



A CATALOGUE OF

Sixteenth Century Printed Books

IN THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



Compiled by Richard J. Durling

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Public Health Service

National Library of Medicine

Bethesda, Maryland

1967

The roundel on the front cover is taken from Ulrich Pinder's *Epiphanie medicorum* . . . [Nuremberg, 1506]; the title woodcut from Lorenz Fries' *Ein clarer Bericht wie man alte Schaden . . . heylen soll mit dem Holtz Guaiaco*. [Strassburg, 1530?]

Contents

INTRODUCTION	v
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES	vii
CATALOGUE	1
INDEXES OF PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS	619
I. Geographical Index	621
II. Name Index	637
CONCORDANCE OF STC ITEMS AND SERIAL NUMBERS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE	693
INDEX OF VERNACULAR IMPRINTS	695



Woodcut by Jost Ammann. From Paracelsus' *Opus chyrurgicum . . . Wund und Artzney Buch*.
Frankfurt am Main, 1565

Introduction

The present catalogue lists and describes all sixteenth-century imprints held by the History of Medicine Division of the National Library of Medicine. A few incunabula previously described by Dr. Dorothy Schullian in her catalogue of 1950 have been included also, as they may well date from 1501 or later. A subsequent volume will list the Library's holdings of seventeenth century items.

The rules of entry are those set forth in the American Library Association's *Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries* (2d. ed., 1949), with certain exceptions. First, the names of corporate bodies which have changed are used in the form that was current at the time the work was published. Second, hospitals are entered under the name of the place in which they are located. Third, the form sub-divisions, "Spurious and doubtful works" and "Supposed author" (ALA Rule 31), have not been added to entries. Questions as to genuineness, authorship, etc., are resolved or aired in a note. Finally, no attempt has been made to anticipate the changes likely to be introduced in the forthcoming revision of the ALA rules.

In transcribing title pages, recording imprint data, etc., the practice has been to follow, in general, the Library of Congress *Rules for Descriptive Cataloging* (1949). Lengthy titles have been necessarily somewhat curtailed, but not, it is hoped, to the exclusion of important subject matter or to the detriment of syntax. Accents found on inflected Latin forms have been ignored, but tagged e (for ae) has been retained. All contractions have been expanded. As regards imprint data, such information as is given on the title page is supplemented by that found in the colophon, preface, or elsewhere in the book; any such information not derived from the title page is enclosed within square brackets. The collation of the books is by leaves or pages, as suggested by the book itself, i.e., a book with numbered pages and unnumbered leaves or pages is described only in terms of pages; a book with numbered leaves and unnumbered leaves or pages is described in terms of leaves. In unpagged and unfoliated books, the total number of pages as determined by actual count is given within square brackets. Intermediate blank pages, but not blank leaves, are counted. In all such cases, the pagination statement is followed by a collation in terms of signatures, following the Greg-Bowers formula. Format is not expressly indicated; it can usually be inferred from the details of height (in cm.) of the book as bound (cf. LC rule 3:14D).

The notes (necessarily brief) may contain one or more of the following details: source of title; at head of title notes; imperfections in the copy in hand; bibliographical references to standard authorities; notes on authors, editors, etc., justifying the added entries used elsewhere in the catalogue; the bibliographical history of the work catalogued; analytics, revealing significant matter not mentioned in the title; special features of the library copy, such as signatures of notable persons, presentation copies, important manuscript additions, etc.; and

finally, notes of works bound together. References to standard bibliographies are selective: the only work consistently referred to is Pollard and Redgrave's *Short-Title Catalogue* Otherwise, a bibliography is quoted only if it contributes substantial information. Any other policy would have retarded the catalogue's appearance unduly, and expanded the book to twice its present length, with only dubious gain to the reader.

The catalogue, then, is primarily a finding list. It reveals a collection of some 4,800 sixteenth-century items built up over a hundred years, by donations and acquisitions. Together with the Wellcome Historical Medical Library's catalogue of pre-1641 imprints, it should provide the student of ancient, medieval, and Renaissance medicine a rich field for investigation. It is hoped, too, that the classical scholar, the historian of philosophy, and the philologist will be tempted to explore the literature of this period. The classicist concerned with the transmission of ancient texts will find the ancient authorities still revered and constantly edited and translated throughout the century; the historian of philosophy will find a profusion of Aristotelian commentaries by medieval and Renaissance "physician-philosophers"; the philologist and student of modern languages will find a considerable number of vernacular texts, aimed at the lay population or the "unlettered" barber-surgeon. Finally, the historian of printing and publishing will be rewarded by a collection particularly strong in Italian imprints. Such outstanding printing centers as Basel, Lyons, Paris, and Venice predominate, of course; but there are also samples of work from little-known presses in out-of-the-way localities, some of them possibly unique.

The collection, however, best speaks for itself. It remains for the compiler to thank, on the Library's behalf, all those other libraries which have helped in the past, particularly by providing facsimiles of missing pages or leaves and answering reference enquiries: they are mentioned throughout the catalogue. The compiler is also indebted to not a few individual scholars, bibliographers, and bibliophiles; particularly to Dr. Josef Benzing (Mainz), the late Professor W. A. Jackson (Harvard) and his staff; Dr. Noel Poynter and his colleagues at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum and Library, London; Dr. Dennis E. Rhodes of the British Museum; Dr. Hans Sallander (Uppsala); and the late Ernst Weil (London).

Finally, as a late-comer to the vineyard, it is only right for the compiler to mention his predecessors and colleagues on the National Library of Medicine's cataloguing staff, whose work is incorporated in the present volume. They are: Dr. George K. Boyce; Miss Frances Finger; Miss Jane F. Gibbs; Miss May G. Hardy; Dr. Harriet C. Jameson; Dr. Renata von Scheliha; Miss Marjorie Ann Stuff; Miss Marjorie M. Tomkins; and Dr. Roger J. Trienens. Nor must he fail to acknowledge the constant support of Mrs. Freda Gates, who supervised the processing of both the card catalogue and the printed book catalogue prepared from it.

It goes without saying, that he owes a special debt to the Chief of the History of Medicine Division, Dr. John B. Blake, without whose wise counsel and encouragement he would never have completed his assignment.

Bibliographical References

- Aguiló y Fuster** Aguiló y Fuster, Mariano. Catálogo de obras en lengua catalana impresas desde 1474 hasta 1860. Madrid, 1923.
- Allut** Allut, Paul. Etude biographique & bibliographique sur Symphorien Champier... Lyon, 1859.
- AMBCat** Catalogue of books... from the presses of the first printers, collected by Rush C. Hawkins and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island. Catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard. Oxford, 1910.
- Anselmo** Anselmo, António Joaquim. Bibliografia das obras impressas em Portugal no século XVI. Lisboa, 1926.
- Ascarelli** Ascarelli, Fernanda. La tipografia cinquecentina italiana. Firenze, 1953. (Contributi alla biblioteca bibliografica italiana, 1).
- Ballard** Boston medical library. A catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula... compiled by James F. Ballard. Boston, 1944.
- Baudrier** Baudrier, Henri Louis. Bibliographie lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVI^e siècle. Publiées et continuées par J. Baudrier. Lyon, 1895-1921. 12 v.—Tables, par Georges Tricou. Genève, 1950. (Travaux d'humanisme et renaissance, 1)
—Complément à la table des imprimeurs & libraires de Georges Tricou [par] Henry Joly. Lyon, 1953.
- Baumgartner-Fulton** Baumgartner, Leona. A bibliography of the poem, Syphilis, sive Morbus gallicus by Girolamo Fracastoro, of Verona [by] Leona Baumgartner and John F. Fulton. New Haven, 1935.
- Benzing (A)** Benzing, Josef. Bibliographie der Schriften des Colmarer Arztes Lorenz Fries. *Philobiblon* 6 (1962) 121-140.
- Benzing (B)** —Buchdruckerlexikon des 16. Jahrhunderts, deutsches Sprachgebiet. Frankfurt am Main [1952].
- Benzing (C)** —Die Buchdrucker des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts im deutschen Sprachgebiet. Wiesbaden, 1963 (Beiträge zum Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 12).
- Benzing (D)** —Die Drucke Jakob Cammerlanders zu Strassburg 1531-1548. Wien, 1963.
- Benzing (E)** —Hermann Gülfferich zu Frankfurt/M. und sein populärwissenschaftlicher Verlag von 1542-1554 bzw. 1556. *Das Antiquariat* 12 (1956) 129-133, 173-175.
- Benzing (F)** —Ulrich von Hutten und seine Drucker. Eine Bibliographie der Schriften Huttens im 16. Jahrhundert mit Beiträgen von Heinrich Grimm. Wiesbaden, 1956. (Beiträge zum Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 6).
- Benzing (G)** Walter H. Ryff und sein literarisches Werk. Eine Bibliographie. Hamburg, 1959.
- Bibl. Belg.** Bibliotheca belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas, fondée par Ferd. van der Haeghen et publiée sous sa direction. Gand; La Haye, 1880-19. In progress.
- Bibl. Osler.** Osler, Sir William, bart. Bibliotheca Osleriana; a catalogue of books illustrating the history of medicine and science, collected,

- arranged and annotated by Sir William Osler, bt., and bequeathed to McGill University. Oxford, 1929.
- BMC** British museum. Dept of printed books. Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum. Parts I-IX. London, 1908-1962.
- BMC (Ger)** —Short-title catalogue of books printed in the German-speaking countries and German books printed in other countries from 1455 to 1600, now in the British Museum. London, 1962.
- BMC (It)** —Short-title catalogue of books printed in Italy and of Italian books printed in other countries from 1465 to 1600 now in the British Museum. London, 1958.
- BMC (Th: Fr)** —Short-title catalogue of books printed in France and of French books printed in other countries from 1470 to 1600 now in the British Museum. London, 1924.
- Bongi** Bongi, Salvatore. *Annali di Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari da Trino di Monferrato, stampatore in Venezia*. Roma, 1890-95 [i.e. 1897]. (Ministero della pubblica istruzione. *Indici e cataloghi*, 11) 2v.
- Brunet** Brunet, Jacques Charles. *Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres*... 5 éd. .. augm. Paris, 1860-65. 6v.
—*Supplément*... Par mm. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. Paris, 1878-80. 2v.
- C** Copinger, W. A. *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum*... in two parts. London, 1895-1902. 2v. in 3.
- Campbell-Kronenberg** Campbell, M. F. A. G. *Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV^e siècle*. Contributions to a new edition by M. E. Kronenberg. The Hague, 1956.
- Cartier** Cartier, Alfred. *Bibliographie des éditions des de Tournes, imprimeurs lyonnais*. Paris [1937-38].
- Chaix et al.** Chaix, Paul. *Les livres imprimés à Genève de 1550 à 1600; liste chronologique de titres abrégés*... par Paul Chaix, Alain Du four et Gustave Moeckli. Genava, n.s., 7 (1959) 235-394.
- Choulant (A)** Choulant, Johann Ludwig. *Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin*... 2 durchaus umgearb. und stark verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1841. [repr. München, 1926; Graz, 1956].
- Choulant (B)** —*Graphische Incunabeln für Naturgeschichte und Medicin*... Leipzig, 1858. [repr. München, 1924].
- Choulant-Frank** —History and bibliography of anatomic illustration in its relation to anatomic science and the graphic arts, by Ludwig Choulant, tr. and ed. with notes and a biography by Mortimer Frank... Chicago, [1920].
- Cushing** Cushing, Harvey Williams. *A bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius*. 2d ed. Hamden, Conn., 1962.
- Doe** Doe, Janet. *A bibliography of the works of Ambroise Paré*... Chicago, 1937 (History of medicine series, issued under the auspices of the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine, 4).
- Dolch** Langer, Eduard, ed. *Bibliographie der österreichischen Drucke des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts*, hrsg. von Dr. Eduard Langer. I. Bd., I. Hft. Trient-Wien-Schraatenthal, bearb. von Dr. Walther Dolch. Mit einem Anhang: Aus der ersten Zeit des Wiener Buchdrucks, von Dr. Ignaz Schwarz. Wien, 1913.
- Essling** Essling, Victor Masséna, prince d'. *Études sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Venise. Les livres à figures Vénitiens de la fin du XV^e. siècle et du commencement du XVI^e. Florence, 1907-14* [i.e. 15] 3 pts in 7 v.
- Ferguson (A)** *Bibliotheca chemica: a catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young*... By John Ferguson. Glasgow, 1906. 2v.
- Ferguson (B)** Ferguson, John. *The secrets of Alexis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Hist. Med.*, 24 (1931) 225-246.

Frari	Frari, Angelo Antonio. Della peste e della pubblica amministrazione sanitaria. Vol. 1. Venezia, 1840. No more published. "Opera sulla peste": p. 1-181.	Hellman	Hellman, Alfred Myer. A collection of early obstetrical books; an historical essay with bibliographical descriptions of 37 items; including 25 editions of Roesslin's Rosengarten. New Haven, 1952.
Fuchs	Fuchs, Conrad Heinrich, ed. Die ältesten Schriftsteller über die Lustseuche in Deutschland, von 1495 bis 1510... Göttingen, 1843.	Hunt	Catalogue of botanical books in the collection of Rachel McMas- ters Miller Hunt. Vol. 1. Printed books 1477-1700... Compiled by Jane Quinby. Pittsburgh, 1958.
Fulton- Stanton	Fulton, John Farquhar. Michael Servetus, humanist and martyr. With a bibliography of his works and census of known copies by Madeline E. Stanton. New York, 1953.	IGI	Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia. Compilato da T. M. Guarnaschelli e E. Valenziani. [Roma] 1943- In progress.
García López (A)	García López, Juan Catalina. Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y bibliografía de la misma hasta el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1899.	Index Aure- liensis	Index Aureliensis; catalogus librorum sedecimo saeculo impressorum. Baden-Baden, 1962- (Bibliotheca bibliographica Aureliana 7, 11 etc.) In progress.
García López (B)	—Ensayo de una tipografía Complutense. Madrid, 1889.	Keynes	Keynes, Sir Geoffrey Langdon. Dr. Timothie Bright, 1550-1615; a survey of his life with a bibliography of his writings. London, 1962. (Wellcome Historical Medical Library, London. Publications, n.s., 1).
Göllner	Göllner, Carl, ed. Turcica; die europäischen Turkendrucke des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Bd. I. București, 1961.	Klebs	Klebs, Arnold Carl. Incunabula scientifica et medica [short title list] Bruges, 1938 [i.e. 1937] (Osiris, v. 4, pt. 1).
Goff	Goff, Frederick Richmond. Incunabula in American libraries: a third census of fifteenth century books recorded in North American collections. New York, 1964.	Klebs (P)	Klebs, Arnold Carl. Die ersten gedruckten Pestschriften. München, 1926. "Geschichtliche und bibliographische Untersuchungen": p. 1-167.
Gruner	Gruner, Christian Gottfried, comp. Scriptores de sudore Anglico superstites. Adornavit et edidit Henricus Haeser. Jenae, 1847.	Klebs-Droz	Klebs, Arnold Carl and Droz, Eugénie. Remèdes contre la peste; fac-similés, notes et liste bibliographique des incunables sur la peste. Paris, 1925. (Documents scientifiques du XV ^e siècle, t. 1).
Guerra	Guerra, Francisco. Nicolás Bautista Monardes, su vida y su obra, ca. 1493-1588. México, 1961. (Yale University. Dept. of the History of Medicine. Publication, no. 41).	Klöss	Klöss, E. H. G. Der Frankfurter Drucker-Verleger Weigand Han und seine Erben (1555 bis 1581). <i>Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens</i> , 2 (1960) 309-374.
GW	Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, hrsg. von der Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke... Leipzig, 1923-1940. v. 1-8, pt. 1.	Krieg	Krieg, Michael O. Mehr nicht erschienen; ein Verzeichnis unvollendet gebliebener Druckwerke... Bad Bocklet, 1954-58. (Bibliotheca bibliographica, Bd. 2) 2v.
Haebler	Haebler, Konrad. Verlegermarken des Jean Petit. Halle (Saale), 1914.		
Heitz	Heitz, Paul. Basler Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts... Strassburg, 1895. (Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker und Verlegerzeichen [Bd. 3].)		

- Lawn** Lawn, Brian. The Salernitan questions; an introduction to the history of medieval and Renaissance problem literature. Oxford, 1963.
- McKerrow** McKerrow, Ronald Brunlees. Printers' and publishers' devices in England and Scotland 1485-1640. London, 1913. (Illustrated monographs issued by the Bibliographical Society, XVI).
- Madsen** Copenhagen. Kongelige bibliotek. Katalog over det Kongelige biblioteks inkunabler, ved Victor Madsen. K benhavn, 1935-38. 2v.
- Mayer** Mayer, Claudius F. Bio-bibliography of XVI. century medical authors. In Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. Army. (Army Medical Library). 4 ser., v. 6 (1941) 3d supplement.
- Mead** Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif. Incunabula in the Huntington library, compiled by Herman Ralph Mead. San Marino, Calif., 1937 (Huntington Library lists, 3).
- Melzi** [Melzi, Gaetano, *conte*] Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani, o come che sia aventi relazione all' Italia ... Milano, 1848-59. 3v.
- Moes** Moes, Ernst Wilhelm. De Amsterdamsche boekdruckers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. Amsterdam, 1900 [i.e. 1896] -1915. 4v.
- Mortimer** Harvard College Library. Dept. of Printing and Graphic Arts. Catalogue of books and manuscripts. Part I: French 16th century books. Compiled by Ruth Mortimer under the supervision of Philip Hofer and William A. Jackson. Cambridge, Mass., 1964. 2v.
- Nielsen** Nielsen, Lauritz Martin. Dansk bibliografi, 1482-[1600] ... K benhavn, 1919-33. 2v.
- Nijhoff-Kronenberg** Nijhoff, Wouter. Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540 door Wouter Nijhoff en M. E. Kronenberg. Deel I-III, 3. 's-Gravenhage, 1919-61. 3 pts. in 6v.
- Aanvulling 1.-4 door M. E. Kronenberg. Gravenhage, 1925-34. 4v.
- Inleiding tot een derde deel ... door M. E. K. 's-Gravenhage, 1942.
- Nissen** Nissen, Claus. Die botanische Buchillustration; ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie. Stuttgart, 1951. 2v.
- NMBGCat** Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. Catalogus van de bibliotheek ... Amsterdam, 1930.
- Palau** Palau y Dulcet, Antonio. Manual del librero hispano-americano ... Barcelona, 1923-27. 7v.
- Palau (2 ed.)** —Manual del librero hispano-americano ... 2d ed. corr. y aumentada por el autor. Barcelona, 1948- In progress.
- Pauly-Wissowa** Pauly, August Friedrich von. Real-Encyclop die der classischen Altertumswissenschaft ... Stuttgart, 1894- In progress.
- Pellechet** Pellechet, Marie L ontine Catherine. Catalogue g n ral des incunables des biblioth ques publiques de France. Paris, 1897-1909. 3v.
- P rez Pastor (A)** P rez Pastor, Crist bal. Bibliograf a madrile a;  , Descripci n de las obras impresas en Madrid. Madrid, 1891-1907. 3v.
- P rez Pastor (B)** —La imprenta en Medina del Campo. Madrid, 1895.
- P rez Pastor (C)** —La imprenta en Toledo. Descripci n bibliograf ca de las obras impresas en la imperial ciudad desde 1483 hasta nuestros d as ... Madrid, 1887.
- Polain (B)** Polain, Louis. Catalogue des livres imprim s au quinzi me si cle des biblioth ques de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1932. 4v.
- Pritzel** Pritzel, Georg August. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae omnium gentium ... Lipsiae, 1872-[77].
- Proctor** Proctor, Robert George Collier. An index to the early printed books in the British Museum ... With notes of those in the Bodleian library. London, 1898-1903. 3v.

- Proctor-Isaac** Isaac, Frank. An index to the early printed books in the British Museum. Part II. MDI-MDXX: Section II. Italy. Section III. Switzerland and Eastern Europe. London, 1938.
- Renouard (A)** Renouard, Philippe. Bibliographie des éditions de Simon de Colines, 1520-1546, avec une notice biographique. Paris, 1894.
- Renouard (B)** —Bibliographie des impressions et des oeuvres de Josse Badius Ascensius . . . Paris, 1908.
- Renouard (C)** —Imprimeurs parisiens [etc.] depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris (1470) jusqu'à la fin du XVI^e siècle . . . Paris, 1898.
- Ritter (A)** Ritter, François. Catalogue des livres du XVI^e siècle ne figurant pas à la Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1960.
- Ritter (B)** —Répertoire bibliographique des livres imprimés en Alsace au 16^{me} siècle de la Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1932-57. 4v.
- Rogent and Duràn** Rogent, Elies. Bibliografía de les impressions Lul·lianes, per Elies Rogent Estanislau Duràn amb un proemi, addicions i índex de Ramón d'Alós-Moner. Barcelona, 1927.
- Sabin** Sabin, Joseph. Bibliotheca americana. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R. W. G. Vail for the Bibliographical Society of America . . . New York, 1868-1936. 29v.
- Salvá** Salvá y Pérez, Vicente. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salva escrito por D. Pedro Salvá y Malén . . . Valencia, 1872. 2v.
- Sánchez** Sánchez, Juan Manuel. Bibliografía aragonesa del siglo XVI. Madrid, 1913-14. 2v.
- Sander** Sander, Max. Le livre à figures italien depuis 1467 jusqu'à 1530; essai de sa bibliographie et de son histoire. Milan [1942] 6v. in 5.
- Sarton** Sarton, George. Introduction to the history of science. Baltimore, [c1927]-1948. 3v. in 5.
- Schreiber** Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. Un catalogue des incunables à figures imprimés en Allemagne, en Suisse, en Autriche-Hongrie, et Scandinavie. Leipzig, 1910-11 (t. 5 of his Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au XV^e siècle) 2 pts.
- Schullian** Schullian, Dorothy May. A catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in the Army Medical Library [now the National Library of Medicine] by D. M. Schullian and Francis E. Sommer. New York [1950].
- Serra-Zanetti** Serra-Zanetti, Alberto. L'arte della stampa in Bologna nel primo ventennio del cinquecento. Bologna, 1959 (Biblioteca de "L'Archiginnasio", n.s. 1).
- Sherrington** Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott. The endeavour of Jean Fernel, with a list of the editions of his writings. Cambridge, Eng. 1946.
- Silvestre** [Silvestre, Louis Catherine] Marques typographiques . . . des libraires et imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France, depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie, en 1470, jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle . . . Paris [1853]-1867. 9 pts. in 2v.
- STC** Pollard, Alfred William, comp. A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad, 1475-1640. Compiled by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave . . . London, 1926.
- Steiff** Steiff, Karl. Der erste Buchdruck in Tübingen (1498-1534). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Universität. Tübingen, 1881.
- Stübler** Stübler, Eberhard. Leonhart Fuchs, Leben und Werk. München, 1928. (Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, Heft 13/14).
- Sudhoff (A)** Sudhoff, Karl. Deutsche medizinische Inkunabeln; bibliographisch-literarische Untersuchungen . . . Leipzig, 1908 (Studien

- zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft 2/3).
- Sudhoff (B)** —Versuch einer Kritik der Echtheit der Paracelsischen Schriften ... Berlin, 1894-99. 3 pts. in 2v.
- Thorndike** Thorndike, Lynn. A history of magic and experimental science ... New York, [1923]-58. 8v.
- Thorndike and Kibre** —A catalogue of incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin, by Lynn Thorndike and Pearl Kibre. Rev. and augm. ed. Cambridge, Mass., 1963. (Mediaeval Academy of America. Publication, no. 29).
- Voulliéme (B)** Voulliéme, Ernst Hermann. Die Inkunabeln der k. Bibliothek (Preussischen Staatsbibliothek) und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen. Leipzig, 1906.
- Waller** Uppsala. Universitet. Bibliotek. Biblioteka Walleriana. The books illustrating the history of medicine and science collected by Dr. Erik Waller and bequeathed to the Library of the Royal University of Uppsala; a catalogue compiled by Hans Sallander. Stockholm, 1955 (Acta bibliothecae R. Universitatis Upsalien-sis, v. 8-g) 2v.
- Walt** Incunabula typographica. A descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century (1460-1500) in the library of Henry Walters. Baltimore, 1906.
- Wellcome** Wellcome Historical Medical Library, London. A catalogue of printed books ... I. Books printed before 1641 ... London, 1962.
- Weller (A)** Weller, Emil Ottokar. Lexicon pseudonymorum ... 2. durchaus verb. und verm. Aufl. Regensburg, 1886.
- Weller (B)** —Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts ... Nördlingen, 1864. —[I]-II. Supplement. Nördlingen, 1874-85. 2v.
- Wells** Wells, L. H. Iconographical classification of fugitive sheets with superimposed flaps not later than 1600 A. D. so far recorded. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 38 (1964) 475-76.
- Zinner** Zinner, Ernst. Geschichte und Bibliographie der astronomischen Literatur in Deutschland zur Zeit der Renaissance. Leipzig, 1941.

A

A.M., tr. See nos. 1737; 2218.

ABANO, PIETRO D' [1250-1315?] Additiones ad practicam Mesue. In nos. 3121-29; 3131-38; 3151; [excerpts] in no. 1101.

—Conciliator. Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum: & medicorum in primis... cum duplici antiqua tabula: differentiarum videlicet: & tractatus De venenis. Novissime... recognitus: cunctisque mendis & erroribus expurgatus... Adjectis insuper Simphoriani Camperii... additionibus: ejusdem Petri de Abano hereses reffellentibus... [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1520] [1]

[8], 263, [2] ll. illus. 33 cm.

Edited by Scipio Ferrarius. Includes Petrus Cararius' Quaestio de venenis ad tempus (leaves 260^v-263^r).

—Conciliator... liber Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum precipueque medicorum appellatus: noviter castigatissime impressus: collatusque cum exemplari quod fuerat manu propria castigatum... Joannis Aquilani... Ejusdem insuper libellus De venenis... Questio etiam de venenis ad terminum [auctore Petro Carario] Simphoriani [Champerii] preterea Cribrationes contra eundem Conciliatorem. [Venetiis, Sumptibus & arte heredum Octaviani Scoti sociorumque, 1521] [2]

[6], 259 ll. illus. 32 cm.

—Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum: et medicorum... cum duplici antiqua tabula: differentiarum videlicet: et tractatus de venenis. Novissime... recognitus: cunctisque mendis et erroribus expurgatus... Adjectis insuper Simphoriani Camperii... additionibus: ejusdem Petri... de Abano hereses refellentibus... [Papie, Mandato et expensis Girardi de Zeis, et Bartholomei de Morandis, 1523] [3]

[8], 263, [3] ll. illus. 33 cm.

Edited by Scipio Ferrarius. Includes Petrus Cararius' Quaestio de venenis ad tempus (leaves 261^r-263^v).

—Conciliator controversiarum, quae inter philosophos et medicos versantur... Libellus De venenis, eodem auctore. Petri Cararii Quaestio de venenis ad terminum. Symphoriani Champerii Lugdunensis In Conciliatorem cribrationes. Quae omnia nuperrime... accuratissime sunt recognita, variisque annotationibus, ac indice locupletiori illustrata. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1548. [4]

[8], 289 ll. illus. 32 cm.

The Conciliator text is that corrected by Giovanni dell'Aquila. Cf. Colophon, leaf 284^v.

"De lapide begaar ex Pandectis [Matthaei Silvatici]": leaf 281^v.

"Sequuntur Carmina de venenis ex Q. Sereno Samonico": leaves 281^v-282^r.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1565. [5]

[18], 275 ll. illus. 33 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, in officina heredum Lucaeantonii Juntae, 1564.

The Conciliator text is that corrected by Giovanni dell'Aquila. Cf. Explicit, leaf 271^r.

—De diebus decretoriis. See IMBRASIUS, of Ephesus. Prognostica de decubitu.

—Decisiones physionomiae... In civitate Parisiensi scriptae anno... M. CCC. XXXV. Pisiensi studio edito, nuperrimae vero a Blondo medico... compertae inque lucem productae... [Venetiis, Per Cominum de Tridino] 1548. [6]

[2], 38 ll. 15 cm.

—Incipit... Petri de Abbano prologus in libellum de venenis, mineralibus vehitabilibus [sic], animalibus et quolibet ente sub solari globo ceptis per... Wilhelmum Haldenhoff de Thorn... emendatum. [In opido Liptzensi, Jacobus Thanner, 9 Nov., 1500] [7]

Goff P-445; Schullian 365.

—Tractatus aureus & naturę humane perutilis De remediis omnium venenorum... correctus,

revisus, renovatus, & auctus per . . . Joannem Benedictum Moncettum de Castellione . . . Par-rhisiis [In edibus Nicolai Pratensis, impensis au-tem Edmundi Fabri necnon et Dionysii Rocei, 1515] [8]

[32] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a-d⁴

—De venenis, atque eorundem commodis re-mediis. Liber plane aureus, per Joannem Dryan-drum medicum, pristino suo nitori restitutus. Marpurgi, Ex officina Eucharii Cervicorni, 1537. [9]

[16], 79 p. 17 cm.

“De lapide begaar ex Pandectis [Matthaei Silvatici]”: p. 71-74.

“Carmina de venenis ex Q. Sereno Samonico”: p. 75-79. With this are bound copy 2 of nos. 1545 & 4316.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Victor à Rabanis & socii, 1537] [10]

[2], 52 p. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . De singulis venenis [etc.]. In no. 242.

—De venenis eorumque remediis. Item Con-silium de praeservatione a venenis D. Guilielmi Gratoroli. Item generosi Hermannii a Nuenare Comitis Περὶ τοῦ ἰδρῶποςρετοῦ, id est sudatoria feбри. Item Curatio sudoris Anglici in Germania experta. Item Joachimi Schilleri De peste Bri-tanica commentariolus aureus. Omnia opera D. Guilielmi Gratoroli ex manu scriptis exemplari-bus collata aucta atque illustrata. [n. p., 156-?] [11]

193, [7] ll. 17 cm.

Published not before 1561? Includes quotations from Lemnius' De habitu et constitutione corporis, which was first published in 1561.

“Alexandri Benedicti . . . de pestilenti febre” (leaves 138v-193v) has running title: De observatione in pestilen-tia.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 114.

—Traicté des venims . . . ensemble un traicté de Theophraste Paracelsus Des vertus & proprietiez merveilleuses des serpents, araignes, crapaux, & cancrs . . . Le tout traduit de Latin en François, par Lazare Boet. Lyon, Jean Huguetan, 1593. [12]

162, [9] p. 13 cm.

“Un brief recueil de l'autre question, proposee par le Consilateur [i.e. Pietro d'Abano] . . . tiré du traicté de Petrus Cararius”: p. 104-120.

The Paracelsan tract (p. 121-162) is a translation of his “Von Schlangen, Spinnen Krötten, Krebsen, Muttermehler, etc. und ihrer Tugend”, first published in Strasbourg in 1570.

Cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 520.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 2435.

—Heptameron seu elementa magica. In no. 64.

—Problemata Aristotelis cum expositione Petri Aponi. In no. 286. See also no. 2868.

—Quaestiones de febribus. In no. 1105.

—, tr. See nos. 663-64 [Imbrasius, of Ephesus]; 2523 [Ibn Ezra]

—See also nos. 303; 931; 1138.

ABARBANEL, JUDAH. See ABRABANELE, Je-hudah [1460 (ca.) -1535]

ABATI, BALDO ANGELO [16th cent.] De admi-rabili viperae natura, et de mirificis ejusdem fa-cultatibus liber . . . Urbini, Apud Bartholo-maeum Ragusium, 1589. [13]

[32], 151 p. illus. 21 cm.

—Opus discussarum concertationum praecla-rum, de rebus, verbis, & sentienciis controversis, ex omnibus fere scriptoribus, libri XV . . . Nunc primum in lucem editi. Pisauri, Apud Hierony-mum Concordiam, 1594. [14]

[8], 116 (i.e. 220), [12] p. 22 cm.

al-'ABBĀS, 'ALĪ IBN. See 'ALĪ IBN al-'ABBĀS, al-Majūsī al-Arrajānī.

ABBATIUS, BALDUS ANGELUS. See ABATI, Bal-do Angelo [16th cent.]

ABBAZIO, BALDO ANGELO. See ABATI, Baldo Angelo [16th cent.]

'ABD al-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, al-ḲABĪSĪ [d. 967] Alchabitius cum comento . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Joannem & Gregorium de Gre-goriis, 1502] [15]

[148] p. illus. 22 cm.

Signatures: a-h⁸, i¹⁰.

Caption title (sig. al^v): Libellus isagogicus Abdilazi . . . qui dicitur Alchabitius ad magisterium judiciorum astrorum interpretatus a Joanne Hispalensi scriptumque in eundem a Joanne Saxonie editum utile serie connexum incipiunt . . .

Edited by Bartholomaeus de Alten de Nusia. Cf. explicit.
A reprint of the same publishers' edition of 1491.
Bound with no. 3854.

—*Preclarum summi in astrorum scientia . . .*
Alchabitii opus ad scrutanda stellarum magisteria
isagogicum pristino candori nuperrime restitu-
tum ab . . . Antonio de Fantis Tarvisino, qui nota-
bilem ejusdem auctoris libellum De planetarum
conjunctionibus nusquam antea impressum addi-
dit . . . cum . . . Joannis de Saxonia commentario.
[Venetiis, Impressum per Melchiorem Sessam &
Petrum de Ravanis socios, 1521] [16]

63 ll. illus. 22 cm.

Text translated by Johannes Hispalensis.

'ABD al-MALIK IBN ZUHR IBN 'ABD al-MALIK, ABŪ MARWĀN. *See* AVENZOAR [*d. ca.* 1162]

'ABD al-RAḤMĀN IBN MUḤAMMAD, *called* IBN WĀFID [*b.* 999] *De virtutibus medicinarum, & ciborum.* *In* nos. 2520–21; 3125–29; 3131–32; [excerpts] *in* no. 1101.

ABDUENSIS, FERRANDUS. *See* ADDA, Ferdinando d' [16th cent.]

ABEN EZRA, ABRAHAM BEN MEÏR. *See* IBN EZRA, Abraham Ben Meïr [1092–1167]

ABENDAÑO, PEDRO NUÑEZ DE. *See* NUÑEZ DE AVENDAÑO, Pedro [16th cent.]

ABENGUEFIT. *See* 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN IBN MUḤAMMAD, *called* IBN WĀFID [*b.* 999]

ABETHENCOURT, JACOBUS. *See* BÉTHEN-COURT, Jacques de [16th cent.]

ABHOMERON. *See* AVENZOAR [*d. ca.* 1162]

ABRAAM TORTUOSIENSIS. *See* ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB [13th cent.]

ABRABANELE, JEHUDAH [1460 (ca.) -1535] *Dialoghi di amore di Leone Hebreo medico. Di nuovo corretti; et ristampati. Vinegia, Domenico Giglio, 1558.* [17]

246 ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Mariano Lenzi.

ABRAHAM AVENARE. *See* IBN EZRA, Abraham Ben Meïr [1092–1167]

ABRAHAM BEN EZRA. *See* IBN EZRA, Abraham Ben Meïr [1092–1167]

ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB [13th cent.] *tr.*
See nos. 2524; 4776–77; 4779.

ABRAHAM DA TORTOSA. *See* ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB [13th cent.]

ABRAHAM IBN EZRA. *See* IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM BEN MEÏR [1092–1167]

ABRAHAM JUDAEUS TORTUOSENSIS. *See* ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB [13th cent.]

ABRAHAM PORTALEONE. *See* PORTALEONE, Abraham [1542–1612]

ABRAVANEL, JUDAH. *See* ABRABANELE, Jehudah [1460 (ca.) -1535]

ABŪ al-ḤASAN al-MUKHTAR al-BAGHDĀDI. *See* IBN BUṬLĀN [*d. ca.* 1068]

ABŪ al-MUTARRIF 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN 'ABD al-KARĪM IBN YAḤYĀ IBN WĀFID al-LAKHMĪ. *See* 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN IBN MUḤAMMAD, *called* IBN WĀFID [*b.* 999]

ABŪ al-WALID MUḤAMMAD IBN AHMAD, *called* IBN RUSHD. *See* AVERROËS [1126–1198]

ABU 'ALĪ al-ḤUSAIN IBN 'ABD ALLAH. *See* AVICENNA [980?–1037]

ABŪ 'ALĪ YAḤYA IBN 'ISĀ IBN JAZLA. *See* YAḤYĀ IBN 'ISĀ, ibn Jazlah [*d.* 1100]

ABŪ BAKR al-ḤASAN IBN al-KHAṢIB [9th cent.] *Albubather. Et Centiloquium divi Hermetis.* [Venetiis, Impressum per Jo. Baptistam Sessa, 1501] [18]

28 ll. 30 cm.

The work by "Albubather" is his *Liber nativitatum* in the version of one Salio, dated Padua 1218: the *Centiloquium* variously ascribed to Hermes Trismegistus and Claudius Ptolomaeus appears here in the version by Stephen of Messina, and is followed (leaves 26–28) by "Almansoris Judicia seu propositiones . . . ab Almansore Astrologo . . . a Platone Tyburtino translata." The author of the last named treatise has not yet been identified. Cf. Sarton, v. II (1), 1931, p. 178.

ABŪ BAKR IBN al-KHASIL, al-KHARASHI. *See* ABŪ BAKR al-ḤASAN IBN al-KHAṢIB [9th cent.]

ABŪ BAKR MUḤAMMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-ṬABARĪ. *See* MUḤAMMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-Ṭabarī [*d. ca.* 815]

ABŪ BAKR MUḤAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ, **ABŪ BAKR**, **al-RĀZĪ**. See **MUḤAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ**, **ABŪ BAKR**, **al-RĀZĪ** [865-925]

ABŪ MAASCHAR GIAFAR BEN MOHAMMED. See **ABŪ MA'SHAR** [805 or 6-886]

ABŪ MARWĀN 'ABD al-MALIK IBN ABĪ BAKR IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN MARWĀN IBN ZUHR. See **AVENZOAR** [*d. ca.* 1162]

ABŪ MA'SHAR [805 or 6-886] *Albumasar De magnis conjunctionibus: annorum revolutionibus: ac eorum profectionibus: octo continens tractatus*. [Venetiis, Mandato et expensis Melchiorum *[sic]* Sessa, per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho, 1515] [19]

94 ll. illus. 21 cm.

—*Albumasar Flores astrologie*. [Venetiis, Impressum per Jo. Baptistam Sessa, ca. 1500] [20]

Goff A-358; Schullian 28.

ABŪ MŪSĀ JĀBIR IBN ḤAYYĀN. See **JĀBIR IBN ḤAYYĀN**, **al-Tarasūsī**

ABŪ 'UTHMĀN SAHL IBN BISHR IBN HABĪB IBN HĀNĪ (or **HĀYĀ**). See **SAHL IBN BISHR** [9th cent.]

ABŪ YA'KUB IṢḤĀK IBN SULAIMĀN al-ISRA'ILĪ. See **ISRAELI**, **Isaac** [*ca.* 832-*ca.* 932]

ABŪ YŪSUF YA'KŪB IBN IṢḤĀK IBN ṢUBBĀH, **al-KINDĪ**. See **YĀ'KŪB IBN IṢḤĀK IBN ṢUBBĀH**, **Abū Yūsuf**, **al-Kindī** [*d. ca.* 873]

ABULCASIS [936?-1013?] *Chirurgia*. In nos. 258; 2251; 3764.

—*Liber theoricæ necnon practicæ Alsaharavii . . . qui vulgo Acarius dicitur . . .* [Augustę Vindellicorum, Impensis Sigismundi Grimm & Marci Vuirsung, 1519] [21]
[6], clix, [1] ll. 30 cm.

—Copy 2. Bound with *Argellata*, **Pietro d'**. *Cirurgia*. [Venetiis] 1499.

—*Methodus medendi certa, clara et brevis, pleaque quæ ad medicinæ partes omnes, præcipue quæ ad chirurgiam requiruntur libris III exponens . . . Autore Albucase . . . Rolandi . . . Lib. IIII in quibus . . . tradit rationem medendi morbis . . . humani corporis. Rogerii Liber . . . de omnium venarum phlebotomia . . . Constantini Africani De humana natura lib. I. Item*

ejusdem De elephantia lib. I. Et De remediorum ex animalibus materia lib. I. Antonii Gazii quo medicamentorum genere purgationes fieri debent lib. I. Basileæ, Per Henricum Petrum [1541] [22]

[32], 342, [2] p. illus. 29 cm.

Imperfect: all after p. 336 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine Library.

The work here ascribed to **Rolandus Parmensis** and entitled "*Humani corporis interiorum et exteriorum morbis medendi ratio methodica*" appears to be an edition of the "*Practica chirurgiæ*" of **Rogierus Frugardi**.

—*Liber servitoris*. In nos. 3121-23; 3125-29; 3131-32; [excerpts] in nos. 2252-53.

—*Servidor . . .* [Comiença el servidor libro veynte y ocho . . . trasladado del Arabigo en Latin por Simon Genoues siendo Abraam Judio de Tortona interprete agora nuevamente trasladado y corregido del Latin en lengua vulgar Castellana por . . . Alonso Rodriguez de Tudela . . . Valladolid, Por Arnao Guillen de Brocar, 1516] [23]

li, [6] ll. 19 cm.

Salvá 2681 [this copy].

—See also nos. 1092; 2062.

ABYNZOAR. See **AVENZOAR** [*d. ca.* 1162]

ACACIA, **MARTINUS**. See **AKAKIA**, **Martin** [1497-1551] & [1539-1588]

ACADEMIA FLORENTINA. See **ACCADEMIA FIORENTINA**

AKAKIA, **MARTIN**. See **AKAKIA**, **Martin** [1497-1551] & [1539-1588]

ACCADEMIA FIORENTINA. *Novae academiae Florentinae opuscula adversus Avicennam & medicos neotericos, qui Galeni disciplina neglecta, barbaros colunt . . .* [Venetiis, In officina Lucae Antonii Juntae, 1533] [24]
47 ll. 22 cm.

"*Dialogus qui barbaromastix seu medicus inscribitur*": leaves 2-22 (i.e. 21).

"*Petri Francisci Pauli . . . adversus Avicennam de venae sectione tractatus*": leaves [22]-32.

"*Leonardi Giachini . . . libellus cujus est scopus quantum detrimenti bonis litteris afferat omnia ratione aliorum scriptis temere subscribere*": leaves [33]-47.

—[The same.] . . . **Lugduni**, **Apud Seb. Gryphum**, 1534. [25]

132 p. 17 cm.

—See also no. 932.

ACCANAMUSALI. See CANAMUSALI DE BALDACH

ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO [1418 (ca.) -1485] *Canones balneandorum.* In nos. 2840-41.

—, *ed.* See no. 1355.

—, *tr.* (?) See no. 3310.

ACCORAMBONI, GEROLAMO [1469-1537] *Tractatus de lacte, nunc primum impressus. Venetiis [Per Andream de Rivabenis] 1536.*

[26]

[94] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-M⁴ (M₄ (blank?) wanting).

—[The same.] In no. 3671.

—See also no. 1049.

ACESIUS SAWER, LEONHARDUS. See SAUER, Leonhard [16th cent.]

ACEVEDO, PEDRO DE. See AZEVEDO, Pedro de [16th cent.]

ACHEMONE. See nos. 663-64.

ACHILLES, JOACHIM [16th cent.] Ein nützlicher notwendiger kurtzer fleissiger Bericht, Regiment und Ordnung, wider die greuliche erschreckenliche giftige Pestilentz, und hitzige giftige pestilentzische Feber durch Joachimum Achillen . . . zusammen gebracht, die zuvor heymlich gehalten, mit tröstlichen unnd gewissen Experimenten die an Tag nie gegeben eind [*sic*] [Breszlau, Gedruckt durch Andream Wingler, 1542]

[27]

[30] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴

Imperfect: sigg. D1 and D4 (blank?) wanting.

ACHILLINI, ALESSANDRO [1463-1512] *Habes accuratissime lector Alexandri Achillini . . . Opera lima ejusce actoris repollita & extensa ac denuo . . . impressa. De intelligentiis. De orbibus. De universalibus. De elementis. De principiis chyromantie & physionomie. De potestate syllogismi. De subjecto medicine. [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1508]*

[28]

119 ll. diagrs. 32 cm.

—Opera omnia in unum collecta: De intelligentiis. De orbibus. De universalibus. De physico auditu. De elementis. De subjecto

physionomiae & chiromantiae. De subjecto medicinae. De prima potestate syllogismi. De distinctionibus. De proportione motuum. Cum annotationibus . . . Pamphili Montii . . . Omnia post primas editiones nunc primum emendatiora in lucem prodeunt. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1545.

[29]

[6], 195 ll. diagrs. 31 cm.

—Opera omnia in unum collecta . . . Cum annotationibus . . . Pamphili Montii . . . Omnia post primas editiones nunc primum emendatiora in lucem prodeunt. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1551.

[30]

[4], 148, 36 ll. illus. 33 cm.

With this are bound nos. 4801-02.

—[Anatomicae [*sic*] annotationes magni Alexandri Achillini Bonon. Editae per ejus fratrem Philotheum. Bonon[iae] Impressae per Hieronymum de Benedictis, 1520]

[31]

xviii ll. port. 20 cm.

Title and imprint from colophon.

—[The same.] In no. 2660.

—De chyromantiae principiis et physionomiae. [Bononiae, Ex arte & officina Joannis Antonii de Benedictis, 1503]

[32]

12 ll. 30 cm.

Addressed to Bartolommeo della Rocca, known as Cocles (see note on verso of title page and the last sentence of the text) and prefixed to no. 972 as Achillini's "Approbatio" of that work.

Also known by the title: De subjecto physionomiae et chyromantiae.

—[The same.] In no. 2542.

—De elementis . . . [Bononiae, Impressus per Joannem Antonium de Benedictis, 1505]

[33]

[2], 86 ll. 31 cm.

—De potestate syllogismi. De subjecto medicine. [Bononie, Typis Joannis Antonii de Benedictis, 1504]

[34]

[11] p. 30 cm.

Signatures: a⁶

Colophon title: Questiones de prima syllogismi potestate & de subjecto medicine.

—De universalibus. In no. 270.

—Expositio primi Physicorum. [Impresse per Hieronymum de Benedictis civem Bononiensem, 1512] [35]

xxxiiii ll. 31 cm.

ACHILLINI, GIOVANNI FILOTEO [1466–1538] *ed.* See nos. 31; 2660.

ACHOLZIUS, JOHANNES. See AICHHOLTZ, Johann [1520–1588]

ACHT, JOHANN. See ECHT, JOHANN [1515?–ca. 1568]

ACIDALIUS, VALENS [1567–1595] See no. 2035.

ACKER, NIKOLAUS. See AGER, Nikolaus [1568–1634]

ACONTIUS, MELCHIOR [1515 (ca.)–1569] Descriptio regii fontis Boleslaviensis. *In* no. 2057.

ACOROMBONUS, HIERONYMUS. See ACCORAMBONI, Gerolamo [1469–1537]

ACOSTA, CRISTÓBAL. See COSTA, Christovam da [ca. 1540–1599]

ACOSTA, JOSÉ DE [1539 (ca.)–1600] De natura novi orbis libri duo. Et de promulgatione Evangelii apud barbaros, sive, De procuranda Indorum salute, libri sex. Coloniae Agrippinae, In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Arnoldi Mylii, 1596. [36]

[16], 581 p. 17 cm.

—Historie naturael ende morael van de Westersche Indien . . . nu eerstmael uyt den Spaenschen in onser Nederduytsche tale overgheset: door Jan Huyghen van Linschoten. Enchuysen, Jacob Lenaertsz Meyn, 1598. [37]

[7], 389, [8] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Ghedruckt t'Haerlem, By Gillis Rooman . . . 1598.

Cf. H. J. Laceulle-van de Kerk. De Haarlemse drukkers en boekverkopers van 1540 tot 1600. s'Gravenhage, 1951, p. 259–260 no. 112.

ACOSTA, NUÑEZ [fl. 1594] De quadruplici hominis ortu, libri quatuor. Illustrissimo Nicolao Sagredo patricio Veneto dicati. Patavii, Apud Laurentium Pasquatum, 1594. [38]

[6], 57 ll.; 52 ll. 22 cm.

Pt. [2] has caption title: Pro geniti hominis cura de arte medendi liber unus.

ACQUAPENDENTE, GIROLAMO FABRICI D'. See FABRICIUS, Hieronymus, ab Aquapendente [1533 (ca.)–1619]

ACRONIUS, JOANNES [1502?–1564] See no. 956.

ACTUARIUS, JOANNES. See JOANNES ACTUARIUS [13th cent.]

AD impudentiam quorundam chirurgorum [by Jean Riolan.] See no. 3879.

ADAMANTIUS. Physiognomonicon, id est De naturae indiciis cognoscendis libri duo, per Janum Cornarium . . . Latine conscripti. Jani Cornarii . . . De utriusque alimenti receptaculis dissertatio, contra quam sentit Plutarchus. Plutarchi . . . loci duo, ad idem argumentum pertinentes, sed reprobati. Adamantii etiam exemplar Graecum est adjectum. Basileae, Per Robertum Winter, 1544. [39]

203, [3] p. 15 cm.

An epitome of the Physiognomica of Antonius Polemo.

The translations from Plutarch are from the De Stoicorum repugnantiis and the Quaestiones convivales.

—[The same.] Physionomia. *In* no. 42.

—La phisionomie d'Adamant sophiste. Interprétée, par J. Lebon. A Madame d'Aumalle . . . Paris, Guillaume Guillard, 1556. [40]

[87] p. port. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸, F⁴.

"Livret des neves ou verrues naturelles" (p. [81–83]) is a translation of Melampus' De naevis corporis.

"Fautes": p. [87].

ADDA, FERDINANDO D' [16th cent.] Contra jurisprudentiae vituperatores oratio. *In* no. 3583.

ADDUENSIS, FERDINANDUS. See ADDA, Ferdinando d' [16th cent.]

ADELPHUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1500–1522] *ed.* See nos. 3229; 3893.

—, *tr.* See nos. 760–61.

ADERLASSBUCH. See no. 4177.

ADHOMAR. See MUHAMMAD IBN'UMAR IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-Ṭabarī [d. ca. 815]

ADRIANI, MARCELLO VIRGILIO. See VERGILIUS, Marcellus [1464–1521]

ADVENANTIUS. See AVENANTIUS DE CAMERINO [15th–16th cent.]

AEGIDIUS CORBOLIENSIS. See GILLES DE CORBEIL [1140 (ca.)-1224?]

AEGIDIUS ROMANUS. See COLONNA, Egidio [1247?-1316]

AEGIDIUS, PETRUS. See GILLIS, Pierre [1486-1533]

AEGINETA, PAULUS. See PAULUS AEGINETA.

AELIANUS, CLAUDIUS. De historia animalium libri XVII. Quos ex integro ac veteri exemplari Graeco, Petrus Gillius vertit. Una cum elephantorum descriptione. Item Demetrii De cura accipitrum, & De cura & medicina canum, eodem Petro Gillio interprete... Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1562. [41]

[16], 668 (i. e. 680), [38] p. 18 cm.

—Variae historiae libri, XIII. Ex Heraclide De rebus publicis commentarium. Polemonis Physionomia. Adamantii Physionomia. Melampodis Ex palpitationibus divinatio. De nevis. Ἐν Ῥώμῃ 1545. [42]

[4], 111, [12] ll. 22 cm.

Title also in Greek at head of title page.

Device of A. Blado on title page and colophon.

Text in Greek.

Edited by Camillo Perusco.

AEMILIUS MACER. See MACER, Aemilius.

AEMILIUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS. See EMILI, Marco Antonio [16th cent.]

AEMSTELREDAMUS, ALARDUS. See ALARDUS AMSTELREDAMUS [1491?-1544]

AENEAS SYLVIUS. See PIUS II, Pope [1405-1464]

AESCHINES SOCRATICUS. Axiochus [sometimes ascribed to A.S.] In nos. 60; 1301.

AESCULAPIUS. See ESCULAPIUS.

AETIUS ANTIOCHENUS. See AETIUS, of Amida.

AETIUS, of Amida. Βιβλίων ἱατρικῶν τόμος Α'... Librorum medicinalium tomus primus, primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi... [Venetiis, In aedibus haeredum Aldi Manutii, & Andreae Asulani] 1534. [43]

[4], 177, [1] ll. 32 cm.

All published.

—Aetii Antiocheni medici De cognoscendis et curandis morbis sermones sex, jam primum in lucem editi, interprete Jano Cornario... De ponderibus & mensuris, ex Paulo Aegineta, eodem interprete. Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana, 1533. [44]

[12], 441, [3] p. 32 cm.

Colophon: Basileae in Officina Frobeniana per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium...

Translation of books 8-13 of βιβλία ἱατρικά.

The fragment from Paulus Aegineta is a translation of bk. 7, ch. 26 of his De re medica.

—Aetii Amideni quem alii Antiochenum vocant... libri XVI. in tres tomos divisi, quorum primus & ultimus Joan. Baptista Montano... secundus Jano Cornario... interpretibus Latinitate donati sunt... Basileae, In Officina Frob. 1533-35 [v. 2, 1533] [45]

3 v. in 1. 30 cm.

Colophon at end of v. 1, 3 and index: Basileae in Officina Frobeniana, per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium.

—Contractae ex veteribus medicinae tetra-biblos, hoc est quaternio, id est libri universales quatuor, singuli quatuor sermones complectentes, ut sint in summa quatuor sermonum quaterniones, id est sermones XVI. per Janum Cornarium... Latine conscripti. Basileae [Impensis Hier. Frobenii, et Nic. Episcopii] 1542. [46]

[10], 932, [32] p. 32 cm.

—Contractae ex veteribus medicinae sermones XVI. Per Janum Cornarium... Latine conscripti. Venetiis, Ex Officina Farrea, 1543-44. [47]

2 v. 17 cm.

Imperfect: v. [2] wanting.

—[The same, as no. 46.]... Index subjunctus est uberrimus. [Basileae, Apud Hier. Froben. et Nic. Episcopium] 1549. [48]

[10], 916, [56] p. 32 cm.

—Contractae ex veteribus medicinae tetra-biblos, hoc est, ... sermones sedecim, per Janum Cornarium... Latine conscripti. Accesserunt in duos priores libros (quos de simplicibus scripsit) scholia... per Hugonem Solerium... nunc pri-

mun in lucem edita. Lugduni, Ex officina Godefridi et Marcelli Beringorum fratrum, 1549.

[49]

[10] p., [50] columns, [1] p., 1030 columns, 1031-32, [19] p. 33 cm.

—[The same.] Contractae ex veteribus medicinae sermones XVI. Per Janum Cornarium... Latine conscripti... Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius [1553] [50]

2 v. 15 cm.

Title page of v. 1 undated; v. 2 has special title page (Aetii Sermonum tomus secundus) and colophon, both dated 1553.

—Copy 2. 16 cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

—[The same.] Contractae ex veteribus medicinae tetrabiblos, hoc est libri quatuor, in totidem tomos partiti, Jano Cornario medico interprete. Accesserunt in duos priores libros, de simplicibus, scholia, per Hugonem Solerium Sanionensem suo quaeque loco digesta... Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum de Honoratis, 1560. [51]

4 v. 13 cm.

Colophon of v. 1: Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Forus.

Imperfect: v. 2-3 wanting.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3049.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101; 1105; 2555.

—De melancholia, sive atrae bilis morbo, ex Galeni, Rufi, & Aëtii Sicamii [*sic*] voluminibus doctissima collectanea, una cum Stephani medici, cognomento Magistri, exquisitissimo oculari collyrio, nunc primum Latine aedita Matthia Theodoro Melanelio medico Antverpien. interprete. [Antverpiae, Impensis Antonii Dumaei, 1540] [52]

[19] p. 21 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 3521 [s. v. Melanelius].

For the correct title Περί μελαγχολίας ἐκ τῶν Γαληνοῦ καὶ Ῥούφου καὶ Ποσιδωνίου καὶ Μαρκέλλου Σι[δη]του κα[ὶ] ᾿Α[μ]ι[δ]ην[οῦ] τοῦ ᾿Αετίου see Pauly-Wissowa, Bd. I (1894) col. 704. For the chapters on melancholy, cf. Olivieri's ed. of Aetius (CMG VIII 2 (1950) p. 141-149) and Kühn's ed. of Galenus, XIX 699-714. The inclusion of the Stephanus fragment is explained by the fact that the translator, Melanelius, worked either from the Aldine 1525 or the Basel 1538 ed. of Galenus' collected works. Both contain this excerpt, which has more

recently been re-edited by W. F. A. Studemund, in his Index lectionum in Univ. litt. Vratislaviensi (1888-1889). Vratislaviae, 1888, p. 12-14. For Stephanus ἀρχιατρός τῶν Μαγγάνων see H. Diels, Die Handschriften der antiken Ärzte, II. Teil (1906) p. 98; Erster Nachtrag (1908) p. 66.

—See also nos. 1092; 3413; 3942.

AGATHUS, PETRUS ANGELUS. See BONACCI, Giovanni [16th cent.]

AGATO, PIETROANGELO. See BONACCI, Giovanni [16th cent.]

AGER, NIKOLAUS [1568-1634] *respondent*. See no. 4245.

AGGREGATOR practicus de simplicibus. See no. 2268.

AGOGO. See MAGO, Agogo

AGOSTINO DA FIVIZZANO, Father [15th-16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 998.

AGOSTO. See MAGO, Agogo

AGRICOLA, GEORG [1494-1555] De natura eorum quae ex terra effluunt. *In* no. 1101.

—De re metallica libri XII... Ejusdem de animantibus subterraneis liber, ab autore recognitus... Basileae [In Officina Frobeniana, per Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium] 1561. [53]

[10], 502, [74] p. illus. 33 cm.

—Libri quinque de mensuris & ponderibus, in quibus pleraque a Budaeo & Portio parum animadversa diligenter excutuntur. Opus nunc primum in lucem aeditum. Parisiis, Christianus Wechelus, 1533. [54]

261, [6] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 172.

—Epitome omnium Georgii Agricolae De mensuris & ponderibus librorum per Gulielmum Philandrum Castilionium: nunc ab eodem revisa & mendis repurgata. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, 1552. [55]

53, [11] p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 4239.

—De peste libri tres. [Basileae, Per Hier. Frobenium, et Nic. Episcopium] 1554. [56]

161, [15] p. 17 cm.

AGRICOLA, GEORGIUS [1530-1575] See no. 2266.

AGRICOLA, JOHANN [1496-1570] Ain grüntlicher fleissiger Auszug, auss allen bewerten kriechischen unnd lateinischen Lernern, dermassen bisher noch nye beschehen, von Ursachen, Zeichen, Fürsehung, und Haylung der gewlichen Pestilentz . . . [Augsburg, Gedruckt durch Philipp Ulhart [1533]] [57]

[2], 21, [1] ll. 19 cm.

—Medicinae herbariae libri duo, quorum primus habet herbas hujus seculi medicis communes cum veteribus, Dioscoride videlicet, Galeno . . . et horum similibus. Secundus fere a recentibus medicis inventas continet herbas, atque alias . . . medicinas ut quae post Galenum vel investigatae sunt, vel in usum medicum pervenerunt . . . Basileae, Ex officina Barphtolomaei Westhemeri, 1539. [58]

336, [64] p. 16 cm.

Includes (p. [53-61]) "Hippocratis Coi De medico, medicivae officio, lib." (Latin translation by M. F. Calvi).

—Scholia copiosa in Therapeuticam methodum, id est, absolutissimam Claudii Galeni Pergameni curandi artem . . . Cum praeliminari epistola Des. Erasmi Roteri. [Augustae Vindellicorum, Philippus Ulhardus, 1534] [59]

[608] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-Z, a-p⁸.

—, ed. See nos. 2393; 3344.

AGRICOLA, RUDOLF [1443 or 4-1485] Nonnulla opuscula . . . [Basileae, Apud Andream Cratandrum, et Servatium Cruftanum, 1518] [60]

63 ll. 20 cm.

Edited by Pierre Gillis, of Antwerp.

Includes his translations of the pseudo-Platonic Axiochus, sometimes ascribed to Aeschines Socraticus and to Xenocrates of Chalcedon, and the Praecepta ad Demonicum of pseudo-Isocrates.

With this are bound nos. 774; 3297.

AGRIPPA, LIVIO. Secreti medicinali nuovamente dati in luce . . . à beneficio universale. Con un Discorso di fisionomia. Venetia, Verona [etc.] stampato; Fiorenza, ristampata, 1592. [61]

[15] p. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

Device of Giorgio Marescotti at end.

AGRIPPA, LUIGI. See AGRIPPA, Livio.

AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS [1486-1535] De nobilitate & praecellentia foeminei sexus . . . Expostulatio cum Joanne Catilineti super expositione libri Joannis Capnionis de verbo mirifico. De sacramento matrimonii declamatio . . . De triplici ratione cognoscendi Deum liber unus . . . Dehortatio gentilis theologiae . . . De originali peccato disputabilis opinionis declamatio . . . Regimen adversus pestilentiam . . . [Antverpiae, Apud Michaellem Hillenium in Rapo, 1529] [62]

[167] p. 15 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg no. 51.

—De nobilitate & praecellentia foeminei sexus . . . Expostulatio cum Joanne Catilineti super expositione libri Johannis Capnionis de verbo mirifico. De sacramento matrimonii declamatio . . . De triplici ratione cognoscendi Deum liber unus . . . Dehortatio gentilis theologiae . . . De originali peccato disputabilis opinionis declamatio . . . Regimen adversus pestilentiam . . . Sermones duo, de vita monastica, & de inventione reliquiarum divi Anthonii eremitaie . . . [Coloniae] 1532. [63]

[206] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-N⁸ (N8 blank)

Printed by Johannes Soter ? Cf. Index Aureliensis, v. 1 (1962) no. 101. 846; Mayer 213.3.

—Opera . . . quibus praeter omnes tabulas noviter accessit Ars notoria, quam suo loco interpositam reperies. Lugduni, per Beringos fratres, [1600?] [64]

2 v. illus., port., tables. 18 cm.

Partial contents.—Abano, Pietro d'. Heptameron seu elementa magica. —Pictorius, Georg. De speciebus magiae ceremonialis, quam goetiam vocant, epitome. —Plinius Secundus, C. Historia naturalis, Bk. 30, ch. 1-2 (with commentary). —Pictorius, Georg. De illorum daemonum qui sub lunari collimitio versantur, ortu . . . isagoge. —Gerardus Cremonensis. Geomantiae astronomicae libellus.—Arbatel. Arbatel de magia, seu pneumatica veterum. —[Apollonius, of Tyana] Ars notoria.—[Kustā ibn Lūkā] De incantatione et adjuratione collique suspensione, epistola. —Trithemius, Johannes. Liber octo quaestionum, quaestiones 5-6.

—De incertitudine & vanitate scientiarum & artium atque excellentia verbi Dei declamatio. [Antverpiae, Joan. Grapheus, 1530] [65]

[340] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-Z, a-s⁴, t⁶.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Joannem Petrum, 1531. [66]

[4], ix-clix ll. 15 cm.

—De incertitudine & vanitate scientiarum declamatio invectiva, qua universa illa sophorum gigantomachia plus quam Herculea impugnetur audacia, doceturque nusquam certi quicquam, perpetui, & divini, nisi in solidis Dei eloquiis atque eminentia verbi Dei latere . . . [n.p.] 1532. [67]

[415] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A, a-2b⁸.

—[English tr.] Of the vanitie and uncertaintie of artes and sciences: Englished by Ja. San. Gent . . . London, Henrie Bynneman, 1575. [68]

[7], 187, [1] ll. 18 cm.

Translated by James Sandford.

Imperfect: first leaf (blank) wanting.

STC 205.

—Della nobilta et eccellenza delle donne, dalla lingua francese nella Italiana tradotto. Con una oratione di M. Alessandro Piccolomini in lode delle medesime . . . In Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, 1549. [69]

36 ll. 16 cm.

Translation ascribed to Angelo Cocci [i. e. Francesco Angelo Coccio] Cf. Melzi, v. 2 (1852) p. 236.

—De occulta philosophia libri tres . . . [n.p., 1533] [70]

[12], ccclxii p. illus., port. 30 cm.

Printed by Johannes Soter of Cologne? Cf. Mayer 230.1.

P. 19 of the NLM copy has the variant A reading; p. 198 the variant B.

AGUILAR, FRANCISCO [fl. ca. 1590] Pro Valentina medicorum schola adversus Bernardum Caxanes . . . de febrium putridarum curatione liber . . . Valentiae Edetanorum, Apud Philippum Mey, 1594. [71]

[22], 222 p. 15 cm.

Added title page dated 1593.

Allegedly written by Jerónimo Polo. Cf. Palau (2 ed.) no. 3547.

AGUILERA, ANTONIO DE [1533-ca. 1591] Exposicion sobre las preparaciones de Mesue . . . Alcala, Juan de Villanueva, 1569. [72]

[4], 239 ll. 14 cm.

Includes selected chapters from Mesuë's *Canones generales*.

AHMAD IBN IBRĀHĪM, called Ibn al-Jazzār [d. ca. 1009] Viaticum [tr. by Constantinus Africanus.] In nos. 2557; 3312.

AICARDO, PAOLO [d. 1607] ed. See nos. 3094-96; 3104; 4542.

AICHHOLTZ, JOHANN [1520-1588] Consilia. In no. 4141.

AICHMANN, JOHANNES. See DRYANDER, Johannes [1500-1560]

AICHOLZ, JOHANN EMERICH. See AICHHOLTZ, Johann [1520-1588]

AILIANOS. See AELIANUS, Claudius.

AILLEBOUST, JEAN D'. Portentosum lithopaedion. In nos. 349; 351; 2412; 3966.

AIROLDI, GIOVANNI PIETRO, ed. See nos. 1835-36; 4520; 4522.

AKAKIA, MARTIN [1497-1551] Synopsis eorum quae quinque prioribus libris Galeni De facultatibus simplicium medicamentorum continentur. See no. 1939.

—, ed. and tr. See nos. 1849-51; 1854 [Galenus. *Ars medica*]; 1899-1902; 1904-05 [*his De methodo medendi ad Glauconem*]

AKAKIA, MARTIN [1539-1588] Consilia. In no. 4141.

—De morbis muliebribus. In no. 2254.

ALAARD VAN AMSTERDAM. See ALARDUS AMSTELREDAMUS [1491?-1544]

ALARDUS AMSTELREDAMUS [1491?-1544] ed. and tr. See no. 2432.

ALARDUS, IHOARDUS [16th cent.] ed. See no. 1421.

ALAREDO, BERNARDINO. See LAREDO, Bernardino de [1482-1545?]

ALBANI, BARTOLOMEO [fl. 1470] De balneis Vallis Transcherii libellus. In no. 1102.

ALBENGNEFIT. See 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN IBN MUḤAMMAD, called Ibn Wāfid [b. 999]

ALBERIUS, CLAUDIUS. See AUBERY, Claude [d. 1596]

ALBERT VON BOLLSTAEDT. See ALBERTUS MAGNUS, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon [1193?-1280]

Entry cancelled.

[73]

ALBERTI, SALOMON [1540-1600] *Historia plerunque partium humani corporis, in usum tyronum edita*... Vitaeburgae [Zacharias Lehman, 1583] [74]

[13], 94, [3] p. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: pp. 40 & 75 (folding plates?) wanting.

Bound with no. 1210.

—*Historia plerunque partium humani corporis, membratim scripta, et in usum tyronum retractatus edita*... [Vitaeburgae, Haeredes Johannis Cratonis, 1585] [75]

[16], 121, [1] p. illus. 16 cm.

—*Oratio de sudore cruento*... Adjuncta est quaestio, cur pueris non sit interdicendum lacrimis: et, cur in lacrimis suspiria & gemitus fere conjungantur... Vitaeburgae, typis Zachariae Lehmani, 1582. [76]

75, [1] p. 15 cm.

—*Oratio de surditate et mutitate: quaestio an, & quid grandini in sue cum schorbuto in homine sit commercii*... Noribergae [In officina typographica Katharinae Gerlachiae] 1591. [77]

[53] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁴ (D₄ blank)

—*Orationes duae, prior de studio doctrinae physicae, et eo libello, qui de anima inscribitur: posterior de bile excrementicia, num e suo folliculo in intestina profusa ammisceatur cremori ventriculi, in eadem illabenti, suaeque ipsum contagione contamine*... Adjuncta est quaestio, an ventriculus suo cremore vere nutriatur. Witeburgae, Clemens Schleich & Antonius Schön [1575-1576] [78]

[94] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁸ (F₈ blank)

—*Orationes*... I. De studio doctrinae physicae. II. De felle ad intestina restagnante, neque tamen vitalem succum, e ventriculo eo demissum, contagione depravante. III. De sudore αἵματόδει sive cruento. IIII. De medendi scientia, professoribus ejus, & historia aetatum antiquissimarum... imprimis de Rhazis libro IX... Vitaeburgae, Matthaeus Welack, 1590. [79]

[359] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-Y⁸, 2Z⁴.

"Quaestio an pueris recte interdicatur lacrimis... recitata a puero Paulo Alberto": sigg. L⁸-N².

"Alia quaestio, de mineralibus, sive metallicis, an nidor & fumus eorum suspiriosis usui sit, recitata a Christiano Alberto": sigg. N³-O⁷.

—*Tres orationes. Prima de cognitione herbarum*... *Secunda de moschi aromatis*... *natura & efficacitate. Tertia de disciplina anatomica, quorsu coeperit*... *tum de Galeni libro, qui de ossibus inscribitur, & tyronibus nuncupatur*... Norimbergae [In officina typographica Catharinae Gerlachiae] 1585. [80]

[190] p. illus. 18 cm.

Signatures: A-M⁸ (M₈ blank)

With this are bound nos. 2111; 4126.

—*Schorbuti historia cui inobservatum vel saltem indictum hactenus symptoma accessit genarum coarctatio, genuum contractioni germanum & quasi consanguineum*... Vitaeburgae, Typis M. Georgii Mulleri, 1594. [81]

[264] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-Q⁸, R⁴

"De schorbuto praeside Salomone Alberto... Respondebit M. Ernestus Hettenbach... 1591": p. [225-248].

—, *ed. and tr.* See no. 1946.

—, *praeses. De lacrimis*... Vitaeburgae [Zacharias Lehman, 1581] [81.1]

[51] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴, G²

Thesis—Wittenberg (Micahel Henig, respondent).

ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA [*d.* 1390] *Acutissime Questiones super libros de physica auscultatione*... Nicoleti Verniatis Theatini philosophi perspicacissimi contra perversam Averrois opinionem de unitate intellectus: et de anime felicitate questiones... Ejusdem etiam De gravibus et levibus questio subtilissima... [Venetiis, Sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1516] [82]

94 ll. 30 cm.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, *Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon* [1193?-1280]... *De virtutibus herbarum. De virtutibus lapidum. De virtutibus animalium. De mirabilibus mundi. Parvum regimen sanitatis valde utile.* [Cologne, Cornelis de Zierikzee, 15—?] [83]

Goff A-267; Schullian 14.

For the anonymous *Parvum regimen sanitatis*, cf. Thorndike and Kibre. Incipits (1963) col. 683 (Inc. In iano claris calidisque cibis potiaris...)

—*Liber secretorum . . . de virtutibus herbarum lapidum & animalium quorundam, ejusdemque liber de mirabilibus mundi, etiam de quibusdam effectus [sic] causatis a quibusdam animalibus & c.* [n. p., not before 1514] [84]

[62] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: a-d⁸ (d8 blank).

Device of Regnault Chaudière the elder (active in Paris from 1514 to 1551) on title page. The device (45 x 32 mm.) differs from those reproduced by Silvestre (nos. 96, 586, & 872).

Bound with no. 99.

—*De secretis mulierum et virorum.* [Liptzk, Impressum per Melchiorem Lotter, 1500] [85]

Goff A-316; Schullian 25.

Includes the commentary of Henricus de Saxonia.

—*De secretis mulierum libellus, scholiis auctus, & a mendis repurgatus. Ejusdem De virtutibus herbarum, lapidum, & animalium quorundam libellus. Item De mirabilibus mundi, ac de quibusdam effectibus causatis a quibusdam animalibus, & c.* Lugduni, Apud Bartholom. Vincentium, 1571. [86]

238, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Marcorellius, 1571.

With this are bound nos. 113; 290.

—[The same.] . . . Adjecimus & . . . Michaëlis Scoti . . . *De secretis naturae opusculum* . . . Lugduni, Joannes Quadratus, 1580. [87]

381, [11] p. 12 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf wanting.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, 1582. [88]

[363] p. 11 cm.

Signatures: A-Z⁸ (Z7-8 blank)

Contents as in no. 86.

—[The same.] . . . His accessit *De falconibus, asturibus, & accipitribus opusculum.* Lugduni, 1596. [89]

[491] p. 11 cm.

Signatures: A-2G⁸, 2H-2I⁴ (2H3-4 blank).

With this is bound no. 292.

—[The same.] . . . Adjecimus & ob materiae similitudinem Michaëlis Scoti . . . *De secretis naturae opusculum* . . . Lugduni, Apud Anthonium de Harsy, 1598. [90]

381, [9] p. 13 cm.

—Ein newer Albertus Magnus. Von Weibern und Geburten der Kinder sampt ihren Artzneien. Von Tugenden etlicher fürnemer Kreuter. Von Krafft der edlen Gestein. Von Art und Natur etlicher Thier. Mit sampt eim bewerten Regiment für die Pestilentz. Alles von newem gebessert durch Q. Apollinarem [*pseud.*] [i. e. Walther Hermann Ryff.] Franckfurdt am Mayn, Durch Hermann Gülfferichen [*ca.* 1550] [91]

xliv (i. e. xlv), [2] ll. illus. 21 cm.

Translation of the author's *De secretis mulierum* and his *Liber aggregationis*, to which are added two anonymous works: Das funfft Buch von Wassern des Lebens, and Das sechst Buch, Ein Regiment, wie man sich in der Zeit der Pestilenz halten sol mit Essen und Trincken.

Date from Benzing (G) no. 12.

—Ein newer Albertus Magnus. Von Weybern unnd Geburten der Kinder, sampt iren Artzneyen. Auch von Tugenden etlicher fürnemer Kreüter, unnd von Krafft der edlen Gestein. Von Art und Natur etlicher Thier. Mit sampt einem bewerten Regiment für die Pestilentz. Alles auff new gebessert durch Q. Apollinarem. [Augsburg, Durch Mattheum Francken] 1567. [92]

xlvi, [2] ll. 21 cm.

Not in Benzing (G).

—Albertus Magnus. Daraus man alle Heiligkeit dess weiblichen Geschlechts erkennen kan, dessgleichen von irer Geburt, sampt mancherley Artzney der Kräuter, auch von Tugent der edlen Gestein und der Thier, mit sampt einem bewehrten Regiment für das böse Ding. Jtzundt [*sic*] aber auff neuw gebessert, und mit schönen Figuren gezieret . . . Franckfurt am Mayn [Gedruckt durch Johann Feyerabendt in Verlegung Sigmundt Feyerabendts Erben] 1592. [93]

[1], 72, [3] ll. 21 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1352-53.

—*De animalibus libri vigintis novissime impressi.* [Venetiis, Impensa heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1519] [94]

[6], 105 (i. e. 205) ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Marco Antonio Zimara (cf. colophon).

—[Italian excerpts.] *Trattato . . . sopra le malsaltie del cavallo* [*tr.* from bk. 22 of his *De animalibus*.] *In* nos. 3988-89.

—De mineralibus. *In* nos. 2873–74.

—Habes in hac pagina, amice lector, Alberti Magni... De natura locorum... jam primum, summa diligentia revisum, in lucem aeditum... [Viennae Austriae, Excusum opera Hieronymi Vietoris & Joan. Singrenii sociorum, impensis Leonhardi & Lucae Alantse, 1514] [95]

[104] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁶, b–l⁴, m⁶.

Edited by Georg Tannstetter von Thannau.

—De secretis mulierum cum commento. &c. [Vienne, Impressum per Joannem Winterburg, not after 1506] [96]

Goff A-322 [after 1500?]; Schullian 21; Dolch, Bd. 1, 1. Wien, 1913, no. 105 ["etwa 1504, vor 1506": mentions inscription on title page of Munich Staatsbibl. copy, relating to purchase in 1506]

The commentary is by Henricus de Saxonia.

—[The same.] . . . Novissime infinitis pene erroribus emendatus. [Venetiis, Petri Bergomatis solertia impressioni datus est, 1508] [97]

[111] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-G⁸.

Edited by Lucas Panaetius, Olchinensis.

—De secretis mulierum et virorum nuperrime correcte et emendate. [Parisiis? Nicolas Roussel? 1513?] [98]

[88] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁸, F⁴.

Bound with no. 452.

—[The same.] Secreta mulierum et virorum . . . nuperrime correcte et emendata. [Parisiis] Pierre Gaudoul [1520] [99]

[88?] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁸ (?), C-E⁸, F⁴ (sheet B wanting).

With this are bound nos. 84; 4164.

—De le vertu de lherbe, animalli, et pietre preciose, & Di molte maravegliose cose del mondo &c. [Venetiis, Jo. Bapti. Sessa, 1502] [100]

[23] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: a-c⁴.

Translation of the author's Liber aggregationis and De mirabilibus mundi.

—Summa philosophie naturalis . . . per tractatus: capitula et particulas pulcherrime distincta

... [Emendate in almo universitatis Lyptzensis gymnasio, per Jacobum Thanner, 1514]

[101]

[123] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁶, E⁴, F-G⁶, H⁴, I-L⁶.

—Due partes Summe, quarum prima De quatuor coequevis, secunda De homine inscribitur: una cum pulcherrimis additionibus editis ab eccellente artium & medicine doctore Marco Antonio Zimara Sanctipetrinate nuperrime castigate ac pristina integritati restitute. [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1519] [102]

[4], 166 ll. 30 cm.

—See also nos. 4447–51.

ALBINO, ORAZIO [d. 1615] De veneno [etc.] *In* no. 4462.

ALBINUS, CHRISTOPH [d. 1637] *respondent*. Theses de arthritide, cum admistis problematibus philosophicis . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1599. [102.1]

[12] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Imperfect: sigg. A3–4 wanting.

Thesis—Basel.

ALBOHAZEN HALY. See 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ al-RĪJĀL, Abū al-Ḥasan, al-Shaibānī

ALBOSIUS, JOANNES. See AILLEBOUST, Jean d'.

ALBUBATHER. See ABŪ BAKR al-ḤASAN IBN al-KHAṢĪB [9th cent.]

ALBUCASIS. See ABULCASIS [936?–1013?]

ALBUMASAR. See ABŪ MA'SHAR [805 or 6–886]

ALBUS, ANTONIUS, ed. See nos. 2381; 2383.

ALCABITIUS. See 'ABD al-'AZĪZ IBN 'UTHMĀN, al-Ḳabīsī [d. 967]

ALCADINO [fl. 1191] De balneis Puteolanis. *In* nos. 1101; 1355.

ALCÁZAR, ANDRÉS [1542–1590] Chirurgiae libri sex. In quibus multa antiquorum, et recentiorum subobscura loca hactenus non declarata interpretantur. Salmanticae, In aedibus Dominici à Portonariis, 1575. [103]

[14], 13–250, [22] p. illus. 29 cm.

Errata leaf bound in following title page.

ALCHABITIUS. See 'ABD al-'Azīz IBN 'UTH-MĀN, al-Ḳabīṣī [d. 967]

ALCHINDUS. See YĀ'KŪB IBN IṢHĀK IBN ṢUB-BĀH, ABŪ YŪSUF, al-Kindī [d. ca. 873]

ALCIATI, ANDREA [1492-1550] *tr.* See no. 1785.

ALCIONIO, PIETRO [1487-1527] *tr.* See no. 271.

ALCYONIUS, PETRUS. See **ALCIONIO, Pietro** [1487-1527]

ALDEROTTI, TADDEO. See **THADDAEUS FLORENTINUS** [d. 1295]

ALDRIGHETTI, ALDRIGHETTO [1573-1631] *ed.* See no. 4072.

ALDROVANDI, ULISSE [1522-1605?] Testimonium peregrinarum rerum, quae in naturae theatro Francisci Calzolarii . . . congregatae conspiciuntur. *In* no. 3393.

ALEARDUS DE PINDEMONTIBUS [15th cent.] De balneis Calderii. *In* nos. 1101; 3174.

ALEGNOS, GERMAIN. La grant prenostication nouvelle pour ceste presente annee Mil.CCCCC. XIX . . . [n.p., 1519?] [104]

[8] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a⁴.

ALEMANUS, ADRIANUS. See **L'ALEMANT, Adrien** [1527-1559]

ALEMANUS KARTHAM. See **KETHAM, Joannes** de [15th cent.]

ALESSANDRI, ALESSANDRO. See **ALEXANDER AB ALEXANDRO** [1461 (ca.) -1523]

ALESSANDRI, FRANCESCO DEGLI [1529-1587] Trattato della peste, et febris pestilenti . . . Ove con mirabil' ordine si vede chiaramente l'essenza, differenze, cause, segni, preservatione, & curatione de' morbi pestilenti, & suoi accidenti. Tradotto di Latino in volgare dall'istesso autore, & in molte parti ampliato . . . Torino, Antonio de' Bianchi, 1586. [105]

[8], 114, [1] ll. 21 cm.

ALESSANDRINI, GIULIO. See **ALEXANDRINUS, Julius** [1506-1590]

ALESSIO PIEMONTESE, pseud.? Secreti del

reverendo donno Alessio piemontese [pseud.? i. e. Girolamo Ruscelli?] Nuovamente posti in luce. Opera utile, et necessaria universalmente à ciascuno . . . Venetia, Sigismondo Bordogna, 1555. [106]

229 (i. e. 237), [1] p. 20 cm.

First edition. Contains part 1 in 6 books.

Later editions published under title: De' secreti.

The initials "G. R." [i. e. Girolamo Ruscelli?] separated by a typographical ornament follow the words "libro primo" in the caption title on p. 25. Girolamo is expressly named on p. 64: "Et questa acqua mi fu data in Bologna, l'anno mille cinque cento quaranta tre, dal Signor Girolamo Ruscelli". For the disputed identity of Alessio, cf. John Ferguson, The Secrets of Alexis . . . *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sect. Hist. Med.*, v. 24 (1931), p. 225-246.

—Secreti . . . nuovamente stampati. Con una bellissima aggiunta de secreti hanti da un religioso pratichissimo, & eccellente, & sperimentati. [Lucca, Vincenti Busdrago, 1557] [107]

[8], 285 (i. e. 277), [1] p. 21 cm.

The text is that of the preceding edition with minor changes and the omission of 6 short secrets. The additions (p. [209]-285) are introduced by a special half-title: Incominciano i secreti aggiunti et non mai posti in luce . . . havuti da uno reverendo Padre Jesuato . . .

—De' secreti . . . prima parte, divisa in sei libri. Opera utilissima, & universalmente necessaria, & dilettevole à ciascheduno. Ora in questa seconda editione dall' autor medesimo tutta ricorretta, & migliorata. Et aggiuntovi nel fine de ogni libro molti bellissimi secreti nuovi. Lyone, Theobaldo Pagano, 1558. [108]

392, [30] p. 13 cm.

Reprint of the preceding.

—De' secreti parte prima [-terza] Di nuovo riveduta, corretta, & ampliata in più luoghi. Con la tavola . . . Venetia, Alessandro Gardane, 1580. [109]

3 v. in 1. 16 cm.

Imperfect: lower portion of title page with imprint torn away.

Parts 2-3 have special title pages and separate foliation. Part 2 was first published in 1558, part 3 in 1559.

—D. Alexii Pedemontani De secretis libri sex mira quadam rerum varietate referti ex Italico in Latinum sermonem nunc primum translati. Per Joannem Jacobum Weckerum, medicum. Basileae, 1559. [110]

[16], 279, [22] p. 16 cm.

—Alexii Pedemontani De secretis libri, mira quadam rerum varietate utilitateque referti, longe castigatiores & ampliores quam priore editione. Nam sex prioribus, septimus accessit ex ejusdem authoris appendice factus: omnes ex Italico sermone in Latinum conversi. Jo. Jacobo Weckero . . . interprete. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1560. [111]

[14], 354, [29] p. 16 cm.

Book 7 contains a selection of the receipts from part 2 of the Italian original.

—D. Alexii Pedemontani De secretis libri sex mira quadam rerum varietate referti ex Italico in Latinum sermonem nunc primum translati. Per Joannem Jacobum Weckerum, medicum. Antverpiae, In aedibus Joannis Steelsii, 1560. [112]

[13], 316, [30] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1561. [113]

334 (i. e. 342), [22] p. 13 cm.

Bound with no. 86.

—D. Alexii Pedemontani De secretis libri septem, a Joan. Jacobo Weckero . . . ex Italico sermone in Latinum conversi, & multis bonis secretis aucti. Accessit hac editione ejusdem Weckeri opera, octavus De artificiosis vinis liber. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1563. [114]

[14], 480, [46] p. 17 cm.

Wecker's work on wines is a compilation. It was subsequently translated and incorporated in book 2 of his *Ein nutzliches Büchlein von . . . Wasseren, Ölen, unnd Weinen*, which was issued by the same publishers in 1569.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 11.

—[The same.] . . . Ed. 3. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1568. [115]

[14], 437, [40] p. 16 cm.

—De secreten van-den eerwaardigen heere Alexis Piemontois. Inhoudende seer excellente ende wel gheapprobeerde remedien, teghen veelderhande cranckheden, wonden, ende andere accidenten: met de maniere van te distilleren, perfumeren, confituren maken, te verwen, coleuren, ende gieten. Uut den François overgeset. Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantijn, 1561. [116]

137, [11] ll. 15 cm.

This translation of part 1 was first issued by the same press in 1558.

—Dat tweede deel der Secreten van den eerwaardighen heere Alexis van Piemont die hy by een heeft vergadert ende ghetrocken wt veel goede ende excellente auteurs. Nu overghestelt wten Fransoys in onse gemeyne Nederlantsche Duytsche sprake. Met een generale tafele . . . Antwerpen, Jan van Waesberghe, 1574. [117]

95, [8] ll. 15 cm.

Translated by Willem Symens, from the French version of part 2 (see no. 125). Previously published by the translator in 1564, according to NMBG Cat.

—The secretes of the Reverend Maister Alexis of Piemont. Containing excellent remedies against divers diseases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the maner to make distillations, parfumes, confitures, dyinges, colours, fusions, and meltinges. A worke well approved, verye profitable and necessarie for everye man. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places, whiche wanted in the fyrst edition. Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe, by William Warde. London, Prynted by Rouland Hall, for Nycolas England, 1562. [118]

[6], 122, [10] ll. 18 cm.

The first edition of this translation of part 1 was published in 1558.

STC 296.

—[The same.] The secretes of the Reverende Maister Alexis of Piemount: contayning excellent remedies agaynste divers dyseases . . . London, Imprinted by Henry Bynneman, for John Wight, 1568. [119]

[6], 117, [11] ll. 19 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 65–72 wanting.

STC 297.

With this are bound nos. 120–22.

Reprinted in part in nos. 4596–98.

—The seconde parte of the Secrets of Maister Alexis of Piemont by him collected out of divers excellent authors, and newly translated out of French into English. With a generall table . . . By William Warde. London, Imprinted by Henry Bynneman, for John Wyght [1568?] [120]

75, [5] ll. 19 cm.

This translation was first published in 1560.

STC 302.

Bound with no. 119.

—The thyrde and last parte of the Secretes of the Reverende Maister Alexis of Piemont by him

collected out of divers excellent authors, with a necessary table . . . Englished by Wylliam Warde. London, Imprinted by Henry Denham, for John Wyght [1566] [121]

[1], 75 (i. e. 74), [9] ll. 19 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 40 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University library.

This translation of part 3 was first published in 1562.

STC 306.

Bound with no. 119.

—A verye excellent and profitable booke containing sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced medicines, apperteyning unto phisick and chirurgie, long tyme practysed of the expert and Reverend Mayster Alexis, which he termeth the fourth and finall booke of his secretes, and which in hys latter dayes hee dyd publishe unto a universall benefit . . . Translated out of Italian into Englishe by Richard Androse . . . London, Henry Denham, 1569. [122]

[32], 56, 64, 56 p. 19 cm.

STC 309.

Bound with no. 119.

—Les secrets de reverend signeur Alexis piemontois. Contenans excellens remedes contre plusieurs maladies, playes, & autres accidens, avec la maniere de faire distillations, parfuns, confitures, teintures, couleurs, & fusions: oeuvre bien approuvé, tresutile & necessaire a un chacun. Traduit d'italien en françois. Anvers, Christoffle Plantin, 1557. [123]

[4], 116 ll. 20 cm.

Based on no. 106.

—Les secrets du seigneur Alexis piemontois divisez en deux parties et chacune d'icelles en six livres. Les receptes de divers auteurs toutes bien experimentées, & approuvées. Anvers, Christophle Plantin, 1561. [124]

3 v. in 1. 17 cm.

New edition, with printer's notice dated 7 July 1561, of the volume first issued by Plantin in 1559. Part 1 has the author's epistle written for, but not the additional secrets contained in the 2d Italian ed. Part 2, with special title page (*La seconde partie des secrets du sign. Alexis piemontois et d'autres excellens aucteurs . . . Traduite nouvellement d'Italian en François*) and separate paging, does not follow the arrangement of the Italian original, but is divided into 6 books. The third section, with special title page (*Secrets, ou receptes souveraines, bien experimentées*

et approuvées par divers auteurs . . .) and separate paging, is a different compilation, unconnected with the Italian editions of Alexis; it has 3 sections, miscellaneous medical remedies, remedies against the pest, and "Receptes touchant le maniemet de divers metaus," the last being translated from the German *Kunstbüchlein*. Cf. Ferguson (B) no. 30; cf. also Ferguson (A), under *Kunstbüchlein* and *Rechter Gebrauch d'Alchimei*.

The third section is bound between parts 1 and 2.

—Empirie, et secrets du s. Alexis piemontois divisez en six livres. Premiere [-troisieme] partie. Avec une table generale . . . Lyon, Guillaume Roville, 1564–65. [125]

3 v. in 1. 13 cm.

Parts 2–3 have special title pages and separate pagings: part 2, 1565; part 3 (*La troisieme partie des secrets ou receptes souveraines . . . par divers auteurs. Continuant les livres du seigneur Alexis piemontois . . .*) 1565, with colophon: A Lyon, Par Hugues Barbou, 1565.

Previously published by the same press in 1560 (part 1) and 1561 (parts 2–3).

Contents of parts 1, 3 the same as in no. 124; part 2 is different, being a direct translation from the Italian part 2 and retaining its arrangement.

—Les secrets du seigneur Alexis piemontois divisez en deux parties, & chacune d'icelles en six livres: et augmentez d'un Livre de distillations, avec figures des fourneaux propre à ce: non par cy devant imprimé. Avec la troisieme partie des receptes de divers autheurs . . . continuant les livres dudict seigneur Alexis. Plus l'Ecoiatrie, laquelle contient grans secretz sous choses domestiques & de nul pris, recueillie des livres de Dioscoride, Galen, & autres: par Christoffle Landré . . . Paris, Hierosme de Marnef, & Guillaume Cavelat, 1576. [126]

911, [81] p. illus. 12 cm.

The Livre de distillations, though here added at the end of pt. 3 as book 7 of the Secrets of Alexis, is not taken from Italian editions of the Secreti.

The Ecoiatrie by Landré was printed separately at Lyons by J. de Tournes in 1558.

This volume was previously published by the same press in 1573.

—Les secrets du seigneur Alexis piemontois. Reveu, corrigé & augmenté outre les precedentes impressions, d'une infinité de rares secrets es-prouvez. Rouen, Thomas Mallard, 1588. [127]

911, [81] p. illus. 13 cm.

Page-for-page reprint, including the *Livre de distillations* and the *Oecoiatrie* by Christophe Landré, of the preceding.

—*Les secrets du S. Alexis Piemontois* divisez en six livres, reveuz de nouveau sur le dernier exemplaire italien, & augmentez d'un *Livre de distillations*, non par cy devant imprimé. Le tout réduit en lieux communs, pour plus facilement trouver chacune matiere en son rang & ordre. Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1589. [128]

[2], 940, [18] p. illus. 12 cm.

A reissue, with cancel title, of the sheets of the 1572 edition published in Lyons by Guillaume Roville. The original cancelland title, with identical wording apart from Roville's imprint, is present in this copy. On the verso, is the privilege granted to Roville in 1566. This mentions the *Livre de distillations*. According to Roville's letter to the reader dated 10 May 1572 on p. 14-15, the book, with its illustrations, was found amongst the author's papers after his death, and forwarded to the publisher from Piedmont.

—*Artzney Buch. Des wolgelehrten Herren Alexii Pedemontani* gar nach allerhandt Kranckheiten zu curieren fast dienstlich. Ausz welscher und latinischer Sprach in Teutsch gebracht, unnd ordenlich zusammen verfasst. Durch Hans Jacob Wecker . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1575. [128.1]

[8], ccclxii p. 22 cm.

"This is not a translation of Alessio, but a re-arrangement in three books, under different diseases. It is purely medical."—Ferguson (B) no. 51.

—*Kunst Buch desz wolerfaren Herren Alexii Pedemontani . . . von mancherley nutzlichen unnd bewerten Secreten oder Künsten*, jetz neuwlich ausz welscher unnd lateinischer Sprach in Teutsch gebracht, durch Doctor Hans Jacob Wecker . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1569. [129]

[64], 460, [1] p. 18 cm.

Part 1, based on the same translator's Latin version (see no. 110).

With this is bound no. 4717.

—*Kunstbüch des wolerfaren Herren Alexii Pedemontani von mancherley nutzlichen unnd bewerten Secreten oder Künsten*, jetz neuwlich ausz welscher unnd lateinischer Sprach inn Teutsch gebracht, durch Doctor Hansz Jacob Wecker . . . [n. p.] 1573. [130]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Part 2 has special title page.

Title pages to both parts have device of Peter Perna, of Basel.

With this is bound (as issued?) between parts 1 and 2 no. 4718.

—*Kunstbüch des . . . Herren Alexii Pedemontani von mancherley nutzlichen und bewerten Secreten oder Künsten*, jetzt neuwlich ausz welscher und lateinischer Sprach in Teutsch gebracht, durch Doctor Hansz Jacob Wecker . . . [n. p., 1577] [131]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

Part 2 has special title page.

Title pages to both parts have device of Peter Perna, of Basel.

—*Weiber Zierung des hocherfarnen Herren Alexii Pedemontani von mancherley nutzlichen und bewerten Artzneyen*, den Leib zierlich und wolgestalt zu machen, jetzundt neuwlich ausz welscher und lateinischer Sprach in gemein Teutsch ordenlich zusammen verfasst, durch Hansz Jacob Wecker . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1575. [132]

[8], 231 p. 18 cm.

Not a translation, but a re-arrangement in five logically ordered books of the receipts pertinent to this subject in Wecker's German translation of the *Secreti*. These beauty receipts were omitted from Wecker's volume containing the medical receipts only.

Bound with no. 2964.

—*Libro de los secretos del reverendo don Alexio piamontes* traduzido de lengua italiana en castellana, añadido y emendado en muchos lugares en esta ultima impression . . . Salamanca, Mathias Mares, 1570. [133]

3 v. in 1. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 61, 145, 157 and 23d leaf of index (sig. h 12) wanting.

Parts 2-3 have special title pages; part 3 has separate foliation.

Part 1 corresponds in contents and arrangement to the Italian original; parts 2-3 are divided into 4 books each, in an arrangement entirely different from the original.

This translation was previously published in Saragossa in 1563 by Antonio de Furno, whose dedication is retained in the present ed.

"El parecer que dio en este libro el Doctor Andreas Vesalio" (sig. ¶ 2^r-v) is dated from Madrid, 18 December 1562.

ALEXANDER AB ALEXANDRO [1461 (ca.) -1523] *Dies geniales*... [Romae, In aedibus Jacobi Mazochii, 1522] [133.1]

[6], cclxxxv (i. e. cclxxxvi), [2] ll. 30 cm.

"Errores & defectus perperam admissi": last 2 leaves.

Later published under title: *Genialium dierum libri sex*.

—*Genialium dierum libri sex*, varia ac recondita eruditione referti. Accuratus quam antehac excusi, cum duplici indice. Parisiis, Vaeneunt apud Joannem Roigny, 1539. [133.2]

[14], 175 ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: *Excudebantur Parisiis in aedibus Carolae Guillard*... 1539.

With this are bound nos. 775; 1790; 1860; 2383; & copy 2 of no. 1789.

—*Alexandri juriscons. Neapolitani, Dissertationes quatuor de rebus admirandis*, quae in Italia nuper contigere, id est, de somniis, quae a viris spectatae fidei prodita sunt, inibique de laudibus Juniani Maii maximi somniorum conjectoris. De umbrarum figuris & falsis imaginibus. De illusionibus malorum daemonum, qui diversis imaginibus homines deludere. De quibusdam aedibus, quae Romae infames sunt ob frequentissimos lemures & terrificas [sic] imagines, quas author ipse singulis fere noctibus in urbe expertus est. [n. p., 1524?] [133.3]

[12] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Printed in Rome by Francesco Minizio Calvo. Cf. Francesco Barberi, *Le edizioni romane di F. M. Calvo*. In *Misc. di scritti di bibliografia ed erudizione in memoria di Luigi Ferrari*. Firenze, 1952, p. 75 no. 47, supplying the tentative imprint date adopted above.

ALEXANDER, of *Aphrodisias*. *Quaestiones naturales et morales et De fato*, Hieronymo Bago-lino Veronensi patre, et Joanne Baptista filio interpretibus. De anima liber primus, Hieronymo Donato... interprete. De anima lib. ii. una cum commentario De mistione, Angelo Caninio Anglariensi interprete. Omnia accuratissime nunc in luce eduntur... Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1549. [134]

67 ll. 32 cm.

—*De febribus* [tr. by Georgio Valla.] *In nos.* 935; 1934.

—*De febrium causis et differentiis*, opusculum comprimis eruditum a Georgio Valla Placentino

Latinitate donatum. In librum, Joannis Damasceni... De exquisita febrium curatione compendiosum diegema. Albano Torino auctore Ejusdem Aphorismorum libellus eodem Torino paraphraste. Ad haec, Simonis Grynaei... Medicinæ commentatio sive encomium. In Basileae [In officina Roberti Winther, 1542] [135]

[30], 60, 171, [2] p. 16 cm.

"Praesagium experientia confirmatum [plus De venae sectione] Galeni, Georgio Valla Placentino interprete": p. 47–60 (2d group).

"De pestilentia ex monumentis Ruphi, Albano Torino interprete": p. 168–[172]

—*De intellectu*. *In no.* 270.

—Ἰατρικὰ ἀπορήματα, καὶ φυσικὰ προβλήματα. [Ἐν τῇ τῶν Παρισίων ἐνεχαράχθη, χορηγία καὶ δαπανήμασιν Ἐμῶνδης Τουσάνης, τῆς χήρας γυναικὸς Κορράδου Νεοβαρίου, 1540] [136]

[130] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: α-η⁸ θ¹⁰ (θ 10 blank)

With this is bound no. 878.

—*Problemata*... Georgio Valla interprete. *Problemata Aristotelis Theodorus Gaza e Graeco transtulit. Problemata Plutarchi per Joannem Petrum Lucensem in Latinum conversa*. [Venetiis, Per Albertinum Vercellensem, 1501] [137]

lxxxii ll. 32 cm.

Goff A-387a. Valla's translation is reprinted in no. 286.

—*Super nonnullis physicis quaestionibus solutionum liber*. Item Plutarchi Cheronei Amatoriae narrationes. Angelo Politiano interprete. [Basileae, Ex aedibus Andreae Cratandri, 1520] [138]

[80] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁴.

Imperfect: sigg. A2–A3 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

Poliziano's translation is reprinted in nos. 287; 289–92.

A version by Theodorus Gaza is included in nos. 288 & 371.

—*Les problemes d'Alexandre Aphrodisé*... pleins de matieres de medecine & philosophie, traduits de grec en françois, avec annotations des lieux plus notables & difficiles. Soixante autres problemes de mesme matiere, medecine & philo-

sophie, par M. Heret . . . Paris, Martin Le Jeune, 1555. [139]

[8], 114, [6] ll. 16 cm.

Privilege (leaf [120]) granted to Guillaume Guillard and Martin Le Jeune, dated 1553.

Book 1 of the Problems of Alexander corresponds, in contents and arrangement, to the Latin version by Angelo Poliziano published in Basel in 1520 under title: *Super nonnullis physicis quaestionibus solutionum liber*. Book 2 contains at the end a group of problems attributed to Aristotle. They are introduced thus: "Les problemes suyvens ne sont point au grec; je les ay mis toutesfois les aians trouvés en la version de Gaza."

—[The same.] [French *tr.* by George de La Bouthière.] *In* no. 293.

Entries cancelled. [140–142]

ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS [6th cent]
Ἀλεξάνδρου Τραλλιανοῦ ἱατροῦ Βιβλία δυοκαίδεκα. Ῥαζῇ λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς ἀπὸ τῆς Συρῶν διαλέκτου ἐξελληνισθεῖς . . . Alexandri Tralliani . . . Lib. XII. Rhazae De pestilentia libellus ex Syrorum lingua in Graecam translatus. Jacobi Goupyli in eosdem castigationes . . . Lutetiae, Ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1548. [143]

[6], 259, 39, [1] p. 33 cm.

—Libri duodecim, Graeci et Latini, multo quam antea auctiores & integriores: Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, & emendatore. Adjectae sunt per eundem variae exemplarium lectionis observationes, cum Jacobi Goupyli castigationibus . . . Basileae, Per Henricum Petrum [1556] [144]

[22], 858 (i. e. 854), [1] p. 20 cm.

—Practica Alexandri yatros Greci cum expositione glose interlinearis Jacobi de Partibus et Januensis in margine posite. [Lugduni, Per Franciscum Fradin, 1504] [145]

[7], 93 ll. 25 cm.

—Approbatissima practica . . . Alexandri yatros cum optimis declarationibus Jacobi de Partibus & Symonis Genuensis in margine condecenter situatis. Papie noviter impressa & ab omni errore purgata . . . Papie [Per Bernardinum de Garaldis, 1520] [146]

[10], ccviii (i. e. ccvii) ll. 17 cm.

—De singularum corporis partium, ab hominis coronide ad imum usque calcaneum, vitiis, aegritudinibus, & injuriis, libri ad unguem facti V, per Albanum Torinum . . . recens Latinitate donati. Basileae, Henricus Petrus [1533] [147]

[34], 342, [4] p. 29 cm.

—Alexandri Tralliani . . . Libri duodecim, Razae De pestilentia libellus. Omnes nunc primum de Graeco accuratissime conversi, multisque in locis restituti & emendati, per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum, D. M. Argentorati, Ex officina Remigii Guedonis, 1549. [148]

[48], 662, [2] p. 14 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Quae omnia recenti hac nostra editione, ut potuit fieri, diligentissime expolita sunt, atque elaborata. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1552. [149]

[12], 247, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1555. [150]

[8], 247, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—Libri duodecim, multo quam antea auctiores & integriores: Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, & emendatore . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1560. [151]

793, [23] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes d' Ogerolles, 1560.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3049.

—Libri duodecim. Razae De pestilentia libellus. Per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum, de Graeco accuratissime conversi . . . Venetiis, Apud haeredem Hieronymi Scoti, 1573. [152]

[8], 247, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—Libri duodecim, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete & emendatore. Nunc demum Joannis Molinaei D. M. doctissimis annotationibus illustrati, multisque in locis suo nitori restituti . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium de Harsy, 1575 [i. e. 1576] [153]

804, [23] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Quadratus, 1576.

—Another issue, with title page dated 1576. [154]

—Paraphrases in libros omneis Alexandri Tralliani . . . super singularum humani corporis partium a summo vertice ad imam usque plantam, morborum ac febrium causis, signis, remediisque tum communibus, tum propriis, recens in lucem, quam castigatissime, aeditae, Albano Torino . . . autore. Dioclis Carystii . . . De tuenda sanitate ad Antigonum regem, libellus vere aureus, Albano Torino interprete. Basileae, Henricus Petrus, 1541. [155]

[34], 411, [1] p. 30 cm.

A somewhat revised version of no. 147.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3313.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101; 1105.

—L'onzième livre d'Alexandre Trallian traitant des gouttes: traduit de grec en françois par M. Sebastien Colin . . . Avec une briefve exposition d'aucuns mots . . . faite par le translateur. Plus: La pratique & methode de guerir les gouttes, escrite par M. Antoine Le Gaynier, traduite de latin en françois [par Sébastien Colin] Poitiers, Enguillbert de Marnef, 1556. [156]

[28], 190 p. 16 cm.

Translation of book 11 of βιβλία ἱατρικὰ δυσκαίδεκα.

—Another issue, dated 1557. [157]

—De lumbricis [Greek text and Latin *tr.* by Girolamo Mercuriale.] *In* nos. 3101; 3110-11.

ALEXANDER, ANDREAS [ca. 1475-ca. 1504] *ed.* See no. 3580.

ALEXANDER, FRANCISCUS. See **ALESSANDRI, Francesco degli** [1529-1587]

ALEXANDRINUS, GEORGIUS. See **MERULA, Giorgio** [d. 1494]

ALEXANDRINUS, JULIUS [1506-1590] *Ad Rembertum Dodonaem epistola apologetica.* Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1584. [158]

23 p. 16 cm.

—Antargenterica pro Galeno. See no. 4233.

—Antargentericorum suorum defensio, adversus Galeni calumniatores. Viennae Austriae, Michael Zymmerman, 1558. [159]

[4], 116 ll. 23 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Bologninum Zalterium, 1564. [160]

[4], 116 ll. 21 cm.

—Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

—De medicina et medico, dialogus, libris quinque distinctus . . . Tiguri, Per Andream Gessnerum, 1557. [161]

[12], 356, [15] p. 20 cm.

—Galenī enantiomaton aliquot liber, Julio Alexandrino . . . autore. Ejusdem, Galeni encomium . . . Venetiis [Apud Juntas] 1548. [162]

[8], 171, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Errata: last leaf.

—Paedotrophia, sive De puerorum educatione, liber. Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschovorum, 1559. [163]

19 ll. 17 cm.

In verse.

Bound with no. 1530.

—Salubrium sive de sanitate tuenda, libri triginta tres . . . Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Gerwinum Calenium, & haeredes Quentelios, 1575. [164]

[28], 791 p. 33 cm.

—, *tr.* See nos. 2570-71; 2573; 2581; 3049 [Joannes Actuarius]

ALEXIS PEDEMONTANUS. See **ALESSIO PIEMONTESE, pseud.?**

ALFANI, FRANCESCO [16th cent.] *Opus, de peste, febre pestilentiali, & febre maligna. Necnon de variolis, & morbillis, quatenus nondum pestilentes sunt.* Neapoli, Apud Horatium Salvinum, 1577. [165]

[36], 235, 55, [9] p. 20 cm.

ALFARO, ANDRÉS ZAMUDIO DE. See **ZAMUDIO DE ALFARO, Andrés**

ALFONSO Y DE LOS RUICES DE FONTECHA, JUAN. See **ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA, Juan** [1560-1620]

ALFONSUS BONIHOMINIS. See **BONIHOMINIS, Alphonsus, Bp. of Morocco** [d. ca. 1353]

ALFRED, of Sarashel. See **ALFREDUS ANGLICUS** [fl. ca. 1215]

ALFREDUS ANGLICUS [fl. ca. 1215] *tr.* See nos. 270; 275.

ALHEM, JOSQUIN D'. See **DALHEM, Josquin** [fl. ca. 1573]

ALI BEN ISSA. See 'ALĪ IBN 'ISĀ, al-Kaḥḥal [10th cent.]

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ al-ḤAZM [*d.* 1288 or 9] Ebene-
fis . . . Expositio super quintum Canonem Avicen-
nae. *In* no. 410.

'ALĪ IBN ABĪ al-RIJĀL, Abū al-ḤASAN, al-
Shaibānī. Albohazen Haly filii Abenragel libri De
judiciis astrorum, summa cura & diligenti studio
de extrema barbarie vindicati, ac latinitati do-
nati, per Antonium Stupam . . . Basileae, Ex offi-
cina Henrichi Petri [1551] [166]

[18], 410, [2] p. 33 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4351.

—Albohazen Haly filii Abenragel . . . De judiciis
astrorum libri octo, doctorum aliquot virorum
opera in Latinum sermonem conversi, postremo
autem summa cura & diligenti studio a barbarie
vindicati & puritati linguae donati, per Antonium
Stupam . . . Accessit . . . Compendium duodecim
domorum coelestium, ex clarissimis et vetustis-
simis authoribus . . . collectum . . . authore Petro
Liechtenstein . . . Basileae, Ex officina Henric-
petrina [1571] [167]

[26], 586, [2] p. illus. 32 cm.

"Judicium in judiciis astrorum novem, liber": p. 411–586.

This is the Compendium mentioned on the title page. It
begins: Rerum omnium quae sub lunari circulo. Cf. Thorn-
dike and Kibre, col. 1350.

'ALĪ IBN al-'ABBĀS, al-MAJŪSĪ al-ARRAJĀNĪ.
Liber totius medicine necessaria continens quem
sapientissimus Haly filius Abbas discipulus Abi-
meher Moysi filii Seiar edidit: regique inscripsit
unde et regalis dispositionis nomen assumpsit. Et
a Stephano philosophie discipulo ex Arabica lin-
gua in Latinam . . . reductus. Necnon a domino
Michaele de Capella . . . fecundis sinonimis a mul-
tis et diversis autoribus ab eo collectis illustratus
summaque diligentia impressus. [Lugduni, Typis
Jacobi Myt] 1523. [168]

[8], 5–319 ll. 20 cm.

—[The same, *tr.* by Constantinus Africanus] *In*
no. 2557.

—De febribus. *In* no. 1105.

'ALĪ IBN 'ISĀ, al-KAḤḤAL [10th cent.] Trac-
tatus de oculis Jesu Hali. *In* no. 2251.

'ALĪ IBN RIDWĀN. See 'ALĪ IBN RUḌWĀN
[*d. ca.* 1068]

'ALĪ IBN RUḌHWĀN IBN 'ALĪ IBN
JA'FAR. See 'ALĪ IBN RUḌWĀN [*d. ca.* 1068]

'ALĪ IBN RUḌWĀN [*d. ca.* 1068] Com-
mentum Haly Rodoan in veterem librorum Tech-
ni Galeni translationem. Expositio Ja. Forlivien-
sis in novam librorum Techni Galeni transla-
tionem. Questiones Ja. Forliviensis super tribus
Techni Galeni libris. [Papie, Impresse impensis
ac jussu Aloysii Comensis, Balthass. Astensis,
Bartholomeique Trotti, arte & industria Micha-
elis & Bernardini fratrum de Garaldis, 1501]

[169]

64, 86, [1] ll. 44 cm.

Edited by Pietro Antonio Rustico.

"Libellus de divisione librorum Galeni": leaf 64 (1st
group).

This work is attributed to Gentile da Foligno in the
1483 Venice and later editions of the Articella.

With this is bound no. 1956.

—Summes [sic] candidissime lector . . . interpre-
tationem [Haly Rodoan et] Jacobi Forliviensis
in tres libros Thegni Gal[eni] cum questionibus
ejusdem . . . additionibusque ipsius Hieronymi
Bompilli de Oleariis de Verona . . . [Venetiis,
Impressum per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho,
arte impensa vero Juncte de Junctis Florentini,
1508] [170]

[4], 187 ll. 32 cm.

Contents as in the above with the omission of the Libel-
lus de divisione librorum Galeni.

—[The same.] Que in hoc volumine continen-
tur. Antiqua Thegni Galeni translatio cum com-
mento Haly Rodoan. Nova ejusdem Galeni
translatio cum expositione Jacobi Forliviensis
multotiens impressa. Expositio ejusdem Jacobi
super tertio Thegni nunquam impressa. Ques-
tiones ejusdem Jacobi super tribus libris Thegni
Galenī. [Venetiis, Impensa heredum quondam
Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1519] [171]

[4], 202 ll. 31 cm.

—In Galeni Artem medicam. *In* nos. 327; 330;
4397.

ALKINDUS, JACOBUS. See YĀ'KŪB IBN ISḤĀK
IBN ŠUBBĀH, Abū YŪSUF, al-Kindī [*d. ca.* 873]

ALLARD VAN AMSTERDAM. *See* ALARDUS AMSTELREDAMUS [1491?–1544]

ALLAXINUS, JACOBUS [*fl.* 1534] *Medicae aliquot disceptationes... quibus recentiorum & Arabum permulti errores ad veterum disciplinam expenduntur... Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1535.* [172]

[82] ll. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁸, L⁴ (H⁸ & L⁴ (blank?) wanting).

Bound with no. 54.

Das **ALLER** bewärtest unnd kürtzezt Regiment, für dye neue Kranckheit, dye Englisch Schwaysssucht genannt, wie man die yetzunder zû Franckfurt, Mentz, Wormbs und Speyr, gepraucht, durch die Doctores daselbst für die best Artzney erkannt den gemaynen Menschen zû gût in Druck gegeben unnd aussgangen. [n. p.] 1529. [173]

3 ll. 19 cm.

Text begins: So einer mit diser Kranckheyt...

Reprinted by Gruner p. [179]–183.

—Das **ALLER** bewertest unnd kürtzezt Regiment, für die neue Kranckheyt, die Englisch Schwaisssucht genannt, wie man die yetzunder zû Franckfurt, Mentz, Wormbs und Speir gepraucht. Durch die Doctores daselbst für die best Artzney erkennet, den gmainen Menschen zû Gût in Druck gegeben und aussgangen. [n. p.] 1529. [174]

3 ll. 20 cm.

Text begins: So einer mit diser Kranckheit...

—Das **ALLER** edlest unnd bewertest Regiment der Gesundtheit. *See* nos. 298–300.

ALMANSOR ASTROLOGUS. *Judicia seu propositiones... a Platone Tyburtino translata. In nos. 18; 1582.*

ALMENAR, JUAN [*fl.* 1500] *Libellus ad evitandum et expellendum morbum gallicum ut nunquam revertatur noviter inventus ac impressus... [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, 1502]* [175]

[42] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴, E⁶ (E⁶ blank)

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4388.

—[The same.] *In nos. 1108; 2015; 2812; 2991; 3295–96; 3698; [English tr.] In no. 970.*

ALOISI, GIACOPO BATTISTA DEGLI, ed. *See* no. 3575.

ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA, JUAN [1560–1620] *Medicorum incipientium medicina, seu medicinae Christianae specimen, tribus luminaribus distinctum... aeditum per Doctorem Joannem Alphonsum, & a Ruicibus de Fontecha... [n.p.] Ex officina Joannis Grati ani apud viduam, 1598.* [176]

[12], 688, [20] p. 21 cm.

Printed in Alcalá de Henares. Cf. García López (B) no. 732.

ALOVISIANO, GIACOPO BATTISTA. *See* ALOISI, Giacopo Battista degli.

ALOYSIIS, JACOB BAPTISTA DE. *See* ALOISI, Giacopo Battista degli.

ALOYXIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. *See* ALOISI, Giacopo Battista degli.

ALPAGO, ANDREA [*d.* 1521] *ed. and tr. See* nos. 245; 371–72; 382–84; 386–87; 389–90; 392; 407–08; 410; 3388 [works by Avicenna]; no. 4779 [Yūḥannā ibn Serapion]

ALPHABETICUM empiricum. 1581. *See* no. 4264.

ALPHANUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* ALFANI, Francesco [16th cent.]

ALPINI, PROSPER [1553–1617] *De balsamo dialogus. In quo verissima balsami plantae, opobalsami, carpobalsami, & xilobalsami cognitio plerisque antiquorum atque juniorum medicorum occulta nunc elucescit... Venetiis, Sub signum Leonis [Erèdi di Curzio Trojano Navò] 1591.* [177]

[6], 26, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

—De medicina Aegyptiorum, libri quatuor. In quibus multa cum de vario mittendi sanguinis usu per venas, arterias, cucurbitulas, ac scarificationes nostris inusitatas, deque inustionibus, & aliis chyrurgicis operationibus, tum de quamplurimis medicamentis apud Aegyptios frequentioribus, elucescunt... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Franciscis Senensem, 1591. [178]

[12], 150, [25] ll. illus. 25 cm.

With this is bound no. 179.

—De plantis Aegypti liber. In quo non pauci, qui circa herbarum materiam irreperunt, errores, deprehenduntur . . . Accessit etiam liber de balsamo, alias editus. Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Francis Senensem, 1592. [179]

[4], 80 (i. e. 84), [8] ll. illus. 25 cm.

De balsamo has special title page.

Bound with no. 178.

ALSAHARAVIUS. See **ABULCASIS** [936?–1013?]

ALSARIUS A CRUCE, VINCENTIUS. See **ALSARIO DALLA CROCE, Vincenzo** [1576?–1631?]

ALSARIO DALLA CROCE, VINCENZO [1576?–1631?] Ephemeridum libri II. priores. In quibus aurea Ciceronis ad Lucceium epistola, aliiue insuper veterum auctorum loci explicantur, & quae ad humaniora studia spectant non pauca afferuntur . . . Bononiae, Apud haeredes Joannis Rossii, 1598. [180]

[8], 148 p. 21 cm.

ALTEN DE NUSIA, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE [*fl.* ca. 1485] *ed.* See no. 15.

ALTOMARE, DONATO ANTONIO [1506–1562] Omnia quae hucusque in lucem prodierunt opera, nunc primum in unum collecta, & ab eodem auctore diligentissime recognita & aucta: cum locis omnibus in margine additis . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1565. [181]

[32], 144, [12], 149–1027 p. 34 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Denuo a Joanne Altimaro auctoris filio . . . a mendis atque typographorum erroribus omnibus expurgata . . . Venetiis, Sump-tibus Jacobi Anieli de Maria, 1574. [182]

[15], 379, [3] ll. fold. tables. 34 cm.

“Errata” (by Giovanni Altomare): leaves [380–382]

“De causis pulsuum ad tyrones tabula” and “De differentiis pulsuum ad tyrones tabula” (both by D. A. Altomare): 4 fold. leaves at end.

—Omnia, quae hucusque in lucem prodierunt, opera, nunc primum in unum collecta, & ab eodem auctore diligentissime recognita & aucta . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1586. [183]

[28], 645, [1] p. 36 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud haeredes Gulielmi Rovillii, 1597. [184]

[28], 645, [1] p. 36 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud haeredes Mechioris Sessae, 1600. [185]

[28], 644 (i. e. 645), [1] p. tables. 32 cm.

“De causis pulsuum ad tyrones tabula” and “De differentiis pulsuum ad tyrones tabula” (both by D. A. Altomare): 4 fold. leaves at end.

—Nonnulla opuscula nunc primum in unum collecta, & recognita, cum locis omnibus in margine additis. Quibus ultimo accedit De sanitatis latitudine tractatus, una cum ejusdem latitudinis tabula denuo in lucem aeditus . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Marci de Maria, 1561. [186]

[4], 120 ll. 20 cm.

—[The same, with the addition of] De manna [sic] differentiis, ac viribus, deque eas dignoscendi via, ac ratione. Item De vinaceorum facultate, ac usu . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Antonium [de Maria] Salernitanum, 1570. [187]

[4], 148 ll. 21 cm.

Authorship of the De manna [sic] differentiis has been claimed by Annibale Briganti.

—De alteratione, concoctione, digestionem, praeparationem, ac purgationem, ex Hippocratis & Galeni sententia methodus . . . Venetiis, Apud Hiero. Scotum, 1547. [188]

75, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Gryphium, 1547. [189]

75, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 73, 75–[76] wanting; leaf 73 supplied in photocopy from British Museum.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1601.

[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1548. [190]

181, [10] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

Imperfect: p. 177–[191] mutilated.

Bound with no. 916.

—De mannae differentiis, ac viribus, deque eas dignoscendi via, ac ratione. Venetiis, Ex officina Marci de Maria, 1562. [191]

46, [2] p. 20 cm.

Authorship of this work has been claimed by Annibale Briganti.

—De medendis febribus ars medica . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Marci de Maria, 1562. [192]

[16], 645, [8] p. 22 cm.

—De medendis humani corporis malis: ars medica. Habentur in hac 2. editione omnes ii morbi, qui in prima deerant . . . Venetiis, Impensis Marci de Maria, 1558. [193]

[8], 640 p. 23 cm.

Printed in Naples in 1553. Published in Venice in 1597 under title: *Medicinae praxis*.

With this is bound no. 1268.

—De medendis humani corporis malis: ars medica. Habentur in secunda parte omnes ii morbi, qui in prima deerant. Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1559. [194]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbierus.

—[The same.] Nunc denuo ab eodem auctore diligentissime recognita. Cui addita sunt tria capita De haemorrhoidibus, De ragadiis, & Proci-dentia ani, quae in aliis aeditionibus desiderabantur . . . [Venetiis] Ex officina Marci de Maria, 1560. [195]

[16], 566 (i. e. 572), [4] p. 21 cm.

—De medendis humani corporis malis: ars medica. Habentur in secunda parte omnes ii morbi, qui in prima deerant. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1560. [196]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbierus.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1561. [197]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbier.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1563. [198]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

Imperfect: sig. 2E 3-4 (index) wanting.

—De medendis humani corporis malis, ars medica. A Jacobo Rubeo . . . sub Joannis ab Altomari censura quam diligentissime recognita, simul cum locis, & Galeni numeris integris denuo in margine ad studiosorum emolumentum repositis. 4 ed. . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Anto. de Maria, 1570. [199]

[8], 571 p. 21 cm.

For Petrus Salius Diversus' commentary on this work, see nos. 4046-47.

—Trattato delle vinacce [a tr. of his *De vinaceorum facultate ac usu*, included in no. 187.] In no. 3324.

ALTOMARE, GIOVANNI [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 182; 199.

ÁLVAREZ, MIGUEL SABUCO Y. See SABUCO Y ÁLVAREZ, Miguel [*fl.* 1563-1590]

ÁLVAREZ CHANCA, DIEGO, *ed.* See no. 315.

ALVERNIA, PETRUS DE. See PIERRE D'AUVERGNE [*d.* 1304?]

ALVETANUS, CORNELIUS [*fl.* 1565] De conficiendo divino elixire libellus. In no. 2876.

AMAND, JEAN DE SAINT. See SAINT-AMAND, Jean de [13th cent.]

AMATO, PEDRO. See PERAMATO, Pedro de [*fl.* 1572-1599]

AMATUS LUSITANUS [1511-1568] *Curat-ionum medicinalium centuriae quatuor, quarum duae priores ab auctore sunt recognite, duę posteriores nunc primum edite, varia omnes multiplicative rerum cognitione refertae: quibus praemissa est Commentatio de introitu medici ad aegrotantem, deque crisi & diebus decretoriis, medicae rei studiosis utilissima. Accessit his index . . . copiosissimus. Basileae, 1556. [200]*

[16], 406, [34] p. 29 cm.

Device of Froben on title page and last leaf.

—[The same.] . . . Atque haec omnia nunc accuratius recognita, diligentius elegantiusque sunt impressa. Venetiis, Apud Balthesarem Constantinum, 1557. [201]

[16], 645, [66] p. 18 cm.

—Curat-ionum medicinalium . . . tomus primus [secundus] . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisi-um, 1566. [202]

3 v. in 2. 17 cm.

Contents: t. 1. Centuriae I-IV--t. 2. Centuriae V-VII. Centuria VII has special title page and separate pagination. Imperfect: t. 1 wanting.

—Curat-ionum medicinalium centuria prima, multiplici variaque rerum cognitione referta. Praefixa est ejusdem auctoris Commentatio, in

qua docetur, quomodo se medicus habere debeat in introitu ad aegrotantem, simulque de crisi, & diebus decretoriis . . . Florentiae, Laurentius Torren-
rentinus, 1551. [203]

[16], 391 p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Gulielmum
Cavellat, 1552. [204]

[16], 432 p. 13 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 927.

—Curationum medicinalium centuriae duae, prima & secunda, multiplici variae rerum cognitione refertae. Praefixa est auctoris commentatio de introitu ad aegrotantem, simulque de crisi et diebus decretoriis . . . Omnia nunc primum opera & lectione cujusdam doctissimi medici Galli infinitis mendis quibus scatebant repurgata. Parisiis, Apud Sebastianum Nivellium, 1554. [205]

2 v. in 1. 13 cm.

Colophon at end of v. 2: Lutetiae Parisiorum excudebat Benedictus Prevotius . . . 1553. Calendis Decembris.

—Curationum medicinalium, centuriae II. priores, quibus praemittitur commentatio de introitu medici ad aegrotantem, de crisi, & diebus decretoriis . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1560. [206]

693, [38] p. 13 cm.

—Curationum medicinalium centuria secunda. Multiplici, variae rerum cognitione referta. In qua methodus et canon propinandi decoctum radicis cynarum, Julio III. Pont. Max. compositus, uberius describitur, quam in prima habetur centuria . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana Vincentii Valgrisi, 1552. [207]

[24], 232 p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis Joan. Gryphius excudebat. 1552.

—Curationum medicinalium, centuriae duae, tertia et quarta . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1565. [208]

647, [82] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1580. [209]

647, [83] p. 12 cm.

—Curationum medicinalium . . . centuriae duae, quinta videlicet ac sexta, in quarum ultima curatione continetur colloquium eruditissimum, in quo doctissime disputatur, & agitur de curandis capitis vulneribus . . . Omnia nunc primum in lucem aedita . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana, 1560. [210]

[16], 380, [3] p. 17 cm.

Dedication is by Giovanni Marinelli.

"Amati Jusjurandum": p. [381–383].

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1580. [211]

639, [32] p. 12 cm.

With this is bound (as issued) no. 213.

—Curationum medicinalium centuria septima. Thessalonicae curationes habitas continens, varia multiplicique doctrina referta . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1570. [212]

332, [19] p. 12 cm.

"Amati Jusjurandum": p. [333–334].

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1580. [213]

332, [20] p. 12 cm.

Error in printing: sheets X and Y wrongly imposed.

Bound with (as issued) no. 211.

—De morbo gallico, et gallica scabie . . . epistolae duae, ex Centuria prima Medicinalium curationum excerptae. [&] De methodo propinandi decoctum radicis [ex Centuria secunda excerpta.] In no. 1108.

—In Dioscoridis Anazarbei De medica materia libros quinque enarrationes eruditissimae . . . quibus non solum officinarum seplasiariis, sed bonarum etiam literarum studiosis utilitas adfertur, quum passim simplicia Graece, Latine, Italice, Hispanice, Germanice, & Gallice proponantur . . . Venetiis [Apud Gualterum Scotum] 1553. [214]

[12], 514, [30] p. 22 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Argentorati, Wendelinus Rhilius, 1554. [215]

[12], 536, [52] p. 21 cm.

—See also nos. 3007; 3009.

AMBROGINI, ANGELO, of Monte Pulciano.
See **POLIZIANO, Angelo** [1454–1494]

AMERINO, CLEMENTO. See **CLEMENTINO, Clemente** [*fl.* 1492–1513]

AMICO, DIOMEDE. De morbis communibus liber... Ejusdem Tractatus de variolis, et appendix ad librum De morbis communibus, in quo agitur de causa praesentis tempestatis... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Franciscis, 1596. [216]

[8], 174, [1] ll. 21 cm.

"Tractatus de peste": leaves 24–140.

"Errata": last leaf.

AMMONIUS HERMEIOU. See nos. 278; 2591.

AMMONIUS, JOANNES AGRICOLA. See **AGRICOLA, Johann** [1496–1570]

AMSTELREDAMUS, ALARDUS. See **ALARDUS AMSTELREDAMUS** [1491?–1544]

AMWALD, GEORG. See **WALD, Georg Am** [*fl.* 1580–1596]

AMY, HONORÉ L'. See **LAMY, Honoré**

ANASTASIUS. De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam, & emissum sanguinem, ad Armatum epigramma. *In* nos. 3812–16; 3825–34.

ANATOMIA porci sive Cophonis. *In* nos. 3316–37.

ANATOMICAL FUGITIVE SHEETS.

Anathomia oder abconterfetzung eines // Mans leib / wie er inwendig gestaltet ist. // [Strassburg? Heinrich Vogtherr? 1539?] [217]

broadside. illus. 401 x 247 mm.

Imperfect: mutilated copy, with part of text and bottom part of sheet (containing imprint?) wanting.

Male figure only, with accessory illus. in text, which is in three columns above the head and a single column down each side.

Tentative imprint supplied from Choulant-Frank p. 158 and Wells IIIa.

Anathomia / oder abconterfetzung eines // Mans [Weibs] leib / wie er inwendig gestaltet ist // ... Gedrückt zu Nürnberg / durch Hans Weygel / Formschnyder. // [dated in right hand column]: Im 1556. [218]

broadside. illus. 587 x 310 mm. & 458 x 310 mm.

Imperfect: female figure mutilated, with some of the moveable flaps depicting internal organs, wanting; portions

of the accompanying text re-mounted, and the sheet trimmed.

Cf. Choulant-Frank p. 159. Omitted by Wells, who lists only the 1564 issue (Wells III d: Wellcome 294.12, female figure only).

Anathomia / oft deylinghe eens // Mans [Wijfs] lijf / also hy [sy] binnen ghestelt is... Geprint Tantwerpē // by Silvester vā Pa- // rijs Figuersnijder op // de Lombaerde veste // int root huys. // [Geprint Tātwer-//pen by Silvester // van Parijs form // snijder op de Lom //baerde veste int // root huys. ca. 1539?] [219]

broadside. illus. 368 x -- mm.

Imperfect: mutilated copies, with considerable loss of text; some of the moveable flaps depicting internal organs, wanting.

Male and female figures, hitherto unrecorded. Cf. Wells p. 475. Type II.

Anothomia oder abconterfetzung eines // Weybs leyb / wie er innwendig gestaltet ist // ... Getruckt zū Strassburg durch Heinrichen // Vogtherren. Anno. M. D. xxxviii. [220]

broadside. illus. 375 x 256 mm.

Imperfect: mutilated copy, with part of text wanting.

Female figure only, comparable to that issued in 1538 by Jobst de Negker (Denecker). The latter is reproduced in F. Weindler, *Gesch. d. gynäkol. -anat. Abbildung.* Dresden, 1908, p. 112.

Les ANCIENS et renommés auteurs de la medicine et chirurgie. See no. 2205.

ANDREAE, ANTONIUS [*d. ca.* 1320] Super libro sex principiorum [Guilberti Porretani.] *In* no. 1325.

ANDREGHETTIUS, ANDREGHETTUS. See **ALDRIGHETTI, Aldrighetto** [1573–1631]

ANDREW, LAURENCE [*fl.* 1510–1537] *tr.* See no. 759.

ANDREWS, RICHARD. See **ANDROSE, Richard.**

ANDROMACHUS, the elder. De theriacae viribus [*tr.* by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus.] *In* no. 1207.

ANDRONICO, ANGELO [1543–1629] *ed.* See no. 863.

ANDROSE, RICHARD, tr. See no. 122.

ANEAU, BARTHELEMY [*d.* 1561] *tr.* See no. 2083.

ANGARON, JACQUES D'. *See* AUGARON, Jacques d' [16th cent.]

ANGELI, JOHANNES. *See* Engel, Johann [1463–1512]

ANGELI, VESPASIANO. *See* ANGELICO, Vespasiano [*fl.* 1577]

ANGELICO, VESPASIANO [*fl.* 1577] Consiglio, per conservarsi sani in tempo di peste. Con il modo da sanarsi, et li segni per conoscer quando uno sia infetto di tal male. Ritrovato novamente da M. Vespasiano Angelico, cittadino Veronese à beneficio publico. Stampato con licentia della Santissima Inquisitione, & del Collegio di Medici. Inquisitor Vincentiae vidit & ammittit [sic]. [n. p., pref. 1577] [221]

[8] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: π^4 .

The author's dedicatory epistle (dated from Verona, 20 Feb. 1577) is addressed to Conte Matteo Caldagno of Vicenza.

Printed in Vicenza? Cf. Maria Cristofari, *La tipografia vicentina nel secolo XVI. In Misc. di scritti di bibliografia ed erudizione in memoria di Luigi Ferrari*. Firenze, 1952, p. 197, no. 44; N. F. Haym, *Bibliotheca italiana*, t. 2 (1773) p. 590, no. 3.

ANGELIO, PIETRO [1517–1596] *ed. See* no. 2278.

ANGELUCCI, TEODORO [*d. ca.* 1600] *Ars medica ex Hippocratis Galenique thesauris potissimum deprompta, ac singulari quodam & perspicuo sententiarum ordine exposita . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum*, 1588. [222]

[12], 111 ll. 20 cm.

—Capitolo di T. A. à Thomaso Garzoni sopra la pazzia [etc.] *In* nos. 2006–08.

—De natura et curatione malignae febris libri IIII . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1593. [223]

[16], 164 (i. e. 162), [1] ll. 21 cm.

—*See also* no. 3970.

ANGELUS, FRANCISCUS [16th cent.] *ed. See* no. 3584.

ANGELUS, JOHANNES. *See* ENGEL, Johann [1463–1512]

ANGUILBERTUS, THEOBALDUS. *See* nos. 3066–68.

ANGUILLARA, LUIGI [1512–1570] *Semplici . . . liquali in piu pareri à diversi nobili huomini scritti appaiono, et nuovamente da M. Giovanni Marinello mandati in luce . . . Vinegia, Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi*, 1561. [224]

304, [32] p. 17 cm.

ANGUISOLA, ANTONIO [16th cent.] *Compendium simplicium et compositorum medicamentorum quorum est frequens usus apud medicos & pharmacopolas . . . ex peritorum philosophorum & medicorum monumentis collectum . . . His annectitur unicornis celeberrimi quadrupedis historia . . . Placentiae, Ex typis Jo. Bazachii*, 1587. [225]

[32], 198, [10] p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 226.

—Ordini d'osservarsi circa la cognitione, et cura de fatturati, & spiritati. Con il modo di scoprire li malefici, & streghe . . . Brescia, Giacomo Britanico, 1586. [226]

[14] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (A8 blank)

Bound with no. 225.

ANHART, ELIAS [*d.* 1563] *Consilium podagricum, das ist wie man sich vor dem Podagra hüten oder in Zeyt dieser Kranckheit curiern und trösten soll, allen Layen, so podagrish seyn, zu Gutem gestellet . . . Ingolstatt [Getruckt in der Weissenhornischen Truckerey, durch Wolfgang Eder]* 1581. [227]

[2], 73, [3] p. 15 cm.

Dated at end "auff der Schemnitz in hungerischen Bergkstätten," April 26, 1560.

ANNAEUS, TEUCRIUS PRIVATUS COLCHANTHES, *pseud. See* LONICER, Johann Adam [*b.* 1557]

ANNULUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS. *See* ANEAU, Barthélemy [*d.* 1561]

ANONIMO DI UTOPIA, *pseud. See* LANDI, Ortensio [*ca.* 1512–*ca.* 1553]

ANONYMUS, PHILOMUSUS. *See* CARRICHTER, Bartholomäus [1507–1573]

ANRIQUEZ, HENRICO JEORGE. *See* HENRIQUES, Henrique Jorge [16th cent.]

ANTARVETUS, JOANNES, *pseud. See* RIOLAN, Jean [1580–1657]

ANTHONIUS DE TOLEDO. *See* TOLEDO, Antonius de [*fl.* 1503—*ca.* 1521]

ANTHRACINI, GIOVANNI. *See* ANTRACINI, Giovanni

ANTIDOTARIUM Romanum, seu Modus componendi medicamenta quae sunt in usu . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Martinellum, 1585. [228]

[12], 130 ll. 14 cm.

Compiled by the Collegio de' medici at Rome.

ANTIDOTARIUM, sive de exacta componendorum miscendorumque ratione libri tres. 1561. *See* no. 3876.

The ANTIDOTHARIUS, in the whiche thou mayst lerne howe thou shalt make many, and dyvers noble playsters, salves oyntementes, powders, bawmes oyles, and wounde drynkes, the whiche be verye necessarye, and behovefull, utyle and profytable for everye surgyan, therin to be exepert, and redy at all tymes of nede. [London, Robert Wyer, 1530?] [229]

[17+] ll. 15 cm.

Signatures: A—D⁴, E¹ +.

Imperfect: all after sig. E 1 wanting.
Not in STC.

ANTISOPHISTA. Medici Romani [*pseud.*] Nicolai Leonicensi discipuli, Antisophista. *In* nos. 2788; 3053.

ANTITUS DE CRESSONIÈRES [*pseud.*?] Epistola ad Josephum Quercetanum . . . *In* no. 1458.

ANTOINE DE TOLEDO. *See* TOLEDO, Antonius de [*fl.* 1503—*ca.* 1521]

ANTONIUS MUSA. *See* MUSA, Antonius [*fl.* B.C. 23]

ANTONIUS, JOANNES, Campesius. *See* CAMPESIUS, Joannes Antonius

ANTONIUS, WILHELM [*d.* 1611] [Appendix to Antoine Mizauld's *Centuriae IX.*] *In* no. 3178.

ANTRACINI, GIOVANNI, *ed.* *See* nos. 4062 [Mariano Santo]; 4605—14 [Giovanni de Vigo]

ANTWERP. Ordinances, etc. Ordinantie vande peste, ghemaect ende ghepubliceert by

schouteth, borghemeesteren, schepenen ende raedt der stadt van Antwerpen, opten xii. Julii M. D. LXXX. T'Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantijn, 1580. [230]

[16] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A—B⁴.

Signed at end: G. Kieffel.

ANZAIG und Bericht der Statt Nürnberg verordenten . . . Doctorn der Artzney. *See* no. 3373.

APHRODISAEUS, ALEXANDER. *See* ALEXANDER, of *Aphrodisias*

APIANUS, PETRUS [1495—1552] *ed.* *See* no. 4757.

APICIUS. De re culinaria libri x . . . praeterea P. Platinae Cremonensis . . . De tuenda valetudine, natura rerum, & popinae scientia libri x, ad imitationem C. Apitii ad unguem facti. Ad haec, Pauli Aeginetae De facultatibus alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete . . . Basileae, 1541. [231]

[16], 366 p. 20 cm.

—[The same.] De re culinaria libri decem. B. Platinae Cremonensis De tuenda valetudine, natura rerum, & popinae scientia libri x. Pauli Aeginetae De facultatibus alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1541. [232]

314, [14] p. 18 cm.

—*See also* no. 3709.

APISFILIUS, PETRUS. *See* APIANUS, Petrus [1495—1552]

APITIUS. *See* APICIUS

APOLLINARIS, QUINTUS, *pseud.* *See* RYFF, Walther Hermenius [*d.* 1548]

[**APOLLONIUS, of Tyana**] *Ars notoria.* *In* no. 64.

APPONUS, PETRUS. *See* ABANO, Pietro d' [1250—1315?]

APULEIUS [4th cent.] *See* APULEIUS BARBARUS

APULEIUS BARBARUS. Apuleius Platonicus, De viribus herbarum, ad veterum exemplarium fidem magna diligentia excusus: cui adscripta est nomenclatura, qua officinae, herbarii

& vulgus gallicum efferre solent. Parisiis, Apud Petrum Drouart, 1543. [233]
32 ll. 16 cm.

A book of remedies largely compiled from the *De re medica* of Dioscorides and from the *Medicina* Plinii, wrongly attributed to Lucius Apuleius or Apuleius Platonius (i. e. Apuleius Madaurensis), Apuleius Celsus, and others of the name. Now generally known as the *Herbarium of Apuleius Barbarus* or *Pseudo-Apuleius*. Also known under titles: *De medicaminibus herbarum*, *De herbarum virtutibus*, *Herbarius*.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1917; 3050; 3319; 4351; [excerpts] *in* no. 4138.

APULEIUS, LUCIUS. *See* **APULEIUS Madaurensis**

APULEIUS, Madaurensis. Asclepius [Hermetic treatise, attributed to A., M.] *In* nos. 2279; 2566.

APULEIUS PLATONICUS. *See* **APULEIUS, Madaurensis**

APULEIUS, Pseudo-. *See* **APULEIUS BARBARUS**

AQUAPENDENTE, HIERONYMUS FABRICIUS AB. *See* **FABRICIUS, Hieronymus, ab Aquapendente** [1533 (ca.)–1619]

AQUILA, GIOVANNI DELL' [*d.* 1510] *ed.* *See* nos. 2; 4–5.

AQUILANO, SEBASTIANO [*d.* 1543] *De febre sanguinis.* *In* nos. 2014–23.

—*De morbo gallico tractatus.* *In* nos. 1108; 2014–23.

AQUILANUS, JOANNES. *See* **AQUILA, Giovanni dell'** [*d.* 1510]

AQUINAS, THOMAS, Saint. *See* **THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint** [1225?–1274]

AQUITANUS, BERNARDUS GEORGIUS LONDRADA A PORTU. *See* **PENOT, Bernard Georges** [*d.* 1617?]

ARAGONA, CARLO DI, Duca di Terranova. *See* **TERRANOVA, Carlo di Aragona, Duca di** [*d.* 1599]

ARANTIUS, JULIUS CAESAR. *See* **ARANZI, Giulio Cesare** [1530–1589]

ARANZI, GIULIO CESARE [1530–1589] *Consilia.* *In* nos. 4141–42.

—*De humano foetu liber tertio editus, ac recognitus.* *Ejusdem* *Anatomicarum observationum*

liber ac De tumoribus secundum locos affectos liber nunc primum editi... Venetiis, Apud Jacobum Brechtanum, 1587. [234]

[16], 301 (i. e. 297), [2] p. 21 cm.

Errata: last leaf, recto.

Edited by Pomponius Bertolasius.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Apud Bartholaeum Carampellum, 1595. [235]

[8], 301, [2] p. 21 cm.

—*De humano foetu libellus...* Bononiae, Ex officina Joannis Rubrii, 1564. [236]

[6], 79 p. 17 cm.

—*In Hippocratis librum De vulneribus capitis commentarius brevis.* Ex J. Caes. Arantii... *lectionibus collectus per Claudium Porralium...* una cum ejusdem *annotatiunculis marginalibus.* Lugduni, Apud Ludovicum Cloquem, 1580. [237]

130 p. 16 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' *De capitis vulneribus*. "De contusis puerorum capitibus praetermissa ab Hipp.": p. 126–130.

ARATUS SOLENSIS. Ἀράτου Σόλεως Φαινόμενα καὶ Διοσημεῖα. Θέωνος Σχόλια. Λεοντίου Μηχανικοῦ περὶ ἀρατείας σφαίρας. . . . Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1559. [238]

[4], 132 p. 23 cm.

With this is bound no. 239.

—*Arati Solensis Phaenomena, et Prognostica.* Interpretibus: M. Tullio Cicerone. Rufo Festo Avieno, Germanico Caesare, una cum ejus *commentariis.* C. Julii Hygini [i. e. Hygini, mythographi] *Astronomicon.* Omnia partim e vetustis *codicibus, partim e locorum collatione emendata, & emendatorum ratio exposita.* Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1559. [239]

[8], 155, 56 p. plates. 23 cm.

Bound with no. 238.

ARBALESTE, CHRISTOPHE. *See* **BALLISTA, Christophorus** [*fl.* 1508–1528]

ARBATEL *de magia, seu pneumatica veterum.* *In* no. 64.

ARCAEUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* **ARCEO, Francisco** [1494–1575]

ARCANA *medicinae.* *See* **ARCHANA** *medicine* [no. 242]

ARCEO, FRANCISCO [1494–1575] *De recta curandorum vulnere ratione, et aliis ejus artis praeceptis libri II . . . Ejusdem De febrium curandarum ratione. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1574.* [240]

285, [2] p. illus. 18 cm.

Edited by Benedictus Arias Montanus.

With annotations by Alvaro Nuñez.

Bound with no. 1293.

—A most excellent and compendious method of curing woundes in the head, and in other partes of the body, with other precepts of the same arte . . . translated into English by John Read . . . Whereunto is added the exact cure of the caruncle, never before set foorth in the English toung. With a treatise of the fistulae in the fundament, and other places of the body, translated out of Johannes Ardern. And also the discription of the emplaister called dia chalciteos, with his use and vertue . . . London, Imprinted by Thomas East, for Thomas Cadman, 1588. [241]

[16], 119, [1] ll. illus. 19 cm.

STC 723.

The first work is a translation of Arceo's *De recta curandorum vulnere ratione* with the annotations of Alvaro Nuñez.

"The discription of an emplaister called dia chalciteos" is translated from chap. 4 of the first book of Galen's *De compositione medicamentorum per genera*.

"The othe of Hippocrates": leaves 118–119.

ARCHANA medicine. Candidus [i. e. Pier Candido Decembrio] *De genitura hominis et de signis conceptionis & de impedimentis circa conceptionem . . . Conservatorium sanitatis [Benedicti de Nursia] per Jo. Philippum de Lignamine . . . editum . . . in quo tractatur de unoquoque cibo et potu utili homini convenientique et nocivo et eorum primis qualitatibus. Petrus de Abano De singulis venenis et curis eorundem et quando sunt mortifera et quando non et quid sit eorum bezoar et quomodo per effectus luos cognoscuntur. Arnaldus de Villa Nova De arte cognoscendi venena . . . et cura eorundem et de preservatione fienda ante sumptionem eorum. Tractatulus de peste et epydimia domini Valasti de Tarenta . . . Alius tractatulus de peste et epydimia Johannis Itrensis & de preservatione et cura ipsius . . .* [n. p., 15–?] [242]

Goff A-947 [Geneva: Louis Cruse, about 1498–1500]; GW 2315 [ditto]; Schullian 42 [ditto]; Pellechet 1105 [J. Vivian]; Klebs 78.1 [Genève, anon. pr., 1500]; Klebs-Sudhoff 57 & 127 A [Genf: Vivian, 1500?]; BMC VIII 439 [Proctor 7822 is 16th cent.]

"De lapide begaar ex Pandectis": leaf lvi^r-v.

ARCHITECTUS, SAMUEL. See ZIMMERMANN, Samuel [fl. 1567–1579]

ARCHYTAS, of Tarentum [Excerpts.] *In no.* 4470.

ARCINIEGA, FRANCISCO VÉLEZ DE. See VÉLEZ DE ARCINIEGA, FRANCISCO

ARCOATO, ANTONIO. See ARQUATO, ANTONIO [15th cent.]

ARCOLANI, GIOVANNI [1390 (ca.)–1458] *Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicenne. [Venetiis, Impressa per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1506]* [243]

147 (i. e. 148), [1] ll. 30 cm.

Includes text of Avicenna, in the version of Gerardus Cremonensis.

—*Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicenne. [Venetiis, Impressa per Philippum Pin-cium, 1512]* [244]

147 (i. e. 149) ll. 33 cm.

Contains bookplate of Doctor Mathias Biechner phisicus and his inscription: Huic Monasterio Zuifaltah [Zwiefalten] dono dedit Qui et frater fuit Nicolai Abbatis 1.5.4.3.

With this are bound: Dino del Garbo. *Expositio . . . super tertia & quarta & parte quinte fen quarti Canonis Avicenne. [Venetiis, 1499] & no. 4215.*

—*De febribus . . . in Avic[ennae] quarti Canonis fen primam dilucida atque optima expositio, nunc denuo accuratissime expurgata, ac duplici Avicennae textu exornata, altero antiquo, quem sequutus est Arculanus: altero quem post Andreae Alpigi Bellunensis castigationes Benedictus Rinius . . . emendationibus & locorum citationibus illustravit . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1560.* [245]

[18], 191 ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, apud haeredes Lucae-antonii Juntae . . .

Previously issued under title: *Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicennae.*

With this is bound no. 253.

—[The same.] . . . In Avicennae quarti Canonis fen primam, in qua de febribus agitur, perspicua,

atque optima explicatio nunc diligentius, quam antea unquam recognita, ac mendis innumeris expurgata . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisia, 1560. [246]

[8], 291, [1] p. 33 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 253.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

—Practica Joan. Arculani . . . In nonum Rasis ad regem Almansorem librum: praticis perquam necessarium: melius quam antea emendatum: & floribus marginalibus illustratum: novissimeque summa cum diligentia impressum . . . [Papie, Jacob de Burgo franco, 1517] [247]

177, [1] ll. 32 cm.

Also issued under title: *Commentaria in nonum librum Rasis ad regem Almansorem.*

Bound with no. 4474.

—Practica Jo. Arcu. cum duplici tabula. . . . Opus doctissimum, in nonum Rasis ad regem Almansorem librum . . . [Venetiis, Cura sumptibusque heredum quondam Octaviani Scoti, 1524] [248]

[2], 177 ll. 31 cm.

—[The same.] Opera, quibus . . . omnium morborum & symptomatum . . . causas & remediorum praesidia exponit, partium quoque situ & constitutione demonstratis. In quibus sunt & commentarii in Rasis Arabis nonum lib. ad regem Almansorem . . . Sunt autem ad optimorum exemplarium fidem castigata . . . Basileae, Per Henricum Petrum, 1540. [249]

[12], 747, [1] p. illus. 31 cm.

—[The same.] *Commentaria in nonum librum Rasis ad regem Almansorem . . . Accedit ejusdem opusculum De fluxibus alvi suo loco restitutus: quo nihil adhuc extat a quoquam ea de re aut doctius aut exactius conscriptum. Omnia vero haec & diligentius castigata sunt quam fuerint antea, & accuratius impressa, & instrumentis chirurgicis ab auctore citatis exornata . . . Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae Antonii Juntae, 1542.* [250]

[12], 509, [1] p. illus. 32 cm.

—Lucidissima . . . In nonum Raxis ad regem Almansorem librum expositio. Practica univer-

salis, a capite usque ad pedes . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1553. [251]

104 [i. e. 204] ll. 33 cm.

Imperfect: final leaf wanting.

—[The same.] *Practica . . . particularium morborum omnium . . . His suis commentariis, nonum librum Rasis ad Almansorem regem accuratius explicat, partium corporis humani anatomen, morbos, symptomata, causas, ac signa . . . pertractat: medendi vero rationem atque remedia . . . docet . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1557.*

[252]

[6], 201 ll. illus. 33 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae antonii Juntae . . .

—[The same.] *Practica . . . particularium morborum omnium, in qua partium corporis humani anatome, morbi, symptomata, causae, ac signa, atque omnino universa medendi ratio, et remedia . . . cum probatis exemplaribus collata, et plurimis locis emendata Joannis Marinelli . . . opera: cujus tum scholia in plurima, tum explicationes in quindecim Rasis capita ab Arculano praetermissa eduntur . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisia, 1560.* [253]

[16], 376, [2] p. illus. 32 cm.

Bound with no. 245.

—Copy 2. Bound with no. 246.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

ARCULANUS, JOANNES. See **ARCOLANI, Giovanni** [1390 (ca.)–1458]

ARDERNE, JOHN [*fl.* 1307–1370] A treatise of the fistulae in the fundament, and other places of the body. *In* no. 241.

ARDOINO, Sante. See **ARDUINO, Sante** [15th cent.]

ARDUINO, Sante [15th cent.] *Opus de venenis . . . nunc tandem castigatissime editum. In quo naturalis primum historia venenatorum omnium . . . proponitur . . . & quibus signis venena . . . cognosci ac dijudicari debeant, ostenditur. Deinde vero alexipharmacia, hoc est, ratio tum praecavandi venena, tum curandi . . . traditur . . . Adjunximus . . . Commentarium doctissimum Ferdi-*

nandi Ponzetti cardinalis. Basileae [Per Henricum Petri, et Petrum Pernam, 1562] [254]
[16], 573 (i. e. 569), [14] p. 30 cm.

ARETAEUS. Ἀρεταίου Καππαδοκοῦ περὶ αἰτιῶν καὶ σημείων ὀξέων καὶ χρόνιων παθῶν, βιβλία δ' . . . De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum causis & signis, lib. IIII. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum curatione, lib. IIII. Ex Bibliotheca Regia . . . Parisiis, Apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554. [255]

[4], 195, [5] p. 17 cm.

Edited by Jacques Goupyl and Guillaume Morel.

—Libri septem nunc primum e tenebris eruti a Junio Paulo Crasso . . . accuratissime in Latinum sermonem versi. Ruffi Ephesii . . . De corporis humani partium appellationibus libri tres. Ab eodem Junio Paulo Crasso Latinitate donati . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1552. [256]

[4], 90, [17] ll. 25 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4203.

—Aretaei . . . lib. VIII. Ruffi Ephesii De hominis partib. li. III. Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino interprete. Accessere quæ Crassus non vertit Aretaei aliquot capita. Ruffi Liber de vesicae ac renum affectib. Ejusdem De medicamentis purgantibus. Adnotationes locorum in quibus ab interprete Graeca discrepant. Parisiis, Apud Guilielmum Morelium, & Jacobum Puteanum, 1554. [257]

[16], 553, [15] p. 12 cm.

Includes textual notes by G. M. T. (i. e. Guillaume Morel of Le Tilleul).

"Ruffi Ephesii De corporis humani partium appellationibus libri tres": p. 401-495.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 2153; 3049; [excerpts] *in* no. 1101.

ARETINO, FRANCESCO. *See* GRIFFOLINI, FRANCESCO [*b.* 1420]

ARETINO, PIETRO [1492-1556] Cicalamenti del Grappa . . . [wrongly attributed to P. A.] *In* no. 2150.

ARETINUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* ACCOLTI, FRANCESCO [1418 (ca.)-1485]

ARETIUS, BENEDICTUS [1505-1574] Stocck-Hornii et Nessi . . . montium, & nascentium in eis stirpium, descriptio. *In* no. 1025.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 3493.

AREZZI, PICCINO [*fl.* 1590] *ed.* *See* no. 2805.

AREZZO, RINUCCIO D'. *See* RINUCCIO D'AREZZO [*b. ca.* 1395]

ARGELLATA, PIETRO D' [*d.* 1423] Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. Eximii artium & medicine . . . Petri de Largelata . . . libri sex: novissime post omnes impressiones ubique terrarum excussas: collatis multis exemplaribus: apprime recogniti: cunctisque mendis & erroribus expurgati. Adjuncta etiam Chirurgia . . . Albucasis cum cauteriis & instrumentis suis figuraliter appositis: que in aliis hactenus impressis minime reperies. [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1531] [258]
159 ll. illus. 32 cm.

ARGENTERIO, GIACOMO [*fl. ca.* 1598] Porta tecum. Rimedii piu veri, et approvati, tanto preservativi, quanto curativi, contra la peste. Raccolti da varii auttori, dal signor Giacomo Argenterio . . . Diviso in trè trattati. Con due opere francese, l'una del sig. Oggero Ferrero . . . l'altra del signor Claudio Fabri . . . Tradotte in Italiano dal. sig. Gio. Michele Crotti . . . Con alcuni avvertimenti per la conservatione del publico, & privato, in tempo di contagione; raccordi alli sig. medici, & cirugici nell'atto di medicarla; et il vero modo di purgare li luoghi, robbe, & aria infetti. Dal medesimo sig. Giacomo Argenterio . . . Turino, Aluiggi Pizzamiglio, 1598. [259]

93, [3] p. 18 cm.

The first treatise, Rimedii preservativi, et curativi della peste (p. 7-39) is a translation of Auger Ferrier's Remèdes préservatifs et curatifs de peste.

The second work, Modo straordinario di curar la peste (p. 40-64) is an abridged translation of Claude Fabri's Paradoxes de la cure de peste.

"Errori": p. 93.

ARGENTERIO, GIOVANNI [1513-1572] Operum in tres tomos divisorum volumen primum [—tertium] . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Baptistam Ciottum & socios, 1592. [260]

3 v. in 1. 31 cm.

Contents: v. 1, tres in Artem medicam Galeni commentarios complectens. Quibus Graecus Galeni contextus additus & loci multi ab Argenterio, vel omissi, vel praetermissi suis sedibus restituti. Necnon singulorum librorum per tabulas oeconomia per Fabium Paulinum . . . —v. 2,

libros de morbis XIII... complectens.—v. 3, libros de somno & vigilia duos, deque consultandi ratione unum, alterum etiam de urinis complectens.

Vol. 1 contains Niccolò Leoniceno's version of the Galenic text, in a slightly revised form, in addition to the Greek original.

—De consultationibus medicis sive (ut vulgus vocat) de collegiandi ratione liber... Florentiae, Laurentius Torrentinus, 1551. [261]

190, [2] p. 17 cm.

Errata on final leaf.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Guilelmum Cavellat, 1552. [262]

95 ll. 13 cm.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1557. [262.1]

95 ll. 13 cm.

Bound with no. 771.

—Varia opera de re medica... Florentiae, In officina Laurentii Torrentini, 1550. [263]

19, 356, 25, [1] p. 30 cm.

Contents.—De morbi generibus.—De morborum differentiis.—De causis morborum.—De generibus, et differentiis symptomatum.—De causis symptomatum.—De temporibus morborum.—De signis medicis.—De officiis medici.

—[The same.] De morbis, libri XIII... Florentiae [Laurentius Torrentinus] 1556. [264]

19, 358, [26] p. 34 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4520.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum de Honoratis, 1558. [265]

[19], 662, [53] p. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Forus.

—De somno et vigilia libri duo, in quibus continentur duae tractationes de calido nativo, et de spiritibus. Omnia non solum medicis, sed etiam universis bonarum artium studiosis utilia, & jucunda, atque aliter explicata, quam hactenus fuerint ab aliis tradita. Florentiae [Laurentius Torrentinus] 1556. [266]

[8], 336, [11] p. 22 cm.

—De urinis liber. [Heidelberg?] Ex Officina Sanctandreaana, 1591. [267]

92, [2] p. 17 cm.

—In artem medicinalem Galeni, commentarii tres, non solum medicinae professoribus utiles &

necessarii: sed etiam philosophis, & universis, qui rerum scientia delectantur, summopere jucundi... Monte Regali, Ex Officina Torrentiniana, 1566. [268]

[11], 491 (i. e. 495), [22] p. port. 35 cm.

Includes Niccolò Leoniceno's version of the Galenic text, in a slightly revised form.

—See also nos. 159–60; 560; 3385; 4233.

ARGENTIER, GIOVANNI. See ARGENTERIO, Giovanni [1513–1572]

ARGENTIERI, GIACOMO. See ARGENTERIO, Giacomo [fl. ca. 1598]

ARGYROPOULOS, JOANNES [1410 (ca.)–1487] *tr.* See nos. 274 [Aristoteles. *Physica*, De caelo, De anima] and 282 [his *Metaphysica*]

ARIAS DE BENAVIDES, PEDRO [b. 1521] *Secretos de chirurgia, especial de las enfermedades de morbo galico y lamparones y mirrarchia, y assi mismo la manera como se curan los Indios de llagas y heridas y otras passiones en las Indias*... Valladolid, Francisco Fernandez de Cordova, 1567. [269]

165, [1] ll. 15 cm.

ARIAS MONTANUS, BENEDICTUS [1527–1598] *ed.* See no. 240.

ARISTOTELES

Works (Selected)

—*Secreta secretorum Aristotelis.* [Lugduni] 1528. [270]

83 ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: Explicit Septisegmentatum opus ab Alexandro Achillino... Lugduni, Impressum in edibus Antonii Blanchard, 1528.

Contents.—Aristotelis *Secretum secretorum*.—De signis aquarum, ventorum, & tempestatum.—De mineralibus.—Alexandri Aphrodisei De intellectu.—Averrois De beatitudine anime.—Alexandri Achillini... De universalibus.—Alexandri Macedonis ad Aristotelem De mirabilibus Indie.

Of the three works here attributed to Aristotle, the first is translated by Philippus Tripolitanus, the second by Bartholomaeus de Messana, and the third by Alfredus Anglicus (Alfred of Sarashel).

—And. Cratander lectori S. En tibi candide lector, Aristotelis et Theophrasti Historias, quibus cuncta fere quae Deus Opt. Max. homini contemplanda & usurpanda exhibuit, adamussim

complectuntur . . . Basileae [Apud Andream Cratandrum] 1534. [271]

[40], 320 (i. e. 322), [10] p.; [28], 264 (i. e. 266), [2] p. 31 cm.

Contents: Aristoteles. De historia animalium lib. IX. De partibus animalium, & earum causis, lib. III. De generatione animalium, lib. V. Theodoro Gaza interprete.—De communi animalium gressu, lib. unus. De communi animalium motu, lib. unus. Petro Alcyonio interprete.—Theophrastus. De historia plantarum, lib. IX. et decimi principium duntaxat. De causis plantarum, lib. VI. Theodoro Gaza interprete.

—Libri tres de anima, et de his, qui consequuntur ad ipsam. Ex optimis exemplaribus Graecis, juxta literam et translationem veterem recogniti, cum scholiis, argumentis, ac varietatibus lectionum nuper additis. Digressiones omnes Averrois ac notatu digna in eosdem. Accesserunt Contradictiones ac solutiones in dictis Aristotelis et Aver. absolute per solertissimum Marcum Antonium Zimarram, quas nuper in lucem edidimus. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1540. [272]

350, [2] p. 16 cm.

The De anima is followed by the Parva naturalia.

—De historia animalium lib. IX. De partibus animalium, et earum causis libri IIII. De generatione animalium libri V. Theodoro Gaza Thesalonicensi interprete . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1545. [273]

[8], 307 ll. 15 cm.

—Physicorum Aristotelis libri. Argumenta in singulos libros, ex optimis Graecorum commentariis conversa iam recens adjecimus . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, et Gul. Gazeium, 1559. [274]

799 p. 18 cm.

Contents: Physicorum . . . seu, de naturali auscultatione, libri octo.—De coelo, libri quatuor.—De generatione & corruptione, libri duo.—Meteorologicorum, libri quatuor.—De anima, libri tres.—De sensu & sensili.—De memoria & reminiscencia.—De somno & vigilia.—De insomniis.—De divinatione in somno.—De longitudine & brevitate vitae.—De juventute, & senectute, & vita & morte.—De spiratione.

The Physica, De caelo and De anima are translated by Joannes Argyropoulos: the remainder by François Vatable.

The De sensu and succeeding works are collectively known as the Parva naturalia.

—Libri omnes, quibus historia, partes, incessus, motus, generatioque animalium, atque etiam

plantarum naturae brevis descriptio, pertractantur . . . Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juntae, 1560. [275]

842, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Ex typographia Theobaldi Pagani.

Contents: De historia animalium libri IX. Theodoro Gaza interprete. Cui decimus adjunctus fuit, a Joanne Bernardo Feliciano nunc primum Latinitate donatus.—De partibus animalium libri IIII. Theodoro Gaza interprete.—De animalium incessu, Nicolao Leonico Thomaeo interprete.—De animalium motu.—De generatione animalium libri V. Theodoro Gaza interprete.—De plantis libri II.

The De plantis is a compilation from the treatises of Aristotle and Theophrastus ascribed to Nicolaus Damascenus and translated into Latin by Alfredus Anglicus.

—Il segreto de segreti, Le moralita, & La phisionomia d'Aristotile, dove si trattano è mirabili ammaestramenti ch' egli scrisse al magno Alessandro si per il reggimento de l'imperio, come per la conservatione de la sanita, & per conoscere le persone à che siano inclinate, ad esempio & giovamento d'ogn'uno accomodatissimi, fatti nuovamente volgari, per Giovanni Manente. [Vinegia, Zuan Tacuino da Trino, 1538] [276]

[7], cxii (i. e. 113) ll. illus. 22 cm.

Book 7 of the first work is not from the Secretum. Cf. Steele, R., ed. Secretum secretorum . . . 1920. (*In Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi*, fasc. 5, p. xxxvi). The second work, Le moralita, is a translation of an Arabic version of a pseudo-Aristotelian Ethica. Cf. Steele, loc. cit. The third item is translated from the De physiognomia, which though part of the Secretum is sometimes issued independently of it.

Works (Selections, etc.)

—Sententiae omnes undiquaque selectissimae, quae indicis vice in . . . ejus opera esse queant, postremo jam editae. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rouillium, 1563. [277]

189, [2] p. 13 cm.

Contains also "sententiae" of Averroës, Boethius and Gilbert de la Porrée.

Bound with no. 771.

—See also nos. 2460–61.

Individual Works

—Joan. Grammatici Alexandrei philosophi cognomento Philoponi In tres libros de anima Aristotelis breves annotationes, ex dissertationibus Ammonii Hermei, cum quibusdam propriis

meditationibus: nuper e Graeco in Latinum conversae, et accuratius quam antea emendatae. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1560.

[278]

223 p. 31 cm.

Translated by Matteo dal Bue.

Includes Latin version of the *De anima*.

—*De anima libri tres, cum Averrois commentariis et antiqua translatione suae integritati restituta. His accessit eorundem librorum Aristotelis nova translatio, ad Graeci exemplaris veritatem, et scholarum usum accommodata, Michaelis Sophiano interprete. Adjecimus etiam Marci Antonii Passeri Januae disputationem ex ejus lectionibus excerptam, in qua cum de horum de anima librorum ordine, tum reliquorum naturalium serie pertractatur. Venetiis, Apud Junctas, 1562.*

[279]

[8], 228 ll. illus. 19 cm.

Contains three versions of the *De anima*: the anonymous ancient version as revised by Guilelmus de Morbeke, and those of Michael Scott and Michael Sophianos. Michael Scott's version of Averroës' commentary is supplemented by that of Jacob Mantino for the sections printed on leaves 138^v–153^r, and 174^v–187^r.

"Marci Antonii Zimarae Solutiones contradictionum in dictis Aristotelis, & Averrois": leaves 205^r–228^v.

—[The same.] *In no. 1744; [excerpts] in no. 4574. See also nos. 2567; 4366.*

—*De coloribus [tr. by Celio Calcagnini.] In no. 2578.*

—Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ ζώων γενέσεως μετὰ τῆς τοῦ Φιλοπόνου ἐξηγήσεως βιβλία πέντε. Aristotelis *De animalium generatione libri quinque cum Philoponi commentariis. [Venetiis, Per Joan. Antonium & fratres de Sabio, 1526]*

[280]

[2], 120 ll. 30 cm.

Edited by Nicolas Petreius.

—*Quinque de animalium generatione libri ex interpretatione Theodori Gazae cum Philoponi seu Joannis Grammatici commentariis per Nicolaum Petrum Corcyraeum accuratissime e Graeco in latinum conversis. [Venetiis, Per Joannem Antonium & Stephanum ac fratres de Sabio, 1526]*

[281]

[4], 107 ll. 32 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In no. 619. See also no. 375.*

—*De generatione et corruptione. In nos. 2591; 2593; 3351; 4348.*

—*De memoria et reminiscencia. In no. 929.*

—*De partibus animalium. See no. 375.*

—*De signis quae puerorum seminis emissionem, puellarumque viri potentiam preveniunt [source unidentified.] In no. 620.*

—*Mechanica. [Tr. by Niccolò Leonico Tomeo]. In nos. 2794–95.*

—*Contenta. Continetur hic Aristotelis castigatissime cognitum opus metaphysicum a clarissimo principe Bessarione Cardinale Niceno latinitate foeliciter donatum xiiii libris distinctum: cum adjecto in xii primos libros Argyropyli Byzantii interpretamento... Theophrasti Metaphysicorum liber I. Item metaphysica introductio: quatuor dialogorum libris elucidata. [Parisiis] Venale habetur apud Henricum Stephanum, 1515.*

[282]

160 ll. 32 cm.

The *Metaphysica introductio* and *Dialogi* are by Jacques Le Fèvre d'Étaples.

Mortimer no. 39.

—*Meteorologica. In nos. 4349–50. See also no. 814.*

—*Parva naturalia. De sensu & sensili. De memoria & reminiscencia. De somno & vigilia. De insomniis. De divinatione per somnia. De animalium motione. De animalium incessu. De extensione & brevitate vite. De juventute & senectute, morte & vita, & de spiratione. Omnia in Latinum conversa & antiquorum more explicata a N. Leonico Thomaeo. [Venetiis, Bernardinus & Mattheus fratres Vitales, 1523]*

[283]

[11], ccxlv, [3] ll. illus. 31 cm.

—*Parva quae vocant naturalia. De sensu & sensili. De memoria & reminiscencia. De somno & vigilia. De insomniis. De divinatione per somnia. De animalium motione. De animalium incessu. De extensione & brevitate vitae. De juventute & senectute, morte & vita, & de spiratione. Omnia in Latinum conversa, & antiquorum more explicata a Nicolao Leonico Thomaeo. Ejusdem Opuscula nuper in lucem edita. Item ejusdem*

Dialogi, quotquot extant. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530. [284]

[16], 373 (i. e. 369) p.; 126 p. illus. 31 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: Nicolai Leonici Thomaei Opuscula nuper in lucem edita...

—[The same, tr. by Evangelista Lungus.] *In* no. 3161.

—Physica. [Greek text.] *In* no. 2592.

—Libri Physicorum octo cum singulorum epitomatis hactenus non impressis: Averroëque ejus exactiss. interprete; ac M. Ant. Zimarę . . . apostillis . . . [Papię, Per Jacob Paucidrapium de Burgo-franco, 1520] [285]

423 ll. illus. 18 cm.

—[The same, with Egidio Colonna's commentary.] *In* no. 998.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3625.

—See also nos. 35 [Achillini]; 82 [Albertus de Saxonia]; 2752 [Lefèvre d'Étaples].

—Physiognomonica. *In* no. 2542; [German adaptation] *in* nos. 2529–30.

—Problemata Aristotelis cum dpulici [sic] translatione antiqua.vz. & nova. s. Theodori Gaze: cum expositione Petri Aponi. Tabula secundum magistrum Petrum de Tussignano per alphabetum. Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisei. Problemata Plutarchi . . . [Venetiis, Per Bonetum Locatellum, 1501] [286]

[22], 296 ll. 32 cm.

Prefatory note by Domenico Massaria.

The "translatio antiqua" of Aristotle is that by Bartholomaeus de Messana, which usually accompanies the commentary by Pietro d'Abano; not the ancient Latin version beginning *Omnes homines*.

The Problemata of Alexander of Aphrodisias is in the translation of Giorgio Valla; the Problemata (Quaestiones convivales) of Plutarch in that by Giovanni Petri, edited by Giovanni Calurnio.

—Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium, ad varias quaestiones cognoscendas admodum digna, & ad naturalem philosophiam discutiendam maxime spectantia. Marci Antonii Zimarae Sanctipetrinatis Problemata his addita, una cum trecentis Aristotelis & Averrois propositionibus, suis in locis insertis. Item Alexandri Aphrodisei, super

quaestionibus nonnullis physicis, solutionum liber, Angelo Politiano interprete. Parisiis, Apud Carolum Perier, 1550. [287]

141, [1] ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Lutetiae Parisiorum Benedictus Praevotius, typographus . . . anno 1550.

Includes selections from Plutarch's Quaestiones convivales in the Latin version by Giovanni Petri.

With this is bound no. 2415.

—Problematum Aristotelis sectiones duaedequadraginta. Problematum Alexandri Aphrodisei libri duo, Theodoro Gaza interprete . . . Lugduni, Apud Paulum Mirallietum, 1551. [288]

[8], 567, [206] p. 13 cm.

In his dedication the publisher acknowledges the editorial assistance of Bernardus Rollandus.

Both treatises translated from the Greek by Theodorus Gaza.

—Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium ad varias quaestiones cognoscendas admodum digna, & ad naturalem philosophiam discutiendam maxime spectantia. Marci Antonii Zimarae Sanctipetrinatis Problemata his addita, una cum trecentis Aristotelis & Averrois propositionibus, suis in locis insertis. Item Alexandri Aphrodisei, super quaestionibus nonnullis physicis, solutionum liber, Angelo Politiano interprete. Parisiis, Apud Gulielmum Cavellat, 1552. [289]

141 ll. 12 cm.

Reprinted from no. 287.

Bound with no. 2394.

—Problemata Aristotelis ac philosophorum medicorumque complurium. Marci Antonii Zimarae Sanctipetrinatis Problemata, una cum trecentis Aristotelis & Averrois propositionibus. Item, Alexandri Aphrodisei, Super quaestionibus nonnullis physicis, solutionum liber, Angelo Politiano interprete. Lugduni, Ex officina Ludovici Cloquemin & Stephani Michaëlis, 1573. [290]

287, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Marcorellius, 1573.

Identical in contents with no. 287.

Bound with no. 86.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Ex officina Ludovici Cloquemin, 1579. [291]
287 p. 12 cm.

—[The same.] Aristotelis, aliorumque philosophorum ac medicorum, problemata, ad varias quaestiones & philosophiam naturalem cognoscendas in primis utilia... Coloniae, In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Arnoldi Mylii, 1594. [292]

198 (i. e. 189) ll. 11 cm.
Bound with no. 89.

—[The same, tr. by Theodorus Gaza.] *In nos.* 137; 371.

—[Excerpts.] *In nos.* 680–81; 1101; 2285; 4480; 4482; 4484; 4487.

—Problemes d' Aristote et autres filozofes et medecins selon la composition du corps humain. Avec ceux de Marc Antoine Zimara. Item, Les solutions d' Alexandre Aphrodisiee, sus plusieurs questions physiques. Lion, Jan de Tournes, 1554. [293]

[8], 252, [2] p. 17 cm.
Translated by George de la Bouthière.

—[Excerpts.] *In no.* 139.

—Ein hüpsch Biechlin das durch die natürlichen Meister Aristotilem, Avicennam, Galienum, Albertum und andern natürlichen Meistern, von mancherley seltzamen Fragen beschreibenn, unnd der menschlichen Natur gar nutzlichen zů wissen. Propleumata Aristotiles. [Strassburg, Getruckt durch Mathiam Hüpfuff, 1515] [294]

[46] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B–C⁴, D⁸ (D⁸ (blank?) wanting)

—Ein schöner Tractat, mancherlay Frag, menschlicher unnd thyerlicher Natur unnd Geschicklichkait zů Latein genant Problemata Arestotilis, Galieni, und ander natürlicher Mayster unnd Philosophi. [n. p.] 1531. [295]

[35] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D⁶.

—Propleumata Aristotelis, Avicenne, Galeni, und Alberti Magni, darinn menschlicher und thierlicher Natur Eygenschaftten durch Frag-

stück begriffen. Auch mancherhandt Artzneien den Menschen zů gůt angezeygt werden, itzundt von newem gemert, gebessert, und das Onnůtz herauss getilckt. Strassburg, Jacob Cammerlander, 1543. [296]

[48] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴

Imperfect: sigg. D1–4 and F2 wanting.

—[Italian adaptation.] *In nos.* 2926–35.

—Secretum secretorum Aristotelis ad Alexandrum Magnum, cum ejusdem tractatu de animae immortalitate nunc primum adjecto. A Francisco Storella Alexanense philosopho ad veterum exemplarium fidem castigatum, atque pulcherrimis annotationibus illustratum. Alexandri Magni ad Aristotelem Epistola de admirabilibus Indiae per eundem Storellam castigata. Accedunt praeterea duo tractatus, scilicet Hippocratis Secreta secretorum, & Averrois Libellus de venenis, qui pene extincti, ab eodem Storella castigati jam ab Orco revocantur... [Venetiis, 1555] [297]

[152] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: †–††, A–R⁴.

The section De animae immortalitate from the text published by Franciscus Taegius in 1516–17 is quoted by Storella in his preface.

—Das aller edlest unnd bewertest Regiment der Gesundheit, auch von allen verporgnen Kůnsten unnd kůnigklichen Regimenten Aristotelis, das er dem grossmechtigen Kůnig Alexandro zů geschriben hat. Auss arabischer Sprach durch Mayster Philipsen, dem Bischoff von Valentia... in das Latein verwandelt. Nachmals auss dem Latein in das Teutsch gebracht, bey Doctor Johann Lorchner... nach seinem Tod geschriben gefunden. Zů Auffenthaltung und Fristung in Gesundheit menschlichem Leben zů Gůt durch Johann Besolt in Truck verordnet. [Augsburg, Heynrich Stayner] 1530. [298]

[4], xlvii ll. illus. 20 cm.

—[The same.] Das aller edlest und bewertest Regiment der Gesundheit... [Augsburg, Heynrich Stayner] 1531. [299]

[4], xlviii ll. illus. 19 cm.

—[The same.] Das aller edlest und bewertest Regiment der Gesundthait. [Augsburg, Heynrych Stayner] 1532. [300]

[4], xlviii ll. illus. 20 cm.

—See also no. 575.

References

See also nos. 487 [Basso]; 1004 [Comitius]; 1325 [Duns Scotus]; 1505 [Ferrerio]; 2372 [Claude Champier]; 2794–95 [Leonico Tomeo]; 2814 [Liceti]; 2868 [Luiz]; 2977 [Martini]; 3385 [degli Oddi]; 3576 [Paulus Venetus]; 3625 [Francesco Piccolomini]; 3674 [Planer]; 3778 [Qualle]; 3868 [Rhoenius]; 4166 [Scribonius]; 4175 [Seidel]; 4780 [Zabarella].

ARLUNO, GIOVANNI PIETRO [16th cent.] Index operis... De faciliiori alimento summula. De faciliiori alimento... De potu balnearum... De lotii difficultate... De articulari morbo (quam passim podagram nuncupant)... De spirandi difficultate (quam Gręci aschma [sic] vocitant)... De seminis fluore (ut aiunt) involuntario que a Graecis gonorrhea dicitur... De febre quartana... De suffusione (quam cataractam appellitant)... [Mediolani, Gotardus Pontius typis excusit, Vincentii Gavoti impendio, 1532]

[301]

[18], cxvi ll. 29 cm.

ARMA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [16th cent.] De pleuritide liber. Taurini, Apud Martinum Cravotum, 1549. [302]

[62] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸ (D8 blank)

—Opus... De venenis in dialogos, ab opere Petri de Abbano extractum... Taurini, Joannes Maria Colonus, 1557. [303]

94, [1] p. 15 cm.

—De vesicae: & renum affectus dignotione: & medicatione. Liber... Bugellae, 1550. [304]

[2], 46, [2] ll. 16 cm.

Printed by Antonio Mondella. Cf. BMC (It) p. 56.

Two pages of errata are printed on the two leaves added at the end; 46^v, [47^r] and [48^v] are blank.

ARMENGANDUS BLASII [fl. ca. 1280–1309] *tr.* See nos. 326; 328–29; 331–32; 371–72; 378–84; 386–87; 390; 392; 407; 412 [Avicenna's Cantica]

ARNALDUS, Novicomensis. See ARNALDUS DE VILLANOVA [d. 1313?]

ARNALDUS DE VILLANOVA [d. 1313?] Hec sunt opera... que in hoc volumine continentur... [Lugduni, Impendio Balthasaris de Gabiano impressum per Franciscum Fradin, 1504]

[305]

[14], 398 ll. 30 cm.

Edited by Thomas Murchius, of Genoa.

Includes: the Regimen sanitatis of Mayno de' Mayneri, wrongly held by the editor to be plagiarized from Arnaldus; the Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, with the commentary wrongly ascribed to Arnaldus; his commentary on Galenus' De inaequali intemperie (with text); and his translation of the De phisicis ligaturis of Ḳustā ibn Lūka.

—[The same.]... Nuperrime recognita ac emendata diligentique opere impressa... [Venetiis, Impendio heredum quondam Octaviani Scoti impressum per Bonetum Locatellum, 1505]

[306]

[10], 355 ll. 30 cm.

—[The same.]... [Lugduni, Impressum per Franciscum Fradin, 1509]

[307]

[9], 317 ll. 32 cm.

—[The same.]... Opera nuperrime revisa: una cum ipsius vita [a Symphoriano Campegio edita] recenter hic apposita. Additus est etiam tractatus De philosophorum lapide intitulatus [Lugd[uni] Impressa in calchographia M. Guilhelmi Huyon, 1520]

[308]

[10], 318 ll. 32 cm.

In this edition Champier's life of Arnaldus is substituted for the epistle of the original editor, Thomas Murchius.

[The same.]... Cumque tractatu de philosophorum lapide. Additionibus marginalibus tabulaque librorum & capitulorum in hac novissima impressione diligenter additis. Lugduni, Venundantur apud Scipionem de Gabiano [1532]

[309]

[14], 318 ll. 31 cm.

Colophon: Lugd[uni] impressa in calchographia Jacobi Myt, 1532.

—[The same.]... Opera omnia. Cum Nicolai Taurelli... in quosdam libros annotationibus... Basileae, Ex officina Pernea per Conradum Waldkirch, 1585. [310]

[11] p., cols. 2072 (i. e. 2064), [44] p. 34 cm.

Includes Symphorien Champier's life of Arnaldus.

—Praxis medicinalis. Universorum morborum humani corporis, tam internorum quam externorum, curandi viam ac methodum, summa cum doctrina & certa experientia praescribens... Cui accesserunt sub finem tractatus ejusdem aliquot, partim exoterici, partim chymici... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Stratum, 1586.

[311]

[4], 245 (i. e. 244) p.; 314, [18] p.; [4], 47, [1] p. 34 cm.

In three parts. Part [3] has special title page:... Tractatus varii exoterici ac chymici... Quibus... accesserunt Cathena aurea, et Testamentum ejusdem philosophicum... Lugduni, Apud Antonium Tardif, 1586.

A collected edition of the author's works. Contents as above, with the omission of Arnaldus' commentary on Galenus' De inaequali intemperie.

—Amphorismi de graduationibus medicinarum per artem compositarum. *In* no. 2559.

—Amphorismi de ingeniis nocivis curativis & praeservativis morborum speciales corporis partes respicientes. *In* no. 2559.

—Cautelae medicorum [Dutch excerpts.] *In* nos. 2471–72.

—Consilium ad regem Aragonum de salubri hortensium usu. *See* his Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum [excerpts]

—Cur und Hailung des Podagrams... Von Krafft und Tugent der Zipperlins oder Flüss Pillulen. *In* no. 4770.

—De arte cognoscendi venena [etc.] *In* no. 242.

—De conferentibus et nocentibus membris. *In* nos. 312; 3640.

—De febribus [i. e. bk. 4 of Breviarium practice.] *In* no. 1105.

—De vinis. *In* no. 3041.

—Liber de conservanda juventute & retardanda senectute. Liber de conferentibus et nocentibus principalibus membris nostri corporis. [Liptzk, Per Baccalaureum Vuolfgangum Monacensem, 1511]

[312]

[41] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁶, c⁴, d⁶

—[Italian tr.] Del modo di conservar la gioventù, & ritardar la vecchiezza. *In* no. 3636.

—Ain loblicher Ttacktat [sic] von Beraytung und Brauchung der Wein zü Gesunthayt der Menschen. [Ulm, Gedruckt von Hannsen Zainer, 1506]

[313]

[31] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁸

A translation of his De vinis, by Wilhelm von Hirnkofen, called Renwart.

—[The same.]... Ein schönes Buchlein, von Bereytung der Wein und Bier, zu Gesundtheit und Nutzbarkeit der Menschen. Und wie man guten Essick machen sol. [Zwickaw, Wolfgang Meyerpeck, 1530?]

[314]

[43] ll. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸, F⁴ (F₄ (blank?) wanting)

—Epistola de accidentibus senectutis et senii. *In* nos. 3041; 3043–45.

—Epistola de sanguine humano distillato. *In* no. 2586.

—Medicinae Hermeticae... expositio fidelis... Raymundi Lullii, et Arnoldi Villonovani. *In* no. 2810.

—Commentum novum in Parabolis divi Arnaldi de Villa Nova ad illustrissimum Archorum ducem: editum per egregium doctorem Didacum Alvari Chanca: impressum ex mandato predicti dominis ducis. [Hispani, Impressum per Jacobum Cromberger, 1514]

[315]

[147] p. 29 cm.

Signatures: a–h⁸, i¹⁰

The Parabolae medicationis are also known under the titles: Aphorismi sive parabole universales, Canones generales and Regulae generales, universales etc.

—[The same.]... Regulae universales curationis morborum, tercentum quadragintaquinque aphorismis per D. Arnoldum Catalanum... conscriptae, atque D. Georgii Pictorii... commentariis utilissimis illustratae. Et, Evacuandi ratio, per Antonium Gazionem... conscripta, ejusdemque D. Georgii Pictorii scholiis diligenter explicata. Praeterea, Rerum fortuito evenientium consolationes quatuordecim... autore D. Georgio Pictorio... quibus adnexa sunt L. Annaei Senecae Fortuitorum praesentissima remedia. Insuper hisce accedunt etiam, Epicyliciarum quaestionum... libri decem... in unum congesti, & iam recens

in lucem editi, eodem D. Georgio Pictorio auctore. Basileae [Per Henrichum Petri, 1565]

[316]

311, [1] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 328–29; 331–32; 2559.

—Regimen sanitatis ad regem Aragonum. *In* no. 3644; [excerpts] *in* nos. 1129–30; 3183; [French] *in* nos. 3185–86; [Spanish] *in* no. 2603.

—Tractatus de fleubothomia. *In* nos. 3041; 3043–45.

—Le Tresor des povres selon maistre Arnoult de Ville Nove, maistre Girard de Sollo & plusieurs aultres docteurs en medecine de Montpellier. [Pars (sic), Michel Le Noir, 1512]

[317]

[6], 134 ll. illus. 21 cm.

“Ung traicte des medecines de maistre Girard de Solo, reforme & abrege par ... Jehan de Piscis:” leaves lxxiii–cxvii.

—[The same.] ... Nouvellement imprime et corrige. Lyon, Claude Nourry dict le Prince, [1527]

[318]

[3], 99 ll. 23 cm.

“Ung traicte des medecines de maistre Girard de Solo reforme et abrege par ... Jehan Piscis:” leaves liv–xcvii.

—[The same.] ... Le Tresor des pauvres, auquel sont contenus plusieurs remedes, breuvages, oignemens, emplastres, pillules, electuaires, preservatifs, & receptes contre toute sorte de maladies. Compose par maistre Arnoul de Ville Nove, & autres docteurs en medecine. Le tout reveu & corrigé de nouveau, & remis en meilleur ordre. Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1590.

[319]

155, [5] ll. 11 cm.

—Las virtudes del romero [source unidentified.] *In* no. 2813.

—, *tr.* See nos. 377–84; 386–87; 390; 392 [Avicenna's *De viribus cordis*]; 328–29; 331–32 [Hippocrates' *Lex*]

—See also nos. 2268 ff. [Herbarius] & 3804–40 [commentary on *Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum*, both works wrongly attributed to A. de V.]

ARNAUD, ALEXANDRE, *ed.* See nos. 1240; 1250; 1258–60.

ARQUATO, ANTONIO [15th cent.] *Regni Turcici catastrophe.* *In* no. 2460.

ARRAGOS, GUILLAUME [1513–1610] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

ARRETINUS, FRANCISCUS. See GRIFFOLINI, Francesco [b. 1420]

ARRIVABENE, ANDREA [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 2660.

ARRIVABENE, ANTONIO FRANCESCO [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 2660.

ARRIVABENE, CESARE, *ed.* See no. 3147.1.

L'ART veterinaire . . . 1563. See no. 2311.

ARTE DE' MEDICI E DEGLI SPEZIALI, FLORENCE. See FLORENCE, *Arte de' Medici e degli Speziali*

ARTEMIDORUS DALDIANUS. Ἀρτεμιδώρου ὀνειροκριτικῶν βιβλία πέντε. Περί ἐνυπνίων Συνεσίου ὡς λέγουσιν. Artemidori de somniorum interpretatione libri quinque. De insomniis, quod Synesii cujusdam nomine circumfertur. [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi, et Andreae soceri, 1518]

[320]

164 ll. 16 cm.

—De somniorum interpretatione, libri quinque, iam primum a Jano Cornario . . . latina lingua conscripti. Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium] 1539.

[321]

479, [1] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium] 1544.

[322]

479, [1] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphum, 1546.

[323]

296 p. 16 cm.

—Dell' interpretatione de sogni nuovamente di Greco in volgare tradotto per Pietro Lauro Modonese . . . Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, 1547.

[324]

[16], 293, [1] p. 15 cm.

ARTICELLA. Liber Hysagoge Joannici. Liber Philareti de pulsibus. Liber Theophili de urinis. Liber Aphorismorum Hypo. cum antiqua translatione & nova Theodori Gaze elegantissima. Liber pronosticorum Hypocratis. Liber Tegni

Gal. Liber aphorismorum Damasceni. Flosculi in medicina ex Cornelio Celso extracti. Collectio Aphorismorum Hypo. ad unamquamque egritudinem pertinentium. [Venetiis, Impressum per Joannem & Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1502]

[325]

[188] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-M⁸ (M7-8 blank)

"Jusjurandum Hypo.": p. [188]

—In hoc volumine parvo in quantitate, maximo in virtute continentur infrascripti codices. Liber hysagoge Joannitii. Liber Phylareti de pulsibus. Liber Theophili de urinis. Jusjurandum Hypocratis. Liber pronosticorum Hypocratis. Liber aphorismorum Hypocratis secundum antiquam translationem & novam pariter Theodori Gaze elegantissimam. Collectio aphorismorum Hypocratis ad unamquamque egritudinem pertinentium. Liber aphorismorum Damasceni. Flosculi in medicina ex Cor. Cel. extracti. Liber technici Galieni secundum antiquam translationem & novam pariter elegantissimam. Textus duarum primarum fen primi Avicenne in theorica. Textus fen quarte primi, & prime quarti in practica. Cantica Avicenne. Textus noni Almansoris de egritudinibus a capite usque ad pedes. Collecta Jacobi de Partibus in medicina pro anothomia. [Venetiis, Per Petrum Bergomensem de Quaren-
giis, 1507] [326]

[559] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: a-z, 7, 2, 7, 2a-2i⁸.

Edited by Pietro Antonio Rustico.

"Liber pronosticorum Hypocratis dictus Capsula eburnea:" p. [557-559]

—Articella. Ista sunt opera que in hoc preclaro libro continentur. Primo est liber Joannitii qui dicitur isagoge in greco. Secundo libellus de pulsibus Philareti. Tertio est libellus Theophili de urinis. Quarto sunt Hyppocratis Aphorismi in ordinem collecti. Quinto sunt Aphorismi ejusdem cum commento Galieni. Sexto Liber pronosticorum cum translatione nova & antiqua. Septimo Liber regiminis acutorum continens quattuor particulas. Octavo est Liber epidimiarum Hyp. cum commen. viii. particulas continens. Nono est libellus Hyp. qui intulatur De natura fetus. Decimo liber Galieni qui dicitur Tegni sive ars parva. Undecimo libellus Gentilis de Fulgineo

de divisione &c. Duodecimo libellus De lege Hyp. & libellus qui dicitur Jusjurandum. [Venetiis, 1513] [327]

6, [2], 136, 49, [2] ll. 32 cm.

A reissue of the 1491 Venice edition, edited by Gregorius a Vulpe. Cf. GW 2681.

Includes the Galenic commentaries on Hippocrates' Prognostica and De victus ratione in morbis acutis; Joannes Alexandrinus' epitome of Galenus' commentary on book 6 of Hippocrates' Epidemiorum libri; and 'Ali ibn Rudwān's commentary on Galenus' Ars Medica. Extensive ms. notes.

—Articella nuperrime impressa cum quamplurimis tractatibus pristinae impressioni superadditis... [Lugduni, Impressum per Joannem de la Place, impensis Bartholomei Troth, 1515] [328]

ccclxiii ll. 18 cm.

Contents as no. 326, with the addition of: Hippocrates. De lege [tr. by Arnaldus de Villanova].—Liber regiminis acutorum.—Liber epidemiarum.—De natura foetus.—Liber secretorum.—De esse egrorum secundum lunam [i. e. Imbrasius' Prognostica de decubitu].—Capsula eburnea.—De humana natura vel de elementis.—De aere & aqua et regionibus liber.—De pharmaciis.—De insomniis.—Arnaldus de Villanova. Aphorismi sive parabole universales.—Avicenna. Canon. Liber 4, fen 3, 4 & 5.

—[The same.]... [Lugduni, Impressum per Jacobum Myt impensis Constantini Fradin, 1519] [329]

ccccciii ll. illus. 18 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3572.

—Articella novissime per... Hieronymum de Saliis Faventinum recognita & expurgata: pluribusque tralationibus & additionibus hincinde insertis ornata: que in ceteris impressionibus non habentur... [Venetiis, In edibus heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1523] [330]

7, [1], 194, 167 ll. 32 cm.

Contents.—Hunain ibn Ishāk, al-'Ibādī. Isagoge ad Thegni Galeni.—Theophilus Protospatharius. De pulsibus; De urinis.—Galenus. In Hippocratis Aphorismos; In Hippocratis Prognostica.—Hippocrates. Liber secretorum.—[Imbrasius] De esse egrorum secundum lunam.—Hippocrates. Capsula eburnea; De humana natura; De aere et aqua & regionibus; De pharmaciis; De insomniis; Regimen acutorum [with Galenus' commentary].—Galenus. Quos oporteat medicamentis purgare & quando.—Hippocrates. Liber epidemiarum (VI) [with Joannes Alexandrinus' epitome of Galenus' commentaries]; De natura puerorum.—Leonico, Niccolò. In libros Galeni... a se

translatos prefatio communis.—Galenus. Liber qui Microtechni sive Ars parva intitulatur [with the commentary of 'Alī ibn Ruḍwān]—Gentile da Foligno. De divisione librorum Galeni.—Hippocrates. De lege; Jusjurandum.—Leonico, Niccolò. De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam.

The Galeni and Hippocratic texts are translated by Arnaldus of Villanova, Constantinus Africanus, Gerardus Cremonensis, Theodorus Gaza, Niccolò Leonico, Lorenzo Lorenziani and Pietro Paolo Vergerio.

—Articella nuperrime impressa cum plurimis tractatibus pristinae impressioni superadditis... [Lugduni, Impressum per Antonium du Ry, impensis Jacobi q. Francisci de Giuncta Florentini ac sociorum, 1525] [331]

ccclxx ll. illus. 18 cm.

Contents as in nos. 328–9.

—[The same.]... [Lugduni, Impressum per Joannem Moylin alias de Cambray, impensis Jacobi. q. Francisci de Giuncta Florentini, 1534] [332]

ccclxx ll. illus. 17 cm.

ARTOLPHUS, HIERONYMUS [d. 1541] *ed. See* no. 2914.

ARTOPOEUS, JOHANNES [1520–1566] De eruditionis arbore . . . oratio. Parisiis, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1560. [333]

18 ll. 12 cm.

With this are bound nos. 2157; 2164.

ARTZNEYBUCH vast wunderköstlich. 1549. *See* no. 2604.

ASCENSIUS, JODOCUS BADIUS. *See* BADIUS ASCENSIUS, JODOCUS [1462–1535]

ASCOLI, SALADINO DI. *See* SALADINUS, ASCULANUS [fl. ca. 1430–1448]

ASOLA, ANDREA D'. *See* TORRESANI, Andrea [1451–1529]

ASOLA, FRANCESCO D'. *See* TORRESANI, Francesco [d. 1546]

ASTARI, BIAGIO. Consilia. *In* nos. 1500–01.

—De curis febrium. *In* nos. 2014–26.

ASTARI, CLAUDIO, *ed. See* nos. 2188–90 [Guainerio]; 2197–2201; [Guglielmo da Varignana]

ASULANUS, ANDREAS. *See* TORRESANI, Andrea [1451–1529]

ASULANUS, EVANGELISTA LUNGUS. *See* LUNGUS, Evangelista [fl. ca. 1552–1554]

ASULANUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* TORRESANI, Francesco [d. 1546]

ATROCIANUS, JOANNES [fl. ca. 1520–1530] *ed. See* nos. 2891–92; 3050 [Macer Floridus]

ATROCINIANUS, JOHANNES. *See* ACRONIUS, Joannes [1520?–1564]

AUBERI, CLAUDE. *See* AUBERY, Claude [d. 1596]

AUBERT, JACQUES [d. ca. 1586] De metallorum ortu & causis contra chemistas brevis & dilucida explicatio. Lugduni, Apud Johannem Berjon, 1575. [334]

69, [1] p. 17 cm.

—*See also* nos. 1287–90.

—Des natures et complexions des hommes, et d' une chacune partie d'iceux, & aussi des signes, par lesquels on peut discerner la diversité d'icelles. Oeuvre tres-utile aux chirurgiens, & à ceux, qui desirent scavoir leur nature & complexion . . . Paris, La Vefue Pierre du Pre, 1572. [335]

[8], 117 (i. e. 119), [9] ll. 12 cm.

—Progymnasmata, in Joan. Ferneli med. librum De abditis rerum naturalium et medicamentorum causis quibus adduntur quorundam gravissimorum morborum curationes . . . Basileae, Per Sebast. Henricpetri [1579] [336]

[16], 295, [1] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 1488.

AUBERY, CLAUDE [d. 1596] De concordia medicorum, disputatio exoterica. Ad Vencislaum Lavinium ab Ottenfeld, Moravum. [n. p.] Joannes le Preux, 1585. [337]

84 p. 16 cm.

Printed in Morges. Cf. Olivier, Eugène, Médecine et santé dans le pays de Vaud des origines à la fin du XVII^e siècle. t. 1 (1963) p. 349, note 4.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 4480.

AUBERY, JEAN [1569–1622] L'antidote d'amour. Avec un ample discours, contenant la nature & les causes d' iceluy, ensemble les remèdes les plus singuliers pour se preserver &

guerir des passions amoureuses . . . Paris, Claude Chappelet, 1599. [338]

[6], 140, [2] ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 134 wanting.

AUERBACH, HEINRICH. See STROMER, Heinrich [1482–1542]

AUGARON, JACQUES D' [16th cent.] See no. 2633.

AUGENI, SEBASTIANO. See PAPARELLA, Sebastiano Augeni, *called*, [16th cent.]

AUGENIO, ORAZIO [1527 (ca.)–1603] Del modo di preservarsi dalla peste libri tre. Scritti volgarmente per beneficio commune . . . Fermo, Astolfo de Grandi, 1577. [339]

[24], 231 p. 16 cm.

—[Latin tr.] De vera ratione, qua quisque vitae suae amans periculosissimo pestis tempore sese praeservare possit, perquam utilis & necessarius tractatus . . . Primum Italico sermone ab autore conscriptus, & in tres libros distributus: nunc vero ex illo conversus in Latinum . . . a Jacobo Lebzeltero . . . Lipsiae, Sumtibus Jacobi Apelii, 1598. [340]

[24], 328 p. 16 cm.

—De ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem, libri decem, in quibus . . . omnia ad hoc argumentum pertinentia, secundum Galeni doctrinam explanantur . . . Addidimus ejusdem Disputationem adversus A. Mercenarium . . . Taurini, Apud Jo. Baptistam Ratterium, 1584. [341]

[52], 473, [3] p. 22 cm.

A portion of this work was published in 1570 under title: De sanguinis missione libri tres. See no. 344.

—De ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem libri decem. In quibus extirpatis erroneis opinionibus passim hodie apud novatores medicos vigentibus, omnia ad hoc argumentum pertinentia secundum Galeni doctrinam explanantur. Hac editione quarta per ipsum auctorem ab infinitis propemodum erroribus, quibus Taurinensis impressio scatebat, expurgati, & multarum rerum additione locupletati. Cum duplici indice . . . Venetiis, Apud Damianum Zenarium, 1597. [342]

[17], 162 ll. illus., port. 35 cm.

Contents generally the same as the preceding, but the "argumentum" and the index are different, and the Disputatio adversus A. Mercenarium of the earlier edition has been omitted.

With this is bound no. 345.

—De ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem libri XVII. in duos tomos divisi: quorum prior decem, posterior septem continet. In quibus extirpatis erroneis opinionibus passim hodie apud novatores medicos vigentibus, omnia ad hoc argumentum pertinentia, secundum Galeni doctrinam explanantur . . . Hac editione quinta ab innumeris propemodum erroribus, quibus priores editiones scatebant, expurgati, & nunc primum in Germania correctiori typo decorati. Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1598. [343]

[16], 532, [26] p. port. 34 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf (containing publisher's device) wanting. Published in Venice in 1597 in two separate volumes (nos. 342; 345.)

The two separate indexes of the 1597 volumes are here combined in one.

—Copy 2. The final leaf is present.

Bound with HIS De febribus, Francofurti, 1605.

—De sanguinis missione libri tres: in quibus non solum quid sit illud, quod vere indicat missionem sanguinis, & de plenitudine praeter recentiorum medicorum opinionem, disputatur: sed etiam maximae quaeque difficultates ad hoc negotium pertinentes, dilucidantur. Nunc primum in lucem aediti . . . Venetiis [Comin da Trino] 1570. [344]

[8], 74 ll. 16 cm.

Device of Comin da Trino on title page.

—Disputationum de ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem ex Galeni sententia. Libri septem nunc primum editi. In quibus novatorum medicorum nostri temporis dubitationibus respondetur, atque omnia alio in opere vel obscurius, ac brevius tradita, vel praetermissa diligentius dilucidiusque tractatur . . . Venetiis, Apud Damianum Zenarium, 1597. [345]

[10], 94 ll. port. 35 cm.

Bound with no. 342.

—Epistola, ad Hieronymum Cordellam medicum. In qua explicatur ratio curandi renes cal-

culosos, & exulceratos. Conscripta pro eorum defensione, quae olim cinguli ob ipso dicta sunt, contra opinionem Julii Cini Collensis medici. Camerini, Apud Antonium Gioiosum [1575]

[346]

35, [1] ll. 22 cm.

"Julii Cini... Consilium pro Domino Gilio Francischino": leaves 6*-8*.

—Epistolarum medicinalium libri XII. Omnibus non medicis modo sed etiam bonarum literarum studiosis, admodum utiles... Augustae Taurinorum, Apud heredes Nicolai Bevilaque, 1579.

[347]

[12], 509, [1] p. 21 cm.

Included, as tome 1 or as books 1-12, in later editions of the author's *Epistolae et consultationes medicinales*.

—Epistolarum & consultationum medicinalium. Prioris tomi libri XII [-alterius tomi libri XII]... Venetiis, Apud Damianum Zenarium, 1592.

[348]

2 v. in 1. 34 cm.

Tomus 1: Editio tertia. Opus... Ab ipso autore recognitum, & emendatum.

—Epistolarum & consultationum medicinalium libri XXIII. in duos tomos distributi. Opus quidem ob doctrinae varietatem, difficile morborum curationem, & maximarum difficultatum dilucidationem, non modo medicis ac philosophis, sed etiam omnibus bonarum artium studiosis apprime necessarium... Quibus accessere ejusdem authoris, De hominis partu, libri II. Nunc primum in Germania ab innumeris mendis repurgati, ac in lucem emissi. Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1597.

[349]

2 v. in 1. 35 cm.

Vol. [1] is a reprint of no. 348, with a new index. Vol. [2] (with special title page: ... Quod homini certum non sit nascendi tempus: libri duo) is identical in contents with no. 351.

Bound between vol. [1] and [2] is no. 350.

—Epistolarum medicinalium tomi tertii libri duodecim. In quibus non solum maximae difficultates ad medicinam & philosophiam pertinentes dilucidantur: sed etiam Alexandri Masariae Vicentini Additamentum apologeticum & disputationes secundum Hippocratis & Galeni doctrinam funditus evertuntur. Nunc primum

in lucem editi: cum... indice copiosissimo. Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1600. [350]

[12], 497, [43] p. port. 35 cm.

Bound with no. 349.

—Quod homini certum non sit nascendi tempus. Libri duo. Adjecimus embryon putrefactum [i. e. petrefactum] urbis Senonensis: cum levi, & succincta exercitatione de hujus indurationis causis naturalibus. Venetiis, Apud Joannem Baptistam Ciotum, 1595.

[351]

[24], 295 p. 16 cm.

Running title: De hominis partu.

The addition (p. 276-295) is Jean Ailleboust's *Portentosum lithopaedion*, with a note by Siméon de Provanchères, as published in Sens in 1582.

—See also nos. 3002; 4567.

AUGSBURG. Ordinances, etc. Auf ains Erbern Rats der Statt Augspurg Beuelhe, von Wegen ainer ersamen Gemainde, daselbs, und sonst manigklichs Begeren, ist diss kurtze eylend Underricht, von den Doctorn der Artzney daselbs, geordnet, wie man sich in der Kranckhait, Schwaissucht genannt, fürsehen und halten solle, biss zu weyter meer underricht... [n. p., ca. 1529?] [352]

[11] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A⁶

Text begins: Djeweyl dise schnell einfallend unnd sorgkliche Kranckhait...

—See also nos. 3617; 4701.

AUGUSTI, QUIRICO DEGLI [fl. ca. 1490] Lumen apothecariorum cum nonnullis expositionibus noviter impressum. [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Vercellensem, 1504] [353]

xl ll. 32 cm.

—Copy 2. 31 cm.

Bound with no. 2937.

—[The same.] In nos. 2937; 2939-43.

—[Dutch tr.] Het licht der apotekers. Tracterende de confectie, operatie, ende kennisse van alderhande electuarien, pillen, trocissen, pulveren [etc.]... Nu op een nieu ghecorigeert ende verbeteret. [T'Antwerpen] Claes van den Wouwere [1564] [354]

[8], 152 ll. illus. 15 cm.

Leaves 150^v–152^v contain excerpts from Thibault Lespleigney.

Sheet N in this copy has been misbound after sheet O.

—[Italian tr.] *In* no. 2944.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, *Saint, Bp. of Hippo*. De vitanda ebrietate, carmine reddita [per Leonardum Ketnerum.] *In* nos. 3818–19.

—Une exhortation de la manier de prier Dieu ..., sermo 69 de S. Augustin ... *In* no. 2973.

AUGUSTINUS DE FIVIZANO, *Father*. See AGOSTINO DA FIVIZZANO, *Father* [15th–16th cent.]

AURBACH, HEINRICH. See STROMER, Heinrich [1482–1542]

AURELIANUS, CAELIUS. De acutis morbis. Lib. III. De diurnis. Lib. V. Ad fidem exemplaris manuscripti castigati, & annotationibus illustrati ... Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1567. [355]

[14], 554, [20] p. 17 cm.

Errata on final leaf.

Edited by Jacques Dalechamps.

—De acutis morbis. Lib. III. De diurnis. Lib. V. Ad fidem exemplaris manuscripti castigati, & annotationibus illustrati ... Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1569. [356]

[14], 554, [20] p. 18 cm.

Errata on final leaf.

—Liber celerum vel acutarum passionum, qua licuit diligentia recognitus, atque nunc primum in lucem aeditus. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1533. [357]

131 ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus. Cf. his dedicatory epistle.

—Caelii Aureliani Siccensis Tardarum passionum libri V. D. Oribasii ... Euporiston lib: III. Medicinae compen: lib: I. Curationum lib: I. Trochiscorum confect: lib: I. Basileae, Henricus Petrus, 1529. [358]

[20], 345 (i. e. 247) p. 31 cm.

The editor, Johannes Sichart, acknowledges in his dedicatory epistle the assistance of Janus Cornarius.

The texts of Oribasius are incomplete and somewhat confused in order. The contents are identified in Paul Lehmann's Johannes Sichardus, München, 1911, p. 216–218.

The Tardarum passionum libri were reprinted without Sichart's marginalia in no. 3050.

AUREUM vellus oder der Guldin Schatz und Kunstkammer. 1598. See no. 3519.

AURIFABER, ANDREAS. See GOLDSCHMIDT, Andreas [1512–1559]

AURIFERAE artis, quam chemiam vocant, antiquissimi authores, sive turba philosophorum ... Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1572. [359]

2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

Contents as for vols. 1–2 of the 3 vol. ed. published in 1610 under title Artis Auriferae, as listed by Ferguson (A) p. 51–52.

AURIMONTANUS, HIERONYMUS [1464 or 5–1558] Perhorrendae pestilentialis Ephemeris: quam falso sudatorium luem vocant: curandi ratio ... [Cracovie, In officina Hieronymi Vietoris, 1530] [360]

[30] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴ (D₄ blank)

AUSSLEGUNG und Beschreybung der Anatomie, oder warhafften Abconterfetung eines inwendigen Körpers des Manns und Weybes, mit Erklerung seiner innerlichen Gelider, wie und wohyn ein yedes von Gott erschaffen unnd geordnet, das menschlich Leben zu auffenthalten ... [Nürnberg, Hans Guldenmundt] 1539. [361]

[24] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴

This is the text designed to accompany the plates published under titles: Anatomia (or Anothomia) eines Mans Leib [and eines Weibs Leib]. Cf. Choulant-Frank p. 156–157.

—[The same.] Ausslegung und Beschreibung, der Anathomy, oder warhafften Abconterfetung eines inwendigen Körpers des Manns und Weibs, mit Erklerung seiner innerlichen Gelider, wie unnd wohin ein yedes von Gott erschaffen unnd geordnet, das menschlich Leben zu auffenthalten ... [Strassburg, Jacob Frölich, 1544] [362]

[27] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D²

AUSTRIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Der Röm. Kay. auch zu Hungern unnd Behaim &c. Kü. May. Verwalter Statthalter Ambts, Cantzler, Regenten, Ertzhertzogens zu Osterreich unsers allergenedigisten Herrn &c. Verwalter Statthalter Ambts, Cantzler, Regenten, unnd Camer Rätthe der

Niderösterreichischen Lande, New fürgenomene Infection Ordnung. Wienn, Michael Zimmer-
man, 1562. [363]

[33] p. 26 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴, D⁶ (D6 (blank?) wanting)

—Der Röm. Kay. auch zu Hungern unnd Behaimb Kün. Mtt. &c. Ertzhertzogen zu Öster-
reich &c. unsers allergenedigisten Herrn Refor-
mation und Verbesserung der jüngst vom zwey-
undsechzigisten, auch fünffundachtzigisten Jar
publicierten Infection Ordnung. Wienn, Leon-
hardt Formica, 1597. [364]

[14] p. 27 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (A8 (blank?) wanting)

AUSTRIUS, SEBASTIANUS [d. 1550] De infantium sive puerorum morborum & symptomatum dignotione, tum curatione liber: ex Graecorum, Latinorum & Arabum placitis atque scitis diligenter erutus, concinnatus & in publicam utilitatem editus... Adjecti sunt in frontispicio Hippocratis aphorismi noviter natorum adfectus enumerantes. In calco vero hujus libri aphoristici sensus alii ex autoribus hincinde citati. Eorundem de bona valetudine tuenda praescribentes praecepta. Basileae [Apud Barphtolomaeum Westhemerum] 1540. [365]

[16], 239, [17] p. 16 cm.

Based on the De morborum in pueris dignotione & curatione liber by Cornelius Mechelingensis. Cf. dedicatory letter.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1219.

—[The same.] De puerorum morbis, et symptomatis tum dignoscendis tum curandis liber, ex Graecorum, Latinorum, & Arabum placitis excerptus... Adjecti sunt Hippoc. aph. aliquot de noviter natorum adfectibus, alii item aphoristici sensus ex variis autoribus de eorundem bona valetudine tuenda. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovil., 1549. [366]

338, [29] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

—De secunda valetudine tuenda, in Pauli Aeginetae... librum explanatio, universam sane super hac re materiam amplectens, per Sebastianum Rubeaquen... doctorem commentari-

orum vice aedita... Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum, 1538. [367]

[8], 321, [13] p. 22 cm.

Includes the Latin text of Paulus Aegineta's Praecepta salubria (book 1 of his De re medica).

With this are bound no. 3342 and copy 2 of nos. 1040; 1215.

AUVERGNE, PIERRE D'. See PIERRE D'Auvergne [d. 1304?]

AUWATER, CORNELIUS VALERIUS AB. See VALERIUS, Cornelius [1512-1578]

AVANZI, MARZIALE [fl. 1573-ca. 1576] ed. See no. 2107.

AVEN EZRA, ABRAHAM. See IBN EZRA, Abraham ben Meïr [1092-1167]

AVENANTIUS DE CAMERINO [15th-16th cent.] ed. See nos. 2100-03.

AVENARE, ABRAHAM. See IBN EZRA, Abraham ben Meïr [1092-1167]

AVENDAÑO, PEDRO NUÑEZ DE. See NUÑEZ DE AVENDAÑO, Pedro [16th cent.]

AVENEEZRA, ABRAHAM. See IBN EZRA, Abraham ben Meïr [1092-1167]

AVENZA, GIOVANNI PIETRO D'. See PETRI, Giovanni [d. 1457]

AVENZOAR [d. ca. 1162] Abhomeron Abynzohar. Colliget Averrois. [Venetiis? 1514?] [368]

106 ll. 27 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 101 and all after 106 (107-108?) wanting. Edited by Hieronymus Surianus.

The Latin version of the Taisir of Avenzoar is by a "magister Patavinus" and was completed in 1281. The translator was named Paravicinus in the incipit to the 1490/91 edition. Lynn Thorndike has shown that the reading Paravicinus is probably a mis-reading for Patavinus. Cf. Isis, v. 26 (1936) p. 33-36. The version of Averroës' Colliget is that of Jacob Bonacosa.

"Antidotarium Abumeronis Avençoar": leaves 40^r-43^r.

—Colliget Aver[rois]. Habes in hoc volumine... Abhomeron Abinzohar librum Theysir... Habes & Averrois librum Colliget... eumque quibusdam novis... marginalibus additionibus exornatum... [Venetiis, Impressum sumptibus

heredum q. Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum] 1530.
[369]

108 ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Hieronymus Surianus.

—Abhomeron. Geminum de medica facultate opus, studiosis omnibus utilissimum, alterum Abhomeron Abyzohar. Colliget Averrois reliquum nuperrime diligenter correctum, et marginalibus adnotamentis nunquam hactenus adjectis illustratum. Addita est preterea utrique operi propria tabula . . . Lug[duni] Venundantur ab Jacobo de Giunta, 1531. [370]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 374.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101; 1105.

—Liber Zoar de cura lapidis. *In* no. 3302.

AVERROËS [1126–1198] Colliget. Tomus nonus [Omnium operum Aristotelis] in quo magni Averrois . . . septem libri Colliget, & Avicennae Cantica cum ejusdem Aver. expositione ad rem medicam attinentes . . . Adsunt quoque Sectiones tres collectaneorum ejusdem, a Joanne Bruyerino Campegio Latinitate nitidissimae donati. His inseruimus . . . Aristotelis Problemata, nec non . . . Alexandri Aphrodisei Problematum libros duos . . . Venetiis [Apud Cominum de Tridino] 1560. [371]

380 ll. 18 cm. (Aristoteles. Omnia quae extant opera, t. 9)

The version of Averroës' Colliget is that of Jacob Bonacosa. The translation of Avicenna's Cantica by Armen-gandus Blasii was revised by Andrea Alpago. Theodorus Gaza translated the Problemata of Aristotle and Alexander of Aphrodisias.

—Decimum volumen [Omnium operum Aristotelis] Averrois Cordubensis Colliget libri VII. Cantica item Avicennae cum ejusdem Averrois commentariis . . . M. A. Zimarae Contradictionum solutiones . . . Venetiis, A[p]ud Juntas, 1574. [372]

[4], 312 ll. 19 cm. (Aristoteles. Omnia quae extant opera, v. 10)

Contents as in the preceding, with the addition of bk. 5 ch. 57–59 of the Colliget in the version by J. Mantino, & Zimara's Solutiones.

—Collectaneorum de re medica Averrhoi . . . sectiones tres. I. De sanitatis functionibus, ex

Aristot. & Galeno. II. De sanitate tuenda, ex Galeno. III. De curandis morbis. A Joanne Bruyerino Campegio . . . nunc primum Latinitate donatae. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1537. [373]

[144] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–S⁴

With this are bound nos. 1094; 3671.

—Colliget [*tr.* by Jacob Bonacosa.] *In* nos. 368–70; [bk. 5 only] *in* no. 2524.

—Colliget Averrois totam medicinam ingentibus voluminibus ab aliis traditam . . . complectens . . . Theizir Abyzohar. Morbos omnes, tam universales quam particulares, & eorundem remedia continens . . . Cuncta hec . . . recognita . . . Accesserunt postremo M. Anto. Zimarre dubia & solutiones in supradictum Averrois Colliget, novum corollarium. Venetiis, Apud Octavianum Scotum d. Amadei f., 1542. [374]

108, [2] ll. 31 cm.

—[Commentaria in VIII libros Physicorum.] *In* no. 285.

—[Commentarium] in Cantica Avicennae. *In* nos. 379–81; [excerpts] *in* no. 1101.

—De febris. *In* no. 1105.

—De mixtione. *See* no. 3347.

—Destructiones destructionum. *In* nos. 3354–55.

—De substantia orbis. *See* no. 1744.

—De theriaca. *In* nos. 3041; 3043–45.

—De venenis. *In* nos. 297; 3041; 3043–45.

—Paraphrasis . . . de partibus & generatione animalium tam philosophis quam medicis perutilis nuper ex Hebraico in Latinum translata per . . . Jacob Mantinum . . . [Romae, Impressum per Marcelum Silber alias Franck, 1521] [375]

[153] p. 28 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸, F⁸, G–L⁶, M¹⁰ (M¹⁰ blank)

—*See also* nos. 82; 272; 277; 2846; 4800.

AVICENNA [980?–1037] Kitāb al-Qānūn fi al-ṭibb . . . Romae, In Typographia Medicea, 1593. [376]

3 v. in 1. 34 cm.

Title transliterated. Text and title page, except for imprint, are in Arabic.

Includes the author's Kitāb al-Najāt, an abridgement of his larger work, Kitāb al-Shifā'.

—Liber Avicenna. [Venetiis, Impressum per Simonem Papiensem dictum Bivilaquam, 21. Nov., 1500] [377]

Goff A-1425; Schullian 80.

Contents.—Liber Canonis primus [-quintus] translatus a magistro Gerardo Cremonensi.—Libellus de viribus cordis translatus ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova [with colophon dated 20 July, 1500].

—Liber Canonis Avicenne revisus & ab omni errore mendaque purgatus summaque cum diligentia impressus. [Venetiis, Impressum mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1505] [378]

453, [1] ll. 24 cm.

The version of the Canon is that of Gerardus Cremonensis.

Includes Avicenna's *De viribus cordis* translated by Arnaldus de Villanova (leaves 429^r–436^r) and his *Cantica* in the version of Armengandus Blasii (leaves 443^r–453^r).

—Primus [-quintus] Avic. Canon cum argutissima Gentilis expositione. Habes lector candide Gentilem Fulgi. e corruptissimo castigatissimum... Auctoritates insuper generaliter allegatas secundum singula capitula sive commenta particulariter positas. Auctoritates inquam Hypo. Gal. Arist. ejusve commentatoris Aver. Rasis Sera. Avicen. Halyab. Mesue Jesushaly Alcanamosali Avenzoar Haly Albucasis Alberti Trusiani Conciliatoris plurimorumque aliorum ex modernis & veteribus. Ad hec multas questiones tractatus ac consilia nunc primum impressa. Duplicem quoque dubiorum indicem... Hanc operam quantulancumque hilari fronte Politus & viventibus & posteris navavit... [Papie, Jacob de Burgo-franco, 1510–12] [379]

5 v. in 4. 46 cm.

Colophon (at end of book 3): Papie per Jacob de Burgo-franco bibliopolam: sumptibus Aloysii de Castello Comensis: necnon Bartholomei de Morandis Bergomensis sociorum.

Edited by Bassanus Politus.

Includes the commentaries of Jacques Desparts, Giovanni Matteo Ferrari de Gradi, Gentilis de Florentia and Thadaeus Florentinus; Avicenna's *De viribus cordis* translated by Arnaldus de Villanova and his *Cantica*, translated by Armengandus Blasii, with the commentary of Averroës; and several works by Gentile da Foligno.

—Liber canonis totius medicine ab Avicenna... excussus, a Gerardo Cremonensi ab arabica

lingua in latinam reductus et a Petro Antonio Rustico Placentino... castigatus: necnon a domino Symphoriano Camperio... fecundis annotationibus terminisque arabicis & eorum expositionibus nuper illustratus: una cum ejus vita a domino Francisco Calphurnio... excerpta. [Lugduni, opera Jacobi Myt] 1522. [380]

[10], 453 ll. 23 cm.

Contents as no. 378, with the addition of the life of Avicenna by Calphurnius and Champier's *Annotationes errata et castigationes* in Avicenne opera.

—Praesens maximus codex est totius scientie medicine principis Aboali Abinsene cum expositionibus omnium... interpretum ejus... Expositores... Gentilis de Fuliginio, Averrois Cordubensis, Jacobus de Partibus, Matheus de Gradi, Dinus Florentinus, Thadeus Florentinus, Ugo Senensis, Gentilis Florentinus. [Venetiis, A Philippo Pincio Mantuano impresse, sumptibus Luceantonii de Gionta] 1523. [381]

5 v. illus. 42 cm.

The version of the Canon is that of Gerardus Cremonensis.

Vol. 2 includes Jacques Desparts' *Summula* per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex ipsius Mesue libris excerptis; Avicenna's *De viribus cordis*, translated by Arnaldus de Villanova and his *Cantica*, translated by Armengandus Blasii, with Averroës' commentary, as edited by Hieronymus Surianus; and several works by Gentile da Foligno.

—Liber Canonis medicine. Cum castigationibus Andreae Bellunensis [Venetiis, In edibus Luce Antonii Junta, 1527] [382]

[16], 445 ll. 36 cm.

Added title page: Principis Avic. Libri Canonis, necnon De medicinis cordialibus et Cantica ab Andrea Bellunensi... correcti... una cum interpretatione nominum Arabicorum...

The version of the Canon is that of Gerardus Cremonensis: that of the *De medicinis cordialibus* by Arnaldus de Villanova: and that of the *Cantica* by Armengandus Blasii.

—Liber Canonis, De medicinis cordialibus, et Cantica cum castigationibus Andreae Alpagi Bellunensis... una cum ejusdem nominum Arabicorum interpretatione... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1544. [383]

2 v. (592 [i. e. 593] ll.) illus. 34 cm.

"Interpretatio Arabicorum nominum... per Andream Alpagum... Antiqua expositio Arabicorum nominum.

Avicennae vita a Nicolao Massa... latinitate donata, nusquam antea excusa" (last 26 ll.) has special title page.

The version of the *De viribus cordis* is by Arnaldus de Villanova and that of the *Cantica* by Armengandus Blasii.

—*Liber Canonis, De medicinis cordialibus, et Cantica, jam olim quidem a Gerardo Carmonensi ex Arabico sermone in Latinum conversa, postea vero ab Andrea Alpago Bellunensi... correctionibus ad veterum exemplarium Arabicorum fidem in margine factis, locupletissimoque nominum Arabicorum ab ipso interpretatorum, indice decorata, nunc autem demum a Benedicto Rinio... lucubrationibus illustrata... His accesserunt Avicennae libellus De removendis nocumentis, quae accidunt in regimine sanitatis: ejusdem tractatus De syrupo acetoso. Ab eodem Alpago ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem translatus... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1555.* [384]

3 v. ([6], 590 (i.e. 588), 19 ll.) illus. 37 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 434 mutilated; supplied in photocopy from College of Physicians of Philadelphia Library.

The version of the *De viribus cordis* is by Arnaldus de Villanova and that of the *Cantica* by Armengandus Blasii.

Includes (leaves [5^r–6^r]) the life of Avicenna translated by Nicola Massa from the Arabic of al-Jūzjānī (Sorsanus).

—*Index in Avicennae libros nuper Venetiis editos... Julio Palamede Adriensi medico auctore. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1557.* [385]

76 ll. 37 cm.

Bound with v. 1.

—*Liber Canonis, De medicinis cordialibus, et Cantica. Jam olim quidem a Gerardo Carmonensi ex Arabico sermone in Latinum conversa. Postea vero ab Andrea Alpago Bellunensi... correctionibus ad veterum exemplarium Arabicorum fidem in margine factis, locupletissimoque nominum Arabicorum ab ipso interpretatorum indice decorata. Nunc autem demum a Benedicto Rinio... lucubrationibus illustrata... His accesserunt, Avicennae libellus De removendis nocumentis, quae accidunt in regimine sanitatis: ejusdem tractatus De syrupo acetoso. Ab eodem Alpago ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem translatus... Basileae, Per Joannes Hervagios, 1556.* [386]

[44], 2004 (i. e. 1104), [38] p. illus. 39 cm.

Imprint date altered by hand to 1576.

The version of the *De viribus cordis* is by Arnaldus de Villanova and that of the *Cantica* by Armengandus Blasii.

Includes (leaves [4^r–6^r]) the life of Avicenna translated by Nicola Massa from the Arabic of al-Jūzjānī (Sorsanus).

—*Liber Canonis. De medicinis cordialibus. Cantica. De removendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis. De syrupo acetoso. Quorum priores tres primo quidem Andreas Alpago Bellunensis... (qui duos etiam ultimos tractatus ex Arabico in Latinum transtulit)... emendationibus, ac indice nominum Arabicorum ab ipso interpretatorum ornaverunt. Postea vero Benedictus Rinus Venetus... lucubrationibus decoraverat... Novissime autem idem Rinus... innumeris... castigationibus, tum locorum citationibus praesertim in Canticis illustravit. His accessit Vita Avicennae ex Sorsano Arabe... a Nicolao Massa... sumpta, & Latine scripta... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1562.*

[387]

2 v. ([6], 590 (i. e. 592), [20] ll.) illus. 37 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae-antonii Juntae M. D. LXII.

The version of the *De viribus cordis* is by Arnaldus de Villanova and that of the *Cantica* by Armengandus Blasii.

—*Index in Avicennae libros nuper Venetiis editos... Julio Palamede Adriensi medico auctore. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1562.* [388]

76 ll. 37 cm.

Imperfect: printer's device removed from title page.

Bound with v. 2.

—*Libri in re medica omnes, qui hactenus ad nos pervenere. Id est: Libri Canonis quinque. De viribus cordis. De removendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis. De syrupo acetoso. Et Cantica. Omnia novissime post aliorum omnium operam a Joanne Paulo Mongio Hydruntino, & Joanne Costaeo Laudensi recognita... Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisiu[m], 1564.* [389]

2 v. illus. 35 cm.

Imperfect: v. 1 (Canon, libri I–III) only.

The version of the Canon is that of Gerardus Cremonensis, as corrected by Andrea Alpago.

—*Liber Canonis. De medicinis cordialibus. Cantica. De removendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis. De syrupo acetoso. Quorum priores tres, primo quidem Andreas Alpago Bellunensis... (qui duos etiam ultimos tractatus ex Arabico in Latinum transtulit)... emendationibus, ac indice nominum Arabicorum ab ipso interpretatorum*

ornaverat. Postea vero Benedictus Rinius Venetus . . . lucubrationibus decoraverat . . . Novissime autem idem Rinius . . . innumeris castigationibus, tum locorum citationibus praesertim in Canticis illustravit. His accessit Vita Avicennae ex Sorsano Arabe . . . a Nicolao Massa . . . sumpta, & Latine scripta . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1582.

[390]

[6], 590 (i e. 592), [20] ll. illus. 36 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae-antonii Juntae, M. D. LXXXII.

The version of the *De viribus cordis* is by Arnaldus de Villanova and that of the *Cantica* by Armengandus Blasii.

—Index in Avicennae libros nuper Venetiis editos . . . Julio Palamede Adriensi medico auctore. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1584.

[391]

76 ll. 36 cm.

Bound with the above.

—Avicennae Arabum medicorum principis. Ex Gerardi Cremonensis versione, & Andreae Alpagi Bellunensis castigatione. A Joanne Costaeo, & Joanne Paulo Mongio annotationibus jampridem illustratus. Nunc vero ab eodem Costaeo recognitus, & novis alicubi observationibus adauctus . . . Vita ipsius Avicennae ex Sorsano Arabe ejus discipulo, a Nicolao Massa Latine scripta . . . Additis nuper etiam librorum Canonis oeconomii, necnon tabulis isagogicis in universam medicinam ex arte Humain [sic], idest Joannitii Arabis. Per Fabium Paulinum Utinensem . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1595.

[392]

3 v. in 1. illus. 37 cm.

Additional engraved title page, with title: Avicennae . . . Canon medicinae . . . Ejusdem *De viribus cordis*. [De] removendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis. [De] syrupo acetoso.

Contents.—v. 1. Avicennae vita . . . Canon, libri I-III [ex Gerardi versione]—v. 2. Canon, libri IV-V.—*De viribus cordis* translatus ab Arnaldo de Villanova.—*De removendis nocumentis*, quae accidunt in regimine sanitatis . . . traductus . . . per Andream de Alpagio Bellunensem.—*De syrupo acetoso* . . . traductus . . . per Andream Bellunensem.—*Tabulae isagogicae in universam medicinam ex arte Humain* [sic] . . . auctore Fabio Paulino Utinensi. Collectae, et editae a Fabricio Raspano.—Avicennae *Cantica* translata . . . a magistro Armegando Blasii de Montepesulano.—Andreae de Alpagio *De Arabicorum nominum significatu compendium*.—v. 3. Indices rerum memorabilium.

—Prima primi Canonis Avicennae sectio, Michaelae Hieronymo Ledesma . . . interprete &

enarratore . . . Valentiae, Per Joan. Mey, 1547 [i. e. 1548] [393]

117, [3] ll. 16 cm.

In a special note to the reader (leaves 117–[118]) dated 23 March 1548, Luis Collado explains that, because of the death of the translator before the completion of the printing, only the first 48 leaves were revised by Ledesma.

With this is bound no. 2751.

—[The same, *tr.* by Andrea Alpagio and Jacob Mantino.] *In* no. 3388.

—[The same, with addition of fen 2, *tr.* by Gerardus Cremonensis.] *In* nos. 2561; 2564.

—[The same, with addition of fen 4] *In* nos. 326; 328–29; 331–32.

—Dynus super quarta primi. Dyni Florentini super quarta fen primi Avicenne preclarissima commentaria: que Dilucidatorium totius practice generalis medicinalis scientie nuncupantur: cum quampluribus utilissimis annotationibus in margine apposis nunc primum in lucem edita: nec non diligentissime castigata. [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti impressa per Georgium Arrivabenum, 1514] [394]

166, 61, [3] ll. 29 cm.

“Expositio Dini super Canones generales de virtutibus medicinarum simplicium secundi Canonis Avic. feliciter incipit”: 61, [3] ll. at end.

Includes Latin text.

—Ugonis Senensis Super quarta fen primi Avicenne] preclara expositio. Cum annotationibus Jacobi de Partibus noviter perquam diligentissime correctae. [Venetiis, Per Bonetum de Locatellis, mandato & sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti, 1502] [395]

86 ll. 30 cm.

Text is in the Latin version by Gerardus Cremonensis.

The commentary by Ugo Benzi ends in the middle of ch. 17; the remaining chapters have commentary by Marsilio da Santa Sofia, supplemented by a fragment (5 columns) of Benzi's commentary on ch. 20.

The marginalia were compiled by Niccolò Scillacio and Francesco della Torre from the notes of Jacques Desparts, according to the edition of 1496, in which they first appeared. Cf. D. P. Lockwood, Ugo Benzi. [Chicago, 1951] p. 384.

Bound with the commentator's *Expositio . . . super primo Canonis Avicenne cum questionibus ejusdem*. [Venetiis, 1498]

—Ugo super quarta primi. Ugonis Senensis super quarta fen primi Avi. preclara expositio. Cum annotationibus Jacobi de Partibus noviter perquam diligentissime. Correcta. [Venetiis, Mandato & sumptibus Luce Antonii de Giunta impressa, 1517] [396]

86 ll. 30 cm.

With this is bound no. 405.

—Quarta fen primi libri De universali ratione medendi: nunc primum M. Jacob Mantini medici Hebrei opera Latinitate donata. [Venetiis, Expensis Luceantonii Junta] 1530. [397]

60 ll. 16 cm.

—Quarta fen primi, De universali ratione medendi per M. Jacob Mantinum medicum Hebreum Latinitate donata, denuo Germanis typis nuper multo emendatior in lucem edita. In imperiali camera & opido Hagenoia, 1532. [398]

[175] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Haganoae, Per Valent[inum] Kob[ian]...

—Quarta fen, primi: De universali ratione medendi. Interprete Jacob Mantino medico Hebreo. Parisiis, In officina Claudii Chevallonii, 1532. [399]

64 ll. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 1722.

—Antonii Mariae Betti... In quartam fen primi Canonis Avicennae commentarium longe doctissimum nunc primum in lucem editum. Ejusdem authoris Quaestio de rhabarbaro nunquam alias edita... Bononiae, Apud Alexandrum Benacium, 1560. [400]

[15], 320, [1] ll. 30 cm.

"Errata corrigenda": leaf [321] Includes text.

—Ant. Mariae Betti... In IIII. Fen primi Canonis Avic. commentarius doctissimus, nunc primum in lucem editus. Impressus anno LX. sed hucusque (immerito) incognitus. Ejusdem authoris Quaestio de rhabarbaro, nunquam alias edita... Bononiae, Apud Jo. Rossium, 1591. [401]

[13], 320 ll. 30 cm.

Includes text. A reissue of the above with cancellans

title page & author's letter to the reader reset; his original dedicatory letter dated 1560 and the last leaf, containing errata & colophon, are omitted.

—Libri tertii Fen secunda, quae Latine ex synonymo Hebraico פְּנֵי Ophan reddi potest, intuitus, sive rotundus sermo secundus, qui est de aegritudinibus nervorum, tractatu uno contentus, ad fidem codicis Hebraici Latinus factus. Interprete Johanne Quinquarboreo Aurilacensi... Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1570. [402]

67 ll. 17 cm.

—Preclara... Ugonis Senensis interpretatio in primam quarti Canonis principis: que De febribus dicitur. Cum quibusdam extravagantibus utilissimis. Ejusdem nonnullae Questiones extravagantes nunc primum in lucem edite. [Venetiis, Sumptu ac expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti: per Bonetum Locatellum impressa, 1503] [403]

86 ll. 32 cm.

Contains the text (in the Latin version by Gerardus Cremonensis) of parts of fen 1, book 4 of Avicenna's Canon, along with Benzi's commentary upon those parts—all that he completed.

The five Questiones (leaves 75–86) are entitled: De modo augmentationis, De complexionibus, De equali ad pondus, De secundo modo equalitatis, De etate consistendi.

Edited by Joannes Tolentinus.

—Preclara... Ugonis Senensis interpretatio in primam quarti Canonis principis: que De febribus dicitur: cum quibusdam extravagantibus utilissimis. Ejusdem nonnullae Questiones extravagantes nunc primum in lucem edite. [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum impressa per Georgium Arrivabenum, 1515] [404]

86 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Joannes Tolentinus.

Reprint, for the most part page-for-page, of no. 403.

—Preclara... Ugonis Senensis in primam fen quarti Cano. Avicen. que De febribus intulatur: acutissima interpretatio: noviter castigata: ac quamplurimis flosculis in margine situatis, illustrata: nuperrimeque impressa. Adduntur insuper in calce operis nonnullae ejusdem Questiones extravagantes: nunc primum in lucem edite.

[Papie, Impressa per Jacob de Burgofranco, 1517]
[405]

86 ll. 30 cm.

Bound with no. 396.

—Prima fen quarti canonis Avicennae de febribus. Fen prima est de febribus, & continet quatuor tractatus. Tractatus primus de febre ephimera. Parisiis, Vaenundantur a Ponceto le Preux, 1549. [406]

[164] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: a-v⁴, x²

The translation is that of Gerardus Cremonensis.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 243-46; 326; 1105; 2047; [with addition of fen 3-5] *in* nos. 328-29; 331-32.

Commentaries

—[Lib. I, fen 1] *See* nos. 1071 [Costeo]; 3272-73 [da Monte]; 3544 [Paterno]

—[Lib. I, fen 2] *See* no. 3274 [da Monte]

—[Lib. I, fen 4] *See* nos. 3275; 3278 [da Monte]; 4013 [Rustico]

—[Lib. III, fen 1] *See* no. 2757 [Legius]

—[Lib. III, fen 21] *See* no. 2562 [Jacopo da Forlì]

—[Lib. IV, fen 1] *See* nos. 2234-35 [Bertapaglia]; 2970-72 [Marsiglio da Santa Sofia]; 4013 [Rustico]; 4413 [Trincavelli]

—[Lib. IV, fen 3] *See* nos. 2544 [Ingrassia]; 4065 [Santo]

—Cantica...in usum scholae Witebergensis seorsim edita. Witebergae, Haeredes Georgii Rhauu, 1562. [407]

[140] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁸, I⁶

The translation is by Armengandus Blasii, revised by Andrea Alpago. For other editions of Armengandus' version, *see* nos. 326; 328-29; 331-32; 371-72; 412.

—Compendium de anima. De mahad. i. de dispositione, seu loco, ad quem revertitur homo, vel anima ejus post mortem. Aphorismi de anima. De diffinitionibus, & quaesitis. De divisione scientiarum. Ab Andrea Alpago Bellunensi... ex arabico in latinum versa. Cum expositionibus ejusdem Andree collectis ab auctoribus arabicis.

Omnia nunc primum in lucem aedita. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1546. [408]

[2], 145, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, apud haeredes Lucae-antonii Juntae...

—De animalibus per magistrum Michaellem Scotum de Arabico in Latinum translatus. [n. p., 15—?] [409]

Goff A-1416 [Venice: Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, about 1500]; Schullian 74 [ditto]

—Libellus de removendis nocumentis, quae accidunt in regimine sanitatis. Tractatus ejusdem Avicennae de syrupo acetoso. Syraei philosophi, ac medici... expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartae fen primi Canonis Avicennae. Ebenefis philosophi, ac medici... expositio super quantum Canonem Avicennae. Tractatus de ponderibus, & mensuris. Ab Andrea Alpago Bellunensi... ex Arabico in Latinum versa, ac nunc primum in lucem aedita... Venetiis, Apud Cominum de Tridino, 1547. [410]

80 ll. 31 cm.

—Flores Avicenne [Lugduni, Impressi per Claudium Davost alias de Troys, expensis Bartholomei Trot, 1508] [411]

[2], clxvi ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Michael de Capella.

—Flores Avicenne collecti super quinque canonibus quos edidit in medicina: necnon super decem & novem libris de animalibus cum Canticis ejusdem ad longum positis. [Lugd.[uni] Per Gilbertum de Villiers, impensis Bartholomei Trot, 1514] [412]

[2], ccviii ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Michael de Capella.

The version of the Cantica is by Armengandus Blasii.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 997.

Excerpts

In no. 1101; [German] *in* no. 575.

References

—*See also* nos. 24-25 [Accademia Fiorentina]; 503 [Baviera]; 561-62 [Bertocci]; 931 [Champier]; 1049 [Corso]; 1092 [Dalechamps]; 1359 [degli

Emanuelli]; 1498 [Ferrari]; 1621 [Forte]; 1659 [Fries]; 1722 [Fusch]; 1747 [Galeazzo da Santa Sofia]; 2861 [Luca]; 2868 [Luiz]; 3585 [Pellegrina]; 3621 [Pianeri]; 3942-43 [Rorario]

AVIENUS, RUFUS FESTUS, *tr.* See no. 239.

AVILA, ed. See no. 2739.

AVILA, LUIS LOBERA DE. See LOBERA DE AVILA, Luis

AVIÑON, JUAN DE. See JUAN DE AVIÑÓN [*fl.* 1358-1419]

AYALA, GABRIEL [*d.* 1562] *Popularia epigrammata medica* . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Gulielmi Sylvi, 1562. [413]

41, [1] ll. 20 cm.

Colophon: Antverpiae, Excudebat Christophorus Plantinus, anno M. D. LXII.

AYCHOLZIUS, JOHANNES. See AICHHOLTZ, Johann [1520-1588]

AYRER, CHRISTOPH HEINRICH [*fl.* 1592-1607?] *Methodica et succincta informatio medici, prac-*

ticam aggredientis. In usum ac utilitatem medicinae studiosorum . . . Francofurti, Ex officina typographica Joannis Saueri, impensis Petri Kopffii, 1594. [414]

75, [2] p. 16 cm.

Consists of 19 "regulae," largely for diagnosis.

"Elenchus authorum qui in hoc tractatu citantur": p. [76]

AYROLDUS, JOANNES PETRUS. See AIROLDI, Giovanni Pietro

AZEREDO, PEDRO DE. See AZEVEDO, Pedro de [16th cent.]

AZEVEDO, PEDRO DE [*fl.* 16th cent.] *Alivio de pestilencia, e otros males y reprehension de astrologia judiciaria, del* . . . Pedro de Azeredo . . . En que se persuade, que la pestilencia, y otros infortunios que padecen los hombres, vienen de la mano de Dios por nuestros peccados, y no de la malicia de las estrellas, como afirman los astrologos. Sevilla, Alonso Escribano, 1570. [415]

466 (i. e. 468), [6] p. 16 cm.

"Remedios escogidos contra pestilencia": p. 445-464.

B

B. G. A PORTU AQUITANO. See PENOT, Bernard Georges [*d.* 1617?]

BAARLAND, HUBERT VAN. See BARLANDUS, Hubertus [*fl.* 1510-1550]

BABST, MICHAEL. See BAPST, Michael [1540-1603]

BACCANELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1508 or 9-1571] *De consensu medicorum, in curandis morbis, libri quatuor. Ejusdem De consensu medicorum in cognoscendis simplicibus liber. Venetiis, In vico Sanctae Mariae formosae ad signum Spei*, 1553. [416]

[32], 732 p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, In vico Sanctae Mariae formosae ad signum Spei, 1556. [417]

[40], 855 p. 16 cm.

Bk. 5 (p. 666-761) which has been added, has caption title: . . . De consensu medicorum, in curandis tumoribus.

—[The same.] . . . Ejusdem praeterea accessit *De consensu medicorum in cognoscendis simplicibus, liber unus, cum dictionum praecipuarum indice locupletissimo. Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum de Honoratis*, 1558. [418]

1054, [31] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Forus.

Bk. 4 has caption title: . . . De consensu medicorum in curandis febribus.

The present edition does not contain bk. 5.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Bartholomaeum Honoratum, 1572. [419]

1054, [29] p. 13 cm.

—De consensu medicorum in cognoscendis simplicibus, liber. Lutetiae, Apud Carolum Stephanum, 1554. [420]

140 p. 12 cm.

BACCHANELLUS, JOANNES. See BACCANELLI, Giovanni Battista [1508 or 9-1571]

BACCI, ANDREA [1524–1600] *L'alicorno*. Discorso dell' eccellente medico, et filosofo M. Andrea Bacci: nel quale si tratta della natura dell' alicorno, & delle sue virtù eccellentissime... Firenze, Giorgio Marescotti, 1573. [421]

[8], 80 p. 21 cm.

—Discorso delle acque Albule, bagni di Cesare Augusto a' Tivoli. Delle acque acetose presso a Roma, & delle acque d' Anticoli... Revisto dal proprio autore, & ristampato di novo. Roma, Antonio Blado, 1564. [422]

[32] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴

—Discorso dell' alicorno... Nel quale si tratta della natura dell' alicorno, & delle molte sue virtù: revisto dal propio autore con aggiunta delle esperienze, & di molte cose notabili contro a' veleni... Firenze, Giorgio Marescotti, 1582. [423]

[16], 159, [1] p. 16 cm.

—De monocerote seu unicornu, ejusque admirandis viribus et usu tractatus... Italica lingua conscriptus, nunc vero... a Wolfgango Gabelchover... latine redditus. Cui... accessit alius, De magna bestia, ab antiquis alce, Germanis Ellend vocato, ejusque ungulae pro epilepsia & consimilibus morbis abigendis, viribus & usu, libellus, ab eodem D. Andrea Baccio Italice conscriptus, & a Wolfg. Gabelchover in latinam linguam conversus. Stutgardiae, Marcus Fürsterus, 1598. [424]

[16], 131, [1], 39, [14] p. 17 cm.

The second treatise *De magna bestia* has special title page and separate paging.

—Del Tevere... libri tre, ne' quali si tratta della natura, & bontà dell' acque, & specialmente del Tevere, & dell' acque antiche di Roma, del Nilo, del Pò, dell' Arno, & d'altri fonti, & fiumi del mondo. Dell' uso dell' acque, & del bere in fresco, con nevi, con ghiaccio, & con salnitro... Venetia, 1576. [425]

[8], 309, [8] p. 22 cm.

Printer's device of Aldo Manuzio the younger on title page.

—De thermis... libri septem... In quo agitur de universa aquarum natura, deque differentiis omnibus, ac mistionibus cum terris, cum ignibus,

cum metallis. De lacubus, fontibus, fluminibus. De balneis totius orbis, & de methodo medendi per balneas. Deque lavationum, simul atque exercitationum institutis in admirandis thermis Romanorum... Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1571. [426]

[64], 509 p. (incl. plan) 30 cm.

—[The same, with addition of:] *De terrestri ignis natura nova tractatio*... Demum ab ipso auctore recognitum, novis historiis locupletatum, ac plus mille locis illustratum, & auctum... Venetiis, Apud Felicem Valgrisium, 1588 [colophon 1587] [427]

[47], 492, [1] p. illus. 34 cm.

—De venenis, et antidotis προλεγόμενα seu communia praecepta ad humanam vitam tuendam saluberrima. In quibus diffinitiva methodus venenorum proponitur per genera, ac differentias suas, partes, & passiones, praeservandi modum, & communia ad eorum curationem antidota complectens. De canis rabiosi morsu, et ejus curatione... Romae, Apud Vincentium Accoltum, impensis Joannis Martinelli, 1586. [428]

[8], 83, [1] p. 20 cm.

Edited by Ercole Bacci.

BACCI, ERCOLE [16th cent.] *ed. See no. 428.*

BACCOLIDIANUS, GERARDUS. *See BUCOLIDIANUS, Gerardus*

BACHO, JOANNES. *See BACONTHORPE, John* [d. 1348?]]

BACHOFEN VON ECHT, JOHANN. *See ECHT, Johann* [1515?–ca. 1568]

BACO, JOHANNES. *See BACONTHORPE, John* [d. 1348?]]

BACON, ROGER [1214?–1294] *Libellus... de retardandis senectutis accidentibus, & de sensibus conservandis. Item, Libellus Ursonis medici, De primarum qualitatum arcanis & effectibus... In lucem prodiit, opera Johannis Williams Oxoniensis, cujus sequitur tractatus philosophicus, De humorum numero... in humano corpore... Oxoniae, Ex Officina typographica Josephi Barnesii, 1590.* [429]

[8], 31, 134 p. 16 cm.

STC 1181.

—Le miroir d'alquimie... traduit de Latin en François, par un gentilhomme du D'aulphiné [i. e. Nicolas Barnaud.]... Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1557. [430]

4 pts. in 1 v. illus. 13 cm.

Each part has special title page, and separate paging.

Contents: pt [1] Bacon, Roger. Le miroir d'alquimie.—Hermes Trismegistus. La table d'esmeraude.—Hortulanus. Petit commentaire sus la table d'esmeraude d'Hermes Trismegiste.—Khālid ibn Yazid, al-Umawī. Le livre des secretz d'alquimie.—Jean de Meun. Le miroir de maistre Jean de Mehun.—pt. [2] Johannes XXII, *pope*. L'elixir des philosophes, autrement, l'art transmutatoire...—pt. [3] Bacon, Roger. De l'admirable pouvoir et puissance de l'art, & de nature...—pt. [4] [Coelestinus, Claudius] Des choses merueilleuses en nature.

The first four works were translated by Nicolas Barnaud. The two following translations are not signed. Pts. [3-4] were translated by Jacques Girard.

The work here ascribed to Jean de Meun is practically identical with Bacon's *Le miroir d'alquimie*. The latter is translated from his *Speculum alchimiae*.

—De mirabili potestate artis et naturae, ubi de philosophorum lapide... libellus. *In* no. 979.

—[French tr.] De l'admirable pouvoir et puissance de l'art, & de nature, ou est traicté de la pierre philosophale, traduit en François par Jaques Girard de Tournus. Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1557. [431]

95 p. 13 cm. (pt. [3] of Bacon, Roger. *Le miroir d'alquimie*. Lyon, 1557)

BACONTHORPE, JOHN [d. 1348?] *Questiones Joannis Anglici super Questiones universales...* Scoti. *In* no. 1325.

BADIUS ASCENSIVS, JODOCUS [1462-1535] *ed.* See nos. 464-65 [Baptista Mantuanus]; 549-51 [Beroaldo]; 672 [Brant]

BAERLAND, HUBERT VAN. See **BARLANDUS**, Hubertus [*fl.* 1510-1550]

BAFFI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [d. 1596] *De comitis libri tres, auctore Joanne Baptista Venanzio Baffo Curinaltensi medico. Quibus accessit ejusdem Pythagorica consideratio. Quo mense editus foetus vivere possit...* Perusia, Apud Baldum Salvianum, 1580. [432]

[8], 104, [11] ll. 21 cm.

Cf. BMC (It) p. 714 [s. v. Venanzius, Joannes Baptista] The work is cited by G. B. Vermiglioli in his brief note

on Baffi, in *Biog. degli scrittori Perugini*. t. 1 (1829) p. 77, note 2.

BAGELLARDO, PAOLO [d. 1492?] *Opusculum recens natum de morbis puerorum cum appendicibus Magistri Petri Toleti...* Sunt etiam nonnulli additi libelli perutiles, hactenus desiderati, quos sequens pagella demonstrabit. Lugduni, Apud Germanum Rose, 1538. [433]

[16], 238, [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Barbous...

"Odi de Odis Patavini... De coenae & prandii portione libri duo, cui facta est accessio non parva ex Parastasi Petri Toleti": p. 119-203.

"Universalis morbi articularis praecautio et curatio (quem podagram dicunt) autore Magistro Petro Toletio": p. 205-219.

Libellus de peste Guidonis, listed in table of contents, is not in the volume.

Errata on final leaf.

BAGOLINO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [d. 1552] *ed.* See no. 2591.

—, *tr.* See no. 134.

BAGOLINO, GIROLAMO [d. ca. 1540] *tr.* See nos. 134 [Alexander, of Aphrodisias]; 2591 [Joannes Philoponus]

BAIF, LAZARE DE [1496?-1547] *De re vestiaria libellus, ex Bayfio excerptus: addita vulgaris linguae interpretatione, in adolescentulorum gratiam atque utilitatem.* Parisiis, Apud L. Colineum, 1535. [434]

68, [9] p. 17 cm.

Edited by Charles Estienne.

Bound with no. 1546.

—[The same.]... 2 ed. Parisiis, Ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1541. [435]

68, [11] p. 17 cm.

Edited by Charles Estienne.

With this are bound nos. 438; 1393.

—De vasculis libellus adolescentulorum causa ex Bayfio decerptus, addita vulgari Latinarum vocum interpretatione. Parisiis, Apud L. Colineum, 1535. [436]

56, [6] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis, Ann. M. D. XXXV. Excudebat Joannes Bignon...

Edited by Charles Estienne.

Bound with no. 1546.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1536. [437]

56, [7] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.]... Lutetiae, Ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1547. [438]

52, [3] p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 435.

BAILEY, WALTER. See **BAYLEY, Walter** [1529-1593]

BAILLY, ROCH LE. See **LE BAILLIF, Roch** [1540-1605]

BAILY, WALTER. See **BAYLEY, Walter** [1529-1593]

BAIRO, PIETRO [1468-1558] De medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion, quod vulgo Veni mecum vocant, nunquam antea in lucem editum... Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1560. [439]

[30], 523, [27] p. 17 cm.

Dedication signed: Theodorus Zuinger.

—Another issue, dated 1561. [440]

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1561. [441]

[32], 679, [38] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] De medendis hunani [sic] corporis malis enchiridion...: cui adjunximus hac editione... Tractatum de peste. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1563. [442]

[30], 664 p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1565. [443]

[30], 828, [19] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1578. [444]

[30], 828, [19] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.]... Basileae, Apud Petrum Perna, 1578. [445]

[30], 665, [20] p. 17 cm.

—[Excerpts.] In no. 1108.

—[Italian tr.] Secreti medicinali... Ne quali si contengono i rimedi che si possono usar in tutte l'infermità che vengono all'huomo, comin-

ciando da capelli fino alle piante de piedi. Et questo libro per l'utilità sua si chiama Vieni meco... Venetia [F. Sansovino, 1561] [446]

[8], 262, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Translated by Giovanni Tatti (pseud. of Francesco Sansovino).

—Another issue, dated 1562. [447]

—[The same.]... Venetia, Ventura de Salvador, 1585. [448]

[8], 262, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Giacomo Cornetti, 1592. [449]

[8], 262 ll. 16 cm.

—Lixoperita perpetue questionis et annexorum solutio, de nobilitate facultatum per terminos utriusque facultatis. Utrum medicina & philosophia sint nobiliores utroque jure scilicet civili & canonico: & qui doctores earundem facultatum nobiliores ac digniores existant: quomodove incedere ac invicem praecedere debeant. [Taurini, Per Franciscum de Sylva, 1512] [450]

[67] p. 29 cm.

Signatures: a-e⁶, f⁴.

—[Letters.] In no. 4433.

—Novum ac perutile opusculum de pestilentia: et de curatione ejusdem... [Taurini, Per Franciscum Silvam, 1507] [451]

[67] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a-c⁸, d⁴, e⁶.

—[The same.] De preservatione pestilentie & curatione ejusdem. Item de febribus acutis sive pestilentialibus presidium singularissimum... [Parisius, Impressus arte & ingenio Nicolai Rous-sel, impensis Egidii Gourmont, 1513] [452]

[124] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: a-g⁸, h⁶.

With this is bound no. 98.

BAKER, GEORGE [1514-1600] The nature and propertie of quicksilver. In no. 971.

—, ed. See no. 4618.

—, ed. and tr. The composition or making of the moste excellent and pretious oil called oleum magistrale... Also the third book of Galen of curing of pricks and wounds of sinowes. A method for curing of wounds in the joynts, and

the maner how to place them. A breef gathering together of certain erroours which the common chirurgians dayly use . . . Faithfully gathered and translated into English by George Baker chirurgian. [London, John Alde] 1574. [453]

[18], 51, [1] ll. 14 cm.

Imperfect: leaves [2-13] wanting.

STC 1209.

The work by Galen mentioned on the title page is his *De compositione medicamentorum per genera*. It is here translated by Baker from the French epitome attributed to Jean Brèche de Tours, first published in 1545.

—See also no. 2248.

—, *tr.* See nos. 2088-89.

BALAMI, FERDINANDO [*fl.* 1514-*ca.* 1552] *tr.* See nos. 1794; 1824 [Galenus. *De euchymia et cacochymia*]; 1783 [his *De hirudinibus*, etc.]; 1236; 1749; 1797; 1821; 1910-12 [his *De ossibus ad tirones*]

BALASCON DE TARANTA. See VALESCO DE TARANTA [*fl.* 1382-1418]

BALDINI, BACCIO [*d.* 1585] *In librum Hypocratis De aquis, aere, et locis commentaria. Ejusdem Tractatus de cucumeribus* . . . Florentiae, Ex officina Bartholomaei Sermartellii, 1586. [454]

[12], 252 p.; 16 p. 23 cm.

Tractatus de cucumeribus [pt. 2] has special title page. Includes Latin text of *De aquis, aere et locis*.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

BALDINI, BERNARDINO [1515 (*ca.*)-1600] *Dia-logus de praestantia, et dignitate juris civilis, et artis medicae. Mediolani, Apud Jo. Baptistam Colonium, 1587.* [455]

[4], 43 p. 20 cm.

Bound with no. 456.

—*Discorso breve . . . intorno all' utilità delle scienze, ed arti. Milano, Gio. Battista Colonio, 1586.* [456]

[16] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

With this is bound no. 455.

—*In pestilentiam libellus. Mediolani, Apud Pacificum Pontium, 1577.* [457]

[12] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

BALDO DEGLI ABBATI, ANGELO. See ABATI, Baldo Angelo [16th cent.]

BALE, JOHN, *Bp. of Ossory* [1495-1563] *Illustrium maioris Britanniae scriptorum, hoc est, Angliae, Cambriae ac Scotiae, summarium* . . . [Gippeswici, Per Joannem Overton] 1548. [458]

[12], 255 ll. illus., port. 21 cm.

STC 1295.

The imprint on recto of leaf 248 is fictitious. Cf. Duff, E. G. *The English provincial printers* [etc.], Cambridge 1912, pp. 107-108.

BALESCUS DE TARANTA. See VALESCO DE TARANTA [*fl.* 1382-1418]

BALEY, WALTER. See BAYLEY, Walter [1529-1593]

BALLISTA, CHRISTOPHORUS [*fl.* 1508-1528] *In podagram concertatio, &c. In no. 1109.*

BANCKES' Herbal. See no. 613.

BANESTER, JOHN. See BANISTER, John [1540-1610]

BANISTER, JOHN [1540-1610] *An antidotarie chyrurgicall, containing great varietie and choice of all sorts of medicines that commonly fal into the chyrurgions use: partlie taken out of authors, olde and new, printed or written: partlie obtained by free gifte of sundrie worthie men of this profession within this land* . . . London, Imprinted by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man, 1589. [459]

[15], 2-5, [1]-4, 359, [15] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: *8, A⁴, B-Z⁸, 2A⁴, 2B⁸.

Sig. *7 has catchword for sig. A⁸. The preliminary matter (sig. *2-8 and A¹⁻⁴) consists of the dedication "to Ambrose, Earle of Warwicke," the author's letter "To the friendly reader," and letters from William Goodrus and William Clowes to Banister.

STC 1358.

—The historie of man, sucked from the sappe of the most approved anathomistes, in this present age, compiled in most compendious fourme, and now published in English, for the utilitie of all godly chirurgians, within this realme . . . London, John Daye, 1578. [460]

[10], 112, [4] ll. illus., plate. 28 cm.

Imperfect: final leaf wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Henry E. Huntington Library.

STC 1359.

Based chiefly on the anatomy of Realdo Colombo, with illustrations from Vesalius. The arrangement is similar to *De humani corporis fabrica*.

—A needefull, new, and necessarie treatise of chyrurgerie, briefly comprehending the generall and particuler curation of ulcers, drawen foorth of sundrie worthy wryters, but especially of Antonius Calmeteus Vergesatus, and Joannes Tagaltius... Hereunto is annexed certaine experimentes... truely tried... London, Thomas Marshe, 1575. [461]

[24], 138 ll. 15 cm.

STC 1360.

"A generall diet, necessarie to be observed in the curation of ulcers, taken out of Angerius [sic] Ferrerius": leaves 81–93.

"A table of simples": leaves 93–122.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 4715.

BAPST, MICHAEL [1540–1603] *Gifftjagendes Kunst unnd Haussbuch*, darinnen zu befinden wie man allerley giftige schedliche Würme vertreiben, auch mancherley wilde Thiere, Fische, und Vogel künstlich fangen unnd tödten sol: beyneben vielen bewehrten der Gifft und Zeuberey widerstrebenden Ertzneyen... Aus vielen berhümbten Scribenten und eigener Erfahrung zusammen geschriben... Leipzig [Gedruckt durch Zachariam Berwaldt, in Verlegung Henningi Grossen] 1591. [462]

[8], 375, [1] p. 20 cm.

—Wunderbarliches Leib und Wund Artzneybuch, darinnen neben vielen denckwürdigen, nützlichen und heilsamen Dingen, Geschichten, Kunststücken unnd Experimenten, vornemlich von dem schweren Gebrechen oder hinfallenden Kranckheit und derselben Cura aussfürlicher Bericht zu befinden, etc. Aus vieler hochgelarter Ertzte Bücher und eigener Erfahrung... zusammen getragen unnd beschrieben... Eissleben, In Vorlegung Henningi Grossen, 1596–97. [463]

2 v. in 1. 20 cm.

Colophon (v. 1): Gedruckt zu Eissleben durch Bartholomaeum Hörnigk.

V. 2 has special title page.

"Das dritte Buch": v. 2, leaves 209–240.

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS [1448–1516] *De balneis Porrectanis carmen panegyricon*. In no. 4790.

—*Bucolica seu Adolescentia in decem aeglogas divisa*. Ab Jodoco Badio Ascensio familiariter exposita. Parrhisiis [Impressum opera Andreae Boccardi, 1502] [464]

lxxxvi ll. 21 cm.

Device of Jean Petit, the elder (Haebler IIIb) on title page.

—*Bucolica seu Adolescentia in decem aeglogas divisa a Jodoco Badio Ascensio familiariter exposita, cum indice dictionum*. Carmen ejusdem de Sancto Joanne Baptista. Dialogus ejusdem de vita beata. Hermannii Buschii oda de contemnendo mundo & amanda sola virtute & scientia... [Tubingae, In aedibus Thomae Anselmi, 1515] [465]

[4], lxxi, [15] ll. 21 cm.

—*De patientia aurei libri tres*. [Daventrie, Impressum per Richardum Pafraet, 1501] [466]

[139] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–H^{8/4}, I⁸, K⁴, L⁸, M⁴.

BAPTISTA, HORTENSIVS. See **BATTISTA, Hortensio**.

BARAVALLE, CRISTOFORO [d. 1591] *De tempore dandi catapotia*. Monte Regali, Ex officina Leonardi Torrentini, 1565. [467]

24 p. 17 cm.

BARBANTINUS, JOANNES. See **JOANNES DE ZANTVLIETE** [14th cent.]

BARBARO, DANIELLO [1513–1570] *La pratica della prospettiva... opera molto utile a pittori, a scultori, & ad architetti... Venetia, Camillo & Rutilio Borgominieri, 1569* [colophon 1568] [468]

195, [12] p. illus. 32 cm.

BARBARO, ERMOLAO [1453 or 4–1493] *In C. Plinii Naturalis historiae libros castigationes*. Syllabus, sive index omnium quae in hoc opere tractantur, accuratissimus... Basileae, Apud Joannem Valderum, 1534. [469]

[83], 523 p. 23 cm.

Edited by Joannes Oporinus.

—In Dioscoridem corollariorum libri quinque. Adjectus est index eorum quae hisce libris explicantur, quem post Dioscoridis indices consulto locavimus. Coloniae, Apud Joan. Soterem, 1530. [470]

[1], 78 (i. e. 79), [2] ll. 31 cm.

Imperfect: Index ([2] ll.) wanting.

Edited by Giovanni Battista Egnazio.

Previously published with the author's Latin translation of Dioscorides, Venice, 1516.

Bound with no. 1134.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 1140, 1144 [Dioscorides]; 3688 [Plinius Secundus, C]

BARCELONA. Collegium Pharmacopolarum. See COLEGIO OFICIAL DE FARMACÉUTICOS DE LA PROVINCIA DE BARCELONA

BAREZZI, BAREZZO [1560 (ca.)–1643 or 4] *ed.* See no. 3666.

BARGEO, PIETRO ANGELIO. See ANGELIO, Pietro [1517–1596]

BARGICIUS, PETRUS ANGELIUS. See ANGELIO, Pietro [1517–1596]

BARIGAZZI, JACOPO. See BERENGARIO, Jacopo [1460 (ca.)–1530]

BARLANDUS, HUBERTUS [*fl.* 1510–1550] *Epistola ad medicinae apud Lovanienses studiosam juventutem.* In no. 2912.

—Velitatio cum Arnoldo Nootz . . . qua docetur non paucis abuti nos vulgo medicaminibus simplicibus, ut capillo veneris, xylaloe, xylobalsamo spodio, hisque similibus. Deque Avicennae in plaerisque horum hallucinatione. Deinde obiter agitur de venae in pleuritide sectione. Postremo Avicennae locis aliquot aliis adhuc dormitatio ostenditur, simul Galenus ab hominis morsibus aliquot defenditur. [Antverpiae, Ex aedibus Henrici Petri Middelbur., 1532] [471]

[200] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–M⁸, N⁴.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1797; 1826.

BARNAUD, NICOLAS [*d.* 1605?] *tr.* See no. 430.

BAROCCIO, ALFONSO [1531 (ca.)–1606] In primam magni Hippocratis Aphorismorum sectionem dilucidissimae lectiones. Eodem prorsus ordine habitae, quo puncta a laureandis in doc-

torum consensu passim explicari solent . . . Ferrariae, Apud Benedictum Mammarellum, 1593. [472]

[12], 230, [25] p. 22 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text.

BARONE, ROGERIUS DE. See ROGERIUS DE BARONE

BARONI, GUGLIELMO DE'. Giardino medicinale, di nuovo dato in luce da Guglielmo de' Baroni, a beneficio de' corpi humani. Stampata in Verona, et poi in Brescia, 1595. [473]

[16] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

BARREDA, CONSALVUS [*b. ca.* 1476] De vini temperatura. In no. 1639.

BARRERA, OLIVA SABUCO DE NANTES. See SABUCO DE NANTES BARRERA, Oliva [1562–1622]

BARROUGH, PHILIP [*fl.* 1590] The methode of phisicke, conteyning the causes, signes, and cures of inward diseases in mans body from the head to the foote. Whereunto is added, the forme and rule of making remedies and medicines, which our phisitians commonly use at this day, with the proportion, quantitie, & names of ech medicine . . . London, Thomas Vautroullier, 1583. [474]

[16], 303 p. 28 cm.

STC 1508.

—[The same.] . . . London, Richard Field, 1590. [475]

[16], 392 p. 19 cm.

STC 1509.

BARROW, PHILIP. See BARROUGH, Philip [*fl.* 1590]

BARSISIUS, CHRISTOPHORUS. See BARZIZZA, Cristoforo [*b. ca.* 1400]

BARSIZZA, GASPARINO. See BARZIZZA, Gasparino [1359–1431]

BARTH, MICHAEL [*d.* 1584] [Letters.] In no. 4142.

BARTHOLOMAEUS AB URBEVETERUM. See BARTOLOMEO DI CIVITAVECCHIA, *Father* [16th cent.]

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS [13th cent.]
 Bertholomeus De proprietatibus rerum. Londini,
 In aedibus Thomae Bertheleti, 1535. [476]
 [8], ccclxxxviii ll. 31 cm.

In English: translated by John Trevisa.
 STC 1537.

—[Spanish tr.] Libro De proprietatibus rerum
 en Romance. Hystoria natural: do se tratan las
 propiedades de todas las cosas. Es obra catholica
 & muy provechosa: que contiene mucha dotrina
 de theologia: hablando de Dios: & mucha filo-
 sofia moral & natural hablando de sus criaturas.
 Va acopañada de grandes secretos de astrologia:
 medicina: cirugia: geometria: musica & cosmo-
 grafia. Con otras sciencias en. xx. libros...
 [Toledo, Gaspar de Avila, a costa de Joan
 Thomas Fabio, 1529] [477]

[692] p. illus. 29 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, ²A–Z, a–v⁸, x⁴.

Translated by Vicente de Burgos.

**BARTHOLOMAEUS DE ALTEN ET
 NUSIA.** See ALTEN DE NUSIA, Bartholomaeus de
 [fl. ca. 1485]

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE MESSANA [13th
 cent.] tr. See nos. 270 [ps.-Aristoteles. De signis
 aquarum, etc.]; 286 [Problemata]; 2542 [Physio-
 gnomonica.]

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE MONTAGNANA.
 See MONTAGNANA, Bartolomeo.

BARTHOLOMAEUS DE PISIS. See CORSO,
 Bartolommeo, da Pisa [fl. 1502–1519]

BARTHOLOMEO DAL SARASIN [fl. 1474]
 Recollecto et lucidario de cirugia con le auctori-
 tade e sententie de Avicena e Galieno e Aliabatte
 e Rasis con molti pronostici de Ipocrate & de
 molti altri antiqui e moderni chiaritte tutte vul-
 gare. [Venetia, Nicholo e Domenego fratelli quali
 tien per insegna el Yhs, 1513] [478]
 [4], lxxxviii ll. 32 cm.

“Qui finisce lo trattato dele ferite composto per maistro
 Bortholamio dal Sarasino cyroico...del 1474. del mese
 de Mazo...”: leaf lxxxviii^r. A few lines below, his name
 is given as Bartholomeo bresan dal sarasin, and again,
 simply, as Bartholomeo dal sarasin.

Cf. Herndon, Thomas. A note on medieval wound treat-
 ment and Bartholomeo dal Sarasin (fl. 1474). In *Journal
 of the History of Medicine*, v.19 (1964) p. 215–217.

BARTHOLOMEUS, Phisicus. See CORSO,
 Bartolommeo, da Pisa [fl. 1502–1519]

BARTHOLOMEW, the Englishman. See
 BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS [13th cent.]

BARTISCH, GEORG [1535–1607?] Ὀφθαλμο-
 δοῦλεια, das ist, Augendienst. Newer und wolge-
 gründter Bericht von Ursachen und Erkenntnis
 aller Gebrechen, Schäden und Mängel der Augen
 und des Gesichtes... [Dreszden, Matthes Stöckel]
 1583. [479]

[28], 274, [8] ll. illus., port. 31 cm.

Title transliterated: Ophthalmodouleia.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: leaves [28], 26, 53–54, 73, 128 wanting; sup-
 plied in photocopy from copy 1.

—[The same.] Augendienst. Darinnen ordentlich
 begriffen wie man die Ursachen aller Gebrechen,
 Schäden unnd Mängel der Augen und desz Ge-
 sichts, anfänglich erkennen...sol... Franck-
 fort am Mayn, Getruckt in Verlegung Sigismundi
 Feyrabends, 1584. [480]

[28], 274, [8] ll. illus., port. 34 cm.

Colophon: Gedruckt zu Dreszden durch
 Matthes Stöckel. 1583.

A reissue of the 1583 Dresden edition, with sigg. A1–2,
 5–6 reset.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: several leaves wanting.

BARTOLOMEO DI CIVITAVECCHIA,
Father [16th cent.] In Antidotarium Joannis filii
 Mesue cum declaratione simplicium medicin-
 arum, & solutione multorum dubiorum, ac dif-
 ficilium terminorum. Adjecto facillimo atque
 copioso indice, nec non & receptario castigatis-
 simo cum suo repertorio... Venetiis [Impressum
 per Bartholomaeum de Zannettis] 1543.

[481]

[52], 328 p., 84 columns, [5] p. 32 cm.

Device of the publisher, Tolomeo Janicolo, on last page.

Caption (p. 1): Censura in Antidotarium Joannis filii
 Mesue...per venerandos patres, & Jesu Christi servos,
 Fratres Bartholomaeum Urbevetanum, & Angelum Pa-
 leam...

“Receptarium Antidotarii Joannis filii Mesue: in pris-
 tinum decorem restitutum: & adamussim emendatum” (84
 columns following main text) consists of extracts from
 the Grabadin.

—[The same.] In *Antidotarium Joannis filii Mesuae*, censura. Cum declaratione simplicium medicinarum, & solutione multorum dubiorum ac difficilium terminorum. Ad haec, receptarium quam castigatissimum cum suo repertorio, in calce apposuimus... Parisiis, Sub insigni Frobeniano, 1546. [482]

[32], 622, 81, [13] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Joannes et Franciscus Frellonii fratres. Anno M. D. XLV.

Bound with no. 1722.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1550. [483]

[32], 622, 81, [14] p. 16 cm.

BARTSKAER, HANS CHRISTENSEN. *See* CHRISTENSEN BARTSKER, Hans [1530 (ca.)–1604]

BARTSKER, HANS CHRISTENSEN. *See* CHRISTENSEN BARTSKER, Hans [1530 (ca.)–1604]

BARZIZA, CRISTOFORO. *See* BARZIZZA, Cristoforo [*b. ca.* 1400]

BARZIZA, GASPARINO. *See* BARZIZZA, Gasparino [1359–1431]

BARZIZZA, CRISTOFORO [*b. ca.* 1400] *De febrium cognitione et cura* [*alias* Intentiones habende in febribus.] *In* nos. 968; 2972.

—Introductorium in medicinam legenti cuilibet perutile... [Auguste Vindelicorum, *In officina Sigismundi Grimm, atque Marci Wyrung*] 1518. [484]

[126] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–q⁴ (q⁴ (blank?) wanting).

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

BARZIZZA, GASPARINO [1359–1431] *Vocabularium breve magisri* [sic] Gasparini Pergomensis. In quo continentur omnia genera vocabulorum quae in usu frequenti, & quotidiana consuetudine versantur. Incipiens a rebus divinis ad res coelestes, aereas, maritimas, terrestres, inanimatas, ac animatas. Venetiis [In aedibus Francisci Bindoni, & Maphei Pasini socios] 1547. [485]

[63] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸.

BASEL. Universität. Medizinische Fakultät. *See* no. 3598.

BASIN, BERNARDO [*ca.* 1445–*ca.* 1500] *De artibus magicis ac magorum malificiis*... nuper a mendis quam plurimis emendatum [Parisiis, Impressus per Gaspardum Philippe expensis Dionisii Rose, 1506] [486]

[38] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁸, c⁴ (c⁴ blank).

BASSIANUS POLITUS. *See* POLITUS, Bassianus [*fl.* 1502–1510]

BASSO, GIOVANNI JACOPO [16th cent.] *De Hippocratis, et Aristotelis decretis libri tres*. Quibus agitur in quo convenient atque dissentiant circa ea, quae cum ad logicam, physicamque scientiam, tum etiam ad rem medicam spectant... Papiae, Apud Andream Vianum, 1594. [487]

[16], 115 p. 21 cm.

Errata: p. [15]

BASTIMENT de receptes, contenant trois parties de receptuaires. La premiere, traicte de diverses vertuz & proprietiez des choses. La seconde, est de diverses sortes d' odeurs, & compositions d'icelles. La tierce, comptent aucuns secretz medecinaulx, propres a conserver la santé. Avecq certains remedes contre la peste. Item Le plaisant jardin des receptes. Anvers, Jehan Richart, 1552. [488]

[240] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A–P⁸.

"Le plaisant jardin des receptes... Item La medecine de maistre Grimache, contre plusieurs maladies. Item plusieurs nouveautez composez par Symon de Millan. Traduit de langue italique en francoys par maistre Quillery de Passebreve" (sigg. L2^r–P8^r) has special half title.

The main work is a translation of the *Opera nuova intitolata Dificio di ricette*, first (?) published in Venice in 1525. For the Italian editions, cf. BMC (It) p. 231 (s.v. Edifizio); and Sander nos. 6480–84 (s.v. Ricette, Dificio di). The "Plusieurs belles nouveautez... composez par Symon de Millan" (sigg. P3^r–P8^r) may be a translation of Simone da Milano's *Una opereta da intendere e vedere molte gentilezze sperimentate da molte excell. homini*. [Milano, *ca.* 1510?] Cf. Sander no. 6997.

BATE, HENRI [1246–*ca.* 1310] *tr.* *See* no. 2523.

BATEMENT van recepten. *See* no. 3377.

BATEN, CAREL [*fl.* 1569–1609?] *tr.* *See* nos. 1736 [Gabelkover]; 2220 [Guillemeau]; 3533 [Paré]

BÁTHORY, STEFAN I, *King of Poland*. See STEFAN I, Báthory, *King of Poland* [1533–1586]

BATT, CAREL. See BATEN, Carel [*fl.* 1569–1609?]

BATTISTA DA MANTAVO. See BAPTISTA MANTUANUS [1448–1516]

BATTISTA, HORTENSIO, *Bp. of Veroli* [*d.* 1594] *De rerum universitate divinae institutiones* ... Romae, Typis Gulielmi Facciotti, Apud Petrum Antonium Lanzam, 1594. [489]

[8], 441, [10] p. illus. 22 cm.

With this is bound no. 925.

BATTUS, KAREL. See BATEN, Carel [*fl.* 1569–1609?]

BAUDERON, BRICE [1540 (ca.)–1623] *Paraphrase sur la pharmacopoeie, divisee en deux livres* ... Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1588. [490]

694, [24] p. 12 cm.

—[German tr.] *Teutsche Apoteck: darinnen alle vermischte Artzneyen so inner und ausser dem Leib zugebrauchen in den Apotecken funden werden, mit irer Bereitung, Krafft und Würckung eygentlich beschrieben und ercläret sind. Erstlich in frantzösischer Sprach* ... auss vielen bewärten alten unnd neuen Scribenten zusammen gebracht unnd jetzt durch Olauum Sudenum verdeutschet ... Strassburg, In Verlegung Lazari Zetzners, 1595. [491]

[8], 677, [15] p. 16 cm.

BAUDIS, JOACHIM [*fl.* 1570–1598] *Consilia*. In no. 4141.

—General, gründlich und kurtze Ordnung, oder Methodus, wieder diess pestilentialische Feber, itziger Zeit sehr nötig, mit tröstlichen Experimenten, so zuvor heimlich gehalten, nuhn in Druck neben etlichen Epistolis de Peste vorfer-tiget ... Durch Joachimum Baudiss ... [Neyss, Johann Creutziger] 1567. [492]

[59] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴, G², H⁴.

The two epistles on the plague (p. [39–52]) are by Johannes Lange. The first, *An curandae pestis methodus tam per phlebotomiam, quam pharmaca evacuationem exigat, et quae sit alteri praemittenda*, is Epistola 18 of his *Medicinalium epistolarum miscellanea*, published in 1554. The second, *De pestis a febrili ardore, et synocha dinotione*, et

signis, is Epistola 23 of his *Secunda epistolarum medicinalium miscellanea*, 1560.

Latin version of a passage in the *Iliad* (bk. 1, lines 43–53) referring to the plague, and of the scholia of Eustathius: p. [52–59]

—, *ed.* See no. 545.

BAUDON, JULIAN [*fl.* 1583] *tr.* See no. 4463.

BAUER, GEORG. See AGRICOLA, Georg [1494–1555]

BAUHIN, CASPAR. See BAUHIN, Kaspar [1560–1624]

BAUHIN, GASPARD. See BAUHIN, Kaspar [1560–1624]

BAUHIN, JOHANN [1541–1613] *De plantis a divis sanctisve nomen habentibus. Caput ex magno volumine de consensu & dissensu authorum circa stirpes, desumptum. Additae sunt Conradi Gesneri ... epistolae hactenus non editae a Casparo Bauhino* ... Basileae, Apud Conrad Waldkirch, 1591. [493]

163, [1] p. 18 cm.

—*De plantis absynthii nomen habentibus, caput desumptum ex ... plantarum libro, cui Consensus et dissensus circa stirpes, &c. titulus est. Tractatus item de absynthiis Claudii Rocardi ... Montisbeligardi*, 1593. [494]

[14], 170, [5] p. port. 16 cm.

Published by Jacques Foillet. Cf. BMC (Th:Fr) p. 43.

—*Historia novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollensis in Ducatu Wirtembergico ad acidulas Goepingenses* ... Adjiciuntur plurimae figurae novae variorum fossilium stirpium & insectorum, quae in & circa hunc fontem reperiuntur. Montisbeligardi, 1598. [495]

[22], 291, [20] p.; [14], 222 p. illus. 21 cm.

Pt. [2] has special title page: *Historiae fontis et balnei admirabilis Bollensis liber quartus. De lapidibus metallicisque ... in ipsis terrae visceribus figuratis* ... Montisbeligardi, Apud Jacobum Foilletum, 1598.

—Copy 2 (pt. [2] only).

Bound with HIS *De aquis medicatis. Montisbeligardi*, 1612.

—*Histoire notable de la rage des loups, advenue l'an M. D. XC. Avec les remedes pour empescher la rage, qui survient apres la morsure*

des loups, chiens, & autres bestes enragees...
Montbeliard, 1591. [496]

[14], 91, [2] p. port. 16 cm.

Printed by Jacques Foillet?

—Traicte des animaux, aians aisles, qui nuisent
par leurs piqueures ou morsures, avec les remedes.
Oultre plus une histoire de quelques mousches
ou papillons non vulgaires, apparues l'an 1590,
qu' on a estimé fort venimeuses... Montbeliard,
1593. [497]

[16], 15-90 (i. e. 94) p. port. 16 cm.

Published by Jacques Foillet. Cf. BMC (Th:Fr) p. 43.

"Observation et discours... de la prodigieuse abondance
des sauterelles... en Arles... l'an... 1553... prins des ex-
cellentes observations de M. François Valleriol... & mis
nouuellement en François": p. 59-86.

"Epistre de M. Felix Platner": p. 87-90 (i. e. 94).

BAUHIN, KASPAR [1560-1624] *Anatomes...*
liber primus [-secundus]... Basileae, Per Sebas-
tianum Henricpetri [1591-92] [498]
2 v. in 1. illus., port. 17 cm.

The first book was published in 1588 under title: *De
corporis humani partibus externis tractatus*.

—Appendix varias et novas historias continens.
In no. 2254.

—De corporis humani fabrica: libri IIII, meth-
odo anatomica in praelectionibus pub. proposita:
ad And. Vesalii tabulas instituta: sectionibusque
publicis & privatis, comprobata. Multis denique
novis inventis & opinionibus aucta... Basileae,
Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1590] [499]

[32], 397, [3] p. port., 5 fold. tables. 16 cm.

—Anatomica corporis virilis et muliebris his-
toria... Hippocrat. Aristotel. Galeni auctoritat.
illustrata & novis inventis plurimis aucta...
[Lugduni] Apud Joannem Le Preux, 1597. [500]

[8], 210, [6] p. 17 cm.

A revised version of the preceding. Further revised and
published in 1604 under title: *Institutiones anatomicae*.

—Another issue, with the name of the city in
the imprint. [501]

Bound with no. 2503.

—Φυτοπλάξι, seu enumeratio plantarum ab
herbariis nostro seculo descriptarum, cum earum
differentiis: cui plurimarum hactenus ab iisdem
non descriptarum succinctae descriptiones & de-

nominationes accessere: additis aliquot hactenus
non sculptarum plantarum vivis iconibus...
Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1596]
[502]

[44], 669, [23] p. illus., port. 21 cm.

"Icones plantarum aliquot hactenus non sculptarum"
(with special halftitle): 6 leaves at end.

Includes autographs of several members of the Basel
graduation class of 1605 (Johannes Glaser, Esaias Sachs
and Caspar Hofman), together with Latin verses by
Michael Schön "In effigiem Cl. Dn. D. Casparis Bauhini"
and the author's own autograph, inscribed "suo amico D.
Schoenio Med. Candidato".

—, *ed.* See nos. 493 [Gesner]; 2203 [Guglielmo
da Varignana]; 3007 [Mattioli]; 3097-98 [Mer-
curiale]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 2253; 3966 [Rousset]

BAUMANN, JACOB [1521-1586] *ed.* See no.
4584.

BAUMGART, JOHANN. See POMARIUS, Johann
[fl. 1582-1599]

BAVERIIS, BAVERIUS DE. See BAVIERA, Baverio
[d. 1480]

BAVERIO, ANTONIO. See BAVIERA, Baverio
[d. 1480]

BAVERIO MAGHINARDO DE' BONETTI.
See BAVIERA, Baverio [d. 1480]

BAVIERA, BAVERIO [d. 1480] *Consilia Baverii.*
Habes candidissime lector in hoc volumine quam-
plura medicis admodum utilia. Habes in primis
... Baverii de Baveriis Bononiensis Nonaginta
consilia ad diversas corporis egritudines deservi-
entia. Habes secundo Consilium Gasparis Torelle
Valentini de peste ovina. Habes tertio Consilium
Angeli Decembris de curatione pestis. Habes
quarto Rustici Placen[tini] medicine cultoris no-
vissimas expositiones cum quaestionibus tractatus
[quarti, fen primae, libri quarti Canonis] Avi-
[cennae] de peste. & feb[re] pesti[lenti]. Habes
postremo Expositiones ejusdem cum quaestioni-
bus capitulorum de igne Persico seu carbone &
altboyn seu antrace [tractatus primi, fen tertiae,
libri quarti Canonis Avicennae] [Papie, Per Ber-
nardinum de Garaldis, 1521] [503]

[2], 104 (i. e. 106) ll.; [24] ll.; [16] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Pietro Antonio Rustico.

The Consilium of Decembrio (leaf 104) seems not to have been published previously. On it see Sudhoff, *Pestschriften aus den ersten 150 Jahren nach . . . 1348. In Archiv f. Gesch. d. Med.*, v. 17 (1925), p. 242-243.

Contains bookplate of Mathias Biechner.

—Consiliorum de re medica sive morborum curationibus liber tum elegans, tum humane salutis perquam utilis & lectu non injucundus, diligenter ab innumeris mendis repurgatus, & vigilantibus cura emendatus, per M. Gualtherum H. Ryff... Argentinae [In Officina libraria Balthassari Pistoris] 1543. [504]

[3], 340, [3] ll. 20 cm.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

Date on title page altered to read 1542.

—De balneo Porrettae. *In no. 1101.*

—Trattato mirabile contra peste composto per . . . misser Bavera . . . Uno consiglio famoso promulgato a Venesia contra la peste. Et altri rimedii e ricette perfettissimi et approvati. [Bologna, Per Hieronymo di Beneditti, 1523] [505]

[48] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

Published in Bologna in 1478 as the author's Reggimento nel tempo della peste.

BAVIERA, GIOVANNI. *See* BAVIERA, Baverio [d. 1480]

BAYER, WENCESLAUS. *See* PAYER VON ELBOGEN, Wenceslaus [fl. 1521]

BAYFIUS, LAZARUS. *See* BAÏF, Lazare de [1496?-1547]

[BAYLEY, WALTER, 1529-1593] A briefe treatise touching the preservation of the eie sight, consisting partly in good order of diet and partly in use of medicines. [London, Robert Waldegrave] 1586. [506]

[6], 23 p. 14 cm.

STC 1193.

BAYRUS, PETRUS. *See* BAÏRO, Pietro [1468-1558]

BAZIN, BERNARD. *See* BASIN, Bernardo [ca. 1445-ca. 1500]

BEARD, THOMAS [d. 1632] *tr.* (?) *See no. 2737.*

BEAUCHATEL, CHRISTOPHLE DE [16th cent.] *Annotacions sur l'orthographie de m. Joubert*

[ascribed both to C. de B. and to Laurent Joubert.] *In no. 2634.*

BEAUFORT, JEAN DE [b. 1540 or 1541] Τὰ ἐξηγήματα in libellum Galeno male attributum, cujus περὶ οὔρων, hoc est, de urinis inscriptio circumfertur . . . Parisiis, Apud Guillelmum Nigrum, 1581. [507]

[7], 124 ll. 15 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of the De urinis.

BEBEL, HEINRICH [1472-1518] *Facetiae . . . superiorum aetatum dicta jocosa & facta ridicula continentes, in libros tres digestae, una cum Prognostico perpetuo [Jacobi Henrichmanni] Accesserunt illustrium virorum joci & apophthegmata ex Macrobiani, Pogii, Erasmi, Camerarii & aliorum monumentis collecta. Aucta quoque est haec novissima editio aliquot lepidis & jocosis, veris tamen historiis, quae lucem hactenus non viderunt . . . Francofurti, Ex officina typographica Nicolai Bassaei, 1590.* [508]

[8], 201, [11] ll. 15 cm.

Among the facetiae are a few deriding physicians and medical practices.

BEBENBURG, LUPOLD VON. *See* LUPOLD VON BEBENBURG, Bp. of Bamberg [d. 1362]

BECCUTI, FRANCESCO, *called Il Coppetta* [1509-1553] *See no. 2150.*

BECKER, JOHANNES. *See* ARTOPOEUS, Johannes [1520-1566]

BECKERS, SIMON. *See* PISTORIS, Simon [1453-1523]

BEDA VENERABILIS [673-735] Psalmus. 41 . . . et Psalmus. 112 . . . per Venerabilem Bedam sono heroico decantanti. *In no. 4698.*

—*See also no. 2216* [work wrongly ascribed to B. V.]

BEHEM, JOHANN. Ein Eegiment [sic] widder die Pestilentz, und sonderlich wie man sich mit dem Aderlassen halten soll. Zu Martini Lutheri Zeiten, durch . . . medicum M. Johan Behem zu Wittemberg gestellet. Franckfordt an der Oder, Johan Eichorn [15—] [509]

[16] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

The printer was active 1549-1581.

BEIER, JOHANN HARTMANN. *See* BEYER, Johann Hartmann [1563–1625]

BELLEFOREST, FRANÇOIS DE [1530–1583] *Histoires prodigieuses* . . . [livre] III. par F. de B. *In* no. 590.

BELLEO, TEODORO [*d.* 1600] *In Hippocratis Coi Aphorismos commentarius primus* . . . Panhormi, Apud Joannem Mattheum Mayda, 1571. [510]

[68] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴, I².

Includes nearly complete Latin text of the first book of the Aphorismi.

BELLOFORTI, JOANNES A. *See* BEAUFORT, Jean de [*b.* 1540 or 1541]

BELLONIUS, PETRUS. *See* BELON, Pierre [1517?–1564]

BELLUNENSIS, ANDREAS. *See* ALPAGO, Andrea [*d.* 1521]

BELLUS, LUCIANUS. *See* BELO, Luciano [1506–1580]

BELO, LUCIANO [1506–1580] *De coenae ac prandii portione. Insuper annexa est Quaestio nova de reubarbaro.* [Bononiae, Apud Jacobum Alostensem, 1533] [511]

[94] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–M⁴ (M₄ blank).

BELON, PIERRE [1517?–1564] *De admirabili operum antiquorum et rerum suspiciendarum praestantia liber primus. De medicato funere; seu, Cadavere condito, & lugubri defunctorum ejulatione. Liber secundus. De medicamentis nonnullis, servandi cadaveris vim obtinentibus. Liber tertius* . . . Parisiis, Apud Gulielmum Cavellat, 1553. [512]

[8], 54, [4] ll. 25 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 513.

–*De arboribus coniferis, resiniferis, aliis quoque nonnullis sempiterna fronde virentibus, cum earundem iconibus ad vivum expressis. Item, de melle cedrino, cedria, agarico resinis, & iis quae ex coniferis proficiscuntur* . . . Parisiis, Apud Gulielmum Cavellat, 1553. [513]

[8], 32 ll. illus. 23 cm.

–Copy 2. 25 cm.

Bound with no. 512.

–*De neglecta stirpium cultura, atque earum cognitione libellus: edocens qua ratione silvestres arbores cicurari & mitescere queant.* Carolus Clusius Atrebas e Gallico Latinum faciebat. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1589. [514]

78 (i. e. 87) p. 18 cm.

French original first published in Paris in 1558 under title: *Les remonstrances sur le défaut du labour & culture des plantes.*

Bound with no. 515.

–*Plurimarum singularium & memorabilium rerum in Graecia, Asia, Aegypto, Judaea, Arabia, aliisque exteris provinciis ab ipso conspectarum observationes, tribus libris expressae.* Carolus Clusius Atrebas e Gallicis Latinas faciebat. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1589. [515]

[16], 495 p. illus. 18 cm.

French original first published in Paris in 1553 under title: *Les observations de plusieurs singularitez.*

With this is bound no. 514.

BELUS DE ROCCHA CONTRATA, LUCIANUS. *See* BELO, Luciano [1506–1580]

BEMBO, PIETRO, Cardinal [1470–1547] *De imitatione liber unus.* *In* no. 3630.

BEN SHEM-TOB, ABRAHAM. *See* ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB [13th cent.]

BENANCIO, LISSET, pseud. *See* COLIN, Sébastien [1519?–1578?]

BENAVIDES, PEDRO ARIAS DE. *See* ARIAS DE BENAVIDES, Pedro [*b.* 1521]

BENCIO, UGONE. *See* BENZI, Ugo [1376–1439]

BENCIVENNI, ZUCCHERO [*fl.* 1310–1313] *tr.* *See* nos. 2600–02.

BENDINELLI, MATTEO [1447–1530] *Tractatus de balneis Lucensibus Ville & Corsene* . . . [Caesena, Impressum per Constantinum Raverium, 1539] [516]

[56] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴.

Author's name appears in explicit.

“Laurentii Bertolini epistola cum Tractatu de balneo Corsene”: p. [49–56].

Bendinelli's treatise is reprinted in no. 1101.

BENEDETTI, ALESSANDRO [*d.* 1512] Habes lector studiosae hoc volumine... Singulis corporum morbis a capite ad pedes, generatim membratimque remedia, causas, eorumque signa xxxi libris complexa, praeterea Historiae corporis humani libros quinque, De pestilentia librum unum, & Collectionum medicinalium libellum. Omnia summa diligentia excusa, atque nunc primum in lucem edita... Venetiis, In officina Lucaeantonii Juntae, 1533. [517]

527 p. 32 cm.

—Omnium a vertice ad calcem morborum signa, causae, indicationes & remediorum compositiones utendique rationes, generatim libris XXX conscripta. Praeterea, Aphorismorum lib. I. De pestilentiae causis, praeservatione, & auxiliorum materia lib. I. Humani corporis anatome, tractata lib. V... Basileae, Per Henricum Petrum [1539] [518]

[54], 1271, [1] p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: p. [1–28] and 1271–[1272] wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

—De re medica opus insigne & apprime medicinae candidatis [*sic*] omnibus utile... hoc ordine digestum. De omnium a vertice ad plantam morborum signis, causis, differentiis, indicationibus & remediis tam simplicibus quam compositis lib. XXX. De medici & aegri officio aphorismorum lib. I. De pestilentiae causis, praeservatione & auxiliorum materia lib. I. Humani corporis anatome tractata lib. V. Omnia nunc postremum diligentiori cura recognita & castigata... Basileae [Per Henricum Petrum, 1549] [519]

[28], 623, [1] p. 33 cm.

Edited by Marcus Hopper.

—Historia corporis humani; sive, Anatomice. [Venetiis, Impressum a Bernardino Guerraldo, 1502] [520]

[135] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: π^4 , a–h⁸.

—Anatomice; sive, Historia corporis humani. Ejusdem Collectiones medicinales; seu, Aforismi. Parisiis, In officina Henrici Stephani [1514] [521]

82 ll. 20 cm.

“Hippocratis Jusjurandum” (translated by Niccolò Perotti): leaves 81–82.

—[The same.]... [n. p.] 1527. [522]
167 ll. 12 cm.

Printed at Paris by Simon Du Bois (Sylvius), cf. Brit. Mus. Cat.

“Hippocratis Jusjurandum” (translated by Niccolò Perotti): leaves 166–167.

—Anatomice; sive, Historia corporis humani. Adjectum est huic opusculum Georgii Vallae Placen. ejusdem rei sive argumenti... [Coloniae] Eucharius, 1527. [523]

[238] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–P⁸ (P⁸ (blank?) wanting).

Place of publication inferred from Benzing (C) p. 222.

Edited by Johannes Caesarius.

“Georgii Vallae Placentini De humanae faciei, corporis partibus, opusculum” p. [215–238]

—Anatomice; sive, De hystoria corporis humani libri quinque. Ejusdem Aphorismorum liber. Aphorismi Damascaeni. Hippocratis Jusjurandum. Argentorati [Apud Johannem Hervagium] 1528. [524]

112 ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Otto Brunfels.

Benedetti’s “Aphorismorum liber” (i. e. Collectiones medicinae): leaves 92^v–106^r; “Aphorismi Damascaeni [i. e. the elder Mesuë]”: leaves 106^v–111^r; “Hippocratis Jusjurandum” (translated by Niccolò Perotti): leaves 111^r–112^r.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2947.

—Aphorismi sive Collectiones medicine. *In* nos. 935; 2559.

—De observatione in pestilentia [*alias* De peste, De pestilenti febre] *In* nos. 11; 3698; 4121.

—Medicinalium observationum rara exempla ex libris A. B. ... *In* nos. 1179–80.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3439 [Panteo]; 3686–87 [Plinius Secundus, C].

BENEDETTI, JOANNES. See BENEDICTUS, Johannes [1483–1564]

BENEDETTO DA NORCIA. See BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA [1398 (ca.)–1469]

BENEDETTO REGUARDATI. See BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA [1398 (ca.)–1469]

BENEDICTI, JOANNES. See **BENEDICTUS, Joannes** [1483–1564]

BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA [1398 (ca.)–1469] *Conservatorium sanitatis*. In no. 242.

BENEDICTUS, ALEXANDER. See **BENEDETTI, Alessandro** [d. 1512]

BENEDICTUS, JOHANNES [1483–1564] *De morbo gallico libellus*. In no. 525.

—Libellus novus de causis, & curatione pestilentiae, ad preservationem simul & curam ejus mali, apprime utilis . . . [Cracovie, Impressum per Hieronymum Vietorem, impensis Domini Marci Scharffenbergk, 1521] [525]

[27] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A, b–c⁴, d².

Author's name appears in dedication (p. [2]): Joannes Benedicti.

BENEDICTUS OLAI [d. 1582] *Een nyttigh läkare book ther uthinnen man finner råd, hielp och läkedom til allehanda menniskior nes siwkdomar bådhe inwertes och uthwertes. Serdeles ock een underwisning och rättelse, huru swaghe och siwklighe quinnor sigh uthi alla förefallende siwkdomer hielpa kunna. Item emoot the kranckheter som små spädh barn lätteligha henda kunna. Item een underwisning och ingång til chirurgiam . . .* Stockholm, Anders Torstenson, 1578. [526]

[6], cxcix, [3] ll. 20 cm.

BENEDICTUS REGARDATUS, Nursina-tus. See **BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA** [1398 (ca.)–1469]

Le BENEFICE commun de tout le monde, ou sont contenues plusieurs souverainetez pour la conservation de santé. Ensemble le naturel de plusieurs sortes de pillules, huilles, & baumes, avec la propriété des herbes, & plantes communes. Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1561. [527]

174, [2] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: A Lyon, par Hugues Barbou, 1561.

BENEVENIUS, ANTONIUS. See **BENIVIENI, Antonio** [1443–1502]

BENEVENUTUS DE ROMBALDIS. See **RAMBALDI, Benvenuto, da Imola** [1336 (ca.)–1390]

BENGESLA. See **YAḤYĀ IBN 'ĪSĀ, Ibn Jazlah** [d. 1100]

BENIVENIUS, HIERONYMUS. See **BENIVIENI, Girolamo** [1453 (ca.)–1542]

BENIVIENI, ANTONIO [1443–1502] *De abditis non nullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis*. [Florentiae, Opera & impensa Philippi Giuntae Florentini, 1507] [528]

[107] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–f⁸, g⁶.

Edited by Giovanni Rosati and Girolamo Benivieni.

—[The same.] In nos. 1179–80; 1917; 2015; 4168; [excerpts] in no. 1108.

BENIVIENI, GIROLAMO [1453 (ca.)–1542] *ed.* See no. 528.

BENNEWITZ, PETER. See **APIANUS, Petrus** [1495–1552]

BENTIUS, HUGO. See **BENZI, Ugo** [1376–1439]

BENVENUTO, da Imola. See **RAMBALDI, Benvenuto, da Imola** [1336 (ca.)–1390]

BENZI, Ugo [1376–1439] *Aurea ad omnesque egritudines clarissimi Ugonis Senensis saluberrima consilia noviter correctata & ad optimum ordinem redacta additis multis prius non impressis ejusdem nuper inventis nonnullisque aliis utilissimis consiliis*. [Venetiis, Sumptu ac expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum de Locatellis impressa, 1503] [529]

88 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Girolamo Salio.

—[Excerpts from the *Consilia* and commentaries on *Avicenna*.] In no. 1101. For details, see Lockwood, D. P. Ugo Benzi. Chicago, 1951 p. 404–406.

—*Questio . . . de malitia complexionis diverse*. In nos. 2561; 2564.

—See also nos. 381; 395–96; 403–05 [*Avicenna*]; 1845 [*Galenus*].

BERENGARIO, JACOPO [1460 (ca.)–1530] *Carpi Commentaria cum amplissimis additionibus super Anatomia Mundini una cum textu ejusdem in pristinum & verum nitorem redacto*. [Bononiae, Impressum per Hieronymum de Benedictis, 1521] [530]

cccccxviii ll. illus. 23 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1215.

—Tractatus de fractura calve sive cranei a Carpo editus. [Bononiae, Impressum per Hieronymum de Benedictis, 1518] [531]
cv ll. illus. 22 cm.

Printed leaf inserted at end of this copy bears Giuliano Segni's De ossium capitis occultis noscendis lesionibus secundum Hippocratem tabula. This leaf is probably from the 1616 Venice edition of Segni's *Questio de gangraenae et sphaceli diversa curatione*.

—Hic habes candide lector Carpi libellum De calvaria sive cranii, craneive fractura, secundo loco impressum, ab eodemque authore revisum, additis nonnullis Hip. sententiis e Graeca lingua in Latinam, novissime per Marcum Fabium Calvum Ravennatem positis, additis et aliquibus, ex Gal. Paulique Aegenitae veris interpretationibus, operi spectantibus . . . [Bononiae, Hieronymus de Benedictis, 152—] [532]
cviii+ ll. illus. 21 cm.

Imperfect: all after leaf cviii wanting.

Imprint information from Serra-Zanetti no. 63 (this copy).

Additions include extracts from M. F. Calvi's translation of Hippocrates' *De capitis vulneribus* (published in his translation of Hippocrates' works, Rome, 1525). Cf. leaves xii and xli.

Bound with no. 534.

—Tractatus perutilis et completus de fractura cranei . . . [Venetiis, Per Joan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio, expensis D. Joan. Baptistae Pederzani] 1535. [533]

cx (i. e. cvi), [1] ll. illus. 21 cm.

—Isagogae breves, perlucide ac uberrime, in anatomiam humani corporis a communi medicorum academia usitatam, a Carpo in almo Bononiensi Gymnasio ordinariam chirurgie docente, ad suorum scholasticorum preces in lucem date. [Bononie, Impressum & noviter revissum per Benedictum Hectoris, 1523] [534]

80 ll. illus. 21 cm.

"Plutonis & Harpagi dissecti dialogus" (poem by Bernardino Partenio): leaves 73-74.

With this are bound nos. 532; 618.

—Isagogae breves et exactissimae in anatomiam humani corporis, per illustrem medicum Carpum . . . [Argentorati, Henricus Sybold, 1530] [535]

[271] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-R⁸.

Imprint from publisher's dedicatory epistle dated "quarto nonas Junii 1530."

—Anatomia Carpi. Isagoge breves perlucide ac uberime, in Anatomiam humani corporis, a communi medicorum academia usitatam, a Carpo in almo Bononiensi Gymnasio ordinariam chirurgiae publicae docente, ad suorum scholasticorum preces in lucem date. Venetiis [Impressum per Bernardinum de Vitalibus Venetum] 1535. [536]

61 (i. e. 63) ll. illus. 20 cm.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1783 [Galenus]; 2510 [von Hutten]; 3232 [Mondino dei Luzzi].

BERGAMO, Collegio dei Medici. See COLLEGIO DEI MEDICI, Bergamo.

BERGAMO, GUIDO DA. See GUIDONE DA BERGAMO [16th cent.].

BERGEN, GERARD VAN [*d.* 1583] De pestis praeservatione libellus. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1565. [537]

59, [2] p. 17 cm.

—De praeservatione et curatione morbi articularis et calculi, libellus. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1564. [538]

127, [1] p. 16 cm.

BERIS, JEAN. See JOHANNES VON BERIS [15th cent]

BERLIN. Vorzeichen der Artzneyen, zur Praeservation oder Verhütung und Curation, oder Entledigung der Pest, welche allenthalben einzuschleichen beginnet. Mit Vermeldung, in welcher Taxa oder Bezalung sie von Reichen und Armen in der Apotecken zu bekommen. Aus trewlicher Vorsorge E. E. wolweisen Raths der Stadt Berlin, vor ihre Bürgerschaft in Druck verfertigt. Franckfurt an der Oder, Fridrich Hartman, 1598. [539]

[20] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴, C².

Dated at end 7 July 1598.

Bound in at front are 2 leaves of contemporary MS. notes, taken from Bartholomäus Schwalb of Görlitz, author of an *Unterricht von dem Verhalten in Sterbensläufen* published in Neisse in 1586 and an *Ordnung der Präservation und Curation der Pestilenz*, published in Prague in 1598. Cf. Frari p. 159.

BERNARD DE GORDON [*fl. ca.* 1283—*ca.* 1308] *De febribus* [excerpted from his *Practica seu Lilium medicinae*.] *In* no. 1105.

—*Practica Gordonii. Praxis omnibus medicine studiosis maxime utilis* . . . *Medicine lilium nuncupata* . . . Item, ejusdem domini Bernardi *Tractatus acutarum egritudinum* . . . Item, ejusdem *Tractatus de pronosticis* . . . Item, ejusdem insignis *Tractatus de urinis*. Item, *Tractatus de cautelis urinarum*. Item, *Tractatus de pulsibus*. Que omnia post novissimas impressiones ubique locorum excussas: collatis multis exemplaribus: apprime fuere recognita: cunctisque mendis & erroribus expurgata. [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1521] [540]
124 ll. 31 cm.

Imperfect: lower half of last leaf torn away with loss of "Registrum."

—*Omnium aegritudinum a vertice ad calcem, opus praeclariss. quod Lilium medicinae appellatur, nunc denuo ab omnibus mendis, quibus scatebat, repurgatum* . . . Parisiis, Apud Joannem Foucherium, 1542. [541]

[6], 418 (i. e. 488), [2] ll. 18 cm.

Imperfect: sheets 20–2Q wanting; supplied in photocopy and bound separately.

Edited by Joannes Mustellus, with the addition of some notes by Remaclus Fusch.

Contents.—*Lilium medicinae*.—*Affectus praeter naturam curandi methodus*.—*Regimen acutarum aegritudinum*.—*De prognosticis*.—*De urinis*.—*De pulsibus*.—Remaclus Fusch. *Pharmacorum omnium quae in communi sunt practicantium usu tabulae* X.

—Photocopy, made in 1948, of the missing leaves, from the copy in the library of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

473–[490] ll. (in portfolio) 16 by 21 cm.

—*Opus Lilium medicinae inscriptum, de morborum prope omnium curatione, septem particulis distributum, una cum aliquot aliis ejus libellis* . . . omnia quam unquam antehac, emendatiora . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [542]

910 (i. e. 920), [14] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

Contents as in preceding.

—[The same.] . . . quibus de novo accesserunt libri, *De phlebotomia. De conservatione vitae humanae. De floribus diaetarum. Omnia, quam unquam antehac, emendatiora, & in novum ordinem distributa* . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1574. [543]

1115, [32] p. 18 cm.

Edited by Joannes Eerssel.

—*Lilio de medicina. Lo contenido en este presente volumen* . . . es lo siguiente. Primeramente los siete libros que se intitulan Lilio de medicina. Lo segundo: Las tablas delos ingenios. Lo tercero: El regimiento delas agudas. Lo quarto: El tractado delos niños conel regimiento del ama. Lo quinto y postrimero. Las pronosticas [Toledo, A costa de Juan Villaquiran & de Gonçalo de Avila, 1513] [544]

ccxvi ll. 29 cm.

Imperfect: title page trimmed and mounted; last leaf supplied in facsimile.

—*Tractatus de conservatione vitae humanae, a die nativitatis usque ad ultimam horam mortis, nunc primum in lucem editus opera D. Joachimi Baudisii* . . . [Lipsiae, Imprimebat Johannes Rhamba, curante Ernesto Vogelin, 1570] [545]

[16], 223 p. 16 cm.

Contains only *De regimine sanitatis*, which is the last of four medical treatises comprising the *De conservatione vitae humanae*. First edition. Cf. Sarton v. III (1) 1947, p. 874.

Bound with no. 2034.

BERNARD, of Treves. See **BERNARDUS TREVI-RENSIS** [14th cent.]

BERNARDINI, FRANCESCO. See **CALDOGNO, Francesco Bernardino**

BERNARDINO DE LAREDO. See **LAREDO, Bernardino de** [1482–1545?]]

BERNARDINUS, FRANCISCUS. See **CALDOGNO, Francesco Bernardino**

BERNARDUS DE LUTZENBURGO [*d.* 1535] *Tractatus saluberrimus de origine et causis morbi pestilentialis, tam ex veteri quam ex novo testamento cum remediis, non minus anime quam corpori salutiferis* . . . [Colonię, 1518] [546]

[12] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Typographical evidence suggests the book was printed by the heirs of Heinrich Quentell.

BERNARDUS TREVIRENSIS [14th cent.]
See no. 4781.

BERNARDUS TREVISANUS. See **BERNARDUS TREVIRENSIS** [14th cent.]

BERNARDUS, *Vicentinus*. See **TREBATIUS**, Bernardinus [fl. 1515]

BERNERIUS, *Silvestrus*. See **BERNIERI**, Silvestro [fl. 1549]

BERNHARD VON TARVIS. See **BERNARDUS TREVIRENSIS** [14th cent.]

BERNHARDUS TREVISANUS. See **BERNARDUS TREVIRENSIS** [14th cent.]

BERNIERI, *Silvestro* [fl. 1549] De concoctione materiae, ac potissimum biliosae, quaestio . . . Lugduni, Apud Theobaldum Paganum, 1549.
[547]

108 p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 2369.

—Another issue. [Lugduni] Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1549. 13 cm.
[548]

Only device and imprint differ.

Bound with no. 771.

BEROALDO, *Filippo* [1453–1505] *Varia Philippi Beroaldi opuscula in hoc codice contenta. Orationes: praelectiones: & praefationes: & quaedam mythicae historiae Philippi Beroaldi. Item plusculae Angeli Politiani: Hermolai Barbari atque una Jasonis Maini ad serenissimum Maximilianum . . . imperatorem oratio. Epigrammata, ac ludicra quaedam facillioris musae carmina . . . Philippi Beroaldi ab Ascensio nuper elucidata: nunc demum coimpressa, & eo ordine disposita: ut maxime moralia sint omnium prima. L. Coelii Lactantii Firmiani Pia nenia verbis Christi Domini crucifixi, sua in nos beneficia commemorantis. Item Phi. Beroaldi De septem sapientium sententiis libellus. Ejusdem Symbola Pythagorae moraliter explicata. De optimo statu: & De foelicitate. Declamatio philosophi medici & oratoris. Declamatio ebriosi, scortatoris, & aleatoris. Oratio autem proverbialis caeteris apposita est. Ejusdem opusculum De terraemotu & pestilentia.* [Basileae, 1513]
[549]

162 ll. 22 cm.

Proctor-Isaac 14237 [press of Johann Froben].
"Annotationes in Galenum": leaves 157–162.

—*Varia . . . opuscula. Libellus de septem sapientium sententiis. Symbola Pythagorae moraliter explicata. De optimo statu: et de foelicitate. Declamatio philosophi: medici & oratoris. Declamatio ebriosi scortatoris & aleatoris. Addita recentioris est per Philippum Beroaldum juniorem Isocratis ad Demonicum oratio praeceptiva. Oratio autem proverbialis caeteris apposita est.* [n. p., ca. 1516–1519]
[550]

lxxiii, xxiii, [1] ll. 20 cm.

Device of François Regnault the younger of Paris (Silvestre no. 43) on title page. This edition was shared between Regnault Chaudière the elder, Nicolas Crespin and François Regnault. Cf. Renouard (B) t. 2 (1908) p. 172–3 and p. 184.

Edited by Jodocus Badius Ascensius.

"De terrae motu": leaves i^r–xvi^r, 2d group of paging;
"Annotationes in Galenum": leaves xvi^r–xxiii^r.

—*Varia Philippi Beroaldi opuscula . . .* [Basileae, 1517]
[551]

clxii ll. 20 cm.

—*Opusculum eruditum quo continetur Declamatio philosophi medici & oratoris de excellentia disceptantium.* [Parrhisii, Per Dionysium Roce, 1501]
[552]

[16] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

Mortimer 53.

—*Opusculum . . . De terræmotu et pestilentia, cum annotamentis Galeni. Bononię, Per Benedictum bibliopolam Bononiensem, 1505.*
[553]

[92] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B–E⁸, F⁶, G⁴.

Device of Benedetto di Ettore Faelli on title page.

"Annotationes Galeni" (sigg. E4^r–G4^r) are brief notes on passages chosen at random from the works of Galen and have no connection with the subjects of the earlier part of the volume.

—[The same.] . . . *Addita est explicatarum in annotamentis Galeni dictionum tabula.* [Argentorati, In Mathiae Schurerii officina, 1510]
[554]

[4], xxxii, [3] ll. 21 cm.

—*Opusculum de pestilentia, hoc pestilentissimo seculo cum utilissimum tum maxime neces-*

sarium. Huc accesserunt alia quaedam utilissima antidota contra pestem, una cum pia Erasmi . . . oratione. Coloniae, Petrus Horst, 1552.

[555]

[31] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸.

Opusculum de pestilentia was first published in 1503 as part of *De terraemotu & pestilentia opusculum*.

"Ex Cornelii Petri . . . libello, de experimentis & antidotis contra varios morbos": p. [28-29].

—Epistolandi modus. *In* nos. 3849-50.

BEROALDO, FILIPPO [1472-1518] *tr.* See no. 550.

BERSMAN, GREGOR [1538-1611] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 3618.

BERTACCHI, DOMENICO [*d.* 1596] *De spiritibus libri quatuor. Necnon De facultate vitali libri tres.* Venetiis, Apud Bernardum Juntam, 1584. [556]

[6], 70, [2] ll. 22 cm.

Errata: leaves 70^v-72^r.

BERTALDI, GIOVANNI LODOVICO [*d.* 1625] *Libellus Jo. Ludovici Bertaudi Murellensis medici, De durationib. compositorum med. eorumque facultatibus, passim a neotericis medicis usitatorum, deque antidotorum descriptionibus partim ex Fernelio, Jouberto, aliisque desumptis, & partim recenter ab ipso auctore inventis.* Ed. 1. Accesserunt M. Othoni Cremonensis rithmi, De electione meliorum simpl. medicamentorum . . . Augustae Taurinorum, Ex officina Jo. Vincentii, & Jo. Francisci fratrum de Cavalleriis, 1600. [557]

[8], 83, [5] p. 20 cm.

"Additio in rhytm. M. Othonis Cremonensis incerti auctoris": leaf 83^r.

BERTAPAGLIA, LEONARDO DA [*fl.* 1400-1429] *Recollectae super quarto Canonis Avicennae.* *In* nos. 2234-35.

BERTAUDO, GIOVANNI LODOVICO. See **BERTALDI, Giovanni Lodovico [*d.* 1625]**

BERTHIOLI, ANTONIO [*fl. ca.* 1585] *Delle considerationi . . . sopra l'olio di scorpioni dell' eccellentissimo Matthioli. Libro primo.* Mantova, Francesco Osana, 1585. [558]

92, [4] p. 20 cm.

"Descrittione intiera dell'olio di scorpioni con le nostre avvertenze" (p. 66-92) contains extracts from various authors.

BERTHOLOMEUS. See **BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS [13th cent.]**

BERTINUS, GEORGIUS. *De consultationibus medicorum et methodica februm curatione commentarius.* Basileae, Per Conradum Waldkirch, 1586. [559]

[4], 155 p. 17 cm.

—*Medicina libris viginti methodice absoluta. In qua mutuus Graecorum & Arabum consensus, legitima veteris medicinae adversus Paracelsistas defensio, vera animadversionum Argenterii in Hippocratem & Galenum confutatio . . . atque accurata novarum hoc seculo rerum observatio continentur . . .* Basileae, Apud Conradum Waldkirchium, 1587. [560]

[12] p., 812 columns, [30] p. 34 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4415.

BERTOCCI, ALFONSO [16th cent.] *Methodus generalis, & compendiarie, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, & Avicennae placitis deprompta, ac in ordinem redacta. Ad omnes morbos recta ratione curandos summe utilis, & necessaria . . .* Lugduni, Apud Gabrielem Coterium, 1558. [561]

[6], 241, [2] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] *Therapeutica, sive Methodus generalis medendi, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, & Avicennae placitis scripta, ac in ordinem redacta: ad omnes morbos recta ratione curandos, summe utilis, et necessaria.* Alphonsi Bertotii opera primum in lucem edita, & novissime a multis erroribus repurgata. [n. p.] Apud Antonium Candidum Lugdun., 1588. [562]

119, [1] p. 17 cm.

Printed in Geneva, according to Baudrier, v. 12, p. 485; Chaix *et al.*, p. 333.

The printer's device found on the title page is reproduced by Heitz, P. Genfer Buchdrucker—und Verlegerzeichen . . . Strassburg, 1908, no. 15.

Later published under title: *Methodus curativa generalis et compendiarie.*

—, *ed.* See no. 3881.

BERTOLASIUS, POMPONIUS [*fl.* 1586] *ed.* See nos. 234-35.

BERTOLINI, LORENZO [fl. ca. 1504] *Tractatus de balneo Corsene*. In nos. 516; 1101.

BERTOTIUS, ALPHONSUS. See **BERTUCCI, Alfonso** [16th cent.]

BERTRUCIUS, NICOLAUS. See **BERTUCCI, Niccolò** [d. 1347]

BERTUCCI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. See nos. 799–802.

BERTUCCI, NICCOLÒ [d. 1347] *Nusquam antea impressum Collectorium totius fere medicine... in quo infrascripta continentur. Primo de regimine sanitatis. Secundo de egritudinibus particularibus que sunt a capite usque ad pedes. Tercio de egritudinibus universalibus hoc est de febribus. Quarto de crisi et de diebus creticis. Quinto de venenis. Sexto de decoratione*. [Lugd. [uni] *Impressum per Claudium Davost alias de Troyes, impensis Bartholomei Trote*, 1509]

[563]

[4], ccliiii ll. 20 cm.

Edited by Michael de Capella.

—*Nusquam antea impressum Collectorium totius fere medicine... in quo infrascripta continentur. Primo de commendatione medicine. Secundo de informatione medici. Tercio de regimine sanitatis. Quarto de egritudinibus particularibus que sunt a capite usque ad pedes. Quinto de egritudinibus universalibus hoc est de febribus. Sexto de crisi et de diebus creticis. Septimo de venenis. Octavo de decoratione. Nuperrime addita. Addita est practica perutilis de novo in lucem prodita de noticia et curatione universarum febrium et earum accidentibus donum Dei vocata: quinque tractatus continens...* [Lugduni, *Impressum in edibus Jacobi Myt, sumptu Bartholomei Trot*, 1518]

[564]

[4], ccxxviii (i. e. ccxxvi) ll. 21 cm.

Edited by Michael de Capella.

—*Compendium sive (ut vulgo inscribitur) Collectorium artis medicae, tam practicae quam speculative, nunc demum recognitum & suae integritati restitutum per D. Joannem Caesarium... Coloniae, Apud Melchiorum Novesianum*, 1537.

[565]

[7], cclxvi (i. e. cclxiv) ll. 22 cm.

—*De regimine diaetae ex opere Bertrutii* [sc. *his Collectorium medicinae*]. In no. 788.

—*Methodi cognoscendorum morborum*. In no. 2305.

BESSARION, originally IÖANNĒS, *Cardinal* [d. 1472] *tr*. See no. 282.

BESSON, JACQUES [16th cent.] *De absoluta ratione extrahendi olea, & aquas e medicamentis simplicibus: accepta olim a quodam empirico, postea vero ab eodem Bessono locupletata, & rationibus experimentisque confirmata, liber*. Tiguri, Apud Andream Gesnerum juniorem, 1559.

[566]

42 p. illus. 17 cm.

—[French tr.] *Art et moyen parfaict de tirer huyles et eaux, de tous medicaments simples & oleogineux. Premièrement receu d'un certain empirique qu'on estimoit alleman, & depuis confirmé par raisons & experiences. Nouvellement corrigé & augmenté d'un second livre...* Paris, Galiot du Pré, 1573.

[567]

31 [i. e. 32] ll. illus. 16 cm.

BESTA, GIACOMO FILIPPO [fl. 1576–1606?] *Vera narratione del successo della peste, che afflisce l'inclita città di Milano, l'anno 1576 & di tutte le provisioni fatte à salute di essa città...* Milano, Paolo Gottardo, & Pacifico Pontii, fratelli, 1578.

[568]

56, [12] ll. 21 cm.

Imperfect: sigg. Q2–3 (index) wanting.

Poems on the pest ([4] leaves appended at end of text) include Giacomo Filippo Girardini's *Ottava nella occasione della peste*, and sonnets by Giovanni Moneta and Lodovico Gandini.

BETERA, FELICIANO [1534–1610] *Malignarum variolarum, et obiter etiam petechiarum tractatio. Nova & methodica. Ubi et de earumdem accidentibus, de reparatione formae, ac pulchritudine agitur...* Brixiae, Apud Polycrētum Turlinum [1591]

[569]

[8], 195 (i. e. 203), [4] p. 21 cm.

BETHEM. *Centiloquium. De horis planetarum* [for which see Carmody, F. J. *Arabic astronomical and astrological sciences in Latin translation*. Berkeley, 1956, p. 74–75.] In no. 1582.

BÉTHENCOURT, JACQUES DE [16th cent.] *Nova penitentialis quadragesima, necnon purgatorium in morbum gallicum, sive venereum, una cum dialogo aquae argenti, ac ligni gaiaci col-
luctantium super dicti morbi curationis pre-
latura . . . Parisiis, Typis Nicolai Savetier, 1527.* [570]

[115] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁴, O⁶.

Imperfect: sigg. O₃–4 wanting.

BETTENCOURT, JACQUES DE. *See* BÉTHENCOURT, Jacques de [16th cent.]

BETTI, ANTONIO MARIA [*d.* 1562] *See* nos. 400–01.

BEUS, CASPAR [*fl.* 1598] *respondent.* *See* no. 3677.1.

BEWEHRTEs und sehr nützliches Artzney-Büchlein, vor allerley Zufälle, Kranckheiten und Gebrechen vor alt und junge Menschen, gantz fruchtbarlich zugebrauchen, welche ein Liebhaber der Artzney Kunst mit Fleiss aufgezeichnet und beschrieben hat. [n. p., 15—] [571]

[64] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸.

Eyn **BEWERT** unnd hochnutzlichs Büchlin, den Erbgrind an alten und jungen von Grund ausz zuheylen, und widerumb har zuziehen. Strasburg, Getruckt durch Heinrich Vogtherren, 1538. [572]

[10] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B².

Waller 10039 [s. v. Vogtherr, Heinrich]

BEYER, JOHANN HARTMANN [1563–1625] *ed.* *See* nos 824–25 [Cattivaccio]; 1416 [Fabricius ab Aquapendente]; 4478 [Valesco de Taranta]

—, *respondent.* *See* nos. 2819; 3675–76.

BEZE, THÉODORE DE [1519–1605] *De peste quaestiones duae explicatae: una, sitne contagiosa: altera, an & quatenus sit Christianis per secessionem vitanda . . . Genevae, Apud Eustathium Vignon, 1579.* [573]

35 p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Genevae, Apud Eustathium Vignon, 1580. [574]

32 p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] *Ode ghesongen . . . kranck leggende aende pest.* *In* no. 2299.

BIANCHELLI, MENO [*b. ca.* 1440] *De balneis.* *In* no. 1101.

—Una ricetta duna polvere. *In* nos. 1019; 1535.

BICCARDI, ORAZIO [*fl.* 1503] *ed.* *See* no. 972.

BICHARDUS, HORATIUS. *See* BICCARDI, Orazio [*fl.* 1503]

Dis **BIECHLIN** saget wie sich ein yegklich Mensch halten sol durch das gantz Jar, mit Essen, Trincken, Schlaffen, Wachen unnd Baden. Als das beschreyben Avicenna, Galienus, Almanzor und ander natürlich Meister &c. Gar nützlich dem Menschen zů wissenn, dardurch er langwerende Gesundtheit mag erlangen, unnd vor Kranckheit behüt werden. [Freyburg im Breyszgaw, Durch Johannem Wörlin, 1523] [575]

[40] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

Largely based on the pseudo-Aristotelian *Epistola ad Alexandrum* (*Secreta secretorum*) with extracts from Avicenna, Galen, and al-Rāzī's *Liber nonus ad Almansorem*.

BIEL, GABRIEL [1418 (ca.)–1495] *Sermones Gabriellis de tempore.* [Tubingen, Expensis Frederici Meynberger ductuque magistri Johannis Otmar, 10 Mar., 1500] [576]

Goff B-662 (IV); Schullian 120; Steiff 8 (IV).

Edited by Wendelin Steinbach.

Includes *Contra pestilentiam sermones medicinales* and *Questio de fuga pestis*. The latter is reprinted in no. 4729.

BIENASSIS, PAUL, tr. *See* no. 3912.

BIENEWITZ, PETER. *See* APIANUS, Petrus [1495–1552]

BIERMANN, MARTIN [*fl.* 1588–1594] *praeses.* *De principiis generationis rerum naturalium internis disputatio peripathetica . . . Helmstadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1589.* [577]

[8] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: π⁴.

Imperfect: p. [5–6] mutilated, with slight loss of text at bottom of p. [6].

Thesis—Helmstedt (J. Mardisonus, *respondent*)

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4043.

BIESE, NICOLAS [1516–1572] *De methodo medicinae liber unus . . . Lovanii, Ex officina Joannis Bogardi, 1564.* [578]

[8], 114, [8] ll. 14 cm.

With this is bound no. 2432.

—Another issue, with imprint: Antverpiae, Apud Martini Nutii viduam, 1564. [579]
Bound with no. 3271.

—In *Artem medicam Galeni commentarii*, authore Nicolao Biesio... Antverpiae, Apud viduam Martini Nutii, 1560. [580]
[29], 345, [24] ll. 17 cm.

Includes Latin text of Galen's *Ars medica*. Biese states in his dedicatory epistle that he has generally followed the "vulgatam...versionem" (i. e., that of Niccolò Leonicensi) Errata on final leaf.

—*Theoreticae medicinae lib. sex*, quibus omnia hujus artis praecepta explicantur... Antverpiae, Apud Martinum Nutium, 1558. [581]
320, [8] ll. 21 cm.

BIESELINGEN, JOACHIM HUBRECHTS VAN. *Het licht der medecijnen ende cyrurgien, int welcke ghy vinden sult goeden raet ende remedie tot alle gebreken des menschen lichaem van den hoofde totten voeten, als te weten die iiij complectien der menschen. Wat een medecijn meester behoort te weten. Van astronomie. Van urijnen te iudiceren. Van alle gebreken der vrouwen. Sommige vragehen der natueren des menschen. Leeringhen en curatien der Cyrurgien. Tabule der anatomie. Van siecten ende ghebreken te cureren. Thantwerpen, Jan van Ghelen* [1567] [582]

[208] p. illus. 15 cm.
Signatures: A–N⁸.

BIFRONS, JACOB. *See* BIFRUN, Jachiam [1506–1572]

BIFRUN, JACHIAM [1506–1572] *De operibus lactariis epistola. In* no. 4740.

BINDER, ULRICH. *See* PINDER, Ulrich [*d.* 1510 or 1519]

BINELLUS, ANTONIUS [*d.* 1596] *praeses. Theoremata de crisis et diebus decretoriis, quae... praesidio... Antonii Binelli... proponet, atque defendet Isaac Panissod... Viennae Austriae, Apud Nicolaum Pierium, 1590.* [583]

[12] p. 20 cm.
Signatures: A⁶.

Thesis—Vienna (I. Panissod, *respondent*)

BINGEN, HILDEGARD VON, *Abbess. See* HILDEGARD, *Saint* [1098?–1178]

BINOSQUE, ISNARD ROSTAN DE. *See* ROSTAN DE BINOSQUE, Isnard

BIONDI, ANTONIO [*fl. ca.* 1598] *ed. See* no. 4594.

BIONDO, MICHELANGELO [1497–1565] *Compendiosa de medicamentis, quae apud pharmacopolas comperiuntur, quorum usus est Romanis, tam in propellendis languoribus, quam in servanda sanitate, inque noscendis empiricis, & methodicis medicis, non minus utilis quam necessaria. Authore Michaelangelo Blondo... Romae [Domina Hieronyma de Cartulariis imprimebat, sumptibus auctoris]* 1544. [584]

27, [1] ll. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 2355.

—*De affectibus infantium & puerorum. Ab Hypp. Gal. Avi. Ras. Haliab. atque Aeginetae monumentis deprompta. [Rome, Ex tugurio Blondi, per Valerium Doricum & Aloisium fratres]* 1539. [585]

[22] p. 22 cm.

Signature: A–C⁴ (C⁴ blank).

At head of title: Michael Angelus Blondus physicus.

—*De anima dialogus, in quo priscorum falsae damnantur opiniones, philosoph. Et verae narrantur, deque ejus infusione, in embrionem, vera demonstratione [sic], & omnibus aliis quae ad animam spectare videntur cum arboribus vegetativae, sensitivae, & quoque intellectivae, nunc primum in lucem aeditus. Authore Michaelae Angelo Blondo phisico. Romae* 1545. [586]

[32] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: [A]–D⁴.

Printed by Antonio Blado. Cf. BMC (It) p. 105.

Bound with no. 587.

—*De cognitione hominis per aspectum. Opus vere, in hoc genere compendiosum, aliis etiam praestantius, quia & distinctius, & accuratius, & uberius scripsit caeteris, colligens quicquid, cum Arist. tum Hypp. vel Gal. cum aliis testamentis sparsim omiserint, addens de maculis totius corporis, quod apud Latinos phisionomantes adhuc relictum testamento non probatur, cupientibus vivere absque periculo malorum valde*

necessarium... Romae [Apud Antonium Bladum] 1544. [587]

xxxvi ll. 21 cm.

At head of title: M. Angelus Blondus.

With this is bound no. 586.

—De memoria libellus... In quo non tam dogmata quam & praesidia praestantissima narrantur, cum horis Mercurialibus, quibus omnibus servatis, & compressa excitatur, & firma solatur, procul dubio & diuturna servatur memoria prudentium... Venetiis [Per Joann. Antonium et Petrum fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio] 1545.

[587.1]

20 ll. 15 cm.

—De partibus ictu sectis citissime sanandis, et medicamento aquae nuper invento. Idem, in plurimorum opinionem. De origine morbi Gallici deque ligni Indici ancipiti proprietate... [Venetiis, Per Jo. Ant. et Petrum fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio] 1542.

[587.2]

[95] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-F³.

—[The same.] In no. 960.

—, ed. See nos. 6 [d'Abano]; 2355 [Hippocrates]; 2527 [Imbrasius, of Ephesus]

BIRENSTILL, JOHANN [fl. 1595] *respondent*. See no. 3941.

BIRINGUCCI, VANNUCCIO [1480?–1539?] La pyrotechnie, ou art du feu, contenant dix livres, ausquels est amplement traicté de toutes sortes & diversité de minieres, fusions & separations des metaux: des formes & moules pour getter artilleries, cloches & toutes autres figures: des distillations, des mines, contremines, pots, boulets, fusees, lances, & autres feuz artificiels, concernans l'art militaire, & autres choses dependantes du feu... Traduite d'italien en françois, par feu maistre Jaques Vincent. Paris, Claude Fremy, 1572. [588]

[4], 168 ll. illus. 20 cm.

BIRIS, JOHANNES. See JOHANNES VON BERIS [15th cent.]

The **BIRTH** of mankynde. See nos. 3909–11.

BISCIOLA, PAOLO [b. 1555] Relazione verissima del progresso della peste di Milano. Qual

principio' nel mese d'agosto 1576 e segui sino al mese di maggio 1577... Dove si raccontano tutte le provisioni fatte da monsignor illustrissimo cardinal Borromeo, & di sua eccellenza; senato, & signori deputati sopra la sanità. Dove si può imparare, il vero modo d'un perfetto pastore amator del suo gregge: e come un principe deve governar una città, nel tempo di peste, cosa molto utile. Con un raguaglio, del seguito della sua liberatione per sino alli 20. di luglio 1577. Ancona, Stampata, et ristampata in Bologna, per Alessandro Benacci, 1577. [589]

[16] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

BLANCHELLUS, MENGUS. See BIANCHELLI, Mengo [b. ca. 1440]

BLASII, ARMENGANDUS. See ARMENGANDUS BLASII [fl. ca. 1280–1309]

BLENNIO, DANIEL [fl. 1592] *respondent*. See no. 3206.

BLESIIUS, NICOLAAS. See BIESE, Nicolas [1516–1572]

BLONDEL, JACQUES, tr. See no. 2119.

BLONDIUS, ANTONIUS. See BIONDI, Antonio [fl. ca. 1598]

BLONDUS, MICHAEL ANGELUS. See BIONDO, Michelangelo [1497–1565]

BOAISTUAU, PIERRE [d. 1566] Histoires prodigieuses et memorables, extraictes de plusieurs fameux auteurs, Grecs, & Latins, sacrez & prophanes, divisées en six livres. Le premier composé par P. Boaistuaue: le II. par C. de Tesserant: le III. par F. de Belleforest: le IIII. par Rod. Hoyer. Le V. traduit du Latin de M. Arnauld Sorbin... par F. de Belleforest: y est adiousté le VI. contenant plusieurs histoires, la pluspart advenues de nostre temps... Paris, La vefue de Gabriel Buon, 1598. [590]

[24], 1282 (i. e. 1272) p. illus. 14 cm.

BOCALINUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS. See BOCALINI, Giovanni Francesco [d. 1572]

BOCANGELINO, NICOLAO [d. ca. 1622] De morbis malignis et pestilentibus, causis, præsagiis, & medendi methodo: de remediis insuper præ-

servativis, tractatus . . . Madriti, Apud Ludovicum Sanchez, 1600. [591]

[16], 251 (i. e. 253), [26] p. 21 cm.

—[Spanish tr.] Libro de las enfermedades malignas y pestilentes, causas, pronosticos, curacion, y preservacion . . . Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1600. [592]

[8], 250, [26] p. 21 cm.

BOCCALINI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [d. 1572] Apologia adversus aliquot Donati Mutii, in Hipocratem, et Galenum convitia, Joanne Francisco Bochalino . . . auctore. Ac ejusdem De secunda vena in pregnantibus, epistola. Brixiae, Apud Ludovicum Britannicum, 1549. [593]

[98] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁴, M⁶ (M6 (blank?) wanting)

The "Epistola" (p. [94–98]) is dated 1546.

Includes extracts from Donato Muzi's In interpretationem Galeni super quatuordecim Aphorismos Hippocratis dialogus (1547) and Latin texts of the 14 Aphorismi.

BOCCANGELINO, NICCOLÒ. See **BOCANGELINO, Nicolao** [d. ca. 1622]

BOCELLIN, PIERRE. La pratique de maistre Pierre Bocellin, chyrurgien, & citoyen de la noble cite de Belleys en Savoye, sur la matiere de la contagieuse & infective maladie de lepre. Lyon [Masse Bonhomme, 1540] [594]

47 ll. 19 cm.

BOCHALINUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS. See **BOCCALINI, Giovanni Francesco** [d. 1572]

BOCHOLT, GERHARD VON. See **BUCOLDIANUS, Gerardus**

BOCK, HIERONYMUS [1498–1554] New Kreütter Büch von Unterscheydt, Würckung und Namen der Kreütter so in Teütschen Landen wachsen. Auch der selbigen eygentlichem und wolgegründtem Gebrauch in der Artzney, zû behalten und zû fürdern Leibs Gesuntheit fast nutz und tröstlichen, vorab gemeynem Verstand . . . Strassburg, Wendel Rihel, 1539. [595]

[10], clxxiiii (i. e. clxxvi), lxxxviii, [4] ll. 32 cm.

—[The same.] Kreüter Büch, darin Unterscheid, Würckung und Namen der Kreüter so in Deutschen Landen wachsen auch derselbigen eigentlicher und wolgegründter Gebrauch inn

der Artzney fleissig dargeben, Leibs Gesundheit zû behalten und zû fürderen seer nützlich und tröstlich, vorab dem gemeinen einfaltigen Man . . . Von newem fleissig übersehen, gebessert und gemehret, dazû mit hüpschen artigen Figuren allenthalben gezieret . . . [Strasburg, Wendel Rihel] 1546. [596]

[19], cccliii; [6], lxxi ll. illus. 31 cm.

Imperfect: prelim. leaves [17–19] and leaves xliii, l, liii, lxii–lxiii of 3. Theil wanting.

—[Latin tr.] Hieronymi Tragi De stirpium, maxime earum, quae in Germania nostra nascuntur, usitatis nomenclaturis, propriisque differentiis, neque non temperaturis ac facultatibus, commentariorum libri tres, Germanica primum lingua conscripti, nunc in Latinam conversi, interprete Davide Kybero Argentinensi. His accesserunt . . . praefationes duae: altera D. Conradi Gesneri . . . rei herbariae scriptorum . . . catalogum complectens: altera ipsius authoris, herbariae cognitionis laudes . . . continens. Praeterea . . . adjunctus est Benedicti Textoris Segusiani De stirpium differentiis, ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes, libellus . . . [Argentorati, Vindelinius Rihelius, 1552] [597]

[66], 1200, [64] p. illus., port. 24 cm.

BOCKELIUS, JOHANNES. See **BOECKEL, Jean** [1535–1605]

BODENSTEIN, ADAM VON [1528–1577] Herrlicher philosophischer Rhatschlag zu curirn Pestilentz, Brustgeschwer, Carfunckl: dardurch auch andere Gyfft, so in Speiss oder Tranck eingenommen, auszgetriben mögen werden, sampt gyfftiger Thieren Biss, alsz rasender Hunden und Schlangen, &c . . . [n. p.] 1577. [598]

[14], 34 p. 16 cm.

Printed in Basel? Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 131.

—Onomasticon Theophrasti Paracelsi eigne Auszlegung etlicher seiner Wörter und Preparierungen . . . Basel, Peter Perna [1575] [599]

[16], 31 p. 16 cm.

—Wie sich meniglich vor dem Cyperlin, Podagra genennet, waffnen solle. Unnd Bericht diser Kreüter, so den himmelischen Zeichen Zodiaci zûgeachtet . . . Basel, Bartholome Stähelin, 1557. [600]

[4], xlvii, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3454–56; 3459–61; 3463–64; 3468; 3470; 3472; 3480; 3482; 3490; 3500; 3504–05; 3520 [Paracelsus]

BODIN, JEAN [1530–1596] *De la demonomanie des sorciers . . . Reveüe diligemment, & repurgee de plusieurs fautes qui s'estoyent glissees és precedentes impressions . . .* 4 ed. Lyon, Antoine de Harsy, 1598. [601]

[5], 38, [3], 556, [21] p. 18 cm.

"Determinatio Parisiis facta per almam Facultatem Theologiam, anno Domini M. CCC. XVIII super quibusdam superstitionibus noviter exortis": p. 32–38 (2d group).

"Refutation des opinions de Jean Wier": p. 476–556 (4th group).

—[Latin tr.] *De magorum daemonomania libri IV. Nunc primum e Gallico in Latinum translati per Lotarium Philoponum.* Basileae, Per Thomam Guarinum, 1581. [602]

[32], 488 p. 22 cm.

"Determinatio Parisiis facta per almam Facultatem theologicam . . . M. CCCXCVIII super quibusdam superstitionibus noviter exortis": p. [25–29].

"Opinionum Joannis Wieri confutatio": p. [417]–488.

The translator is identified as Franciscus Junius (i. e. François Du Jon) in J. M. Quérard's *Les supercheres littéraires dévoilées*, 2. éd., t. 3, column 1244.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3062.

—[Italian tr.] *Demonomania de gli stregoni, cioè Furori, et malie de' demoni, col mezo de gl'huomini: divisa in libri IIII . . . Tradotta dal kr. Hercole Cato . . . Di nuovo purgata, & ricorretta . . .* Venetia, Aldo, 1592. [603]

[52], 419 p. 23 cm.

"Determinazione fatta in Parigi per l'alma Facoltà theologica l'anno M. CCC. XCIX sopra alcune superstitioni di nuovo uscite": p. [9–12].

"Constitutione di N. S. Papa Sisto V contra quelli che essercitano l'arte dell'astrologia giudiciaria . . . et contra coloro che leggono, ò tengono libri intorno à simili cose" (promulgated in 1586): p. [13–20].

"Confutatione delle opinioni di Giovanni Wier": p. [360]–419.

—See also no. 4769.

BOECKEL, JEAN [1535–1605] *Anatome vel descriptio partium humani corporis, ut ea in Academia Julia, quae est Helmsteti, singulis*

annis publice praelegi, ac administrari solet . . . Helmstadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1588 [colophon 1587] [604]

[7], 232, [7] ll. 16 cm.

According to C. Broeckx, leaves 9 to end are plagiarised from manuscript lectures of Jakob Bording. Cf. his article in *Biog. nat. Belg.*, 1866, v. 1 col. 574.

—De peste, quae Hamburgum civitatem anno LXV. gravissime adflixit. Henricopoli, Ex Officina typographica Conradi Cornei, 1577. [605]

[44] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸ (C7 blank; C8 (blank?) wanting).

—Pestordnung in der Stadt Hamburg . . . Hamburg, Gedruckt durch Jacobum Lucium, 1597. [606]

[4], 103 ll. 20 cm.

—Σύνοψις novi morbi quem plerique medicorum catarrhum febrilem, vel febrem catarrhosam vocant, qui non solum Germaniam, sed poene universam Europam graviss. adflixit . . . Helmeštadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1580. [607]

[35] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C⁴ (C3 blank; C4 (blank?) wanting).

—, *praeses.* De peste . . . Helmstadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1591. [608]

[11] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Thesis—Helmstedt (Guilielmus Bokelius, *respondent*).

—See also nos. 1443 [preface by J. B.]; 3614 [Greek verses]

BÖHM, HANS. See **BOEMUS, Johann** [1485 (ca.)–1535]

BÖKEL, JOHANNES. See **BOECKEL, Jean** [1535–1605]

BOEMUS, JOHANN [1485 (ca.)–1535] *Reperitorium librorum trium . . . de omnium gentium ritibus . . .* [Augustae Vindelicorum, Excusa in officina Sigismundi Grimm, ac Marci Vuirsung] 1520. [609]

[6], lxxxi ll. 31 cm.

Caption title (leaf [1*]): *Omnium gentium mores leges et ritus ex multis clarissimis rerum scriptoribus . . . col-*

lectos: & in libros tris distinctos Aphricam, Asiam, Europam, optime lector lege.

BOET, LAZARE, *tr.* See no. 12.

BOETHIUS [*d.* 1524] [Excerpts.] *In* no. 277.

BOGNER, MICHAEL. See **TOXITES**, Michael [1515–1581]

BOHEMUS, JOHANNES. See **BOEMUS**, Johann [1485 (ca.)–1535]

BOIDO, FABRITIO. See **BOIDO TROTTI**, Fabrizio [*d.* 1593]

BOERIO, LUCHINO [*ca.* 1521–*ca.* 1590] Trattato delli buboni, e carboni pestilenti, con le loro cause, segni, e curationi. Composto... ad istanza delli... Conservatori della Sanità della... Repubblica di Genova. Genova, 1579.

[610]

53 p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴.

Printed by Cristoforo Bellone. Cf. BMC (It) p. 113, 772.

BOIDO TROTTI, FABRIZIO [*d.* 1593] Due libri di Fabritio Boido Trotto... Del modo di cognoscere, preservarsi, et curarsi, della febbre pestilente. Vercelli, Gulielmo Molino, 1577.

[611]

[28], 482 (i. e. 156) p. 20 cm.

BOISSARD, JEAN JACQUES [1528–1602] Emblematum liber. Ipsa emblemata ab auctore delineata: a Theodoro de Bry sculpta, & nunc recens in lucem edita... Francofurti ad Moenum, 1593.

[612]

[14], 103 p. illus., port. 20 cm.

A **BOKE** of the properties of herbes called an herball, wherunto is added the time ye herbes, floures and sedes shold be gathered to be kept the whole yere, with the virtue of ye herbes when they are stilled. Also a general rule of al maner of herbes drawen out of an auncient boke of phisick by W. C. [London, Imprinted by Jhon Kynges, for Abraham Vele, 1560?]

[613]

[160] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁸.

Imperfect: last leaf supplied in photofacsimile from the Huntington Library copy.

STC 4729 enters the above under Walter Cary. This attribution has little justification. H. M. Barlow has shown in his article "Old English herbals", *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 1912–13, vi (Sect. Hist. Med.) p. 108–149 that this and

other editions purporting to be by "W. C." and hence variously assigned to Walter Cary or William Copland are in fact merely re-issues with trifling additions of the herbal first published by Richard Bankes in 1525. Barlow shows (p. 122) that the above edition must have been printed between 1555, the year King began to print, and 1561, the date of his death. The tentative date adopted is that given in STC.

BOKELIUS, GUILIELMUS, *respondent*. See no. 608.

BOKELIUS, JOHANNES. See **BOECKEL**, Jean [1535–1605]

BOLDO, BARTOLOMEO [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 4077.

BOLOGNA. Ordinances, etc. Alli reverendi curati della diocese per pregare il Signor Dio che conservi sana questa città, & che si degni liberare tutti li luogi de fideli infetti di mal contagioso. Bologna, 1576.

[614]

broadside. 31 x 22 cm.

Dated 28 July.

—Bando sopra la peste. Bologna, Alessandro Benacci, 1576.

[615]

broadside. 45 x 31 cm.

Dated 7 April.

—Modo per aiutare li poveri Bolognesi quando occorresse la pestilenza. [Bologna] 1576.

[616]

broadside. illus. 44 x 31 cm.

Dated 17 November.

BOLOGNINI, ANGELO [*fl.* 1506–1517] Libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum... [Venetiis, Impressum a Joanne Tacuino, 1506]

[617]

[56] p. 23 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

—Libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum, et De unguentis, quę communis habet usus praticantium hodiernus in solute continuitatis medella. De quorum numero nonnulla in morbum gallicum inserta sunt, non debilibus tamen rationibus incidentaliter approbata. [Bononiae, Per heredes Benedicti quondam Hectoris de Faellis, 1525]

[618]

[51] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C¹⁰.

Includes verses at end by Antonio Sacchi, a physician of Parma.

Bound with no. 534.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 960; 2812; 2991; 3295–96; 3698.

BOMBASTUS AB HOHENHEIM, THEOPHRASTUS. *See* PARACELSUS [1493–1541]

BOMPILLUS DE OLEARIIS, HIERONYMUS [*fl.* 1508] *ed.* *See* nos. 170 [‘Ali ibn Ruḏwān]; 2378 [Hippocrates]; 2561 [Jacopo da Forlì]

BON, JEAN LE. *See* LE BON, Jean [*d.* 1583?]

BONACCI, GIOVANNI [16th cent.] *ed.* *See* nos. 817 [Capivaccio]; 1424, 1429, 1433–34 [Falloppio]

BONACCIUOLI, LUIGI [*d. ca.* 1540] De conceptionis indicii, nec non maris foemineique partus significatione. Ejusdem. Quae utero gravibus accidunt. Et eorum medicinae. Prognostica causaeque effluxionum & abortuum &c. Proceritatis improceritatisque partuum causae. [Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold, 153–] [619]

[127] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸.

According to Ritter (A) no. 1031 this edition should be dated 1530, not 1538 as in the Bibliothèque Nationale catalogue and that of the British Museum.

“Aristoteles. De indicii quibus maris a foeminae generatione generatio discernatur” (p. [113–127]) consists of extracts from his *De generatione animalium*, bks. 2 and 4.

—De uteri partiumque ejus consectione. Ejusdem. Quonam usu in absentibus etiamnum Venus citetur. Quid, quale, undeque prolificum semen, unde menstrua &c. [Argentinae, Per Henricum Sybold, n. d.] [620]

[143] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁸.

According to Ritter (A) no. 1030 this edition should be dated 1530, not 1537 as in the Bibliothèque Nationale catalogue.

“Aristoteles. De signis quae puerorum seminis emissionem, puellarumque viri potentiam preveniunt”: p. [119–143]

—Muliebrium liber. *In* nos. 2252–53.

—Von sorglichen Zufellen der schwangern Frauen. *In* nos. 1352–53.

BONACIOLUS, LUDOVICUS. *See* BONACCIUOLI, Luigi [*d. ca.* 1540]

BONACIUOLI, LODOVICO. *See* BONACCIUOLI, Luigi [*d. ca.* 1540]

BONACOSA, JACOB [13th cent.] *tr.* *See* nos. 368–72; 374; 2524.

BONACOSSA, ERCOLE [*d.* 1578] De affectu, quem Graeci δυσεντερίαν Latini vero tormina appellant, ac de ejus curandi ratione, juxta Graecorum dogmata... Bononiae, Apud Anselmum Giaccarellum, 1552. [621]

[26] p. 23 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D² (D2 blank).

—De humorum exuperantium signis ac serapiis, medicamentisque purgatoriis opportunis... liber. Accesserunt quoque nempe, ejusdem varia auxilia experimento comprobata, ad varias aegritudines profligandas. De compositione theriacae, cum ejus substitutis nuper Bononiae inventis. De modo praeparandi aquam ligni sancti. De curatione catarrhi, sive destillationis. [Bononiae, Apud Anselmum Giaccarellum, 1553] [622]

[136] p. 23 cm.

Signatures: a⁴, b², A–P⁴, Q².

BONAFEDE, FRANCESCO [1474–1558] Quaestio subtilis ac clara, de cura pleuritidis per venae sectionem, adversus Curtium Ticinensem... atque alios ejus hereseos sectatores, cum epistola clarissimi Marini Brocardi Veneti... [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Bindonem, 1533] [623]

vii p., ix–lxxvi, [2] ll. illus. 20 cm.

“Errores”: leaves [lxxvii*–lxxviii*].

BONAFIDES, FRANCISCUS. *See* BONAFEDE, Francesco [1474–1558]

BONAGENTE, VITTORIO [16th cent.] De concoctione commentarius. Cum app. De imminutione humorum in morborum initiis... Ejusdem Epistola ad clarissimum Marcum Antonium Amulium, De ordine eduliorum, & portione prandii ac caenae. Venetiis, 1549. [624]

[14], 36 ll. illus. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 626.

—Decem problemata de peste... Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1556. [625]

20 ll. 16 cm.

—Examinatio medica de humorum concoctione, & minutione, nuper edita... Venetiis, 1547. [626]

[14] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A, b⁴ (b4 blank).

Bound with no. 624.

BONAGENTIBUS, VICTOR DE. *See* **BONAGENTE, Vittorio** [16th cent.]

BONARDO, GIOVANNI MARIA, conte [16th cent.] *La minera del mondo... nella qual si tratta delle cose più secrete, e più rare de' corpi semplici nel mondo elementare, e de' corpi composti, inanimati, & animati d'anima vegetativa, sensitiva, e ragionevole. Divisa in quattro libri... Mandata in luce, e dedicata da Luigi Grotto Cieco d' Hadria... Venetia, Fabio, & Agostino Zoppini fratelli, 1589.* [627]

[7], 112 ll. ports. 15 cm.

BONATIOLUS, LUDOVICUS. *See* **BONACCIUOLI, Luigi** [*d. ca.* 1540]

BONAVENTURA DE CASTELLO. *See* **CASTELLI, Bonaventura de'** [*fl. ca.* 1335-1349]

BONAVENTURA, FEDERICO [1555-1602] *De natura partus octomestris adversus vulgatam opinionem libri decem... In quo absolutissima de humani partus natura cognitio traditur; nimirum de conceptione, articulatione, maturitate, de partuum numero, pariendique terminis ac temporibus; utrum ante septimum mensem, ac post decimum, undecimique initium partus naturaliter edi possit. De septimestri, nonomestri, decimestri, undecimestrique partu, deque veris horum omnium causis plenissime Aristotele duce disputatur... Item ejusdem auctoris compendiosa de eodem partu disceptatio... Urbini, Apud Bartholomaeum, & Simonem Ragusios, 1600.*

[628]

[32], 944, 40, [107] p. 32 cm.

BONI, PIETRO ANTONIO, of Ferrara. *Pretiosa margarita novella* [ascribed perhaps in error to P. A. B.] *In nos.* 2697-98.

BONIFACIO, GIOVANNI BERNARDINO, marchese d'Oria [1517-1597] *ed. See no.* 1493.

BONIHOMINIS, ALPHONSUS, Bp. of Morocco [*d. ca.* 1353] *Libellus Arabicus in malos medicos.* [n. p., 15—?] [629]

Goff B-1017 [Italy: after 1500?]; Schullian 121 [as Goff]; Ballard 222 [Venice: Johannes et Gregorius de Gregoriis? about 1500?]; BMC (It) p. 119 [J. Beplin: Rome, 1510?].

Cf. G. Meersseman O. P. *La chronologie des voyages et des oeuvres de frère Alphonse Buenhombre O. P. In Archivum fratrum praedicatorum.* v. 10 (1940) p. 94-95 &

106-108 ("appendice F"), who shows that the claim made by the editor Joannes Elisius of Naples to have translated the work himself from the Arabic in 1500 is a fraudulent one: the work was originally translated by the Spanish Dominican Alfonsus Bonihominis (Buenhombre) in 1342 and Joannes Elisius has merely repolished the earlier translator's version.

BONIPERTO, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *tr. See no.* 1870.

BONSI, LELIO [*b.* 1532] *Cinque lezioni di M. Lelio Bonsi lette da lui pubblicamente nella Accademia Fiorentina. Aggiuntovi un breve Trattato della cometa e nella fine un Sermone sopra l' Eucarestia da doversi recitare il giovedì santo del medesimo autore. Fiorenza, I Giunti, 1560.*

[630]

[4], 112 (i. e. 111), [1] ll. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 4539.

—, *ed. See no.* 4539.

BONUS OF FERRARA. *See* **BONI, Pietro Antonio, of Ferrara**

BOORDE, ANDREW [1490?-1549] *The breviarie of health: wherin doth folow, remedies, for all maner of sicknesses and diseases, the which may be in man or woman. Expressing the obscure termes of Greke, Araby, Latin, Barbary, and English, concerning phisicke and chirurgerie... London, Thomas East, 1575.* [631]

123, [4] ll.; 27, [1] ll. 19 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf wanting, preceding leaf mutilated.

"The second boke of the Breviary... named the Extravagantes" (with special title page): 2nd group of paging. STC 3376.

—[The same.]... Now newly corrected and amended... London, Thomas East, 1587.

[632]

123, [5] ll.; 27, [1] ll. 20 cm.

"The second booke of the Breviary... named the Extravagantes" (with special title page): 2nd group of paging. STC 3377.

—A compendious regyment or dyatorye of healthe. Used at Mountpylour, compyled by Doctour Lynacre, and other doctours in physycke. [London, Robert Wyer, n. d.] [633]

[56] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴.

Not in STC.

Wrongly attributed to [Thomas] Linacre on title page.

In 23 chapters, corresponding to the second part (chapters 18–40) of Andrew Boorde's... *Compendyous regyment or dyetary of helth*. London, Robert Wyer for John Gowghe [15—] (STC 3379.) Cf. article by John L. Thornton in *The Library*, 5 ser., Sept.-Dec., 1947, pp. 172–173 where the book is dated between 1549 and 1556.

BORDE, ANDREW. *See* BOORDE, ANDREW [1490?–1549]

BORDING, JAKOB [1511–1560] *See* no. 604.

BORGARUCCI, BORGARUCCIO [16th cent.] [Letter.] *In* no. 3421.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 1446–48 [Faloppio]; 3953 [Pietro Rostinio]; 4625 [de Vigo]

BORGARUCCI, PROSPERO [16th cent.] *Della contemplatione anatomica, sopra tutte le parti del corpo humano, libri cinque...* Ne'quali ciascuno potra facilmente apprendere l'ordine, et il vero modo di far l'anatomia: Et di conoscere tutte l'infermità, che ne' nostri corpi per diversi accidenti possono avvenire... Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1564. [634]

[24], 490, [2] p. 16 cm.

—La fabrica de gli spetiali, partita in XII distintioni. Dove s' insegna di comporre perfettamente tutte le sorti de medicamenti, che più si costumano nella medicina... Trattati da diversi antidotarii di medici antichi, & moderni; & ampliati con belli, & utili discorsi. Con tutte le regole, & modi di preparargli, & conservargli. Con la dichiarazione di molti semplici, che nelle compositioni de medicamenti sono compresi. Con la correctione delle dosi, pesi, misure, & succedanei, & con tutto quello, che à un perfetto spetiale saper si conviene. Nuovamente composta... Venetia, Vincenzo Valgriso, 1566. [635]

[32], 899, [1] p. 23 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1567, with a different dedication, dated Padua, 1 May 1567, and an additional index "di tutte le cose piu notabili." [636]

—*Methodus de morbo gallico.* *In* no. 1108.

—*Trattato di peste, composto in lingua Italiana...* Dove ciascuno potrà apprendere il vero modo di curar la peste, & i carboni; & di conservarsi

sano in detto tempo... Vinegia, Marco di Maria Salernitano, 1565. [637]

112 p. 16 cm.

—*De peste perbrevis tractatus: in quo descriptio, causse, signa omnigena, curatio admodum lata, & integra valentium praeservatio, accuratissime preponuntur...* Venetiis, Ex officina Marci de Maria Salernitani, 1565. [638]

71 p. 15 cm.

The same publisher issued an Italian version the same year.

Bound with Meyssonierius, Hieremias. *De peste libellus*. Avenione, 1607.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 4576.

BORGHERUCCI, BORGHERUCCIO. *See* BORGARUCCI, Borgaruccio [16th cent.]

BORGOGNONI, TEODORICO. *See* TEODORICO BORGOGNONI [1205–1298]

BORROMEO, CARLO, Saint. *See* CARLO BORROMEO, Saint [1538–1584]

BOSCH, JOHANNES LONAEUS [1514?–1585] *De peste, nec non quo pacto ab ea praeservari quis possit atque liberari...* Ingolstadii, Impressum per Alexandrum & Samuelem Vueissenhornios, 1562. [639]

[24] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

—*Rathsschlag. Wie man sich zů disen gefährlichen Zeiten, vor der Pestilentz hütten und wie dieselbig so sie eingerissen, wider zů vertreiben, und zů curieren sey...* Vor imm Latein verfertigt unnd yetzt auff Teütsch verdolmetscht. Ingolstat, Alexander und Samuel Weyssenhorn, 1562. [640]

[24] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1122.

—*Kurtzer Bericht von dem Podagra und andern Glidtsuchten, was dieselben für Kranckheiten seyn, auch wie man solchen begegnen, und wo sie etwa einreissen wollen, oder schon eingerissen sie curiern soll...* Ingolstatt [Getruckt in der Weissenhornischen Truckerey, durch Wolfgang Eder] 1582. [641]

[8], 56 p. 15 cm.

—, *praeses*. Concordiae inter medicos ac physicos de natura et usu elementorum theses... propositae. Ingolstadii, Ex Officina Weissenhorniana, apud Wolfgangum Ederum, 1579.

[642]

[31] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.Thesis—Ingolstadt (A. Helepyrus, *respondent*).

—De cibo et potu theses... Ingolstadii, Alexander & Samuel Weissenhornii, 1567.

[643]

[7] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.Thesis—Ingolstadt (P. Menzel, *respondent*).

BOSCHI, IPPOLITO [1540 (ca.)–1612] De vulneribus a bellico fulmine illatis, tractatus... Ferrariae, Victorius Baldinus, 1596.

[644]

[8], 69, [1] p. 23 cm.

BOSCIUS, JOANNES LONAEUS. See BOSCH, Johannes Lonaeus [1514?–1585]

BOSCO, JOANNES DE SACRO. See SACRO BOSCO, Joannes de [fl. 1230]

BOSCO, JOANNES JACOBUS MANLIUS DE. See MANLIUS, Joannes Jacobus de

BOSSLER VON HASSFURT, ULRICH. Dialogus oder Gesprech des Appostolicums Angelica und anderer Specerey der Appotecken. Antreffen Doctor M. Lutterers Ler und sein Anhanck &c. [n. p., pref. 1521]

[645]

[23] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

BOTALLO, LEONARDO. Commentarioli duo, alter de medici, alter de aegroti munere. Huic accedit Admonitio fungi strangulatorii... Lugduni, Apud Antonium Gryphium, 1565.

[646]

627, [44] p. illus. 13 cm.

Contents.—De medici & aegri munere.—De fungo strangulatorio.—De catarrho.—De monstroso rene.—Ossa inventa intra utrunque cerebri ventriculorum.—Vena arteriarum nutrix a nullo antea notata.—Luis venereae curandae ratio.—De curandis vulneribus sclopettorum [a revision of the edition published in Lyons in 1560; inserted (p. 471–525) in ch. 17 (Curatio vulneris capitis) is the author's commentary on bk. 6, ch. 6 of Galen's Methodus medendi, accompanied by the text in the Latin version of Thomas Linacre]

—De catarrho commentarius... Addita est in fine monstrosorum renum figura, nuper in cadavere repertorum. Parisiis, Apud Bernardum Turrisanum, 1564.

[646.1]

89, [7] p. 2 illus. 18 cm.

"De monstroso rene" (p. 86–[93] with two illustrations) is followed by two brief notes ("Ossa inventa intra utrunque cerebri ventriculorum" and "Vena arteriarum nutrix a nullo antea notata").

—De curandis vulneribus sclopettorum... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1560.

[647]

150 p. illus. 18 cm.

Imperfect: title page and leaf a2 wanting.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Rampazetum [1564]

[648]

67, [1] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—[The same.]... Antverpiae, Ex officina Arnoldi Coninx, 1583.

[649]

[6], 88, [1] p. 22 cm. (De curandis vulneribus sclopetorum tractatus singulares... Antverpiae, 1583. v. [3]).

Entry cancelled.

[650]

—De curatione per sanguinis missionem. De incidendae venae, cutis scarificandae, & hirudinum amplicandarum [sic] modo... Lugduni, Apud Joan. Huguetan, 1580.

[651]

[10], 212, [4] p. illus. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 875 [a defense of the above work by Caspius.] See also Grangier's critique [no. 2144.]

—De curatione per sanguinis missionem liber. De incidendae venae, cutis scarificandae, & hirudinum affigendarum modo... Denuo ab ipso auctore ita recognitus, & multis disputationibus ac exemplis auctus, ut novum plane opus dici possit. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1583.

[652]

229, [1] p. illus. 16 cm.

—Luis venereae curandae ratio. In nos. 646; 1108.

BOTHIÈRE, GEORGE DE LA. See LA BOUTHIÈRE, George de [16th cent.]

BOTTOMI, ALBERTINO [d. 1596?] Consilia. In no. 4141.

—De morbis muliebribus... Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1585. [653]

[4], 104, [4] ll. 20 cm.

Pt. 1 (Liber primus) only.

—De morbis muliebribus, libri tres. Ad Sistum Quintum Pontif. Sapientiss. & Max. 2 ed. Vene-
tiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1588. [654]

2 pts. in 1 v. 23 cm.

—Another issue. [655]

Title page reset, without dedication statement. Sigg.
†3^r-4^r also from different setting of type.

—See also no. 2253.

—De vita conservanda. Patavii, Apud Jacobum Bozzam, 1582. [656]

[4], 102, [2] ll. 20 cm.

BOUELLES, CHARLES DE [1470 (ca.)-1553]
Que hoc volumine continentur. Liber de intel-
lectu. Liber de sensu. Liber de nichilo. Ars op-
positorum. Liber de generatione. Liber de sapi-
ente. Liber de duodecim numeris. Epistole com-
plures. Insuper mathematicum opus quadripar-
titum. De numeris perfectis. De mathematicis
rosis. De geometricis corporibus. De geometricis
supplementis. [Parisiis, Emissum ex officina
Henrici Stephani, impensis ejusdem et Joannis
Parvi sociorum, 1510 (i. e. 1511)] [657]

196 ll. illus. 29 cm.

The imprint date is given in the colophon as "1510.
Primo. Cal. Februarii", i. e. 1511 N. S. Cf. author's letter on
leaf 171^r dated 8 November 1510.

—In hoc opere Caroli Bovilli Samarobrini con-
tenta. Liber cordis. Liber propriæ rationis. Liber
substantialium propositionum. Liber naturalium
sophismatum. Liber cubicarum mensularum.
[n. p.] Venundantur in typographia Jo. Badii
Ascensii [1523] [658]

[4], lxxxviii ll. illus. 24 cm.

BOUMAN, MAXIMILIANE [*fl.* ca. 1597] See
no. 2218.

BOURGEOIS, CHRISTOPHE [16th cent.] *ed.*
See nos. 2480-82, 2484-85.

BOUSSUET, FRANÇOIS [1520-1572] De arte
medendi libri XII, ex veterum & recentiorum
medicorum sententia... Lugduni, Apud Mat-
thiam Bonhomme, 1557. [659]

287 p. 17 cm.

—De natura aquatiliū carmen, in universam
Gulielmi Rondeletii... quam de piscibus marinis
scripsit historiam: cum vivis eorum imaginibus,
opusculum nunc primum in luce emissum. Lug-
duni, Apud Matthiam Bonhomme, 1558.

[660]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus., ports. 21 cm.

Imperfect: sheets a-c of pt. 1 (10 leaves, including title
page) wanting; pt. 2 misbound before pt. 1.

Title from Mortimer, no. 118.

BOUTHIERE, GEORGE DE LA. See **LA BOUTHIERE, George de** [16th cent.]

BOUVELLES, CHARLES DE. See **BOUELLES, Charles de** [1470 (ca.)-1553]

BOVE, MATTHAEUS A. See **BUE, Matteo dal** [*fl.* 1544-1549]

BOVELLES, CHARLES DE. See **BOUELLES, Charles de** [1470 (ca.)-1553]

BOVILLUS, CAROLUS. See **BOUELLES, Charles de** [1470 (ca.)-1553]

BOVIO, MATTEO. See **BUE, Matteo dal** [*fl.* 1544-1549]

BOVIO, TOMMASO. See **BOVIO, Zefiriele Tommaso** [1521-1609]

BOVIO, ZEFIRIELE TOMMASO [1521-1609]
Flagello de' medici rationali... nel quale non
solo si scuoprono molti errori di quelli, ma
s'insegna ancora il modo d'emendargli, & correg-
gerli... Venetia, Domenico Nicolini, 1583.

[661]

[2], 49 ll. 20 cm.

With this are bound nos. 663; 2036; & copy 1 of no. 2037.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 662.

—Fulmine contro de' medici putatitii rationali
... Verona, Sebastian dalle Donne, & Andrea
de' Rossi, 1592. [662]

[4], 99 ll. 21 cm.

With this are bound copy 2 of nos. 661; 2037.

—Copy 2. 19 cm.

—Melampigo; ovvero, Confusione de medici
solisti che s'intitolano rationali et del dottor
Claudio Geli & suoi complici nuovi Passali &
Achemoni... Verona, Appresso Girolamo Dis-

cepoli, & fratelli, ad instantia di Marc'Antonio Palazzolo, 1585. [663]

[178] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: †-††, A-V⁴, X² (X² blank).

Mainly an answer to Claudio Gelli's *Risposta ad un certo libro contra medici rationali* (Venice, 1584) and a defense of the author's *Flagello de' medici rationali*.

"Hippocratis libellus De medicorum astrologia [i. e. Imbrasius, of Ephesus. *Prognostica de decubitu*]... a Petro de Abbano in Latinum traductus": p. [161-177] The colophon of the 1485 Venice edition printed by Erhard Ratdolt is reproduced at the end.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 661.

—Melampigo; overo, Confusione de' medici sofisti, che s'intitolano rationali, et del dottor Claudio Geli, & suoi complici nuovi Passali & Achemoni... Di nuovo revisto, corretto, & dal proprio auttore ampliato. Verona, Francesco dalle Donne, 1595. [664]

95 (i. e. 96) ll. 20 cm.

"Hippocratis Libellus de medicorum astrologia [i. e. Imbrasius, of Ephesus. *Prognostica de decubitu*]... a Petro de Abbano in Latinum traductus": leaves 86-[96].

BOWES, THOMAS [*fl.* 1586] *tr.* (?) See no. 2737.

BRA, HENDRIK VAN [1554-1622] *De novo quodam morbi genere, Frisiis & Westphalis peculiari. In no. 1616.*

—Medicamentorum simplicium & facile parabilium ad calculum enumeratio, et quomodo iis utendum sit brevis institutio... Franekeræ, Aegidius Radaeus, 1591. [665]

[71] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸, E⁴.

BRACCESCHI, GIOVANNI. See BRACESCO, Giovanni [16th cent.]

BRACCIOLINI, POGGIO, of Florence. See POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI [1380-1459]

BRACESCO, GIOVANNI [16th cent.] *La esposizione di Geber philosopho . . . nella quale si dichiarano molti nobilissimi secreti della natura . . . Vinetia, Gabriel Giolito di Ferrarii, 1544.* [666]

83, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Contains also the author's *Il legno della vita* (leaves 74-83).

—[The same.]... Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari e fratelli, 1551. [667]

83, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—*Lignum vitae*, dialogus R. Lullii [sic] ex Italico in Latinum conversus. *In no. 2871.*

—[The same.] *Dialogus oder Gesprech Lignum vitae. In no. 4770.*

BRACHELIUS, HIEREMIAS THRIVERUS. See DRYVERE, Jérémie de [1504-1554]

BRAILLIER, PIERRE [*d.* 1564] *Declaration des abus et ignorances des medecins... pour responce contre Lisset Benancio, medecin [i. e. Sébastien Colin] Lyon, Michel Jove [pref. 1557] [668]*

106, [2] p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 986.

BRANCALEO, JOANNES FRANCISCUS. See BRANCALEONI, Giovanni Francesco [*d.* 1541]

BRANCALEONI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [*d.* 1541] *De balneorum utilitate cum ad sanitatem tuendam, tum ad morbos curandos, dialogus ex Hippocrate, Galeno, caeterisque medicorum peritissimis decerptus, & nunc primum aeditus... Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1536.* [669]

[46] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a-c⁸ (c⁷ blank).

[The same.] *De balneis. Quam salubria balnea sint, cum ad sanitatem tuendam, tum ad morbos curandos, dialogus adversus neotericos medicos... [Norimbergæ, Apud Johannem Petreium] 1536.* [670]

[61] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸ (D⁸ blank).

—[The same.] *In no. 1101.*

BRANCO, JOÃO RODRIGUEZ DE CASTELLO. See AMATUS LUSITANUS [1511-1568]

BRANDOLINI, AURELIO, called Lippo [*d.* 1497] *De humane vite conditione, et toleranda corporis aegritudine... aureolus libellus. Parisiis, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1562.* [671]

63 ll. 12 cm.

BRANDT, SEBASTIAN. See BRANT, Sebastian [1458-1521]

BRANT, GUALTHERUS. See BRUELE, Gualtherus

BRANT, SEBASTIAN [1458-1521] *Eulogium de scorra pestilentiali sive mala de Franczos [poem.] In no. 2183.*

—Navis stultifere collectanea ab Jodoco Badio Ascensio vario carminum genere non sine eorundem familiari explanatione conflata . . . Parisiis, In vico Sancti Jacobi sub signo Pellicani [1515] [672]

cvii, [1] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Device of the Marnef frères on title page.

BRASAVOLA, ANTONIO MUSA [1500–1555] De medicamentis tam simplicibus, quam compositis catharticis, quae unicuique humori sunt propria . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1552. [673]
[20], 220 ll. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Tiguri, Per Andream Gessnerum F. & Jacobum Gessnerum, 1555. [674]
[56], 526, [2] p. 16 cm.

—De morbo gallico, liber. [&] De radicis chynae usu, tractatus. *In* no. 1108.

—Examen omnium catapotiorum vel pilularum, quarum apud pharmacopolas usus est . . . Conradi Gesneri . . . Enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium, vomitoriorum, & alvum bonam facientium, ordine alphabeti . . . [Basileae] Ex Officina Frobeniana [per Hier. Frobenium et Nicol. Episcopium, 1543] [675]
[8], 166, [2] p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1549. [676]
205, [1] p. 17 cm.

—Copy 2. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 682.

—Examen omnium electuariorum, pulverum, et confectionum, catharticatorum . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1548. [677]

140, [2] p. 17 cm.

—Examen omnium loch, idest linctuum, suffuf, idest pulverum, aquarum, decoctionum, oleorum, quorum apud Ferrarienses pharmacopolas usus est, ubi De morbo Gallico diligentissime copioseque tractatur . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1553. [678]

291 (i. e. 299), [1] ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae-antonii Juntae.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Honoratum, 1561. [679]

716, [16] p. 13 cm.

—[Italian excerpts.] *In* nos. 3954–56.

—Examen omnium simplicium medicamentorum, quorum in officinis usus est. Addita sunt insuper Aristotelis Problemata, quae ad stirpium genus, & oleracea pertinent . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem et Franciscum Frellaeos, 1537. [680]

[24], 542 (i. e. 544), [15] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 684.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Sub signo putei [i. e. apud Andream Arrivabenum] 1539. [681]

[48], 542 (i. e. 544) p. 16 cm.

Printed by Comin da Trino. Cf. BMC (It) p. 124.

—[The same.] . . . Examen omnium simpl. medicament. quorum usus in publicis est officinis: opus perinsigne & medicinam facientibus perutile, quod nusquam antea in lucem editum est, sed cum indice locupletissimo recens nascitur . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1545. [682]

[64], 629, [1] p. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 676.

—[The same.] . . . Ab ipso autore recognitum & auctum . . . Lugduni, Sub scuto Coloniensi [excudebant Joannes & Franciscus Frellonii] 1546. [683]

862, [58] p. 13 cm.

Imperfect: 29 unnumbered leaves at end wanting. For Mondella's critique, see nos. 3224–25.

—Examen omnium syruporum, quorum publicus usus est . . . Venetiis, In officina divi Bernardini [Stagnini] 1538. [684]

[4], 84 ll. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 680.

—[The same.] Omnia ab autore recognita . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem & Franciscum Frellaeos, 1540. [685]

232, [6] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Barbous.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Cominum de Tridino, 1545. [686]

231, [9] p. 16 cm.

Errors in printing: p.50-51, 54-55, 58-59, 62-63 wanting; duplicates of pages 36 and 33, 40 and 37, 44 and 41, 48 and 45 respectively printed in their places.

—Examen omnium trochiscorum, unguentorum, ceratorum, emplastrorum cataplasmatumque, & collyriorum, quorum apud Ferrarienses pharmacopolas usus est: in quinque distinctum tractatus . . . Opus medicam artem exercentibus valde utile. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1551.

[687]

296 ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae Antonii Juntae, 1551.

Contains five treatises, each of which after the first, has its own half title and dedication.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Barptolomaei Honorati, 1555. [688]

743, [9] p. 14 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Faure.

—[The same.] . . . Omnia secundo castigata, & indice illustrata. Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Honoratum, 1560. [689]

708, [10] p. 14 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Petrus Michael.

—In octo libros Aphorismorum Hippocratis & Galeni, commentaria & annotationes . . . Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana, 1541. [690]

[8], 1145, [148] p. 35 cm.

Colophon: Basileae, Apud Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium, 1541.

Includes Niccolò Leonicensi's Latin translation of Hippocrates' Aphorismi, books 1-7, and Galen's In Hippocratis Aphorismos. Also includes Greek text and Brasavola's Latin translation of the spurious aphorisms forming book 8.

Entry cancelled. [691]

—In libros de ratione victus in morbis acutis Hippocratis & Galeni commentaria & annotationes . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1546. [692]

1 v. (various pagings) 33 cm.

Signatures: *2, a-h⁶, i⁴, 2a-2i, A-I⁶, K⁸, 2A-2V⁶, 2X⁸ (2i6 and 2X8 blank).

Includes Jean Vassès' Latin translation of Galen's In Hippocratis De victus ratione in morbis acutis librum (with Latin text of Hippocrates).

—Index . . . in omnes Galeni libros. In nos. 1754; 1756; 1759.

—, ed. and tr. See nos. 2350; 2352; 2365 [Hippocrates' Aphorismi]

BRASAVOLA, GIROLAMO [1536-1594] In Aphorismum I. Hippocr: expositio . . . Ferrariae, Apud Benedictum Mammarellum, 1594 [colophon 1593] [692.1]

[6], 99, [1] p. fold. table. 21 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of the first aphorism in Hippocrates' Aphorismi, book 1.

BRASSAVOLA, ANTONIO MUSA. See BRASAVOLA, Antonio Musa [1500-1555]

BRAUN, CHRISTOPH. See BRUNO, Christoph [1556-1619]

BRAUNSCHWEIG, HIERONYMUS. See BRUNSCHWIG, Hieronymus [ca. 1450-ca. 1512]

BRAVO, JUAN. De hydrophobiae natura, causis, atque medela, liber unus . . . Salmanticae, Joannes Baptista à Terranova, 1571. [693]

[9], 87, [4] ll. 14 cm.

Privilege (1 leaf, signed †) is inserted after the title page.

"Pssyllorum, & Marsorum hominum consideratio": leaves 61^v-87^r.

—De saporum et odorum differentiis, causis, & effectionibus, liber unus . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Baptistam Ciottum, 1591. [694]

[16], 166, [23] p. 16 cm.

—In libros Galeni De differentiis febrium commentaria . . . Salmanticae, Joannes Ferdinandus, 1596. [695]

[12], 472 (i. e. 474), [26] p. 22 cm.

Includes the text of Galenus in the Latin version by Lorenzo Laurenziani, as revised by Simon Thomas.

—In Hippocratis Prognostica commentaria . . . Salmanticae, Apud haeredes Mathiae Gastii, 1579 [colophon 1578] [696]

[15], 566 (i. e. 565), [34] p. 17 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Prognostica.

BRÈCHE, JEAN [ca. 1514-ca. 1583] Epitome des trois premiers livres de Galien, De la com-

position des medicamens en general. *In* no. 3402; [English tr., bk. 3 only] *in* nos. 453; 2248.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 2389–92.

BREIL, ANDRÉ DU. See DU BREIL, André [*fl.* ca. 1580]

BREITHAUP, TOBIAS [*fl.* 1593] *respondent.* De ictero theses medicae... Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1593. [697]

[11] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Thesis—Basel.

BRELOCHS, ANTON. Eyn kurtzer gegründter Unterricht, unnd Erklerung einer geschwinden, und überscharpfen Seüchten, yetzo von vielen, der Englisch Schwaysz, aber von den Alten das pestilenzisch Fieber genant... [Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Jobst Gutknecht] 1529. [698]

[22] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C⁴ blank).

—Practica teütsch auff das fünfftzehen hundert und acht und dreyssigst Jare... [Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Jobst Gutknecht, pref. 1537] [699]

[15] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

BREMBACHIUS, ANDREAS [*fl.* 1590–1594] *respondent.* See no. 2306.

BREMER, WILLIAM [*fl.* ca. 1586] *ed.* See nos. 4596–98.

BRENTA, ANDREA [*ca.* 1460–*ca.* 1485] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 935 [Hippocrates' De natura hominis, De salubri victus ratione [excerpts], Lex, Jusjurandum, De arte [excerpts]]

—, *tr.* See nos. 1772; 1881–82; 1934; 2321; 2337; 2345–47; 2350; 2352 [Hippocrates' De natura hominis]

BRENTIUS, JOHANNES. See BRENZ, Johann [1499–1570]

BRENTIUS, JOSEPHUS [*fl.* 1582] *respondent.* See no. 4643.

BRENTZ, JOHANN. See BRENZ, Johann [1499–1570]

BRENTZIUS, ANDREAS. See BRENTA, Andrea [*ca.* 1460–*ca.* 1485]

BRENZ, JOHANN [1499–1570] Bericht wie man sich in sterbenden Leuffen der Pestilenz Christlich halten soll... Tübingen, 1565. [700]

31 p. 19 cm.

BRENZIO, ANDREA. See BRENTA, Andrea [*ca.* 1460–*ca.* 1485]

BRESAN, BARTHOLOMEO, DAL SARASIN. See BARTHOLOMEO DAL SARASIN [*fl.* 1474]

BRESCIANO, GIROLAMO [*fl.* ca. 1590] Nova medicina, in qua multorum errores in hac praestantissima facultate reteguntur, & antiquus suus honos medicinae restituitur... Venetiis, Apud Damianum Zenarium, 1591. [701]

[90] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁴, M² (M² blank).

BRESLAU. Ordinances, etc. Der kayserlichen Stadt Bresslaw new auffgerichte Infection Ordnung. [Bresslaw, Gedruckt durch Crispinum Scharffenberg] 1568. [702]

[24] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

BRETTSCHEIDER, JOHANN. See PLACOTOMUS, Johann [1514–1576 or 7]

BREVE et utile trattato. 1575. See no. 2107.

BREVIS elucubratio... de his morbis, a quibus humana corpora infestari... solita sunt. 1553. See no. 2719.

BRIEF discours des choses plus necessaires & dignes d'estre entendues en la cosmographie. 1569. See no. 4331.

BRIEF traité de la racine mechoacan. 1588. See no. 3213.

BRIEFVE institution pour preserver & guerir de la peste. Paris, Nicolas Buffet, 1545. [703]

[16] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: [A]–B⁴.

Bound with no. 3852.

BRIGANTI, ANNIBALE [*d.* 1582] De mannae differentiis... [by A. B.?] *In* nos. 187; 191.

—, *tr.* See nos. 3418–21.

BRIGHT, TIMOTHY [1551?–1615] Animadversiones... de traduce. *In* no. 2113.

—Hygieina, id est, De sanitate tuenda medicinae pars prima [-secunda] . . . Londini, Excudebat H. Middletonus, impensis T. M. [1582]—1583. [704]

2 pts. in 1 v. 16 cm.

Pt. 2 has title: *Medicinae therapeuticae pars: De dyscrasia corporis humani*.

Keynes nos. 4 [pt. 1] and 6 [pt. 2]; STC 3744 [pt. 1] and 3746 [pt. 2]

—Copy 2. [pt. 1 only] 17 cm.

—[The same.] Cui accesserunt De studiosorum sanitate libri III Marsilii Ficini. Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, sumtibus hered. Petri Fischeri & Jonae Rhodii, 1598. [705]

3 pts. in 1 v. 14 cm.

Each part has special title and separate pagination.

Pt. 2 has title: *Therapeutica; hoc est, De sanitate restituenda, medicinae pars altera* . . .

Pt. [3] has title: *Marsilii Ficini . . . Libri III. De vita* . . . Keynes, no. 8.

—A treatise of melancholie . . . London, Thomas Vautrollier, 1586. [706]

[24], 284 (i. e. 286), [2] p. 15 cm.

Keynes, no. 14; STC 3747.

BRILLI, IPPOLITO [16th cent.] De colico affectu tractatus, cum annotationibus in margine nuper in lucem editus. Venetiis, In aedibus Stephani Sabiensis, 1537. [707]

[29] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a-b⁸ (b⁸ blank).

—Opusculum de vermibus in corpore humano genitis . . . omni studio nuper in lucem editum. Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana [Vincentii Valgrisi] 1540. [708]

[46] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴ (F⁴ blank).

BRISIANUS, HIERONYMUS. See **BRESCIANO**, Girolamo [fl. ca. 1590]

BRISSOT, PIERRE [1478–1522] Apologetica disceptatio, qua docetur per quae loca sanguis mitti debeat in viscerum inflammationibus, praesertim in pleuritide. Parisiis, Ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1525. [709]

[153] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a-i⁸, k⁶ (k⁶ (blank?) wanting).

Dedicatory epistle and preface by Antonius Luceus.

—[The same.] De vena seccanda tum in pleuritide tum in aliis viscerum inflammationibus libellus apologeticus: doctus & elegans. Matthaei Curtii de eadem re libellus. Victoris Trincavellii . . . de eadem re rudimentum. [Venetiis, Per Bartholomaeum de Zanettis] 1539. [710]

206 (i. e. 188) ll. illus. 16 cm.

—See also nos. 1225 [Dryvère]; 4431 [Turini]

BROADSIDES. See nos. 217–220; 614–616; 896; 2193; 2526; 3173; 4636.

BROCARDO, MARINO [fl. 1530] De morbo gallico. In no. 1108. [Letter to Francesco Bonafede.] In no. 623.

BROHON, JEAN [d. ca. 1575] De stirpibus vel plantis ordine alphabetico digestis epitome, longe quam antehac, per Joannem Brohon Constantinatem, locupletior, emendatiorque edita. Cui accesserunt volatilium, gressilium, piscium, placentarumque magis frequentium apud Gallias nomina, per Leodegarium a Quercu . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Nicolai Buffet, 1543. [711]

[63] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴.

Based on In Ruellium de stirpibus epitome, by Leodegarius a Quercu (i. e. Léger Duchesne) which was published in Paris and Rouen in 1539.

Bound with no. 1546.

BRUCAEUS, HEINRICH [1530 or 31–1593] De scorbuto propositiones: de quibus disputatum est publice Rostochii 14. Calend. April. [n. p.] 1589. [712]

[72] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a–d⁸, e⁴.

“De scorbuto, tractatus duo adscripti . . . Balthasaro Brunnero”: sigg. b^{4r}–e^{4r}.

—Copy 2. 16 cm.

Bound with Eugalenus, Severinus. De scorbuto morbo liber. Jenae, 1623 [i. e. 1624?]

—Copy 3. 17 cm.

Bound with Moellenbrock, V. A. De varis, seu arthritide vaga scorbutica tractatus. Lipsiae, 1663.

BRUCIOLI, ANTONIO [d. 1566] ed. See no. 3695.

—, tr. See nos. 3696 [Plinius Secundus, C]; 4044 [Sacro Bosco]

BRUCOEUS, HENRI. *See* BRUCAEUS, HEINRICH
[1530 or 31–1593]

BRUDO, MANUEL [16th cent.] *De ratione victus in singulis febribus secundum Hippocratem, in genere et sigillatim libri III . . . Venetiis* [Per Joannem Rubeum] 1559 [colophon 1558] [713]

[7], 163 ll. 16 cm.

—Liber de ratione victus in singulis febribus secundum Hippoc. . . Venetiis [Apud haeredes Petri Ravani & socios] 1544. [714]

[8], 163 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2066.

BRÜCKNER, JOHANN. *See* PONTANUS, JOHANNES [*d.* 1572]

BRUELE, GUALTHERUS. *Methodus tum pro cognitione, tum pro curatione pestis inserviens . . . Lugduni, Apud Jacobum Roussin, 1586.*

[715]

56 p. 15 cm.

Bound with Meyssonerius, Hieremias. *De peste libellus.* Avenione, 1607.

—*Praxis medicinae theórica et empirica familiarissima . . . In qua pulcherrima dilucidissimaque ratione morborum internorum cognitio, eorundemque curatio traditur . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1579.*

[716]

[8], 186 p. 32 cm.

Interleaved copy, with extensive ms. annotations, many in the hand of Fridericus Sebizius, whose autograph dated [15]80 appears on the title page.

The notes include excerpts from printed authorities, extracts from the lecture notes of Girolamo Capivaccio, a receipt for a vermifuge derived from Sebizius' former teacher in Padua, Nicolaus Curtius (*d.* 1576) and numerous other receipts contributed by Sebizius' friends.

—[The same.] . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1581. [717]

[8], 186 p. 29 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Antverpiae, Apud Christophorum Plantinum, 1585. [718]

[8], 186 p. 32 cm.

—Another issue, with imprint: Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1585. [719]

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1589. [720]

[16], 422, [8] p. 16 cm.

BRUNER, BALTHASAR. *See* BRUNNER, BALTHASAR [1533–1604]

BRUNFELS, OTTO [1488–1534] *Catalogus illustrium medicorum, sive de primis medicinae scriptoribus . . . Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum, 1530.* [721]

[8], 77, [1] p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: p. 65–66 wanting; supplied in photocopy from University of Michigan library.

—*Der Christen Practica, durch alle hohe und nidere Stände, wess die sich zu jrer Leib und Seel Wolfart, biss zu End der Welt, und dieses jämmerlichen Wesens, zûhalten pflichtig.* [Strassburgk, Jacob Cammerlander, 1545] [722]

[32] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–d⁴.

Cf. Benzing (D) no. 13.

—*De diffinitionibus & terminis astrologiae.* *In* no. 1582.

—*Epitome medices summam totius medicinae complectens . . . Libellus vere aureus, omnibusque medicinae studiosis maxime necessarius . . . Parisiis, Apud Egidium Corrozet, 1540.*

[723]

[224] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: a–o⁸.

Colophon: *Finis praesentis opusculi per Nicolaum Buffet . . . impressi, sumptibus vero Joannis Andre, Egidii Corrozet, & Joannis a Prato, 1540.*

—*Herbarum vivae eiconeb* [sic] *ad naturę imitationem, summa cum diligentia et artificio effigiatę, una cum effectibus earundem, in gratiam veteris illius, & jamjam nascentis herbariae medicinae . . . Quibus adjecta ad calcem, appendix isagogica de usu & administratione simplicium . . . Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum, 1530.* [724]

[8], 266, [64] p. illus. 32 cm.

Imperfect: title page and 3 prelim. leaves, p. 19–20, [55–56] and last leaf wanting. Title page and 3 prelim.

leaves supplied in photocopy from the University of Minnesota Library.

Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz.

—Novi herbarii tomus II . . . recens editus, M.D.XXXI. . . Argent., Apud Joannem Schottum [1532] [725]

[6], 11 (i. e. 5)–90, 199 (i. e. 201), [5] p. illus. 33 cm.

Imperfect: title page and 2 prelim. leaves, p. 11 (i. e. 5)–90 (1st group of paging), and last leaf wanting.

Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz.

Bound with no. 1015.

—[The same.] Herbarum vivae eicones . . . Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum, 1532–1536. [726]

3 v. in 1. illus. 32 cm.

Imperfect: title page and 3 prelim. leaves of [t. 1] wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Historical Library, Yale Medical Library.

Vol. 2 has title: Novi herbarii tomus II. 1536; v. 3, Tomus herbarii . . . III. 1536.

"Tomus herbarii . . . III", edited by Michael Herr.

—Iatrimon medicamentorum simplicium, continens remedia omnium morborum, qui tam hominibus quam pecudibus accidere possunt. Opus . . . digestum in libros quatuor . . . [n. p., 1533?] [727]

4 v. 16 cm.

Imperfect: v. 4 wanting.

Devices of Georg Ulricher of Strassburg (Silvestre 735 and 737) on title pages and verso of final leaves.

Preface to v. 1 dated 18 March 1533.

Vols. 2–4 have title: Iatronices medicamentorum simplicium . . .

Cf. Ritter (B) no. 294.

—Copy 2. [v. 2 only] 17 cm.

—Ὀνομαστικόν medicinae. Continens omnia nomina herbarum . . . definitionum medicinalium, instrumentorum medicinae, unguentorum . . . chirurgiae, morborum pecudum, animantium omnis generis nomina propria: eorum quae in myropolliis habentur, morborum, medicorum, & inventorum medicinae, anatomiae, ponderum, philosophiæ naturalis, magiae, achimiae [sic] & astrologiae: ex optimis . . . autoribus cum Graecis, tum Latinis . . . Praescriptis operi tabulis nominum anatomiae, & egritudinum totius corporis humani. Saladini item iudicio de ponderi-

bus medicinalibus. Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum, 1534. [728]

[371] p. illus. 32 cm.

Signatures: [1]⁶, a–2g⁶.

"Saladini de ponderibus sententia" (p. [10]) is taken from Saladinus Asculanus' Compendium aromatariorum, included in early editions of Mesue.

—[The same.] Ὀνομαστικόν [sic], seu Lexicon medicinae simplicis, Othonis Brunfelsii primum ingenio, tum amicorum post se recognitione & studio, justiore lima repurgatum, auctumque: addita vocum quarundam Germanica expositione, juxta veriore[m] Dioscoridis historiam . . . Argentorati, Joannes Schottus, 1543 [colophon 1544] [729]

[401] p. 30 cm.

Signatures: a, 2a–2h⁶, 2i⁴, 2k⁶ (2k6 (blank?) wanting).

—Reformation der Apotecken, welche inhaltet vil güter Stück, die eynem yeglichen fast nützlich sein, so seiner Gesundtheyt gern acht haben will . . . Von edlen Steynen, wie die zukennen unnd wa zû sie nütz sein . . . Wie man Syrupen, Lattwergen und Confect machen soll, verteütscht auss dem Latein durch D. Hansen Eles. Strasz., Durch Wend. Riel, 1536. [730]

[4], liiii ll. 21 cm.

—Von allerhandt Apoteckischen Confectionen, Lattwergen, Oel, Pillulen, Träncken, Trociscen, Zuckerscheiblein, Salben unnd Pflastern etc. Wie, wenn, unnd warzu man jedes brauchen soll, ein kurtzer Bericht . . . Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1552. [731]

[32] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Preface by Q. Apollinaris [pseud. of Walther Hermann Ryff] who writes: Darumb ist disz Büchlein auch nicht mein, sondern zum Theyl Laurentii Friesenn, unnd Otthonis Braunfelsii.

Cf. Benzing (G) no. 3.

—Weiber und Kinder Apoteck. Das erst Buch. Von vielen Kranckheyten der Weiber, die zûverkommen, oder zû kurirn vom Haupt an durch den gantzen Leip bisz zûn Füßen &c. Das ander Buch. Von Rath und Sorg, so mann bei Seuglingen und gar jungen Kindlein bisz sie erwachsen

haben sol... Jtzunt von newem ausz der Apo-
teck Otthonis Brunfelsii verteutsch... Strass-
burg, Jacob Cammerlander [ca. 1534?] [732]

[4], xliiii ll. 20 cm.

Cf. Ritter (B) no. 298.

—, *ed.* See nos. 524 [Benedetti]; 1144 [Dioscor-
ides]; 1664–66 [Fries]; 2524 [Ibn Serapion]; 4316
[Tannstetter von Thannau]

—, *tr.* See nos. 2722–28 [Lanfranco, of Milan];
3565 [Paulus Aegineta]

BRUNI, MATTEO [fl. 1569] Discorsi sopra gli
errori fatti dall' eccellte B. Traffichetti... 1569.
See no. 4402.

BRUNMYLLEUS, CASPAR. Von dem verdam-
lichen Laster der Trunckenheit. Ein kurtze
Lehr, auss was Ursachen wir die selbige fliehen
sollen, verfasst und zůsamen gezogen . . . Tü-
bingen, 1557. [733]

[118] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴ (H₄ (blank?) wanting).

Device of Ulrich Morhart the younger on p. [118]

BRUNNER, BALTHASAR [1533–1604] Kurtzer
Bericht, von der jetzo regierenden Heuptkranck-
heit, und wie dieselbe zu curiren sey. Gestellet
und nach dem geschriebenen Exemplar corri-
giret, durch D. Balthasar Brunner... Leipzig,
Georg Deffner, 1580. [734]

[45] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴ (F₄ blank).

—[The same.]... Eisleben, Gedruckt durch
Andream Petri, 1580. [735]

[45] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴ (F₄ (blank?) wanting).

—Kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht wie man
sich, in jetzo verfallender Sterbenszeit, praeser-
viren und verhalten sol. Gestellet vor die Ge-
meine zu Halle... Leipzig, Gedruckt durch
Jacob Berwaldts Erben, 1581. [736]

[40] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

BRUNNFELS, OTTO. See BRUNFELS, Otto
[1488–1534]

BRUNO, CHRISTOPH [1556–1619] Theses de
arthritide... Lipsiae, Johannes Beyer, 1588.

[737]

[22] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C₄ blank).

Thesis—Leipzig.

BRUNO DA LONGOBURGO [1200 (ca.)–
1286] Chirurgia magna & minor. In nos. 2234–35.

—La cyrogia di Maistro Bruno... Tradutta
in vulgare. [Venetia, Simone de Luere, 1510]

[738]

40 ll. 22 cm.

Translation of Chirurgia magna.

BRUNSCHWIG, HIERONYMUS [ca. 1450–ca.
1512] Apoteck für den gemainen Man, der die
Ertzte zů ersuchen, am Gůt nicht vermögens,
oder sonst jn der Not, allwege nicht erraichen
kan. [Nürnberg, Fryderich Peypus, 1529]

[739]

[2], xxi ll. 19 cm.

"Von allen gebranten Wassern... durch Herrn Michael
Schrick": leaves xii^r–xxi^r.

—[The same.]... [Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch
Hans Stůchssen, 1529] [740]

[3], xx, [1] ll. 18 cm.

"Von allen gebranten Wassern... durch Herrn Michael
Schrick": leaves xi^r–[xxi]^r.

—[The same.] Apoteck fur den gemeynen Man
... Vleissig corrigirt; und mit viel guten Stůcken
gemehret. [Wittemberg, Gedrůckt durch Georgen
Rhaw, 1529] [741]

[3], xxix ll. 20 cm.

"... Von allen gebranten Wassern... durch Herrn
Michael Schrick": leaves [xv]^r–xxvii^r.

"Ein kurtze Unterricht, wie man das Geblůt, nach dem
Aderlassen, iudiciren und die Kranckheit des Menschen
daraus lernen sol": leaf xxvii^r–v.

"Für die Pestilentz bewerte Stůcke": leaves xxvii^r–
xxviii^r. This last has an explicit: Das Stůck ist zu Wittem-
berg ym xxvii. iar [i. e. 1527] da die Pestilentz regiret,
von eim erfarnen Medico... beweist und probirt.

—[The same.] Hauss Artzneybůchlein. Gute ge-
breuchliche und bewerte Artzneyen, zu allerhand
Gebrechen desz gantzen Leibs... für den ge-
meinen Mann... Zu sampt angehenckten Trac-
tátlin Von allerley gebranten Wassern...

Franckfurt am Mayn [Getruckt durch Nicolaum Bassee] 1580. [741.1]

[2], 179, [9] p. 15 cm.

"... Von allen gebrannten Wassern ... Durch Herrn Michael Schrick": p. 105–157.

—[The same.] Ein nützlich Büchlein von vielen guten bewerten Stucken der Artzney, wider mancherley Gebrechen und Kranckheiten. *In* no. 4177.

—Das Büch der Wund Artzeny, Handwirckung der Cirurgia... Nüw getruckt mit ordenlicher Züsatzung. [Strassburg, Durch Johannem Grüniger, 1513] [742]

[4], ix–cxxvi ll. illus. 29 cm.

First published in 1497 under title: Dis ist das Buch der Cirurgia. Hantwirckung der Wund Artzny.

—Another issue. [743]

Imperfect: leaf cxxii wanting.

Bound with no. 2059.

—Chirurgia, das ist, Handwürckung der Wundartzney M. Jeronymi Braunschweig... wie er die von vil erfarnen Artzetten gelernet, unnd inn seiner Practica löblich gebraucht hatt. Mit sönderm Fleys von newem wider aussgangen. [Augsburg, Alexander Weyssenhorn] 1534. [744]

[4], cxxix (i. e. cxix) ll. illus. 20 cm.

—[The same.]... [Augsburg, Alexander Weyssenhorn] 1539. [745]

[4], cxix ll. illus. 21 cm.

With this are bound nos. 758; 4030.

—[Dutch tr.] Dits dat hantwerck der chirurgien... [Utrecht, Jan Berntsz, 1535] [746]

[147] p. illus. 29 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 506.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2534.

—[English tr.] The noble experyence of the vertuous handy warke of surgeri, practysyd & compyled by the moost experte mayster Jherome of Bruynswyke... [London, in Southwarke, Petrus Treveris, 1525] [747]

[156] p. illus. 27 cm.

Signatures: A–S⁴, T⁶.

STC 13434.

—Liber de arte distillandi de compositis. Das Büch der waren Kunst zü distillieren die Composita unnd Simplicia, und dz Büch Thesaurus pauperum, ein Schatz der Armen genant Micarium... [Strassburg, Johann Grüniger, 1512] [748]

cccxliv (i. e. ccclviii), [6] ll. illus. 32 cm.

First edition of the so-called Grosses Destillierbuch.

—[The same.] Das Büch zü distilieren die züsamen gethonen Ding: Composita genant: durch die einzigen Ding unnd das Büch Thesaurus pauperum genant, für die Armen yetz von neüwem wider getruckt und von unzalbarn Irrthumen gereynigt unnd gebessert... [Strassburg, Durch Bartholomeum Grüniger, 1532] [749]

[8], cclxxx ll. illus. 31 cm.

Bound with no. 762.

—Hauss Apoteck. Zü yeden Leibs Gebresten für den gmainen Mann und dz arm Landvolck... [Augsburg, Hainrich Stainer, 1545] [750]

[4], lxxxi (i. e. lxxi) ll. illus. 20 cm.

First published under title Thesaurus pauperum, as pt. 5 of Liber de arte distillandi de compositis, also called Grosses Destillierbuch.

—[The same.]... Hauszapoteck, zu yeden Leibs Gebresten, für den gemainen Mann unnd das arm Landvolck... [Augsburg, Hanns Gegler, 155–?] [751]

[8], cli p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Thesaurus pauperum. Hauss Apoteck guter gebräuchlicher Artzney zu jeden Leibes Gebrechen für das arme Landvolck und gemeynen Man... Franckfort am Meyn [Christian Egenolffs Erben] 1573. [752]

133, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Franckfort am Mayn, Christian Egenolffs Erben, 1579. [753]

133, [2] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Entry cancelled. [754]

—[The same.]... Franckfort am Mayn, Getruckt bey Christian Egenolffs seligen Erben, 1591. [755]

133, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Colophon: Getruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, bey Martin Lechlern, in Verlegung Barbara,

weilandt Doct. Johannis Cnipii, unnd Maria, weilandt Pauli Steinmeyers, beyder nachgelassen Wittiben, als Christian Egenolffs seligen Erben ... M. D. XCI.

Bound with no. 4031.

—[The same.] ... Franckfort am Mayn, Bey Christian Egenolffs, seligen Erben, 1598.

[756]

133, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Colophon: Getruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, bey Johann Saur, inn Verlegung Christian Egenolffs Erben ...

Bound with Scheunerus, Fabianus. De catharris. Leipzig, 1601.

—[English tr.] A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. Collen, [Heirs of] Arnold Birkman, 1561.

[757]

45 ll. 30 cm.

STC 13433.

—Copy 2. 33 cm.

Imperfect: title page only.

—Distilierbuch der rechten Kunst. Newe und gemein Distilier und Brennöfen, mit aller zu gehörender Bereitschaft zumachen, auss allen Kreutern die Wasser zu brennen unnd distillieren ... Jetzund von newem gemehrt, und gebessert, einem jeden sehr nützlich zu gebrauchen. [Franckfurt am Mayn, Durch Hermann Gölfferichen] 1555.

[758]

101 (i. e. 97), 3 ll. illus. 21 cm.

Klöss 3.

The so-called Kleines Destillierbuch, first published in 1500 under title: Liber de arte distillandi de simplicibus.

Bound with no. 745.

—[English tr.] The vertuose boke of distyllacyon of the waters of all maner of herbes, with the fygures of the styllatoryes. Fyrst made and compyled by the ... famous master of phisyke, Master Jherom Bruynsweke. And now newly translate out of Duyche into Englysshe [by Laurence Andrew] ... [London, Laurens Andrewe, the 18 daye of Apryll, 1527]

[759]

[276] p. illus. 24 cm.

Signatures: ¶⁴, a-b⁶, c-d⁴, e-f⁶, A-B⁴, C-S^{6/4}, T⁴, V⁶, X⁴.

STC 13435.

—Liber de arte distulandi [sic] simplicia et composita. Das nūv Büch der rechten Kunst zū distillieren. Ouch von Marsilio Ficino unnd anderen hochberömpften Ertzte natürliche unnd gūte Kunst zū behalten den gesunden Leib unnd zū vertreiben die Kranckheiten mit Erlengerung des Lebens. [Strassburg, Johan Grüniger, 1509]

[760]

cxxx (i. e. cxxxiv), [58] ll. illus. 31 cm.

Colophon on sig. V8 dated 1509; on sig. 2G8, 1508.

A collection of works first published in 1505 under title "Medicinarius. Das Buch der Gesuntheit" and including books 1 and 2 of Brunschwig's Liber de arte distillandi de simplicibus, also called Kleines Destillierbuch; Ficino's Das Buch des Lebens, translated by Johannes Adelphus; and a treatise on compounds by a Strassburg master, Konrad.

The second part of this work, beginning with Ficino's Das Buch des Lebens, has been erroneously separated from the Brunschwig title, and both parts bound as independent works. They are now placed together in a slipcase.

—[The same.] Das Distilierbuoch. Das Buoch der rechten Kunst zu distilieren und die Wasser zu brennen angezögt mit Figuren nutzlich den menschlichen Leib in Gesuntheit zūbehalten. Erstmals von Meister Jeronimo Brunschweick zūsamē coligiert, und von Marsilio Ficino ... des langen und gesunden Lebens, als er an im selbs bewert hundert unnd zehen Jar rüwiklich gelebt hat. [Strassburg, Durch Johannem Grüninger, 1521]

[761]

xx, [8], xxxiii-cxxx, [56] ll. illus. 29 cm.

Bound with no. 2059.

—Das new distilier Büch der rechten Kunst ... zū distilieren auss allen Kreüttern die Wasser ... Auch das Büch des ... Marsilii Ficini das lang Leben betreffend, unnd sunst vil nützlicher Stück ... [Strassburg, Bartholomeus Grüninger] 1537.

[762]

[1], viii-cxxiiii (i. e. cxxii) + ll. illus. 31 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B-E^{6/4}, F-V⁶ +.

Imperfect: all after leaf cxxiiii (including Ficino's Das Buch des Lebens) wanting.

With this is bound no. 749.

—[The same.] Das new gross Distillier Büch, wolgegründter künstlicher Distillation... Underweisung und Bericht, die fürnembste distillierte Wasser, kostliche Aquas vitae, Quintam Essentiam, heylsame Öl, Balsam, und dergleichen vil güter Abzüg . . . Franckfurt, Christian Egenolff [1545] [763]

[6], ccxix ll. illus. 31 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 152.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1217.

—[The same.] New vollkommen Distillierbüch wolgegründter künstlicher Distillation, sampt Underweisung und Bericht, künstlich abzuziehen oder separiern, die fürnembste distillierte Wasser, köstliche Aquas vite, Quintam Essentiam, Sirupen, heylsame Öl, Balsam... Auch... der Gefesz und Instrument, desz gantzen Distillierzeugs... Erstlich durch... Hieronymum Braunschweigk, in Truck gegeben: hernach durch... Gualtherum Ryff... Jetzt aber... fleissig ersehen, corrigiert... und... gebessert... Franckfurt am Mayn, Getruckt bey Christian Egenolffs Erben, 1597. [764]

[6], 217 (i. e. 216) ll. illus. 31 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 157.

—Liber pestilentialis de venenis epidimie. Das Büch der Vergift der Pestilentz . . . [n. p., Getruckt und volendt durch Hansen Grüninger, 1500] [765]

Goff B-1228 [Strassburg: Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 19 Aug. 1500]; Schullian 130 [ditto]; Sudhoff 205 [18 Aug.]

Largely based on Heinrich Steinhöwel's treatise on the plague, first printed in Ulm in 1473. Entire passages are copied verbatim. Cf. H. E. Sigerist, Hieronymus Brunschwig and his work. New York, 1946, p. 37-40.

BRUNSFELD, OTTO. See **BRUNFELS, OTTO** [1488-1534]

BRUNSWICK, HIERONYMUS. See **BRUNSCHWIG, Hieronymus** [ca. 1540-ca. 1512]

BRUSCH, KASPAR [1518-1559] *ed.* See no. 1301.

BRUSCHELIUS, CASPAR. See **BRUSCH, KASPAR** [1518-1559]

BRUTUS, M. JUNIUS. *Epistulae.* In no. 3310.

BRUYER, JOANNES. See **BRUYERIN, Jean Baptiste** [fl. 1530-1560]

BRUYERIN, JEAN BAPTISTE [fl. 1530-1560] *Catalogus librorum Galeni.* In no. 932.

—De re cibaria libri XXII omnium ciborum genera, omnium gentium moribus, & usu probata complectentes, Jo. Bruyerino Campegio Lugdun. authore. 1. ed. Lugduni, Apud Sebast. Honoratum, 1560. [766]

[24], 1129 (i. e. 1131), [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni suis typis excudebat Nicolaus Edoardus, Campanus, M. D. LX.

—[The same.]... Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, 1600. [767]

[16], 863 p. 16 cm.

—[Letter to Jérôme de Monteux.] In no. 3283.

—, *tr.* See nos. 371-73.

BRY, THEODOR DE [1528-1598] *engr.* See no. 612.

BUCCELLA, NICOLA [d. 1610] *Refutatio scripti Simonii Lucensis.* See no. 4218.

BUCCIO, AGOSTINO [1531-ca. 1592] *Modo di conoscere et distinguere gli influssi pestilenti, et difendere da quelli con buoni ordini politici, le persone, città & luoghi: con la scielta di alcuni rimedii approvattissimi, facili, & di poco costo, tanto preservativi quanto curativi. Raccolti in beneficio de popoli da M. Agostino Bucci... Turino, L'Herede del Bevilacqua, 1585.* [768]

77, [3] ll. 23 cm.

Errata at end.

—, *ed.* See nos. 769-71.

BUCCIO, DOMENICO [d. 1567] *Quaesita IIII. medicinalia, juxta Hippocratis, & Galeni mentem examinata.* 1 An pueros citra xiiii annum purgare liceat. Ad Joannem Scotum... 2 An in quolibet morbo magno, assentientibus viribus, et aetate, mittendus veniat sanguis. Ad Joan. Baptistam Castillionum... 3 An a morborum principio purgandum sit. Ad Melchiorum Paganum... 4 An in morbi augmento, vacuare, seu purgare expediat. Ad clarissimum [Joannem Baptistam] Montanum. [Venetiis] Joan. Gryphius, 1551. [769]

40 ll. 17 cm.

Edited by his son, Agostino Buccio.

The Quaesita are dated from 1547 to 1550, the first three at Asti, and the fourth at Monreale.

—Another issue, dated 1554.

[770]

—Quaesita medicinalia IIII. juxta Hippocratis, Galeni, et probatissimorum medicorum sententiam, strenue discussa . . . Accesserunt Marci Antonii Montisiani . . . Quaestiones medicinales xxiii . . . Lugduni, Apud Alexan. Marsilium, 1577. [771]

271 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Faure.

Includes the dedicatory epistle, dated 1551, by Agostino Buccio, editor of the first work.

With this are bound nos. 262.1; 277; 548.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE [1506–1582] *Satyra, quam Franciscani nomine inscripsit* [excerpts.] *In* no. 4735.

BUCOLDIANUS, GERARDUS [*fl.* 1542] *De puella quae sine cibo et potu vitam transigit, brevis narratio* . . . [n. p.] 1542. [772]

[11] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1542. [773]

[15] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

BUDAEUS, GUILLIELMUS. *See* **BUDÉ, Guillaume** [*fl.* 1520–1553]

BUDAEUS, GULIELMUS. *See* **BUDÉ, Guillaume** [1468–1540]

BUDÉ, GUILLAUME [1468–1540] *De asse et partibus ejus* [excerpts.] *In* no. 1785.

—*Epistolae* . . . Basileae [In aedibus Andreae Cartandri [sic]] 1521. [774]

222 (i. e. 190), [2] p. 20 cm.

Bound with no. 60.

—*Forensia. Lutetiae, Ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1544.* [775]

270 p. 32 cm.

Bound with no. 133.2.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 3698.1.

BUDÉ, GUILLAUME [*fl.* 1520–1553] *De curandis articularibus morbis commentarius* . . . Parisiis, Apud Petrum Regnault, 1539. [776]

44, [4] ll. 16 cm.

BUE, MATTEO DAL [*fl.* 1544–1549] *tr.* *See* no. 278.

BUENHOMBRE, ALONSO. *See* **BONIHOMINIS, Alphonsus, Bp. of Morocco** [*d. ca.* 1353]

BUGATI, GASPARO [16th cent.] *I fatti di Milano, al contrasto della peste, over pestifero contagio: dal primo d'agosto 1576 fin a l'ultimo dell' anno 1577. Particolarmente cavati dall' aggiunta dell' historia del Rever. P. Bugato, Milanese, stringatamenti posti. Milano, Per P. Gotardo, & Pacifico Pontii, 1578.* [777]

[4], 79, [1] p. 21 cm.

Colophon: In Milano, Ad instantia di Pietr' Antonio Leveno, al segno dell' Aquila . . .

BUHAHYLYHA. *See* **YAḤYĀ IBN 'ISĀ, Ibn Jazlah** [*d.* 1100]

BULLEIN, WILLIAM [*d.* 1576] *Bulleins bulwarke of defence againste all sicknes, sornes, and woundes, that dooe daily assaulte mankinde, whiche bulwarke is kepte with Hillarius the gardiner, Health the phisician, with their Chyrurgian, to helpe the wounded soldiors* . . . London, Jhon Kyngston, 1562. [778]

4 pts. in 1 v. illus., port. 30 cm.

STC 4033.

Contents: pt. [1] *The booke of simples.*—pt. [2] *A little dialogue, betwene twoo men, the one called Sorenes, and the other Chyrurgi: concernyng apostumacions* [with special half title]—pt. [3] *The booke of compoundes.*—pt. [4] *The booke of the use of sicke men, and medicens* [with special half title, containing a portrait of the author].

—[The same.] . . . London, Thomas Marshe, 1579. [779]

4 pts. in 1 v. illus., port. 27 cm.

STC 4034.

Pt. 2 has special title page, illustrated.

—*A newe boke of phisicke called ye government of health* . . . Wherunto is added a sufferain regiment against the pestilence . . . London, Jhon Day, 1559. [780]

[32], 237 (i. e., 239), [1] p. illus., port. 15 cm.

STC 4041.

BUONACCIOLI, LODOVICO. *See* **BONACCIUOLI, Luigi** [*d. ca.* 1540]

BUONACOSSA, ERCOLE. *See* **BONACOSSA, Ercole** [*d.* 1578]

BUONAFEDE, FRANCESCO. *See* **BONAFEDE, Francesco** [1474–1558]

BUONAGENTE, VITTORIO. *See* BONAGENTE, Vittorio [16th cent.]

BUONAGRATIA, GIROLAMO. Opera non manco utile, che necessaria a chiunque voglia in questi tempi pericolosi, conservarsi sano dalla peste . . . Fiorenza, Francesco Dini da Colle [pref. 1576] [781]

[14] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (A8 blank).

Publisher's dedicatory letter to Gio. Batista Cavalcanti dated 7 September, 1576. BMC (It) lists five books published by Dini da Colle, the earliest dated 1578.

BUONAVENTURA, FEDERICO. *See* BONAVENTURA, Federico [1555–1602]

BURCHARDUS, PETRUS. *See* BURCKHARD, Petrus [1487–1539]

BURCHELATI, BARTOLOMMEO [1548–1632] Stimamondo, ovvero ragionamento dell' humana conditione fatto nell' Academia dall' Eccell. Sig. Bartholomeo Burchelato fisico Il Pietoso fra gli Academici Cospiranti di Trevisi. Trevisi, Angelo Mazzolini, 1590. [782]

[2], 19, [1] ll. 21 cm.

BURCKARD, GEORG. *See* SPALATINUS, Georgius [1482–1545]

BURCKHARD, PETRUS [1487–1539] *ed. See* no. 2429.

BURGAUER, DOMINICUS [fl. 1534] Ein notwendiger Bericht nutzlich allen denen, so die Artzney und Ärtzet brauchen sollen und wöllent . . . Straszburg, Gedruckt durch Mathiam Apiarium, 1534. [783]

[23] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

—Ob das Podagra möglich zů generen oder nit. Nutzlich zů wissen allen denen, die damit behafft . . . Straszburg, Gedruckt durch Mathiam Apiarium, 1534. [784]

[22] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C⁴ blank).

—[The same.] *In* no. 4770.

BURGAUER, JOHANNES [1574–1611] *respondent. See* no. 2260.

BURGENSIS, CHRISTOPHORUS. *See* BOURGEOIS, Christophe [16th cent.]

BURGOS, VICENTE DE, *tr. See* no. 477.

BURGOWERUS, DOMINICUS. *See* BURGAUER, Dominicus [fl. 1534]

BURGOWERUS, JOANNES. *See* BURGAUER, Johannes [1574–1611]

BURGUNDIO, of Pisa [1110 (ca.)–1193] *tr. See* nos. 4376–77 [Galenus. De differentiis febrium]

BURKHARD, GEORG. *See* SPALATINUS, Georgius [1482–1545]

BURLACCHINI, BURLACCHINO [fl. 1577] Ragionamento sopra la peste dell' anno 1576 . . . nel quale con ordinata scienza si dimostra non solo tutto quello, che appartiene al detto male, ma ancora altre cose utilissime per ogni galant' huomo. [Firenze, Bartolomeo Sermartelli] 1577. [785]

[8], 420, [4] p. 17 cm.

BURRES, LORENTZ. Ein new Wund Artzney Büchlein, vor nihe an den Tag gegeben, durch . . . Lorentzen Burres von Neunkirchen inn zwey Theil verfasst. Das erste Teil von heilsamen Pflastern und Salben, damit man frische Wunden und alte Schäden heilt. Das ander von vielen bewerten Recepten wider mancherley Gebrechen der Menschen, dem gemeinen Mann sehr nützlich, sampt einem Register. [n. p.] 1549. [786]

xx ll. illus. 19 cm.

Published in Frankfurt am Main, by Hermann Gölfferich.

Cf. device on verso of final leaf, with variant reproduced by P. Heitz, Frankfurter u. Mainzer Drucker- u. Verlegerzeichen, Strassburg, 1896. Taf. XXXIII, nr. 25.

Not listed by Benzing (E) who does however list a later edition of 1552. (p. 173, no. 91).

—[The same.] *In* no. 2604.

BUSCHMANN, JOHANN, *ed. See* no. 3845.

BUSIUS, SIMON [fl. 1580] *respondent. See* no. 4642.

BUSTAMANTE DE LA PAZ, BENITO [fl. 1537–1550] Methodus in septem Aphorismorum libris ab Hippocrate observata, quam & continu-

um librorum ordinem argumenta & schemata declarant . . . [Venetiis, Apud Aldi filios, 1550]

[787]

[4], 67, [1] ll. 21 cm.

BUSTI, BERNARDINO DE' [d. ca. 1500] *Sermone* . . . Nel quale si tratta de i segni, cause, & rimedii della pestilenza. *In* no. 901.

BUTIN, JEAN [d. 1584] *ed. and tr.* See nos. 2374; 2386.

BUTINI, ISAAC [b. 1578] See nos. 2374; 2386 [editions wrongly ascribed to I. B.]

BYNGEZLA. See YAḤYĀ IBN 'ĪsĀ, Ibn Jazlah [d. 1100]

The **BYRTH** of mankynd (e). See nos. 3907-08.

C

C., G., gent., practicioner, in phisicke. See nos. 1099; 4408.

C., R. See CAREW, Richard [1555-1620]

C., T., comp. See nos. 2474-75.

C., W. The flower of phisicke . . . Written by W. C. 1590. See Clever, William.

C., W., comp. A boke of the propeties of herbes . . . 1560? See no. 613.

CABALLUS, FRANCISCUS. See CAVALLO, Francesco [d. 1540]

CAELESTINUS, CLAUDIUS. See COELESTINUS, Claudius.

CAELIUS AURELIANUS. See AURELIANUS, Caelius.

CAELIUS RHODOGINUS, LODOVICUS. See RICCHIERI, Lodovico, known as Lodovicus Caelius Rhodoginus [1450-1520]

CAESALPINUS, ANDREAS. See CESALPINO, Andrea [1519-1603]

CAESARIUS, JOHANNES [1468?-1550?] In hoc opusculo continentur hi infra scripti libri sive tractatus profecto utilissimi . . . ex ordine tres, per Johannem Cæsarium recogniti & castigati diligentissime, & locis obscurioribus illustrati. Isagoge sive Introductio Joannitii in artem parvam Galeni de medicina speculativa. Ex tribus medicinae partibus, pars ea quae circa diaetam sive regimen sanitatis conservandae versatur, ex Bertrutio . . . Cophonis . . . de arte medendi sive de medicina practica introductio. Argentorati, Jacobus Cammerlander, 1534. [788]

87, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—, *ed.* See nos. 523 [Benedetti]; 565 [Bertucci]; 909, 912 [Celsus]; 3400 [Oppianus]; 3689 [Plinius Secundus, C]; 4190 [Serenus Sammonicus]

CAGNATI, MARSILIO [1543-1612] *De continentia vel de sanitate tuenda liber primus* . . . Romae, Apud Ascanium & Hieronymum Donangelos, 1591. [789]

[6], 151 p. 20 cm.

—De Romani aeris salubritate commentarius . . . Romae, Apud Aloysium Zannettum, 1599.

[790]

53, [11] p. illus. 23 cm.

—In Hippocratis aphorismum secundae sectionis vicesimum quartum commentarius . . . Romae, Apud Ascanium & Hieronymum Donangelos, 1591. [791]

31, [1] p. 22 cm.

—Variarum observationum libri quatuor. Quorum duo posteriores nunc primum accessere. Ejusdem Disputatio de ordine in cibis servando . . . Romae, Apud Bernardinum Donangelum, 1587. [792]

[8], 328, [40] p.; [2], 34, [10] p. 17 cm.

Pt. [2] has separate title page: . . . Disputatio de ordine in cibis servando. Romae, Apud Alexandrum Gardanum, & Franciscum Coattinum socios, 1587.

CAILLE, ANDRÉ [1515-1580?] See nos. 1032 [Valerius Cordus]; 1247-48 [Jacques Dubois]; 3185-86 [Mizauld]

CAIUS, BERNARDINUS, ed. See no. 3544.

CAIUS, JOHN [1510-1573] *Opera aliquot et versiones, partim jam nata, partim recognita*

atque aucta . . . Lovanii, Apud Antonium Mariam Bergagne, 1556. [793]

355 p. port. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Yale Medical Library.

Contents.—De medendi methodo, libri duo, ab ipso autore recogniti atque aucti.—De ephemera Britannica, liber unus jam primum excusus.—Galenii opera aliquot, partim non ante aedita, partim emendata, & per Joannem Caium versa: De propriis libris; De ordine librorum suorum; De ratione victus Hippocratis in morbis acutis; De decretis Hippocratis et Platonis liber I.

The translation of De decretis Hippocratis et Platonis liber I was included in the volume of Galen's selected works, edited by Caius and published in Basel in 1544 under title: Cl. Galeni . . . libri aliquot Graeci.

—A boke, or counsell against the disease commonly called the sweate, or sweatynge sicknesse . . . Very necessary for everye personne, and muche requisite to be had in the handes of al sortes, for their better instruction, preparacion and defence, against the soubdein comyng, and fearful assaultyng of the same disease. [London, Richard Grafton] 1552. [794]

39, [1] ll. 14 cm.

STC 4343.

—De medendi methodo libri duo, ex Cl. Galeni Pergameni, & Jo. Baptistae Montani . . . sententia. Opus utile, & jam primum natum. Basileae [Apud Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium] 1544. [795]

107, [3] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3244.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 1763–64.

CAJETANUS DE THIENIS. See GAETANO DA THIENE [1387–1465]

CALANI CENTURIONE, PROSPERO [*b.* 1480] Paraphrasis in librum Galeni De inaequali intemperie. Huic alia quaedam, eodem autore . . . subjecimus . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1538. [796]

287, [1] p. 18 cm.

Contents: Paraphrasis . . . in librum Galeni . . . De inaequali intemperie [with Latin text in the version by Thomas Linacre].—De tuenda valetudine.—De atra bile.—De sanguinis missione in pleuritide morbo.—De sapore austero, acri & acido: quinam sint apud Corn. Celsum hi sapes, quibusve nominibus apud nostros nominentur.—

De cordis tremore.—De melancholia flatuosa, quam mirachialem vocant, cum pluribus symptomatibus complicatis.

CALCAGNINI, CELIO [1479–1541] *tr.* See no. 2578.

CALCEOLARIUS, FRANCISCUS. See CALZOLARI, Francesco [1522–1609]

CALDOGNO, FRANCESCO BERNARDINO. Novum et egregium opus, cui titulus Praeservator sanitatis. [Vicentiae, Impressum per Ptolomaeum Janiculum, 1529] [797]

[32] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

At head of title: Francisci Bernardini Calidonii Vicentini . . .

—Praeservator sanitatis . . . Spiraе, Ex aedibus Andelovianis, 1539. [798]

[23] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴.

Edited by Balthasar Eisslinger the elder and Jakob Curio at the former's house in Speyer. The book was printed for the editors in Strassburg by Johann Schott. (Personal communication of Josef Benzing.)

Bound with no. 2102.

CALESTANI, GIROLAMO [1510–1572] Osservationi . . . nel comporre gli antidoti, et medicamenti, che piu si costumano in Italia all' uso della medicina, secondo il parere de' medici antichi, e moderni esaminate. Con l'ordine di comporre et fare diversi conditi, et col modo di conservarli . . . Con due tavole utilissime di m. Gio. Battista Bertuccio da Salò. Venetia, Francesco Senese, 1564. [799]

[36], 412 (i. e. 420) p. 22 cm.

—Osservationi . . . nel comporre gli antidoti, & medicamenti, che piu si costumano in Italia all'uso della medicina, secondo il parere de' medici antichi & moderni, essaminate. Con l'ordine di comporre, et fare diversi conditi, & col modo di conservarli. Di nuovo ristampate, & diligentemente ricorrette, dall'eccell. m. Borgaruccio Borgarucci. Con due tavole utilissime di m. Gio. Battista Bertuccio da Salò. Venetia, Francesco de Franceschi Senese, 1570. [800]

[36], 358, [1] p. 21 cm.

—Delle osservationi . . . parte prima [-seconda]

... Venetia, Francesco [di Franceschi] Senese, 1575. [801]

[16], 203, [1] p.; [38], 387, [1] p. 21 cm.

Part 2 has special title page.

Contents.—Parte prima, nelle quale [si] insegna... l'arte della speciaria.—Parte seconda, ove si insegna di comporre gli antidoti, & medicamenti, che piu si costumano in Italia, all' uso della medicina. Novamente dal medesimo autore ricorretta & ampliata.

Part 1 has running title: Osservationi nelli semplici.

Earlier editions had contained part 2 only.

—Delle osservationi... parte prima [-seconda] ... Venetia, Francesco de' Franceschi Senese, 1584. [802]

[14], 194 (i. e. 190) p.; [38], 366, [1] p. 22 cm.

Part 2 has special title page.

CALFURNIO, GIOVANNI [1443–1503] *ed. See* 286.

CALIDONIUS, FRANCISCUS BERNARDINUS. *See* CALDOGNO, Francesco Bernardino

CALMETUS, ANTONIUS. *See* CHAUMETTE, Antoine [16th cent.]

CALPHURNIUS, FRANCISCUS, *ed. See* no. 380.

CALPHURNIUS, JOANNES. *See* CALFURNIO, Giovanni [1443–1503]

CALPURNIUS, JOANNES. *See* CALFURNIO, Giovanni [1443–1503]

CALVI, MARCO FABIO [*d.* 1527] *tr. See* nos. 58; 532; 2320–21; 2340; 2343–44; 2416; 4427 [Hippocratic treatises]

CALZAVEGLIA, VINCENZO [*d.* 1573] Evandrophilactis [*pseud.*] Adversus Acesiam Cacodoxum, qui se falso Eudoxum Philalethem facit, antapologia. Brixiae, Apud heredes Damiani Turlini, 1572. [803]

113 p. 20 cm.

A reply to Girolamo Donzellini's Libri De natura, causis, & legitima curatione febris pestilentis... apologia, published in 1571 under his pseudonym, Eudoxus Philalethes.

Includes (p. 97–113) a letter by Calzaveglia to the physician H. D. (Girolamo Donzellini).

—De theriacae abusu in febribus pestilentibus ... Brixiae, Apud Vincentium Sabiensem, 1570. [804]

32 ll. 20 cm.

An attack on Giuseppe Valdagni's De theriacae usu in febribus pestilentibus, 1570 (no. 4465). Addressed to the Medicorum Collegium of Brescia.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 2093.

—*See also* nos. 1198; 4466.

CALZOLARI, FRANCESCO [1522–1609] Iter Baldi civitatis Veronae montis. *In* nos. 3028–29; 3393.

—*See also* no. 3421.

CAMERARIUS, JOACHIM [1500–1574] [Additions to Philes.] *In* no. 3618.

—Commentarii utriusque linguae, in quibus est Διασκευή ὀνομαστική τῶν ἐν τῷ ἀνθρωπίνῳ σώματι μερῶν. Hoc est, diligens exquisitio nominum, quibus partes corporis humani appellari solent. Προσθετισῶν καὶ τῶν τῆς χρείας ἐκάστων ὀνομασιῶν, καὶ παρεπομένων αὐταῖς. Additis et functionum nomenclaturis, & aliis his accedentibus... Basileae, Per Joannem Hervagium, 1551. [805]

[43] p., 498 (i. e. 488) columns, [40] p. 32 cm.

Bound with no. 4535.

—De ostentis libri II. *In* no. 3380; [Italian tr.] *in* no. 3381.

—De phlebotomia [verses.] *In* nos. 3817; 3845.

—[Latin and Greek epitaphs.] *In* no. 3358.

—Victus et cultus ratio [verses.] *In* nos. 3812–16, 3825–34; [French] *in* no. 3841.

—, *ed. See* nos. 1749 [Galenus]; 2287 [Helius Eobanus Hessus]

—, *tr. See* nos. 1296–98 [Dürer]; 1797; 1826 [Galenus]

CAMERARIUS, JOACHIM [1534–1598] Hortus medicus et philosophicus: in quo plurimarum stirpium breves descriptiones, novae icones non paucae, indicationes locorum natalium, observationes de cultura earum peculiare atque insuper nonnulla remedia euporista, nec non philologica quaedam continentur... Item Sylva Hercynia; sive Catalogus plantarum sponte nascentium in montibus & locis plerisque Hercyniae Sylvae quae respicit Saxoniam, conscriptus singulari studio a Joanne Thilio... Omnia nunc primum

in lucem edita. Francofurti ad Moenum [Apud Johannem Feyerabend, impensis Sigismundi Feyerabendii, Heinrici Dackii, & Petri Fischeri] 1588. [806]

3 v. in 1. 56 plates. 21 cm.

Vol. [2] (Thal's Sylva Hercynia) has special title page.

Vol [3] has special title page: Icones accurate nunc primum delineatae praecipuarum stirpium, quarum descriptiones tam in Horto quam in Sylva Hercynia suis locis habentur. Autore Joachimo Camerario.

—Copy 2. [v. 1–2 only]

—, *ed.* Synopsis commentariorum de peste. Autoribus Hieronymo Donzellino. Joanne Philippo Ingrassia. Caesare Rincio. Joachimo Camerario. Noribergae [In officina Catharinae Gerlachin, & haeredum Johannis Montani] 1583. [807]

[159] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁸.

Contents.—Commentarius de peste Hieronymi Donzellini.—Brevis methodus curandi pestiferum contagium, quod anno Christi M. D. LXXV. & LXXVI. Panormum metropolim Siciliae invasit, ex Italico libro Joannis Philippi Ingrassiae, parte quarta, cap. tertio conversa.—Disputatio accuratissima de peste Mediolanensi, quae anno Christi M. D. LXXVII. urbem afflixit, Caesaris Rincii.—De recta et necessaria ratione, praeservandi a pestis contagio, meditatio Joachimi Camerarii.—Constitutiones, leges, et edicta quaedam, tempore pestis anno Christi 1576 & 1577 publice Venetiis & alibi proposita, atque breviter in Latinam linguam conversa, a Joachimo Camerario.—Ratio expurgandarum rerum infectarum . . . secundum modum a praefectis sanitatis publice Venetiis propositum.—De bolo Armenia et terra Lemnia observationes Joachimi Camerarii.—Catalogus eorum qui superioribus annis de peste Italica aliquid publice litteris mandarunt.—Hannibal Cruceius. [Carmina]

Bound with no. 1187.

—Another issue, with cancel title page: Synopsis quorundam brevium sed perutilium commentariorum de peste, autoribus aliquot excellentissimis medicis . . . Edita studio Joachimi Camerarii . . . [Noribergae, In officina Catharinae Gerlachin, & haeredum Johannis Montani] 1583. [808]

—, *ed.* See no. 3029 [Mattioli]

CAMERS, JOANNES [*d.* 1546] See nos. 3690–92.

CAMILLI, CAMILLO [*d.* 1615] *tr.* See nos. 2498, 2500–02.

CAMILLUS THOMAIUS. See TOMAI, Camillo [*d.* 1549]

CAMOTIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See CAMOZZI, Giovanni Battista [*d.* 1581]

CAMOZZI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*d.* 1581] *ed.* See nos. 3559–60.

CAMPANI, NICCOLÒ, called *Lo Strascino* [1478–1523] Lamento di quel tribulato di Strascino Campana Senese sopra il male incognito, il quale tratta della patientia & impatientia. [Vinegia, Nicolo d'Aristotile detto Zoppino, 1529] [809]

[56] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴.

A satirical poem in ottava rima on the "mal francioso".

—[The same.] . . . Corretto & nuovamente ristampato. [Vineggia, Francesco Bindoni & Mapheo Pasini compagni] 1537. [810]

[56] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴.

CAMPEGIUS, JOANNES BRUYERINUS. See BRUYERIN, Jean Baptiste [*fl.* 1530–1560]

CAMPEGIUS, SYMPHORIANUS. See CHAMPIER, Symphorien [1471 or 2–*ca.* 1539]

CAMPEN, JEAN ANTOINE. See CAMPESIUS, Joannes Antonius

CAMPENSIS, CLAUDIUS. See CHAMPIER, Claude [*b. ca.* 1520]

CAMPENSIUS, CLAUDIUS. See CHAMPIER, Claude [*b. ca.* 1520]

CAMPESIUS, JOANNES ANTONIUS. Directorium summae summarum medicinae. *In* no. 4450.

CAMPILONGO, EMILIO. See CAMPOLONGO, Emilio [1550–1604]

CAMPOLONGO, EMILIO [1550–1604] De arthritide liber unus. De variolis alter . . . Nunc primum in lucem editi opera atque industria Ricardi Valcheri . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1586. [811]

[8], 74 p.; [8], 63 p. 24 cm.

Part 2, De variolis, has special title page.

In the NLM copy part 2 has been misbound before part 1.

CAMUZIO, ANDREA [1510?–1578] *Excussio brevis praecipui morbi, nempe cordis palpitationis Maximiliani secundi Caesaris invictissimi, simul ac aliorum aliquot virorum illustrium praeter naturam affectuum. Florentiae, Typis Georgii Marescoti, 1578.* [812]

74, [1] p. 17 cm.

Errata: p. [75]

CANAMUSALI DE BALDACH. *Tractatus de oculis. In no. 2251.*

CANAPPE, JEAN [b. 1495] *ed. See no. 1059.*

—, *tr. See nos. 1387; 1908; 1913–14; 1936; 1938; 1978–79; 3402 [Galenic treatises]; 2242; 2250 [Guy de Chauliac]*

CANDALE, FRANÇOIS DE FOIX, Comte de. *See FOIX, François de, Comte de Candale [1502–1594]*

CANDALLA, FRANCISCUS FLUSSAS. *See FOIX, François de, Comte de Candale [1502–1594]*

CANDIDUS, PETRUS. *See DECEMBRIO, Pier Candido [1392 or 9–1477]*

CANINI, ANGELO [1521–1557] *tr. See no. 134.*

CANIS, MAGNUS. *See HUNDT, Magnus [1449–1519]*

CANOBBIO, ALESSANDRO [16th cent.] *Il successo della peste occorsa in Padova l'anno M. D. LXXVI... Venetia, Appresso Paolo Megietti libraro in Padoua, 1577.* [813]

[4], 35 ll. 20 cm.

CANTALUPUS, HIERONYMUS [fl. 1526] *Super quibusdam Danielis Fini naturalibus quæsitis tum soluta oratione tum et carminibus ad Meteorologicos Aristotelis libros admodum utilis atque accommodata expositio. Varium opus & jucundum nunc recens natum ac editum... [Ferrariae, Per Franciscum Rubeum de Valentia, 1536]*

[814]

[48] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

“Ad doctiss. philosophum Hieronymum Cantalupum Mantuanum Problemata per Danielem Finum Ferrariensem”: p. [4–8].

CANTER, WILLEM [1542–1575] *tr. See no. 4470.*

CANYVET, JEAN. *See GANIVET, Jean [fl. 1431–1434]*

CAPELLA, GALEAZZO FLAVIO [1487–1537] *L'anthropologia... [Venetia, heredi d'Aldo Romano, & d'Andrea d'Asola] 1533.* [815]

74 (i. e. 75), [1] ll. 17 cm.

CAPELLA, MICHAEL DE. *ed. See nos. 168 [‘Alī ibn al-Abbās]; 411–12 [Avicenna]; 563–64 [Bertucci]; 2098 [Gilbert, the Englishman]; 2587 [Joannes de Tornamira]; 2972 [Marsiglio da Santa Sofia]; 3761 [Prevost]*

CAPELLETTI, MARCANTONIO. *See CAPELLETTI, Marcantonio [d. 1573]*

CAPELLUTI, ROLANDO. *See ROLANDUS PARMENSIS [13th cent.]*

CAPITULA ab aromatariis almae urbis Romae... observanda. 1592. *See no. 889.*

CAPITULA observanda per aromatarios almae urbis Romae... 1558. *See no. 888.*

CAPIVACCIO, GIROLAMO [1523–1589] *Medicina practica, sive Methodus cognoscendorum, & curandorum omnium corporis humani affectuum; nunc denuo edita, & in multis juxta germanas auctoris lectiones, & potissimum circa febres adaucta, atque omni diligentia absoluta. Cui adjecta sunt & reliqua, quae adhuc extant, ejusdem excellentissimi viri opera omnia... Venetis, Apud haeredes Melchioris Sessae, 1598.*

[816]

[2], 27, 175 ll.; 301 (i. e. 310), [1] p. 33 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Bernardo Sessa. Cf. dedicatory epistle.

—De differentiis doctrinarum logicis, philosophis, atque medicis pernecessarium a Petro Angelo Agatho Materano [*pseud.*, i. e. Giovanni Bonacci] auditore ex decem & octo postremis huius anni lectionibus collectum, ac in gratiam studiosorum editum. Patavii, Apud Laurentium Pasquatium, 1562.

[817]

8, 160 (i. e. 172) ll. 14 cm.

—De lue venerea acroaseis. Spirae, Typis Bernardi Albini, 1590.

[818]

[6], 88 p. 16 cm.

Dedication signed: Philippus Schopfius, Medicus Durlacensis.

—[The same.] *In no. 2968.*

—Acroaseis de virulentia Gallica, sive lue venerea . . . Consilia item de cauteriorum recta administratione, & enterocoele, ab eodem Hieron. Capivaccio, & Collegio simul Patavino, aliisque clarissimis med. conscripta: quorum illa quidem nunc denuo castigatiora; haec vero plane recens publicata prodeunt ex bibliotheca Teucriti Annaei Privati C. [i. e. Johannis Adami Loniceri] Francforti, Aere & operis Egenolphianis, 1594.

[819]

119 p. 18 cm.

—Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

—De methodo anatomica liber . . . Venetiis, Apud Jo. Baptistam Ciottum Senensem, 1593 [i. e. 1594]

[820]

[18], 201 (i. e. 301), [1] p. 23 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud Nicolaum Moretum, impensis Jo. Baptistae Ciotti, 1593.

Dedication dated MDXCIV. Kal. Januarii.

—De recta cauteriorum administratione. *In* nos. 1077; 4141.

—De urinis tractatus, nunc primum plane recens ex bibliotheca D. Laurentii Scholzii . . . in lucem prodiens . . . Servestae, Bonaventura Faber, 1595.

[821]

[12], 196 (i. e. 194) p. 16 cm.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

—[MS. excerpts from his lecture notes.] *In* no. 716.

—Nova methodus medendi . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Feyrabendium, impensis Henrici Osthausii junioris, 1593.

[822]

[1], 126 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 843.

—[The same.] Methodus, seu ars curativa . . . cum prefatione de vita auctoris, atque editionis occasione, Teucriti Annaei Privati C. [i. e. Johannis Adami Loniceri] . . . Francforti, Aere & operis Egenolphianis, 1594.

[823]

[8], 136 ll. 19 cm.

—Practica medicina; seu Methodus cognoscendorum et curandorum omnium humani corporis affectuum, ab Hieronymo Capivaccio . . . publice olim proposita, nunc vero recens eliminata, librisque septem & capitibus interstructa,

studio et opera Johannis Hartmanni Beyeri . . . Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, sumptibus Petri Fischeri, 1594.

[824]

[16], 1090 (i. e. 1080), [28] p. 23 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3379.

—[The same.] Methodus practicae medicinae: omnium humani corporis affectuum causas, signa, & curationes exhibens. Publice olim inter legendum ab Hieronymo Capivaccio . . . in Patavinis scholis tradita: nunc vero elegantiori ordine quam antea composita & recognita. Lugduni, Apud Jacobum Roussin, 1597 [colophon 1596]

[825]

[16], 1218, [36] p. 18 cm.

In his epistle, "Typographus medicinae candidatis de hujus operis tertiatione" (p. [3-6]) Roussin states that the text is based on the first edition (printed in Venice) and on the preceding.

Errata: p. [1253].

CAPNIO, JOANNES. *See* REUCHLIN, Johann [1455-1522]

CAPODIVACCA, GIROLAMO. *See* CAPIVACCIO, Girolamo [*d.* 1589]

CAPPEL, GUILLAUME [*b.* 1530] *ed.* *See* nos. 1474-75; 1477.

CAPPELLETTI, MARCANTONIO [*d.* 1573] *See* no. 4400.

CAPPONI, FILIPPO [16th cent.] Libro intitolato Facile est inventis addere. Nel quale si trattano molte cose utili a gli huomini nelle loro operationi, & moti . . . Venetia [Domenico de' Farri] 1556.

[826]

[4], 257, [3] ll. 16 cm.

CAPRA, GALEAZZO FLAVIO. *See* CAPELLA, Galeazzo Flavio [1487-1537]

CAPRERIUS, ALEXANDER. *See* CARRERI, Alessandro [1543 or 8-1625 or 6]

CAPRILI, PIO ENEA [*d.* 1593] Libri duo, quorum primus est de febribus putridis in genere, alter in specie. In quibus praeter exactissimam harum febrium doctrinam, quamplures etiam Hippocratis, Galeni, & aliorum auctorum controversiae, locique difficiles explicantur . . . Ferrariae, Benedictus Mammarellus, 1591.

[827]

[51], 263, [1] p. 30 cm.

CARACCILOLO, PASQUAL [16th cent.] La gloria del cavallo. Opera...divisa in dieci libri: ne' quali oltra gli ordini pertinenti alla cavalleria, si descrivono tutti i particolari, che son necessari nell'allevare, custodire, maneggiare, & curar cavalli... Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de'Ferrari, 1566. [828]

[68], 520, [4], 521-969, [2] p. 22 cm.

CARARIUS, PETRUS [d. 1506] Quaestio de venenis ad tempus. *In* nos. 1-5; [French] *in* no. 12.

CARBÓN, DAMIÁN [16th cent.] Libro del arte de las comadres, o madrinas, y del regimiento de las preñadas y paridas y de los niños . . . [Impresso en la ciudad de Mallorca por Hernando de Cansoles] 1541. [829]

[4], ix-cxx ll. 21 cm.

In two books. Book 2 has half title: Libro segundo compuesto por el mismo doctor, consecutivo ala subjecta materia. De la dificultad dela empenñacion.

"Correcciones del libro": leaves [cxix]^v-cxx^v.

CARCANO, ARCHILEO [1556-1588] Orationes duae, Ticini habitae: altera de felicibus studiorum auspiciis. Altera in funere Joannis Baptistae Rasarii Novariensis, philosophi, ac medici praestantissimi. Mediolani, Apud Jacobum Piccaiam, 1582. [830]

[23] p. 24 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

CARDAN, JEROME. *See* **CARDANO, Girolamo** [1501-1576]

CARDANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1534-1560] De fulgure. *In* no. 838. *See also* no. 852.

CARDANO, GIROLAMO [1501-1576] Quaedam opuscula, artem medicam exercentibus utilissima, ut sunt, De aqua & aethere: De cyna radice, seu, De decoctis, nunc locupletatum & castigatum: Consilium pro illustri Hieronymo Palavicino...difficultate spirandi laborante: Consilium pro fluxu sanguinis coërcendo: Consilium pro Mantuano lepram patiente: Medicinæ encomium. Praeterea ejusdem in calumniatorem librorum de subtilitate, actio. Basileae [Ex officina Hieronymi Curionis, impensis Henrici Petri, 1559] [831]

[11], 210, [2] p. 31 cm.

Bound with no. 853.

—Somniorum Synesiorum, omnis generis insomnia explicantes, libri iiii... Quibus accedunt, ejusdem haec etiam: De libris propriis. De curationibus & praedictionibus admirandis. Neronis encomium. Geometriae encomium. De uno. Actio in Thessalicum medicum. De secretis. De gemmis & coloribus. Dialogus de morte. Dialogus de humanis consiliis, Tetim inscriptus. Item ad Somniorum libros pertinentia: De minimis & propinquis. De summo bono... Basileae, Per Henricum Petri [1562] [832]

[42], 278 p.; [35], 413, [1] p. 21 cm.

Part [2], containing the De libris propriis etc., has special title page.

Imperfect: p. 365-366, 2nd group of paging, wanting.

—Tomus I[-II]. Hieronymi Cardani... Ars curandi parva, quae est absolutiss. medendi methodus, & alia nunc primum aedita opera, in duos tomos divisa... Basileae, Ex Officina Henricpetrina [1566] [833]

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

Pages 721-999 omitted in numbering consecutively.

Contents: v. 1. Ars curandi parva.—Pro difficultate spirandi consilium, datum... D. D. Joan. Archiepiscopo Sancti Andreae Ecclesiae Cathedralis regni Scotiae.—Ephemeris... D. Archiepisc. S. Andreae D. D. Joan. Amulthon [i. e. Hamilton].—De difficultate spirandi consilium pro... Hieron. Palavicino.—Ventriculi dolore cum aliis dispositionibus ob morbum Gallicum laborante mercatore Mediolanensi consilium.—Ad surditatem consilium, pro... Francisco Cire.—Sanguinis fluxum coërcendi, consilium generale.—Pro lepram patiente, consilium.—Medicinae encomium.—Podagrae encomium.—Apologia ad Andream Canutium.—v. 2. Dialectica.—Hyperchen.—De Socratis studio.—Antigorgias dialogus, seu de recta vivendi ratione.—De aqua liber.—De aethere liber.—De cyna radice, seu de decoctis magnis.

—Somniorum Synesiorum, omnis generis insomnia explicantes, libri iiii... Quibus accedunt, ejusdem haec etiam: De libris propriis. De curationibus & praedictionibus admirandis. Neronis encomium. Geometriae encomium. De uno. Actio in Thessalicum medicum. De secretis. De gemmis & coloribus. Dialogus de morte. Dialogus de humanis consiliis, Tetim inscriptus. Item ad Somniorum libros pertinentia: De minimis & propinquis. De summo bono... Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1585] [834]

[42], 278 p.; [35], 413, [1] p. 21 cm.

Part [2], containing the De libris propriis etc., has special title page.

—*Contradidentium medicorum liber*, continens contradictiones centum octo . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1545. [835]

[8], 188, [3] ll. 16 cm.

—*Contradidentium medicorum liber primus* [-secundus] . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1548. [836]

2 v. in 1. 26 cm.

V. 2 has title: *Contradidentium medicorum liber secundus*, continens contradictiones centum & octo. Addita praeterea ejusdem autoris, De sarza parilia, De cina radice, Consilium pro dolore vago, Disputationes etiam quaedam aliae non inutiles . . .

—*Contradidentium medicorum libri duo*, quorum primus centum & octo, alter vero totidem disputationes continet. Addita praeterea ejusdem autoris De sarza parilia, de cina radice, ejusque usu, Consilium pro dolore vago, Disputationes etiam quaedam aliae non inutiles. Accesserunt praeterea Jacobi Peltarii Contradictiones ex Lacuna desumptae, cum ejusdem Axiomatibus . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Macaeum, 1564–1565. [837]

3 pts. in 1 v. 17 cm.

Each part has special title page: that to pt. 2 is dated 1565.

Part 3 has title: *Jacobi Peletarii Cenomani, De conciliatione locorum Galeni. Sectiones duae* . . .

—[Excerpts. *Contradictio III.*] *In* no. 1101.

—*Commentarii in Hippocratis De aere, aquis et locis opus* . . . Accedunt praeterea ante quoque non impressa: D. Hieronymi Cardani ad . . . Cardinalem I. Alciatum oratio admirabilia continens multa, quam tricipitis Geryonis aut Cerberi canem autor appellat. Quod tria capita complectatur, de medicorum inscitia, & occidendi homines licentia, variisque erroribus. Item, Joan. Baptistae Card. . . De fulgure lib. unus. Item, D. Hier. Cardani consilia tria in gravissimis variisque morbis . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Henrici-petrina [1570] [838]

[56], 338, [2] p. illus. 31 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' *De aere, aquis et locis*.

—De causis, signis, ac locis morborum, liber unus, a suo interitu jampridem vindicatus . . .

Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1583] [839]

[16], 244, [10] p. 16 cm.

—De consolatione libri tres. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1542. [840]

132 (i. e. 116) ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 843.

—De cyna radice, seu de decoctis. *In* no. 1108.

—De malo recentiorum medicorum medendi usu libellus . . . Ejusdem libellus De simplicium medicinarum noxa . . . Venetiis [Apud Octavianum Scotum] 1536. [841]

105, [5] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1545. [842]

77, [2] ll. 16 cm.

—De methodo medendi, sectiones quatuor . . . Parisiis, In Aedibus Rovillii, 1565. [843]

[16], 393, [14] p. 16 cm.

Sectio secunda and sectio quarta have special title pages. With this is bound no. 822.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 840.

—De radice cina & sarza pariliae . . . judicium. *In* no. 1516.

—De rerum varietate libri XVII . . . Basileae [Per Henrichum Petri] 1557. [844]

2 v. ([30], 1194 (i. e. 1200), [64] p.) illus., port. 19 cm.

Paged continuously.

—[The same.] . . . A prima editione ab ipso denuo autore recogniti, ac plurimis locis locupletati, infinitisque mendis repurgati . . . Avinione, Per Matthaëum Vincentium, 1558. [845]

[14], 883, [48] p. illus., plates. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Post alias omnes editiones, nunc recogniti, castigati, infinitisque mendis repurgati . . . Lugduni, Apud Stephanum Michaelem, 1580. [846]

[14], 883, [48] p. illus., plates. 18 cm.

—De subtilitate libri xxi. Nunc demum ab ipso autore recogniti atque perfecti. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1554. [847]

[72], 813 p. illus. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1559. [848]

718, [54] p. illus. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Ab autore plus quam mille locis illustrati, nonnullis etiam cum additionibus. Addita insuper Apologia adversus calumniatorem, qua vis horum librorum aperitur . . . Basileae [Ex Officina Petrina, 1560] [849]

[24], 603 p. illus. 34 cm.

The Apologia is a reply to Julius Caesar Scaliger's *Exotericarum exercitationum liber quintus decimus*, De subtilitate, ad Hieronymum Cardanum, published in Paris in 1557 [no. 4091].

With this is bound no. 3770.

—De subtilitate libri xxi. Ab ipsa authoris recognitione, nunc demum emaculatiores & longe perfectiores reddit. Lugduni, Apud Stephanum Michaellem, 1580. [850]

718, [54] p. illus. 18 cm.

—[French tr.] Les livres . . . intitulez De la subtilité & subtiles inventions, ensemble les causes occultes, & raisons d'icelles. Traduits de latin en françoys, par Richard le Blanc. Nouvellement reveuz, corrigez, & augmentez sur le dernier exemplaire latin de l'auteur . . . Paris, Simon Calvarin, 1578. [851]

[36], 478 ll. illus. 17 cm.

—De utilitate ex adversis capienda, libri iiii. Ex quibus in omni fortuna, rebus secundis & adversis, diligens lector mirabilem ad tranquille feliciterque vivendum (quantum in hac misera miserorum mortalium conditione fieri potest) utilitatem percipiet . . . Defensiones ejusdem pro filio coram praeside provinciae & senatu habitae. Joannis Baptistae Cardani . . . De abstinentia ab usu ciborum foetidorum libellus exiguus, quem moriens explere non potuit . . . Basileae [Per Henrichum Petri, 1561] [852]

[72], 1161 (i. e. 1157), [3] p. 17 cm.

Error in printing: p. 1153–1156 omitted, containing the end of Girolamo Cardano's speech in defence of his son Giovanni Battista, and the beginning of the latter's De abstinentia ab usu ciborum foetidorum.

—In Cl. Ptolemaei . . . IIII De astrorum judicii . . . libros commentaria. [&] Geniturarum XII . . . exempla. In no. 3770.

—In Hippocratis Coi Prognostica . . . Atque etiam in Galeni Prognosticorum expositionem, commentarii absolutissimi. Item in libros Hippocratis De septimestri & octomestri partu, & simul in eorum Galeni commentaria, Cardani commentarii. Item pro gravissime diversis morbis laborantibus consilia septem Hieronymi Cardani, nunc primum edita . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Henricpetrina [1568] [853]

[32], 7 p., 7–10 columns, 11–19 p., 20–813 (i. e. 715) columns, [1] p. 31 cm.

Includes the Latin text of Hippocrates' Prognostica and De septimestri partu. Cardano's commentary, contrary to the statement on the title page, did not cover the De octomestri partu.

With this is bound no. 831.

—In librum Hippocratis De alimento commentaria; praelecta dum profiteretur supraordinariam medicinae, Bononiae, anno MDLXVIII. Romae, Apud haeredes Antonii Bladii, 1574. [854]

250 (i. e. 248), 8 ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 129–136 wanting.

Includes Latin text of De alimento.

—[The same.] Commentaria in librum Hippocratis De alimento . . . Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1582] [855]

756, [20] p. 17 cm.

—In septem Aphorismorum Hippocratis particulas commentaria . . . Ejusdem, De venenorum differentiis, viribus, & adversus ea remediorum praesidiis: ac praesertim de pestis generibus omnibus, praeservatione & cura, libri III. Item, De providentia temporum liber . . . Basileae, Per Henrichum Petri, 1564. [856]

[8] p., 1072 columns, [46] p. illus. 31 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' Aphorismi.

—Libelli duo. Unus, De supplemento almanach. Alter, De restitutione temporum & motuum coelestium. Item geniturae lxvii insignes casibus & fortuna, cum expositione. Norimbergae, Apud Jo. Petreium, 1543. [857]

109 ll. port. 19 cm.

—Opus novum cunctis de sanitate tuenda, ac vita producenda studiosis apprime necessarium: in quatuor libros digestum. A Rodulpho Syl-

vestrio...recens in lucem editum... Romae
[Apud Franciscum Zanettum] 1580. [858]
[28], 339, [1] p. illus. 30 cm.

—Opus novum cunctis de sanitate tuenda, ac
vita producenda studiosis apprime necessarium:
in quatuor libros digestum. A Rodulpho Syl-
vestrio...recens in lucem editum... Basileae,
Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1582] [859]
[20], 383, [1] p. illus. 32 cm.

CARENZIO, LUDOVICO [1463–1539] Ludovici
Charensii Patavini agnomine Tosetti Questio de
tribus doctrinis ordinariis in universali secundum
Galenii sententiam. [Venetiis, Impensa heredum
Octaviani Scoti Modoetiensis ac sociorum, 1517]
[860]

12 ll. 30 cm.

CARETANUS, JOANNES. See KETHAM, Joannes
de [15th cent.]

CAREW, RICHARD [1555–1620] *tr.* See no. 2498.

CARGILL, JAMES [1565 (ca.)–1616] *respond-*
ent. Thesium medicarum miscellaneorum en-
neades decem... Athenis Rauracorum, 1598.
[861]

[20] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C².

Thesis—Basel.

CARIE, WALTER. See CARY, Walter [*fl.* 1580–
1611]

CARIERO, ALESSANDRO. See CARRERI, Ales-
sandro [1543 or 8–1625 or 6]

CARLO BORROMEO, Saint [1538–1584] See
no. 589.

CARLOS DE ARAGÓN Y TAGLIAVIA,
Duque de Terranova. See TERRANOVA, Carlo di
Aragona, *Duca di* [d. 1599]

CARLUS, GABRIEL, ed. See nos. 1499–1501.

CARMEN . . . de nocte: vino & muliere [by
Jacob Locher.] *In* no. 4746.

CARMINA gratulatoria tam Graeca quam
Latina a diversis autoribus inscripta reverendo
... Joanni Baptistae Ridnero... cum in celebra-
tima Ingolstadiensi academia artium liberalium
magister ac philosophiae doctor. VII. Calend:

Februar: publice & solenniter crearetur. Ingol-
stadii, Ex officina Davidis Sartorii, 1575.
[862]

[16] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Contains verses by Valentin Rotmar, Johann Engerd,
Caspar Kirchmarius, Christophorus Pfefferl, and the
Franciscans Joannes Dominicus and Georgius Oeckherus.
Bound with no. 2837.

CARMINA nonnulla ex iis quae colligi potu-
erunt, quaeque Subsellio appensa fuerunt dum
excellentiss. dominus Laurentius Riciardius Ar-
retinus almi Venetiarum Collegii anatomiam
Venetiis in divi Jo. & Pauli coenobio publice
interpretaretur anno 1586 die xv Februarii. [n. p.,
pref. 1586] [863]

[24] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴.

Printed in Venice by Domenico Guerra, according to
Ugo Viviani, Medici, fisici e cerusici della provincia Are-
tina vissuti dal V al XVII secolo d. C. Arezzo, 1923 p. 153–
154, who lists the contributors to this congratulatory
volume and to a similar compilation entitled: Rime di
diversi, all' Ecc. lmo Sig. Lorenzo Ricciardi aretino letter
d'anatomia.

Edited by Angelo Andronico.

CARMONA, JUAN DE [b. 1534] Tractatus
de peste ac febribus cum puncticulis vulgo ta-
vardillo... Hispali, Apud Ferdinandum Mal-
donado [1582] [864]

[10], 134 ll. 14 cm.

CARNARIUS, JOANNES. See VLEESCHOUWER,
Jan de [1527–1562 or 72]

CARNOLI, LODOVICO [*fl.* 1570–1582] Dispu-
tatio de lactis, et seminum melonum commix-
tione . . . Bononiae, Apud Peregrinum Bonar-
dum [1581] [865]

[68] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: *4, A–G⁴, H².

Includes letters of approbation (p. [57–65]) dated from
July 27, 1580 to Jan. 6, 1581.

CARPI, JACOPO. See BERENGARIO, Jacopo
[1460 (ca.)–1530]

CARRERI, ALESSANDRO [1543 or 8–1625 or 6]
De somniis deque divinatione per somnia brevis
consideratio... Patavii, Laurentius Pasquatus,
1575. [866]

[2], 9 (i. e. 15) ll. 20 cm.

Device of Paulus Meietus on title page.

CARRERIUS, PETRUS. *See* CARARIUS, Petrus [d. 1506]

CARRESIUS, LUDOVICUS. *See* CARENZIO, Ludovico [1463–1539]

[**CARRICHTER, BARTHOLOMÄUS, 1507–1573**] Horn des Heyls menschlicher Blödigkeit. Oder, Kreütterbüch darinn die Kreütter des Teutschen Lands, ausz dem Liecht der Natur, nach rechter Art der himmelischen Einfließungen beschriben. Durch Philomusum Anonymum... Jetzunder erst durch Doctorem Toxiten allen Medicis, Pharmacopoeis, und Chyrurgis, auch andern zů gefallen in Truck geben... Straszburg, Christian Müller, 1576. [867]

[13], clxxxviii (i. e. clxxxix), [6] ll. illus. 30 cm.

—[The same.] Kreutterbüch... Darin begriffen, under welchem Zeichen Zodiaci, auch in welchem gradu ein jedes Kraut stehe, wie sie in Leib und zů allen Schäden zůbereiten, und zů welcher Zeit sie zů colligieren sein. Die ander Editio... Straszburg, Christian Müller, 1577. [868]

[17], 223, [15] p. 16 cm.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

Bound with no. 871.

—[The same.] Kräutterbuch... Darbey Practica, ausz den fürnemesten Secretis, obgemelten Herrn Carrichters: I. Von allerhandt Leibs Kranckheiten. II. Von Ursprung der offenen Schäden, und ihrer Heylung. Straszburg, Gedruckt durch Antonium Bertram, 1600. [869]

[8], 223 p.; [8], 160, 183 p. 16 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: Practica: ausz den fürnemesten Secretis...

—Practica, ausz den fürnemesten Secretis... I. Von allerhand Leibs Kranckheiten. II. Von Ursprung der offenen Schäden, und jrer Heylung. Vormalis nie im Truck ausgangen... Straszburg, Christian Müller, 1575. [870]

[16], 160; 183 p. 16 cm.

The two treatises are separately paged.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

—[The same.]... Jetzt von newem corrigirt

ausgangen... Straszburg, Christian Müller, 1579. [871]

[16], 160, 183 p. 16 cm.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

With this is bound no. 868.

CARRIO, LUDOVICUS [1547 (ca.)–1595] Antiquarum lectionum commentarii iii. In quibus varia scriptorum veterum loca supplentur, corriguntur & illustrantur... Antverpiae, Apud Christophorum Plantinum, 1576. [872]

[16], 159 p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Impensis Christophori Plantini excudebat I. Masius, 1567 [sic].

CARRONUS, JACOB, ed. *See* no. 2074.

CARVINUS, JOANNES [fl. 1558] De sanguine, dialogi vii... Nunc recens editi... Lugduni, Apud haered. Seb. Gryphii, 1562. [873]

159 p. 17 cm.

CARY, WALTER [fl. 1580–1611] [A breefe treatise, called Careys farewell to physicke... with The hammer for the stone. London, Printed by Peter Short, 1597] [874]

[4?], 88 p. 14 cm.

Colophon (p. 88): At London, Printed by Peter Short dwelling on Bred street hill at the signe of the Starre. 1597.

Imperfect: title page (and one other preliminary leaf?) wanting. Title supplied from microfilm of British Museum copy of the 1587 edition (STC 4731). Imprint from colophon.

"The hammer for the stone": p. [65]–88 has special title page, with woodcut of a goat's head, and with imprint: Imprinted at London by Peter Short, 1597.

Not in STC.

Bound with [Bright, Timothy] A treatise, wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English medicines... London, 1615.

—*See also* no. 613 [work wrongly ascribed to W. C.]

CARYSTIUS, DIOCLES. *See* DIOCLES CARYSTIUS

CASA, GIORGIO RIZZA. *See* RIZZACASA, Giorgio [16th cent.]

CASA, GIOVANNI DELLA, Abp. [1503–1556] Gasparis Contareni vita. *In* no. 1017.

CASALE, GIOVANNI CRISOSTOMO. *See* JAVELLI, Grisostomo, *Father* [ca. 1470–ca. 1538]

CASALI, VINCENZO [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 3242; 3263–65.

CASELIUS, JOHANNES [1533–1613] *Consolatoria Joannis Caselii, & Nathanis Chytraei, ad Jacobum Horstium*... In no. 2462.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 1919.

CASINI, FRANCESCO [*fl.* 1366–1416] *De balneo Petrioli consilium*. In no. 1101.

CASLETANUS, NICASIVS ELLEBODIVS. See ELLEBAUDT, Nicaise [*d.* 1577]

CASONI, GUIDO [1575–1640] *Capitolo in lode della pazzia*. In nos. 2006–08.

CASPIUS, GEORGIUS [*fl.* 1579–1582] *Ad indoctam & contumeliosam Bonaventurae Grangerii, seu Villici admonitionem, De cautionibus in sanguinis missione adhibendis, brevis responsio. Qua Leonar. Botalli*... libellus *De curatione per sanguinis missionem defenditur, multique Hippocratis loci, ac variae de sanguinis missione quaestiones explicantur*. Basileae, Apud Joannem Mareschallum, 1580. [875]

197, [4] p. 17 cm.

A reissue of the first edition (Basel, 1579) with cancel title page and revised errata on separate leaf at end. Three leaves from a different printing of sheet A (conjugate leaves paged 3–4 and 13–14 and a leaf paged 15–16 which appears to have been detached from the cancel title page) were found loose in volume and are in a pocket.

Bound with no. 651.

For Grangier's critique, see no. 2145.

CASSANO, FERDINANDO [16th cent.] *De mannae viribus et essentia*... Neapoli, Apud Matthiam Cancrum, 1567. [876]

[56] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴ (D₂ missigned A₂).

—*Quaestiones medicae*. I. Quod tertiana exquisita non sit morbus acutus, contra recentiores scriptores. II. Quod sanguis, & naturalis pituita in venis sanorum corporum actu sit; potentia humores alii. III. Quod sedimentum in sanis, & aegris ejusdem sit speciei. Quarum prima, nunc primum in lucem editur; postremę vero biennium ante mendose impressę, emendatę prodeunt. Cum brevi Apologia... Venetiis, Apud Nicolaum Tridentinum, 1564. [877]

102, [1] ll. 16 cm.

The second and third essays were published in 1561 under title: *Quaestiones duae*. For the latter, see G. A. Nola's critique (no. 3362).

"Apologia, adversus ea, quae ad quaestionem de sedimento a Joanne Andrea Nola Crotoniata scripta sunt": ll. [61]–102.

CASSANO, FRANCESCO [*d.* 1541] *Quaestio de missione sanguinis in morbo laterali*. In nos. 3051–52.

CASSIANUS BASSUS, comp. See no. 2050.

CASSIANUS, FRANCISCUS. See CASSANO, Francesco [*d.* 1541]

CASSIVS IATROSOPHISTA. Ἱατρικαὶ ἀπορίαι καὶ προβλήματα περὶ ζώων καὶ τετραπόδων... De animalibus quaestiones medicinales [Ἐν τῇ τῶν Παρισίων, δαπανήμασιν Ἐμῶνδης Τουσάνης, τῆς χήρας γυναικὸς Κορράδου Νεοβαρίου] 1541. [878]

[44] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: α-γ⁸ (γ6-7 blank)

Bound with no. 136.

—Cassii medici *De animalibus medicae quaestiones et problemata, quae hactenus lucem non videre, interprete Hadriano Junio Hornano, medico*. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1541. [879]

51, [1] p. 20 cm.

Caption and running title: *Problemata*.

—[The same.] In no. 3049.

—*Naturales et medicinales quaestiones LXXXIII. circa hominis naturam & morbos aliquot, Conrado Gesnero*... interprete, nunc primum editae. Eaedem Graece longe quam antehac castigatiores, cum scholiis quibusdam. His accedit Catalogus medicamentorum simplicium et parabilium, quae pestilentię veneno adversantur... authore Antonio Schnebergero... [Tiguri, Jac. Gesner, 1562] [880]

[3], 72 (i. e. 73) ll.; [5], 58 ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: the Catalogus medicamentorum by Schneeberger (with special title page) wanting.

Imprint from Choulant (A) p. 89. Collation from Waller.

CASSIVS PARMENSIS, pseud. See TELESIO, Antonio [1482–1533?]

CASTAGNA, CRISTOFORO. *See* CASTANEA, Christophorus [*fl.* 1512]

CASTAGNO, PIETRO. *See* CASTAÑO, Pedro [16th–17th cent.]

CASTALIUS, POMPONIUS [*fl. ca.* 1556] *ed. See* no. 3120.

CASTANEA, CHRISTOPHORUS [*fl.* 1512] *ed. See* nos. 2379–80.

CASTAÑO, PEDRO [16th–17th cent.] *Regimento di mastro Pietro Castagno Spagnuolo medico, da servir gli huomini sani, & da currare gli infermi, et da purgare le case & robbe, che fossero infettate per tempo di peste. Stampato in Ferrara, & ristampato in Bologna, per Alessandro Benacci, 1576.* [881]

[8] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

CASTELIONE, JOANNES BENEDICTUS MONCETUS DE. *See* MONCETUS DE CASTELIONE, Joannes Benedictus [*fl.* 1508]

CASTELLANOS FERRER, JUAN [*b.* 1529] *Joannis Castellani Ferrerii... De communium morborum causis. Commentarii quatuor libris complexi... [Pintiae] In officina Alfonsi & Didaci a Corduba, 1572.* [882]

[6], 116 ll. 21 cm.

With this is bound no. 883.

—*De potestate indicationis quam morbi causa praescribit. Pintiae [Alfonsus & Didacus Fernandez à Corduba, 1572]* [883]

13 ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 882.

CASTELLANUS, HONORATUS. *See* DU CHASTEL, Honoré [*d.* 1569]

CASTELLI, BARTOLOMEO [*d. ca.* 1607] *Lexicon medicum Graeco-Latinum... ex Hippocrate et Galeno desumptum. Messanae, Typis Petri Breae, 1598.* [884]

[16], 434, [20] p. 20 cm.

“*Praecipuarum Arabicarum vocum, ad artem medicam facientium... series*”; p. [435–453].

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1834.

—*Totius artis medicae, methodo divisiva compendium, & synopsis; in qua quicquid ab Hippoc. Galeno, Avicenna, caeterisque summae autoritatis*

doctoribus, ad eandem artem scriptum est... acervatim contextitur... Messanae, Ex typographia Petri Breae, 1597. [885]

[8], 115 p. 21 cm.

CASTELLI, BONAVENTURA DE' [*fl. ca.* 1335–1349] *Recepta aquae balnei de Por (r)ecta. In nos. 1101; 2233–37.*

CASTELLI, DOMENICO [*d. ca.* 1568] *See* nos. 4411–14.

—, *tr. See* no. 1826.

CASTELLO, TURA DE. *See* CASTELLI, Bonaventura de' [*fl. ca.* 1335–1349]

CASTELLO BRANCO, JOÃO RODRIGUES DE. *See* AMATUS LUSITANUS [1511–1568]

CASTELVETRANO, CARLO DI ARAGONA, Principe di. *See* TERRANOVA, Carlo di Aragona, Duca di [*d.* 1599]

CASTIGLIONE, RINUCCIO DA. *See* RINUCCIO D'AREZZO [*b. ca.* 1395]

CASTRO, RODRIGO DE [1541–1627] *Tractatus brevis de natura et causis pestis, quae hoc anno M. D. XCVI. Hamburgensem civitatem affligit. In quo... demonstratur, quatenus in praesentibus praecavendi & curandi ratio sit observanda... Hamburgi, Jacobus Lucius Junior, 1596.* [886]

[43] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴, F².

CATALOGUS oder Register, aller apothekischen Simplicien und Compositen, so in den beyden Messen, zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch die Materialisten, Kauffleut, Würtzelträger und Kräutler, auch durch die Apotheker daselbst verkauft werden... Franckfurt am Mayn [Durch Nicolaum Basseum] 1582. [887]

[2], lxxxv ll. 19 cm.

CATANEO DI LAGOMARCINO, GIACOMO. *See* CATTANEO LAGOMARSINI, Jacopo [*fl.* 1510]

CATHOLIC CHURCH. *Camera apostolica. Capitula observanda per aromatarios, almae urbis Romae, & eorum Collegium. Romae, Apud Antonium Bladum impressorem Cameralem, 1558.* [888]

[16] p. 31 cm.

Signatures: ✕–✕✕⁴.

"Tavola delli prezzi delle spetiarie fatta per li deputati sopra eletti 1558": p. [12-16].

—**Capitula ab aromataris almae urbis Romae et eorum collegio observanda**... [Roma, Paolo Blado, 1592] [889]

[15] p. 23 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, 2A⁴.

Caption title.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Litaniae, et preces jussu S. D. N. Gregorii Papae XIII. In omnibus ecclesiis dicendae, ad implorandum Divinum auxilium pro avertenda a populo Christiano pestilentia, & pro aliis instantibus ejusdem necessitatibus. Maceratae, Apud Sebastianum Martellinum, 1576. [890]

[12] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: *6.

Bound with (as issued?) no. 899.

—[The same.]... Florentiae, Apud Juntas, 1577. [891]

[14] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (A8 (blank?) wanting).

Bound with (as issued?) no. 901; repr. in no. 900.

—**Hours.** Ces presentes heures a l'usage de Romme au long sans requerir ont este faictes pour Simon Vostre libraire demourant a Paris a la rue neuve nostre dame a l'enseigne saint Jehan levangeliste. [Paris, Philippe Pigouchet pour Simon Vostre, 1501?] [892]

[152] p. illus. 23 cm.

Signatures: a-i⁸, k⁴.

"Almanach pour xx ans [1501-1520]": p. [2].

Bohatta, Bibliographie der Livres d'heures (1924) no. 729; Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le baron James de Rothschild, v. 1 (1884) no. 18.

—**Milan.** Antiphonae, psalmi, preces, et orationes, ad usum supplicationum tempore pestis. Caroli, S. R. E. Presb. Card. S. Praxedis, Archiepiscopi jussu editae. Mediolani, Apud Pacificum Pontium, 1576. [893]

21 ll. 13 cm.

—**Pope, 1503-1513 (Julius II) Monitorium contra Venetos** (27 April, 1509) Monitorium contra Venetos. Sigismundus. [Rome, Impressum per Jacobum Mazochium, 1509] [894]

[12] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

—**Pope, 1523-1534 (Clemens VII) Romanus pontifex** (8 Dec. 1524) Bulla in qua Clemens divina providentia Papa. VII. committit tribus episcopis, ut visitent ecclesias & monasteria, ac hospitalia almae urbis, & illa reformari ac restaurari faciant, personas in illis divina celebrantes corrigant, & alia faciant, prout secundum Deum viderint expedire. [Romae, 1524?] [895]

[8] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

—**Pope, 1566-1572 (Pius V) Supra gregem dominicum** (8 March 1566) In no. 4602.

—**Pope, 1572-1585 (Gregory III) . . . Jubileum** ad avertenda pestis pericula. Bononiae, Apud Alexandrum Benatium, 1576. [896]

broadside. illus. 44 x 31 cm.

Dated 28 October.

CATO, ERCOLE [fl. 1581-1603] tr. See nos. 603 [Bodin]; 1390 [Charles Estienne]

CATTANEO, ANDREA [fl. 1500-1526] Opus de intellectu et de causis mirabilium effectuum. [n. p., n. d.] [897]

[88] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a⁴, b-f⁸.

Assigned to the press of Bartolomeo di Libri in Florence by Liliana Poli, in her article Contributi sopra Bartolomeo de' Libri. *Bibliofilia*, 51 (1949) p. 9-27 and dated not before 1502. Cf. Thorndike v. 5 (1941) p. 90 who suggests 1507 as the probable date of composition and printing.

CATTANEO LAGOMARSINI, JACOPO [fl. 1510] Jacobi Catanei Lacumarcinaei Genuensis medici... opus De morbo gallico. [Taurini, Bernardinus Silva, 1532] [898]

28 ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 1108.

CATTANI, ANDREA. See CATTANEO, Andrea [fl. 1500-1526]

CATZIUS, JOHANNES. See KATZIUS, Johannes [d. 1593]

CAUSE, et rimedii della peste, et di qualsivoglia altra infermità. Nelli quali, oltre alle diverse historie che si recitano di quel che s'è fatto da gli amici di Dio, in tempo de' mali contagiosi; si propongono anco diversi utilissimi avvisi à ciascuna sorte di persone, & specialmente à curati,

predicatori, & religiosi. Fatti raccogliere, et uscire
in luce, per ordine di Monsig. Reverendiss.
Marco Gonzaga Vescovo di Mantova. Macerata,
Sebastiano Martellini, 1576. [899]

80, [3] ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound (as issued?) no. 890.

—[The same.]... Con alcuni avisi dell' Illustri-
ss. & Reverendiss. Cardinal Borromeo Ar-
civescovo di Milano, al suo clero, e popolo...
Macerata, Sebastiano Martellini, 1577. [900]

87, [3] ll. 16 cm.

"Litaniae, et preces jussu S. D. N. D. Gregorii Papae
XIII. In omnibus ecclesiis dicendae..." leaves 69^r-74.

—[The same.]... Con un sermone del vene-
rabile Bernardino Busti teologo, sopra la mede-
sima materia. Nuovamente tradotto in Toscano.
Firenze, I Giunti, 1577. [901]

185, [3] p. 17 cm.

"Sermone del Rev. Bernardino Busti Milanese... Tra-
dotto in Toscano dal Reverendo Don Silvano Razzi,
monaco di Camaldoli. Nel quale si tratta de i segni, cause,
& rimedii della pestilenza": p. 138-185.

With this is bound (as issued?) no. 891.

CAVAGNINO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*fl.* ca.
1576] Compilatione delli veri et fideli rimedii
da preservarsi, et curarsi dalla peste, con la cura
delli antraci, carboni, & giandusse... Brescia,
Vincenzo Sabbio, 1576. [902]

[8], 40 p. 21 cm.

CAVALLARA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*fl.* 1586]
Lettera... all' eccellentissimo Signor Girolamo
Conforto. *In* no. 1068.

CAVALLO, FRANCESCO [*d.* 1540] Tractatus de
animali theria [*alias* De theriaca.] *In* nos. 3234-35.

CAVIGIOLI, BATTISTA. *See* CAVIGIOLI, Gio-
vanni Battista [16th cent.]

CAVIGIOLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [16th cent.]
Livre des proprietes du vinaigre. Composé par
Messire Baptiste des Cavigiolles de Massarie...
Poitiers, A l'enseigne du Pelican [Jehan & En-
guilbert de Marnef] 1541. [903]

[77] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁸ (E8 (blank) wanting).

With this is bound no. 2226.

CAVIGIOLLES DE MASSARIE, BAPTISTE
DES. *See* CAVIGIOLI, Giovanni Battista [16th cent.]

CAXANES, BERNARDO [*b.* 1560] *See* no. 71.

CEBEYDE, RAYMOND. *See* RAYMUNDUS DE
SABUNDE [*d.* 1436?]]

CECCO D'ASCOLI [1269-1327] Lo illustro
poeta Cecho dascoli: con el comento novamente
trovato, & nobilmente historiato: revisto: &
emendato: & da molta incorrectione extirpato
& da antiquo suo vestigio exemplato, &c. [Venetia,
Marchio Sessa & Piero di Ravani Bersano com-
pagni, 1516] [904]

100 ll. illus. 21 cm.

Caption title: Incomincia el primo libro del clarissimo
philosopho Cecho Dascole dicto lacerba de lordine di cieli.
The commentary is by Niccolò Masetti.

[CELEBRINO, EUSTACHIO, 1480 (ca.)-1555?]
comp. Regimento mirabile et verissimo a con-
servar la sanita in tempo di peste, con li rimedii
necessarii, da piu valenti medici sperimentati...
Appresso dimostra il modo di saper conoscere se
un corpo e morto di peste, o d'altra infirmita...
[n. p., 1555] [905]

[31] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Contains a preface by Giovanni Pacalono, referring to
the previous publication of the Regimento in 1527 "per
diligentia di M. Eustachio Cellebrino da Udene." That
edition was printed by Amadeus and his associates for
Girolamo Soncino.

Cf. BMC (It) p. 164 and Fumagalli, G. *Lexicon typo-
graphicum Italiae*. Florence, 1905, p. 80.

"Remedii verissimi et probatissimi contra la peste,
esperimentati per... M. Antonio Cermisone...": p. [25-
31].

CELESTIN, CLAUDE. *See* COELESTINUS, Claud-
ius.

CELLANOVA, GIOVANNI ANDREA. Consilium
de balneis Aquensibus. *In* no. 1101.

CELLEBRINO, EUSTACHIO. *See* CELEBRINO,
Eustachio [1480 (ca.)-1555?]

CELSUS, AULUS CORNELIUS. Medicine libri
octo noviter emendati et impressi: cum tabula
repertoria cujuslibet libri & capituli. [Lugduni,
Simon Bevelacqua, 1516] [906]

106, [5] ll. 21 cm.

—Cornelius Celsus cum tabula. Aurelii Cornelii
Celsi... medicine libri octo: omnium communi-
um & particularium egritudinum tam ad phisic-

um quam ad chirurgum spectantium: que humanis corporibus a vertice ad plantam pedis contingere solent: signa: causas & remedia... pertractantes. Novissime post omnes impressiones... collatis quamplurimis exemplaribus manuscriptis: accurate recogniti... [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis Luce Antonii Junta, 1524] [907]

[4], 45 ll. 29 cm.

—In hoc volumine haec continentur... Medicinae libri. VIII. quam emendatissimi, Graecis etiam omnibus dictionibus restitutis. Quinti Sereni Liber de medicina... Accedit index in Celsum, et Serenum... [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani soceri, 1528] [908]

[8], 164 (i. e. 163) ll. 23 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Battista Cipelli, detto Egnazio.

—De re medica, libri octo eruditissimi. Q. Sereni Samonici Praecepta medica, versibus hexametris. Q. Rhemnii Fannii Palaemonis, De ponderibus & mensuris... Hos libros D. Joan. Caesarius... castigavit, adjecto perdocto commentario... Haganae, Per Joan. Sec[erium] 1528. [909]

288, [16], 29, [3] ll. 16 cm.

"Encomium medicinae docto quodam autore" [i. e. Philipp Melanchthon]: leaves [283]–288.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2891.

—De re medica libri octo... ad veterum & recentium exemplarium fidem, necnon doctorum hominum iudicium, summa diligentia excusi. Accessit huic thesaurus verius, quam liber, Scribonii Largi, titulo Compositionum medicamentorum: nunc primum, tineis & blattis, ereptus industria Joannis Ruellii... Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechel, 1529. [910]

[20], 131 ll.; [9], 31, [5] ll. 28 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Parisiis Simon Silvius... M. D. XXVIII.

Jean Ruel edited both the main work and Scribonius Largus' Compositiones medicamentorum.

The latter work has special half title: ... De compositionibus medicamentorum liber unus, antehac nusquam excusus.

"Hippocratis Jusjurandum": l. [19] (1st group).

"Encomium medicinae, docto quodam autore [i. e. Philipp Melanchthon]": ll. 129–131 (2nd group).

"Vindicianus... Valentiniano imperatori": ll. [1–2] (5th group) "Ejusdem Vindiciani carmen": ll. [2–3] (5th group) The "carmen" attributed to Vindicianus appears in editions of the *De medicamentis* liber by Marcellus Empiricus, and is to be attributed to that author.

"Hippocratis Epistola ad Moecenatem e Graeco translata": ll. [3–4] (5th group).

With this is bound copy 1 of no. 1917.

—Another issue.

[911]

[20], 131, [10], 31, [5] ll. 32 cm.

With epistle "Joannes Pellisso Condriensis D. Lodovico Deroverio" dated Oct. 1528 printed on l. [10] (3rd group). Bound with no. 1995.

—De re medica, octo libri eruditissimi. Q. Sereni Samonici Praecepta medica, versibus hexametris. Q. Rhemnii Fannii Palaemonis, De ponderibus et mensuris... Hos libros Joan. Caesarius... castigavit, adjecto perdocto commentario... Salongiati, Joannes Soter, 1538. [912]

[6], 337 (i. e. 339), [8], 30, [2] ll. 17 cm.

—De re medica libri octo. Item Q. Sereni Liber de medicina. Q. Rhemnii Fannii Palaemonis De ponderibus & mensuris liber... Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1542. [913]

476, [20] p. 18 cm.

Serenus' Liber de medicina edited by Antoine Du Moulin.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1549. [914]

581, [25] p. 13 cm.

—De arte medica libri octo, multis in locis jam emendatiores longe, quam unquam antea, editi. Gulielmi Pantini Tiletani... in duos quidem priores libros commentarii, & in reliquos annotationes breviores... Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1552] [915]

[10], 564, [35] p. 32 cm.

With this is bound no. 3447.

Konrad Gesner's copy, with presentation inscription from Johann Huber (1507–1571) on title page.

—De re medica libri VIII. Item Qu. Sereni Liber de medicina. Qu. Rhemnii Fannii Palaemonis De pond. & mensuris liber... Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1554. [916]

581, [25] p. 12 cm.

Serenus' Liber de medicina edited by Antoine Du Moulin.

With this is bound no. 190.

—[The same.] . . . Patavii, Apud M. Antonium De Gallassis, 1563. [917]

[12], 238 (i. e. 240) ll. 15 cm.

—De re medica libri octo. Q. Sereni Medicinale poëma. Rhemmii Poëma de pond. & mensuris. Cum adnotationibus & correctionibus R. Constantini. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1566. [918]

[16], 499 (i. e. 497), [15] p. 17 cm.

"Vindiciano attributum carmen": p. 497-499.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 3280.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1566. [919]

400 p. 16 cm.

"Vindiciano attributum carmen": p. 384-386.

—[The same.] De re medica libri octo. Item, Q. Sereni Liber de medicina. Q. Rhemmii Fannii Palaemonis De ponderibus & mensuris liber. Vindiciani carmen. Omnia ex diversorum codicum diligentissima collatione castigata, additis ad marginem variis lectionibus. Lugd., Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1587. [920]

[32], 575, [1] p. 12 cm.

—De re medica libri octo. Accessere in primum ejusdem, Hieremiae Thriveri Brachelii commentarii doctissimi: in reliquos vero septem, Balduini Ronseii Gandensis, Reipub. Goudanae medici enarrationes. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1592. [921]

[24], 752, [15] p. illus. 22 cm.

The De medicina is also included in nos. 3049-50.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 325-26; 328-29; 331-32; 1101; 1105; 1109; 2374; 2377; 2386; 2555; 2559; 2842; 3757; 4138; [Italian] *in* no. 1933.

—Die acht Bücher . . . von beyderley Medicine: das ist von der Leib und Wund Artzney . . . Newlich jetzo verdeutscht durch D. Johansen Khüffner . . . [Meyntz, Getruckt durch Johannem Schöffner, 1531] [922]

[14], cli ll. 28 cm.

—, *tr.* See nos. 2341; 2397; 3049.

—See also nos. 1092; 2366; 3942-43.

CENTANNIUS, VALERIUS [*fl. ca.* 1533] *tr.* See no. 1789.1.

CENTORIO DEGLI HORTENSII, ASCANIO [16th cent.] I cinque libri degl' avvertimenti, ordini, gride et editti: fatti, et osservati in Milano, ne' tempi sospettosi della peste; ne gli anni MDLXXVI et LXXVII. Con molti avvedimenti utili, e necessari à tutte le città d'Europa, che cadessero in simili infortunii, e calamità . . . Vinegia, Giovanni e Gio. Paolo Gioliti de' Ferrari, 1579. [923]

[28], 454 (i. e. 450), [1] p. 21 cm.

Includes (p. 326 [i. e. 384]-391) an account of the plague in Latin by Cesare Rincio, later republished by Joachim Camerarius in his *Synopsis commentariorum de peste*. Norimbergae, 1583, under title: *Disputatio de peste Mediolanensi*.

CERLATA, PIETRO DE LA. See ARGELLATA, Pietro d' [*d.* 1423]

CERMISONE, ANTONIO [*d.* 1441] *Consilia.* *In* nos. 3234-35.

—Remedii . . . contra la peste, sperimentati per . . . A. C. *In* no. 905.

CERVELUS, PETRUS. See CIRUELO, Pedro [*ca.* 1470-*ca.* 1550]

CERVIENSIS, THEODORICUS. See TEODORICO BORGOGNONI [1205-1298]

CESALPINO, ANDREA [1519-1603] *Daemonum investigatio peripatetica*, in qua explicatur locus Hippocratis in Progn. Si quid divinum in morbis habetur . . . Florentiae, Apud Juntas, 1580. [924]

24, [2] ll. 22 cm.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4567.

—*Quaestionum peripateticarum lib. V. . . . Daemonum investigatio peripatetica . . . 2 ed. Quaestionum medicarum libri II. De medicament. facultatibus lib. II. . . . Nunc primum editi.* Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1593. [925]

[20], 291 ll. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 489.

CHACON, PEDRO [1527 (ca.)-1581] *Petrus Ciacconius Toletanus De triclinio; sive, De modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos, & de convivorum apparatu.* Accedit Fulvi Ursini ap-

pendix. In his scriptores veteres quamplurimi explicantur & emendantur. [Heidelbergae] In Officina Sanctandreaana, 1590. [926]

[4], 192, [11] p. illus. 18 cm.

CHALCONDYLAS, DEMETRIUS. *See* CHALKOKONDYLĒS, Dēmētrios [1424?–1511]

CHALIN DE VINARIO, RAYMOND. *See* CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, Raymond [fl. 1373–1388]

CHALKOKONDYLĒS, DĒMĒTRIOS [1424?–1511] *tr.* *See* no. 1783.

CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, RAYMOND [fl. 1373–1388] De peste libri tres, opera Jacobi Dalechampii... in lucem aediti. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1552. [927]

240 p. 13 cm.

"Hos tres de peste libros Raimundus à Vinario scripsit": P. 3.

Bound with no. 1963.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 204.

CHALMETEUS, ANTONIUS. *See* CHAUMETTE, Antoine [16th cent.]

CHALONER, Sir THOMAS [1561–1615] A shorte discourse of the most rare and excellent vertue of nitre... London, Gerald Dewes, 1584. [928]

[2], 22 ll. 18 cm.

STC 4940

CHAMPENOIS, JEAN GUILLEMIN. *See* GUILLEMIN, Jean [fl. 1555]

CHAMPERIUS, SYMPHORIUS. *See* CHAMPIER, Symphorien [1471 or 2-ca. 1539]

CHAMPIER, CLAUDE [b. ca. 1520] Claudii Campensis medici, In librum Aristotelis de memoria & recordatione commentarii: quibus opinio Aristotelis refutatur... Parisiis, Apud Sebastianum Nivellium, 1556. [929]

38 ll. diagr. 15 cm.

Includes Latin text of De memoria et reminiscentia.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 2372.

CHAMPIER, JEAN BAPTISTE BRUYERIN. *See* BRUYERIN, Jean Baptiste [fl. 1530–1560]

CHAMPIER, SYMPHORIEN [1471 or 2-ca. 1539] Arnaldi [de Villa Nova] vita. *In* nos. 308–310.

—Castigationes seu emendationes pharmacopolarum, sive apothecariorum, ac Arabum medicorum Mesuē, Serapionis, Rasis, Alpharabii, & aliorum juniorum medicorum... in quatuor libros ac tomos divisae... Liber primus De simplicibus medicamentis, quo docentur errata seplasiarum & pharmacopolarum... ac recentium medicorum... Liber secundus in quo continentur Castigationes in Antidotarium seu Grabadin Joannis Mesuē, Nicolai, Serapionis, ac aliorum recentiorum medicorum. Liber tertius est de ingenio curandorum corporum per medicinas laxativas. Liber quartus complectitur curationes ac remedia aegritudinum principalium humani corporis. Quibus adjungitur Officina apothecariorum, & juniorum medicorum. Item De phlebotomia sive sanguinis missione, & praesertim in pleuritide... Item De vinis febricitantium... [Lugduni, excusa apud Joannem Crespini alias du Carre, 1532] [930]

cxi ll; lv, [1] ll. 18 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: Officina apothecariorum, seu seplasiariorum, pharmacopolarum, ac juniorum medicorum...

"Quaestio de vini exhibitione in febribus ab Jacobo Sylvio Ambianate aedita. An in febribus vinum aegrotis tuto dari queat": leaves l^r–liii^r, 2nd group of paging.

Allut xxxviii.

—Chapitre universel & tres singulier auquel sont contenus les louenges & choses generalles & tres utiles a chascun qui veult prouffiter en la science & art de chirurgie. *In* no. 2241.

—Cribratio: lima: & annotamenta in Galeni Avicennae & Consiliatoris opera... [Parisiis] Venundantur in Officina Ascensiana [1516] [931]

lxxii ll. 17 cm.

Part 2 [Annotationes errata et castigationes in Avicenne opera] is included in no. 380; part 3 [... in Petri Aponensis opera] in nos. 1–5.

—Cribratio medicamentorum fere omnium, in sex digesta libros... His accesserunt Quaestio aurea de exhibitione medicinarum venenosarum. De mistorum generatione, de concretis, & abstractis. Apologia in Academiam novam Hetruscorum [Antonii Galfredi Condriacei] Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1534. [932]

149, [9] p. illus. 15 cm.

"Catalogus librorum Galeni... & quo hi sint ordine legendi, a Joanne Campegio...": p. 111-115.

"Medulla totius philosophiae naturalis, ac medicinae" [i. e. the treatise De mistorum generatione mentioned on the title page]: p. 117-146.

Galfredus' Apologia (p. 103-110) is an attack on the work entitled *Novae academiae Florentinae opuscula adversus Avicennam & medicos neotericos*, first published in Venice in 1533 [no. 24]

Allut xlii.

—De humorum digestionem [i. e. bk. 1, ch. 4-39 of his *De corporum animorumque morbis*.] *In* no. 2559.

—De triplici disciplina cujus partes sunt, philosophia naturalis, medicina, theologia, moralis philosophia integrantes quadrivium... [Lugd., expensis Simonis Vincentii, arte vero & industria Claudii Davost alias de Troys, 1508] [933]

[561] p. illus. 19 cm.

Allut viii. In four parts. The medical section contains the author's "Vocabulorum medicinalium epitoma" and "Liber quartus ethymologiarum sancti Isidori... qui est de medicina".

—Doctorum artis peonie cognomina. *In* nos. 3136-38.

—Epistola responsiva pro Graecorum defensione in Arabum errata. *In* no. 3288.

—Epistola in librum D. Andreae Turini... ad... Laurentium Campegium. *In* no. 4433.

—Hortus Gallicus, pro Gallis in Gallia scriptus... in quo Gallos in Gallia omnium aegritudinum remedia reperire docet, nec medicaminibus egere peregrinis... Lugduni, In aedibus Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel, 1533. [934]

3 pts. in 1 v. 15 cm.

Each part has special title page and separate pagination.

Partial contents: pt. [1]. Hortus Gallicus.—pt. [2] Campus Elysium Galliae... in quo sunt medicinae compositae, herbae & plantae virentes: in quo quicquid apud Indos, Arabes, & Poenos reperitur, apud Gallos reperiri posse demonstratur.—pt. [3] Periarchon id est de principiis utriusque philosophiae...

Allut xxxix.

—Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum. Domini Symphoriani Champerii... Libelli duo. Primus De medicinae claris scriptoribus in quinque partitus tractatus. Secundus De legum divinarum conditoribus: una cum impugnatione secte Machometice: quam Arabes Alchoranum

vocant... Dialo-gus domini Symphoriani Champerii: & Sebastiani Coppini... in legem Machometicam. Ejusdem domini Symphoriani De corporum animorumque morbis, eorundemque remediis opusculum in duos partitum libellos. Primus introductivus est in practicam Galeni. Secundus egritudinum animorum curativus. Evangelice Christianeque religionis ex scriptis Gentilium & poetarum & philosophorum validissimis argumentis comprobatio. Ejusdem domini Symphoriani Aphorismi sive Collectiones medicinales. Alexandri Benedicti... Aphorismi sive Collectiones. Alexandri Aphrodisi... De febribus. Opera parva Hippocratis noviter de Greco in Latinum traducta lib. vii. Epistole quedam ad ipsum dominum Symphorianum Champerium. [n. p., 1506?] [935]

1 v. (various pagings). illus. 18 cm.

Signatures: \times^6 , a-f⁸, g¹⁰, 2a-2c, A-C, 2A, 3a-3c⁸, 3d⁴, 3A-3C⁸, 3D⁴ (g¹⁰ and 3d⁴ blank).

Imperfect: last leaf wanting.

Allut vi [Lyons, Janrot de Campis]; Baudrier v. 12, p. 18-19 [Lyons, Etienne Gueynard?]; BMC (Th:Fr) [C. Davost?]

Contains dedicatory epistles dated 1506.

The Opera parva Hippocratis (leaves [i]^r-xiii^r, sigg. 3A¹-3B⁶) have half title: Hippocrates De natura hominis. De victu. De tuenda valitudine. Medicine lex... Jusjurandum... Demonstratio quod artes sunt... Invectiva in obtretractores medicine. Que quidem opera ut Latine & emendare [sic] legerentur curavit Andreas Brentius Patavinus...

The "De victu" and "De tuenda valitudine" are successive sections of the De salubri victus ratione. The "Demonstratio" and "Invectiva" are from the opening paragraphs of the De arte. The same collection of Latin versions (with the same dedicatory epistle by the translator) was printed separately in Rome, ca. 1483-90.

The De febribus of pseudo-Alexander of Aphrodisias is translated by Giorgio Valla.

—Liber de quadruplici vita. Theologia Asclepii Hermetis Trismegisti discipuli cum commentariis ejusdem domini Simphoriani. Sixti philosophi Pythagorici Enchiridion. Isocratis ad Demonicum oratio preceptiva. Silve medicinales de simplicibus: cum nonnullis in medice facultatis praxim introductoriis. Quedam ex Plinii junioris practica. Tropaeum Gallorum quadruplicem eorundem complectens historiam. De ingressu Ludovici XII Francorum regis in urbem Genuam. De ejusdem victoria in Genuensi.

Regum Francorum genealogia. De claris Lugdunensibus. De Gallorum scriptoribus. De Gallis summis pontificibus. Epistolae varie ad eundem dominum Simphorianum. [Lugduni, Impressum expensis Stephani Gueynardi & Jacobi Huguetani, arte vero et industria Jannot de Campis, 1507] [936]

[279] p. illus. 27 cm.

Allut vii. The Hermetic treatise ("Diffinitiones Asclepii") is translated by Lodovico Lazzarelli and accompanied by commentaries Champier reproduces verbatim from those of Jacques Le Fèvre d'Étaples. Cf. Walker, D. P. Spiritual and demonic magic from Ficino to Campanella. London, 1958, p. 169. Le Fèvre's commentaries were long supposed to be the work of Ficino. The correct attribution is due to P. O. Kristeller. Cf. his Supplementum Ficinianum, v. 1 (1937) p. cxxx ff.

—Mesue vita. In nos. 3136–38.

—Practica nova in medicina... De omnibus morborum generibus ex traditionibus Grecorum: Latinorum: Arabum: Penorum ac recentium auctorum: aurei libri quinque. Item ejusdem aggregatoris Liber de omnibus generibus februm. [n. p., not before 1509?] [937]

clix (i. e. cl), [3] ll. 18 cm.

Signatures: a–t⁸, ✕⁴, (t 7–8, ✕⁴ blank).

Goff C-422 [Lyons: n. pr., n. d.]; Schullian 147 [ditto, not before 1504, not after April, 1515]; BM Cat., v. 35 (1942) p. 314 [Lyons: J. Mareschal, 1515?]; H. Joly and J. Lacassagne, Médecins & imprimeurs lyonnais au xvi^{ème} siècle. In Revue lyonnaise de Médecine, v. 7 (1958), p. 98 & fig. 4 [Lyon, Jean Marion for Simon Vincent, 1509?]

As Joly and Lacassagne point out, Champier describes himself as "primarius medicus" to Antoine le bon duke of Lorraine and Bar. Since Antoine did not succeed to the dukedom until 10 December 1508, the book can be dated not before the first months of 1509. This edition is unknown to Champier's bibliographer, Allut.

—Copy 2. 19 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 945.

—[The same.]... Item ejusdem... Liber unus de omnibus februm generibus. [Lugduni, Impressum per Johannem Marion, 1517] [938]

clii ll. 18 cm.

Allut xxiv.

—[The same.]... [Venetiis, Impensa ere & cura heredum Octaviani Scoti Modoetiensis, ac sociorum, 1522] [939]

51 ll. 29 cm.

Allut xxiv.

—Ἰατρικὴ πράξις... De omnibus morborum generibus, ex traditionibus Graecorum, Latinorum, Arabum, Poenorum ac recentium auctorum, libri V. Item ejusdem liber unus De omnibus februm generibus. Basileae, Per Henrichum Petrum [1547] [940]

[44], 639, [1] p. 15 cm.

Allut xxiv.

—Pronosticon libri tres quorum primus est de pronosticis seu presagiis prophetarum. Secundus de presagiis astrologorum. Tertius de presagiis medicorum. [Lugduni] Vincentius de Portonariis [1518] [941]

xi, [1] ll. 20 cm.

Allut xxvi.

—Que hoc in volumine tractantur. Epithome commentariorum Galeni in libros Hippocratis Cohi. Primus Aphorismorum. Secundus Pronosticorum. Tertius Regiminis acutorum morborum. Quartus Epidimiarum. Ejusdem domini Simphoriani Centiloquium isagogicum in libros Hipp... In quo preclarissima queque & digna lectu que a Galeno scripta sunt breviter clareque et placido stilo narrantur. [Lugd., Impressum per Johannem Marion, 1516] [942]

[12], ciiii, [4] ll. 18 cm.

Allut xviii.

—Rosa gallica... omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilis & necessaria. Quae in se continet precepta, auctoritates, atque sententias memoratu dignas, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, Erasistrati, Asclepiadis, Dioscoridis, Rasis, Haliabatis, Isaac, Avicennae, multorumque aliorum clarorum virorum libris in unum collectas quae ad medicam artem rectamque vivendi formam plurimum conducunt. Una cum sua preciosa Margarita: de medici atque egri officio. [Parisiis] Venundatur ab Jodoco Badio [1514] [943]

[8], cxxvii ll. 17 cm.

Allut xii.

Contains heraldic bookplate of Dr. [Johann] Georg Seefried of Nuremberg, by Wolfgang Kilian, ca. 1650.

—[The same.]... [Parisiis] Venundatur ab Jodoco Badio [1518] [944]

[8], cxxvii ll. 16 cm.

Not seen by Allut, p. 171; Renouard (B) t. 2 (1908) p. 273.

—*Speculum Galeni. Epithome Galeni: sive Galenus abbreviatus . . . Medicine propugnaculum . . . in speculum medicine Galeni. Libri superadditi cum in speculo medicine non essent. Galeni vita. De elementis Galeni epithoma. De generatione animalium epithoma. De passione uniuscujusque particule corporis & cura ipsarum qui liber decem tractatum sive myamir intitulatur epithoma. Silve febrium ex libris Galeni ad complementum libri myamir. De gyneciis liber hoc est de passionibus mulierum. De dynamidiis liber. De morbis oculorum Galeni libri duo . . .* [Lyon, Symon Vincent, 1512] [945]

[50], ix–cxxxvi, xxxv, [19] ll. 19 cm.

Imprint from privilege on leaf [1]^r; date from finis on leaf cxxxvi^r.

Not seen by Allut, p. 194.

—Copy 2. 19 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 937.

—[The same.] . . . Que huic impressioni addita sunt. Tabula omnes materias & singulares morbos comprehendens. Constantini Aphricani Tera-pentica seu Megatechni super libros de ingenio sanitatis Galeni. [Lugduni, Joannes de Jonvelle dictus Piston, 1517] [946]

[24], cclxxii ll. 19 cm.

"Liber de oblivione a Constantino Aphricano editus": leaves [23^v–24^r].

Allut xxii.

—*Symphonia Galeni ad Hippocratem, Cornelii Celsi ad Avicennam: una cum sectis antiquorum medicorum ac recentium . . . Item, Clysteriorum campi contra Arabum opinionem, pro Galeni sententia, ac omnium Graecorum medicorum doctrina . . .* [n. p., pref. 1528] [947]

46 p. 16 cm.

Allut xxxiii; BMC (Ger) p. 190.

CHANCA, DIEGO ALVAREZ. See ALVAREZ CHANCA, Diego

CHAPELLE, MICHEL DE LA. See CAPELLA, Michael de

CHAPPUIS, FRANÇOIS. See CHAPPUYS, François [1505–1569]

CHAPPUSIUS, FRANCISCUS. See CHAPPUYS, François [1505–1569]

CHAPPUSIUS, NICOLAUS. De mente et memoria libellus utilissimus . . . Parrhisius, Venundantur in vico Sancti Jacobi sub intersignio divi Martini [15–?] [948]

Denys Roce's device (Polain (A) 162) on title page.

Goff C-423; Schullian 148.

—[The same.] . . . [n. p., 15–?] [949]

Device of Enguilbert Jean and Geoffroy de Marnef of Paris on title page.

Goff C-424; Schullian 149.

—[The same.] De mente et memoria libellus utilissimus ad Carolum Guillardum consiliarium regium et senatorii ordinis præsidem dignissimum. [Parisiis] Venundatur ubi impressus est in ædibus Ascensianis [1511] [950]

xxi ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Parisiis] Venundatur ubi impressus est in ædibus Ascensianis [1513] [951]

xx ll. 21 cm.

CHAPPUYS, FRANÇOIS [1505–1569] *ed.* See no. 2801.

CHAPPUYS, GABRIEL [1546–1611] *tr.* See nos. 1574 [Fioravanti]; 2499 [Huarte de San Juan]

CHAPUIS, GABRIEL. See CHAPPUYS, Gabriel [1546–1611]

CHARENSIUS, LUDOVICUS. See CARENZIO, Ludovico [1463–1539]

CHAUMETTE, ANTOINE [16th cent.] Enchiridion chirurgicum, externorum morborum remedia tum universalia tum particularia brevissime complectens. Quibus, morbi venerei curandi methodus probatissima accessit . . . Parisiis, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1560. [952]

584 (i. e. 184), [7] ll. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1567. [953]

343, [9] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Una cum instrumentorum & ferramentorum delineatione . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1570. [954]

450, [12] p. illus. 12 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Praeter tutissimam Chalmethi practicen brevem externorum affectuum theoriam complectens. Ad haec accessit luis

venereae cum brevi & dilucida descriptione meth-
odica curatio. Adjecimus praeterea, ne quid in
hoc compendio desideraretur, concisos de febri-
bus ex probatis authoribus tractatus quatuor.
Lugduni, Apud Joannem Lertout, 1588.

536, [21] p. 13 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1108.

—*See also* no. 461.

CHÉRADAME, JEAN [*fl.* 1517–*ca.* 1543] *See*
no. 2514.

CHERLER, PAUL [*b.* 1540] Ecclesiae et aca-
demiae Basiliensis luctus, ob calamitatem recens
acceptam: hoc est, epitaphia, seu elegiae funebres
xxxii virorum illustrium, & juvenum studiosorum
virtute... praestantium, item alii viii tumuli
foeminei sexus: qui fere omnes in urbe Basilea,
& agro tractuque Basiliensi, peste interierunt...
anno Christi M. D. LXIII... Basileae, Per
Joannem Oporinum, 1565. [956]

[147] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, ²B–Q⁴, R⁶.

Colophon: Basileae, Ex officina Pauli Quecki,
1565.

Includes epitaphs of two medical men, Joannes Acronius
and Johann Jakob Huggelin.

CHESNE, JOSEPH DU. *See* DUCHESNE, Joseph
[1544 (*ca.*)–1609]

CHESSEL, JOHANN. *See* CASELIUS, Johannes
[1533–1613]

CHIOCCO, ANDREA [*d.* 1624] Quaestionum
philosophicarum, et medicarum libri tres...
Veronae, Apud Hieronymum Discipulum, 1593.
[957]

[16], 199, [1] p. 21 cm.

CHIRINO, ALONSO [*fl.* 15th cent.] Tratado
llamado Menor daño de medicina... [Toledo,
Joan de Villaquiran, 1513] [958]
xxxvi ll. 30 cm.

—[The same.] Tractado... [Sevilla, Dominico
de Robertis] 1542. [959]
xxxiii ll. 29 cm.

CHIRURGIA. De chirurgia scriptores optimi
quique veteres et recentiores, plerique in Ger-

mania antehac non editi, nunc primum in unum
conjuncti volumen... [Collecti a Conrado Gess-
nero] Tiguri, Per Andream Gessnerum f. et
Jacobum Gessnerum, 1555. [960]

[9], 408 (i. e. 406), [21] ll. illus. 32 cm.

Contents: Tagault, Jean. De chirurgica institutione.
—Houllier, Jacques. De materia chirurgica.—Santo, Mar-
iano. Compendium chirurgiae.—De capitis laesionibus.—
De calculo renum & vesicae, ejusque causis, signis &
curatione.—De lapide vesicae per incisionem extrahendo.
—De modo examinandi medicos chirurgicos.—Bolognini.
Angelo. De cura ulcerum exteriorum libri II.—Liber de
unguentis.—Biondo, Michelangelo. De partibus ictu sectis
citissime sanandis, & medicamento aquae nuper inven-
to.—De origine morbi Gallici, deque ligni Indici ancipiti
propriate.—Maggi, Bartolomeo. De vulnere sclopeto-
rum & bombardarum curatione.—Ferri, Alfonso. De sco-
potorum sive archibusorum vulneribus libri III.—Corol-
larium de sclopeti ac similium tormentorum pulvere.—
De caruncula sive callo, quae cervici vesicae innascuntur.
—Lange, Johannes. Themata chirurgica XI.—Galenus. De
fasciis liber, Vido Vidio Florentino interprete.—Oribasius.
De laqueis liber ex Heracle, eodem interprete. Ejusdem
ex Heliodoro De machinamentis liber, eodem interprete.
—Dondi dall' Orologio, Jacobo. Enumeratio remediorum
simplicium & compositorum ad affectus fere omnes.—
Examen leprosororum authoris innominati [previously pub-
lished in Otto Brunfels' Neotericorum aliquot medicorum
...introductiones, Strassburg, 1533]—Gesner, Konrad.
Observationes de medicinae chirurgicae praestantia &
antiquitate.

CHIRURGIA e Graeco in Latinum conversa.
1544. *See* no. 2204.

CHRESTIEN, GUILLAUME [*d.* 1560] *tr.* *See*
nos. 1253 [Jacques Dubois]; 1981 [Galenus]; 2408
[Hippocrates' De genitura]; 2417 [*his* De natura
pueri]

CHRISAEUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS. *See* CHRYSAE-
US, Bartholomaeus [*fl.* 1582]

CHRISAORIO, LORENZO, *tr.* *See* nos. 4623;
4625–26.

CHRISOGONUS, FEDERICUS. *See* GRISOGONO,
Federico [16th cent.]

CHRISTENSEN, ANDERS [1551–1606] *ed.* *See*
no. 4422.

CHRISTENSEN BARTSKER, HANS [1530
(*ca.*)–1604] En lidel wnderuisning megit nyttelig
oc trøstelig, som vel fornøden er, huorledis
mennisken skal holde oc skicke sig, naar denne
forgifftige pestilentze kolde siuge beginder at

sprede sig wd iblant mennisken, til at forgiffue, fordrieffue oc forderffue mennisken, huorledis mennisken i nogen maade kand giøre den modstand, oc bekomme hielp, trøst oc raad emod denne forferdelige oc forskreckelige siuge... Schleszwig, Niclaus Wegener, 1596. [961]

[2], 70 p. 17 cm.

Nielsen 494.

CHRISTIANUS, ANDREAS. *See* CHRISTENSEN, Anders [1551–1606]

CHRISTOPHORUS DE HONESTIS. *See* HONESTIS, Christophorus de [d. 1392]

CHROSCIEJOWSKI, JAN HIERONIM [fl. 1583–1612] *ed. See* nos. 3099–3102.

CHRYSAEUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS [fl. 1582] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

CHRYSIGNANUS, PAULUS. *See* GRISIGNANO, Paolo [fl. 1539–1544]

CHRYSOGONUS, FEDERICUS. *See* GRISOGONO, Federico [16th cent.]

CHYTRAEUS, NATHAN [1543–1598] *Consolatoria Joannis Caselii, & Nathanis Chytraei, ad Jacobum Horstium...* *In* no. 2462.

CIACCONIUS, PETRUS. *See* CHACON, Pedro [1527 (ca.)–1581]

CICALAMENTI del Grappa. ... 1545. *See* no. 2150.

CICCHUS ASCULANUS. *See* CECCO D'ASCOLI [1269–1327]

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 2865.

—, *tr. See* no. 239.

See also no. 180.

CIECO D'ANDRIA, IL. *See* GROTO, Luigi [1541–1585]

CINGULATOR, HIERONYMUS. *See* AURIMONTANUS, Hieronymus [1464 or 5–1558]

CINI, GIULIO [16th cent.] *Consilium pro Domino Gilio Francischino.* *In* no. 346.

CINQARBRES, JEAN [1514–1587] *tr. See* no. 402.

CIPELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. *See* EGNAZIO, Giovanni Battista [1478 (ca.)–1553]

CIRCA *instans. See* no. 3761.

CIRENBERGER, JOACHIM. *Wider alle pestilenzische Geschwinde und giftige Fieber, ein gründtlicher volkömlicher Bericht, Raht und Hülffe vor jdermenniglich, was standts, geschlechts oder alter die sein, mit sonderm Fleis trewlich an Tag gegeben... Einem erbarn Raht und Gemeine der Königlichen Stadt Torn in Preussen, zu sonderm Nutze und Troste geschrieben.* [Leipzig, Hans Rhambaw] 1564. [962]

[8], 98, [4] p. 19 cm.

CIRUELO, PEDRO [ca. 1470–ca. 1550] *Hexameron theologal sobre el regimiento medicinal contra la pestilencia.* [Alcala de Henares, Arnao Guillem de Brocar, 1519] [963]

[130] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴, I⁶ (I6 (blank) wanting).

—Reprovacion de las supersticiones y hechizarias. Libro... el qual compuso y escrivio el Reverendo maestro Ciruelo... y agora de nuevo lo ha revisto y corregido: y aun le ha añadido algunas mejoras. Con sus acotaciones por las margenes... [Sevilla, Andres de Burgos, 1547] [964]

lxx ll. 20 cm.

CIRVELO, PEDRO SÁNCHEZ. *See* CIRUELO, Pedro [ca. 1470–ca. 1550]

CIVITAVECCHIA, BARTOLOMEO DI. *See* BARTOLOMEO DI CIVITAVECCHIA, *Father* [16th cent.]

CLAMORGAN, JEAN DE. *La caccia del lupo* [Italian tr. of *his* *La chasse du loup.*] *In* no. 1390.

CLAUDIANUS, CLAUDIUS. *Claudiani Opera.* [Venetiis, Christophorus de Pensis, 23 May 1500] [965]

Goff C-704; Schullian 154.

Edited by Taddeo Ugoletto da Parma.

—*Carmina de fontibus Aponi.* *In* no. 1101.

CLAUSER, CHRISTOPH [d. 1552] *Das die Betrachtung des Menschenn Harns on anderen Bericht unnütz, und wie doch der Harn züempfachen und züurteylen am geschicktesten syge,*

mit anderen in der heyiligen Artzny leeren und nit unnützen Warnungen Dialogus... [n. p., pref. 1531] [966]

[39] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

Printed by Christoph Froschauer the elder at Zürich. Cf. Wehrli, G. A. *Der Zürcher Stadtarzt* Christoph Clauser, Zürich 1924, p. 35.

CLEBITIUS, WILHELMUS. See **KLEBIZ, Wilhelm** [1533–1568]

CLEINIAS, of Tarentum. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 4470.

CLEMENTINO, CLEMENTE [fl. 1492–1513] *Clementia medicinae*... Noviter in lucem aedita et accuratiss. impressa. Romae [Impressum per Jacobum Mazocchum, 1512] [967]

lxxxiii, [4] ll. 31 cm.

—[The same.] *Lucubrationes, in quibus nihil est quod non sit ex usu artis, quodque non sit tam probata fide traditum quam sapienti iudicio scriptum, sive theoricen sive praxim, quam vocant, spectemus*... Praeterea adjecimus: Richardum De signis februm. Antonium de Gradis febres tractantem. Christopherum Barsisium De februm cognitione & cura. Basileae, Henricus Petrus [1535] [968]

[31], 283, [1] p. 29 cm.

CLEOPATRA, gynaecologist. [Excerpts.] *In* nos. 2252–53.

CLEVER, WILLIAM. The flower of phisicke. Wherein is perfectlie comprehended a true introduction and method for mans assured health: with three bookes of philosophie for the due temperature of mans life... Written by W. C. as a glasse of true knowledge for the better direction of al willing & vertuous practitioners... London, Roger Ward, 1590. [969]

[6], 122 (i. e. 130) p. 18 cm.

STC 5412.

Dedication signed: William Clever.

CLINIAS. See **CLEINIAS, of Tarentum.**

CLIVOLO, BARTHOLOMAEUS A. See **VIOTTI, Bartolomeo** [d. 1568].

CLOSIUS, PAULUS [fl. 1577–1582] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

CLOWES, WILLIAM [1544–1604] A proved practise for all young chirurgians, concerning burnings with gunpowder, and woundes made with gunshot, sword, halbard, pike, launce, or such other... Hereto is adjoynd a treatise of the French or Spanish pocks, written by John Almenar... Also a commodious collection of aphorismes both English and Latine, taken out of an old written copy... Newly corrected and augmented... [London] Printed by Thomas Orwyn, for Wydow Broome, 1591. [970]

[32], 93, [101], 97–200, [3] p. 20 cm.

STC 5445. A re-issue of the 1588 edition, with cancel title page and new matter inserted between p. 92 and 97 and p. 89–92 re-set.

Imperfect: p. 129–130 wanting; supplied in photo-facsimile from copy in Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington.

—A profitable and necessarie booke of observations, for all those that are burned with the flame of gun powder, &c. and also for curing of wounds made with musket and caliver shot... With an addition of most approved remedies... Last of all is adioined a short treatise, for the cure of lues venerea, by unctions and other approved waies of curing, heertofore by me collected: and now againe newly corrected and augmented in the yeere of our Lorde 1596... London, Edm. Bollifant for Thomas Dawson, 1596. [971]

[4], 229 (i. e. 225), [3] p. illus. 21 cm.

“A briefe and necessary treatise, touching the cure of the disease now usually called lues venerea” (p. 145–224) has special title page.

“The nature and propertie of quicksilver, by G. Baker”: p. 226–229.

STC 5442.

—, *comp.* An excellent Antidotary containing divers receipts... *In* no. 248.

CLUSIUS, CAROLUS. See **L'ÉCLUSE, Charles de** [1526–1609]

CNEMIANDER, MARTIN. See **HOSEMANN, Martin** [1535–1572]

CNEMIANDER, PETRUS. See **HOSEMANN, Peter** [1527–1591]

COBERUS, THOBIAH. See **KOBER, TOBIAS** [ca. 1570–ca. 1612]

COCCEIO, MARCANTONIO. See **SABELLICO**, Marco Antonio Coccio, *known as* [1436–1506]

COCCHI, CAMILLO [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 1627.

COCCHI, ANGELO. See **COCCIO**, Francesco Angelo [16th cent.]

COCCIO, FRANCESCO ANGELO [16th cent.] *tr.* (?) See no. 69.

COCCIO, MARCO ANTONIO. See **SABELLICO**, Marco Antonio Coccio, *known as* [1436–1506]

COCHIUS, CAMILLUS. See **COCCHI**, Camillo [16th cent.]

COCLES, BARTOLOMMEO DELLA ROCCA, *known as* [1467–1504] *Chyromantie ac physionomie anastasis: cum Approbatione Magistri Alexandri de Achillinis.* [Bononie, Per Joannem Antonium Platonidem Benedictorum, 1504] [972]

[327] p. illus. 30 cm.

Signatures: 2a–2f, A–L⁶, M⁴, N–X⁶, Y⁴.

Prefixed is the *De chyromantie principis et physionomie* by Alessandro Achillini, which was issued by the same publisher in 1503 and dedicated to Cocles. It is prefixed to the present work by direction of the publisher. Cf. the “*Regestum*,” p. [327] and the “*Tabula*,” p. [319] to the *Anastasis*: *Primo ponitur opus Achillini.*

The Dedication by Orazio Biccardi, dated Bologna, 15 December 1503, contains much biographical information on the author.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2542.

—*Physiognomiae & chiromantie compendium.* Argentorati [Apud Joannem Albrecht] 1533. [973]

[214+?] p. illus. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸, O⁴ (O4 blank?).

Imperfect: sig. B1–2, 7–8, C1, O1, 3–4 wanting; all but O3–4 supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

The physiognomical portion (leaves A2–B8) is apparently an epitome, by an unknown hand, of books 1–2 of the author's *Chyromantie ac physionomie anastasis*. Its prologus is made up of portions from the prologus and the beginning of book 1 of the... *Anastasis*. The *Compendium* is illustrated with 29 woodcut figures of heads.

The chiromantic portion (leaves C1 to end) is headed: *Andreae Corvi Mirandulani Absolutissima ratio chyromantie*. It consists of 21 p. of text, a woodcut diagram of the hand with the areas named in German, and 158 smaller woodcut figures of the hand, each with explanatory text below it.

Also issued in German by the same printer in the same year.

—[The same.]... Argentorati [Apud Joannem Albrecht] 1534. [974]

[216] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸, O⁴.

—[The same.]... Argentorati [Apud Georgium Machaeropoeum] 1555. [975]

[214] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸, O⁴ (O4 (blank?) wanting)

Reprint of no. 973 but with 153 woodcut figures of the hand, instead of 158, in the section on *chiromantia*.

Bound with no. 2255.

—[French excerpts.] *In* no. 1063.

CODRONCHI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1547–1628] *De Christiana, ac tuta medendi ratione, libri duo varia doctrina referti... Quibus additus est ejusdem auctoris Tractatus de baccis orientalibus, ac de antimonio cum examine, ac judicio aliorum doctissimorum medicorum.* Ferrariae, Apud Benedictum Mammarellum, 1591. [976]

[24], 191, [16] p. 20 cm.

—*De morbis veneficis ac veneficiis libri quatuor. In quibus non solum certis rationibus veneficia dari demonstratur, sed eorum species, causae, signa, & effectus nova methodo aperiuntur. Postremo de eorum curatione ac preservatione exacte tractatur: veraque, nova, & experta remedia proponuntur... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Franciscis Senensem, 1595.* [977]

[8], 199, [13] ll. 16 cm.

Errata: final leaf, recto.

—*De vitiis vocis, libri duo. In quibus non solum vocis definitio traditur, & explicatur, sed illius differentiae, instrumenta, & causae aperiuntur... Cui accedit Consilium de raucedine, ac Methodus testificandi, in quibusvis casibus medicis oblatis, postquam formulae quaedam testationum proponantur... Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli Claudium Marnium, & Joannem Aubrium, 1597.* [978]

232 p. 16 cm.

Bound with HIS *De rabie*. Francofurti, 1610.

CODRO URCEO, ANTONIO. See **URCEO**, Antonio, *called* Codro [1446–1500]

CÖGELERUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1594–1601] *respondent*. See no. 297.

COELESTINUS, CLAUDIUS. De his quę mundo mirabiliter eveniunt: ubi de sensuum erroribus, & potentiis animę ac de influentiis caelorum, F. Claudii Caelestini opusculum. De mirabili potestate artis et naturae, ubi de philosophorum lapide, F. Rogerii Bachonis Anglici, libellus. Haec duo gratissima, & non aspernanda opuscula, Orontius F. Delph. . . diligenter recognoscebat, & in suam redigebat harmoniam. Lutetiae Parisiorum, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1542.

[979]

[4], 52 ll. 20 cm.

—[French tr.] Des choses merveilleuses en nature, ou est traicté des erreurs des sens, des puissances de l'ame, & des influences des cieux, traduit en François par Jaques Girard de Tornus. Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1557.

[980]

191, [1] p. 13 cm. (pt [4] of Bacon, Roger. Le miroir d'alquimie, Lyon, 1557).

COELIUS AURELIANUS. See **AURELIANUS, Caelius**.

COFONE. See **COPHO**.

COGAN, THOMAS [1545?–1607] The haven of health: chiefly gathered for the comfort of students, and consequently of all those that have a care of their health, amplified upon five words of Hippocrates, written Epid. 6. Labor, cibus, potio, somnus, Venus . . . Hereunto is added a preservation from the pestilence, with a short censure of the late sicknes at Oxford . . . London, Printed by Henrie Midleton, for William Norton, 1584.

[981]

[16], 284, [20] p. 19 cm.

STC 5478.

—[The same.] . . chiefly made for the comfort of students, and consequently for all those that have a care of their health, amplified uppon five wordes of Hippocrates, written Epid. 6. labour, meate, drinke, sleepe, Venus . . . and now of late corrected and augmented. Hereunto is added a preservation from the pestilence: with a short censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford . . . Lon-

don, Imprinted by Thomas Orwin, for William Norton, 1589.

[982]

[16], 276, [12] p. 20 cm.

STC 5480.

With this are bound: [Partridge, John] The treasure of hidden secrets. London, 1627.—Sennert, Daniel. The weapon-salves maladie. London, 1637.

—[The same.] . . London, Imprinted by Richard Field for Bonham Norton, 1596.

[983]

[16], 275 (i. e. 276), [12] p. 20 cm.

STC 5481.

COGHAN, THOMAS. See **COGAN, Thomas** [1545?–1607]

COGOLLO, VINCENZO, *ed.* See nos. 3131–32.

COITER, VOLCHER [1534–1576] Externarum et internarum principalium humani corporis partium tabulae, atque anatomicae exercitationes observationesque variae, novis, diversis, ac artificiosissimis figuris illustratae . . . Noribergae, In officina Theodorici Gerlatzeni, 1573.

[984]

[14], 133, [1] p. plates. 37 cm.

—, *ed.* See no. 1437.

COITTAR, THÉRÉE JEAN. See **COYTARD DE THAIRE, Jean** [d. 1590]

COLEGIO DE BOTANICOS DE BARCELONA. See **COLEGIO OFICIAL DE FARMACÉUTICOS DE LA PROVINCIA DE BARCELONA**

COLEGIO OFICIAL DE FARMACÉUTICOS DE LA PROVINCIA DE BARCELONA. Concordia pharmacopolarum Barcinonensium de componendis medicamentis compositis quorum in pharmacopoliis usus est nuper accurate recognita diligenter expurgata et antiquae integritati fideliter restituta. Consulibus Collegii pharmacopolarum Bernardo Domenech & Joanne Benedicto Pau . . . Barcinone, Typis Huberti Gotard, 1587.

[985]

[8], 213, [15] p. 30 cm.

A revised version of the 1511 and 1535 editions, issued respectively under titles: Concordie apothecariorum Barchin[one] and Corcordiae pharmacopolarum . . .

COLERUS, JOHANNES JACOBUS. Quaestio theologica et philosophica, num anima sit ex traduce, an vero a Deo quotidie inspiretur, ex veterum & recentium scriptis, quam diligentissime collecta. In no. 2113.

[COLIN, SÉBASTIEN, 1519?-1578?] *Declaration des abuz et tromperies que font les apothicaires, fort utile & necessaire à un chacun studieux & curieux de sa santé, composée par Maistre Lisset Benancio [pseud.].* Lyon, Michel Jove, 1556.

[986]

[136] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁸, I⁴.

With this is bound Pierre Braillier's reply [no. 668]

—Une epitome, contenant les causes, remedes, & preservatifs de la peste... Avec un traité contenant le regime & façon de vivre... *In* no. 3318.

—L'ordre & regime qu'on doit garder & tenir en la cure des fievres: avec ung chapitre singulier contenant les causes & remedes des fievres pestilentiellles. Plus, Ung dialogue contenant les causes, jugemens, couleurs & hypostases des urines, lesquelles adviennent le plus souvent a ceus qui ont la fievre... Poitiers, Enguilbert de Marnef, 1558.

[987]

[32], 334 (i. e. 304) p.; 59, [5] p. 16 cm.

Part [2], the *Bref* dialogue contenant les causes, jugemens couleurs & hypostases des urines, has special title page.

—, *tr.* See nos. 156–57 [Alexander Trallianus & Antoine Le Gaynier]; 3318 [al-Rāzī]

COLLADO, LUIS [*fl.* 1548–1572] *ed.* See no. 393.

COLLEGI DELS APOTHECARIS DE BARCELONA. See COLEGIO OFICIAL DE FARMACÉUTICOS DE PROVINCIA DE BARCELONA.

COLLEGIO DEI FISICI, Piacenza. Statuta Collegii magnificorum DD. medicorum Placentiae. Placentiae, Apud Vincentium Comitem, 1569.

[988]

[4], 40 p. 21 cm.

A leaf inserted between p. 36 and 37 contains a ms. supplement to the list of members on p. 32–36; 19 ll. bound in at end contain additional statuta dated from 1608–1625.

COLLEGIO DEI MEDICI, Bergamo. Pharmacopoea Collegii medicorum Bergomi, rationem componendi medicamenta usitiora complectens. Altera editio non solum pharmacopoeis, sed etiam medicis, & philiatris, aliisque ex usu futura... cui... accessit etiam ponderum ac mensurarum, ex veterum... & neotericorum tra-

ditione, brevis... explicatio... Bergomi, Typis Comini Venturae, 1581.

[989]

[32] p., 450 columns, p. 453–468. 30 cm.

—La farmacopea o' antidotario dell' eccellentissimo Collegio de' signori medici di Bergamo, nel quale si contiene il modo di comporre i medicamenti hoggidì più usati nelle spetiarie. Tradotto dalla Latina nella volgar lingua per D. Tito Sanpellegrino... Vinegia, Nicolò Moretti, 1597.

[990]

[20], 84, 47, [1] ll. 29 cm.

COLLETA de molte nobilissime ricette tratte de diversi eccellentiss. medici. Novamente posta in luce, a utilità e sanità de diversi corpi infermi. Per il quale si fugge il molto dispendio, & è a commodità di poveri. [n. p., 15-?] [991]

[8] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

—See also no. 3397.

COLLIMITIUS TANSTETERUS, GEORGIUS. See TANNSTETTER VON THANNAU, Georg [1482–1535]

COLLUMBUS, REALDUS. See COLOMBO, Realdo [1515 (ca.)–1559]

COLOMBO, MATTEO REALDO. See COLOMBO, Realdo [1515 (ca.)–1559]

COLOMBO, MICHELE [*d.* 1600] *ed.* See nos. 2318 [Hippocrates]; 3091–92; 3097–98; 3108–09 [Mercuriale]

—, *tr.* See no. 4531.

COLOMBO, REALDO [1515 (ca.)–1559] *De re anatomica libri XV. Venetiis. Ex typographia Nicolai Bevilacqua*, 1559.

[992]

[8], 169 (i. e. 269), [3] p. 33 cm.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, In officina Joannis Foucherii junioris, 1562.

[993]

[4], 495, [1] p. 18 cm.

On the verso of the title page, there has been added an anatomical sketch based on a dissection made in 1579.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1572.

[994]

[8], 495, [1] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Hisce jam accesserunt Joannis Posthii... Observationes anatomicae... Franco-

furdi, Apud Martinum Lechlerum, sumptibus Petri Fischeri, 1593. [995]

[8], 519, [25] p. 18 cm.

Ms. annotations on final leaf and endpapers include a section headed "De coitu", and records of dissections at Helmstadt, 19–21 Nov. 1596 and at Antwerp the same year. The latter account is headed: *Observationes anatomicae ex Anatomia Famosi illius viri Franckenstayn Anduervpii* [sic] anno. 96. Longitudo corporis 8 1/2 pedum...

—See also no. 460.

COLOMBRE, AGOSTINO. See **COLUMBRE, Agostino** [*fl.* 1490]

COLONNA, EGIDIO [1247?–1316] *Tractatus aureus Egidii Romani de formatione corporis humani in utero... cum tractatu ejusdem De archa Noe: correctus, revisus & renovatus & auctus per... Johannem Benedictum Moncetum de Castelione Aretino...* [Parisiis] Ponset le Preux [pref. 1515] [996]

1 (i. e. 50) ll. 19 cm.

The treatise *De archa Noe* is not present in this edition. Cf. Bibl. Osler. no. 1745.

—*De formatione humani corporis Egidii Romani. Fundamentarii doctoris... Egidii... Tractatus perquam egregius de formatione humani corporis in utero matris.* [Venetiis, Impressum per Jacobum Pentium de Leuco, 1523] [997]

[115] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–O⁴, P².

Bound with copy 2 of no. 412.

—*In libros de physico auditu Aristotelis commentaria accuratissime emendata; & in marginibus ornata quotationibus textuum & commentorum ac aliis quamplurimis annotationibus... Ejusdem Questio de gradibus formarum.* [Venetiis, Impressus mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti per Bonetum Locatellum, 1502] [998]

214 ll. illus. 32 cm.

Includes a revised Latin version of Aristotle's text by Gulelmus of Moerbeke. The *Questio de gradibus formarum* is also known under title: *Contra gradus et pluralitates formarum.*

Edited by Agostino da Fivizzano.

COLONNA, FABIO [1567–1650] *Φυτοβάσσανος; sive, Plantarum aliquot historia in qua describuntur diversi generis plantae veriores, ac magis*

facie, viribusque respondententes antiquorum Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, Galeni, aliorumque delineationibus, ab aliis hucusque non animadversae... Accessit etiam piscium aliquot, plantarumque novarum historia eodem auctore... Neapoli, Ex officina Horatii Salviani, apud Jo. Jacobum Carlinum, & Antonium Pacem, 1592. [999]

[16], 120, 32, [8] p. illus. 20 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated; supplied in part in MS. facsimile.

Nissen 386.

COLUMBA, GERARDO [16th–17th cent.] *De febris pestilentis cognitione & curatione disputationum medicarum, libri duo. In quorum priore, agitur etiam de stellarum influxibus, adversus Jo. Picum Mirandul. In posteriore de abusu phoenigmatum in febre pestilenti. Messanae, Apud Petrum Bream, 1596.* [1000]

[16], 4, [4], 5–261 (i. e. 221), [1] ll. 21 cm.

COLUMBRE, AGOSTINO [*fl.* 1490] *Incomincia il libro de Maistro Augustino Columbre Maneschalco de Sancto Severo... [Venesia, Stampata per Gulielmo da Fontaneto de Monserra ad instantia de Hieronymo Gilberti da Padoa e Zuane Bresano compagni, 1518]* [1001]

[106] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, a–d⁸, e⁴, f⁸, g⁶ (g⁶ (blank?) wanting).

"Finisce lopera de manuschansia...": sig. g5^v

—[The same.] *Libro di Maestro Agostino Columbre Meneschalcho de Santo Severo... [Vinegia, Nelle case di Pietro di Nicolini da Sabio, alle spese pero di Pietro Facolo, detto dal Cavallo] 1536.* [1002]

[222] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–O⁸ (O⁸ (blank?) wanting).

"Finisce lopera de manuschansia... Nellaqual si tratta di tutte le infermita che possono venire ali cavalli, & altri animali...": p. [222]

—[The same.] *I tre libri della natura de i cavalli, et del modo de medicar le loro infermita... Vinegia, 1547.* [1003]

99 ll. 16 cm.

Device of Bartolomeo Imperadore on title page. (Ascarelli, fig. 131)

Bound with no. 2315.

COLUMBUS, MICHAEL. *See* COLOMBO, Michele [*d.* 1600]

COLUMBUS, MATTHAEUS REALDUS. *See* COLOMBO, Realdo [1515 (ca.)–1559]

COLUMNA, AEGIDIUS DE. *See* COLONNA, Egidio [1247?–1316]

COMITIUS, ASCANIUS [*fl.* 1569] Praefationes sex in omnes Aristotelis libros philosophiae naturalis... Venetiis, Apud Gratosum Percharinum, 1570. [1004]

102, [8] ll. 21 cm.

COMPAGNA, ANTONIO, ed. *See* no. 1205.

A COMPENDYOUS regyment or dyatorye of healthe [by Andrew Boorde.] *See* no. 633.

COMPLEXION der Menschen. *See* nos. 2529–30.

CONCHES, GUILLAUME DE. *See* GUILLAUME DE CONCHES [1080–ca. 1150]

CONCLUSIONES et propositiones universam medicinam, per genera comprehendentes, ad eum modum quem Augustani medici juxta placita veterum medicorum observant, apertis ulnis amplectuntur & circa aegrotos curationes instituunt. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1538.

[1005]

[19] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B², C⁴.

Preface by Ambrosius Jung, Adolph Occo and others.

CONCORDIA pharmacopolarum Barcinonensium. 1587. *See* no. 985.

CONCOREGGIO, GIOVANNI DI [*fl.* 1404–1438] *Practica nova medicine... Lucidarium & Flos florum medicine nuncupata. Summula ejusdem de curis februm secundum hodiernum modum & usum compilata.* [Venetiis, 1501] [1006]

[315] p. 23 cm.

Signatures: a⁸, b–z, 7–2, A–M⁴ N⁶.

Proctor-Isaac 12656 [press of Simon Bevilacqua]

—[The same.]... [Papie, Impressa per Jacob de Burgofranco, 1509] [1007]
111 ll. 29 cm.

—[The same.]... [Venetiis, Impressa mandato & sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti, 1515]

[1008]

101 ll. 32 cm.

—[The same.] *Practica... cum tabula. Praxis nova totius fere medicine... Lucidarium: & Flos florum medicine vulgo nuncupata... Summula item ejusdem Joannis de curis februm: juxta hodiernum modum: & usum contexta & compilata. Que post omnes impressiones ubique locorum excussas: novissime affatim fuere cognite: cunctisque mendis & erroribus expurgate: adjunctis preterea multis... que in aliis hactenus impressis non reperiuntur.* [Venetiis, Impressa mandato & expensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1521] [1009]

97 ll. 29 cm.

CONCOREZZO, GIOVANNI DI. *See* CONCOREGGIO, Giovanni di [*fl.* 1404–1438]

CONDESERVE. *See* TOLEDO, Gondisalvus [*fl.* 1496–1508]

CONDIO, LORENZO [*d.* 1586?] *Medicina filosofica contra la peste... Lione, Alessandro Marsilii, 1581.* [1010]

220, [3] ll. 12 cm.

CONFALONIERI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, of Verona [16th cent.] Jo. Baptistae [sic] Confalonerii Veronensis... *De vini natura, ejusque alendi ac medendi facultate, modis omnibus absolutissima disquisitio.* Basileae [Apud Joan. Bebelium] 1535. [1011]

59 ll. 15 cm.

Contains autograph of Konrad Gesner on title page.

Bound with Schamsky, A. A. I. Kurtzer Aufsatz und Beschreibung des heylsamen Wassers zu gross Lattein. Brünn [etc.], 1713.

CONFORTI, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *Libellus de vino mordaci.* Brixiae, Apud Thomam Bozolum, 1570. [1012]

[16] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

CONPENDIO dela salud humana. *See* no. 2669.

CONRADINUS, BALTHASAR. *Febris miscellanea Ungarica* θηριώδης. Kurtzer Unterricht wie ein jheder sein Hauss in diesen gefehrlichen Leuffen des maligne epidemialischen Fiebers, die ungerisch Sucht genant... halten und regieren soll... jederman zû gutem in Truck verfertigt

und gebessert . . . [Strassburg, Christian Müller] 1574. [1013]

[29], 269 (i. e. 266), [6] p. 17 cm.

—Kurtze und nutze gegründte Unterricht für den gemainen Mann wie er sich in den gefelichen Leüffen der Pestilenz halten sol, auff das fleissigst zûsamen getragen . . . Innsprugg, Durch Ruprechten Höller, 1562. [1014]

[111] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-O⁴.

CONSALVUS FERRANDUS, *Ovvetensis*. See OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo Fernández de [1478-1557]

CONSTANT, PHILIPPE. Ad Josephum Scaligerum Julii Caes. F. Mastigophorus primus Joannis Martini. *In* no. 1331.

CONSTANTIN, ROBERT [1530 (ca.)-1605] *ed.* See nos. 918-19 [Celsus]; 4097 [Julius Caesar Scaliger]

CONSTANTINOPOLITANUS, MANLIUS. See MANLIUS, Arnold [*d.* 1607]

CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS [*d.* 1087] Opera, conquisita undique magno studio, jam primum typis evulgata, praeter paucula quædam quae impressa fuerunt, sed & ipsa a nobis ad vetustissimorum exemplarium manuscriptorum veritatem tanta cura castigata, ut hujus autoris antehac nihil aeditum censi possit . . . Basileae, Apud Henricum Petrum [1536] [1015]

[16], 387, [1] p. 33 cm.

Contents.—De morborum cognitione & curatione.—De remedium & aegritudinum, cognitione.—De urinis.—De stomachi affectionibus.—De victus ratione variorum morborum.—De melancholia.—De coitu.—De animae & spiritus discrimine.—De incantatione & adjuratione collique suspensione.—De mulierum morbis.—De chirurgia.—De gradibus simplicium.

With this are bound no. 725 & copy 2 of no. 1788.

—De animalibus. *In* no. 3640.

—De febribus [i. e. bk. 6 of the Viaticum, cf. Thorndike and Kibre, col. 500] *In* no. 1105.

—De humana natura lib. I. Item ejusdem De elephantia lib. I. Et De remedium ex animalibus materia lib. I. *In* no. 20.

—Terapeutica seu Megatechni super libros De ingenio sanitatis Galeni. *In* no. 946.

—Viaticum [i. e. a free translation of the *Zad al-musâfir* of Ahmad ibn Ibrâhîm, called Ibn al-Jazzâr.] *In* nos. 2055; 3312.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1138 [Dioscorides]; 2738 [Hippocrates' Aphorismi, bks. 1-4]; 2739 [the same, with the addition of bks. 5-7, and his Prognostica]; 4322 [bks. 1-6 and Prognostica with the Galenic commentaries].

CONTARDO, GIOVANNI AGOSTINO [*fl. ca.* 1576] Il modo di preservarsi, e curarsi dalla peste . . . Genova, Marc'Antonio Bellone, 1576.

[1016]

39 p. 17 cm.

"La parte curativa della peste" (p. [15]-39) has special title page.

CONTARINI, GASPARO, *Cardinal* [1484-1542] Opera. Venetiis, Apud Aldum, 1578. [1017]

[39], 627, [20] p. 35 cm.

Includes a life of the author by Giovanni della Casa.

CONTECILLIS, JOANNES ANGELUS DE. See CONTICILLI, Giovanni Angelo de [16th cent.]

CONTICILLI, GIOVANNI ANGELO DE [16th cent.] Tractatus de differentiis et curatione februm, ac de sanguinis missione, rei medicae studiosis valde utilis & accommodatus; nunc recens ad communem utilitatem excusus . . . Venetiis, Apud Felicem Valgrisiu, 1583.

[1018]

[8], 75 ll. 16 cm.

CONTRO alla peste. Il consiglio di messer Marsilio Ficino. Il consiglio di maestro Tommaso del Garbo. Una ricetta duna polvere composta da maestro Mingo da Faenza. Una ricetta fatta nello studio di Bologna et molte altri remedii. [Firenze, Gli Heredi di Philipppo di Giunta, 1523] [1019]

60 ll. 16 cm.

The same works, wanting only the two "ricette," were published by the same press in 1522 under title: Il consiglio di m. Marsilio Ficino . . . contro la pestilentia.

COPHO. Anatomia porci [traditionally and in error ascribed to Copho.] *In* nos. 1215; 3136-38.

—Tractatus, de arte medendi, omnibus morborum curam auspicaturis, apprime necessarius. Haganoę [Per Valentinum Kobian] 1532.

[1020]

[86] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸, F⁴ (F₄ (blank?) wanting).

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1787.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 788; 3125; 3129–32; 3136–38.

COPLAND, ROBERT [*fl.* 1508–1547] *tr.* See no. 2248.

COPLAND, WILLIAM [*d.* 1568 or 9] See no. 613 [traditionally ascribed to William Copland or to Walter Cary].

COPP, GUILLAUME. See **COPUS, GULIELMUS** [1460 (ca.)–1532]

COPP, JOHANN [1487–1562 or 3] Ein nutzlich Regiment wie man sich halten sol das man gesunden Leyb behalt, unnd sunderlich vor die Pestilentz... [Erfurd, Matthes Maler, 1521]

[1021]

24 ll. 20 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 22–23 wanting.

COPPETTA DE' BECCUTI, FRANCESCO. See **BECCUTI, FRANCESCO**, called *Il Coppetta* [1509–1553]

COPPINUS, SEBASTIANUS. Dyalogus domini Symphoriani Champerii: & Sebastiani Coppini... in legem Machometicam. *In* no. 935.

COPUS, GULIELMUS [1460 (ca.)–1532] *tr.* See nos. 1784; 1799; 1835–36; 1889–95; 3891–92 [Galenus. *De locis affectis*]; 1770; 1772; 1784; 1799; 1807; 1818; 1827; 4495–96 [*his* *De morbis & symptomatibus, libri sex*]; 1772; 2321; 2337; 2345–47; 2350; 2352; 2440; 2442 [Hippocrates. *De victus ratione in morbis acutis and Prognostica*]; 2445 [*his* *Prognostica* only]; 3569–73 [Paulus Aegineta. *De re medica*, bk. 1]; 3565; 4486 [ch. 73–99 only].

COPUS, MARTINUS. See **KÖPPE, Martin** [*fl.* 1560–1605]

COQUILHAT, SÉBASTIEN. See **COQUILLATUS SCIPIO, Sebastianus**

COQUILLATUS SCIPIO, SEBASTIANUS, tr. See nos. 1982–84.

CORADUS, LUDOVICUS [*fl.* ca. 1549] *tr.* See nos. 4339–40.

CORBEAU, ANDRÉ. See **CORVUS, Andreas.**

CORBEIL, GILLES DE. See **GILLES DE CORBEIL** [1140 (ca.)–1224?]

CORDAEUS, MAURITIUS. See **LA CORDE, Maurice de** [*fl.* 1569–1574]

CORDATUS, MAURITIUS. See **LA CORDE, Maurice de** [*fl.* 1569–1574]

CORDE, MAURICE DE LA. See **LA CORDE, Maurice de** [*fl.* 1569–1574]

CORDO, SIMON A. See **SIMON GENUENSIS.**

CORDUS, EURICIUS [1484–1535] *Botanologicon*... Coloniae, Apud Joannem Gymnicum, 1534. [1022]

183, [22] p. 16 cm.

—*Judicium de herbis & simplicibus medicinae* [etc.] *In* no. 1152.

—Ein nützlich Büchly, darinn allerley gewüsse unnd bewärte Stuck und Artzny für die grusamme Plag desz Steinwees begriffen: durch... Euricium Cordum beschriben, mit einer Vorred Joannis Dryandri medici. [n. p.] 1542.

[1023]

[21] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴ (B₄ blank).

—Eyn Regiment, wie man sich vor der newen Plage, der Englisch Schweiss genant, bewaren, unnd so man damit ergriffen wirt, darinn halten sol... [n. p., explicit 1529] [1024]

[15] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.—, *tr.* See no. 2174.

CORDUS, VALERIUS [1515–1544] *Annotationes*... in Dioscoridis *De medica materia* libros. *In* no. 1152.

—In hoc volumine continentur... annotationes in Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei *De medica materia* libros V. longe aliae quam ante hac sunt evulgatae. Ejusdem... *Historiae stirpium* lib. IIII. posthumi, nunc primum in lucem editi,

adjectis etiam stirpium iconibus: & brevissimis annotatiunculis. Sylva, qua rerum fossilium in Germania plurimarum, metallorum, lapidum & stirpium aliquot rariorum notitiam brevissime persequitur, nunquam hactenus visa. De artificiosis extractionibus liber. Compositiones medicinales aliquot, non vulgares. His accedunt Stocckhornii et Nessi in Bernatium Helvetiorum ditione montium, & nascentium in eis stirpium, descriptio Benedicti Aretii... Item Conradi Gesneri De hortis Germaniae liber recens, una cum descriptione Tulipae Turcarum, Chamaeerasi montani, Chamaemespili, Chamaenerii, & Conizoidis. Omnia... studio atque industria... Conr. Gesneri... collecta, & praefationibus illustrata. [Argentorati, Josias Rihelius] 1561.

[1025]

[8], 301 (i. e. 302), [7] ll. illus. 33 cm.

-[Letters.] In no. 4142.

-Pharmacorum conficiendorum ratio. Vulgo vocant Dispensatorium. Ex omni genere bonorum authorum, cum veterum tum recentium collectum, & scholiis... illustratum, in quibus obiter, plurium simplicium, hactenus non cognitorum, vera noticia traditur... Norimbergae, Apud Joh. Petreium [1547?]

[1026]

[38], 535 p. 14 cm.

First published under title: Dispensatorium pharmacorum omnium quae in usu potissimum sunt.

For the imprint date suggested, cf. Ludwig Winkler's preface to his facsimile edition of Cordus' Dispensatorium, Mittenwald, 1934 p. 4-5.

"Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvii [Jacques Dubois]... pro instructione pharmacopolarum": p. 487-535.

-[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Gazellum, 1548.

[1027]

495 p. 12 cm.

"Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvii... pro instructione pharmacopolarum": p. 453-495.

-Dispensatorium, hoc est, Pharmacorum conficiendorum ratio... Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvii, pro instructione pharmacopolarum utilissima. Nunc denuo omnia a quam plurimis mendis expurgata. Venetiis, In Officina Erasmi, apud Vincentium Valgrisiu, 1556.

[1028]

[24], 380 (i. e. 370), [2] p. 15 cm.

-Novum... dispensatorium, hoc est, Pharmacorum conficiendorum ratio: quam ab ipso olim auctam, nunc a quamplurimis mendis expurgatam in lucem edimus. Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvii ad pharmacopolas antea impressa. Index curationum morborum omnium ab ipsis pharmacis desumptus, & studiosis medicis maxime necessarius. Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana, 1563. [1029]

[24], 444 p. 15 cm.

-Pharmacorum omnium, quae in usu potissimum sunt, componendorum ratio. Vulgo vocant Dispensatorium sive antidotarium. Ex optimis autoribus tam recentibus quam veteribus collectum, ac scholiis utilibus illustratum... Opera et studio Collegii Medici inclytæ Reipub. Norimbergensis jam primum multo emendatius ac selectis compositionibus auctius in lucem editum. Norimbergae, Apud Christophorum Lochnerum, & Johannem Hofmannum, 1592. [1030]

[8], 292, [7] p. 29 cm.

"Commentariolus ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvii... pro instructione pharmacopolarum, jam auctior editus": p. 281-292.

With this is bound (as issued) no 3375.

-Dispensatorium, sive Pharmacorum conficiendorum ratio. Cum Petri Coudebergi & Matthiae Lobelii scholiis, emendationibus, & auctariis. Accessit hac ultima editione Guilielmi Rondeletii De theriaca tractatus, nunquam antea editus. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Ant. Huguetan, 1600. [1031]

468, [16] p. illus. 14 cm.

"Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Silvii [i. e. Jacques Dubois]... pro instructione pharmacopolarum": p. 337-357, 385-392.

-[French tr.] Le guidon des apotiquaires. C'est à dire, la vraye forme & maniere, de composer les medicamens... Traduite de latin en françois, & repurgee d'une infinité de fautes... Lyon, Loys Cloquemin, 1572. [1032]

[40], 660, [26+] p. illus. 13 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf wanting.

Edited by Pierre Coudenberg.

Translated by André Caille.

"Brief recueil, prins des oeuvres [sic] de Jacques Silvius [i. e. Jacques Dubois]... pour l'instruction des apotiquaires": p. 516-571. - "Bref discours de la distillation des eaux": p. 572-660.

—De halosantho seu spermate ceti vulgo dicto, liber, nunc primum in lucem aeditus. Tiguri, 1565. [1033]

[7], 1 p., 2–3 ll. 16 cm. (Detached from: Gesner, Konrad. De omni rerum fossilium genere. Tiguri, 1565–1566).

Device of [Hans] Jakob Gesner on title page.

For the contents of the edition of which this forms a part, cf. Wellcome 2804.

CORELLA, ALFONSO LÓPEZ DE. See LÓPEZ DE CORELLA, Alfonso [16th cent.]

CORIA, FRANCISCO NÚÑEZ DE. See NÚÑEZ DE ORIA, Francisco [fl. 1560–ca. 1586]

CORIANI, CRISTOFORO [b. ca. 1540] *illus.* See nos. 3088–90.

CORNACCHINI, MARCO [d. 1621] *ed.* See no. 3107.

CORNACCHINI, ORAZIO [d. 1608] *ed.* See no. 3107.

CORNACE, MATTEO. See CORNAX, Mathias [d. 1564]

CORNARIUS, DIOMEDES [1535 (ca.)–1600] Consiliorum medicinalium habitorum in consultationibus, a clarissimis atque expertissimis, apud diversos aegrotos, partim defunctis, partim adhuc superstitibus medicis, tractatus... Jam primum... in lucem editus. Lipsiae, Imprimebat Michaël Lantzenberger, impensis Bartholomaei Vogt, 1599. [1034]

[8], 154, [4] p.; 56 p.; 63, [7] p.; 77 [1] p. 20 cm.

The Consilia are in three parts, signed continuously but separately paged. Part [2] has half-title: Observationum medicinalium partim ab autore... partim ab aliis... viris annotatae praemeditationes. Part [3] has caption title: Historiae admirandae rarae ab eodem autore Diomede Cornario collectae.

"Oratio in funere... Wolfgangi Lazii... Viennae Austriae excudebat Michaël Zimmerman. Anno M. D. LXV" (with special title page): p. 1–26, last group of paging. "Sequuntur positiones aliquot... a Diomede Cornario [1565]": p. 27–32. [Quaestio & propositiones, 1568]: p. 33–36. "Oratio habita Viennae... per Benjamin Löbschütz... M. D. LXVIII": p. 37–59. "Oratio de utilitate & necessitate artis medicae habita a Diomede Cornario... M. D. LXVIII": p. 60–70. "Brevis responsio ad quaestionem a Diomede Cornario propositam, Joannis Kazii": p. 71–76.

—Copy 2.

Bound with Pauw, Pieter. Succenturiatus anatomicus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1616.

Imperfect: last part wanting.

—[Excerpts.] In no. 4141.

CORNARIUS, JANUS [1500–1558] De conviviorum veterum Graecorum, & hoc tempore Germanorum ritibus, moribus ac sermonibus: item de amoris praestantia, & de Platonis ac Xenophontis dissensione, libellus. Item, Platonis... Symposium, eodem Jano Cornario interprete. Et, Xenophontis... Symposium, ab eodem Latine conscriptum. Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1548] [1035]

198, [1] p. 16 cm.

Cornarius' work (p. 3–47) is addressed to Oswald Lasan and is dated from Frankfurt, April 18, 1546.

—De peste libri duo. Pro totius Germaniae, imo omnium hominum salute: ad clariss. virum, D. Hulderichum Mordisium... scripti. Basileae, Per Joannem Hervagium [1551] [1036]

136 p. 16 cm.

Dated from Zwickau, 1550 (p. 130)

"Janus Cornarius... Joanni Trogero Gordelicensi physico s. d." (letter dated from Zwickau "anno Christi 1500 [sic]"): p. 131–136.

—De rectis medicinae studiis amplectendis. In no. 2351.

—Dolabellarum in Paulum Aeginetam libri VII. In nos. 3049; 3561.

—Hippocrates, sive Doctor verus. In no. 2351.

—Medicina, sive Medicus, liber unus. Ejusdem orationes duae: altera Hippocrates, sive Doctor verus: altera, De rectis medicinae studiis amplectendis. Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1556] [1037]

120, [8] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Basileae, Ex officina Michaelis Martini Stellae, 1556.

The two orations were previously published with Hippocrates' Libelli aliquot, ad artem medicam praeparatorii, recens per Janum Cornarium... Latina lingua conscripti (Basileae [1543])

—Nitra ac brabyla, pro vulpecula excoriata asservanda... Ad Leonhartum Fuchsium, scho-

lae medicae apud Tubingam professorem. [Francoforti, Ex officina Chr. Egenolphi] 1545.

[1038]

[39] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

Caption title: De nitris ac brabylis sententia, contra Leonhartum Fuchsiū, & simul responsio ad vanissima illius convitia.

Dated at end from Marburg, Aug. 1, 1545.

Mainly a reply to the attacks on Cornarius' works in Fuchs' *Adversus mendaces Christiani Egenolphi suiue architecti [Jani Cornarii] calumnias responsio*, which had appeared in Frankfurt and in Basel earlier in 1545. Cornarius denies Fuchs' charge that he was the "architectus" of Egenolff's *Adversum illiberales Leonharti Fuchsi calumnias, responsio* (Frankfurt, 1544).

An edition (?) with title "*Vulpecula excoriata asseruata*" which also has the imprint of Egenolff dated 1545 is listed among the works against Fuchs (p. 133–[134]) in Eberhard Stübler's *Leonhart Fuchs*, München, 1928. The tract was reprinted under this variant title in Cornarius' *Orationes in Leonhardum Fuchsiū medicum, sive Fuchseides III*, published in Frankfurt in 1546.

—*Universae rei medicae ἐπιτομή seu enumeratio, compendio tractata*... Basileae [In Officina Frobeniana] 1529. [1039]

94 [1] p. 21 cm.

—[The same.]... a Jano Cornario... ejus auctore cognita ac aliquot locis aucta... Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana, 1534. [1040]

106, [2] p. 20 cm.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 367.

—*Vulpecula excoriata*... Francoforti, Apud Christianum Egenolphum Hadamarium, 1545. [1041]

[38] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁴ (e⁴ blank).

Addressed to Leonhart Fuchs. Dated at end from Marburg, March 1, 1545.

Mainly an attack on the works of Fuchs and a defense of the author's own publications, which had been criticized by Fuchs in the prefatory epistle for his *De historia stirpium*, Basel, 1542 and also in his other works. Cf. Stübler p. 106–107.

Fuchs replied in his *Cornariū furens*, printed in Basel later in the same year (no. 1674).

—, *ed.* See nos. 358 [Caelius Aurelianus]; 2317 [Hippocrates]; 2893 [Macer Floridus]; 2951; 3049 [Marcellus Empiricus]; 3563–64 [Paulus Aegineta]

—, *tr.* See nos. 39 [Adamantius and Plutarchus]; 44–51; 3049 [Aetius, of Amida]; 321–23 [Artemidorus Daldianus]; 1796; 1863–65; 1888 [Galenus]; 2050–51 [Geoponica]; 2322–34; 2340; 2351; 2402; 2406; 3813–16; 3832–34; 4805 [Hippocrates]; 3049–50; 3813–16 [Diocles Carystius, etc.] 3049; 3561 [Paulus Aegineta]

CORNARO, LUIGI [1475–1566] *Trattato de la vita sobria*... Padova, Gratosio Perchacino, 1558. [1042]

[3], 27 ll. 21 cm.

Dedication signed: Berardin Tomitano.

—[The same.]... Venetia, A San Luca al segno del Diamante [dedication 1558] 27 ll. 16 cm. [1043]

CORNAX, MATHIAS [d. 1564] *Historia quinquennis fere gestationis in utero quoque modo infans semiputridus, resecta alvo exemptus sit, & mater curata evaserit*... [Viennae Austriae, Ex officina typographica Johannis Carbonis, 1550] [1044]

[35] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴, E².

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1179–80.

—Rathschlag wie man mit der Hülff Gottes sich vor der Infection hüten und erwehren soll. Ingolstat, Alexander und Samuel Weissenhorn, 1562. [1045]

[14] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Signed (p. [13]): Doctor Mathias Kornax.

CORNEJO, JUAN. *Discurso y despertador preservativo de corrimientos, y enfermedades dellos*. ... [Madrid, 1594?] [1046]

[2], 27 ll. 21 cm.

Signatures: π², A–G⁴ (G⁴ blank).

Imprint from Pérez Pastor (A) no. 431.

—*Discurso particular preservativo de la gota, en que se descubre su naturaleza, y se pone su propia cura*... [Madrid, 1594?] [1047]

[1], [1]–8, 17–21, 14–18, [1] ll. 20 cm.

Signatures: π¹ [= E⁴] A–E⁴ (–E⁴).

Imprint from Pérez Pastor (A), no. 432.

CORNELIUS DE MALINES. See **CORNELIUS MECHELINGENSIS**

CORNELIUS MECHELINGENSIS. *See nos.* 365–66.

CORNICIUS, JACOBUS. *Adversus pestiferae luis contagia, in dialogi formam digestum* *προφυλακτικόν* *juxta, ac Alexiterion* . . . *Cum praefatione D. Philip. Melanth. Vuormatiae, Apud Philippum Cephalaeum, 1563.* [1048]

[61] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸ (D8 blank).

The preface by Philipp Melanchthon is dated 1551.

CORONA pretiosa. *See no.* 4325.

CORONAEUS, DIONYSIUS. *See* **CORRONIUS, Dionysius.**

CORRADO, LODOVICO. *See* **CORADUS, Ludovicus** [*fl. ca.* 1549]

CORRONIUS, DIONYSIUS. *Epistola ad D. Symphorianum Campegius responsiva. In no.* 3288.

—*Variae aliquot in Dioscoride lectiones* . . . *In nos.* 1146, 1149.

—, *ed.* *See nos.* 2582–83, 2585 [*Joannes Actuarius*]

CORSETTO, BARTOLOMMEO. *See* **CORSO, Bartolommeo, da Pisa** [*fl.* 1502–1519]

CORSO, BARTOLOMMEO, da Pisa [*fl.* 1502–1519] *Bartholomei phisici servi Pape Apologia vel quorundam a se dictorum & a Jheronimo de Augubio concurrente suo impugnatorum defensio sive purgatio & dictorum ejus in eundem retorsio vel improbatio cum apta expositione vel clara declaratione illorum Avicenne verborum quorum fuit contentio & altercatio. [Rome, Impressum per Stephanum Gullireti, 1519]* [1049]

[39] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

—*Epistola Bartholomei phisici de Pisis ad Petrum Soderinum patritium Florentinum. [n. p., 15–?]]* [1050]

Caption title.

Goff B–169; Schullian 92 [*Venice?: after 1500?*]

CORTESE, ISABELLA [16th cent.] *I secreti* . . . *ne' quali si contengono cose minerali, medicinali, arteficiose, & alchimiche, & molte de l'arte pro-*

fumatoria, appartenenti a ogni gran signora. Con altri bellissimi secreti aggiunti. Venetia, Giovanni Bariletto, 1574. [1051]

[16], 207, [1] p. illus. 16 cm.

First published in 1561.

Bound with no. 3948.

—[The same.] . . . *Di nuovo ristampati, & diligentemente ricorretti. Venetia, Giacomo Cornetti, 1584.* [1052]

[16], 207 (i. e. 206) p. illus. 15 cm.

CORTESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1553 *or* 4–1634] *ed.* *See no.* 4541.

CORTI, MATTEO [1475–1542] *Ad tyrunculos dosandi methodus. In nos.* 1104; 2525; 3051–52; 3401.

—*An partus ante septimum mensem editus vitalis esse potuit, vel ne, sententia* (dated 8 May 1540.) *In nos.* 3051–52.

—*Consilia. In no.* 4141.

—*De curandis febribus ars medica, nunc nuper in lucem aedita, ac majori qua potuit diligentia emendata* . . . *Venetii, Apud Franciscum Portonarium, 1561.* [1053]

[4], 59, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Printer's device on final leaf

—*De prandii ac cenae modo libellus. Romae, Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi f., 1566.* [1054]

[6], 78 p. 16 cm.

—*De venae sectione quum in aliis affectibus, tum vel maxime in pleuritide liber* . . . *Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1538.* [1055]

189, [3] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [*Bononiae, Joannes Baptista Phaellus, 1539*] [1056]

[162] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁸, f–o⁴, p⁶ (p6 blank).

—[The same.] . . . [*Venetii, Per Melchiorem Sessam, 1539*] [1057]

251, [1] p. 11 cm.

—[The same.] *In nos.* 710, 1671; *see also nos.* 623, 4431–33, 4435–36.

—*Februm curationes [alias De curandis febribus ars medica.] In nos.* 2208–09; 3051–52.

—In Mundini Anatomen explicatio. Nunc primum in lucem aedita. Papiæ [Apud Franciscum Moschenum et Joannem Baptistam Nigrum] 1550. [1058]

[27], 400 p. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: Index eorum, quæ in his Curtii commentariis notatu digna continentur (signatures 癸-2癸) wanting.

—[The same.] . . . In Mundini Anatomen commentarius elegans & doctus . . . Lugduni, Apud Theobaldum Paganum, 1551. [1059]

549, [66] p. 13 cm.

Edited by Jean Canappe.

—Anatome humani corporis absolutissima . . . explicata. 2 ed. Venetiis, Apud Joan. Baptistam a Porta, 1580. [1060]

[8], 400 p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Papiæ. Apud Franciscum Moschenum Bergomensem, Et Joannem Baptistam Nigrum, socios . . . M. D. L.

A re-issue of no. 1058 with the preliminary gathering re-set.

—Questio de phlobotomia [sic] in pleuresi. Ex Hippocratis: & Galeni sententia contra communem medendi modum quam in Gymnasio Patavino diligenter examinavit. Venetiis [Per Joannem Patavinum & Venturinum de Ruffinellis] 1534. [1061]

[79] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁸.

Imperfect: leaf at end with printer's device wanting.

—Questio de pleuritide . . . Matthei de Curte, Papiensis: in almis Ticinensi et Patavina, universitatibus disputata. [Lugduni, Impressa per Antonium Blanchard, impensis Bartholomei Trot] 1532. [1062]

44 ll. 15 cm.

CORUM, ANDRIEU. See **CORVUS, Andreas.**

CORVESI, PIETRO [16th cent.] ed. See no. 1888.

CORVUS, ANDREAS. Chiromantia. In nos. 974-75.

—[French tr.] Excellente chiromancie, monstrant par les lignes de la main les meurs & complexions des gens, selon les figures qui y

sont depeintes. Par André Corve mantouan. Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1578. [1063]

102 (i. e. 110) ll. illus. 12 cm.

"Vray traicté de la phisionomie naturelle": leaves 92-102 (i.e. 100-110) This is made up of 2 parts. The first consists of the prologue and ch. 1-6 of the Enseignemens de physionomie et chiromancie by Bartolommeo della Rocca, known as Cocles; the second part is an anonymous compilation, entitled (on leaf 96): Vray traicté de la phisionomie naturelle, contenant une brieve interpretation de la construction de tout le corps . . . Livre . . . extrait de tous les physionomes tant grecs, latins, qu'italiens: & mis en François par S. R. S. N.

COSMAS, of Chillón, ed. See no. 2738.

COSTA IBN LUKA. See **ḲUṢṬĀ IBN LŪḲĀ** [d. ca. 912]

COSTA, CHRISTOVAM DA [ca. 1540-1599] Tractado delas drogas, y medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus plantas debuxadas al bivo . . . En el qual se verifica mucho de lo que escrivio el Doctór García de Orta . . . Burgos, Martin de Victoria, 1578. [1064]

[24], 448, 38, [1] p. illus., port. 20 cm.

—[Latin tr.] Aromatum & medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber: plurimum lucis adferens iis quæ a Doctore Garcia de Orta in hoc genere scripta sunt. Caroli Clusii Atrebatii opera ex hispanico sermone latinus factus, in epitomen contractus, & quibusdam notis illustratus. Antverpiæ, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1582. [1065]

88 p. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 3417.

—[Italian tr.] Trattato . . . della historia, natura, et virtu delle droghe medicinali, & altri semplici rarissimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali in Europa . . . Nuovamente recato dalla Spagnuola nella nostra lingua . . . Venetia, Francesco Ziletti, 1585. [1066]

[50], 342 (i. e. 340) p. illus. 25 cm.

COSTA, FILIPPO [fl. 1576-1586] Discorsi . . . sopra le compositioni de gli antidoti, & medicamenti, che piu si costumano di dar per bocca. Con la dichiarazione d' alcuni succedanei nuovamente da lui dati in luce. Mantova, Giacomo Ruffinelli, 1576. [1067]

[6], 76, [2] ll. 22 cm.

—[The same.] Di nuovo dal medesimo in questa seconda impressione ricorretti, & ampliati. Con la dichiarazione d' alcuni succedanei, & nel fine una lettera medicinale dell' . . . Giovanni Battista Cavallara . . . Mantova, Francesco Osanna, 1586. [1068]

[8], 108, [6] ll. 21 cm.

"Lettera dell' eccellmo. Cavallara all' eccellentissimo Signor Girolamo Conforto" (with special title page): last six leaves.

COSTA, JOSEPHUS A. See **ACOSTA**, José de [1539 (ca.)–1600]

COSTA, NONIUS A. See **ACOSTA**, Nuñez [fl. 1594]

COSTAEUS, JOANNES. See **COSTEO**, Giovanni [d. 1603]

COSTE, MATTHIEU LA. See **LACOSTE**, Matthieu.

COSTEO, GIOVANNI [d. 1603] Consilium. In no. 4567.

—De humani conceptus, formationis, motus, et partus, tempore . . . Bononiae, Apud haeredes Jo. Rossii, 1596. [1069]

[8], 48 p. 22 cm.

—De igneis medicinae praesidiis libri duo . . . Venetiis, Apud Rubertum Meietum, 1595. [1070]

[8], 152 p. 20 cm.

—Disquisitionum physiologicarum . . . in primam primi Canonis Avic. sect. libri sex . . . Bononiae, Apud Joannem Rossium, 1589. [1071]

[12], 581, [33] p. 24 cm.

Imperfect: 5th prel. leaf wanting, supplied in photocopy from library of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

—, ed. See nos. 389; 392 [Avicenna]; 1761 [Galenus]; 3129–32 [Mesuë]

COUDENBERG, PIERRE [1520?–1594] ed. See nos. 1031–32.

COURCELLES, FRANÇOIS DE. De vera mittendi sanguinis ratione in haematothrascas liber quatuor sectionibus explicatus. Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium & Jo. Aubrium, 1593. [1072]

[10], 137, [9] p. 16 cm.

"Ejusdem auctoris Francisco Galoetio . . . de valetudine consilium": 9 p. at end.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1180.

COURTIN, GERMAIN [d. 1597] Adversus Paracelsi, de tribus principiis, auro potabili totaque pyrotechnia, portentosas opiniones disputatio . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Petri L'Huillier, 1579. [1073]

[1], 3–9, 14–71 (i. e. 72) ll. 22 cm.

COVARRUBIAS, FRANCISCO DE VALLES. See **VALLES**, Francisco de [1524–1592]

COYTARD DE THAIRE, JEAN [d. 1590] De febre purpura epidemiali & contagiosa libri duo . . . Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1578. [1074]

[16], 347, [18] p. 24 cm.

Dedicatory epistle dated Poitiers, Oct. 2, 1578, and epistle (p. [348–349]) Loudun, Sept. 1, 1576.

Also published at Poitiers in 1578 under title: De febribus purpuratis epidemicis quae anno 1557 vulgatae sunt liber.

"De febrium purpuratarum curatione, liber secundus": p. 178–347.

COYTAR, JEAN. See **COYTARD DE THAIRE**, Jean [d. 1590]

CRAFFTHEIM, JOHANN CRATO VON. See **CRATO VON KRAFFTHEIM**, Johann [1519–1585]

CRASSO, GIULIO PAOLO. See **GRASSI**, Giunio Paolo [d. 1574]

CRASSUS, CELSUS. See **GRASSI**, Celso [16th cent.]

CRASSUS, HIERONYMUS. See **GRASSI**, Girolamo [16th cent.]

CRASSUS, JUNIUS PAULUS. See **GRASSI**, Giunio Paolo [d. 1574]

CRATANDER, ANDREAS [d. 1540?] ed. See nos. 1785 [Galenus]; 2321 [Hippocrates]

CRATO VON KRAFFTHEIM, JOHANN [1519–1585] Ad artem medicam isagoge. Additae sunt in libros Galeni De elementis, De natura humana, De atra bile, et De temperamentis, & facultatibus naturalibus Periochae Joannis Baptistae Montani: cum epistola Jo. Cratonis qua recte Galenum legendi ratio breviter ostenditur . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana, 1560. [1075]

200 p. 16 cm.

—Assertio . . . pro libello suo Germanico, modo tertium recuso, in quo pestilentem febrem putridam ab ea quae a contagione oritur lateque disseminatur, discernit. Adjuncta est brevis de contagione & putredine . . . commentatio . . . Francofurdi, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, 1585. [1076]

61 p. 16 cm.

—Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

—Consiliorum & epistolarum medicinalium liber, ex collectaneis Petri Monavii . . . selectus, et nunc primum a Laurentio Scholzio . . . in lucem editus. Francofurti, Apud Andreae Wecheli haeredes, Claudium Marnium & Joan. Aubrium, 1591–1594. [1077]

v. 1–4 (of 5 v.) 17 cm.

Partial contents.—v. 1. Capivaccio, Girolamo. De recta cauteriorum administratione.—v. 3. Crato, J. Μικροτεχνή seu parva ars medicinalis, nunc primum studio & industria Laurentii Scholzii . . . in lucem editus (with special title page)—v. 4. Goldschmidt, Andreas. Succini historia.—Hermann, Daniel. De rana et lacerta succino Prussiaco insitis.—Crato, J. Commentarii de vera praecavendi et curandi febrem pestilentem contagiosam ratione . . . Germanico idiomate conscriptus. Nunc in latinum, ex postrema . . . authoris recognitione conversus . . . studio & opera Martini Weinrichii.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

—Methodus θεραπευτική, ex sententia Galeni & Joannis Baptistae Montani . . . His accessit Idaea Hippocratica, De generatione pituitae, Methodus de humore melancholico, De victus ratione: eodem autore [i. e. J. B. Montano] Basileae, Per Ioannem Oporinum [1555]

[1078]

190, [1] p. 16 cm.

The first of the four works of Monte here edited by Crato had been edited by Johannes von Schröter and published in Vienna in 1550 under title: De idea Hippocraticae doctrinae.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3244.

—Μικροτεχνή, seu parva ars medicinalis. Analogismus, sive artificiosus transitus a generali methodo ad exercitationem particularem. De vera praecavendi, & curandi febrem pestilentem contagiosam ratione, ex idiomate Germanico in Latinam linguam conversa . . . [&] Assertio . . . pro tractatu praecedente . . . [dated August 1585.] *In* no. 4141.

—Ordnung der Praeservation: wie man sich zur Zeit der Infection vorwahren, auch Bericht, wie die rechte Pestilentia erkandt, unnd curirt werden soll: mit einer Lehre, von dem Vorsorg der Geschwieren . . . [Bresslaw, Johann Scharffenberg, 1585] [1079]

[83] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–I^s, K^s.

—Vita Johannis Moibani. *In* no. 1167.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3249; 3252–55; 3271; 3280 [da Monte]; 4511 [Valles]

—See also nos. 1208 [Dresser]; 2611 [Jordán]

CRELL, JACOB [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 3817–24, 3829–30.

CREMONENSIS, GERARDUS. See GERARDUS CREMONENSIS [1113 or 14–1187]

CRESSONIÈRES, ANTITUS DE. See ANTITUS DE CRESSONIÈRES

CRISOSTOMO DA CASALE, Father. See JAVELLI, Grisostomo, Father [ca. 1470–ca. 1538]

CRISTOFORO DEGLI ONESTI. See HONESTIS, Christophorus de [d. 1392]

CRISPO, PIETRO [fl. 1563–ca. 1575] *In* Hippocratis Aphorismorum lib. I. commentaria . . . Romae, Apud Vincentium Accoltum, 1575.

[1080]

[8], 338, [10] p. 22 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

CRIVELLATI, CESARE. Trattato dell'uso et modo di dare il vino nelle malattie acute, contra il costume de nostri tempi . . . Dove si dimostrano le virtu di esso vino, & le cattive qualità dell'acqua, con il vero modo d'usarla . . . Roma, Appresso Bartholomeo Bonfadino, per Giovanni Martinelli, 1600 [colophon 1599] [1081]

[8], 253, [1] p. 16 cm.

CROCE, GIOVANNI ANDREA DELLA [1514–1575] Chirurgiae . . . libri septem, quamplurimis instrumentorum imaginibus arti chirurgicae opportunis suis locis exornati, theoricam, practicam, ac verissimam experientiam continentes . . . nunc primum in lucem editi . . . Venetiis, Apud Jordanum Zilettum, 1573. [1082]

[4], 142, [7] ll. illus. 31 cm.

—Chirurgiae universalis opus absolutum... In quo quorumcunque affectuum universo corpori humano obvenientium, & ad chirurgi curam spectantium, notio, praedictio, atque curatio perspicua methodo narrantur... Addita insuper est officina chirurgica, in qua nempe instrumenta omnia aliaque chirurgico convenientia suis figuris delineata expressaque cernuntur. Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1596.

[1083]

[4], 108, 260, 71 p. illus. 37 cm.

—[The same, bks. 5–7 only.] *In nos.* 4626–28.

—[Italian tr.] Della cirugia... libri sette: ne' quali si contiene la theorica et la vera prattica, & si vedono à i suoi luoghi moltissime figure di stromenti necessari in questa professione: et finalmente... si tratta tutto quello, che ad ottimo cirugico nel curar' ogni sorte di ferite si conviene. Nuovamente dati in luce... Vinegia, Giordano Ziletti, 1574.

[1084]

[36], 296 p. illus. 30 cm.

Imperfect: p. 201–202 wanting; supplied in photocopy from British Museum.

—Cirugia universale e perfetta di tutte le parti pertinenti all'ottimo chirurgo... Nellaquale si contiene la theorica, & prattica di ciò che può essere nella cirugia necessario: come più ampiamente nel sommario si dichiara. Di nuovo con li disegni di tutti gl' istromenti antichi & moderni in tal' arte necessari, posta in luce... Venetia, Giordano Ziletti, 1583.

[1085]

8 pts. in 1 v. illus. 30 cm.

Colophon: In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Ziletti. M D LXXXIII.

"Esamina da farsi da leprosi, d'incerto autore" (Libro sesto, trattato secondo, leaves 40^r–41^r) is a translation of the anonymous *Examen leprosorū* published in Otto Brunfels' *Neoteri corum aliquot medicorum*... introductions, Strassburg 1533.

CROCE, NICOLÒ DALLA [*d.* 1569] *ed. See no.* 4383.

CROESER, HERMAN [*d.* 1574] *tr. See nos.* 1789; 1794; 1797; 3916–18 [Galenus]; 2348–49; 2414–15; 2419; 2425 [Hippocrates and Galen]

CROLACHIUS, HENRICUS. Isatis herba. De cultura herbae isatidis quam gadum vulgo vocant, quamque Thuringia producit, ac ejusdem praepa-

ratione qua ad tingendas lanas apta redditur, narratio dilucida in laudem patriae conscripta... Tiguri, Jacobus Gessnerus [1563] [1086]
[14], 65 p. 16 cm.

Date from Leeman-van Elck, Paul. Die Offizin Gessner zu Zürich. Bern, 1940 no. 73.

CRONENBURG, BERNARD VON. *See* DESSEN, Bernard von Kronenburg [1510–1574]

CROPETIUS, ROBERTUS. *See* GROSPRÉ, Robert

CROTO, LUIGI. *See* GROTO, Luigi [1541–1585]

CROTTI, GIOVANNI MICHELE [*d.* 1625] *tr. See no.* 259.

CROTTO, LUIGI. *See* GROTO, Luigi [1541–1585]

CRUCE, JOANNES ANDREAS A. *See* CROCE, Giovanni Andrea della [1514–1575]

CRUCIUS, VINCENTIUS ALSARIUS. *See* ALSARIO DALLA CROCE, Vincenzo [1576?–1631?]

EL CRUDELE, et terribile lamento quale fa un giovane tribulato dal mal francese, narrando tutti gli empiastri, ontioni, profumi, bagni, & lavande, che ha adoprato per guarire detto male, ma tutto è riuscito in vano, & piu acerbamente se glie inasperito adosso, ne piu spera guarire se non per morte. Essortando ognuno a riguardarsi da si terribil male. [n.p., 15–?] [1087]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

CRUSERIUS, HERMANNUS. *See* CROESER, Herman [*d.* 1574]

CUBE, JOHANN VON. *See* JOANNES DE CUBA [*fl.* 1484–1503]

CUBITO, WENCESLAUS PAYER DE. *See* PAYER VON ELBOGEN, Wenceslaus [*fl.* 1521]

CUENCA, of Seville, *ed. See no.* 2738.

CUEVA, of Seville, *ed. See no.* 2738.

CULMANN, JOHANN [*fl.* 1554] *ed. See nos.* 2329, 2332–34.

CUNEO, GABRIELE [16th cent.] De differentiis partium corporis humani ex G. C. *In no.* 4454.

CURÄUS, JOACHIM [1532–1573] *Consilia. In no.* 4141.

—Περὶ αἰσθήσεως, καὶ αἰσθητῶν libellus physicus, continens doctrinam de natura, & differentiis colorum, sonorum, odorum, saporum & qualitatum tangibilium & recitans rationem, quares eadem a sensibus comprehenduntur, & judicantur. Witebergae, Petrus Seitz, 1567.

[1088]

[40], 319, [12] p. 16 cm.

CUREUS, JOACHIM. See **CURÄUS, Joachim** [1532–1573]

CURIALTI, PIETRO. See **PIETRO DA TOSSIGNANO** [fl. 1364–1401]

CURIO, JAKOB [1497–1572] Hippocratis... de naturae, temporum anni, & aëris irregularium constitutionum propriis, hominisque omnium aetatum morbis, theoria. Per... Jacobum Curionem... in enarratione tertiae Aphorismorum sectionis exposita... Francofurti ad Moenum [Apud Georgium Corvinum, Sigismundum Feyrabend & haeredes Wigandi Galli] 1569.

[1089]

348, [16] ll. 16 cm.

Includes Greek text and Latin translation of book 3 of the Aphorismi.

—Inscriptus Hermotimi nomine dialogus, in quo primum de umbratico illo medicinae agitur genere, quod in scholis ad disputandum, non ad medendum, comparatum videri potest. Deinde & de illo recens ex chymicis furnis nato educatoque altero. Ubi praeter rectam animorum institutionem, de aurifacrice chimia aliquid quoque attingitur, & de ipso naturae rerum ingeniosissimo scrutatore Theophrasto Hohenhemio lectori narrantur cognitu quaedam nec inutilia, nec injucunda. Accessit & Querela medicinae dogmaticae, conscripta a Petro Reidano

Daventriensi. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1570. [1090]

[8], 183 (i. e. 187), [5] p. 20 cm.

—, ed. See no. 798.

CURIO, JOHANNES [d. 1561] ed. See nos. 3812–34.

CURTIUS, MATTHAEUS. See **CORTI, Matteo** [1475–1542]

CURZIO, MATTEO. See **CORTI, Matteo** [1475–1542]

CUSANUS, NICOLAUS. See **NICOLAUS CUSANUS, Cardinal** [1401–1464]

CUSPINIANUS, JOANNES [1473–1529] De Turcorum origine, religione, ac immanissima eorum in Christianos tyrannide, deque viis per quas Christiani principes Turcos profligare & invadere facile possent. Liber jamprimum natus et ad utilitatem rei publicae Christianae aeditus... Res nova, et Christianis auribus inaudita. Antverpiae, Apud Joan. Steelsium, 1541.

[1091]

[8], 91, [1] ll. 16 cm.

“Typis Joan. Graphiei.”—leaf 91^r.

Imperfect: last leaf, bearing printer's device, wanting.

“Constantinopolitana expugnatio cum exhortatione ad bellum Turcis inferendum, eodem autore”: leaves 82^r–91^r.

Göllner no. 679.

Bound with no. 3409.

CUYCK, HENDRIK VAN, Bp. [1546–1609] ed. See no. 3209.

CYCLOPAEDIA Paracelsica Christiana. 1585. See no. 1354.

CYGNEUS, JOHANNES NATHERUS. See **NATHERUS, Johannes** [fl. 1552]

CZIMMERMANN, JOSEPH. See **TECTANDER, Joseph** [1507–1543]

D

DACA, ALFONSUS. See **DIEZ DAZA, Alonso** [16th cent.]

DA COSTA, CHRISTOPHORUS. See **COSTA, Christovam da** [ca. 1540–1599]

DALECHAMPS, CLAUDE, tr. See no. 1951.

DALECHAMPS, JACQUES [1513–1588] Chirurgie française, recueillie par M. Jaques Dalechamps... avec plusieurs figures des instrumens

necessaires pour l'operation manuelle... Lyon, Guillaume Roville, 1573. [1092]

[52], 933, [1] p. illus., port. 16 cm.

Contains a French translation of Paulus Aegineta, *De chirurgia* (bk. 6 of his *De re medica*) with extensive commentary by the author, based largely on the writings of Abulcasis, Aetius of Amida, Avicenna, Celsus and Hippocrates.

—*Historia generalis plantarum, in libros XVIII per certas classes artificiose digesta*... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1586–1587 [v. 2, 1586] [1093]

2 v. ([12], 1922, [72], 36, [3] p.) illus. 38 cm.

"*Plantarum Aegyptiarum et Syriacarum eiconicae figurae, & historiae*... descriptae a Leonardo Ravvolf": p. 19–36, 4th group of paging.

—See also no. 3714.

—, *ed.* See nos. 355–56 [Caelius Aurelianus]; 927 [Chalmel de Viviers]; 3563–64 [Paulus Aegineta]; 3693–94 [Plinius Secundus, C]

DALHEIM, JOSQUIN. See DALHEM, Josquin [fl. ca. 1573]

DALHEM, JOSQUIN [fl. ca. 1573] *tr.* See no. 3496.

DALLA CROCE, GIOVANNI ANDREA. See CROCE, Giovanni Andrea della [1514–1575]

DALLA CROCE, NICOLÒ. See CROCE, Nicolò dalla [d. 1569]

DALPOZZO, FRANCESCO. See Pozzo, Francesco del [1520 (ca.)–1564]

DAMASCENUS, JANUS. See YŪḤANNĀ IBN SERAPION [9th cent.]

DAMASCENUS, JOANNES [d. 857] See MESUË [d. 857]

DAMIANUS, TERTIUS [16th cent.] *Theoricae medicinae, totam rem miro compendio complectentes, non modo medicis aut chirurgis, verum & omnibus quibus sanitatis divitiae cordi sunt, accommodae, atque adeo necessariae. Tertio Damiano... autore. His accessit libellus Περὶ τοῦ ἰδρωνοῦσους, tempore quo hoc malum saeviret ab eodem concinnatus*... [Antwerpiae, Antonius Dumaëus, 1541] [1094]

114 (i. e. 118), [1] ll. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 373.

DA MONTE, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. See MONTE, Giovanni Battista da [1498–1551]

DAMPMARTIN, PIERRE DE [fl. 1572–1600] *De la conoissance et merveilles du monde et de l'homme*... Paris, Thomas Perier, 1585. [1095]

[10], 141, [1] ll. 34 cm.

Republished in 1592 in Paris and Antwerp under title: *Du bonheur de la cour et vraie félicité de l'homme*.

Errata on final leaf.

DANCK, JOHANNES. See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA [fl. 1300–1355]

DANESI, GIOVANNI. See DANTZIUS, Joannes [d. 1546]

DANTZIUS, JOANNES [d. 1546] *Tabulae simplicium medicamentorum, quae apud Dioscoridem, Galenum et Plinium sunt, omnium, exceptis iis quae ab animalibus sumuntur, facultates... continentes... Quas aliae consequuntur tabulae, eo judicio, doctrina & compendio compositae dispositaeque, ut, simplicium viribus ex prioribus tabulis cognitis, primo aspectu medicis ad plerosque morbos remediorum praesidia invenire promptissimum & facilimum sit. De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus in genere... dialogi quatuor*... Basileae, Apud Henrichum Petrum [1543] [1096]

[22], 155, 85, [2] p. 28 cm.

"De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus... dialogi" (with special title page): 85, [2] p. at end.

—*Universales Joannis Mesue... Canones, cum Jacobi Sylvii annotationibus in eosdem, una cum quamplurimis ex Galeni libris De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus... in tabulas digesti... Accesserunt his Mesue praecipui loci communes per tabulas... dispositi... Georgio Pictorio.. Basileae, Apud Henrichum Petrum [1545] [1097]*

[6], 62, [2] p.; [20] p. 27 cm.

The last [20] p. contain the 10 folding tables by Georg Pictorius.

DANZ VON AST, JOHANN. See DANTZIUS, Joannes [d. 1546]

DARIOT, CLAUDE [1533–1594] *Ad astrorum judicia facilis introductio... Ejusdem Tractatus de electionibus principiorum idoneorum rebus*

inchoandis. Quibus accessit fragmentum de morbis & diebus criticis ex astrorum motu cognoscendis, eodem autore... Lugduni, Apud Mauricium Roy, et Ludovicum Pesnot, 1557.

[1098]

[6], 120, [1] p. illus. 25 cm.

Mortimer 165.

—[English tr.] A briefe and most easie introduction to the astrologically judgement of the starres... Translated by F. W. gent. [i. e. Fabian Wither] and lately renued, and in some places augmented and amended by G. C. gentl... Also hereunto is added A briefe treatise of mathematicall phisicke, entreating very exactly and compendiously of the natures and qualities of all diseases incident to humane bodies by the naturall influences of the coelestiall motions. Never before handled in this our native language. Written by the sayd G. C. practitioner in phisicke... London, Thomas Purfoot, 1598.

[1099]

[158] p.; [72] p. illus., table. 19 cm.

STC 6276.

The treatise by G. C. has special title page and is separately signed.

—Discours de la goutte, auquel les causes d'icelle sont amplement déclarées avec sa guérison & precaution... Lyon, Antoine de Harsy, 1589.

[1100]

64 p. 23 cm. (Detached from Paracelsus. La grande chirurgie... traduite en françois [par Claude Dariot]... Lyon, 1589.)

DAUGARON, JACQUES. See AUGARON, Jacques d' [16th cent.]

DAVID BEN ISAAC POMIS. See POMIS, David de [1525-ca. 1593]

DAVION, JEAN [16th cent.] ed. See no. 2358.

DE balneis omnia quae extant apud Graecos, Latinos, et Arabas, tam medicos quam quoscunque ceterarum artium probatos scriptores: qui vel integris libris, vel quoque alio modo hanc materiam tractaverunt: nuper hinc inde accurate conquisita & excerpta, atque in unum tandem hoc volumen redacta... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1553.

[1101]

14, 497 ll. illus. 33 cm.

Colophon (leaf 488r): Venetiis apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Junte.

Edited by Tomaso Giunta.

Includes (leaves 307^r–308^r) "De thermis quae ad Timavi ostia sunt", with prefatory remarks by the editor. According to him, the treatise derives from letters written by Giacomo Valvasone, but in the contents list, authorship is assigned to Jovita Rapius.

DE balneis Transcherii opidi [sic] Bergomatis quae exstant omnia. Quorum aliqua nunc primum in lucem prodeunt; alia vero multo emendatiora, quam unquam alias... Bergomi, Typis Comini Venturae, 1582.

[1102]

[4], 43, [7] p. 26 cm.

Contains five treatises on the baths of Trescore by Bartolomeo Albani, Andrea Bacci, Guidone da Bergamo, G. B. Suardi and Lodovico Zimaglia.

Bound with no. 1633.

DE calamitoso errore Avicennae. 1542. See no. 1621.

DE curandis vulneribus sclopetorum tractatus singulares, Alphonsi Ferri Neapolitani, Joh. Francisci Rotae Bononiensis, Leonardi Botalli Astensis. Additus est ejusdem Alphonsi Ferri libellus, De callo, sive caruncula quae cervici vesicae innascitur. Antverpiae, Ex officina Arnoldi Coninx, 1583.

[1103]

3 v. in 1. illus. 22 cm.

Vols. [2–3] have special title pages only.

The three treatises are reprinted, complete with prefaces, as previously published: that by Ferri (including De callo) in Rome in 1552; that by Rota in Bologna in 1555; that by Botallo in Lyons in 1560.

DE dosibus, seu de justa quantitate, et proportionem medicamentorum opuscula illustrium medicorum... Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum bibliopolam Patavinum, 1579.

[1104]

[7], 231 ll. 15 cm.

Contents.—Corti, Matteo. Ad tyrunculos dosandi methodus.—Vittori, Benedetto. De dosibus medicinarum.—Montagnana, Bartolomeo. De modo componendi medicinas & dosi earum.—Gentile da Foligno. De proportionibus medicinarum.—Tommaso del Garbo. De reductione medicinarum ad actum. [&] De gradibus medicinarum.—Ya'kūb ibn Ishāk ibn Šubbāh, Abū Yūsuf, al-Kindī. De medicinarum compositarum gradibus.—Rondelet, Guillaume. De ponderibus... & proportionem medicinarum.—Gorris, Pierre de. Formulae remediorum quibus vulgo medici utuntur. Reprinted in 1584 under title: Opuscula illustrium medicorum de dosibus. See no. 3401.

DE febribus opus sane aureum . . . in quo trium sectarum clarissimi medici habentur, qui de hac re egerunt; nempe Graeci, Arabes, atque Latini . . . Venetiis, Apud Gratosum Perchacinum, expensis Gasparis Bindoni, 1576 [colophon 1575] [1105]

[4], 14, 7–314 ll. 31 cm.

Includes extracts from Giovanni Marinelli's *Commentarii . . . in lib. Hippocratis*; the entire text of Galenus' *De differentiis febrium* and selections from his *Methodus medendi*, bks. 8–12 and from his *De methodo medendi ad Glauconem* bk. 1; the first six chapters of book 3 of the so-called *Medicina Plinii*, ascribed to Plinius Valerianus; and a treatise headed "Philonii De febribus liber" which is taken from Valesco de Taranta's *Philonium* or *Practica*.

DE fuga pestis [by Gabriel Biel.] *In* no. 4729.

DE Galeni librorum editione iudicium [by G. B. Rasario?] *See* no. 3798.

DE iudicii urinarum tractatus ex probatis collectus auctoribus, et in tabulae formam confectus. Venetiis [Venturinus Roffinellus, 1542] [1106]

[60] p. 11 cm.

Signatures: a–b, C⁸, D⁶.

DE la nature vertu & faculté de la racine du bois appellé Lesquine [by Thibault Lespleigney.] *In* no. 3402.

DE Latinis et Graecis nominibus arborum [etc. by Charles Estienne.] *See* no. 1393.

DE medicamentorum simplicium gradibus et compositionibus [by Paracelsus.] *See* no. 3493.

DE melancholia, sive atrae bilis morbo, ex Galeni, Rufi, & Aëtii Sicamii [sic] voluminibus . . . collectanea. *See* no. 52.

DE memoria reparanda, augenda servandaque liber unus. De locali vel artificiosa memoria liber alter. Romae, 1558 [colophon 1555] [1107]
90, [5] p. 16 cm.

Published by Orazio Salviani. Cf. BMC (It) p. 433 [s. v. Memoria]

DE mirabilibus vitae humanae . . . [by Angelo di Forte.] *See* no. 1622.

DE morbo gallico omnia quae extant apud omnes medicos cujuscunque nationis . . . diligenter hincinde conquisita, sparsim inventa, errori-

bus expurgata, & in unum tandem hoc corpus redacta . . . Venetiis, Apud Jordanum Zilettum, 1566–1567. [1108]

3 v. in 1. 31 cm.

Each volume has special title page: v. [2] (*Appendix tomi prioris*) and v. [3] (*De morbo gallico tomus posterior*) are dated 1567.

Edited by Aloysius Luisinus (Luigi Luigini).

DE podagrae laudibus doctorum hominum lusus. I. Bilibaldi Birkheymeri Norici [Podagrae laus] II. Luciani Tragædia. III. Christophori Balistae [In podagram concertatio, &c.] . . . Argentorati, Apud haeredes Christiani Millii, 1570. [1109]

[102] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸, G⁴.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

[Selections from C. Plinius Secundus]: p. [58–60]; "Ex Corneli Celsi libro quarto, de articularum doloribus in manibus pedibusque, cap. xxiii": p. [60–66]; "Georgius Valla De evitanda podagra": p. [66–67]

DE pulsibus libellus ex Galeni libris collectus. *In* no. 2066.

DE re hortensi libellus [by Charles Estienne.] *In* no. 1396.

DE re medica. 1528. *See* no. 4351.

DE remediis expertis liber [by Stephanus Magnetes.] *See* no. 4264.

DE sorte hominum novamente historiato & diligenter correcto . . . [Venetia, Georgio de Rusconi, 1522] [1110]

[24] ll. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

Previously issued by the same publisher in 1507 and 1513. Cf. Sander 7020–1.

DE thermis quae ad Timavi ostia sunt [by Giacomo Valvasone or Giovita Rapicio?] *In* no. 1101.

DECEMBRIO, ANGELO [ca. 1415–ca. 1466] *De cognitione ac curatione pestis.* *In* no. 503.

DECEMBRIO, PIER CANDIDO [1392 or 9–1477] *De genitura hominis et de signis conceptionis & de impedimentis circa conceptionem.* *In* no. 242.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 2863.

DECEMBRIOR, ANGELUS. *See* DECEMBRIO, Angelo [ca. 1415–ca. 1466]

DECLARATION des abuz et tromperies que font les apothicaires [by Sébastien Colin.] *See* no. 986.

DEGEN, JAKOB. *See* SCHEGG, Jakob [1511–1587]

DELAMARE, GUILLAUME [1451?–1525?] De tribus fugiendis ventre, pluma, et venere, libelli tres: multis probatorum authorum sententiis & exemplis referti. Parrisiis, In officina libraria Henrici Stephani [1512?] [1111]

30 [i. e. 32] ll. 20 cm.

Imprint date from the Library of Congress Catalog.

DE L'ÉCLUSE, CHARLES. *See* L'ÉCLUSE, Charles de [1526–1609]

DELFINO, DOMENICO [fl. 1500–1520] *tr. See* no. 4383.

DELFINO, GIULIO [fl. 1548–1559] Consilium de balneis Aquensibus. *In* no. 1101.

—In III Galeni artis medicinalis lib. explanatio. Ejusdem de ratione medicamentorum praescribendorum liber . . . Venetiis, Apud Jo. Franciscum Camotium, 1557. [1112]

[8], 185 (i. e. 181), [1] p.; [8], 42, [2] p. 21 cm.

Part [2], De praescribendis medicamentis liber, has special title page.

Part [1] includes the text of bk 3 of Galenus' *Ars medica*, in the version of Niccolò Leonico.

Part [2] misbound before part [1].

—Quaestiones medicinales nunc primum in lucem editae. Venetiis, Apud Joannem Franciscum Camotium, 1559. [1113]

96 ll. 16 cm.

DE L'ISLE, GULIELMUS. *See* INSULANUS MENAPIUS, Gulielmus [*d.* 1556]

DELLA agricultura [by Francesco Sansovino.] *See* no. 4057.

DELLA PORTA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. *See* PORTA, Giovanni Battista della [1535?–1615]

DELPHINUS, JULIUS. *See* DELFINO, Giulio [fl. 1548–1559]

DEL RIO, MARTIN ANTOINE [1551–1608] Disquisitionum magicarum libri sex, in tres tomos partiti . . . Lovanii, Ex officina Gerardi Rivii, 1599–1600. [1114]

3 v. in 1. 20 cm.

DEMETRIUS PEPAGOMENUS. De cura acipitrum, & De cura & medicina canum [*tr.* by Pierre Gilles.] *In* no. 41.

—Σύνταγμα περὶ ποδάγρας . . . Liber de podagra . . . Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1558. [1115]

[4], 44, 30 p. 17 cm.

Includes Greek text and Latin translation by Adrien Turnèbe.

—De podagra libellus incerti auctoris [i. e. D. P.] e Graeco sermone in Latinum a Marco Musuro versus. *In* no. 3049.

—[French tr.] Traicte de la goutte contenant les causes & origine d'icelle, le moyen de s'en pouvoir preserver & la sçavoir guerir estant acquise. Escrit en Grec . . . Traduit en françois, restitué & emendé de plusieurs belles corrections & annotations par M. Federic Jamot . . . Paris, Galiot du Pré, 1573. [1116]

[8], 41, [7] p. 17 cm.

DEMOCRITUS. Ad Hippocratem de natura hominis [part of the fictional correspondence known as Hippocrates' *Epistolae*.] *In* no. 2336.

—De rebus naturalibus & mysticis [*alias* De arte sacra magna.] *In* no. 3187.

—*See also* nos. 2432–33.

DEMOSTHENES. Contra Aristogitonem, Demosthenis orationes duae doctissimae, a Philippo Melanchthone jam primum latinitate donatae . . . Haganae, Per Johan. Secerium, 1527. [1117]

[176] p. 17 cm.

Includes (p. [97–125]) "In laudem artis medicae, orationes duae, Vitembergae habitae" by Philipp Melanchthon.

DEMOULIN, LOUIS [1515–1582] *ed. See* no. 3255.

DENEFF, MARC. *See* NEEFS, Marc [fl. 1563–1575]

DEOPREPIO, NICOLAUS DE. *See* NICOLAUS RHEGINUS [*ca.* 1280–*ca.* 1350]

DE ROGGIERO, GIOVANNI NICOLA. *See* ROGGIERO, Giovanni Nicola de [16th cent.]

DES GOIS, ANTOINE, tr. *See* no. 2538.

DESIDERIUS, GUIDO [*fl.* 1554] *ed.* See nos. 4478–79.

DES INNOCENS, GUILLAUME [*d. ca.* 1610] *Examen des elephantiques ou lepreux. Recueilly de plusieurs bons et renommez autheurs, Grecs, Latins, Arabes et François...* Lyon, Thomas Soubron, 1595. [1118]

132, [9] p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: last 2 leaves of index (sigg. I 6–7) wanting: supplied in photofacsimile from British Museum copy.

DESMOULINS, JEAN [1530–1620?] *ed.* See nos. 153–54 [Alexander Trallianus]; 3563–64 [Paulus Aegineta]

—, *tr.* See nos. 3017–18.

DESPARTS, JACQUES [1380 (ca.)–1458] *Collecta... in medicina pro anothomia [sic]. In* nos. 326; 328–29; 331–32.

—[In Canonem Avicenne expositio.] See nos. 379; 381; 395–96; 2561; 2564; [excerpts] in no. 1101.

—See also nos. 145–46 [Alexander Trallianus].

—Summula Jacobi de Partibus per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex ipsius Mesue libris excerptis. [Lugduni, 15–?] [1119]

Golf P-122 [Lyons: [Johannes Trechsel, about 1500]; Schullian 161 [ditto]. BMC (Th: Fr) p. 449 [1500?]

—Copy 2.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 381; 3126–32; 3134; 3136–38; 3881; 4472; [English] in nos. 2597–99.

DESPRES, JASON. See PRATENSIS, Jason [1486–1558]

DESSEN, BERNARD VON KRONENBURG [1510–1574] *De compositione medicamentorum, hodierno aevo, apud pharmacopolas, passim extantium: et quo artificio eadem recte parari queant, cum simplicium, atque aromatum (quibus consistunt) expositionibus, ac plerorumque omnium delectu, libri X...* Francoforti, Apud haered. Chr. Egenolphi, 1555. [1120]

[18], 154 ll. 32 cm.

—[The same.] *Simplicium atque aromatum nomenclaturis Latinis ac Germanicis tantum ab autore antea editis, nunc etiam Gallicas & italicas*

in harum nationum gratiam adjecimus, cum indice earundem omnium locupletissimo. Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juntae, 1556. [1121]

[32], 912, [60] p. 17 cm.

—De peste commentarius vere aureus: in quo causae, signa, praesagia, cum universalia, tum particularia pestilentis contagii dilucide explicantur. Deinde ejusdem praeservatio ac curatio, summa fide ita docentur, ut a nemine hactenus, simili ratione, & methodo, tradita habeantur... Coloniae, Apud Gualtherum Fabricium, 1564. [1122]

[8], 69, [1] p. 20 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 640.

DETHARDING, MICHAEL [*fl.* 1587–1614] *respondent.* See no. 2673.

DIALOGUS festivus... [by Achatius Morbachus.] See no. 3294.

DIAZ, FRANCISCO [1525 (ca.)–1590] *Tratado nuevamente impresso, de todas las enfermedades de los riñones, vexiga, y carnosidades dela verga, y urina, dividido en tres libros...* Madrid, Francisco Sanchez, 1588. [1123]

[4], 405 (i. e. 403), [1] ll. illus. 21 cm.

DIAZ, MANUEL. See DIEÇ, Manuel.

DICTIONARIUM medicum. 1564. See no. 1402.

DIEÇ, MANUEL [Libro de albeyteria...] [Salamanca, Juan de Junta, 1544] [1124]

[199] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–m⁸, n⁴.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

“Este libro de Albeyteria fue compuesto y copilado en lengua catelana por... Manuel Diaz... y despues fue traduzido dela lengua Catelana en lengua Castellana, por... Martin Martinez Dampies...”: p. [3]

DIEGO DE SANTIAGO. See SANTIAGO, Diego de.

DIESTHEMIUS, PETRUS. See DORLANDUS, Petrus [1454–1507]

DIETA Theodori [wrongly attributed to Theodorus Priscianus.] *In* nos. 1141, 2307.

DIEZ, MANUEL. See DIEÇ, Manuel.

DIEZ DAZA, ALONSO [16th cent.] *Avisos, y*

documentos para la preservacion, y cura de la peste... Sevilla, Clemente Hidalgo, 1599.

[1125]

[48] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

—Libri tres de ratione cognoscendi causas & signa tam in prospera, quam adversa valetudine urinarum, deque earum veris judiciis, & praenunciationibus... nunc primum ab eodem authore in lucem editum. Nonnulla tandem de febribus, & diebus decretoriis... Hispali, Apud Alfonsum de la Barrera, 1577.

[1126]

[4], 126, [24] ll. 19 cm.

—Libro de los provechos y dannos que provienen con la sola bebida del agua. Y como se deva escoger la mejor. Y retificar la que no es tal, y de como se a de beber frio en tiempo de calor sin que haga daño... Sevilla [Alonso de la Barrera] 1576.

[1127]

[11], 4-124 (i. e. 122), [2] ll. 15 cm.

DIEZ DE VILLARINO, FRANCISCO [16th cent.] Medendi canonum tomus primus [-secundus] in quo, plurimae gravissimorum authorum sententiae difficiles abditissimaeque, circa curationem affectuum capitis & pectoris descriptae exarantur... Tudelae, Thomas Porralis, 1573.

[1128]

[64], 572, [1] p. 15 cm.

DIFICIO di ricette. See nos. 3398-99; [Dutch tr.] in no. 3377; [French tr.] in no. 488.

DINO DEL GARBO [d. 1327] Expositio supra capitulum [Avicenne] De generatione embrionis. In no. 2562.

—Quaestio de coena et prandio. In no. 4431.

—Super libro De natura fetus Hypocratis. In no. 2562.

—Super secundo Canonis Avicenne [etc.] In no. 381.

—Super quarta fen primi Avicenne [&] Super Canones generales de virtutibus medicinarum simplicium secundi Canonis Avic. In no. 394.

DINUS DE FLORENTIA. See **DINO DEL GARBO** [d. 1327]

DIOCLES CARYSTIUS. Aurea ad Antigonom regem epistola, de morborum praesagiis, & eorum-

dem extemporaneis remediis. Ad haec, Arnaldi a Villa-Nova... Consilium ad regem Aragonum, de salubri hortensium usu. Antonii Mizaldi... cura & diligentia. Lutetiae, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1572.

[1129]

[4], 27, [1] ll. 17 cm.

"De syrmaismo, et ratione purgandi per vomitum, ex Aegyptiorum invento & formula" (leaves 7-8) and "An caseus edendo sit salubris" (leaves 26-27) are adaptations from epist. 29 and 48 of book 2 of the Epistolarum medicinalium miscellanea by Johannes Lange.

—Another issue, dated 1573.

[1130]

—[The same, tr. by Janus Cornarius.] In nos. 2951; 3049-50; 3813-16.

—[The same, tr. by Antoine Mizauld.] In nos. 3183-84; 3832-34.

—[The same, tr. by Nicolas Petreius.] In no. 3057.

—[The same, tr. by David de Pomis?] In no. 3712.

—[The same, tr. by Alban Thorer.] In nos. 155; 3180; 3644; 3757.

—[The same, tr. by Giorgio Valla.] In no. 4488.

—[English tr.] In nos. 2597-99; [French tr.] in no. 3185.

—[French tr.] Briefve instruction pour vivre longuement en sante extraicte de Diocles, escriptvant au roy Antigonus, & nouvellement mise en françois. Avec un petit traicté pour disposer la femme à concevoir, & le Blason de l'humeur melancholique. Le tout par M. Dodier, medecin à Paris. Paris, Estienne Denise, 1556.

[1131]

[47] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

The translation of the Epistola of Diocles is essentially complete. A French translation by Anselme Juliani had appeared in Paris in 1546.

DIODORUS SICULUS [De antiquorum gestis fabulosis lib. 1 [-6] a Poggio Florentino in latinum traducti.] [Parisiis] Denis Roce [ca. 1515]

[1132]

cxxxiii [i. e. cxxiv], [6] ll. 21 cm.

Title from caption, leaf iii^r; tentative date from BM Cat. v. 53 (1960) col. 13.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS [Excerpts from bk. 10] In no. 2865.

DIOSCORIDES, PEDANIUS, of *Anazarbos*.
Διοσκορίδης. Dioscorides. [Venetiis, In aedibus
Aldi et Andreae soceri, 1518] [1133]

[11], 235 (i. e. 243), [1] ll. 22 cm.

Contains the Greek text, edited by Girolamo Rossi and
Francesco Torresani.

In nine books; books 6–9 contain the *De venenis* and
De venenatis animalibus. Includes (leaves 231–235) an
anonymous Greek poem of 190 hexameters describing 12
plants, illustrated by Greek scholia.

—*De medica materia libri V. De letalibus
venenis, eorumque præcautione & curatione. De
cane rabido: deque notis quae morsus ictusve
animalium venenum relinquentium sequuntur:
deque eorum curatione, lib. unus. Interprete
Marcello Vergilio . . . Ejusdem Marcelli Vergilii
in hosce Dioscoridis libros commentarii doctis-
simi, in quibus praeter omnigenam variamque
eruditionem, collatis aliorum interpretum ver-
sionibus, suae translationis ex utriusque linguae
autoribus certissima adferuntur documenta. Mor-
borum praeterea atque humani corporis viti-
orum genus omne, quorum subinde meminit
Dioscorides, diligentissime explicatur. Coloniae,
Opera et impensa Joannis Soteris, 1529.*

[1134]

[20], 753, [1] p. 31 cm.

Imperfect: 4 (?) prel. leaves wanting.

Title in Greek at head of title page; text in Greek
and Latin.

Dedicatory epistle by Johannes Soter.

The Greek text is that of the 1518 Aldine edition.

The *De venenis* and *De venenatis animalibus* are called
books 6–9 in the caption titles of the Greek text, and
book six in the caption of the Latin translation and
in the running title. The *Notha* are printed within
brackets.

With this is bound no. 470.

—*Dioscoridis libri octo Graece et Latine. Casti-
gationes in eosdem libros. Parisiis, Apud Petrum
Haultinum, 1549.*

[1135]

[20], 392 ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Benedictus Prevost . . .
mense Augusto, 1549.

Edited by Jacques Goupyl, with the Latin translation
by Jean Ruel.

Book 6 contains the *De venenis*; books 7–8 the *De
venenatis animalibus*.

The *Notha* are printed following the text.

—Another issue. Parisiis, Impensis viduae Ar-
noldi Birkmanni, 1549.

[1136]

—Τὰ σωζόμενα ἅπαντα . . . Opera quae ex-
tant omnia. Ex nova interpretatione Jani-Antonii
Saraceni . . . Addita sunt ad calcem ejusdem
interpretis scholia, in quibus variae codicum
variorum lectiones examinantur, diversae de
medica materia, seu priscorum, seu etiam recentio-
rum sententiae proponuntur ac interdum con-
ciliantur: ipsius denique autoris corruptiora, ob-
scuriora, difficilioraque loca restituuntur, illus-
trantur, & explicantur. [Francofurti] Sumtibus
haeredum Andreae Wecheli, Claudii Marnii, &
Joan. Aubrii, 1598.

[1137]

[34], 479, [2], 144, [1] p. ports. 37 cm.

Greek and Latin in parallel columns.

Johannes Sambucus apparently assisted in the establish-
ment of the text. Cf. "Ad candidum lectorem" (4th–5th
prelim. leaves).

Includes the *De materia medica* in five books, the
De venenis and the *De venenatis animalibus*; the two
latter works are called *Alexipharmaca* and *Theriaca*,
respectively, in the running titles. The *Notha*, in Greek
and Latin, are printed following the text.

With this is bound (as issued ?) no. 1168.

—*Index librorum in presenti volumine con-
tentorum. Dyoscoridis . . . Virtutum simplicium
medicinarum liber, CCCCXXXVII continens
capitula: cum nonnullis additionibus Petri Pa-
duanensis in margine libri notatis. Ejusdem
Dyoscoridis De naturis & virtutibus aquarum
tractatus unus. [Lugduni, Impressus per Gilber-
tum de Villiers expensis Bartholomei Trot, 1512]*

[1138]

[16], cxx, [3] ll. 26 cm.

Preface by Antoine de Toledo.

The translation in alphabetical arrangement attributed
to Constantinus Africanus, originally published in Colle
in 1478, also with commentary of Petrus Paduanensis
(Pietro d'Abano).

Hand illuminated border on leaf [1]

—*De medicinali materia libri quinque. De viru-
lenti animalibus, et venenis cane rabioso, et
eorum notis, ac remediis libri quattuor. Joanne
Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. [Parisiis] In offi-
cina Henrici Stephani [1516]*

[1139]

[12], 157, [2] ll. 32 cm.

The four books of the *De venenis* and *De venenatis
animalibus* are called books 6–9 in the running titles.

Based upon the Aldine Greek edition of 1499. The
Notha are printed with the text.

"Pedacio Dioscoridi adscripta": leaves 156^v–157^v.

—In hoc volumine haec continentur. Joannis Baptistae Egnatii Veneti In Dioscoridem ab Hermolao Barbaro tralatum annotamenta, quibus morborum et remediorum vocabula obscuriora... explicantur. Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei De medicinali materia ab eodem Barbaro Latinitate primum donati libri quinque. Ejusdem De noxiis venenis ut caveri vitarique possint, liber I. Ejusdem De venenatis animalibus & rabioso cane, liber I. Ejusdem De [notis] eorum quos animalia venenata momorderint, liber I. Hermolai Barbari... Corollarium libris quinque absolutum... [Venetiis, 1516] [1140]

[36], cxxxiii (i. e. cxxxiv) ll.; 106 ll. 30 cm.

Colophon (leaf cxxxiii^r): Excudendos Venetiis hosce Dioscoridis libros octo Aloisius & Franciscus Barbari & Joannes Bartholomæus Asensis curarunt in Gregoriorum fratrum officina Hermolao Barbaro... interprete... 1516...

Edited by Giovanni Battista Egnazio.

The second part, "Hermolai Barbari... Corollarii libri quinque non ante impressi" (106 ll. at end, with half title) is without statement of printer, place or date of printing. It has pref. by G. B. Egnazio.

The De venenis and De venenatis animalibus are called books 6-8 in the caption and running titles. The Notha are printed with the text.

"Haec... quae... Dioscoridis esse non arbitror": leaves cxxxiii^r-cxxxiii^v (i. e. cxxxiv^r)

—De medica materia libri sex. Interprete Marcello Virgilio...: cum ejusdem annotationibus: nuper quam diligentissime excusi: addito indice eorum que digna notatu visa sunt. [Florentiae, Per haeredes Philippi Juntae, 1518] [1141]

[6], 352, [6] ll. 34 cm.

The sixth book comprises the De venenis and the De venenatis animalibus, in other versions called books 6-9. The Notha are printed with the text.

—[The same.]... nuper quam diligentissime ex secunda interpretis recognitione excusi... [Florentiae, Per haeredes Philippi Juntae, 1523] [1142]

[10], 352 ll. 34 cm.

—De medicinali materia libri quinque. De virulentis animalibus, & venenis cane rabioso, eorum notis, ac remediis libri quatuor. Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete, suis erroribus castigati atque noviter impressi. [Venetiis, per Jo. Antoni-

um et fratres de Sabio, 1527]

[1143]

[12], 212 ll. 17 cm.

The Notha are printed with the text.

"Pedacio Dioscoridi adscripta": leaves 211-212.

—Pharmacorum simplicium, reique medicae libri VIII, Jo. Ruellio interprete. Una cum Herm. Barbari Corollariis, & Marc. Vergilii, in singula capita censuris, sive annotationibus. Adjecto indice duplici... Praeter alia multa... quae... in prioribus aeditionibus desyderabantur. In inclyta Argentorato, Apud Jo. Schottum, 1529.

[1144]

[4], 361, [13] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Otto Brunfels.

Includes the De materia medica (books 1-5) the De venenis (book 6) and the De venenatis animalibus (in the text divided into 3 books, called books 7-9 in the caption and running titles).

"Quae sequuntur, non videntur esse Dioscoridis": l. [362]

With this is bound copy 3 of no. 4351.

—Simplicium medicamentorum, reique medicae libri VI. Interprete Marcello Vergilio... Quibus accessit, praeter pharmacorum simplicium catalogum, novus omnium fere medelarum sive curationum index. Basileae [Per And. Cratandrum, et Jo. Bebelium] 1532. [1145]

[32], 684, [132] p. 17 cm.

Book six comprises the De venenis and the De venenatis animalibus.

The Notha are printed within brackets in the text.

—De medica materia libri sex, Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete, nunc primum ab ipso Ruellio recogniti, & suo nitori restituti. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1537. [1146]

[20], 246 (i. e. 266), [20] ll. 18 cm.

"Variae aliquot in Dioscoride lectiones, e diversis exemplaribus collectae": leaves [6]-[10] (first group of paging) by Dionysius Corronius.

"Notha et Dioscoridi falso adscripta": [20] ll. at end.

The sixth book comprises the De venenis and the De venenatis animalibus.

—De medica materia libri. VI. Marcello Vergilio interprete. Quibus accessit, praeter pharmacorum simplicium catalogum, novus omnium fere medelarum sive curationum index. Venetiis, Ex officina D. Bernardini, 1538. [1147]

[16], 432, [40] ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Per D. Bernardinum Stagninum, 1537.

Book six comprises the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*.

The Notha are printed within parentheses in the text.
With this is bound (as issued) no. 4330.

—*De medicinali materia libri quinque. De virulentis animalibus, & venenis, cane rabioso, eorum notis, ac remediis libri quatuor. Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Insuper additae sunt Stirpium differentiae ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes . . . authore Benedicto Textorio . . . Omnia perdiligenter suis erroribus expurgata, atque noviter impressa. Venetiis [Per Joan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio] 1538.*

[1148]

[12], 212, 60, [14] ll. 16 cm.

"Pedacio Dioscoridi adscripta": leaves 211–212.

The Notha are printed with the text.

—*De medica materia libri sex, Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete, nunc primum ab ipso Ruellio recogniti, & suo nitori restituti. His accessit, praeter pharmacorum simplicium catalogum, copiosus omnium fere medelarum sive curationum index. Basileae, Apud Mich. Isingrinum, 1539.*

[1149]

[47], 578, [109] p. 17 cm.

Contents as in no. 1146.

—*De medica materia libri VI. Joanne Ruellio interprete. Nunc primum studio cujusdam viri . . . ad Graecum exemplar recogniti: ac eadem opera in juniorum gratiam vulgatis officinarum nominib. passim aspersis . . . Lugduni [Joannes & Franciscus Frellonii] 1543.*

[1150]

[31], 617, [49] p. 13 cm.

"Notha et Dioscoridi falso adscripta": 48 p. at end.

—*De medica materia libri sex, Joanne Ruellio . . . interprete. His accessit, praeter Pharmacorum simplicium catalogum, copiosus omnium ferme medelarum sive curationum index. Lugduni [Joannes et Franciscus Frellonii] 1546.*

[1151]

[30], 543, [139] p. 13 cm.

"Notha et Dioscoridi falso adscripta": p. [544–586]

—*De medicinali materia libri sex, Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Singulis cum stirpium, tum animantium historiis, ad naturae aemulationem expressis imaginibus, seu vivis picturis,*

ultra millenarium numerum adjectis . . . ex diversis regionibus conquisitis. Additis etiam annotationibus sive scholiis brevissimis . . . Per Gualtherum Rivium . . . Accesserunt priori editioni, Valerii Cordi Simesusii annotationes doctissimae in Dioscoridis De medica materia libros. Euricii Cordi Simesusii judicium de herbis & simplicibus medicinae: ac eorum quae apud medicos controuerruntur, explicatio. Herbarum nomenclaturae, variarum gentium, Dioscoridi adscriptae, secundum literarum ordinem expositae. Aut. Conrado Gesnero, medico . . . Franc[oforti] Apud Chr. Egenolphum [1549]

[1152]

[40], 554, [2] p. illus. 30 cm.

The sixth book comprises the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*, which in the original edition of this translation (1516) were divided into 4 books called books 6–9.

The Notha are wanting .

Benzing (G) no. 134.

—*De medicinali materia, libri sex, Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Cuilibet capiti additae annotationes, eruditae [sic] & compendiariae, e selectiori medicorum promptuario. Lugduni, Apud Balthazarem Arnolletum, 1550.*

[1153]

[32], 790 p. illus. 17 cm.

The sixth book comprises the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*.

The Notha are wanting.

—*De medica materia libri sex, Joanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. His accessit, praeter pharmacorum simplicium catalogum, copiosus omnium ferme medelarum sive curationum index. Venetiis, Dominicus Lilius, 1550.*

[1154]

274, [90] ll. 11 cm.

The sixth book comprises the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*.

"Notha et Dioscoridi falso adscripta": verso of leaf 274-leaf [21].

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Jacobum Faure, 1554.

[1155]

[4], 543, [157] p. 13 cm.

"Notha et Dioscoridi falso adscripta": p. [544–586]

—*De materia medica libri sex, innumeris locis ab Andrea Matthiolo emendati, ac restituti. Accesserunt tres indices: unus propriorum nomin-*

um, alter nothorum, tertius remediorum...
Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1554.

[1156]

[30], 564, [148] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Balthazar Arnolletus.

The sixth book comprises the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*.

"Notha et Dioscoridi falso adscripta": p. [565–608]

—[The same.] *In nos.* 3007–13.

—*De materia medica*, lib. V. *Ejusdem De venenis libri duo*. Interprete Jano Antonio Sarceno... [Francofurti] Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1598.

[1157]

[31], 767 p. 12 cm.

The *De venenis libri duo* contains the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*, which are called *Alexipharmaca* and *Theriaca*, respectively, in the running titles.

The *Notha* are printed following the text.

—[Excerpts.] *In nos.* 1101; 1327–28; 4138; [German] *in no.* 2671.

—*Les six livres de Pedacion Dioscoride d'Anazarbe de la matiere medicinale*, translatez de Latin en Francois. A chacun chapitre sont adioustees certaines annotations... recueillies des plus excellens medecins, anciens, & modernes. Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1559.

[1158]

[14], 574, [1] p. illus. 25 cm.

Colophon: Imprime a Lion, par la vefve de Balthazar Arnoullet.

Translated by Martin Mathée, who has added (p. 542–574) a "Description de plusieurs simples non mentionnez par Dioscoride".

The sixth book comprises a translation of the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*.

—[The same, *tr.* by Antoine Du Pinet.] *In nos.* 3015–16; [by Jean Desmoulins] *in nos.* 3017–18.

—Dioscoride fatto di Greco Italiano. Al cui fine sono apposte le sue tavole ordinate, con certe avvertenze, e trattati necessarii, per la materia medesima. [Venetia] Per Curtio Troiano di Navo, 1542.

[1159]

310, [14] ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: In Venetia per Giovanni de Farri & fratelli...

Translated by Sebastiano Fausto.

The sixth book comprises a translation of the *De venenis* and the *De venenatis animalibus*.

—*Libri cinque della historia, & materia medicinale tradotti in lingua volgare italiana da m. Pietro Andrea Matthiolo... con amplissimi discorsi, et comentì, et dottissime annotationi, et censure del medesimo interprete. Da cui potra ciascuno facilmente acquistare la vera cognitione de semplici non solamente scritti da Dioscoride, ma da altri antichi, & moderni scrittori, & massimamente da Galeno... [Venetia, Nicolo de Bascarini] 1544.*

[1160]

[28], 442, [1] p. 31 cm.

In subsequent editions, the sixth book was added and the translation and the commentaries revised and enlarged. *See nos.* 1162–64 and 3020–27.

—*Della materia medicinale. Tradotto per M. Marcantonio Montigiano... in lingua fiorentina. Firenze, 1547.*

[1161]

302 (i. e. 308), [7] ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Stampato in Fiorenza, appresso Bernardo di Giunti: di Genaio. MDXLVI.

Imperfect: sig. Q₁ (1st leaf of index at end) wanting. In six books.

—Il Dioscoride dell'eccellente dottor medico m. P. Andrea Matthioli... co i suoi discorsi, da esso la seconda volta illustrati, & diligentemente ampliati: con l'aggiunta del Sesto libro de i rimedi di tutti i veleni da lui nuovamente tradotto, & con dottissimi discorsi per tutto commentato... Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1548.

[1162]

[64], 756; 128, [8] p. 24 cm.

—[The same.]... con li suoi discorsi da esso la terza volta illustrati et copiosamente ampliati. Co'l sesto libro de gli antidoti contra à tutti i veleni da lui tradotto, & con dottissimi discorsi per tutto commentato... Vi sono poi oltre molte altre aggiunte sparse per tutto'l volume, due bellissimi discorsi aggiunti sopra i prologhi del primo & del quinto libro... Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1550.

[1163]

[132], 817; 129, [14] p. 25 cm.

—[The same.]... Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1552. [1164]

[136], 845; 144, [12] p. 23 cm.

"Il sesto libro" (144, [12] p. at end) has special title page dated 1551.

—Acerca de la materia medicinal, y de los venenos mortiferos, traduzido de lengua Griega, en la vulgar Castellana, & ilustrado con claras y substantiales annotationes, y con las figuras de innumeras plantas exquisitas y raras, por el doctor Andres de Laguna... Salamanca, Mathias Gast, 1566. [1165]

[12], 616, [27] p. illus., port. 30 cm.

"Libro sexto... acerca de los venenos mortiferos, y de las fieras que arrojan de si ponçoña": p. 569-616.

—[The same.]... Añadiose una tabla para hallar remedio de todo genero de enfermedades, y otras cosas curiosas, nunca antes ympressa... Salamanca, Mathias Gast, 1570. [1166]

[28], 616, [27] p. illus., port. 30 cm.

Imperfect: sig. 2R3 mutilated.

—Εὐπόριστα... ad Andromachum, hoc est De curationibus morborum per medicamenta paratu facilia, libri II. Nunc primum & Graece editi, & partim a Joanne Moibano... partim vero post hujus mortem a Conrado Gesnero in linguam Latinam conversi: adjectis ab utroque interprete symphoniis Galeni aliorumque Graecorum medicorum... Argentorati, Josias Rihelius, 1565. [1167]

[62], 903 (i. e. 905), [22] p. 19 cm.

—Σκευασίαι τινες ἐυρημέναι μετὰ τὸ πρῶτον βιβλίον τῶν τοῦ Διοσκορίδου Εὐπορίστων... Περὶ ὀξυμέλιτος [with a Latin translation and notes by Konrad Gesner]: p. 877-903 (i. e. 879-905).

Includes epistles of Achilles Pirminius Gasser, who apparently assisted in the publication of the text, and Johann Crato von Krafftheim to Konrad Gesner.

—Περὶ εὐπορίστων ἀπλῶν τε καὶ συνθέτων φαρμάκων βιβλία δύο, πρὸς Ἀνδρόμαχον... De facile parabilibus tam simplicibus quam compositis medicamentis ad Andromachum, libri duo. Interprete Jano Antonio Saraceno... [Francofurti] Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joannem Aubrium, 1598. [1168]

[11], 135, [7] p. 37 cm.

Greek and Latin in parallel columns.

"Ista quae sequuntur, hinc inde Dioscoridis Περὶ εὐπορίστων contextui falso ascripta, in hunc locum rejecimus": p. 126-127.

Includes scholia by Sarrasin (p. 128-135).

Bound with (as issued?) no. 1137.

—See also nos. 214-15 [Amatus Lusitanus]; 470 [Barbaro]; 1025 [Valerius Cordus]; 1096 [Dantzius]; 1427 [Faloppio]; 2704 [Laguna]; 3007-30 [Mattioli]; 3212 [Mollerus]; 3537 [Pasini]; 3608 [Petrus]; 4264 [Stephanus Magnetes]; 4329-30 [Textor].

DIRECTORIUM concubinariorum saluberimum quo quedam stupenda et ob tanti sceleris impunem tolerantiam quasi inaudita pericula... quam apertissime resolvuntur... [Agrippine, 1508] [1169]

[79] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁶, D⁴ E-G⁶.

Proctor-Isaac 10420 [press of the heirs of Heinrich Quentell]

DIVERSI, PIETRO SALIO. See SALIUS DIVERSUS, Petrus [16th cent.]

DIVRIUS, JOANNES. See IVRY, Jean d' [d. 1547?]

DJABIR IBN ḤAYYĀN al ṬARSOUSI. See JĀBIR IBN ḤAIYĀN, al-Tarasūsī

DJĀṬAR IBN MUḤAMMED, al-BALKHĪ. See ABŪ MA'SHAR [805 or 6-886]

DODIER, MATHURIN [fl. ca. 1538-ca. 1556] tr. See no. 1131.

DODOENS, REMBERT [1517-1585] Consilia. In no. 4141.

—Cruyde boeck. In den welcken die geheele historie dat es tgheslacht, tfatsoen, naem, natuere, cracht ende werckinghe, van den cruyden, niet alleen hier te lande wassende, maer oock van den anderen vrenden in der medecynen oorboorlijck, met grooter neersticheyt begrepen ende verclaert es, met der selver cruyden natuerlijck naer dat leven conterfeytsel daer by ghestelt... van nieuws oversien, ende met seer veel schoone nieuwe figuren vermeerderd. [Thantwerpen, Jan vander Loe, 1563]

[1170]

[40], vc'lxxxii (i. e. dclxxxii), [52] p. illus. 29 cm.

Imperfect: p. [49]–[50] wanting.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 108.

—[English tr.] A nieuwe herball; or, Historie of plantes: wherin is containned the whole discourse and perfect description of all sortes of herbes and plantes: their divers & sundry kindes . . . and that not onely of those whiche are here growyng in this our cuntrye of Englande, but of all others also of forrayne realmes commonly used in physicke. First set foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne tongue . . . and nowe first translated out of French into English, by Henry Lyte . . . London, Gerard Dewes, 1578. [1171]

[24], 779, [25] p. illus., port. 28 cm.

STC 6984; Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 110.

Imperfect: p. 421–424 wanting and p. [16–25] (3rd group of paging) mutilated; supplied in photocopy from the University of Michigan Library.

—[The same.] A new herball; or, Historie of plants . . . Corr. and amended. London, Edm. Bollifant, 1595. [1172]

[40], 916, [48] p. 20 cm.

Hunt 171; STC 6986.

Imperfect: lower portion of title page torn away; last leaf of index wanting.

—[French tr.] Histoire des plantes, en laquelle est contenue la description entiere des herbes, c'est à dire, leurs especes, forme, noms, temperament, vertus & operations: non seulement de celles qui croissent en ce pais, mais aussi des autres estrangeres qui viennent en usage de medecine . . . Nouvellement traduite de bas aleman en françois par Charles de l'Escluse. Anvers, Jean Loë, 1557. [1173]

[24], 584, [36] p. illus. 30 cm.

Signatures *3^v–*4^r have running title: Epistola ad medicinae candidatos. Cf. Bibl. Belg., 1. sér., D 109.

Translated from Dodoens' revised and enlarged version of his *Cruydeboek* (1554).

"Petit recueil auquel est contenue la description d'aunces gommés et liqueurs, provenans tant des arbres, que des herbes . . . par celuy qui a traduit l'herbier de bas aleman en françois": p. [549]–584.

—De alce epistola. In no. 3063.

—*Florum, et coronariarum odoratarumque nonnullarum herbarum historia* . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1568. [1174]

307 (i. e. 308), [11] p. illus. 18 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 113.

—[The same.] . . . Altera ed. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1569. [1175]

309 (i. e. 311), [8] p. illus. 17 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 114.

With this is bound no. 1177.

—*Frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium et aquatiliu herbarum, ac eorum, quae eo pertinent, historia* . . . Additae sunt imagines vivae . . . quarum pleraeque novae, & hactenus non editae. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1566. [1176]

271, [7] p. illus. 17 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 111.

—[The same.] *Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium et aquatiliu herbarum, ac eorum, quae eo pertinent* . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1569. [1177]

293, [9] p. illus. 17 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 112.

Bound with no. 1175.

—*Historia vitis vinique: et stirpium nonnullarum aliarum. Item Medicinalium observationum exempla* . . . Coloniae, Apud Maternum Cholinum, 1580. [1178]

[16], 169, [6] p. 15 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 116.

—*Medicinalium observationum exempla rara, recognita & aucta* . . . Coloniae, Apud Maternum Cholinum, 1581. [1179]

[32], 367 (i. e. 400) p. 16 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 122.

"Antonii Benivenii . . . De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum ac sanationum causis cum annotationibus Dodonaei": p. 129–288; "*Medicinalium observationum exempla rara Valesci Tarantani, & Alexandri Benedicti*": p. 289–306; "*Historiae gestationis foetus mortui in utero, Matthiae Cornacis* . . . Aegidii Hertogii . . . Achillis Gasari": p. 306–333; "*Physiologices medicinae partis, tabulae expeditae: per Rembertum Dodonaeum* . . . olim conscriptae, nunc vero primum editae": p. [334]–367 (i. e. 400).

—[The same.]... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1585. [1180]

[16], 298, [6] p. 16 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 123.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no 1072.

—Purgantium aliarumque eo facientium, tum et radicum, convolvulorum ac deleteriarum herbarum historiae libri IIII... Accessit appendix variarum & quidem rarissimarum nonnullarum stirpium, ac florum quorundam peregrinorum, elegantissimorumque icones omnino novas nec antea editas, singulorumque breves descriptiones continens: cujus altera parte umbelliferae exhibentur non paucae, eodem auctore. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1574. [1181]

505, [6] p. illus. 17 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 115.

—Stirpium historiae pemptades sex, sive libri XXX. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1583. [1182]

[20], 860, [27] p. illus. 37 cm.

The author's last and most comprehensive herbal, including several of his previously published works. For a description of the contents cf. Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., D 117.

—[English tr.] *In* no. 2053.

—See also no. 158 [Alexandrinus]

DOLCE, LODOVICO [1508–1568] Dialogo... nel quale si ragiona del modo di accrescere, & conservar la memoria... Venetia, Giovanbattista Sessa, 1586. [1183]

118, [1] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Based on Johann Host von Romberch's *Congestorium artificiosae memorie* [no. 2476]

DOLET, ETIENNE [1508–1546] *ed.* See nos. 1906; 1978–79.

DOMENECH, BERNARDO, *ed.* See no. 985.

DOMINICUS, JOANNES, *Brother* [Verses.] *In* nos. 862; 1366.

DONATELLUS, JOANNES, *pseud.* See **RUDIO**, Eustachio [1551–1611]

DONATI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1530–ca. 1591] Apparatus medicus, ex Hippocrate Galenoque descriptus: in cujus prima parte affectuum, & sedium affectarum indicia, morborum differ-

entiae, mores, magnitudo, & causae continentur. In secunda, in futurum praesagiendi, curandique morbos omnes, via & ratio breviter perscribitur. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Marcorellium, 1566.

[1184]

161, [14] p. 18 cm.

—Commentationum medicarum Joannis Baptistae Donatii liber IV. De judiciis. Quae in Galeni voluminibus plane desiderari videntur... Venetiis, Apud Octavianum Guidobonum, 1580.

[1185]

[8], 55, [3] ll. (incl. table) 21 cm.

Bound with no. 1653.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Alexandrum Marsilium, 1581. [1186]

[8], 87 ll. 17 cm.

—De maturitate materiae in morbis, libri III: omnibus philosophis ac medicis maxime necessarii... Nunc primum in lucem editi. Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelium & Petrum Fischerum consortes, 1591. [1187]

[8], 167 p. 18 cm.

With this are bound nos. 807; 2487; & copy 2 of no. 1477.

—Rei medicae studio stipendium quinctum... De aquis Lucensibus libri iv. Ed. 3 in qua quid praeterea praestiterimus inversa pagina indicabit... Lucae, Apud Vincentium Busdrachium, ex bibliotheca Octaviani Guidobonii, 1590.

[1188]

[8], 94, [8] p. 21 cm.

—Rei medicae studio stipendia sex... quorum nomina haec sunt; I. τῶν παρασκευαστικῶν, id est, Apparatus medici lib. I. II. De judiciis liber I. III. De signis morborum judicialibus liber I. IV. τῶν ἐπιδημίων, seu Divinationum liber I. V. Commentaria in lib. Hippoc. De morbis virginum lib. I. VI. De aquis Lucensibus libri IV. Auctoris summa diligentia nuper emendata, aucta, & illustrata & nunc primum in Germania in lucem edita... Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelium & Petrum Viscerum consortes, 1591. [1189]

112, 360 p. 19 cm.

Each part except the first has special title page.

Stipendium V includes Greek and Latin texts of Hippocrates' *De virginum morbis*.

DONATI, MARCELLO [1538?–1602] *De medica historia mirabili libri sex . . . Mantuae, Per Franciscum Osanam, 1586.* [1190]

[10], 312 (i. e. 224) ll. 22 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Nunc primum in lucem editi . . . Venetiis, Apud Felicem Valgrisiū, 1588.

[1191]

[10], 312 (i. e. 224) ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Nunc denuo editum, & ab ipsomet auctore emendatum, & multis in locis auctum, ac locupletatum . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1597.

[1192]

[8], 231 ll. 20 cm.

—De variolis et morbillis tractatus a nullo antea editus . . . Ejusdem De radice purgante quam mechioacan vocant . . . Mantuae [Apud Philoterpsē, & Clidanum Philoponos] 1569.

[1193]

[10], 216, 24 p. 22 cm.

DONATO, GIROLAMO [1454 (ca.)–1511] *tr. See no. 134.*

DONAUFÜHRER, Ger. Rechtmessige Defension und Verantwortung, oder gründtliche . . . Confutation und Widerlegung, Burgermeistern und Raths, desz Heiligen Römischen Reichstatt Schwäbischen Weerdt, an der Tonaw. Wider die notorische . . . zwey . . . Doctorn Georgen am und vom Walddts, auch seines Adherenten M. Joan. Wielands, im Truck zu Franckfort am Mayn, Anno 1592. ohne der Obrigkeit daselbst Wissen und Willen, under sein D. Anwaldts Tractetlin Panacea, heimlich eyngeschleichte, unnd ausgegangene Schmächschrifften, als solten sie beyde von Wegen der wahren Religion, Augspurgischer Confession, von gedachten Burgermeistern und Rath beurlaubt, und von jhren Diensten abgeschafft sein worden. Franckfurt am Mayn [Martin Lechler] 1593.

[1194]

42, [1] p. 20 cm.

DONDI DALL' OROLOGIO, GIOVANNI [1318–1389] *De fontibus calidis agri Patavini consideratio. In no. 1101.*

DONDI DALL' OROLOGIO, JACOPO [1293 (ca.)–1359] *Enumeratio remediorum simplicium & compositorum ad affectus fere omnes. In no. 960.*

—*Promptuarium medicinae, in quo, non solum facultates simplicium, & compositorum medicamentorum declarantur: verum etiam quae quibus morbis medicamenta sint accommodata . . . monstratur . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1576.*

[1195]

[8], 129 (i. e. 219) ll. 31 cm.

Also known under title: *Aggregator, sive de medicinis simplicibus.*

—*Tractatus de causa salsedinis aquarum, & modo conficiendi salis ex eis. In no. 1101.*

DONI, AGOSTINO [fl. 1579–1581] *De natura hominis libri duo: in quibus, discussa tum medicorum, tum philosophorum antea probatissimorum caligine, tandem quid sit homo, naturali ratione ostenditur . . . Basileae, Apud Frobenium, 1581.*

[1196]

123 (i. e. 121), [1] p. 20 cm.

DONZELLINI, GIROLAMO [d. 1588] *Commentarius de peste. In nos. 807–08.*

—*Consilia. In no. 4141.*

—*De natura, causis, et legitima curatione febris pestilentis . . . ad Josephum Valdanium . . . epistola. In qua etiam de theriacae natura ac viribus latius disputatur . . . Venetiis, Apud Camillum, & Rutilium Borgomineros, 1570.*

[1197]

[4], 18 ll. 22 cm.

Defense of the views of Valdagni against the attacks of Vincenzo Calzaveglia and others in the College of Physicians of Brescia.

—[Letters.] *In no. 4142.*

—*Libri De natura, causis, & legitima curatione febris pestilentis Hieronymi Donzellini . . . in quibus etiam de theriacae natura ac viribus disputatur, apologia, per Eudoxum Philalet[h]em [pseud.] edita adversus Thessali Zoili oppugnationes . . . Venetiis, Apud Andreā Bochinum, 1571.*

[1198]

[1], 32 ll. 20 cm.

A defense attributed to Donzellini himself (who uses the pseudonym Eudoxus Philalethes) of no. 1197 against the attack made by Vincenzo Calzaveglia (here called Thessalus Zoilus) in a personal letter to Donzellini (no. 803).

—, *ed. See nos. 2094–96 [Giachini]; 3244; 3251 [da Monte].*

—, *tr. See no. 1921.*

DORDONI, GIORGIO [16th cent.] *De morbi gallici curatione tractatus quatuor. Annotationes ejusdem centum in simplicium materia...* Papiæ, Apud Hyeronimum Bartholum, 1568.

[1199]

115 (i. e. 107), [5] ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2611.

DORLANDUS, PETRUS [1454–1507] *Viola anime per modum dialogi inter Raymundum Sebundium... & dominum Dominicum Semini-verbium. De hominis natura propter quem omnia facta sunt: tractans ad cognoscendum se, Deum & hominem. Mediolani, Apud Joannem Jacobum & fratres de Lignano* [1517] [1200]

[337] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: 2a⁶, A–V⁸, x⁴ (x⁴ blank).

Consists of seven dialogues, the first six of which were compiled by Dorlandus from the works of Raymundus de Sabunde. The last is the original work of Dorlandus.

DORN, GERHARD [16th cent.] *In Theophrasti Paracelsi Auroram philosophorum, Thesaurum, & Mineralem oeconomiam, commentaria, cum quibusdam argumentis...* Francoforti, 1584.

[1201]

210, [22] p. 16 cm.

Device of Cristoph Rab on title page.

Sudhoff (B) no. 202.

Includes texts of Paracelsus.

—*Lapis metaphysicus, aut philosophicus qui universalis medicina vera fuit patrum antiquorum, ad omnes indifferenter morbos: etiam eos quos incurabiles vocarunt illi qui curare non potuerunt, et ad metallorum tollendam lepram, fabricandos lapides preciosos, &c...* [n. p.] 1570.

[1202]

[149] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁸, K⁴ (K⁴ blank).

Unidentified publisher's device on title page, with motto: *Via virtutis ardua*.

—*Veneri, quod Leo (nescio quis) Suavius in Theophrasticos evomere conatur, proprium in pectus ejus, per G. D. apologetica retorsio. In* no. 3481.

—, *tr.* See nos. 3482; 3484–85; 3489; 3497; 3507; 3510–11 [Paracelsus]

DORSTEN, DIETRICH [1492–1552] *Botanicon, continens herbarum, aliorumque simplicium,*

quorum usus in medicinis est, descriptiones, & iconas [sic] ad vivum effigiatas: ex praecipuis tam Græcis quam Latinis authoribus jam recens concinnatum. Additis etiam, quae neotericorum observationes & experientiae vel comprobantur denuo, vel nuper invenerunt... Francoforti, Christianus Egenolphus [1540] [1203]

[10], 306 ll. illus. 31 cm.

With this is bound no. 2969.

DORTMANN, NICOLAUS. See DORTOMAN, Nicolas [d. 1596]

DORTOMAN, NICOLAS [d. 1596] *Libri duo. De causis & effectibus thermarum Belilucanarum parvo intervallo a Monspelienensi urbe distantium. Lugduni, Apud Carolum Pesnot, 1579.*

[1204]

[16], 218, [37] p. illus., fold. plate. 16 cm.

DOTTORI, BENEDETTO [16th cent.] *Oratione... al serenissimo principe di Venetia Sebastian Veniero. Trattato de sogni del medesimo, stampato la seconda volta, & corretto, dove si scuopre molte considerationi, che di grado in grado saranno più notabile & più degne di cognitione, all' illustrissimo... Paulo Orsino. Padova, Lorenzo Pasquati, 1578.*

[1205]

[3], 34, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Edited by Antonino Compagna.

DRACHENFUSS, JOHANN. *Ein köstbarliche, bewerte und gewisse Artzney, wie ein gesunder in sterbens Leufften, auch einer der schon mit der grausamen Kranckheyt der Pestilentz ergriffen worden von solchem schnellen unnd tödlichem Gifft, sein Leben erretten soll.* [n. p., ca. 1531] [1206]

[10] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B¹.

The author's reference on p. [3] to having been a pupil of Benedictus Faventinus (i. e. Benedetto Vittori) at Bologna "diss vergangen Jar" suggests 1531 or 1532 as the latest possible publication date. In 1531 Vittori transferred to Padua.

DRAGOIAEVUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1541–1552] *Theriaca atque mithridatum, duo antiquissima nobilissimaque Graecorum antidota, contra tertium quendam recens nunc ac ex improvise de coelo delapsum Catonem, studiose propugnata*

atque defensa... Francforti ad Viadrum, In officina Joannis Eichorn, 1552. [1207]

[111] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸.

"Libellus Andromachi senioris . . . de theriacae viribus . . . Joanne Andernaco interprete [sic]": p. [104–110]

DRESCHER, MATTHÄUS. See **DRESSER, Matthäus** [1536–1607]

DRESSER, MATTHÄUS [1536–1607] De curriculo vitae Joannis Cratonis a Crafftheim . . . oratio. Item: ΜΕΛΕΤΗΜΑΤΑ quaedam Joann. Crat. plena fide et consolatione. Lipsiae [Johannes Steinman] 1587. [1208]

63 p. 20 cm.

—De partibus corporis humani et de anima, ejusque potentiis, libri duo . . . Witebergae, Haeredes Johannis Cratonis, 1581. [1209]

[8], 107, [26] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Witebergae, Zacharias Lehman, 1583. [1210]

[8], 107, [26] p. 16 cm.

With this are bound nos. 74; 3356; 3798.

—[The same.] . . . correcti & aucti denuo. Adjectae sunt ad finem morborum & medicamentorum communissimorum appellationes. Lipsiae [Ex officina typog. Abrahami Lambergi] 1589. [1211]

[23], 196, [25] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lipsiae, Ex typographia Abrahami Lambergi, impensis Jacobi Apelii, 1593. [1212]

[14], 225 (i. e. 227), [25] p. 15 cm.

DRIVERE, DENYS DE. See **DRYVERE, Denys de.**

DRIVÈRE, JÉRÉMIE. See **DRYVERE, Jérémie de** [1504–1554]

DROET, PIERRE [fl. 1573] Consilium novum de pestilentia . . . Argentorati, Apud Bernhardum Jobinum, 1576. [1213]

[60] p. illus. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸ (D7–8 blank).

—Copy 2. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 4153.

—See also no. 3776.

DRONNECKE, JOHANN. See **JOANNES DE CUBA** [fl. 1484–1503]

DRUSIANUS. See **TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIANI, Pietro** [ca. 1270–ca. 1350]

DRYANDER, JOHANNES [1500–1560] Anatomia capitis humani, in Marpurgensi Academia superiori anno publice exhibita . . . Marpurgi, Ex officina Eucharii Cervicorni Agrippinatis, 1536. [1214]

[28] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C⁶.

The woodcuts include nine full-page illustrations. The author republished the woodcuts and the accompanying explanatory notes, together with additional illustrations and an oration and other textual matter, in the following.

—Anatomiae, hoc est, corporis humani dissectionis pars prior, in qua singula quae ad caput spectant recensentur membra, atque singulae partes, singulis suis ad vivum commodissime expressis figuris, deliniantur. Omnia recens nata . . . Item Anatomia porci, ex traditione Cophonis [et Anatomia] infantis, ex Gabriele de Zerbis. Marpurgi, Apud Eucharium Cervicornum, 1537. [1215]

[72] p. 23 illus., fold., table. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–i⁴.

"In praelectionem medicam oratio, qua anatomiae necessarium studium commendatur, Marpurgi . . . habita . . . anno M. D. XXXVI": p. [7]–[26]

"Quale sit officium anatomici ex Carpi commentariis supra Mundini expositionem": p. [63]–[64]

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

Contains the folded table at the end.

Bound with no. 367.

—Der gantzen Artzenei gemeyner Inhalt, wes einem Artzt, bede in der Theoric und Practic züsteht. Mit Anzeyge bewerter Artzneienn . . . Hiebei beneben des Menschen Cörpers Anatomei, warhafft contrafeyt und beschriben . . . Newlich in Truck verordnet . . . Franckfurt am Meyn, Christian Egenolph [1542] [1216]

[3], 110 ll. illus. 29 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 20 mutilated; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine Library.

—[The same.] Artzenei Spiegel gemeyner Inhalt derselbigen, wes bede einem Leib unnd Wundt- artzt, in der Theoric, Practic unnd Chirurgie züsteht. Mit Anzeyge bewerter Artzneien . . . Hiebei beneben des Menschen Cörpers Anatomei, und chirurgischen Instrumenten, warhafft con-

trafeyt, und beschriben... Hie bevor durch D. Joan. Dryandrum, jtz widerumb, mit Verbesserung, inn Truck verordnet... Franckfurt am Meyn, Christian Egenolph [1547] [1217]
[4], 153 ll. illus. 30 cm.

—Copy 2. 31 cm.

With this is bound no. 763.

—[The same.]... Franckfort am Meyn, Bei Christian Egenolffs Erben [1557] [1218]
[4], 153 ll. illus. 29 cm.

—Ein new Artzney unnd Practicyr Büchlein von allerley Kranckheiten, wie man die erkennt und geheylet werden sollen, auss den berump-testen und erfarnesten zu unsernn Zeyten lebenden Medicis... in eyn kurtze Summa zusammen gezogen... Colonie, Apud Eucharium, 1537. [1219]

[20], 17–176, [7] p. 16 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 365.

—Von rechtem christlichem Brauch des Artzes und der heylsamen Artzeney... Franckfurt, Cyriacus Jacob zum Bartt [pref. 1543] [1220]

[37] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C⁴ (C₄ (blank?) wanting).

—, *ed.* See nos. 9–10 [d'Abano]; 1023 [Euricius Cordus]; 3233 [Mondino dei Luzzi]; 4360 [Tiberti]; 4684 [Vochs]

DRYVERE, DENYS DE. *ed.* See no. 1231.

DRYVÈRE, JÉRÉMIE DE [1504–1554] *Commentaria* [in librum primum Aurelii [sic] Corneli Celsi De re medica.] *In* no. 921.

—Hieremiae Thriveri Brachelii *Commentarii* in VII libros Aphorismorum Hippocratis. Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juntae, 1551. [1221]

[8], 516, [48] p. 22 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates.

—Another issue. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1551. [1222]

—*Commentarii* in Hippocratem De ratione victus in morbis acutis. Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juntae, 1552. [1223]

275 (i. e. 177), [1] p. 17 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates.

—Another issue. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1552. [1224]

—De duabus hodie medicorum sectis ac de diversa ipsarum methodo ad studiosos medicinae nuper oratio. Antverpiae, Apud Martinum Nutium, 1544. [1224.1]

16 ll. 15 cm.

—De missione sanguinis in pleuritide, ac aliis phlegmonis tam externis quam internis omnibus cum Petro Brissoto & Leonardo Fuchsio disceptatio ad medicos Parisienses. Ejusdem commentarius de victu ab arthriticis morbis vindicante, ubi quam male diris illis cruciatibus sit a neotericis hactenus provisum, ostenditur, ac alii quamplurimi vivendi errores alibi communes, obiter corriguntur... Lovanii, Vaenundantur a Bartholomaeo Gravio, 1532. [1225]

[48] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

Colophon: Lovanii ex officina Rutgeri Rescii... an. M. D. XXXII. sumptibus ejusdem, ac Bartholomei Gravii.

—In omnes Galeni De temperamentis libros epitome. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1547. [1226]

30, [1] p. 12 cm.

Bound with, as issued, no. 1229.

—Copy 2. Bound with variant issue of preceding with imprint: Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1547.

—[French tr.] *In* nos. 2391–92.

—In Polybum, aut Hippocratem, De ratione victus idiotarum aut privatorum, commentarius. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1548. [1227]

59, [1] p. 17 cm.

Includes the Hippocratic De salubri victus ratione in the Latin version by Joannes Guinterius.

—In Τέχνην Galeni clarissimi commentarii. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1547 [colophon 1548] [1228]

474, [3] p. 13 cm.

Includes Latin text of Galen's *Ars medica* (Τέχνη ἰατρική).

With this is bound no. 1510.

—Novi et integri commentarii in omnes Galeni libros De temperamentis. Lugduni, Apud Guilielmum Rovilium, 1547. [1229]

400 p. 12 cm.

Includes the text of Galenus' De temperamentis and De inaequali intemperie, in the versions of Thomas Linacre.

With this is bound, as issued, no. 1226.

—Another issue, with imprint: Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1547. [1230]

—Universae medicinae brevissima absolutissimaque methodus, auctore Hieremia Thrivero... quam immatura morte praereptus edere non potuit; nunc autem per Dionysium Thriverum Lovaniensem, ejus filium, in lucem edita... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1592. [1231]

[24], 131, [10] p. 16 cm.

—See also nos. 1671; 1710.

DUBOIS, JACQUES [1478–1555] [Annotationes in Mesue.] In nos. 1097; 3127–32.

—Appendix ex scriptis D. Jacobi Sylvii pro instructione pharmacopolarum. In nos. 1026–31; [French] in no. 1032.

—Commentarius in Claudii Galeni duos libros De differentiis febrium. Parisiis, Apud Joannem Hulpeau, 1555. [1232]

[2], 47, [1] ll. 30 cm.

Bound with no. 1256.

—[The same.]... Hac in recenti editione summa in emendando diligentia est adhibita. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1556. [1233]

205, [1] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1561. [1234]

55, [1] ll. 18 cm.

—Commentarius in Claudii Galeni De ossibus ad tyrones libellum, erroribus quamplurimis tam Graecis quam Latinis ab eodem purgatum. Parisiis, Apud Joannem Hulpeau, 1556. [1235]

62 p. 30 cm.

Includes Latin text of De ossibus ad tyrones, in the version of Ferdinando Balami.

Bound with no. 1256.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1561. [1236]

37, [3] ll. 17 cm.

"Tabula conjunctionum ossium secundum Galenum" in manuscript on verso of title page.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1279.

—Copy 3.

Bound with no. 3146.

—Consilia. In no. 4141.

—Consilium adversus famem & victuum penuriam, Latinum factum. In no. 2817.

—De duro ac parco victu libellus, Latinus factus. In no. 2817.

—De febribus commentarius ex libris aliquot Hippocratis & Galeni, parte plurima selectus a Jacobo Sylvio... Parisiis, Apud Petrum Drouart, 1554. [1237]

91, [1] p. 31 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis ex chalcographia Joannis Savetier, 1554.

With this are bound nos. 1254; 1278; 1911.

—Copy 2. 30 cm.

Bound with no. 1256.

—De febribus commentarius ex libris aliquot Hippocratis et Galeni parte plurima selectus a Jacobo Sylvio... Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1555. [1238]

64 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Indice copiosissimo nuperrime adjecto. Cui adjunximus Camilli Thomai... commentariolum. De febrium humoralium, hecticarum, & quarundam pestilentialium dignotione, ac curatione. Venetiis, Apud Andream Arrivabenum, 1555. [1239]

[16], 71, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Denuo per Alexandrum Arnaudum diligentissime castigatus. Basileae, Ex officina Jacobi Derbille, 1556. [1240]

190 p. 13 cm.

Bound with no. 1250.

—[The same, as no. 1239.] . . . Venetiis, Apud
Andream Arrivabenum, 1556. [1241]
[16], 71, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same, as no. 1238.] . . . Parisiis, Apud
Aegidium Gorbinum, 1561. [1242]
52 ll. 18 cm.
Bound with no. 3146.

—Pharmacopoeae, Jacobi Sylvii . . . libri tres,
his, qui artem medicam, & pharmacopoeam
tractant exercentque, maxime necessarii . . .
Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillum, 1548. [1243]

432, [28] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, excudebant Philibertus
Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis . . .
Gulielmi Rovillii, et Antonii Constantini.

—[The same.] Pharmacopoeia, seu, De medica-
mentorum simplicium delectu, praeparationibus,
misionis modo, libri tres, Jacobo Sylvio . . . au-
thore . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum,
1552. [1244]

432, [29] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

—[The same.] De medicamentorum simplicium
delectu, praeparationibus, misionis modo, libri
tres. Jacobo Sylvio medico autore . . . Lugduni,
Apud Joan. Tornaesium, et Gul. Gazeium, 1555.
[1245]

442, [33] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Aegidium
Gorbinum, 1562. [1246]
125 ll. 17 cm.

—[French tr.] La pharmacopée: qui est la
manière de bien choisir & préparer les simples,
& de bien faire les compositions: despartie en
trois livres par Jaques Silvius . . . Faite françoise
par André Caille . . . Lyon, Loys Cloquemin,
et Estienne Michel, 1574. [1247]
[16], 518 p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lyon, Loys Cloquemin, 1580.
[1248]

[26], 686, [6] p. 13 cm.

—De mensibus mulierum et hominis genera-
tione Jacobi Silvii . . . commentarius. Parisiis,

Apud Joannem Hulpeau, 1555. [1249]
[1], 24 ll. 30 cm.

Bound with no. 1256.

—[The same.] Denuo per Alexandrum Arnaud-
um diligentissime castigatus. Basileae, Ex officina
Jacobi Derbilley, 1556. [1250]
104 p. 13 cm.

With this is bound no. 1240.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1275.

—[The same, as no. 1249.] . . . Venetiis, Apud
Jo. Franciscum Camotium, 1556. [1251]
94 p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, M. D. LVI. Joanne de
Rubeis imprimente.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Aegidium
Gorbinum, 1561. [1252]
28 ll. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 3146.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 2252–53.

—[French tr.] Livre de la generation de l'homme
recueilly des antiques & plusieurs autheurs de
medecine & philosophie, par Jacques Sylvius . . .
& depuis mis en françois, par Guillaume Chres-
tian . . . Paris, Guillaume Morel, 1559. [1253]

286 (i. e. 288) p. 17 cm.

"Livre d'Hippocrates de la geniture de l'homme,
traduit de grec . . . par Guillaume Chrestian": p. [61]–
96, with special title page.

"Livre de la nature et utilité des moys des femmes,
& de la curation des maladies qui en surviennent" (p.
[97]–286, with special title page) appears in the Latin
editions as the first portion of the combined work.

—In Hippocratis Elementa Jacobi Sylvii . . .
commentarius. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Gazel-
lum, 1548. [1254]

9 ll. 31 cm.

Bound with no. 1237.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Aegidium
Gorbinum, 1561. [1255]
17 ll. 17 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1279.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1269.

—Copy 3. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 3146.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1881–82.

—In Hippocratis et Galeni physiologiae partem anatomicam isagoge, a Jacobo Sylvio... conscripta & in libros tres distributa. Parisiis, Apud Joannem Hulpeau, 1555. [1256]

[4], 65, [1] ll. 30 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1232; 1235; 1249; 4549; & copy 2 of no. 1237.

—[The same.] Hac in recenti editione summa in emendando diligentia est adhibita. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana Vincentii Valgrisi, 1556. [1257]

106, [2] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Denuo per Alexandrum Arnaudum diligentissime castigata. Basileae, Ex officina Jacobi Derbilley, 1556. [1258]

286, [2] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1561. [1259]

76 ll. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 1279.

—[The same.]... Editio praecedentibus castigatior. Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1587. [1260]

517 (i. e. 157), [2] ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis, Excudebat Petrus Hury, 1587.

—In libros Galeni temperamentorum commentationes partitionesque aliquot utilissimae. *In* nos. 1803, 1813–14, 1825.

—In tres Galeni libros Facultatum naturalium epitome. *In* nos. 1810, 1819, 1828, 1909; [English tr.] *in* nos. 1746, 4618.

—Isagoge brevissima in libros Galeni De usu partium corporis humani. *In* no. 1949.

—[French tr.] Introduction sur l'anatomique partie de la phisiologie d'Hippocras & Galien, faite par Jaques Sylvius... & distribuée en trois livres. Mise en françois par Jan Guillemain champenois. Paris, Jan Hulpeau, 1555. [1261]

[4], 144 ll. 17 cm.

—Methodus medicamenta componendi, ex simplicibus judicio summo delectis, et arte certa paratis... authore D. Jacobo Sylvio... Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1541.

[1262]

[22], 206, [2] p. 29 cm.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1548.

[1263]

372, [25] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Ro-vil., 1549. [1264]

089 (i. e. 680), [39] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, 1553. [1265]
204, [11] ll. 17 cm.

—Methodus sex librorum Galeni In differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum in tabellas sex ordine suo conjuncta paulo fusius, ne brevitatis obscura lectorem remoretur & fallat. De signis omnibus medicis, hoc est, salubribus, insalubribus, et neutris commentarius... Per Jacobum Sylvium medicum. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1539. [1266]

[10], 130, [2] p. 29 cm.

To the imprint date on the title page (M. D. XXXIX) a C has been added with ink, so that it reads: M. D. CXXXIX.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1548. [1267]

[8], 130, [2] p. 32 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmi-ana Vincentii Valgrisi, 1554. [1268]

[8], 130, [1] p. 23 cm.

Bound with no. 193.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1561. [1269]

103 ll. 17 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1255.

—Morborum internorum prope omnium curatio brevi methodo comprehensa, ex Galeno praecipue & Marco Gattinaria, per Jacobum Sylvium medicum selecta... Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Gazellum, 1545. [1270]

89 (i. e. 96), [2] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmi-
ana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1548. [1271]

165, [3] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Omnia nunc denuo summa
cum diligentia in lucem emissa. Lugduni, Apud
Joan. Tornaesium & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1548.

[1272]

245, [1] p. 12 cm.

Interleaved.

With this are bound nos. 1280; 1923.

—[The same.] . . . Jam denuo multo quam
antea diligentius excusa. Venetiis, Ex Officina
Erasmi, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1549. [1273]

156, [4] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Ratio medendi morbis internis
prope omnibus . . . e Galeni scriptis & Marci Gat-
tinarie (ut vocant) Practica, per Jacobum Sylvi-
um accurate selecta & in non invenustam eamque
dilucidam methodum redacta . . . Lugduni, Apud
Guilielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1274]

216, [3] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] Morborum internorum prope
omnium curatio . . . nunc recens locis quam plu-
rimis aucta. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium,
& Gulielmum Gazeium, 1554. [1275]

233 p. 12 cm.

With this are bound copy 2 of nos. 1250; 1861.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2066.

—Ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis
& Galeni libris, per Jacobum Sylvium medicum.
Basileae [after 1539?] [1276]

[37] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a-b⁸, c⁴ (c₄ blank).

"Galen" in title originally printed as "Galeno" (?)
and corrected in manuscript.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Christianum
Wechelium, 1541. [1277]

23, [1] p. 29 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Christianus Wechel-
us, 1548. [1278]

23, [1] p. 31 cm.

Bound with no. 1237.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gor-
binum, 1561. [1279]

12 ll. 17 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1259; 3624; copy 1 of no.
1255; & copy 2 of no. 1236.

—Copy 2. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 3146.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 2339.

—Quaestio de vini exhibitione in febribus. *In*
no. 930.

—Vaesani cujusdam [sc. Vesalii] calumniarum
in Hippocratis Galenique anatomicam depulsio.
In no. 2264.

—Victus ratio scholasticis pauperibus paratu
facilis & salubris. Parisiis, Apud viduam Jacobi
Gazelli, 1549. [1280]

[63] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸.

Bound with no. 1272.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2817.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1907; 1949; 1962–64.

—, *tr.* See nos. 3126–32; 3140–47.

—See also nos. 4587–88.

DUBOIS, JEAN [*d.* 1576] De morbi articularii
curatione tractatus quatuor, Joanne Sylvio . . .
auctore. Ejusdem De morbo gallico declamatio
Lovanii in disputationibus solennibus habita,
anno M. D. LVIII. 18. kalend. Januarii. Ant-
verpiae, Apud Gulielmum Silvium, 1565.

[1281]

102, [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Antverpiae Christo-
phorus Plantinus anno M. D. LXV.

Dedicatory epistle dated 1563.

The latter work is reprinted, with the omission of a
few opening remarks, in no. 1108.

—De studiosorum, et eorum qui corporis ex-
ercitationibus addicti non sunt, tuenda valetu-
dine, libri duo. In quorum priore, de sex rerum
non naturalium, dextro usu agitur: in posteriore
formulae quaedam (vulgus receptas vocat) ex
maxime familiaribus, & parabilibus, studiosis
diligenter describuntur. Joanne Sylvio Insulensi
autore . . . Duaci, Ex officina Joannis Bogardi,
1574. [1282]

46 (i. e. 48) ll. 15 cm.

DU BREIL, ANDRÉ [*fl. ca.* 1580] La police de
l'art et science de medecine, contenant la refu-
tation des erreurs, & insignes abus, qui s'y com-

mettent pour le jourdhuy... Où sont vivement confutez tous sectaires, sorciers, enchanteurs, magiciens, devins, pythoniciens, souffleurs, empoisonneurs, & toute racaille de theriacleurs, & cabalistes... Paris, Leon Cavellat, 1580.

[1283]

[16], 148, [3] p. 17 cm.

DUCCI, LORENZO [*fl.* 1550] Laurentii Ducii Victorini De inventione medii liber unus. Ad Cosmum Medicem foelicissimum Florentiae ducem. Lucae, Apud Vincentium Busdragum, 1550.

[1284]

[167] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A², B-X⁴, Y².

Imperfect: sigg. C2-3 wanting.

Autograph of Sebastianus Ducus on title page.

DU CHASTEL, HONORÉ [*d.* 1569] Oratio Lutetiae habita, qua futuro medico necessaria explicantur. Lutetiae, Apud Michaëlem Vascosanum, 1555.

[1285]

16 ll. 23 cm.

DUCHESNE, EUSTATHE [*fl.* 1532-1563] Acromaton in librum Hippocratis De natura hominis commentarius unus, D. Eustathio Quercetano autore. Ejusdem autoris in Cl. Galeni libros tres De temperamentis, scholia. Quibus tractandarum medicarum quaestionum ratio traditur, et variis in medio propositis exemplis exercetur... Basileae, Per Joan. Oporinum [1549]

[1286]

286, [17] p. 16 cm.

Includes the Latin texts of Hippocrates' De natura hominis and Galen's De temperamentis, the latter translated by Thomas Linacre.

DUCHESNE, JOSEPH [1544 (ca.)-1609] Josephi Quercetani medici Opera medica, scilicet, Ad Jacobi Auberti Vindonis De ortu & causis metallorum contra chymicos explicationem brevis responsio. De exquisita mineralium, animalium, & vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica praeparatione & usu, perspicua tractatio. Scolopetarius, sive, De curandis vulneribus, quae scolopetorum & similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber. Antidotarium spagiricum adversus eosdem ictus. [Lugduni] Apud Joannem Lertout, 1591.

[1287]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

"De mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica praeparatione, & usu" (v. [1], p. 77-186) has special title page, dated 1575.

Vol. [2] has special title page only: Josephi Quercetani medici Scolopetarius... Antidotarium spagiricum.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Lertout, 1600.

[1288]

2 v. in 1. 16 cm.

"De mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica praeparatione, & usu" (v. [1], p. 63-152) has special title page.

Vol. [2] has special title page only: Scolopetarius... Antidotarium spagiricum.

Bound with *his* Liber de priscorum philosophorum verae medicinae materia. Aureliae Allobrogum, 1609.

—Ad Jacobi Auberti Vindonis De ortu et causis metallorum contra chymicos explicationem Josephi Quercetani... brevis responsio. Ejusdem De exquisita mineralium, animalium, & vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica praeparatione & usu, perspicua tractatio. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Lertotium, 1575.

[1289]

[16], 186, [13] p. 17 cm.

"De mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagyrica praeparatione, & usu" (p. 77-186) has special title page.

With this is bound no. 1291.

—See also no. 1458.

—[English tr.] A breefe aunswere of Josephus Quercetanus... to the exposition of Jacobus Aubertus Vindonis concerning the original, and causes of mettalles. Set foorth against chimists. Another exquisite and plaine treatise of the same Josephus, concerning the spagericall preparations, and use of minerall, animall, and vegetable medicines. Whereunto is added divers rare secretes, not heeretofore knowne of many. By John Hester... London, 1591.

[1290]

[3+?], 61, [5] ll. 16 cm.

STC 7275.

Device of John Hester on main title page and (in a variant and larger form) on the special title page and on the verso of the last leaf. "These are to bee solde by John Hester... 1591" (verso of leaf [62]) apparently refers to the medicines described, not to the books. Cf. McKerrow, p. 161.

"The true and perfect spagerike preparation of minerals, animalles, and vegitables with theyr use" (leaves [21]-61) has special title page.

—Sclopetarius, sive, De curandis vulneribus, quae sclopetorum & similium tormentorum ictibus acciderunt, liber. Ejusdem Antidotarium spagiricum adversus eosdem ictus. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Lertotium, 1576. [1291]

[20], 209, [13] p. 17 cm.

Also published in Lyons in the same year in French under title: *Traite de la cure generale et particuliere des archusades, avec l'Antidotaire spagorique.*

Bound with no. 1289.

For a critique by Nicolas Poget, *see* no. 2636.

—[English tr.] The sclopotarie of Josephus Quercetanus, phisition. Or his booke containing the cure of wounds received by shot of gunne or such like engines of warre, whereunto is added his Spagericke antidotary of medicines against the aforesayd woundes. Published into English by John Hester... London, Printed by Roger Ward for John Sheldrake, 1590. [1292]

[8], 95, [9] p. 18 cm.

STC 7277.

Hester's translation of the second work (the Antidotarium spagiricum) was reprinted in 1596. *See* no. 3518.

DUCHESNE, LÉGER [*d.* 1588] In Ruellium de stirpibus epitome. *See* no. 711.

UCIUS, LAURENTIUS. *See* **DUCCI, Lorenzo** [*f.* 1550]

DUCRET, TOUSSAINT [16th cent.] *Commentarii duo: unus de febrium cognoscendarum curandarumque ratione: alter, de earundem crisisbus...* Lausannae, Franciscus Le Preux, 1578. [1293]

[12], 68, [2], 69–91, [1] p. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 240.

—De arthritide vera assertio, ejusque curandae methodus, adversus Paracelsistas... Lugduni, Apud Bartholomaeum Vincentium, 1575. [1294]

189, [6] p. 18 cm.

DUDITH, ANDRÁS, Bp. of Pécs [1533–1589] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

DÜRER, ALBRECHT [1471–1528] *Hjerinn sind begriffen vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion...* [Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Jeronymum Formschnyder auff Verlegung Albrecht Dürers verlassen Witib] 1528. [1295]

[264] p. illus. 30 cm.

—[Latin tr.] *De symmetria partium humanorum corporum libri quatuor, e Germanica lingua, in Latinam versi.* Parisiis, In officina Caroli Perier, 1557. [1296]

[4], 122 ll. illus. 33 cm.

Translated by Joachim Camerarius the elder. Mortimer 185.

—*De symmetria partium in rectis formis humanorum corporum, libri in Latinum conversi...* [Norimbergae, In aedib. viduae Durerianae, 1532] [1297]

[158] p. illus. 33 cm.

Camerarius' translation of books 1–2 only.

With this is bound no. 1298.

—*De varietate figurarum et flexuris partium ac gestib. imaginum, libri duo, qui priorib. de symmetria quondam editis, nunc primum in Latinum conversi accesserunt.* [Norinbergae, Impensis viduae Durerianae, per Hieronymum Formschnyder] 1534. [1298]

[118] p. illus. 33 cm.

A translation of books 3–4.

Bound with no. 1297.

—[Italian tr.] *Della simmetria dei corpi humani, libri quattro. Nuovamente tradotti dalla lingua Latina nella Italiana, da M. Gio. Paolo Gallucci Salodiano. Et accresciuti del quinto libro, nel quale si tratta, con quai modi possano i pittori, & scoltori mostrare la diversità della natura degli huomini, & donne, & con quali le passioni, che sentono per li diversi accidenti, che li occorrono. Hora di nuovo stampati...* Venetia, Domenico Nicolini, 1591. [1299]

[6], 143, [1] ll. illus. 32 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf (containing colophon) wanting.

The fifth book is by the translator.

—Another issue, with imprint: Venetia, Roberto Meietti, 1594. [1300]

Title page and conjugate leaf †6 reset.

DUFOUR, VITAL, Cardinal. *See* **VITALIS DE FURNO, Cardinal** [*d.* 1327]

DUGO, JOHANNES PHILONIUS [*d.* 1553 or 4] *Joannis Dugonis Philonii Tilianus; vel de scientia bene moriendi, liber. Item, Xenocratis philosophi Platonici liber De contemnenda morte, eodem Philonio interprete...* Additum est ejusdem

authoris breve scriptum, De regimine sanitatis. Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1553]

[1301]

200 p. 15 cm.

Edited by Kaspar Brusch.

The second work here attributed to Xenocrates is the pseudo-Platonic dialogue Axiochus, sometimes ascribed to Aeschines Socraticus.

DU GROSPRE, ROBERT. See GROSPRÉ, Robert.

DU JON, FRANÇOIS [1545–1602] Explicatio quaestionis: an animus hominis propagetur a parentibus. In no. 2113.

—, tr. See no. 602.

DU LAURENS, ANDRÉ [1558–1609] De crisibus libri tres. Adjecta est universalis quaedam methodus ad prognosin, & crises omnium morborum, sed praecipue acutorum conferens. Caesaroduni Turonum, Jametius Mettayer, 1593. [1302]

[8], 166, [10] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana sumtibus heredum Petri Fischeri, 1596. [1303]

[8], 278, [10] p. 16 cm.

—Discours de la conservation de la veue: des maladies melancholiques: des catarrhes: & de la vieillesse... Tours, Jamet Mettayer, 1594. [1304]

[11], 269, [1] ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.]... Rev. de nouveau & augm. de plusieurs chapitres. Paris, Jamet Mettayer, 1597. [1305]

[12], 274, [1] ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.]... [n. p.] Theodore Samson, 1598. [1306]

516, [8] p. 13 cm.

Printed in Paris.

—[The same.]... Derniere ed. Rouen, Claude Le Villain, 1600. [1307]

[12], 276 p. 15 cm.

—[English tr.] A discourse of the preservation of the sight: of melancholike diseases; of rheumes, and of old age... Translated out of French into English, according to the last ed., by Richard Surphlet... London, Imprinted by Felix King-

ston, for Ralph Jacson, 1599. [1308]

[16], 194 p. 20 cm.

STC 7304.

—Andreae Laurentii... Opera anatomica in quinque libros divisa: in quibus historia singularum partium, primum accurate describitur, mox quae in ea occurrunt controversa enodantur. Hippocratis libri anatomici illustrantur, & a recentiorum pene innumeris calumniis Galenus vindicatur... Lugduni, Sumptibus Joannis-Baptistae Buysson, 1593. [1309]

[32], 840, [50] p. 17 cm.

"Lectori medico" [list of errata]: [4] p. at end.

—[The same.]... Editio altera, ab innumeris mendis, quibus prior passim scatebat, vindicata, & nunc primum in Germania edita... Francofurti, Impensis Petri Fischeri, 1595. [1310]

[24], 736, [40] p. 20 cm.

Omits the list of errata at the end.

—[The same.] Historia anatomica humani corporis & singularum ejus partium multis controversiis & observationibus novis illustrata auctore Andrea Laurentio... Parisiis, Apud Marcum Orry, 1600. [1311]

[32], 602 (i. e. 606), [31] p. plates, ports. 38 cm.

Privilege, dated 24 October 1599 and issued in the name of the author, names the printers: Jamet Mettayer and Marc Orry.

Engraved title page (2d state. Cf. Mortimer 189). An enlarged and illustrated edition.

—[The same.]... Francoforti, Apud Matthaeum Beckerum impensis Theodorici de Brii viduae & duorum filiorum [1600] [1312]

[23], 442, [28] p. plates, ports. 32 cm.

Colophon: Francoforti ad Moenum, Ex officina typographica Matthaei Beckeri, sumptibus olim Dieterici de Bry relictæ viduae, & duorum filiorum superstitem, 1600.

Engraved title page, with inset portrait of author. With this is bound no. 3971.

—Copy 2. 29 cm.

With this is bound Padovani, Fabrizio. Tractatus duo... De ventis... De terraemotu. Bononiae, 1601.

—Another issue. 31 cm. Wants the colophon. [1313]

Of a different typesetting throughout.

—Copy 2. 33 cm.

With this is bound Casserio, Giulio. *Nova anatomia*. Francofurti, 1612.

DULCIUS, LUDOVICUS. See **DOLCE, Lodovico** [1508–1568]

DU MONTVERT, RAOUL. *Les fleurs & secretz de medecine lequel traictans de plusieurs remedes receptes, et conservatoires, pour le corps humain contre toutes maladies comme de peste, fiebres, pleuresies, enfleurs, caterres, gravelles, et plusieurs aultres. Compile par maistre Raoul du Montvert puis traduit de Latin en francoys, lequel livre Ypocras envoya a Jalius lequel estoit malade de plusieurs maladies... Nouvellement imprime...* [Paris, 15--] [1314]

[8], lxxix, [1] ll. illus. 14 cm.

Signatures: [A] B–L⁸.

Includes "La petite astrologie des bergiers" (leaves lxxv^r–lxxvii^r); "Le traicte des comettes" (leaves lxxviii^r–lxxv^r); and "Les magnitudes et grandeurs des cieulx de la terre et du soleil" (leaves lxxv^r–lxxix^r).

—[The same.] [Sensuyt le livre du tresor et des secretz de medecine: compile par maistre Raoul du mont vert: translate de latin en francoys...] [Troyes, Jehan Lecoq, 15--] [1315]

[8?], lxxii ll. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (?), B–K⁸.

Imperfect: title page and leaf lvii (sig. I1) wanting.

Title supplied from incipit, leaf i^r. Running title: *Les fleurs & secretz de medecine*.

"Cy apres sensuyt *La petite astrologie des bergers*": leaves lxi^r–lxiii^r. "*Le traicte des comettes*": leaves lxiii^r–lxviii^r.

Leaf lxxii^r bears the device of Jean Lecoq I (Silvestre 169), active in Troyes from 1507 to 1524 according to Corrad de Bréban, *Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à Troyes*. Paris, 1873, p. 90–104, who also reproduces this device on p. 96. It is possible, however, that this device was also used by Jean Lecoq II, active from 1541 on. A. Gioranescu, in his *Bibliographie de la littérature française du 16e siècle*, Paris 1959, no. 16101 mentions an edition printed at Troyes, ca. 1520? which may be the present one. An edition printed in the same types, and collating as above, is wrongly assigned to Lyons or Rouen by H. W. Davies, in his catalogue of the C. Fairfax Murray collection, no. 390. His facsimile of leaf lxi^r exhibits minor divergences in type setting. The two editions were evidently printed within a very short time of each other.

For other editions of *Les fleurs et secretz de medecine*, cf. Brunet, *Manuel* t. 3 (1862) col. 1874, and Suppl. t. 1 (1878) col. 1113.

—[The same.] *Les fleurs et secretz de medecine, lequel traicte de plusieurs remedes, receptes, & conservatoires pour le corps humain, contre toutes malladies, comme de peste, fiebres, pleuresies, enfleurs, catharres, gravelles, & plusieurs aultres. Compile par maistre Raoul du Mont Verd: puis traduit de Latin en francois...* Poitiers, Bouchet [ca. 1544?] [1316]

[8], lxxviii ll. 14 cm.

Printed by Jacques Bouchet the elder. Cf. La Boura-lière, A. de, *L'imprimerie & la librairie à Poitiers pendant le XVIe siècle*. Poitiers, 1900, p. 30.

DU MOULIN, ANTOINE [b. ca. 1510] *De diversa hominum natura, prout a veteribus philosophis ex corporum speciebus reperta est, cognoscenda liber . . . nunc primum in lucem emergens*. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1549. [1317]

107, [3] p. 17 cm.

—[French tr.] *Physionomie naturelle, extraite de plusieurs philosophes anciens, et mise en François par M. Antoine du Moulin Masconnois*. Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1550. [1318]

151, [9] p. 17 cm.

—[Italian tr.] *Fisionomia con grandissima brevità raccolta da i libri di antichi filosofi, nuovamente fattà volgare per Paolo Pinzio. Et per la diligenza di M. Antonio del Moulin messa in luce*. Lione, Giovan di Tournes, 1550. [1319]

[16], 109, [3] p. 15 cm.

Mortimer 190.

—, *ed.* See nos. 913–14; 916.

—, *tr.* See no. 2536.

DUMOULIN, LUDOVICUS. See **DEMOULIN, Louis** [1515–1582]

DUNO, TADDEO [1523–1613] *De curandi ratione per venae sectionem liber quartus, tribus alias editis addendus...* Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschoverum, 1579. [1320]

56 ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 1324.

—*De respiratione liber. Quod respiratio non sit motus voluntarius, hoc est, non ex nostro arbitrio pendeat (quod tamen Galenus censet) sed animalibus tam rationabilibus, quam irrationalibus*

bilibus, a natura ingenita sit... Tiguri, In officina Froscho[veri] 1588. [1321]

100, [7] ll. 16 cm.

Includes (leaves 7^r-12^r) an extract from Galenus' *De motu musculorum*, bk. 2 in the version of Niccolò Leonicensio.

—*Epistolae medicinales locis multis auctae: in quibus de oxymelitis facultatibus, & curatione pleuritidis, morborumque articularium tractatur. Ejusdem De hemitritaeo, sive de febre semitertiana libellus. Item Miscellaneorum de re medica liber omnino utilis alias non editus.* Tiguri, Joannes Wolphius, 1592. [1322]

176 (i. e. 170) ll. table. 16 cm.

"Miscellaneorum de re medica liber unus" (leaves 90-176 i. e. 170) has special half title.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 2462.

—*Muliebrium morborum omnis generis remedia, ex Dioscoride, Galeno, Plinio, barbarisque et Arabibus studiose collecta & disposita...* Argentorati, Josias Rihelius, 1565. [1323]

[6], 104, [2] p. 17 cm.

—*Nova constitutio artis revellendi, derivandi, simpliciterque vacuandi per venae sectionem, uno quidem libro, eoque brevi comprehensa, ceterum duobus aliis plenius illustrata, & confirmata...* [n. p., 1560] [1324]

[12], 128 ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: all after leaf [12] wanting.

Device of Christoph Froschauer, the younger, of Zürich on title page.

Collation and imprint date supplied from Wellcome 1949.

Bound with no. 1320.

DUNS, JOANNES SCOTUS [1265?-1308?] *Questiones Scoti super Universalia Porphyrii: necnon Aristotelis Predicamenta ac Peryarmenias* [sic]. Item *Super libros Elenchorum & Antonii Andree* *Super libro sex principiorum* [Guilberti Porretani]. Item *Questiones Mauriti de Portu Hibernici* [i. e. Maurice O'Fihely] *super Questiones universales Scoti*. Item *Questiones Joannis Anglici* [i. e. John Baconthorpe] *super Questiones universales ejusdem Scoti*. [Venetiis, Impressa (mandato domini Andree Torresani de Asula)

per Simonem de Luere, 20 Mar., 1500]

[1325]

Goff D-391; Schullian 168.

Edited by Abp. Maurice O'Fihely.

DUODO, PIETRO [1554-1611] *Peripateticarum de anima disputationum libri septem...* Venetiis, Ex typographia Dominici Guerraei & Jo. Baptistae, 1575. [1326]

[8], 200, [7] p. 21 cm.

DU PINET, ANTOINE, *sieur de Noroy* [1515?-1584?] *Historia plantarum. Earum imagines, nomenclaturae, qualitates, & natale solum. Quibus accessere Simplicium medicamentorum facultates, secundum locos & genera, ex Dioscoride.* Lugduni, Apud Gabrielem Coterium, 1561.

[1327]

640, 229, [25] p. illus. 13 cm.

Compiled from Pietro Andrea Mattioli and others.

—[The same.] *Accessere Simplicium medicamentorum facultates, secundum locos, & genera ex Dioscoride.* 2. ed. Lugduni, Apud viduam Gabrielis Coterii, 1567. [1328]

640, 229, [25] p. illus. 13 cm.

—[French tr.] *In* no. 2826.

—, *tr.* See nos. 3015-16.

DUPORT, FRANÇOIS [1548-1624?] *De signis morborum libri quatuor. Cum ejusdem authoris annotationibus: in quibus signi cujusque causa traditur.* Parisiis, Apud Dionysium Duvallium, 1584. [1329]

[6], 124, [9] p. 15 cm.

DU PRÉ, JEAN. See PRATENSIS, Johannes [1543-1576]

DUPUIS, GUILLAUME. *Joannis Mesue... aloën aperire ora venarum, aliaque similia non pauca dicenda, adversum Joannem Manardum, & Leonardum Fuchsium, aliosque neotericos multos medicos defensio, ad simplicium medicamentorum facultates noscendas non parum utilis, Guilhelmo Puteano... autore...* Lugduni, Apud Germanum Rose, 1537. [1330]

107, [16] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Barbous, 1537.

—See also no. 1710.

DU QUESNOY, EUSTACHE. *See* DUCHESNE, Eustathe [*fl.* 1532–1563]

DURANT DE CHAZELLE, JACQUES [*ca.* 1550–*ca.* 1603] *J. Durantii Cassellii In Duretum et Martinum medicos Parisienses apologeticus primus. Ad Josephum Scaligerum Julii Caes. F. Mastigophorus primus Joannis Martini Philippo Constantio auctore.* [n. p.] 1579. [1331]

[2], 42 p. 18 cm.

The second work, in Latin hexameters, is a reply to Jean Martin's *Ad Josephi Scaligeri ac Franc. Vertuniani pseudo-vincentiorum epistolam responsio*, published in Paris in 1578 [no. 2974]

DURANTE, CASTORE [1529–1590] *De bonitate et vitio alimentorum centuria...* Pisauri, Apud haeredes Bartholomei Cēsani, 1565. [1332]

[159] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B–K⁸, L⁴.

—[Italian tr.] *Il tesoro della sanita. Nel quale si da il modo da conservar la sanità, & prolungar la vita, & si tratta della natura de' cibi, & de i rimedii de i nocumenti loro...* Roma, Ad instantia di Jacomo Tornieri & Jacomo Biricchia, appresso Francesco Zannetti, 1586. [1333]

[8], 296, [8] p. port. 21 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Andrea Muschio, 1586. [1334]

[16], 328 p. 17 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Andrea Muschio, 1588. [1335]

[16], 328 p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Domenico Farri, 1588. [1336]

[16], 328 p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Bergamo, Comino Ventura, 1588. [1337]

[8], 175 p. 19 cm.

—[The same.]... Mantova, Francesco Osanna, 1590. [1338]

[16], 334 p. 15 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Paulo Ugolino, 1593. [1339]

[16], 323 p. 15 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Domenico Farri, 1597. [1340]

[16], 324 p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Gli heredi di Gio. Maria Leni, 1600. [1341]

[16], 302 p. 16 cm.

—*Herbario nuovo... con figure che rappresentano le vive piante, che nascono in tutta Europa, & nell'Indie orientali, & occidentali. Con versi latini che comprendono le facoltà, de i semplici medicamenti da i quali si insegna il modo di cavar l'acque, & farne vini medicinali, & molti antidoti salutiferi. Con discorsi che dimostrano i nomi, le spetie, la forma, il loco, il tempo, le qualità, & le virtù mirabili dell' herbe...* Roma, Jacomo Bericchia & Jacomo Tornierii, 1585. [1342]

[24], 492 (i.e. 480), [43] p. illus., ports. 32 cm.

DURANTE, GIULIO [*fl. ca.* 1599] *Trattato della peste, et febre pestilentiale...* Distinto in quattro parti... Opera à medici, & cirugici utile, & necessaria, & à gl'altri di molta sodisfatione. Ove si propongono novi, approvati, & meravigliosi rimedi... Venetia, Gio. Battista Ciotti, 1600. [1343]

[8], 111, [1] ll. 16 cm.

DURASTANTE, GIANO MATTEO [16th cent.] *L'aceto scillino...* Cioè le sue: trè compositioni; & mirabbili forze nell' allungar l'humana, sanità, & vita: & li convenevoli modi dell' usarlo. [Macerata, Sebbastiano Martellini, 1574; pref. 1576] [1344]

[4], 9–96, [19] ll. illus., port. 17 cm.

"Jani Matthaei Durastantis... Libellus de voluminibus a se compositis": leaves [98^r–100^r]

—*Libri duo. Primus: De aceti scillini triplici compositione; mirificis ob sanitatem ac vitam, diutissime producendam, viribus; & congruo usu. Secundus: de aloes substantia, quantitate, relatione, qualitatibus, actionibus, passione, habitu, ubi & quando.* Venetiis, Ex officina Jordani Zilletti, 1567. [1345]

62 ll. 15 cm.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 1504 [Ferrari de Gradi]; 2943 [de Manliis]; 3273 [da Monte]

DURATIUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS. *See* DURAZZO, Giovanni Francesco [*fl.* 1548]

DURAZZO, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [*fl.* 1548] *ed.* *See* no. 1894.

DURET, JEAN [1563–1629] *ed.* *See* nos. 2400–2401.

DURET, LOUIS [1527–1586] *Phrases Duretinae ex paraphrasi [Hippocratis] Decisionum Coacarum excerptae. In* no. 4090.

—, *ed. and tr.* *See* nos. 2400 [Hippocrates]; 2481–86, 2490–92 [Houllier]

—*See also* no. 1331.

DU RUEL, JEAN. *See* RUEL, Jean [1474?–1537]

DU SEAU, MICHEL. *See* DUSSEAU, Michel.

DUSO, EMILIO [16th cent.] *De tuenda valetudine, liber . . . Taurini, Apud haeredes Nicolai Bevilacqua, 1582.* [1346]

[12], 62, [5] ll. 16 cm.

DUSSEAU, MICHEL. *Enchirid, ou manipul des miropoles. Sommairement traduit & commenté suivant le texte Latin, par M. Michel Dusseau . . . pour les inerudits & tyroncles dudit estat, en forme de theorique. Lion, Jan de Tournes, 1561.* [1347]

194, [10] p. 23 cm.

Imperfect: p. 73–74, 79–80 wanting.

With this are bound: Augier, C J. *Prolusio medica. Arausione, 1783.*—Gleize, Dominicus. *Dissertatio medica. Arausione, 1784.*—Lemithochorton approuvé de mrs. les médecins. [n. p. 17—]—Madin, G. N. *Specimen medicum.* [n. p.] 1784.

DUX, AEGIDIUS. *See* HERTOGHE, Gilles de [*fl.* 1549–1561]

DYNUS FLORENTINUS. *See* DINO DEL GARBO [*d.* 1327]

DYRRHIUS, JOHANNES [*fl.* 1594] *respondent.* *See* no. 3205.

E

EBENEFIS. *See* 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ al-ḤAZM [*d.* 1288 or 1289]

EBERWEIN, HEINRICH. *See* CORDUS, Euricius [1484–1535]

EBOLI, PIETRO DA. *See* PETRUS DE EBULO [*fl.* 1196]

ECHT, JOHANN [1515?–ca. 1568] *De scorbuto epitome. In* no. 3937.

ÉCLUSE, CHARLES DE L'. *See* L'ÉCLUSE, Charles de [1526–1609]

EERSSEL, JOANNES [16th cent.] *ed.* *See* no. 543.

EGELLIUS, PETRUS [*fl.* 1574] *respondent.* *See* no. 4645.

EGEN, JOHANN, called PLIENINGER. *Ein sunderlich nützlich Regiment, und dem gemeynen man vast tröstlich, mit Anzeygung Ursach und Ursprung dieser gegen wertigen erschrockenlichen, langwirigen Pestilentz, und vil ander seltzamer unbekanter Kranckheyten, die nochtäglichs inn-*

fallen werden . . . Gemacht durch . . . Johann Egen genant Plieninger . . . [n. p., 1530] [1348]

[45] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴ (F⁴ (blank?) wanting).

EGENOLFF, CHRISTIAN [1502–1555] *Adversum illiberales Leonharti Fuchsii . . . calumnias, responsio . . . Francoforti, Ex officina nostra* [1544] [1349]

[18] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁴, b⁶ (b⁶ (blank?) wanting).

A reply to Fuchs' criticism of the botanical errors in herbals printed by Egenolff.

—, *comp.* *Herbarum imagines vivae. Der Kreuter lebliche Conterfeytunge . . . Francoforti, Christianus Egenolphus* [1536–1538] [1350]

40, [4] ll.; 20, [2] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Part 1 has colophon dated 1538; that to part 2 is dated 1536. Cf. Pritzel 2626 and Nissen 2344.

Part 2 has special title page: *Imaginum herbarum, pars. II. Andertheyl der Kreutter Conterfeytungenn . . .*

—Herbarum, arborum, fruticum, frumentorum ac leguminum. Animalium praeterea . . . aliorumque, quorum in medicinis usus est simplicium, imagines . . . una cum nomenclaturis eorundem usitatis. Kreutter, Bäume, Gesteude unnd Frücht deszgleichen Gethier . . . recht conterfaytet . . . Francoforti, Apud Chr. Egenolphum [1546] [1351]

[16], 265 p. illus. 20 cm.

Nissen 2345 (edd. of 1546 & 1552)

Later issued under title: Plantarum, arborum, fruticum et herbarum effigies . . . Cf. Nissen 2346.

EGLOFFSTEIN, LUPOLDUS DE, *Bp. of Bamberg*. See LUPOLD VON BEBENBURG, *Bp. of Bamberg* [d. 1362]

EGNAZIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1478 (ca.)–1553] *ed.* See nos. 470 [Barbaro]; 908 [Celsus]; 1140 [Dioscorides]; 2038 [Gellius]; 3740 [Porzio]

EHESTANDTS Artzney. Schwangerer Frawen und Hebammen Rosengarten, Doct. Eucharri Rösslin . . . Frawen Artzney, D. Johan Cuba. Die Heimlichkeiten Alberti Magni. Von sorglichen Zufellen der schwangern Frawen, Ludovicus Bonatiolus. Kindspflegung, D. Barth. Merlinger. [Franckfurdt am Mayn, Durch Weygand Han und Georg Raben, 1561?] [1352]

93, [2] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 88 wanting.

Klöss 102.

—[The same.] . . . Franckfurt am Main [Catharina Rebartin und Kilian Han] 1571. [1353]

94, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

EICHMANN, JOHANNES. See DRYANDER, Johannes [1500–1560]

EICHOLTZ, JOHANN. See AICHHOLTZ, Johann [1520–1588]

EINZELT, CHRISTOPH. See ENTZELT, Christoph [1517–1583]

EISENMENGER, SAMUEL [1534–1585] *ed.* Cyclopaedia Paracelsica Christiana. Drey Bücher von dem waren Ursprung und Herkommen der freyen Künsten, auch der Physiognomia, obren Wunderwercken unnd Witterungen . . . Erstlichen von einem Anonymo . . . zusammen getragen und gestellt, und jetzt übersehen, corrigiert, gebessert

unnd inn Truck verfertigt von Samuele Siderocrate Brettano . . . [n. p.] 1585. [1354]

3 v. in 1. 20 cm.

Each book has special title.

Cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 205.

EISSLINGER, BALTHASAR, *the elder*, *ed.* See no. 798.

ELBOGEN, WENCESLAUS PAYER VON. See PAYER VON ELBOGEN, Wenceslaus [fl. 1521]

ELES, JOHANNES [fl. 1536] *tr.* See no. 730.

ELIOT, SIR THOMAS. See ELYOT, Sir Thomas [1490?–1546]

ELISIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [fl. 1500] Balnea Aenariarum. *In* nos. 2840–41.

—De totius Campaniae balneis. *In* no. 1101.

—Opusculum de balneis Puteolorum, Baiarum, et Pithecusarum. A Joanne Elisio medico instauratum. Nunc denuo a Scipione Mazzella Neapolitano recognitum pluribus rebus auctum, & illustratum. Cum additamentis auctorum omnium, qui hactenus de his scripserunt. Neapoli, Apud Horatium Salvianum, 1591. [1355]

66, [6] p. 17 cm.

The text consists of an anonymous Latin prose paraphrase of Petrus de Ebulo's *De balneis Puteolanis*, dating probably from the 14th cent. This was subsequently incorporated in the *Libellus de mirabilibus civitatis Puteolorum*, published in Naples in 1475 with a preface by Franciscus Aretinus [Francesco Accolti] The paraphrase was copied by Giovanni Elisio of Naples and inserted in his *Opusculum*. The present edition includes the original verses by Petrus de Ebulo though they are here assigned to Alcadino and Eustazio de Matera (p. 44–60). Verses by Giovanni Francesco Lombardo follow on p. 63–66.

—, *ed.* See no. 629.

ELLEBAUDT, NICAISE [d. 1577] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 3329.

ELLEBODIUS, NICASIUS. See ELLEBAUDT, Nicaise [d. 1577]

ELLINGER, ANDREAS [1526–1582] Hippocratis Aphorismorum . . . paraphrasis poetica [etc.] *In* no. 2397.

ELLUCHASEM ELIMITHAR. See IBN BUT-LÂN [d. ca. 1068]

ELYOT, Sir THOMAS [1490?–1546] The castel of helth, corrected and in some places augmented, by the fyrste authour therof... [Londini, In aedibus Thomae Bertheleti] 1541. [1356]

[8], 94 (i. e. 96) ll. 20 cm.

STC 7644.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3836.

—[The same.] The castell of helth... corrected... 1541. [London, Thomas Berthelet, 1548–49?] [1357]

[7], 90 (i. e. 96) ll. 14 cm.

Date from STC 7647.

Ornamental border on title page contains date 1534.

—[The same.] The castell of health... London, Thomas Marshe, 1580. [1358]

[7], 97 (i. e. 96) ll. 14 cm.

Cropped with loss of running title and numbers of foliation on some leaves.

STC 7653.

Date altered to 1589 on title page. This is incorrect according to E. G. Duff's *A century of the English book trade* (London, 1905) and Joseph Ames' *Typographical antiquities* (London, 1785–90) both of which state that Thomas Marshe printed only through 1587.

ELYSIUS, JOANNES. See **ELISIO**, Giovanni Battista [*fl.* 1500]

EMANUEL, BARTHOLOMAEUS. See **EMANUELI**, Bartolomeo degli [*fl.* 1524–1525]

EMANUELLI, BARTOLOMEO DEGLI [*fl.* 1524–25] Bartholomei Emanuelis civis Romani Adnotationes super dicta Gentilis de Fulgineo dicta ab illo super definitione de febre data ab Avicenna in primo c. lib. ejus quarti in tractatu primo de febribus... [Rome, Impressum per Antonium Bladum de Asula, 1524] [1359]

[47] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

Sander 2548.

EMERICH, FRANZ [1496–1560] *Februm putridarum expositio et methodica cura*, in... Reg. Ferdinandi Archigymnasio Viennensi publice enarrata... Viennae Austriae, Egidius Aquila, 1552. [1360]

[4], 58, [8] ll. 16 cm.

—*Medicorum auxiliorum dexter usus*. Per Franciscum Emericum Oppavianum, medicum

Viennensem, ad veram Hippocratis & Galeni mentem depromptus. Norimbergae, Apud Joh. Petreium, 1537. [1361]

[8], 53 p. 20 cm.

—*Ratschlag, zů Verhüetung* [sic] mit Gottes Hilff zůvor pestilentzischer Ansuechung sambt seinem Zůfalen... Wienn, Michel Zimmerman, 1554. [1362]

[51?] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴ (?), B–F⁴, G² (A2–3 (?) wanting).

—, *ed.* See no. 3671.

EMILI, MARCO ANTONIO [16th cent.] *Tractatus de thermis Milzanelli, & illarum natura, situ, & minera, nec non & facultate: cum aliquibus non minus necessariis, quam jocundis disputationibus*... Brixiae, Apud Jacobum, & Polycretum de Turlinis fratres, 1576. [1363]

[8], 65, [11] p. 20 cm.

EMMANUEL, BARTHOLOMAEUS. See **EMANUELI**, Bartolomeo degli [*fl.* 1524–1525]

EMMEN, GALLUS. *Einfeltiger kurtzer, nothwendiger und gründtlicher Bericht, wie man sich jetziger Zeit, weil das Sterben in der Chron Behmen, und anderswo mit Gewalt uberhandt nimpt Vormittels Göttlicher Hülff vorwahren und halten soll. Zu Ehren Nutz*... So wol auch der löblichen Bürgerschafft und Gemeine der königlichen Stadt Zittaw. In zwey Theil... gefast und gestellet [Görlitz, Gedruckt bey Ambrosio Fritsch] 1583. [1364]

[19] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C².

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

EMMEUS, JOANNES FABER. See **FABER, Johann** [*d.* 1542]

EMRICH, FRANCISCUS. See **EMERICH, Franz** [1496–1560]

ENCELIUS, CHRISTOPHORUS. See **ENTZELT, Christoph** [1517–1583]

ENCHIRIDION (dispensarium vulgo vocant) compositorum... medicamentorum [by Thibault Lespleigney.] See nos. 2802–03.

ENCOMIUM medicinae [by Philipp Melanchthon.] *In* nos. 909–910.

ENEAS SILVIO. *See* Pius II, *Pope* [1405–1464].

ENGEL, JOHANN [1463–1512] *Tractat von der Pestilentz . . . auss der Leer der Doctorn der Artzney und Astronomey gezogen.* [Augsburg, 1518] [1365]

[22] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C₄ (blank?) wanting).

Proctor 10886 [press of Sigmund Grimm and Marx Wirsung]

Treats of the plague from 1492 to 1509.

ENGERD, JOHANN [*fl.* 1565–1587] *Congratulatio inscripta pietate . . . reverendo . . . Joanni Baptistae Riednero . . . quum in celeberrima & catholica Ingolstadiensi academia 14. Cal. Quintil. anno M. D. LXXIII. prima ingenuarum artium philosophiaeque laurea coronaretur. Autoribus M. Joanne Engerdo . . . F. Joanne Dominico Hessio Cronweissenburgensi . . . Ingolstadii, Ex Officina Weissenhorniana, 1574.*

[1366]

[7] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Bound with no. 2837.

—*See also* no. 862.

ENRICO DA FELETTA, MARTINO [*fl.* 1553–1566] *Martini Henrici . . . Pulcherrimarum quaestionum med. tomus primus . . . His accessit Consilium de diabete . . . Papiæ, Impressum apud Hieronymum Bartolum, & Constantinum Soncinum, 1567.*

[1367]

[8], 117, [9] ll. 22 cm.

All published?

—[Letter to Bartolomeo Mairola.] *In* no. 2909.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 3051–52.

ENRIQUEZ, ENRIQUE JORGE. *See* HENRIQUES, Henrique Jorge [16th cent.]

ENTZELT, CHRISTOPH [1517–1583] *De re metallica; hoc est, De origine, varietate, & natura corporum metallicorum, lapidum, gemmarum, atque aliarum, quae ex fodinis eruuntur, rerum, ad medicinae usum deservientium, libri III, autore Christophoro Encelio . . . Franc[ofurti] Apud Chr. Egenolphum [1551]*

[1368]

[16], 271 (i. e. 272) p. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: page 93, 98, 102 (folding tables inserted in the gatherings) wanting.

Contains a letter, dated 19 August 1551, from Philipp Melanchthon to the publisher recommending the work for publication.

—[The same.] . . . Franc[ofurti] Apud Haered. Christiani Egenolphi, 1557. [1369]

[16], 271 (i. e. 272) p. illus. 16 cm.

Pages 93, 98, 102 are folding tables inserted following leaves F6, F8, and G2, respectively.

ENZELIUS, CHRISTOPH. *See* ENTZELT, Christoph [1517–1583]

EOBANUS HESSUS, HELIUS. *See* HESSUS, Helius Eobanus [1488–1540]

EPICURUS. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 2865.

EPIGRAMMATA et poematia vetera. Quorum pleraque nunc primum ex antiquis codicibus & lapidibus, alia sparsim antehac errantia, jam undecunque collecta emendatiora eduntur . . . Parisiis, Dionysius Duvallius, 1590 [colophon 1589] [1370]

[2], 191, 491 (i. e. 507) p. 15 cm.

Edited by Pierre Pithou.

Includes (p. 126–164) Q. Serenus Sammonicus' *Liber medicinalis* under title *De medicina praecepta saluberrima*, and Remmius Flavianus' *Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris* (p. 397–402)

EPIPHANIE medicorum [by Ulrich Pinder.] *See* no. 3652.

EPIPHANIUS, Saint, Bp. of Constantia in Cyprus. *Περὶ τὸν Φυσιολόγον. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὰ βατὰ λόγος. . . Epiphanii . . . Ad Physiologum. Ejusdem in die festo palmarum sermo. D. Consali Ponce de Leon Hispalensis . . . interpretis & scholiastae, bimestre otium . . . Romae, Apud Zannettum, & Ruffinellum, 1587.* [1371]

[16], 122, [10] p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes the Greek text of the *Physiologus*, here (as in Cod. Vind. med. 29) ascribed to Epiphanius, with a Latin version and editorial notes by Gonzalo Ponce de León.

EPISTOLAE medicinales diversorum auctorum, nempe, Joannis Manardi . . . Nicolai Massae . . . Aloisii Mundellae . . . Jo. Baptistae Theodosii . . . Joan. Langii Lembergii . . . Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juntae, 1556. [1372]

[8], 557, [33] p. 33 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1557.

[1373]

Pages 483-4, 489-90 duplicated.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS [*d.* 1536] *Antibarbarorum D. Erasmi Roterodami, liber unus, quem juvenis quidem adhuc lusit: caeterum diu desideratum, demum repertum non juvenis recognovit, & velut postliminio studiosis restituit...* [Coloniae, 1520?] [1374]

[112] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B⁶, C-L⁴, M⁶, N⁴.

Proctor 10591? (press of Eucharius Cervicornus)

Imperfect: last 2 leaves mutilated: the final X in colophon date M. D. XX supplied by hand.

—*Declamationes quatuor. I. Encomium matronii. II. Encomium artis medicae. III. De morte contemnenda. IIII. Orationem episcopi qua respondet iis, qui sibi nomine populi, gratulati essent, continet. Ejusdem, De amplexanda virtute, oratio...* [Coloniae] Apud Eucharium Cervicornum, 1525. [1375]

[75] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸, E⁶.

Bound with no. 1787.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3709.

—*Encomium matrimonii... Encomium artis medicae per eundem* [Basileae, Apud Joannem Frobenium, 1518] [1376]

54, [2] p. 22 cm.

The second work was reprinted in Nuremberg in 1525. See no. 3572.

A verse paraphrase by Eobanus Hessus was included in the latter's printed opuscula. See nos. 2283-85, 2287, 2290-91, 2293.

—*Epigrammata. In* no. 3297.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3690-91.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1767; 1784 [Galenus]; 3194 [Lucianus Samosatensis]

ERASTUS, THOMAS [1524-1583] *Varia opuscula medica... quae cum ipse studiosis communicare statuisset, morte praeventus, in lucem edere non potuit... Francofurdi ad Moenum, Apud Joannem Wechelum, sumptibus Jacobi Castelvirei senioris, 1590.* [1377]

[4], 248, [6] p. 34 cm.

Contents.—De medicinae laudibus oratio.—Medicinae methodus brevissima.—Disputatio de saporibus.—Epistola de natura, & ortu lapidis sabulosi, qui in Palatinatu ad Rhenum reperitur, ac de usu ejusdem.—De vapore

disputatio.—Epistola de quibusdam quaestionibus ad curationem pestilentiae pertinentibus.—Anatome librorum quinque Comitum Montani.—In aliquot primi libri Aphorismos [Hippocratis] praelectiones.—In primum & secundum Hippocratis prognosticum praelectiones.—Expositio primi Aphoris. sect. 5. lib. 6. Epidem. Hippocra. (Morborum naturae medicatrices).—Varia ad morbos varios consilia.

—Comitum Montani Vicentini novi medicorum censoris, quinque librorum de morbis nuper editorum viva anatome: in qua multa artis medicae capita accuratissime declarantur... Basileae, Ex officina Petri Pernae, 1581. [1378]

[8], 316 p. 22 cm.

Includes two dissertations over which Erastus presided: "De melancholia" by Leo Wolfhardt, dated 5 Oct. 1577 (p. 240-256) and "De morbis totius substantiae" by Theophil Mader dated 29 March 1575 (p. 257-280). "Theses de convulsione" (p. 280-316) are anonymous.

The work by Erastus is a reply to Conte da Monte's *De morbis et Galeni sententia libri quinque*, published in Venice in 1580, and reprinted in 1591 (no. 3241).

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1382.

—*Consilia. In* no. 4141.

—*De astrologia divinatrice epistolae... jam olim ab eodem ad diversos scriptae, & in duos libros digestae, ac nunc demum in gratiam veritatis studiosorum in lucem aeditae, opera & studio Joannis Jacobi Grynaei... Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1580.* [1379]

[8], 236, [10] p. 23 cm.

—*De occultis pharmacorum potestatibus: quid, et quotuplices eae sint: quibus in morbis, quomodo, quando, quem in curationibus usum habent... Accessit huic tractatui disputatio alia ejusdem fere argumenti, de medicamentorum purgantium facultate... Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1574.* [1380]

[8], 194, [16] p. 23 cm.

—*Disputatio de auro potabili, in qua accurate admodum disquiritur, num ex metallis, opera chemiae, concinnata pharmaca tute utiliterque bibi possint. Adjectum est ad calcem libri judicium ejusdem authoris de indicatione cometarum... Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1578.* [1381]

[8], 148, [11], 24 p. 16 cm.

"De cometarum significationibus sententia": last 24 p. Bound with no. 1385.

—Disputatio de putredine: in qua natura, differentiae, et causa putredinis, ex Aristotele, & ipsa rerum evidentia, clare exponitur, consensio inter philosophos & medicos declaratur, omnia denique ad perfectam ejus notitiam necessaria, diligenter explicantur . . . Basileae, Per Leonardum Ostenium, sumptibus Oporinianorum, 1580.

[1382]

245 (i. e. 243) p. 22 cm.

"Theses de putredine . . . ad quas respondebit . . . Leo Wolfhardus . . . [15]77": p. 115-131.

"Disputatio de febribus putridis: in qua tria de febribus paradoxa D. Laurentii Juberti . . . excutuntur a Thoma Erasto": p. 133-245 (i. e. 243)

—Copy 2. Bound with no. 1378.

—See also nos. 3083-84.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

—Disputationum de medicina nova Philippi Paracelsi pars prima [-altera] . . . Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam [1572]

[1383]

2 pts. in 1 v. port. 22 cm.

Part 2 includes two extra treatises, each with special title page: Explicatio quaestionis famosae illius, utrum ex metallis ignobilibus aurum verum & naturale arte confieri possit. [&] Epistola de natura, materia, ortu atque usu lapidis sabulosi, qui in Palatinatu ad Rhenum reperitur.

—Disputationum & epistolarum medicinalium volumen. Nunc recens in lucem editum, opera et studio Theophili Maderi . . . Tiguri, Apud Joannem Wolphium, Typis Frosch., 1595.

[1384]

[4], 115, [1] ll.; 106, [2] ll. 23 cm.

—Repetitio disputationis de lamiis seu strigibus: in qua . . . de arte earum, potestate, itemque poena disceptatur . . . Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam [pref. 1578]

[1385]

[14], 127 p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 1381.

—, *praeses*. Theses de catarrhis seu destillationibus . . . Heidelbergae, Jacobus Mylius, 1577.

[1386]

[2], 12 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Heidelberg (K. Peucer, respondent)

ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI. See **ARCOLANI, Giovanni** [1390 (ca.)-1458]

ERILACIO, PANFILO. See **HERILACUS, Pamphilus** [*fl.* 1583]

ERMENGARD BLASII. See **ARMENGANDUS BLASII** [*fl.* ca. 1280-1309]

EROTIANUS. Vocom, quae apud Hippocratem sunt, collectio. Cum annotationibus Bartholomaei Eustachii . . . Ejusdemque Eustachii Libellus de multitudine . . . Venetiis, Apud Lucam Antonium Juntam, 1566.

[1387]

[20], 152 ll. 23 cm.

—[The same, Greek text only.] *In* no. 1402.

—[The same. Latin only.] *In* no. 2318.

ERRA PATER. Pronostication for ever, of Erra Pater, a Jewe borne in Jewery, a doctoure in astronomye, and physycke profytable to kepe the body in helth, and also Pholomeus sayth the same. Erra Pater. [London, Robert Wyer, ca. 1538?]

[1388]

[32] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸.

STC 10516.

ERZIEHUNNG-GEBRAUCH, Lernung, Artzney in züfelligen und natürlichen Kranckheiten, aller Zahmen dem Menschen gebrauchlichen, und geheimenn Thier. Als nämlich Pferd, Esel, Ochsen, Küe, Säuwe, Schaff &c. Tauben, Hüner, Gänsz, Wasser unnd Lufttvögel &c. Immen . . . Ausz Varrone, Plinio, Vergilio, Palladio &c. [Augsburg, Haynrich Stayner, 1530]

[1389]

[4], xxvii (i. e. xxviii) ll. illus. 19 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 4600.

ESAMINA da farsi da leprosi [a tr. of the anon. Examen leprosorum published in Otto Brunfels' Neotericorum aliquot medicorum . . . introductiones. Strasbourg, 1533] *In* no. 1085.

ESCHENREUTTER, GALLUS. See **ETSCHENREUTTER, Gallus** [*fl.* 1561-1571]

ESCULAPIUS. De morborum, infirmitatum, corporisque accidentium origine, causis, descriptionibus & cura lib. unum. *In* nos. 1411; 2307.

ESPAULAZ, JEAN. See **SCAPULA, Johann** [*fl.* 1568-1580]

ESPICH, VALENTIN [1544 or 5-1599] See no. 3005.

ESTEVE, PEDRO JAIME [*d.* 1556] *ed. and tr.*
See no. 2426.

ESTIENNE, CHARLES [1504–1564] *L'agriculture et casa di villa di Carlo Stefano . . . nuovamente tradotta dal Cavaliere Hercole Cato . . . Vinegia, 1581.* [1390]

[48], 511 p. 20 cm.

Device of Aldo Manuzio the younger on title page.

"La caccia del lupo . . . scritta per Giovanni di Clamorgano": p. [483]-511.

The main work is a translation of *L'agriculture et maison rustique* of Charles Estienne and Jean Liébault. Jean de Clamorgan's *La chasse du loup* was first published in Paris in 1567.

—De dissectione partium corporis humani libri tres, a Carolo Stephano . . . editi. Una cum figuris, & incisionum declarationibus, a Stephano Riverio chirurgo compositis . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1545. [1391]

[23], 375 (i. e. 379) p. illus. 36 cm.

Imperfect: p. 369–370 mutilated with slight loss of text.

—[French tr.] *La dissection des parties du corps humain divisee en trois livres . . . avec les figures & declaration des incisions, composees par Estienne de La Riviere chirurgien.* Paris, Simon de Colines, 1546. [1392]

[16], 405, [1] p. illus. 37 cm.

Includes two additional full-page woodcuts (p. 11, 13).
Mortimer 213.

—De Latinis et Graecis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, & avium liber: ex Aristotele, Theophrasto, Dioscoride, Galeno, Nicandro, Athenaeo, Oppiano, Aeliano, Plinio, Hermolao Barbaro, & Johanne Ruellio: cum Gallica eorum nominum appellatione. Lutetiae, Ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1544. [1393]

84, [20] p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 435.

—De nutrimentis, ad Baillyum, libri tres. Parisiis, Ex officina Rob. Steph[ani] 1550. [1394]

156, [20] p. 18 cm.

—De re hortensi libellus, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conseri solent, nomina Latinis vocibus efferre docens ex probatis

autoribus. In puerorum gratiam atque utilitatem. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1539.

[1395]

97, [15] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . .: in adolescentulorum gratiam, multo quam antea locupletior factus. Cui nuper additus est alius libellus De cultu & satione hortorum, ex antiquorum sententia. Lutetiae, Ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1545.

[1396]

141, [1] p. 17 cm.

Mortimer 212.

—[Italian tr.] Di Carlo Stefano Le herbe, fiori, stirpi, che si piantano ne gli horti, con le voci loro piu propie & accomodate. Aggiuntovi un Libretto di coltivare gli horti, tradotto in Italiano per Pietro Lauro . . . Venegia, Vincenzo Vaugris, 1545. [1397]

69 [1] ll. 18 cm.

With this are bound copy 1 of no. 1400, & no. 1401.

—Copy 2. 17 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1400.

—Rudimenta Latinogallica cum accentibus. Parisiis, Ex officina Caroli Stephani, 1555.

[1398]

102 p. 17 cm.

Cf. Erich Lau, Charles Estienne (Biographie und Bibliographie) Inaug.—Diss. Leipzig [1930] pp. 41, 58 (D. XI. 1, Rudimentum Latino-Gallicum [sic]) According to Lau, the work was republished in 1560 (p. 58, D. XI. 2)

Bound with no. 2820.

—Seminarium sive plantarium earum arborum, quae post hortos conseri solent: quarum nomina, fructus, item etiam conserendi vocabula apud authores bene recepta hoc libello declarantur. In puerorum gratiam atque utilitatem: ut post ipsas herbas, etiam arbores cognoscere facile possint . . . [Parisiis, Rob. Stephanus, 1536]

[1399]

107, [18] p. 17 cm.

Errata: p. [125]

—Di Carlo Stefano Seminario, over plantario de gli alberi, che si piantano, con i loro nomi, e de i frutti parimente. Aggiuntovi l'Arbusto, il fonticello, e'l spinetto, de l'istesso autore. Tra-

dotti in lingua italiana, per Pietro Lauro...
Venegia, Vincenzo Vaugris, 1545. [1400]
67 (i. e. 69), [5] ll. 18 cm.

Translations of *Seminarium sive plantarium* and *Arbustum*. *Foniculus*. *Spinetum*.

Two copies, each bound with a copy of no. 1397.

—Vinetto di Carlo Stefano, nel quale brevemente si narrano i nomi latini antichi, & volgari delle viti, e delle uve: con tutto quello che appartiene alla cultura delle vigne, alla vendemia e all'uve. Raccolto ogni cosa da gli antichi scrittori, e accomodat' à questo nostro uso di hoggi di... Venetia, Vincenzo Vaugris, 1545.

[1401]

52, [3] ll. 18 cm.

Translation of *Vinetum*.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1397.

ESTIENNE, HENRI [1531–1598] *Dictionarium medicum*; vel, *Expositiones vocum medicinalium*, ad verbum excerptae ex Hippocrate, Aretaeo, Galeno, Oribasio, Rufo Ephesio, Aetio, Alex. Tralliano, Paulo Aegineta, Actuario, Corn. Celso. Cum Latina interpretatione. Lexica duo in Hippocratem huic Dictionario praefixa sunt, unum, Erotiani, nunquam antea editum: alterum, Galeni, multo emendatius quam antea excusum. [Genevae] Henricus Stephanus, 1564. [1402]

608, [27] p. 17 cm.

The title and dedication leaves (A1–2) are apparently cancels.

The *Lexicon* in Hippocratem by Erotianus (Greek text only) is accompanied by Estienne's annotations, with a few others by Konrad Gesner, for which Estienne has written a special note to the reader (p. 179). The *Linguarum* . . . Hippocratis explicatio by Galen (Greek text only) is supplemented by selections (Greek only) from the *Lexicon Herodoteum* and from the *De dialectis* by Gregorius, Metropolitan of Corinth (p. 105–112) and by "Observationes quorundam Hippocratis dictorum ad ejus seculum peculiariter pertinentium" extracted from various writings by Galen (p. 181–192).

The *Dictionarium medicum*, arranged alphabetically, A–Ω, is followed by excerpts (in Greek with Latin translations or definitions) from the *Introductio, sive medicus*, the *Methodus medendi*, and the *De ossibus ad tyrones* of Galen; to them are added book 1 of the *De corporis humani partium appellationibus* by Rufus of Ephesus, in the Latin version by G. P. Grassi, with the Greek names interpolated; and excerpts (Greek text only) from the *Onomasticon* by Julius Pollux.

—, ed. See no. 3049.

ÉTIENNE, CHARLES. See **ESTIENNE, Charles** [1504–1564]

ETSCHENREUTTER, GALLUS [fl. 1561–1571] *Aller heilsamen Bäder und Brunnen Natur, Krafft, Tugendt, und Würckung, so in Teutschlanden bekandt und erfahren* . . . Straszburg [Christian Müller] 1571. [1403]

[16], 199, [48] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] *Aller heylsamen Bäder, Saurbrunnen, unnd anderer Wasser, so in Teutschland bekandt und erfahren, auch ihrer Metallen und Mineralien Natur, Krafft, Tugend und Wirkung* . . . Jetzt wider von newem corrigiert unnd mit etlichen Bädern gemehrt. [Straszburg, Bey Christian Müllers Erben] 1580. [1404]

[16], 192, [47] p. 16 cm.

—*Δραχμοληπτόν*; seu *Calculus perutilis et medicis, et aegrotantibus, si scire desiderent, quot grana singulorum ingredientium medicamentorum in drachma una assumantur*. Item: *Δραχμοτομ(α)*; seu *Partium drachmae dosis* . . . Argentorati, 1569. [1405]

[131] p. table. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸, I⁴ (A8 and H4 blank).

Device of Samuel Emmel on sig. H3^r.

EUANDROPHILAX, pseud. See **CALZAVEGLIA, Vincenzo** [d. 1573]

EUCLIDES. *Elementorum liber decimus tertius* [-quindecimus], *solidarum tertius* [-quintus], *corporum regularium primus* [-tertius] ex traditione [Francisci] Maurolyci. In no. 3039.

EUDOXUS PHILALETES, pseud. See **DONZELLINI, Girolamo** [d. 1588]

EUGENI, LATTANZIO [fl. 1548–1568] *De maris, & foemellae generatione opusculum*. Ancone, Per Astulphum de Grandis, 1568. [1406]

[64] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴.

EUNAPIUS. Β(οι φιλοσόφων καὶ σοφιστῶν *E bibliotheca Joan. Sambuci* . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1568. [1407]

213, [2] p.; 194, [6] p. 17 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: *Eunapius Sardinus, De vitis philosophorum et sophistarum: nunc primum Graece & Latine editus, interprete Hadriano Junio Hornano* . . .

EUONYMUS PHILIATRUS, *pseud.* See **GESNER**, Konrad [1516–1565]

EURYPHEMUS, of *Metapontum*. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 4470.

EUSTACHI, **BARTOLOMEO** [*d.* 1574] [Consilium pro fistula Ducis Terraenovae.] *In* no. 2546.

—De multitudine. *In* no. 1387.

—Opuscula anatomica . . . Venetiis, Vincentius Luchinus, 1564. [1408]

[52], 323, [7], 95, [165] p. illus. 21 cm.

Contents.—De renum structura, officio, & administratione.—De auditus organis.—Ossium examen.—De motu capitis.—De vena, quae ἀξύρος Graecis dicitur, et de alia, quae in flexu brachii communem profundam producit.—De dentibus.—Annotationes horum opusculorum ex Hippocrate, Aristotele, Galeno, aliisque authoribus collectae [a Petro Matthaeo Pino]

The Libellus de dentibus has a special title page, dated 1563.

The 8 numbered plates occupying the rectos or versos of p. 1, 4, 9, 12, 15, 18, 19 & 20 are not included in the pagination.

EUSTACHIO DA MATERA. See **EUSTAZIO DA MATERA** [13th cent.]

EUSTATHIUS, *Abp. of Thessalonica* [*d. ca.* 1194] Commentaria ad Homeri Iliadem [excerpts.] *In* no. 492.

EUSTAZIO DA MATERA [13th cent.] See no. 1355.

EVANDROPHILAX, *pseud.* See **CALZAVEGLIA**, Vincenzo [*d.* 1573]

EVERAERTS, **MARTEN** [*fl.* 1563–*ca.* 1613] *tr.* See nos. 3462; 3479 [Paracelsus]; 3983 [Rüff]

EWICH, **JOHANN VON** [1525–1588] De officio fidelis et prudentis magistratus tempore pestilentiae rempub. a contagio praeservandi liberandique libri duo . . . Neapoli Nemetum, Matthaeus Harnisch, 1582. [1409]

191 p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 1530.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4153.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4735–36.

EXAMEN barbarae et insulsae cacurgorum responsionis . . . Parisiis, Apud Michaëlem de Roigny, 1577. [1410]

[34] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D⁶ (D6 blank).

EXAMEN leprosororum. *In* no. 960; [Italian tr.] *in* no. 1085.

EXPERIMENTARIUS medicinae. Continens Trotulae curandarum aegritudinum muliebrum, ante, in, & post partum lib. unicum, nusquam antea editum . . . Oct. Horatiani, De curationibus omnium ferme morborum homini accidentium. De acutis & chronicis passionibus. De mulierum accidentibus: & curis eorundem. Deque physica scientia experimentorum libros quatuor. Lib. item quatuor Hildegardis, De elementorum, fluminum aliquot Germaniae, metallorum, leguminum, fruticum, herbarum, arborum, arbustorum, piscium, volatilium, & animantium terrae naturis & operationibus. Oribasii De simplicium, quae medicis praecipue in usu sunt, virtutibus lib. quinque. Theodori Dietam: quibusnam vel salubriter utendum, vel cautius abstinendum. Hippocratis item brevissimam, per singulos anni menses. Esculapii De morborum, infirmitatum, corporisque accidentium origine, causis, descriptionibus & cura lib. unum . . . Argent[orati] Apud Joannem Schottum, 1544. [1411]

4 pts. in 1 v. illus. 32 cm.

Imperfect: p. 33–34 of pt. 1 wanting.

The text of Trotula was edited by Georg Kraut.

Theodorus Priscianus' Euporiston in 4 books is here (as in some MSS.) attributed to Octavius Horatianus: the so-called Dieta Theodori is not his. Of the five books allegedly by Oribasius, only book 4 contains the second book of his Euporista: books 1–3 are excerpted from Apuleius' De herbis and the so-called Dynamidia Hippocratis, while book 5 is an alphabetical re-working of material from Dioscorides. The Esculapius text, dating mostly from the 6th cent. A. D., is a compilation containing sections of Caelius Aurelianus' Responsiones.

F

FABER, CLAUDE. *See* **FABRI, Claude** [16th cent.]

FABER, FRANCISCUS [*fl.* 1585] *praeses*. *Theses de dyspnoea vulgari ejusque gradibus* . . . Witebergae, Zacharias Lehman, 1585. [1412]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Thesis—Wittenberg (F. Rodewalt, respondent).

FABER, JACOBUS. *See* **LE FÈVRE, Jacques, d'Étaples** [1450–1536]

FABER, JOHANN [*d.* 1542] *ed.* *See* no. 4563.

FABER, TOBIAS [16th cent.] *See* no. 4219.

FABRI, CLAUDE [16th cent.] *Paradoxes de la cure de peste, par une methode succincte, contre l'opinion de ceux qui en ont escrit & pratiqué au passé* . . . Paris, Nicolas Chesneau, 1568.

[1413]

[8], 93, [2] ll. diagr. 16 cm.

"Achévé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois le 29. d'octobre 1567."

Contents.—De la cure de peste.—De la preservation de de la peste.

—[The same.] *Les contrepoisons et experiences certaines contre la peste* . . . Paris, Nicolas Chesneau, 1580. [1414]

[10], 93, [2] ll. diagr. 16 cm.

Title page is a cancel, with privilege (on verso) dated May 30, 1567.

A reissue of no. 1413, with the addition of a fold (2*) containing "Advertissement au lecteur" and errata.

For an abridged Italian version, *see* no. 259.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 2528.

FABRI DE HILDEN, GUILLAUME. *See* **FABRICIUS VON HILDEN, Wilhelm** [1560–1634]

FABRICE, GUILLAUME. *See* **FABRICIUS VON HILDEN, Wilhelm** [1560–1634]

FABRICIUS, HIERONYMUS, ab Aquapendente [1533 (ca.)–1619] *De visione, voce, auditu. Venetiis, Per Franciscum Bolzettam, 1600.*

[1415]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 37 cm.

Colophon: (pt. [1], p. [134]); Patavii, Ex officina Laurentii Pasquati . . .

Imperfect: p. 25–32 of pt. [2], *De larynge vocis instrumento liber*, wanting; supplied in photofacsimile from copy in New York Academy of Medicine library.

—*Pentateuchos cheirurgicum . . . publicis in Academia Patavina lectionibus ab auctore propositum; jam vero, contractiore paullo forma, capitibus distinctum, lucique datum, opera Johannis Hartmanni Beyerii . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, 1592.*

[1416]

[16], 554, [6] p. 19 cm.

FABRICIUS VON HILDEN, WILHELM [1560–1634] *De gangraena et sphacelo. Das ist: Von dem heissen und kalten Brandt, oder (wie es etliche nennen) S. Antoni und Martialis Fewer . . . Cölln, Peter Keschedt, 1593.*

[1417]

[16], 41, [2] p. 14 cm.

—[French tr.] *Traitté de la gangrene et du sphacele, contenant ample declaration des differences, causes, signes & prognostique desdites maladies; ensemble leur curation methodique . . . Geneve, Jacob Stoer, 1597.*

[1418]

112 (i. e. 120) p. 16 cm.

FABRIS, MELCHIOR DE, tr. *See* no. 2877.

FABRIZIO, GIROLAMO. *See* **FABRICIUS, Hieronymus, ab Aquapendente** [1533 (ca.)–1619]

FABRY VON HILDEN, WILHELM. *See* **FABRICIUS VON HILDEN, Wilhelm** [1560–1634]

FACCIO, SILVIO. *See* **FACIO, Silvestro** [*fl.* 1550–1596]

FACIO, SILVESTRO [*fl.* 1550–1596] *Difesa . . . intorno lo sputo di sangue. Firenze, Michelagnolo Sermartelli, 1596.*

[1419]

44 p. 22 cm.

Pertains chiefly to the case of Constanza Giustiniana. Medical testimony includes the "Decisione del magnifico Mercuriale" (p. 35) dated Genoa, Dec. 26, 1595.

—*See also* no. 4567.

—*Paradossi della pestilenza . . . Genova [Antonio Roccatagliata] 1584.*

[1420]

[22], 286 p. 16 cm.

Printer's device on title page with initial A has Latin motto: *Hinc quoque hoc auspice gemmae.*

Printer's name from BMC (It) p. 241.

In the form of a dialogue between the author, a moderate contagionist, and two extreme contagionists—Giuseppe Ratto and Stefano Mari. Cf. caption title and G. B. Pescetto, *Biografia medica Ligure*. Genoa, 1846, p. 121.

Errata leaf following table of contents.

FAER, THOMAS. See PHAYER, Thomas [1510?–1560]

FALCON, JEAN [*fl.* 1491–1541] *Additiones [in Practicam Antonii Guaynerii.] In nos. 2188–90.*

—Notabilia supra Guidonem scripta, aucta, recognita... Quae cum a multis antehac & typographis & invidis depravata fuerint, ita ut falsa pro veris supposita, sed vera pro falsis, & utilia pro inutilibus perniciose substracta sint; nunc tandem ab omni labe repurgata, nec mediocri adhibita diligentia pristino nitori ac integritati restituta: imo vero additis duorum medicinae luminum Hippocratis & Galeni, necnon Avicennae, Rhasis, Avenzoar, Mesuae, aliorumque insignium medicorum autoritatibus illustrata, sic recens in lucem emissa proferuntur. Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1559. [1421]

[16], 614, [1] p. illus. 23 cm.

Preface by Ihoardus Alardus.

Text of the commentary in French; quotations from other authors in Latin.

Paraphrase of the annotations published in 1515 with incipit: Cy commencent les notables declaratifs sur le Guidon; and also in 1520, 1534 and 1537 (no. 2241) with the Latin quotations and with the text of Guy's *Grande chirurgie* under title: *Le Guidon en francoys*.

FALCONIIS, NICOLÒ DE. See FALCUCCI, Nicolò [*d. ca.* 1412]

FALCUCCI, NICOLÒ [*d. ca.* 1412] *Commentum Nicoli super Aphorismos Hippo. Compilatum a Magistro Jo. Baptista Theodosio... Curante Antonio Sacco de Parma. [Bononie, Impressum per Benedictum Hectoris, 1522]* [1422]

216, [2] ll. 17 cm.

Imperfect: 2 leaves at end, containing an epistle from Giovanni Battista Teodosi to Albertus Pius Carpus, wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine Library.

Caption title: *Aphorismi Hippocratis secundum translationem veterem et Theodori Gaze et Nicolai Leonici: cum commentariis Nicoli [Falcutii] Florentini ex omnibus ejus voluminibus [i. e. Sermonibus medicinalibus] excerptis.*

—De febribus epitome. *In no.* 1105.

—*Sermonum liber scientie medicine Nicolai Florentini... qui continet octo sermones. Sermo primus [-septimus]... [Venetiis, Per Bonetum Locatellum presbyterum nomine heredum Octaviani Scoti, 1507]* [1423]

7 v. in 4. 44 cm.

Each volume has special title page.

Contents.—v. 1. De subjecto medicine & ejus conservatione.—v. 2. De febribus.—v. 3. De membris capitis.—v. 4. De membris spiritualibus.—v. 5. De membris naturalibus.—v. 6. De membris generationis.—v. 7. De cyrurgia & de decoratione.

Sermo octavus appears not to have been published and may indeed never have been completed. Cf. Gurlt, E. J. *Geschichte der Chirurgie*. v. 1 (1898) p. 803.

—Copy 2. 5 v. in 3.

Imperfect: sermo primus and tertius wanting.

Leaf 2 of sermo secundus is of a variant state, with initial P in place of E and first three words in the order: Postquam ego Nicolaus. In copy 1, the order is: Ego Nicolaus postquam.

FALLOPPIO, GABRIELE [1523–1562] *Opuscula... Accedit Gulielmi Rondeletii tractatus De fucis. Item Arcanorum liber primus. Omnia haec Petri Angeli Agathi [i. e. Giovanni Bonacci] opera atque diligentia edita... Patavii, Apud Lucam Bertellum, 1566.* [1424]

[4], 61, 72 ll. 21 cm.

—*Omnia, quae adhuc extant opera, in unum congesta, & in medicinae studiosorum gratiam, nunc primum tali ordine excusa... Venetiis, Apud Felicem Valgrisium, 1584.* [1425]

[6], 469 ll. illus. 31 cm.

Includes his *Expositio in librum Galeni De ossibus* (leaves 289^r–330^v) and *In Hippocratis Coi librum De vulneribus capitis expositio* (leaves 341^r–367^v)

—[The same.] *Omnia multo accuratius nunc edita... Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1584.* [1426]

[12], 848, [32] p. illus. 35 cm.

—[The same.] *Opera omnia, in unum congesta... Omnia multo accuratius nunc denuo edita... Cui nunc demum accessit Tomus secundus [opera et studio Johan. Petri Maphaei... editus]... Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, Claud. Marnium & Jo. Aubrium, 1600.* [1427]

2 v. in 1. illus. 36 cm.

Imperfect: v. 1, p. 423–4, 429–30 wanting; supplied in

photofacsimile from copy in New York Academy of Medicine library.

The newly added second volume includes his *De materia medicinali* in lib. I. Dioscoridis (v. 2. p. 25-59).

—Appendix . . . *Francofurti, Typis Wecheliani* apud Claud. Marnium & heredes Joan. Aubrii, 1606. [1428]

98, [2] p. 36 cm.

—Opuscula tria. I. *Tractatus de vulneribus*. II. *Expositio in lib. Hipp. De vulneribus capitis*. III. *Tractatus de vulneribus oculorum, aliarumque partium corporis* . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum & fratrem, 1569. [1429]

[8], 223, [25] p. 21 cm.

Each treatise has a special title page: the paging is continuous.

The second treatise (p. [97]–180) has title: *In Hippocratis librum De vulneribus capitis... expositio... Petri Angeli Agathi* [i. e. Giovanni Bonacci] opera atque diligentia edita . . . Venetiis, Gratosius Perchacinus excudebat, sumptibus Pauli Meieti, 1569.

The third treatise (p. [181]–223) has title: . . . *Tractatus de vulneribus oculorum, aliarumque partium capitis* [sic, for corporis] and imprint as in the second treatise.

—*De humani corporis anatome, compendium*. Venetiis, Apud Paulum & Antonium Meietos, 1571. [1430]

88 ll. 16 cm.

—*De medicatis aquis atque de fossilibus. Tractatus pulcherrimus, ac maxime utilis: ab Andrea Marcolino Fanestri medico ipsius discipulo amantissimo collectus. Accessit ejusdem Andreae duplex epistola* . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Stellae, Jordanis Ziletti, 1564. [1431]

[36], 176 ll. illus. 22 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud Ludovicum Avancium, 1564.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Ludovici Avanti, 1569. [1432]

[32], 176 ll. illus. 21 cm.

With this is bound no. 1439.

The *De medicatis aquis* was reprinted in Ventura Minardo's collection, *De balneis Calderii* (1571). See no. 3174.

—*De morbo gallico liber absolutissimus a Petro Angelo Agatho Materate* [i. e. Giovanni Bonacci] (eo legente) scriptus . . . Additus etiam est in calce *De morbo gallico tractatus*, Antonii Fra-

canciani . . . Ed. 1. Patavii, Apud Lucam Bertellum & socios, 1564. [1433]

[4], 64 ll.; 16, [2] ll. 22 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: *Antonii Fracanciani... De morbo gallico fragmenta quaedam elegantissima ex lectionibus anni 1563 Bononiae*. Ed. 1. Patavii, Apud Christophorum Gryphium, 1563 [colophon 1564]

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1438.

—[The same.] . . . Jam in gratiam hominum editus, & scholiis marginalibus illustratus . . . Additus etiam est in calce *De morbo gallico tractatus*, Antonii Fracanciani . . . 2 ed. Venetiis, Ex officina Francisci Laurentini de Turino, 1565. [1434]

[7], 98, [1] ll.; 14 (i. e. 24) ll. 15 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: *Antonii Fracanciani... De morbo gallico fragmenta quaedam elegantissima ex lectionibus anni 1563 Bononiae*. 2 ed. . .

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Aegidium Regazolam, 1574. [1435]

[16], 229, [1] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1108.

—*De parte medicinae, quae chyrurgia nuncupatur, nec non in lib. Hippocratis De vulneribus capitis dilucidissima interpretatio* . . . 2 ed. . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum, & Antonium fr. Meietos, 1571. [1436]

[4], 96 ll. 21 cm.

—*Lectiones . . . de partibus similaribus humani corporis, ex diversis exemplaribus a Volchero Coiter summa cum diligentia collectae. His accessere diversorum animalium sceletorum explicationes iconibus artificiosis . . . illustratae . . . autore eodem Volchero Coiter* . . . Noribergae, In officina Theodorici Gerlachii, 1575. [1437]

[96] p. plates. 38 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴, H–I⁶ (I 6 (blank) wanting).

Editor's presentation copy, unsigned, inscribed "Ornatissimo viro . . . D^o: Christophoro Cressio . . . patrono suo . . ." (i. e. to Christoph Kress von Kressenstein, 1541–1583)

—*Libelli duo, alter de ulceribus: alter de tumoribus praeter naturam. Nunc recens in lucem editi* . . . Venetiis, Apud Donatum Bertellum, 1563. [1438]

[3], 101, [1] ll. 22 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1433.

—[The same.]... Nunc denuo ab erroribus vindicati... Venetiis, Apud Donatum Bertellum, 1566. [1439]

[4], 102 ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 1432.

—Observationes anatomicae. Ad Petrum Man-
nam medicum Cremonensem... Venetiis, Apud
Marcum Antonium Ulmum, 1561. [1440]

[8], 222, [1] ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: 1561. Venetiis, Apud Gratosum
Perchacinum.

—Another edition, dated 1562, with some sheets
of the same printing but with the errata cor-
rected either in manuscript or in type; others
are reprinted revised. Leaf [8], which in the
1st ed. contained the errata, has been cancelled.
[1441]

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Bernardum
Turrisanum, in Aldina Bibliotheca, 1562. [1442]

133, [1] ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound: Bauhin, Kaspar. Institutiones
anatomicae corporis virilis et muliebris historiam ex-
hibentes. [Lugduni] 1604.

—[The same.]... In quinque libros digestae,
certisque capitibus distinctae, & illustratae: opera
& studio M. Johannis Sigfridi Margsulensis, cum
praefatione Johannis Bokelii, med. Helmstadii,
Jacobus Lucius, 1588. [1443]

[8], 198, [6] ll. fold. tables. 17 cm.

—Secreti diversi, et miracolosi; ne' quali si
mostra la via facile di risanare tutte le infirmità
del corpo humano; et etiandio s'insegna il modo
di fare molte altre cose, che à ciascuno sono
veramente necessarie. Raccolti dall' eccel.^{mo}
Gabriel Falloppia et da varie persone esperimentati... Venetia, Marco di Maria, 1563. [1444]

[24], 215 ll. 16 cm.

Attribution of this work to Falloppio was questioned
as early as 1564 by Andrea Marcolini in his edition of
Falloppio's *De medicatis aquis*.

—[The same.]... Nuovamente ristampati, &
à commun beneficio di ciascuno, distinti in tre
libri... Raccolti dal Falloppia, & approbati da

altri medici di gran fama . . . Venetia, Gio.
Francesco Camozio, 1572. [1445]

[32], 366 p. 15 cm.

Edited by Borgaruccio Borgarucci.

—[The same.]... Novamente ristampati...
Venetia, Alessandro Gardano, 1578. [1446]

[32], 366, [1] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Nuovamente ristampati...
Turino, 1580. [1447]

[20], 331 p. 15 cm.

Printer's device on title page with motto: Huic placuisse
satis. Cf. Bersano Begey, M. Le cinquecentine piemontesi.
Torino, 1961 p. 231, where the device occurs in a book
published by Giovanni Varrone and Manfredo Morello.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Marc'Antonio Zal-
tieri, 1588. [1448]

[32], 366 p. 15 cm.

—[German tr.] Kunstbüch . . . Herrn Gabrielis
Fallopil . . . von mancherley nutzlichen, bissher
verborgnen und lustigen Künsten: erstlich
Welsch durch jn beschriben, sampt einem andern
Büchlin vor etlichen Jaren in frantzösischer
Sprach, durch Christophorum Landrinum auss-
gangen, darinn etliche fürtreffliche bewerte Artz-
neyen zu mancherley Leibs Gebrechen dienstlich
. . . begriffen seind, jetzt aber beyde in teutsche
Sprach verfertiget durch Hieremiam Martium
. . . [Augsburg, Gedruckt bey Michael Manger
in Verlegung Georgen Willers] 1571. [1449]

[16], 665, [79] p. 15 cm.

"Hauss Artzney . . . durch den Herrn Christophorum
Landrinum . . . aussgangen" (56 p. at end) is supplied
from another copy, bound separately, and enclosed in
slipcase with the main work.

—[The same.]... [Augsburg, Gedruckt bey
Michael Manger in Verlegung Georgen Willers]
1573. [1450]

[16], 366 (i. e. 466), [80]+ p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a, A–2I (2I blank; 2I8 (blank?)
wanting), a-c⁸.

"Haussartzney . . . durch den Herrn Christophorum
Landrinum . . . aussgangen": 38+ p. at end.

—[The same.]... [Augsburg, Michael Manger]
1588. [1451]

[16], 496 (i. e. 466), [89] p. 17 cm.

"Haussartzney . . . durch den Herrn Christophorum
Landrinum . . . aussgangen": [43] p. at end.

—[The same.] . . . [Augsburg, Michael Manger]
1597. [1452]

[16], 466, [44]+ p. 15 cm.

Imperfect: p. 75–76 mutilated; treatise by Christophe Landré (all after p. [44]) wanting.

—Tractatus de compositione medicamentorum dilucidissimus; nunc primum ad candidatorum medicinae utilitatem summa opera, ac cura castigatus, & in lucem editus. Cui accesserunt ejusdem authoris, De cauteriis tabulae perquam utiles, ac necessariae, nec non indices duo . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum & Antonium Meietos, 1570.

[1453]

[4], 67 (i. e. 72), [12] ll. 21 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Ex officina Gratosi Perchacini, 1570.

With this is bound no. 1429.

FANNO, LUCIO. See **FAUNO, Lucio** [16th cent].

FANTIS, ANTONIUS DE [*d.* 1524] *ed.* See no. 16.

FARA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, Bp. of Bosa [1543–1591] Tractatus de essentia infantis, proximi infanti, & proximi pubertati . . . Florentiae, Apud Juntas, 1567 [colophon 1568]

[1454]

[30], 20, [5], [1] p. 17 cm.

FARGUE, J DE LA. See **LA FARGUE, J de.**

FARRESIUS. See **FORESIUS** [*fl.* 1489]

FATIH II, Sultan MEHMED. See **MUHAMMAD II, Sultan of Turkey** [1430 (ca.)–1481]

FAUCON, JEAN. See **FALCON, Jean** [*fl.* 1491–1541]

FAUNO, LUCIO [16th cent.] *tr.* See nos. 1539; 1551.

FAUSTO, SEBASTIANO [*b. ca.* 1502] *tr.* See no. 1159.

FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS VICTORIUS. See **VITTORI, Benedetto** [*d.* 1561]

FAVENTINUS, HIERONYMUS. See **HIERONYMUS FAVENTINUS.**

FAVENTINUS, LEONELLUS. See **VITTORI, Leonello** [*d.* 1520]

FAYARD, ERVÉ [*fl.* 1548] *tr.* See no. 1937.

FAZIO, SILVESTRO. See **FACIO, Silvestro** [*fl.* 1550–1596]

FEDRO VON RODACH, GEORG [16th cent.] *Aquila coelestis, sive correcta hydrargyri praecipitatio.* In no. 4284.

—Die Cur der jetzt schwebenden Pestilenz, gestellt durch . . . Fedro von Rhodoch . . . Wienn, Gedruckt durch Caspar Stainhofer [not before 1565] [1455]

[37] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴ (E⁴ blank).

The printer was active from 1566 to 1575. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 456.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

—Eleenus sive perfecta epilepsiae curatio . . . Ingolstadii [Impressum per Alexandrum, & Samuellem Vueissenhornios] 1562. [1456]

[15] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

FELICIANUS, JOANNES BERNARDUS [*ca.* 1490–*ca.* 1552] *tr.* See nos. 275 [Aristoteles. De historia animalium, bk. 10]; 1794; 1821; 1888; 2340 [Galenic treatises]; 3550; 3566 [Paulus Aegineta]

FELTRO, ZACHARIAS DE. See **ZACHARIAS DE FELTRO** [*d.* 1458]

FEND, MELCHIOR [1486–1564] *praeses.* Oratio de dignitate et utilitate artis medicae, habita a Clariss. viro D. Melchiore Fendio . . . cum gradus doctoris decerneretur doctissimo viro Petro Sibyleno Torgensi 7. Augusti anno. 1548. Vitebergae [1548?] [1457]

[15] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

Thesis—Wittenberg.

FENOT, ANTOINE. See **FENOT, Jean Antoine** [*fl.* 1553–1576]

FENOT, JEAN ANTOINE [*fl.* 1553–1576] *Alexipharmacum, sive Antidotus apologetica, ad virulentias Josephi cujusdam Quercetani Armeniaci, evomitas in libellum Jacobi Auberti, De ortu & causis metallorum contra chymistas . . . In quo, praeter quorundam Paracelsicorum medicamentorum discussionem, omnia fere argumenta refelluntur, quibus chymistae probare conantur, aurum argentumque arte fieri posse. Addita est in*

fine Epistola M. Antiti de Cressonieres [*pseud?*]
ad eundem Quercetanum . . . Basileae [pref. 1575]
[1458]

[10], 101 p. illus. 18 cm.

The satirical Epistola of Antitus de Cressonières (p. [75]-87, with special title page) is followed by a group of "epigrammata," illustrated with vignettes deriding Duchesne and his work.

A response to Joseph Duchesne's Ad Jacobi Auberti De ortu et causis metallorum explicationem brevis responsio, which was published in Lyons in 1575.

Bound with no. 3728.

FENOTTI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. See FENOT, Jean Antoine [*fl.* 1553-1576]

FERDINANDO SICULO. See BALAMI, Ferdinando [*fl.* 1514-ca. 1552]

FERDINANDUS ABDUENSIS. See ADDA, Ferdinando d' [16th cent.]

FERIMONTANIS, HIERONYMUS A. See AURIMONTANUS, Hieronymus [1464 or 5-1558]

FERNÁNDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, GONZALO. See OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo Fernández de [1478-1557]

FERNEL, JEAN [1506 or 7-1558] Medicina . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1554. [1459]

3 pts. in 1 v. port. 34 cm.

Contents.—Physiologiae lib. VII.—Pathologiae lib. VII.—Therapeutice seu medendi ratio.

Sherrington 48. G 1

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1555. [1460]

3 pts. in 2 v. 16 cm.

Imperfect: Index in Therapeutices libros tres (11 leaves at end) wanting.

Sherrington 49. G 2

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Caesarem Farinam, 1564. [1461]

[16], 757, [67] p. 17 cm.

Sherrington 51. G 4

—[The same, with additions.] Opera medicinalia; nempe, Physiologia, Pathologia, & Therapeutica, seu Medendi ratio: quibus adjecimus De abditis rerum causis: nunc denuo recognita & impressa . . . Venetiis, Apud Rutilium Borgominerium, 1565. [1462]

[36], 13-659 (i. e. 655) p. 22 cm.

Sherrington 55. H 1

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Portonaris, 1566. [1463]

[36], 13-659 (i. e. 655) p. 21 cm.

Sherrington 56. H 2

—Universa medicina . . . Ab ipso quidem auctore ante obitum diligenter recognita, & quatuor libris nunquam ante editis, ad praxim tamen perquam necessariis aucta. Nunc autem studio & diligentia Guil. Plantii . . . postremum eliminata, & in librum Therapeutices septimum doctissimis scholiis illustrata, Lutetiae Parisiorum, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1567. [1464]

[16], 557, 136, [78] p. port. 33 cm.

Sherrington 57. J 1

—[The same.] Accessit recens, Methodus generalis curandarum febrium, nunquam antehac edita. Ed. postrema. Francofurti ad Moenum, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1577. [1465]

2 v. in 1. port. 34 cm.

De abditis rerum causis has special title page and separate paging.

Sherrington 61. J 5

—[The same.] . . . Universa medicina, tribus & viginti libris absoluta . . . Ed. postrema. [Genevae] Apud Jacobum Stoer, 1578. [1466]

[16], 657 (i. e. 645), [35] p. port. 35 cm.

Sherrington 65. J 9

—Another issue, with imprint: Lugduni, Sump-tibus Alexandri Marsilii, 1578. [1467]

Title page and conjugate leaf reset.

Sherrington 63. J 7

—[The same.] . . . His accessit ejusdem auctoris, Febrium ac luis venereae curatio methodica libris duobus comprehensa, nunc longe quam antehac emendatioribus. [Genevae] Apud Jacobum Stoer, 1580. [1468]

2 v. in 1. port. 35 cm.

Sherrington 67. J 11

Vol. 1 is a reissue of no. 1466 with title page and conjugate leaf reset.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Alexandrum Marsil., 1581. [1469]

[8], 657 (i. e. 645), [53], 46 p. 35 cm.

Not in Sherrington.

"Febrium ac luis venerae [sic] curatio methodica libris duobus comprehensa" has special title page dated 1582.

—[The same.] . . . Ed. 4. Francofurti, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1581. [1470]

3 v. in 2. ports. 18 cm.

Sherrington 68. J 12

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Ex officina Juntarum, et Pauli Guittii, 1586. [1471]

[16], 657 (i. e. 645), [53], 63 p. ports. 33 cm.

Sherrington 69. J 13

—[The same.] . . . Ed. 5. Francofurti, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claud. Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1592. [1472]

3 v. in 1. ports. 34 cm.

Sherrington 70. J 14

—[The same.] . . . Ed. 6. Cui accessit ejusdem Fernelii Consiliorum liber cum quibusdam clarorum medicorum Parisiensium responsis. Lugduni, Apud Thomam Soubbron & Moysen des Prez, 1597. [1473]

4 v. in 2. 17 cm.

Sherrington 72. J 16 [this copy]

Contents.—[v. 1] [pt. 1] Physiologiae libri VII. Pathologiae libri VII.—[v. 2] [pt. 2] Therapeutices universalis, seu Medendi rationis, libri septem. Februm curandarum methodus generalis. De luis venereae curatione perfectissima liber. Consilium epileptico praescriptum.—[pt. 3] De abditis rerum causis libri duo.—[pt. 4] Consiliorum liber.

—Consiliorum medicinalium liber. Ex ejus adversariis quadringentarum consultationum selectus. Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Beys, 1582. [1474]

[7], 136 ll. 17 cm.

Sherrington 107. R 1

Edited by Guillaume Cappel.

—[The same.] Nunc denuo fidelius & accuratius quam antea editus, & a quam plurimis mendis, quibus antea scatebat, repurgatus . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1584. [1475]

143, [1] p. 17 cm.

Sherrington 108. R 2

Edited by Guillaume Cappel.

—[The same.] Hac 4. editione fidelius, & accuratius, quam antea editus, et nonnullis consiliis, quae in aliis impressionibus deerant locuplectatus, & pluribus mendis quibus antea scatebat

repurgatus . . . Taurini, Apud Gio. Dominicum Tarinum, 1589. [1476]

[7], 144 ll. 17 cm.

Sherrington 111. R 5

—[The same.] Medicinalium consiliorum . . . centuria. Ex adversariis quadringentarum consultationum ejus selecta. 3 ed. priori non auctor solum, sed longe correctior. Cum indice uberri-mo. Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1593. [1477]

222, [2] p. 18 cm.

Sherrington 112. R 6

Edited by Guillaume Cappel.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1187.

—Consilium pro epileptico. *In* no. 4126 [Sherrington 105. Q 1]

—De abditis rerum causis libri duo . . . Venetiis [In aedibus D. Petri, & Joan. Marię de Nicolinis de Sabio, sumptibus autem D. Andreae Arrivabeni] 1550. [1478]

[39], 310 (i. e. 312) p. 16 cm.

Sherrington 18. F 2

—[The same.] . . . Ed. postrema. Parisiis, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1560. [1479]

425, [39] p. 17 cm.

Sherrington 20. F 4

—*See also* no. 336.

—[Excerpts.] De lue venerea dialogus. Ex lib. III De abditis rerum causis cap. XIII. erutus . . . Necnon & caput unum . . . libro suae Medicinae sexto de partium morbis, ac symptomatis cap. XX. *In* no. 1108 [Sherrington 22. F 6]

—De naturali parte medicinae libri septem. Joanne Farnelio [sic] . . . autore: mendis quamplurimis, incuria praetermissis, praesertim in dictionibus Graecis, expurgati . . . Venetiis [Joannes Gryphus] 1547. [1480]

[22], 260 ll. 17 cm.

Sherrington 5. D 2

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem Tornaesium, & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1551. [1481]

[48], 655 p. 13 cm.

Sherrington 6. D 3

—De vacuandi ratione liber. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1545. [1482]

141, [1] p. 18 cm.

Sherrington 8. E 1

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1548. [1483]

163, [2] p. 12 cm.

Sherrington 9. E 2

Bound with copy 2 of no. 2386.

—[The same.] . . . Non solum ex celeberrimis quibusque veterum monumentis depromptus, verumetiam diuturno jam multorum usu, & labore confirmatus. Venetiis, Ex Officina Eras-miana [Vincentii Valgrisi] 1548. [1484]

58, [2] ll. 18 cm.

Sherrington 10. E 3

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Eras-miana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1549. [1485]

108, [4] p. 17 cm.

Sherrington 11. E 4

—Febrium curandarum methodus generalis. Nunquam antehac edita. Francofurti, Apud An-dream Wechelum, 1577. [1486]

[24], 94 p. 16 cm.

Sherrington 95. M 1

Edited by Jean Lamy.

—[The same.] . . . De febrium curatione. Liber unus. Romae, Apud haeredes Antonii Bladii, 1579. [1487]

95, [8] p. 15 cm.

Sherrington 96. M 2. In the dedication to the present edition by Natalis Geherius the tract is said to be published from the author's manuscript, and no mention of a prior edition is made.

—De luis venereae curatione perfectissima li-ber, numquam antehac editus. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1579. [1488]

126, [1] p. 17 cm.

Sherrington 98. N 1

Edited by Victor Ghyselinck.

This copy does not contain the editor's Epistola de hydrargyri usu, which is sometimes appended.

Bound with no. 336.

—Therapeutices universalis seu medendi ra-tionis libri septem. Opus ad praxim perutile &

pernecessarium. [n. p.] Apud Jacobum Arbillium, 1569. [1489]

252 (i. e. 552), [39] p. 19 cm.

Sherrington 58. J 2

This work was first published in 3 books, forming part 3 of the author's *Medicina* (Paris, 1554). It was subse-quently enlarged to 7 books and included as part 3 of his *Universa medicina*, which was first published in Paris in 1567.

FEROLDI, GIROLAMO [fl. 1555] [Letters.] *In* no. 4467.

FERRAND, JEAN, *the Elder* [fl. 1570] *De nephrosis et lithiasis, seu de renum, et vesicae calculi definitione, causis, signis, praedictione, praecautione & curatione. Ex Hippocrate, Dio-scoride, Galeno, Avicenna, Aetio, & Paulo Aegi-neta, aliisque celeberrimis medicis, collectis. Parisiis, Apud Gulielmum Julianum, 1570.* [1490]

102 ll. 17 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 2, containing author's dedicatory letter to François Aubert, wanting.

—Another issue, with imprint: Parisiis, Apud Michaëlem Sonnum, 1570. [1491]

FERRANDUS ADDUENSIS. *See* ADDA, Ferdi-nando d' [16th cent.]

FERRANDUS, CONSALVUS, *Ovviensis.* *See* OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo Fernández De [1478–1557]

FERRANTE SICILIANO. *See* BALAMI, Ferdi-nando [fl. 1514–ca. 1552]

FERRARA, BONI PIETRO ANTONIA. *See* BONI, Pietro Antonio, *of Ferrara.*

FERRARA, CAMILLO [fl. 1596] *Nova selva di cirugia, divisa in due parti. Nella prima sono gli avvertimenti del manual, & artificioso modo di curare molte, e gravi infermità del corpo humano. Nella seconda sono molti medicamenti esquisiti, e molti cavati per arte destillatoria, con le sue figure . . . Venetia, Bartolomeo Caram-pello, 1596.* [1492]

[12], 118 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: 9th prelim. leaf (sig. b1) and leaf 111, wanting.

FERRARA, GABRIELE. *See* FERRARA, Camillo [fl. 1596]

FERRARI, ANTONIO DE, *Galateo* [1444–1517]
 Antonii Galatei Liciensis... Liber de situ Iapygiae... Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1558.
 [1493]

168, [32] p. 17 cm.

Edited by G. B. Bonifacio, marchese d'Oria.

Contents: De situ Iapygiae.—Descriptio urbis Callipolis.
 —De villa Laurentii Vallae.—Alphonsi regis Neapolitani epitaphium.

Bound in red morocco (by Samuel Mearne?) with the royal cipher of Charles II, King of England.

FERRARI, GIOVANNI MATTEO. See **FERRARI DE GRADI, Giovanni Matteo** [d. 1472]

FERRARI, OGNIBENE [16th cent.] *De arte medica infantium, libri quatuor. Quorum duo priores de tuenda eorum sanitate, posteriores de curandis morbis agunt...* Brixiae, Apud Franciscum & Pet. Mariam fratres de Marchettis, 1577.
 [1494]

[12], 195, [1] p. illus. 20 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1496; 4425.

—Another issue, with imprint: Brixiae, Apud Petrum Mariam Marchettum, 1598. [1495]

The first sheet of four leaves has been re-set and the dedicatory letter updated from 1577 to 1598.

With this is bound no. 1497.

—*De arte medica infantium aphorismorum, particulae tres.* Brixiae, Apud Franciscum & Pet. Mariam fratres de Marchettis, 1577. [1496]

10, [1] ll. 20 cm.

Colophon: Brixiae, Vincentius Sabbius excudebat, M. D. LXXVII.

Bound with no. 1494.

—Another issue, with the date on title page and colophon overprinted with a line of printer's flowers. [1497]

Bound with no. 1495.

—*De regulis medicinae libri tres, ex Hippocrate, Galeno, & Avicenna, summa cum diligentia collecti, et nunc denuo cum additamentis propriis pro qualibet regula in hac secunda aeditione recogniti, multisque locis aucti, emendatioresque redacti...* Venetiis, Apud Camillum & Rutilium fratres Borgominerios, 1573.

[1498]

[16], 103, [1] ll. 16 cm.

An earlier edition was published in Brescia in 1566.

FERRARI DE GRADI, GIOVANNI MATTEO [d. 1472] *Consiliorum... secundum viam Avicenne ordinatorum utile repertorium. Additis antiquissimi medici Rabbi Moysi De regimine vite quinque tractatibus ad Sultanum inscriptis. Necnon... Raymundi Lulii... De secretis nature libris duobus: nunc primum in lucem editis. Que omnia novissime recognita: ac infinitis erroribus castigata fuere.* [Venetiis, Mandato et impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, impressa per Georgium Arrivabenum, 1514] [1499]

[2], 113 (i. e. 121) ll. 32 cm.

With a prefatory letter by Gabriel Carlus Astensis.

De secretis naturae, ascribed to Ramón Lull, is a version of Joannes de Rupescissa's *De consideratione quintae essentiae*.

—[The same.] *Consilia Jo. Mat. de Gradi cum tabula... Una etiam cum precipuis consiliis quibusdam Blasii Astaris... nunc primum in lucem editis. Que omnia novissime recognita, ac infinitis erroribus castigata feliciter incipiunt.* [Venetiis, Impressa mandato & expensis Luce-antonii de Giunta, 1521] [1500]

121 ll. 31 cm.

—[The same.]... *Consilia secundum viam Avicenne. ordinata...* Nunc secundo recusa lucidantur. Lugduni, In aedibus Jacobi Giunti, 1535. [1501]

106 ll. 32 cm.

—*Practica d. magistri Joannis Matthei de Gradi noviter correctae...* [Impressus in alma civitate Venetiarum mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1502] [1502]

377 ll. 33 cm.

Edited by Girolamo Salio. Cf. explicit. The title page contains congratulatory verses addressed to him by Jacopo Filippo Pellenegra.

With this is bound Arcolani, Giovanni. *Expositio in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicenne.* [Venetiis, 1496]

—[The same.] *Practica Joan. Matthei de Gradi. Praxis in nonum Almansoris... que a vertice ad plantam pedis uniuscujusque particularis egritudinis signa, causas & curas absolutissime discutit... collatis multis exemplaribus affatim recognita cunctisque mendis et erroribus expur-*

gata: additis in margine quampluribus utilissimis appostillis... Adjuncto insuper denuo singularissimo tractatu de febribus Domini Antonii de Gradi... totam febrium materiam ad unguem complectente, quem in aliis Matthei de Gradi Practicis hactenus impressis non reperies. [Lugduni, Impressa industria Joannis Moylin alias de Cambray, 1527] [1503]

[3], cccclxxxvii ll. 26 cm.

—[The same.] *Practica, seu, Commentaria in nonum Rasis ad Almansorem Joannis Matthaei Gradii... in quibus morborum omnium, qui unamquamque humani corporis partem invadunt, natura, signa, causæ, curationesque, luculentissime explicantur.. Antonii Gradii... De febribus aureum opusculum. Jano Matthæo Durastante... censore... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1560.* [1504]

[46] 418 ll. 32 cm.

Preceding leaf 255, which is mutilated, is bound a photocopy of this leaf, supplied from a copy in the British Museum.

—*Expositiones... super vigesimam secundam Fen tertii Canonis Avicennae. In nos. 379; 381.*

FERRARIO, GIAMBATTISTA [*fl.* 1535] *ed. See* no. 2348.

FERRARIUS, SCIPIO, ed. See nos. 1 [d'Abano]; 1750 [Galenus]

FERRARIUS DE GRADIBUS, JOHANNES MATHEUS. See **FERRARI DE GRADI, Giovanni Mattheo** [*d.* 1472]

FERRER, AUGER. See **FERRIER, AUGER** [1513–1588]

FERRER, JUAN CASTELLANOS. See **CASTELLANOS FERRER, Juan** [*b.* 1529]

FERRERI, GIOVANNI. See **FERRERIO, Giovanni** [*fl.* 1528–1544]

FERRERIO, GIOVANNI [*fl.* 1528–1544] *Auditum visu praestare, contra vulgatum Aristotelis placitum, academica Johannis Ferrerii Pedemontani disertatio... Parisiis, Ex officina Michaëlis Vascosani, 1539.* [1505]

[4], 21 ll. 19 cm.

FERRERIUS, AUGERIUS. See **FERRIER, Auger** [1513–1588]

FERRERO, GIOVANNI. See **FERRERIO, Giovanni** [*fl.* 1528–1544]

FERRI, ALFONSO [1515–1595] *De ligni sancti multiplici medicina et vini exhibitione... [Romae, Apud Antonium Bladum, 1537]* [1506]

[115] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁴, O², P⁴.

—[The same.]... Basileae, 1538. [1507]

201, [12] p. 15 cm.

Device of Johann Bebel on title page.

—[The same.]... *Quibus nunc primum additus est Hieronymi Fracastorii Syphilis, sive morbus gallicus... Omnia multo emendatiora quam antea. Parisiis, Veneunt a Joanne Foucherio, 1539.* [1508]

201, [70] p. 12 cm.

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Vivantium Gautherot, 1543. [1509]

201, [70] p. 11 cm.

"Ad milites cupidinis": p. [218]

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1547. [1510]

168, [56] p. 13 cm.

Bound with no. 1228.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1108.

—*New erfundne heylsame, und bewärte Artzney, gewisse Hilff unnd Radt, nit allein die frantzosen oder bösen Blatern, sunder auch andere sorgliche schwere Kranckheyte Mangel und Gebrechen, menschlichs Leibs, so sich eüsserlichen oder innerlichen erheben, aber bissher für unheylbar geacht worden, gründtlichen und gentzlichen zů vertreiben, heylen und curieren, mit vormals unbekanter, und biss auff dise Zeit unbewisster Bereytung, Gebrauch und Würckung des indianischen Holtz Guaiacum oder frantzosen Holtz genennet, yetzund newlich erfunden, und an Tag geben. Durch M. Gualtherum H. Ryff in teütsche Sprach verfasst... [Strassburg, Balthassar Beck] 1541.* [1511]

[227] p. ill. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸, O⁴, P⁸ (P⁷–8 (blank) wanting).

Title page mutilated, with slight damage to the text.

Translation of *De ligni sancti multiplici medicina.*

Benzing (G) no. 109.

—New erfundne heylsame, und bewärte Artzney, gewisse Hülff and Raht, nit allein die frantzosen oder bösen Blatern, sonder auch andere sorgliche schwäre Kranckheyt, Mangel unnd Gebrechen, menschlichs Leybs, so sich eüsserlichen oder innerlichen erheben, aber biss her für unheylbar geacht worden, gründtlichen und gäntzlichen zů vertreiben, heylen und curieren, mit vormalis unbekandter, unnd biss auff dise Zeyt unbewisster Bereytung, Gebrauch unnd Würckung des indianischen Holtz, Guaiacum oder frantzosen Holtz genennet, yetzundt newlich erfunden, und an Tag geben. Durch M. Gualtherum H. Ryff in teütsche Sprach verfasst . . . [Strassburg, Samuel Emmel] 1559. [1512]

[236] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-P⁸ (P⁷ blank; sheet K and P⁸ (blank?) wanting).

Benzing (G) no. 110.

—[The same.] Ein new Artzeneybuch: darinnen die newe erfundene heilsame, und bewerte Artzney, gewisse Hülff und Rath, allen Menschen, so nicht allein die frantzosen oder bösen Blatteren, sondern auch andere sorgliche schwere Kranckheit, Mängel und Gebrechen des menschlichen Leibes, so sich eusserlichen oder innerlichen erheben, es sey an welchem Orte es wölle. Bisher für unheilbar geachtet worden, nun aber . . . gründlichen und gentzlichen zuvortreiben, zu heilen und zu curieren, mit vormalis unbekandter, und bis auff diese Zeit, unbewisster Bereitung, Gebrauch und Wirkung des indianischen Holtzes, Guaiacum oder frantzosen Holtz genennet. Jetzundt newlich erfunden, auch . . . an den Tag gegeben, und mit allem Fleisse in unsere deudsche Sprache verfasset: durch M. Gualtherum H. Ryff . . . Dresden, [Gimel Bergen] 1584. [1513]

[8], 132, [12] ll. illus., port. 20 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 111.

—De sclopetorum sive archibusorum vulneribus. Ejusdem De caruncula sive callo quae cervici vesicae innascuntur. Romae, Apud Valerium & Aloysium Doricos fratres, 1552. [1514]

[4], 132, [4] p. illus. 19 cm.

"De sclopeti, ac similium tormentorum pulvere corollarium": p. 93-97.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 960; 1103.

FERRIER, AUGER [1513-1588] De lue Hispanica sive morbo gallico lib. 2. Ejusdem, quod chyna & apios diversae res sint: adjecto utriusque radicis usu. Avec un extrait desdits livres mis en françois pour les barbiers. Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gillium, 1564. [1515]

121, [5] p. 17 cm.

—De pudendagra lue hispanica, libri duo. Adjecimus De radice cina & sarza pariliae Hieronymi Cardani judicium. Antverpiae, Apud Martini Nutii viduam, 1564. [1516]

53, [7] ll. 14 cm.

The present edition reprints most of the French extracts but substitutes the work by Cardano for Ferrier's treatise "quod chyna & apios diversae res sint". The first work is reprinted in nos. 1108 and 2817.

—A generall diet, necessarie to be observed in the curation of ulcers, taken out of Angerius [*sic*] Ferrerius. *In* no. 461.

—Liber de diebus decretoriis secundum Pythagoricam doctrinam, & astronomicam observationem. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1549. [1517]

154, [2] p. 13 cm.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 1518.

—Liber de somniis. Hippocratis De insomniis liber. Galeni liber De insomniis. Synesii liber De somniis. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1549. [1518]

202, [2] p. 13 cm.

Final leaf bears printer's device only.

Hippocrates' De insomniis translated by J. C. Scaliger. Galen's De insomniis translated by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus. Synesius' De somniis translated by Marsilio Ficino.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1517.

—Remedes preservatifs & curatifs de peste, nouvellement composez . . . Paris, Guillaume Julien, 1562. [1519]

93 p. 13 cm.

Includes "Les causes de la peste de l'an 1548" (p. 17-19)

—[Italian tr.] *In* no. 259.

—Vera medendi methodus, duobus libris comprehensa. Ejusdem Castigationes practicae medicinae. Tolosae, Apud Petrum du Puys, typis Guidonis Boudevillaei, 1557. [1520]

[16], 431, [13] p. 14 cm.

Imperfect: p. 233–236 wanting; supplied in ms.

—Vera medendi methodus, duobus libris comprehensa. Ejusdem Castigationes practicae medicinae. Nunc demum hac posteriori editione ab ipso auctore aucti, ac ab innumeris, quibus scatebant, mendis repurgati. Lugduni, Ex officina Ludovici Cloquemin, et Stephani Michaelis, 1574. [1521]

319, [5] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1587. [1522]

315 (i. e. 311), [4] p. 17 cm.

FERRINI, LUCA [16th cent.] *ed. See* no. 3699.

FERRO, DONATO ANTONIO [16th cent.] De podagra enchiridion. Quod quidem plurima ad medicinae theoricam & practicam, nec non omnia ad sanitatem tuendam necessaria comprehendit. Neapoli, Apud Horatium Salvianum & Caesarem Caesaris, 1584. [1523]

481, [37] p. 16 cm.

FERRO, SALADINO. *See* SALADINUS, *Asculanus* [*fl. ca.* 1430–1448]

FERSIUS, JOHANNES [*d.* 1611] *respondent. See* no. 2673.

FETTICH, THEOBALD [*fl.* 1530] Ordnung und Regiment, sich vor der überscharpfen unnd giftigen Kranckheit der Pestilentz zuenthalten, und denen so damit begriffenn, mit Gottes Hülff, wider zehelffen. Sampt den Züfellen. Mit angehenckter natürlichen Ursach des englischenn Schweyszs . . . Franckfurt, Christian Egenolph [1531] [1524]

xviii ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] . . . (züenthalten . . . begriffen . . . Züfellen . . .) . . . [Straszburg, 1531] [1525]

xviii ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] Ordnung und Regiment, wie man sich vor der scharpfen und giftigen Kranckheit der Pestilentz bewaren sol . . . Es werden

auch inn diesem Regimentbüchel etliche gute, auszgebrendte Wasser angezaigt . . . München, 1573. [1526]

[63] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: ✕, A–G⁴.

Published by Adam Berg. Cf. pref.

—[The same.] Ordnung und Eegiment [*sic*], wie man sich vor der scharpfen und giftigen Kranckheit der Pestilentz bewahren soll . . . München, Adam Berg, 1585. [1527]

[119] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

FÈVRE, FRANÇOIS LE. *See* LE FÈVRE, François [*d.* 1569]

FEYENS, JEAN [*d.* 1585] De flatibus humanum corpus molestantibus, commentarius, novus ac singularis. In quo flatuum natura, causae, et symptomata describuntur, eorumque remedia facili & expedita methodo indicantur. Antverpiae, Apud Henricum Henricium, 1582. [1528]

215, [5] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Antverpiae, Henrico Henricio, excudebat Joannes Ghelius junior, 1582.

—[The same.] . . . [Heidelberg] In Officina Sanctandreana, 1592. [1529]

12, 195, [1] p. 17 cm.

FEYENS, THOMAS [1567–1631] De cauteriis libri quinque, in quibus vires, materia, modus, locus, numerus, tempus ponendorum cauteriorum, ex veterum Graecorum, Arabum, Latinorum, necnon neotericorum sententia quam dilucide explicantur. Lovanii, Apud Joan. Baptistam Zangrium, 1598. [1530]

[8], 258 ll. illus. 17 cm.

With this are bound no. 163 & copy 1 of no. 1409.

FICHARD, JOHANN [1512–1581] Schola Apiciana [by Polyonimus Syngrapheus, *pseud.*, i. e. J. F. ?] *In* no. 3709.

—, *tr. See* nos. 1788; 1824.

FICINO, MARSILIO [1433–1499] Il consiglio . . . contro la pestilentia con altre cose aggiunte appropriate alla medesima malattia. [Firenze, Gli Heredi di Philipppo di Giunta, 1522] [1531]

61, [3] ll. 16 cm.

"Consiglio di maestro Thommaso del Garbo contra la pestilentia": leaves 50–61.

The Ficino tract is a redaction of his material by an unknown hand, as is indicated in the opening paragraph. It was first published in Florence in 1481.

The tract by Tommaso del Garbo exists in Italian and Latin versions, the priority of which has not been determined.

The same works, with a minor addition, were issued by the same press in 1523 as a collection of pest tracts under title: *Contro alla peste*.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1543.

—Il consiglio di m. Marsilio Ficino fiorentino contro la pestilentia. [Venezia? ca. 1530]

[1532]

56 (i. e. 48) ll. 15 cm.

—Consiglio di Marsilio Ficino fiorentino contro la pestilentia. [Venezia? ca. 1530]

[1533]

56 (i. e. 48) ll. 16 cm.

Title page apparently a cancel.

Title within woodcut border.

Sander 2705.

—Il consiglio...contro la pestilentia. Con altre cose aggiunte, appropriate alla medesima malattia. Con la tavola delle cose piu importanti.

Venetia, 1556.

[1534]

95, [16] p. 16 cm.

Device of the heirs of Luca Antonio Giunta on title page.

"Consiglio di m. Thomaso del Garbo Fiorentino contro la pestilentia": p. 77–95.

Newly added at the end are: the "tavola," "Segreto & remedio contro la peste," and "Espositione d'alcuni vocaboli toschani."

—Contro alla peste. Insieme con Tommaso del Garbo, Mengo da Faenza, & altri autori, e ricette sopra la medesima materia. Aggiuntovi di nuovo una epistola dell' eccellente Giovanni Manardi da Ferrara, & uno consiglio di Niccolò de' Rainaldi da Sulmona, non piu stampati... Firenze, I Giunti, 1576.

[1535]

[8], 120, [15] p. 17 cm.

The epistle of Manardi (no. 3 in book 5 of his *Epistolae medicinales*) and the "Breve consiglio" of Rainaldi ("fatto a di ultimo di agosto nel 1456") were translated from the Latin by Niccolò Lorenzini, whose preface (p. 97–98) is dated Florence, 29 October 1576.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1019.

—See also nos. 3771; 3800.

—[Latin tr.] *Tractatus singularis...de epidemiae morbo, ex Italico in Latinum versus...* [Augustae Vindelicorum, In Sigismundi Grimm & Marci Vuyrsung officina excusoria, 1518]

[1536]

[58] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–f⁴, g⁶ (g⁶ (blank?) wanting).

On the title page is a woodcut by Hans Burgkmair depicting a bloodletting scene in a sickroom. Cf. R. Muther, *Die deutsche Bücherillustration*, v. 1 (1884), no. 873.

Also published under title: *Epidemiarum antidotus*.

Translated by Girolamo Ricci.

With this is bound no. 3615.

—[The same.] *In* no. 4631.

—[Spanish tr.] *Libro...en el qual se contienen grandes avisos, y secretos maravillosos, assi de medicina como de cirugia: para curar y preservarse los hombres de pestilencia, con otros muchos tractados muy necesarios de diversos auctores experimentados en esta enfermedad...* Caragoça, En casa de Pedro Bernuz, a costa de Francisco Curteti, 1564.

[1537]

[2], 93, [3] ll. 14 cm.

"Consejos del doctor del Garbo contra la pestilencia": leaves 52–62; "Tratado de la peste del maestro Velasco de Tarenta": leaves 62–81; "Manardo... Contra la peste": leaves 82–88; "Antiphona devotissima de beato Sebastiano...contra pestem": leaves 93–[94].

—De Christiana religione: aureum opusculum: post omnes impressiones ubique locorum excusas: a bene docto theologo adamussim recognitum: cunctisque mendis expurgatum. [Venetiis, Per Caesarem Arrivabenum, 1518]

[1538]

xcv ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Lucas Panaetius.

Bound with no. 1543.

—[Italian tr.] *Della religione christiana, opera utilissima, e dottissima, e dall'autore istesso tradotta in lingua toscana. Insieme con due libri del medesimo del mantenere la sanità, & prolungare la vita per le persone letterate. Di nuovo ristampati et con diligenza ricorretti.* Firenze, I Giunti, 1568.

[1539]

[12], 272, 128, [4] p. 17 cm.

"Della vita sana libri II": 128 p. at end. This Italian translation, by Lucio Fauno, of books 1–2 of Ficino's *De triplici vita* was published in Venice in 1548 under title: *De le tre vite*.

—De triplici vita libri tres. Primus De vita sana; sive, De cura valitudinis eorum: qui incumbunt studio litterarum. Secundus De vita longa. Tertius De vita coelitus comparanda. Apologia quaedam: in qua de medicina: astrologia: vita mundi. Item de magis: qui Christum statim natum salutaverunt. Quod necessaria sit ad vitam securitas & tranquillitas animi. Praeclarissimarum sententiarum hujus operis brevis annotatio. [Bononię, Impressum a Benedicto Hectoris, 1501]

[1540]

[234] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: a-z, &, 2, R, A-B⁴, C⁶ (C6 blank).

Identical in contents with the edition published in Venice in 1498, which the present edition imitates closely.

—[The same.] De triplici vita: scilicet sana, longa & celitus. Una cum textu seu regimine sanitatis Salerni. [Argentorati, Ex officina Joannis Schotti, 1511]

[1541]

97 ll. 20 cm.

"Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, necnon & magistri Arnoldi de Nova Villa feliciter incipit": leaves 92^v–97^v.

—[The same.] De triplici vita. Cum textu Salerni ad unguem castigato. Parrhysiis, Venundantur ab Joanne Parvo [in officina Joannis Barbier, 1515]

[1542]

[224] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: a-o⁸.

"Apologia quedam in qua de medicina: astrologia vita mundi. Item de magis: qui Christum statim natum salutaverunt": sigg. n5^r–n8^v.

"Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum: nec non et magistri Arnoldi de Novivilla [sic] feliciter incipit": sigg. o1^r–o6^v.

—De triplici vita aurea volumina tria, videlicet, primus De vita sana; seu, De cura valitudinis eorum: qui litterarum studio incumbunt. Secundus De vita longa. Tertius De vita celitus comparanda. Item Apologia quedam: in qua de medicina: astrologia: vita mundi: subtiliter tractatur. Item de magis: qui Christum statim natum adoraverunt. Item Quod ad vitam securitas & animi tranquillitas necessaria sit. Item praeclarissimarum sententiarum totius operis brevis annotatio. Novissime post omnes impressiones ubique terrarum excussas a viro bene docto affatim recognita: cunctisque mendis & erroribus quam

diligentissime expurgata. [Venetiis, Per Caesarem Arrivabenum, 1518] [1543]

cxi, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Lucas Panaetius, Olchinensis.

—Copy 2.

With this are bound nos. 1538; 3⁷⁰⁰; & copy 2 of no. 1531.

—[The same.] De vita libri tres, recens jam a mendis situque vindicati. Quorum primus, De studiosorum sanitate tuenda. Secundus, De vita producenda. Tertius, De vita coelitus comparanda. Apologia. His accessit ejusdem Epidemiarum antidotus, tutelae quoque bonae valetudinis attingens. Cum omnium novo rerum . . . indice. Basileae, Apud Jo. Beb[elium] 1529. [1544]

[32], 359, [1] p. 17 cm.

Edited by Andreas Leennius.

"Pauli Aeginetae De victus ratione quolibet anni tempore utili" (p. 358–359) is the translation by Gulielmus Copus of ch. 53 of book 1 of the *De re medica*.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae [Per And. Cratandrum, et Jo. Bebelium] 1532. [1545]

[32], 340, [4] p. 15 cm.

Imperfect: title page and final leaf with printer's device wanting; supplied in photocopy from another copy in the National Library of Medicine.

Edited by Andreas Leennius.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 9.

—[The same.] De vita libri tres, recens jam a mendis situque vindicati, ac summa castigati diligentia . . . Parisiis, Apud Thomam Richardum, 1547. [1546]

288 p. 17 cm.

"Marsilii Ficini . . . Epidemiarum antidotus, ex idiomate Thusco a Hieronymo Ricio Latinitate donata": p. 213–288.

Based on nos. 1544–45. The editor's preface, general index and brief extract from Paulus Aegineta are here omitted.

With this are bound nos. 434; 436; 711.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Sub signo Divi Giorgii, 1548. [1547]

144 ll. 16 cm.

Printed by Baldassare Costantini.

—[The same.] Quae his recens adjecta sunt, versa indicabit pagella. [Basileae, Apud haeredes Andreae Cratandri, 1549] [1548]

[8], 671, [56] p. 17 cm.

Includes Ficino's *Epidemiarum antidotus*; the *De ratione victus salubris*, by Gulielmus Insulanus Menapius; and the *De victus et medicinae ratione quum alio tum pestilentiae tempore observanda commentarius*, by Joannes Guinterius.

Edited by Johann Huber.

—[The same, as no. 1546.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Thomam Richardum, 1550. [1549]

288 p. 17 cm.

Previously issued by the same publisher in 1547. The first sheet (p. [1]–16, including the first 12 pages of the text) has been reset.

—[The same.] . . . Cum indice . . . copiosissimo. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovil[lium] 1566.

[1550]

461, [14] p. 12 cm.

A reprint (in smaller format) of no. 1549, with the addition of an index.

—[The same.] *In* no. 4631.

—[The same, bk. 1 only] *In* no. 3641.

—[German tr. by Joannes Adelphus.] *In* nos. 760–61; [excerpts or adaptations] *in* no. 4451.1.

—[Italian tr.] *De le tre vite*; cioè, A qual guisa si possono le persone letterate mantenere in sanità. Per qual guisa si possa l'huomo prolungare la vita. Con che arte, e mezzi ci possiamo questa sana, e lunga vita prolungare per via del cielo. Recato tutto di latino in buona lingua volgare . . . [Venetia, Michel Tramezzino, 1548]

[1551]

[7], 64 ll. 16 cm.

A translation by Lucio Fauno of books 1–2.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1518 [Synesius]; 2279 [Hermes Trismegistus]; 2566 [Jamblichus, *of Chalcis, etc.*]

FIENUS, JOANNES. See FEYENS, Jean [*d.* 1585]

FIENUS, THOMAS. See FEYENS, Thomas [1567–1631].

FIERA, BATTISTA [1469–1538] *Coena de herbarum virtutibus* [verse paraphrase by Eobanus Hessus.] *In* nos. 2285; 2289–91; 2293.

—*Commentaria novę doctrine in artem medicinalem diffinitivam Galeni. Ejusdem, Quęstio de virtute movente pulsum. Ejusdem, Quęstio de phlegmatico & bilioso equaliter febrientibus. Ejusdem, Tractatus de loco angeli. Ejusdem, Tractatus de primo cognito. Ejusdem, Dialogus*

de justitia pingenda. Ejusdem, Dialogus de predestinatione. Ejusdem, Tractatus de intentione & remissione . . . [Mantue, 1515?] [1552]

[685] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: A¹⁰ (–A7?), B–2O⁸, 2P⁶, 2Q⁸, 2R¹⁰, 2S–2T⁸, 2V⁶.

Explicit (p. [685]): Vale. Mantue nonis Maii. M. D. XV. Laus Deo.

Contains the Latin version of the Galenic text by Niccolò Leonicensio.

—*De Deo homine, libri quattuor. Hymni divini. Dictatum de virgine matre immaculate concepta. Coena, et libellus De pestilentia. Silvae. Elegiae, et Epigrammata. Venetiis* [In aedibus Joannis Patavini, & Venturini Roffinelli] 1537.

[1553]

[413] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: A–2C⁸ (2C8 blank).

FIERAVANTI, LEONARDO. See FIORAVANTI, Leonardo [1517–1588]

FILALTEO, LUCILLO. See MAGGI, Lucillo [1510 (ca.)–1578]

FILANDRIER, GUILLAUME. See PHILANDRIER, Guillaume [1505–1565]

FILELFO, FRANCESCO [1398–1481] *tr.* (?) See no. 1772 [Hippocrates. *De flatibus*]

FILIPPO DI PIAN DI RIPOLI, *Father.* See PHILIPPUS FLORENTINUS, *Father* [16th cent.]

FILOLOGO, TOMMASO, *pseud.* See RANGONI, Tommaso [*ca.* 1493–*ca.* 1577]

FINCEL, HIOB [*fl.* 1564–1582] *Von der Heuptkrankheit und Pestilentz, kurtzer Unterricht . . . Ihena, Gedruckt durch Thomam Rebart, 1564.* [1554]

[55] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴.

—*Von der Pestilentz. Notwendiger Unterricht der Praeservation unnd Cur sampt etzlichen der Artzney Heimlichkeiten . . .* [Leipzig, Gedruckt bey Johan Beyer, in Vorlegung Simon Hütters und Sigmund Feyrabends, 1582] [1555]

[188] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁸, M⁶.

FINÉ, ORONCE [1494–1555] *ed.* See no. 979.

FINI, DANIELLO. Ad... Hieronymum Cantalupum Mantuanum Problemata per Daniele Finum Ferrariensem. *In* no. 814.

FIORAVANTI, LEONARDO [1517-1588] La ciurgia . . . distinta in tre libri. Nel primo de' quali, si discorrono molte utili cose nella materia cirugicale. Nel secondo, si tratta della anatomia, & sue parti, & si mostra quanto al cirugico sia necessaria. Nel terzo, si scrivono molte ricette di diversi autori. Di nuovo posta in luce . . . Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1570.

[1556]

[24], 200 ll. 16 cm.

"Libri da noi posti in luce, & le materie che in essi si contengono. Cap. 83": leaves 196-197.

—[The same.] Con una gionta de secreti nuovi, dell' istesso autore . . . Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1582.

[1557]

[24], 182, [1] ll. port. 16 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1577; 3953.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Michel Bonibelli, 1595.

[1558]

[24], 182 ll. 16 cm.

—[English excerpts.] *In* no. 2295.

—Del compendio de i secreti rationali . . . libri cinque . . . Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1564.

[20], 183, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1571.

[1560]

[21], 187 ll. port. 15 cm.

Imperfect: last 2 preliminary leaves (including port.) wanting.

—[The same.] Con la tavola di tutti i capitoli . . . Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1581.

[1561]

[8], 187 ll. port. 15 cm.

Imperfect: Tavola wanting.

—[The same.] . . . Turino, Gio. Dominico Tarino, 1592.

[1562]

[12], 183 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Vinegia, Altobello Salicato, 1596.

[1563]

[23], 8 (i. e. 187) ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 97 wanting.

—Capricci medicinali di m. Leonardo Fiera-

vanti . . . divisi in tre libri . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzo, 1561.

[1564]

[16], 183 ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] De capricci medicinali . . . libri tre . . . Di nuovo corretti, et in molti luoghi ampliati, & ristampati. Aggiuntovi il quarto libro non piu stampato, nel quale altre bellissime materie si contengono. Venetia, Lodovico Avanzo, 1564.

[1565]

[20], 271 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title leaf and leaf following stained and repaired; some letters missing.

—[The same.] De capricci medicinali . . . libri quattro . . . Di nuovo dall'istesso autore in molti luoghi, di secreti importantissimi, ampliati . . . Con molta diligenza revisti, corretti, & ristampati. Venetia, Lodovico Avanzo, 1573.

[1566]

[24], 283 (i. e. 291), [1] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1582.

[1567]

[20], 267, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Michele Bonibelli, 1595.

[1568]

[20], 267 ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[French tr.] Les caprices . . . touchant la medecine: qui sont plusieurs & diverses medecines nouvelles de grande efficace, à toute sorte de maladie, avec la maniere de les pratiquer . . . Traduites d'italien en françois, par M. Claude Rocard . . . Paris, Pierre Cavellat, 1586.

[1569]

[16], 136, [7] p. 18 cm.

Translation of book 2 only.

—Copy 2.

Bound (as issued) with no. 1574.

—Della fisica . . . Divisa in libri quattro. Nel primo si tratta della creatione de gli elementi, delle quattro stagioni dell'anno, della creatione de l'huomo . . . Nel secondo si scrive un nuovo antidotario . . . Nel terzo si discorre . . . massime sopra diverse infermità, & suoi rimedii. Nel quarto si discorre sopra molte cose filosofiche, con bellissimi trattati di alchimia . . . Di nuovo posta in luce . . . Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1582.

[1570]

[32], 391 p. port. 16 cm.

—[English excerpts.] *In* no. 2295.

—Dello specchio di scientia universale... libri tre. Nel primo de' quali, si tratta di tutte l'arti liberali, & mecanice... Nel secondo si tratta di diverse scientie, & di molte belle contemplationi de' filosofi antichi. Nel terzo si contengono alcune inventioni notabili... Nuovamente ristampato, con molte cose agionate... Venetia, Andrea Ravenoldo, 1567. [1571]

[16], 315 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Gli Heredi di Marchiò Sessa, 1572. [1572]

[16], 348 ll. port. 15 cm.

Reprint, with a new dedication dated 1571, and somewhat altered preliminary matter, of no. 1571.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Gli Heredi di Marchiò Sessa, 1583. [1573]

[16], 360 ll. 16 cm.

Reprint of no. 1572, with the same dedication redated 1578, and with 25 pages of "Additioni" at the end.

—[French tr.] *Miroir universel des arts et sciences... divisé en trois livres. 1. Traitant de tous les arts liberaux & mecaniques... 2. De diverses sciences, histoires & belles contemplations des anciens philosophes. 3. De plusieurs secrets & inventions... mis en françois par Gab. Chappuys... reveu & augmenté, en cete seconde edition...* Paris, Pierre Cavellat, 1586. [1574]

[16], 526 p. 18 cm.

First published in Paris in 1584.

With this is bound (as issued) copy 2 of no. 1569.

—Del regimento della peste... Nel quale si tratta che cosa sia la peste, & da chi procede, & quello che doveriano fare i prencipi per conservar i suoi popoli da essa, & ultimamente, si mostrano mirabili secreti da curarla... Venetia, Andrea Revenoldo, 1565. [1575]

62, [2] ll. 15 cm.

"Come la nostra medicina e meglio di quella che... hanno usato gli antichi," and "Che cosa sia la medicina, et le sue operationi": leaves 6-8.

—[The same.] *Il reggimento della peste...* Nuovamente ristampato, ricorretto, & ampliato di diversi bellissimi secreti, & di 77. dottissimi

afforismi... Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1571. [1576]

9, [2]-127 ll. port. 16 cm.

Contents as in no. 1575, with the addition of book 2 (leaves 62-98), the Aphorisms (leaves 98-114) and a group of short chapters on medicine and surgery, with particular reference to the author's doctrines and methods of instruction (leaves 115-127).

—[The same.] *In questa ultima impressione aggiuntovi alcuni secreti dati in luce dall'autore avanti la sua morte, pertinenti alla materia del libro...* Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1594. [1577]

141, [6] ll. 16 cm.

Reprint (for the most part page-for-page) of no. 1576, with the "Additioni del Reggimento della peste" (leaves 127-141) and a revised "tavola."

Bound with no. 1557.

—Il tesoro della vita humana... Diviso in libri quattro. Nel primo, si tratta delle qualità, & cause di diverse infermità... Nel secondo, si descrivono molti esperimenti [medici]... Nel terzo, vi sono diverse lettere... dove si discorre così in fisica, come in cirugia. Nel quarto... sono rivelati i secreti piu importanti di esso autore. Di nuovo posto in luce... Venetia, Gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1570. [1578]

[32], 327 ll. port. 15 cm.

—A short discours of ... Leonardo Phioravanti Bolognese upon chirurgerie. With a declaration of many thinges, necessarie to be knowne, never written before in this order: wherunto is added a number of notable secretes, found out by the saide author. Translated out of Italian into English, by John Hester... London, Thomas East, 1580. [1579]

[8], 64 ll. 18 cm.

STC 10881.

Translations of extracts from several different works of Fioravanti, the first part (leaves 1-14) being chapters 1-23 (with some omissions) of his *Discorsi...* sopra la chirugia, which was printed as an appendix to his edition of the *Compendio di tutta la cirugia*, by P. and L. Rostinio (nos. 3952-53). The remainder was drawn from others of Fioravanti's works, including *Tesoro della vita humana*, and *Capricci medicinali*.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 4596-98.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3952-53.

FIOREMBENE, PAMPHILO. *See* FIORIMBENE, Pamphilo [*fl. ca.* 1550–1553]

FIorentINO, FILIPPO. *See* PHILIPPUS FLORENTINUS, *Father* [16th cent.]

FIORIMBENE, PAMPHILO [*fl. ca.* 1550–1553] *Collectanea de febris Pamphilo Florembeno . . . autore . . .* [Venetiis, Impressum per Nicholaum Bascarinum] 1550. [1580]

[4], 119 ll. 17 cm.

Author's name appears in privilege, dated May 10, 1550, as Pamphilo Fiorembene.

A compendium derived chiefly from Arabic and Greek writers. Cf. pref.

—Discorso . . . nel quale si tratta della gotta, & con efficacissime ragioni si dimostra, che li gottosi del tutto si possono risanare. Venetia, 1553. [1581]

[14] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴ (B₄ blank).

Published by the author's godfather, Agostino Saracca, who signed the prefatory letter.

The Discorso, a letter addressed to Girolamo Malipiero, is dated at the end, Sept. 8, 1553.

FIRMIANUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS LACTANTIUS. *See* LACTANTIUS, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus.

FIRMICUS MATERNUS, JULIUS. *Ad Mavortium Lollianum Astronomicon lib. VIII. per Nicolaum Prucknerum astrologum nuper ab innumeris mendis vindicati. His accesserunt. Claudii Ptolemaei . . . ἀποτελεσμάτων quod Quadrupartitum vocant, lib. IIII. De inerrantium stellarum significationibus, lib. I. Centiloquium ejusdem. Ex Arabibus et Chaldeis. Hermetis vetustissimi astrologi Centum aphoris. lib. I. Bethem Centiloquium. Ejusdem De horis planetarum liber alius. Almansoris astrologi Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem. Zahelis Arabis De electionibus lib. I. Messahalal De ratione circuli & stellarum, & qualiter in hoc seculo operentur, lib. I. Omar De nativitatibus lib. III. Marci Manilii . . . Astronomicon lib. V. Postremo, Othonis Brunfelsii De diffinitionibus & terminis astrologiae libellus isagogicus. Basileae, Ex officina Joannis Hervagii, 1533.* [1582]

[16], 244, 143, [89] p. illus. 31 cm.

FIVICANENSIS, THOMAS PHILARETUS. *See* PHILARETUS, Thomas [*fl.* 1532]

FIVIZZANO, AGOSTINO DA, Father. *See* AGOSTINO DA FIVIZZANO, *Father* [15th–16th cent.]

FLAGELLUM Dei. 1504. *See* no. 3762.

FLAGELLUM Dei. 1575. *See* no. 3667.

FLAVIANUS, REMMIUS. *Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. In nos. 909; 912–14; 916–20; 1370; 3049; 4189–90.*

FLAVIO, CAMILLO [16th cent.] *See* no. 2404. Entry cancelled. [1583]

FLESSELLES, PHILIPPE DE [*d.* 1562] *Introductoire de chirurgie rationele . . . Paris, Claude Fremy, 1553.* [1584]

63 ll. 13 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 57 wanting.

Les FLEURS & secretz de medecine [15–]. *See* no. 1314.

FLEXELLE, PHILIPPE DE. *See* FLESSELLES, Philippe de [*d.* 1562]

FLÖTER, BALTHASAR [*fl.* 1567] *ed. See* nos. 3474–75.

FLOREMBENUS, PAMPHILUS. *See* FIORIMBENE, Pamphilo [*fl. ca.* 1550–1553]

FLORENCE. Accademia Fiorentina. *See* ACCADEMIA FIORENTINA.

—*Arte de' medici e degli speciali.* *See* nos. 1586–87; 3874–75.

—*Laws, statutes, etc.* 1537–1569 (Cosimo I) *Bando dell' illustrissimo, et ecc. s. il s. duca di Firenze, et di Siena et dell' illustrissimo, e excell. S. principe governante. E delli mag. e digniss. signori della sanità, sopra le terre, e provincie infette dalla peste pubblicato adi 28. di Settembre MDLXIII. Fiorenza, 1564.* [1585]

[4] p. 21 cm.

Signatures. π^2 .

Printed by Giorgio Marescotti?

—*Provisione, & capitoli attenenti all' arte delli spetiali di tutto il feliciss. dominio Fiorentino sopra li spedali, conventi, monasterii, lisci, matricole, & medici . . . Passati . . . il di xxi. d'Aprile 1562. Fiorenza, I Giunti, 1562.* [1586]

[8] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

At end: *Bandito per me, Matteo di Domenico Barlachi banditore in Firenze, il di xii. d'Ottobre MDLX.*

—Provisione, & capitoli attenenti all'arte delli spetiali di tutto il felicissimo dominio Fiorentino... Passati... il di 5. di Settembre. MDLXI. Firenze, Giorgio Marescotti, 1576. [1587]

[10] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁶ (A6 blank).

FLORENTINUS, GENTILIS. See GENTILIS DE FLORENTIA [fl. ca. 1320?]

FLORIMBENI, PANFILO. See FIORIMBENE, Pamphilo [fl. ca. 1550–1553]

FLORIO, MARCO ANTONIO [d. ca. 1572] Della natura de'mali epidemici, et modo di curargli, e preservarsi da quelli... Ferrara, Vittorio Baldini, 1587. [1588]

[6], 104 p. 17 cm.

Published posthumously by the author's son, Sigismondo Florio, who signed the dedicatory epistle, dated May 25, 1587.

Consists largely of prescriptions for the plague, preceded by a discussion of epidemics (p. 1–16) with mention of conditions in Ferrara from 1570–72.

"Trattato del carbone": p. 89–92.

FLOS MEDICINAE. See REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM.

The **FLOWER** of phisicke. 1590. See no. 969.

FLUSSAS, FRANCISCUS. See FOIX, François de, *Comte de Candale* [1502–1594]

FOES, ANUCE [1528–1595] Oeconomia Hippocratis, alphabeti serie distincta. In qua dictionum apud Hippocratem omnium, praesertim obscuriorum, usus explicatur, & velut ex amplissimo penu depromitur ita ut lexicon Hippocrateum merito dici possit... Francofurdi, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium, & Jo. Aubrium, 1588. [1589]

[8], 694 p. port. 34 cm.

—Pharmacopoeia medicamentorum omnium quae hodie ad publica medentium munia officinis extant, tractationem & usum ex antiquorum medicorum praescripto continens, pharmacopoeis omnibus, atque etiam iis qui opus facitiant medicum, valde utilis & necessaria... Basileae, Apud Thomam Guerinum, 1561. [1590]

672, [14] p. 18 cm.

—, ed. and tr. See nos. 2319; 2335; 2427.

FOIX, FRANÇOIS DE, Comte de Candale [1502–1594] ed. and tr. See no. 2280.

FOLIGNO, GENTILE DA. See GENTILE DA FOLIGNO [d. 1348]

FOLTZ, MELCHIOR. See ACONTIUS, Melchior [1515 (ca.)–1569]

FONSECA, RODRIGO DE [d. 1622] De calculorum remediis, qui in renibus et vesica gignunt. Libri duo... Romae, Apud Jo. Angelum Ruffinellum, 1586. [1591]

[8], 139, [1] p. illus. 22 cm.

Colophon: Romae, Apud Titum & Paulum Dianum fratres, 1586.

—In primum, & secundum Aphorismorum librum commentaria ordine contexta, quo puncta doctoratus exponi solent... Florentiae, Apud Bartholomaeum Sermartellium, 1591.

[1592]

136 p. 22 cm.

—In septem Aphorismorum Hippocratis libros commentaria, eo ordine contexta, quo doctoratus puncta exponi consuevere. Quibus accessere ejusdem auctoris in singulas sententias adnotationes... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Franciscis, 1595. [1593]

[4], 244 (i. e. 246) ll. 20 cm.

—In Hippocratis Legem, commentarium, quo perfecti medici natura explicatur... Romae, Ex typographia Titi & Pauli de Dianis, 1586.

[1594]

[6], 127, [1] p. 23 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Lex.

—In Hypp. Prognostica commentarii: quibus universa ejus doctrina in conclusiones deducitur, earumque adducuntur demonstrationes, ac notatu dignissima summa dicendi facilitate exponuntur... Patavii, Apud Franciscum Bolzetam, 1597. [1595]

[4], 173 ll. 21 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Prognostica.

—Opusculum, quo adolescentes ad medicinam facile capessendam instruuntur, casus omnium febrium methodice discutiuntur, & curantur... Adduntur ejusdem auctoris Consultationes aliquot, & modus demonstratur curandi capitis vul-

nera sine apertione, & per admirabile apparitii oleum... Florentiae, Apud Michaelangelum Sermartellium, 1596. [1596]

[8], 164 p. illus. 22 cm.

FONTANA, ALESSANDRO [d. 1554] De morbo gallico, et ligno Indico... quaestiones. *In* no. 1108; [Italian tr.] *in* nos. 3954-56.

FONTANA, ANDREA. Fontana dove n'esce fuori acqua di secreti. Dove leggendo ne caverai acqua chiara da restituire la sanità, & scuotere la sete à qualunque infermo. Data in luce nuovamente... Genova, Stampata; Siena, Ristampata, 1579. [1597]

[16] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

FONTANON, DENYS [d. 1544?] De morborum internorum curatione, libri tres... Adjectis ab Joanne Raenerio medico in singulis capitum initiis morborum causis, & signis ex Galeno, Paulo Aegineta, atque Aetio Antiocheno desumptis. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1549. [1598]

[16, 438, [1] p. 17 cm.

—De morborum internorum curatione libri quatuor... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1550. [1599]

[22], 381, [1] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1553. [1600]

[22], 381, [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Frellonius, 1553.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Apud Baltassarem Constantinum, 1553. [1601]

[11], 207, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius excudebat, 1553.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: signatures a-b (including title page) wanting. Leaf 74 partly torn away.

With this are bound nos. 189; 3585.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1560. [1602]

[22], 381, [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbierus.

—[The same.] Adjecta epistola de priscis: & neotericis medicis, eorumque scriptis & curandi methodo in praesenti practica usurpata... Lugduni, Apud Antonium de Harsy, 1574. [1603]

[62], 635 p. 13 cm.

The text of the 1550 edition with additional marginalia.

—[Excerpts from bk. 1, ch. 8.] *In* no. 1108.

FONTECHA, JUAN ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE. See ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA, Juan [1560-1620]

FORBERGER, GEORG [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 3499; 3508.

—, *tr.* See nos. 2110 [Giovio]; 3488; 3495; 3503 [Paracelsus]; 4284 [von Suchten].

FOREEST, PIETER VAN [1522-1597] De incerto, fallaci urinarum judicio, quo uromantes, ad perniciem multorum aegrotantium, utuntur: & qualia illi sint observanda, tum praestanda, qui recte de urinis sit judicaturus, libri tres... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1589. [1604]

[24], 316, [2] p. illus. 17 cm.

"Ex Joan. Langii Epistolarum medicinalium tomo 1 [epist. 11 & 83]": p. 282-293.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium de febribus ephemeris et continuis libri duo. In quibus earum caussae, signa, prognoses, curatio, graphice depinguntur... Antverpiae, Apud Christophorum Plantinum, 1584. [1605]

324, [3] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.]... Aucti & correcti... & indice illustrati. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1589. [1606]

282, [17] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 1609.

—[The same.]... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1593. [1607]

282, [13] p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 1610.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri tres, nempe tertius de febribus intermittebibus; quartus de hecticis; ac quintus de

febris compositis. In quibus earundem causae, signa, prognoses, curationes, graphice depinguntur... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1586. [1608]

[16], 411, [[4] p. 17 cm.

In this copy, the two cancelland leaves X1 and X6 are present: sheet X is misbound.

—[The same.] Nunc denuo diligentissime recogniti, ab innumeris mendis repurgati, nonnullisque locis auctiores redditi... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1589. [1609]

[16], 368 p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 1606.

—[The same.]... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1591. [1610]

[16], 368, [16] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. 367–[370] wanting; supplied in photocopy from Library of Congress.

Bound with no. 1607.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium, de febribus publice grassantibus: cum morbis epidemiis, deque febribus malignis, contagiosis, pestilentibus, ac peste: liber sextus... Accessit liber septimus observationum & curationum medicinalium de symptomatibus febrium. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1588. [1611]

[16], 423, [9] p. port. 18 cm.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri tres: nempe octavus de exterioribus vitiis & morbis cutaneis capitis: nonus de variis capitis doloribus: decimus de universis ac cerebri & meningum ejusdem syptomatis ac morbis. In quibus eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur. Etiam adjectis scholiis... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1590. [1612]

[24], 90, [3], 323, [18], 919, [7] p. 17 cm.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri quinque: nempe XI. De morbis oculorum & palpebrarum. XII. De aurium morbis. XIII. De nasi affectibus. XIV. De aegritudinibus labiorum, gingivarum, dentium, oris ac linguae. XV. De faucium, gutturis & gulae affectibus, &

asperae arteriae. In quibus eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur. Etiam adjectis scholiis... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1591.

[30], 638, [23] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1614.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri duo: nempe decimus sextus de pectoris pulmonisque vitiis ac morbis: et decimus septimus de cordis ac quibusdam mammillarum affectibus. In quibus eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur: etiam adjectis scholiis... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1593. [1614]

[16], 498, [24] p. 17 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1615–16.

—Copy 2. Bound with no. 1613.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber decimus-octavus, de ventriculi affectibus. In quo eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur: una cum scholiis... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1594. [1615]

[16], 255, [16] p. 17 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1614.

—Observationum & curationum medicinalium liber XIX de hepatis malis ac affectibus; & XX de lienis morbis: ubi & de scorbutto, novo malo, pertractatur. In quibus eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur. Etiam adjectis scholiis... Adjecta est in fine Epistola D. Henrici a Bra, de novo quodam morbi genere, Frisiis & Westphalis peculiari, una cum D. Johannis Heurnii ad eam responsione... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1595. [1616]

[32], 429, [17] p. 17 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1614.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber XXI. De mesenterii & intestinorum affectibus: ac de colicis & iliis doloribus: deque vermicibus. XXII. De diversis profluviorum alvi generibus. XXIII. De sedis & ani vitiis & affectibus. Etiam adjectis scholiis: in quibus eorum

causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1596. [1617]

[32], 499, [17] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 1618.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri duo: XXIV. De renum affectibus ac morbis. XXV. De vesicae malis ac affectibus. Etiam adjectis scholiis, in quibus eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur... Accessit D. Johannis Heurnii ad D. Petrum Forestum De humana felicitate libellus. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1596. [1618]

[32], 521, [15] p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 1617.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri XXVtus & XXVIIus. De penis, virgae, scroti, & testiculorum affectibus ac vitiis; deque ramicum diversis speciebus. Etiam adjectis scholiis: in quibus eorum causae, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur... Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1597. [1619]

[40], 260, [12] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 1620.

—Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber vigesimus-octavus, de mulierum morbis. Una cum scholiis. [Lugduni Batavorum] Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Christophorum Raphelengium, 1599. [1620]

[20], 587, [16] p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 1619.

FORER, CONRAD [d. 1594] *tr.* See no. 2065.

FORES. See **FORESIUS** [fl. 1489]

FORESIUS [fl. 1489] See no. 2368.

FORESTUS, PETRUS. See **FOREEST, Pieter van** [1522–1597]

FORLÌ, JACOPO DA. See **JACOPO DA FORLÌ** [d. 1413 or 14]

FOROLIVIENSIS, JACOBUS. See **JACOPO DA FORLÌ** [d. 1413 or 14]

FORRER, KONRAD. See **FORER, Conrad** [d. 1594]

FORREST, PETER. See **FOREEST, Pieter van** [1522–1597]

[**FORTE, ANGELO DI**, 16th cent.] De calamitoso errore Avicennae, unde communium medicorum orrenda [*sic*] maleficia inter homines cotidie pullulant. [Venetiis, 1542] [1621]

11 ll. 16 cm.

Author's portrait on title page.

Cf. Gianfranco Garosi, L'opera di Angelo Forte medico del cinquecento e storico della medicina. In *Acta medicae historiae Patavina*, 6 (1959–1960) 83–105. The above is no. 2 in his bibliography of Forte's works.

—De mirabilibus vitae humanae naturalia fundamenta incipiunt... [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum de Vianis de Lexona Vercellensem, 1543] [1622]

[87] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: [A]–L⁴.

Author's portrait on title page.

Garosi no. 3.

—In questo dialogo nominato: Specchio dela vit'humana se manifesta che cosa e vita e morte, sanita, infirmitate, calor naturale, calor estraneo, con le cause proprie, e in che maniera l'influencia celeste commove nel aere tante virtu che passano poi, e oprano modi variat'in le creature. Esemplando le vorace malatie del present' anno... Dela squinancia dico dela pontura de la febre e dela morte che subito rape... [Vinegia, Agustino de Bindoni, 1535] [1623]

[46] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴ (F⁴ blank).

Not listed by Garosi.

—Il trattato della medicinal inventione... [Vinegia, Venturino Roffinello, 1544] [1624]

[2], 18 ll. 15 cm.

Portrait on title page.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine Library.

Garosi no. 4.

—Il trattato de la peste, dove si fa conoscere, con chiara brevità l'esser suo, e de le proprie spetie, ancora tutto quello che per cio conviene operare universalmente... Vinetia, 1556. [1625]

[47] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

Garosi no. 7.

—Il trattato della prisca medicina, nel quale apertamente, si dimostra la cagione del anticho errore, dalli primi inventori, fin a questi tempi nostri, e perche si divise, e multiplico, in tante sette, con li nomi delli propi authori, da un per uno, secondo li secoli nelli quali fiorendo vissero. Mantova, 1545. [1626]

20 ll. 16 cm.

Garosi no. 5.

FORTOLUS, ANTONIUS [*fl.* 1526] *tr.* See nos. 1782–84; 1821.

FOUR, VITAL DU, Cardinal. See **VITALIS DE FURNO, Cardinal** [*d.* 1327]

FOURESTIER, JAMES, ed. See no. 2295.

FOURNIER, ANDRÉ. See **LE FOURNIER, André** [*d.* 1533]

FRACANTIANUS, ANTONIUS. See **FRACANZANO, Antonio** [*d.* 1567]

FRACANZANO, ANTONIO [*d.* 1567] *Consilia.* In no. 4141.

—De morbo gallico liber. Nunc recens a mendis, quibus in prima editione circumfluebat vindicatus, ac e tenebris in lucem revocatus a Camillo Cochio Viterbiensi. Bononiae, Peregrinus Bonardus, 1564. [1627]

[4], 26, [1] ll. 22 cm.

—Antonii Fracanciani . . . De morbo gallico fragmenta quaedam elegantissima ex lectionibus anni 1563 Bononiae. Ed. 1. Patavii, Apud Christophorum Gryphium, 1563 [colophon 1564]

[1628]

16, [2] ll. 22 cm. (pt. [2] of Falloppio, Gabriele. De morbo gallico liber. Patavii, 1564).

—[The same.] . . . 2 ed. Venetiis, Ex Officina Francisci Laurentini de Turino, 1565.

[1629]

14 (i. e. 24) ll. 15 cm. (pt. 2 of Falloppio, Gabriele. De morbo gallico liber. Venetiis, 1565.)

—[The same.] In nos. 1108; 1435.

—In librum Hippocratis De alimento commentarius. Venetiis, Ex officina Marci de Maria, 1566. [1630]

94 p. 21 cm.

Includes Fracanzano's Latin translation of De alimento.

FRACASTORO, GIROLAMO [1483–1553] *Opera omnia, in unum proxime post illius mortem collecta . . . Accesserunt Andreae Naugerii . . . Orationes duae carminaque nonnulla . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1555.* [1631]

[6], 285 (i. e. 281), 32 ll. ports. 24 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae-antonii Juntae, 1555.

Baumgartner-Fulton 32.

—[The same.] . . . Accessit index locupletissimus. 2 ed. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1574 [colophon 1573] [1632]

[20], 213, [1] ll. port. 25 cm.

Baumgartner-Fulton 33.

—[The same.] *Opera omnia quorum nomina sequens pagina plenius indicat. Accessit index locupletissimus. Ex tertia editione. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1584 [colophon 1574]* [1633]

[22], 213, [1] ll. port. 26 cm.

Baumgartner-Fulton 34.

With this are bound no. 1102 & copy 2 of no. 3240.

—[The same.] *Operum pars prior* [—posterior] . . . Lugduni, Apud Franciscum Fabrum, 1591.

[1634]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Baumgartner-Fulton 35.

—*Syphilidis, sive morbi gallici lib. III. Joseph lib. II. Item Carminum lib. I. Rutilii Claudii Numatiani . . . Itineraria. Antverpiae, Apud Martini Nutii viduam, 1562.* [1635]

93 (i. e. 91) ll. 16 cm.

"Basilii Zanchii Hymnus pacis aeternae": leaves [90]–93 (i. e. 91) r.

The poem of Rutilius Claudius Namatianus is prefaced by Onuphrio Panvinio.

Baumgartner-Fulton 10.

—*De sympathia et antipathia rerum liber unus. De contagione et contagiosis morbis et curatione libri iii. Venetiis [Apud heredes Lucaeantonii Juntae Florentini] 1546.* [1636]

[4], 76, [3] ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] *Liber I, De sympathia & antipathia rerum. De contagione, & contagiosis morbis, & eorum curatione, libri tres. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Gazeium, 1550.* [1637]

558, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Nicolaus Bacquenoys.

—[The same.] *Liber unus, De sympathia & antipathia rerum. Item, De contagione & contagiosis morbis, & eorum curatione*, lib. iii. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, & Guil. Gazeium, 1554. [1638]

351 p. 13 cm.

Excerpts from bk. 2 of the second work were reprinted in no. 1108, under title: *De syphilide seu morbo gallico lucubratio*.

—*De temperatura vini sententia Consalvi Barredae Hispani sententiam perpendens libellus*. Camerini, Apud Antonium Gioiosum, 1553. [1639]

[135] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–R⁴.

“Consalvi Barredae... De vini temperatura praemissam Fracastorii sententiam perpendens liber”: sigg. E1^r–R3^v.

—*Homocentrica. Ejusdem de causis criticorum dierum per ea quae in nobis sunt...* [Venetiis] 1538. [1640]

[4], 73 (i. e. 78) ll. port. 21 cm.

The latter work was criticized by Andrea Turini. See nos. 4431; 4434.

—*Syphilis, sive morbus gallicus*. Veronae, 1530. [1641]

[72] p. 22 cm.

Printed by Stefano dei Nicolini da Sabbio.

Baumgartner-Fulton 1.

—[The same.]... *Romae* [Apud Antonium Bladum Asulanum] 1531. [1642]

[61] p. 21 cm.

Contains autograph of Cardinal Giovanni Salviati (1490–1553) on title page.

Baumgartner-Fulton 2.

—[The same.]... *Basileae*, 1536. [1643]

[55] p. 16 cm.

Device of Johann Bebel on title page.

Baumgartner-Fulton 4.

—[The same.] *In nos* 1108; 1508–10.

—*Turrius, sive De intellectione dialogus* [excerpts from bk. 2] *In nos*. 2460–61.

FRAGOSO, JUAN [16th cent.] *Discursos de las cosas aromaticas, arboles y frutales, y de otras muchas medicinas simples que se traen de la India Oriental, y sirven al uso de medicina...* Madrid, Impresso en casa de Francisco Sanchez, vendense en casa de Sebastian Yuañez, 1572. [1644]

[8], 211, [17] ll. 15 cm.

—*De succedaneis medicamentis liber denuo auctus...* *Ejusdem animadversiones, in quamplurima medicamenta composita, quorum est usus in Hispanicis officinis...* Mantuae, Excudebat Petrus Cosin, vendense en casa de S. Yuañez, 1575. [1645]

404, [18] ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 1–25 (including title page), 184, and 400 to end mutilated. Title and collation supplied from Pérez Pastor (A) no. 94.

FRAMBOISIÈRE, NICOLAS ABRAHAM DE LA. See **LA FRAMBOISIÈRE, Nicolas Abraham de**.

FRAMPTON, JOHN [*fl.* 1577–1596] *tr.* See no. 3221.

FRANCE. Sovereigns, etc., 1559–1560 (Francis II) *Edict du Roy sur le reiglement des maisons Dieu, hospitaux, maladeries, aumosneries, leproseries & autres lieux pitoyables*. Paris, Jean Dallier & Vincent Sertenas, 1560. [1646]

[8] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

FRANCESCHINI, BERNARDINO. See **PARTENIO, Bernardino** [*d.* 1589]

FRANCESCO, d'Arezzo. See **ACCOLTI, Francesco** [1418 (ca.)–1485]

FRANCESCO, da Siena. See **CASINI, Francesco** [*fl.* 1366–1416]

FRANCESCO DI PIEDIMONTE [*d.* 1319] *Additiones* [in Mesue libros.] *In nos*. 3121–32.

—*De speciebus icteri*. *In no.* 1101.

FRANCI, ADRIANO. See **PICCOLOMINI, Alessandro** [1508–1578]

FRANCIOTTI, GIORGIO [*d.* 1570] *Tractatus de balneo Villensi, in agro Lucensi posito...* Lucae, Apud Busdracum, 1552. [1647]

150, [2] p. 22 cm.

Errata on final leaf.

—[The same.] *In no.* 1101.

FRANCIS, of Siena. See **CASINI, Francesco** [*fl.* 1366–1416]

FRANCISCUS DE BONONIA. See **ZANELLI, Francesco** [*d.* 1365?]]

FRANCISCUS DE GIANELLIS. See **ZANELLI, Francesco** [*d.* 1365?]]

FRANCISCUS DE PEDEMONTIO. *See* FRANCESCO DI PIEDIMONTE [*d.* 1319]

FRANCISCUS DE ZANELLI. *See* ZANELLI, Francesco [*d.* 1365?]

FRANCK, SEBASTIAN [1499–1542] Von dem gewrelichen Laster der Trunckenheyt, so in disen letsten Zeiten, erst schier mit den Frantzosen auffkommen... [n. p., pref. 1531] [1648]
[63] p. 20 cm.
Signatures: A–H⁴.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO [*fl.* 1543–1569] Libro de enfermedades contagiosas: y de la preservacion dellas... Sevilla, Alonso de la Barrera, 1569. [1649]

[4], 79, [1] ll. 18 cm.

Device of Sebastian Trujillo on recto of final leaf.
Bound with no. 1650.

—Tractado de la nieve y del uso della... [Sevilla, Alonso dela Barrera, 1569] [1650]
xv ll. 18 cm.

Device of Sebastian Trujillo on verso of final leaf.
With this is bound no. 1649.

FRANCO, PIERRE [*fl.* 1556–1561] Petit traite contenant une des parties principales de chirurgie, laquelle les chirurgiens hernieres excercent, ainsi quil est montre en la page suivante... Lyon, Antoine Vincent [1556?] [1651]
[6], 144 (i. e. 138) p. illus. 17 cm.

Original imprint date erased: ms. date 1561 substituted, and corrected by another hand to 1556.

—Traité des hernies, contenant une ample declaration de toutes leurs especes, & autres excellentes parties de la chirurgie, assavoir de la pierre, des cataractes des yeux, & autres maladies, desquelles comme la cure est perilleuse, aussi est elle de peu d'hommes bien exercée: avec leurs causes, signes, accidens, anatomie des parties affectées, & leur entiere guarison... Lyon, Thi-
bauld Payan, 1561. [1652]

[32], 554, [1] p. illus. 17 cm.

FRASCATI, GABRIELE [1520 (ca.)–1581] De aquis Returbii Ticinensibus commentarii mineras, facultates et usum ear. explicantes... Ticini, Apud Hieronymum Bartholum, 1575. [1653]

[30], 142 ll. 21 cm.

With this is bound no. 1185.

FREDER, JOHANN [1510–1562] *tr.* *See* no. 3867.

FREGOSO, JUAN. *See* FRAGOSO, Juan [16th cent.]

FREIGE, JOHANN THOMAS. *See* FREIGIUS, Johann Thomas [1543–1583]

FREIGIUS, JOHANN THOMAS [1543–1583] Ἐπιλομία, seu liber tristium, tempore pestis, summa & moestitia & dolore scriptus. Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1583] [1654]
[2], 339–380, [4] p. 16 cm. (Detached from his Quaestiones geometricae et stereometricae... Basileae, 1583).

FREIGIUS, THOMAS. *See* FREIGIUS, Johann Thomas [1543–1583]

FRERUS, JOANNES. *See* FRYER, John [*fl.* 1544–1571]

FRETHER, JOHANN. *See* FREDER, Johann [1510–1562]

FREUDENBERG, AETHON JOHANNES A. De abusu & impostura medicantium libellus... Marpurgi, Apud Eucharium Cervicornum, M. XXXVIII (i. e. 1538). [1655]
[46] p. 16 cm.
Signatures: A–C⁸ (C8 blank).

FRIDAEVALLIS, HUGO [*fl.* 1565–1567] De tuenda sanitate, libri VI. Antverpiae, Ex Officina Christophori Plantini, 1568. [1656]
262, [8] p. 17 cm.

—Copy 2. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 2034.

FRIDENREICH, UDALRICUS [*fl.* 1597] *respondent.* *See* no. 3203.

FRIDERICH, MATTHÄUS [1510 (ca.)–1559] Wider den Sauffteuffel, gebessert, und an vielen Örtern gemehret. Item, ein Sendtbrieff desz helischen Sathans, an die Zutrincker, vor 45. Jaren zuvor ausgegangen. Item, ein Sendtbrieff Matthei Friderichs, an die vollen Brüder in teutschem Land. [Franckfurt am Mayn, Getruckt durch Weygand Hanen Erben] 1567. [1657]

[234] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–P⁸ (P6–8 (blank?) wanting).
 “D. Martin Luther uber den Cl. Psalm”: sigg. P3^r–P5^r.
 Klöss 196.

FRIDRICH, MATTHEUS. See **FRIDERICH, Mat-**
thaus [1510 (ca.)–1559]

FRIES, LORENZ [1490 (ca.)–1531] Ein clarer
 Bericht wie man alte Schaden, Löcher und Bü-
 len heylen soll mit dem Holtz Guaiaco, also
 leycht das es ein yeder selbes thûn mag umb
 ein kleynen Costen, da man biss har vil Gelts
 hat müssen haben. [Strassburg, Johann Prüss,
 1530?] [1658]

[11] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Waller 3261 (with reproduction of title page, plate 13).
 Imprint information from Benzing (A) no. 19.

–*Defensio medicorum principis Avicennae, ad*
Germaniae medicos . . . [Argentorati, Apud Joan-
 nem Knoblouchum juniorem] 1530.

[1659]

[18] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁴, b⁶ (b6 blank).

Benzing (A) no. 49.

–*Epitome opusculi de curandis pusculis ul-*
ceribus, & doloribus morbi Gallici, mali frantzoss
appellati . . . Basileae, Henricus Petrus [1532]

[1660]

63 (i. e. 55), [1] p. 20 cm.

“Scribonii Lar[gi] . . . antidota”: p. 54–63 (i. e. 46–55).
 Benzing (A) no. 22.

–[The same.] *In* nos. 1108; 2812.

–Ein hochnutzlicher Tractat Eygenschaftt
 unnd Würckung der wunderbaren Natur aller
 Wildbeder so in teütschen Landen gelegen . . .
 [Strassburg, Durch Bartholomeum Grieninger]
 1538. [1661]

[35] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D⁶.

Benzing (A) no. 47.

Title page has woodcut with legend: Bruñ. der warheit.

–Copy 2, lacking woodcut on title page. An
 aberrant state of the preceding. [1662]

–Spiegl der Artzny, des gleichen vormals nie
 von keinem Doctor in Tütsch usgangen ist, nüt-
 tzlich unnd gütt allen denen so der Artz Radt

begerent, auch den gestreifelten Leyen, welche
 sich underwinden mit Artznei umb zegon. In
 welchem du findst Bericht aller Hendel der
 Artznei gezogen usz den fürnemsten Büchern
 der alten, mit schönen bewerten Stücken unnd
 kurtzwyiligen Reden, gemacht von Laurentio
 Phriesen von Colmar . . . [Straszburg, Getruckt
 von Johanni Grieninger, 1519] [1663]

clxxvi (i. e. clxxii) ll. illus. 30 cm.

Benzing (A) no. 28.

–[The same.] Spiegel der Artzny: gemacht
 durch . . . Laurentium Phriesen . . . Gebessert und
 widerumb fleissig übersehen durch Othonem
 Brunfels. [Straszburg, Balthassar Beck, 1529]

[1664]

cxli ll. illus. 32 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated.

Benzing (A) no. 30.

–Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 2467.

–[The same.] . . . vor Zeyten zû Nutz unnd
 Trost den Leyen gemacht, durch Laurentium
 Friesen . . . yetzund durch denselbigen Lauren-
 tium unnd M. Othonem Brunfelsz, widerumb ge-
 bessert unnd in seinen ersten Glantz gestellet.
 Hiemit sollen widerrüfft, und falsch declariert
 sein alle Exemplar diss Büchs, so vor disem
 Truck ausgangen seind. [Strassburg, Balthasar
 Beck?] 1532. [1665]

[6], cxxxviii + ll. 29 cm.

Signatures: A–Z⁶, a⁴, b² +.

Imperfect: sigg. C3, C5–6, H1–K4, N3–O4, P3–5, Q1–
 Z6, a1–2, and all after b2 wanting.

Benzing (A) nos. 31–33 records three printings of 1532,
 all collating A–Z⁶, a⁴, b⁶; [6], 142 ll., but exhibiting minor
 differences in title page, colophon etc.

–[The same.] . . . yetzundt durch . . . Lauren-
 tium widerumb gebessert, unnd in seinen ersten
 Glantz gestelt . . . [Straszburg, Balthassar Beck]
 1546. [1666]

[6], cxlviii ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Otto Brunfels.

Benzing (A) no. 34.

–[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 731; 2663.

–[Danish tr.] En liden bog om menniskens
 vand, oc anden naturlig affgang, huorledis de

skulle besees, oc der om dømis, screffuen oc til-
sammen dragen aff Doctore Laurentio Friscio.
Fordansket aff Henrick Smid udi Malmø, anno
M. D. Lvii. Kiøbenhaffn [Prentet aff Andrea
Gutterwitz, paa Baltser Kausis] 1577. [1667]
[6], 14 ll. 21 cm.

A translation of chapters 6–7 of book 1, part 2 of
Spiegel der Artzney. Also issued as part 5 of Henrik
Smith's Laegebog.

Benzing (A) no. 36; Nielsen 1508–V.

—Synonima und gerecht Uszlegung der Wörter
so man dan in der Artzny, allen Krütern, Wur-
tzlen, Blümen, Somen, Gesteinen, Safften unnd
anderen Dingen zů schreiben ist in latinscher,
hebraischer, arabischer, kriechischer und man-
cherlei tütscher Zungen biszher nit beieinander
gesehen... [Straszburg, Johannes Grieninger,
1519] [1668]

lvi (i. e. lx) ll. illus. 28 cm.

Benzing (A) no. 42.

FRIGIDA VALLE, HUGO A. See FRIDAEVALLIS,
Hugo [fl. 1565–1567]

FRIGIMELICA, FRANCESCO [1491–1559] Con-
siglio sopra la pestilentia qui in Padoa dell'
anno MDLV... M. Francesco Frigimeliga fatto
a richiesta di questi illustrissimi signori, e di
questa alma citta... Padoa, Gratioso Perchacino,
1555. [1669]

[51] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴, G².

—De morbo gallico. *In* no. 1108.

FRISIUS, LORENZ. See FRIES, Lorenz, of Col-
mar [1490 (ca.)–1531]

FRIZIMELICA, FRANCISCUS. See FRIGIMELICA,
Francesco [1491–1559]

FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS. De aquae-
ductibus urbis Romae. *In* no. 4651.

FRUCTUOSA doctrina de sanguinis missione
[by Maciej z Miechowa.] See no. 2899.

FRYER, JOHN [fl. 1544–1571] *tr.* See no. 2396.

FUCHS, GILBERT. See FUSCH, Gilbert [1504
(ca.)–1567]

FUCHS, JOHANNES [1575–1631] *respondent.*
See no. 3940.

FUCHS, LEONHART [1501–1566] Operum . . .
tomus primus [-tertius] . . . Omnia ab authore
ipso paulo ante mortem recognita, aucta & locu-
pletata. Francofurti ad Moenum [Per Martinum
Lechlerum, impensis Sigismundi Feyrabend &
Simonis Huteri] 1566–67. [1670]

3 v. in 1. illus. 33 cm.

Author's portrait on title pages.

Vols. 1–2 have special subtitles; v. 3 has special title
only.

Stübler 12.

Contents.—Tomus primus: Medicamentorum omnium
componendi, miscendique rationem ac modum, libris
quatuor complectens. Appendix aut Apologia, in qua
criminationibus ac calumniis Joannis Placotomi libros
hos arrodentis, obiter respondetur. Oratio de vita & morte
authoris, omnium quoque operum ipsius catalogum con-
tinens (p. [22]) a Georgio Hizlero habita & scripta.—
Tomus secundus: De curandis totius humani corporis
morbis, in libros octo digestus.—Tomus tertius: Paradoxa,
multa non solum Arabum, sed hujus quoque seculi
medicorum periculosa errata firmissimis rationibus autho-
ritatibusque demonstrata continens, ultimo ab ipso
authore paulo ante obitum diligenter castigata. Sebastiani
Montui ineptarum annotatiuncularum solida refutatio.
Retractio propriae sententiae de mumia.

—Adversus mendaces Christiani Egenolphi
calumnias responsio. See nos. 1038; 1349.

—Apologia... contra Hieremiam Thriverum
...qua monstratur quod in viscerum inflamma-
tionibus, pleuritide praesertim, sanguis e directo
lateris affecti mitti debeat. Adjecta est Matthaei
Curtii... cum neotericis de venae in pleuritide
sectione erudita disceptatio. Haganoae, In offi-
cina Petri Brubachii, 1534. [1671]

[76] p. 20 cm.

Stübler 13.

For Dryvère's theories, see no. 1225.

—Compendiaria ac succincta admodum in me-
dendi artem εισαγωγή, seu introductio... Haga-
noae [Per Johan. Secerium] 1531. [1672]

[215] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸, O⁴.

Stübler 22.

—Compendiaria in artem medendi introductio,
diligenter recognita, & locis multis quam antea
auctior... Accessit priori aeditioni conficiendo-
rum medicamentorum ratio: itemque de urina

& pulsibus praeceptio. Argentorati [In officina Joan. Alberti] 1535. [1673]

[16], 108, [4] ll. 16 cm.

Stübler 23.

—Cornarius furens... Basileae [1545]. [1674]

[51] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: a-c⁸, d⁴.

Stübler 18 (Cornarius in title)

The spelling Cornarius in the title accords with the pun on the name on the text (p. [46])

Probably printed by Erasmus Xylotectus (i. e. Erasmus Zimmermann). Sometimes cited with his name in imprint and with the erroneous date 1533.

Addressed to Janus Cornarius. Dated at end from Tübingen Aug. 1, 1545.

A defense of the author's works against the attacks of Cornarius in his *Vulpecula excoriata*, published in Frankfurt earlier in the same year (no. 1041). Cornarius replied in his *Vulpecula catastrophe*. Frankfurt, 1546.

—De historia stirpium commentarii insignes, maximis impensis et vigiliis elaborati, adiectis earundem vivis plusquam quingentis imaginibus... Basileae, In Officina Isingriniana, 1542.

[1675]

[28], 896, [4] p. illus., ports. 39 cm.

Stübler 37.

—[The same.] Accessit iis succincta admodum vocum difficilium & obscurarum passim in hoc opere occurrentium explicatio... Parisiis, Ex officina Jacobi Gazelli, 1543. [1676]

[12], 362, [6] ll. 18 cm.

Stübler 41, B 2a (note).

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Audoenum Parvum, 1546. [1677]

[12], 304 (i. e. 306), [5] ll. 18 cm.

Stübler 41, B 2b (note).

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Gazellum, 1547. [1678]

[40], 957, [17] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Balthazar Arnoullet, 1547.

Stübler 41, B 2d.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Balthazarem Arnoulletum, 1549. [1679]

[29], 851 (i. e. 852), [12] p. illus., port. 17 cm.

Mortimer 240; Stübler 41, B1 a.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Balthazarem Arnoulletum, 1551. [1680]

[29], 851 (i. e. 852), [12] p. illus., port. 18 cm.

Stübler 41, B1 b.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy.

—[Dutch tr.] Den nieuwen herbarius, dat is, d'boeck vanden cruyden, int welcke met groote neersticheyt bescreven is niet alleen die gantse historie... van meesten deel de cruyden... maer oock... dat gantse wesen ende gelegenheyt vanden selven, is hierinne... gefigureert ende geconterfeyt... Basel, Michiel Isingrin [pref. 1543]. [1681]

[556] p. illus., port. 31 cm.

Stübler 39.

—[French tr.] L'histoire des plantes mis en commentaires par Leonart Fuschs... Et nouvellement traduit de Latin en François, avec vraye observation de l'auteur [par Guillaume Guérout?]... Lyon, Balthazar Arnoullet [1550?]

[1682]

[32], 607 p. illus. 25 cm.

Original imprint date 1550 (?) erased and date 1561 substituted in ink.

Stübler 41, Cd (?)

—[Spanish tr.] Historia de yervas, y plantas, de Leonardo Fuchsio Aleman... con los nombres Griegos, Latinos, y Españoles. Traduzidos nuevamente en Español... Anvers, Por los herederos de Arnaldo Byrcman, 1557. [1683]

[16], 520, [2] p. illus. 15 cm.

Colophon: En Anvers, En casa de Juan Lacio, 1557.

A variant issue of Stübler 41 Db, the title of which begins: Historia de las yervas y plantas, sacada de Dioscoride Anazarbero y otros insignes autores... In that issue, the translator is revealed as Juan de Jarava. Cf. Nissen 666, Palau, v. 3 (1925) p. 66 and BM Cat., v. 53 (1960) col. 111 (under Dioscorides).

—Primi De stirpium historia commentariorum tomi vivae imagines, in exiguam angustioreque formam contractae... Basileae, 1545.

[1684]

[14], 616 p. illus. 18 cm.

Device of Johann Bebel on title page.

Stübler (no. 40) records a 1545 Basel edition with imprint of Michael Isengrin.

Bound in at end is a 6-leaf ms. index of English plant-names in an early eighteenth-century hand.

—De humani corporis fabrica, ex Galeni & Andreae Vesalii libris concinnatae, epitomes pars prima [-altera]... Tubingae, Per Ulricum Morhardum, 1551. [1685]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Text is drawn largely from the first ed. of Vesalius' *De humani corporis fabrica*. Cf. Cushing VI. D.-14.

—De medendis singularum humani corporis partium a summo capite ad imos usque pedes passionibus ac febribus libri quatuor, nunquam antea in lucem editi... Basileae [In officina Roberti Winter, 1539] [1686]

[8], 314, [6] p. 21 cm.

Imperfect: p. [3-8] containing the *Epistola nuncupatoria*, wanting.

Not in Stübler.

—[The same.] *De medendi methodo libri quatuor*. Hippocratis *Coi De medicamentis purgantibus libellus iam recens in lucem editus*. Parisiis, Per Conradum Neobarium, 1539. [1687]

7, 198, [2] ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 2-7 ("*Epistola*") wanting; supplied in photocopy from Osler library, McGill University.

Stübler 32A.

"Hippocratis *Coi De medicamentis purgatoriis libellus*... Junio Paulo Crasso interprete": leaves 196^v-198^v.

—[The same.] *De sanandis totius humani corporis ejusdemque partium tam internis quam externis malis libri quinque*... *Obiter etiam in nuncupatoria epistola impudentissimum plagium Gualtheri Riffi Argentoracensis detegitur*... Parisiis, Apud Carolam Guillard, 1543. [1688]

[11], 199 ll. 17 cm.

Stübler 33A.

A revised and enlarged edition of nos. 1686-7. The fifth book, first added in the Basel edition of 1542, has caption title: *De medendis tumoribus praeter naturam*.

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Guilielmum Rovillium, 1546. [1689]

495 p. 17 cm.

Not in Stübler.

—[The same.] *De sanandis totius humani corporis malis libri quinque*... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1547. [1690]

[31], 695, [1] p.; 250, [5] p. illus. 13 cm.

"Leonharti Fuchsii *Ad quinque priores suos libros De*

curandi ratione... appendix": 250, [5] p. at end, with special title page.

Stübler 33B.

Contents as in no. 1688, with the addition of an appendix, consisting of books 6-8. These are largely derived from Jean Tagault's *De chirurgica institutione*.

—[The same.] *De curandi ratione libri octo, causarum signorumque catalogum breviter continentes, partim olim conscripti, & nunc postremum recogniti, multisque locis aucti: partim recens adjecti*... Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1548. [1691]

521, [23] p. illus. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis... Gulielmi Rovillii, & Antonii Constantini.

Stübler 34A.

Contents as in no. 1690.

—[The same.] *De curandi ratione libri VIII*... *Nunc demum aucti, & multis locis recogniti*... Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1548. [1692]

881, [44] p. illus. 13 cm.

Stübler 34C.

—[The same.] *De curandi ratione libri octo, causarum, signorumque catalogum breviter continentes*... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1554. [1693]

768 p.; 250, [38] p. illus. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Ausultus.

Imperfect: p. 699-700 wanting.

Stübler 34E.

—[The same.] *Partim olim conscripti, & nunc postremum recogniti multisque locis aucti: partim recens adjecti*... Basileae [Per Joannem Oporinum, 1568] [1694]

[47], 727 p. illus. 19 cm.

Stübler 35A.

—*Ad quinque priores suos libros De curandi ratione, seu De sanandis totius humani corporis ejusdemque partium tam internis quam externis malis, appendix jam recens edita; in qua chirurgica maxime tractantur*. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1553. [1695]

250, [5] p. illus. 13 cm.

Stübler 34H.

Contains four additional chapters and a section on surgical instruments concluding the fifth book, and books 6-8 of the *De curandi ratione*. Previously published under the present title in 1548. This edition of the appendix was also issued as the second part of the *De curandi ratione* published by the same press in 1553.

Bound with no. 1963.

—[Excerpts.] *De morbo gallico...caput. Ex Appendice ipsius ad librum quintum de curandi ratione... In no. 1108.*

—*De usitata hujus temporis componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione libri quatuor, jam recens recogniti, multisque in locis aucti, & locupletati... Quum olim tres tantum, & breves admodum, ea de re libri a nobis editi essent, nunc illis unus, qui ordine secundus est, medicamentarius vel...dispensatorium dictus accessit, pharmacopoeis longe utilissimus, quod in eo compositiones hodie usitatae omnes, correctae, & ab erroribus sane multis purgatae referantur... Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum* [1555] [1696]

398, 29 p. 32 cm.

Stübler 30.

Based on the work of the same title published in 1541 and later with the author's *Methodus perveniendi ad veram medicinam*.

—[The same.] *De componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione libri quatuor, jam recens recogniti... Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1556.* [1697]

[96], 910 p. 13 cm.

Stübler 30A.

—[The same.]... *Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1563.* [1698]

[96], 910, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: *Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbier.*

Not in Stübler.

—*Errata recentiorum medicorum. LX numero, adjectis eorundem confutationibus, in studiosorum gratiam, iam primum aedita... Haganoae, In aedibus Johannis Secerii, 1530.* [1699]

lxxix, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Last leaf bears printer's device only.

Stübler 10.

A considerably revised and enlarged version of the work appeared in 1535 under title: *Paradoxorum medicorum libri tres*.

Contents.—t. 1. *Errores, qui ad plantarum, medicaeque rei notitiam spectant.*—t. 2. *Errores, qui ad medendi methodum attinent.*—t. 3. *Errores, qui ad anatomiam spectant.*

—*See also nos. 1330; 3288.*

—*In Hippocratis...septem Aphorismorum libris [sic] commentaria, ab...authore nuper recastigata, adjectis adnotationibus, & locorum difficilium Galeni explicationibus... Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum de Honoratis, 1558.* [1700]

[15], 559, [45] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: *Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Forus.*

Includes Greek and Latin texts of the *Aphorismi*.

Stübler 6D.

First published in Basel in 1544 as *Hippocrates' Aphorismorum sectiones septem... See nos. 2359-64.*

—Another issue. *Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juntae, 1558.* [1701]

Not in Stübler.

—Another issue of the Honorat imprint, dated 1559. [1702]

Stübler 6D (note).

—*Institutionum medicinae, ad Hippocratis, Galeni, aliorumque veterum scripta recte intelligenda mire utiles libri quinque... Nunc primum in lucem editi... Lugduni, Apud Thomam Guerinum, 1555.* [1703]

[47], 554, [1] p. illus. 18 cm.

Colophon: *Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Faure.*

Stübler 28.

A revision, without the treatise on medicaments, of *Methodus seu ratio compendiaria cognoscendi veram solidamque medicinam*, published in 1550 (no. 1711).

—[The same.] *E quibus ita multa prioris editionis menda sublata sunt, ut nunc primum in lucem exire videantur... Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1556.* [1704]

[40], 554 p. illus. 17 cm.

Stübler 28A.

—[The same.] *Institutionum medicinae, sive methodi ad Hippocratis, Galeni, aliorumque*

veterum scripta recte intelligenda mire utiles libri quinque . . . Ed. 2. Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Honoratum, 1560. [1705]

[39], 552 p. illus. 17 cm.
Stübler 28.

—[The same.] Institutionum medicinae, ad Hippocratis, Galeni, aliorumque veterum scripta recte intelligenda mire utiles libri quinque . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisiu[m], 1565. [1706]

[40], 554 p. illus. 17 cm.
Imperfect: 3 leaves following title page wanting.
Stübler 28B (? 1556, sic).

—[The same.] Nunc postremum ab autore recogniti, castigatioresque, & compluribus in locis auctiores redditi . . . Basileae, Per Paulum Quem [ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1566] [1707]

[15], 816, [78] p. illus. 18 cm.
Stübler 29.

—[The same.] Nunc postremum diligentissime recogniti, ab innumeris mendis repurgati, compluribusque in locis auctiores redditi . . . Basileae, Ex officina Oporiniana [1572] [1708]

[15], 816, [85] p. illus. 16 cm.
Stübler 29A.

—[The same.] Institutionum medicinae libri quinque: nunc denuo diligentissime recogniti, ab innumeris mendis repurgati, nonnullisque in locis auctiores redditi . . . Basileae, Per Hieronymum Gemusaeum [Ex Officina Oporiniana] 1594. [1709]

[15], 809, [86] p. illus. 17 cm.
Stübler 29C.

—Libri IIII, difficilium aliquot quaestionum, & hodie passim controversarum explicationes continentes, magno studio aucti & recogniti . . . Basileae [In officina Roberti Winter, 1540] [1710]

[28], 230, [6] p. 22 cm.
Each book has special half title.
Stübler 15. An enlarged edition of his *Apologiae tres*, published in Basel in 1538, in which the author refutes the views of Guillaume Dupuis, Sébastien de Monteux, and Jérémie de Dryvere.

—Methodus seu ratio compendiaria cognoscendi veram solidamque medicinam, ad Hippocratis

& Galeni scripta recte intelligenda mire utilis, tot nunc in locis aucta, & emendata, ut quasi de novo, postremum tamen edita esse videatur . . . Accesserunt huic De usitata hujus temporis componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione libri tres, multo quam antea unquam auctiores & castigatiores . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Dupuys, 1550. [1711]

[8], 406, [22] ll. illus. 18 cm.
Stübler 27.

Revision and enlargement of *Compendiaria ac succincta admodum in medendi artem εισαγωγή*, published in 1531 (no. 1672).

—[The same.] Methodus seu ratio compendiaria perveniendi ad culmen medicinae, nunc denuo omni cura recognita. Ejusdem De usitata hujus temporis componendorum, miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione libri tres . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1712]

[16], 553, [54] p. 13 cm.

Final figure of imprint date altered in ink to 6. Of the same printing as the copy in the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, which has imprint date 1550.

Imperfect: "Elenchus Graecarum dictionum" (p. [47]–[53]) and colophon (p. [54]) wanting; supplied in photocopy from volume in Philadelphia.

Stübler 26D.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101; 1886.

—Le thresor de medecine, comprenant la theorique et pratique, tres-utile & necessaire pour le secours & santé du corps humain. Composé par M. Leon Fus. & Jeh. Goy . . . Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1578. [1713]

535, [6] p. 12 cm.

Appears to be an adaptation of nos. 1711–12.

—Paradoxorum medicinae libri tres, in quibus sane multa a nemine hactenus prodita, Arabum aetatisque nostrae medicorum errata non tantum indicantur, sed & probatissimorum autorum scriptis, firmissimisque rationibus ac argumentis confutantur . . . Obiter denique hic Sebastiano Montuo . . . respondetur, ejusque Annotatiunculae velut omnium frigidissimae prorsus exploduntur . . . Basileae, Ex aedibus Jo. Bebelii, 1535. [1714]

[10], 122 (i. e. 123), [1] ll. 31 cm.

Last leaf bears printer's device only.
Stübler 11.

A considerably revised and enlarged version of no. 1699. As in the original work, the three books concern questions of medical botany, therapeutics, and anatomy. Cf. Stübler, p. 198–200.

Monteux's Annotatiunculae in Errata recentiorum medicorum was published in Lyons in 1533. He replied to the first two books of the Paradoxa in his Dialexeon medicinalium libri duo. Lyons, 1537 (no. 3289).

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1555. [1715]

[20], 238 ll. 18 cm.

Not in Stübler.

—Another issue with imprint: Parisiis, Apud Carolam Guillard viduam Claudii Chevalonii, 1555. [1716]

—Plantarum eefigies [*sic*], e Leonartha Fuschio, ac quinque diversis linguis redditae. Lugduni, Apud Balthazarem Arnoulletum, 1551. [1717]

[22], 516, [1] p. illus., port. 12 cm.

Stübler 41, B 3c. Cf. Mortimer 241 [an issue with the misprint eefigies corrected].

—Remedes certains et bien approuvez contre la peste. Extraicts de plusieurs auteurs: par maistre Lienard Fousch... Nouvellement tourné de Latin en François, par l'amateur de santé publique... Paris, Michel Buffet [not before 1570] [1718]

[30] p. illus. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Not in Stübler.

Michel Buffet published from 1570–1587. Cf. Renouard (C) p. 53.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1749; 1929 [Galenus].

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 1804–05; 1817; 1833 [Galenus]; 2398; 2430–31 [Hippocrates]; 3049; 3345–46 [Nicolaus Myrepsus].

—, *tr.* (?) See no. 4560.

FUCHS, RÉMACLE. See **FUSCH**, Remaclus [1510 (ca.)–1587]

FULGINEO, GENTILIS DE. See **GENTILE DA FOLIGNO** [*d.* 1348]

FULLWOOD, WILLIAM [*fl.* 1562] *tr.* See no. 2160.

FULWOD, WILLIAM. See **FULLWOOD, William** [*fl.* 1562]

FUMANELLI, ANTONIO [16th cent.] Omnium februm & dignoscendarum & curandarum absolutissima methodus. Ejusdem Consilium chirurgicum, de calvariae fractura, pectoris atque pulmonis vulnere, ac inflammatione. Historia et curandi ratio pro urinae reddendae difficult. & angustia. Item, An mineralis aqua urinae conveniat difficultati. In quibus omnibus totius artis medicae universalialia ad particularium exercitationem, summo ejusdem candidatorum usu deducuntur. De balnei ferrati facultatibus, ferrique natura. De balneis aquae simplicis. Omnia nunc primum in lucem edita... Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1543] [1719]

[12], 255, [1] p. 21 cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Hieronymus Gemusaeus.

The last two works (De balneorum aquae ferratae facultatibus, & praesertim Calderianae [&] De ferri temperatura inquisitio) were included in nos. 1101 and 3174.

—Commentarium de vino, et facultatibus vini deque quorundam quaesitorum dissolutione. [Venetiis, In officina Joannis Patavini, & Venturini Roffinelli] 1536. [1720]

[4], 88 (i. e. 92), [1] ll. 22 cm.

"Errores majoris momenti": leaf [93].

—De compositione medicamentorum generis cujuscunque ad morbos diversos. Ejusdem De pestis curatione... Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1548. [1721]

[16], 326, [1] p. illus. 17 cm.

FURNO, VITALIS DE, Cardinal. See **VITALIS DE FURNO, Cardinal** [*d.* 1327]

FUSCH, GILBERT [1504 (ca.)–1567] Modus et ordo, quibus possint medicinae studiosi Avicennam, medicum Arabem, cum Hippocrate, Galeno, caeterisque medicis Graecis conciliare: & errata, si quae deprehendantur, ad illorum regulam expendendo, facile in integrum restituere. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1541. [1722]

28, [1] p. 17 cm.

Author's name, Gilbertus Lymburgensis in caption of dedicatory epistle.

With this are bound nos. 399; 482.

—De acidis fontibus Sylvae Arduennae, praesertim eo qui in Spa visitur libellus, Gilberto Lymborh autore. Antverpiae, Apud Joannem Bellerum, 1559. [1723]

[26] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D² (D₂ blank).

FUSCH, REMACLUS [1510 (ca.)–1587] De herbarum notitia, natura, atque earum viribus, deque iis, tum ratione, tum experientia investigandis, dialogus. De simplicium medicamentorum quorum apud pharmacopolas frequens usus est, electione seu delectu, tabella. Omnia nunc primum & nata & excusa . . . Antverpiae, Martinus Nutius, 1544. [1724]

xlviil ll. 14 cm.

—Historia omnium aquarum, que in communi hodie practificantium sunt usu, vires, & recta eas distillandi ratio . . . Accessit preterea conditorum . . . et specierum, aromaticorum, quorum usus frequentior apud pharmacopolas, tractatus . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Dionysii Janotii, 1542. [1725]

[72] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E⁴.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Venturinus Roffinellus, 1542] [1726]

[122] p. 10 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸ (H₅–8 (blank) wanting).

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Stephani Groulleau, 1552. [1727]

[96] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2369.

—Copy 3.

Bound with no. 2141.

—Morbi Hispanici quem alii Gallicum, alii Neapolitanum appellant, curandi per ligni Indici, quod guayacum vulgo dicitur, decoctum, exquisitissima methodus: in qua plurima ex veterum medicorum sententia, ad novi morbi curationem magis absolutam, medica theoremata excutuntur. Autore Remaclo F. Lymburgensi. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1541. [1728]

80 p. 21 cm.

—Pharmacorum omnium quae in communi sunt practificantium usu, tabulae decem. Per Remaclum F. Lymburgensem. Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1569. [1729]

48 p. 12 cm.

Contains tables 1–9 only.

Bound with no. 2141.

—[The same, tables 1–10.] *In* nos. 541–43.

—Nomenclaturae plantarum omnium quarum hodie apud pharmacopolas usus est magis frequens juxta Græcorum, Latinorum, Gallo, Italicorum, Hispanicae & Germanicae sententiam . . . Jam noviter collectae . . . [Venetiis, Venturinus Roffinellus, 1542] [1730]

[70] p. 11 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E⁴ (E₄ blank).

First published in 1541 under the same title as no. 1731.

—Plantarum omnium quarum hodie apud pharmacopolas usus est magis frequens nomenclaturae . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Dionysii Janotii, 1544. [1731]

[68] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E².

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2369.

—Copy 3.

Bound with no. 2141.

G

G., G. A., ed. See no. 2767.

GABELCHOVER, WOLFGANG. See **GABELKOVER**, Wolfgang [b. ca. 1570].

GABELKOVER, OSWALD [1539–1616] Artz-

neybuch, darinnen . . . vast für alle des menschlichen Leibs Anligen unnd Gebrechen ausserlesene unnd bewehrte Artzneyen gemeinem Vaterland teutscher Nation zu gutem auss vilen hohen und nidern Stands Personen geschribnen

Artzneybüchern zusammen getragen unnd in den Truck verfertigt sind . . . Und nun . . . publiciert, an vilen Orten verbessert, und mit nutzlichen heilsamen Artzneyen gemehrt worden . . . Tübingen, Bey Georgen Gruppenbach, 1594.

[1732]

[12], 450 (i. e. 460), [2], 158, [2], 159-459, [3] + p. 20 cm.

Signatures:): (6, A-3L⁴, 3M², a-3m⁴, 3n1 +.

Imperfect: title page trimmed and mounted; all after sig. 3n1 wanting.

First published in 1589 under title: Nützlich Artzneybuch für alle des menschlichen Leibes Anliegen und Gebrechen.

—[The same.] . . . Tübingen, Bey Georgen Gruppenbach, 1595.

[1733]

[12], 424, [2], 434, [3] p. 22 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Tübingen, Bey Georgen Gruppenbach, 1596.

[1734]

[1], 424, [2], 434, [3] p. 19 cm.

—[The same.] Was von der Basslerischen, Franckfurtischen, und Eisslebischen Edition dieses Artzneybuchs zuhalten würdt der guthertzig Leser in nechst volgender Vorred vernemen . . . Tübingen, Bey Georgen Gruppenbach, 1599.

[1735]

[12], 424, [2], 434, [3] p. 22 cm.

—[Dutch tr.] Medecyn-boeck . . . Wt de hoochduytsche sprake getrouwelick overgeset. Dordrecht, Abraham Caen, 1598.

[1736]

[12], 456 (i. e. 556), [4] p. 19 cm.

Translated by Carel Baten, as appears from no. 1737.

—[English tr.] The boock of physicke wherin . . . most of them selected, and approved remedies, for all corporall diseases, and sicknesses, which out of manye highe, and common persons written physick-boockes, are compacted, and united together . . . Faithfullye translated out of High-duche by . . . Charles Battus . . . and now nuelye translatede out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. Dorte, Isaack Caen, 1599.

[1737]

[44], 393, [1] p. 28 cm.

STC 11513.

GABELKOVER, WOLFGANG [b. ca. 1570] *tr.* See no. 424.

GABIR, ABŪ MŪSĀ IBN ḤAIYĀN al-AZDĪ [al-SAFĪ]. See **JĀBIR IBN ḤAIYĀN**, al-Tarasūsī

GABRIELLI, ANDREA [16th cent.] *De peste, opus perutile, ac praesidio locupletissimorum auctorum roboratum . . . Bononiae, Apud Peregrinum Bonardum* [pref. 1577]

[1738]

[10], 55 ll. table. 21 cm.

GABUCCINI, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *Commentarius de podagra . . . Venetiis, Apud Jo. Baptistam Somasum*, 1569.

[1739]

[4], 59, [10] ll. 19 cm.

Bound with Stahl, G. E., *praeses. Disputatio medica inauguralis de podagrae nova pathologia. Halae Magdeburgicae* [1710].

—*De comitali morbo libri III . . . Venetiis, Aldus*, 1561.

[1740]

[4], 99, [17] ll. 22 cm.

—*De lumbricis alvum occupantibus, ac de ratione curandi eos, qui ab illis infestantur commentarius. Index omnium capitum rerumque hoc libro memorabilium, cum Graecarum vocum interpretatione accuratissima. Venetiis, Apud Joan. Gryphium*, 1547.

[1741]

[8], 56, [16] ll. 16 cm.

—Another issue, with imprint: *Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum*, 1547.

[1742]

—[The same.] . . . *Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rouil*, 1549.

[1743]

219, [37] p. 13 cm.

GABUCINUS, HIERONYMUS. See **GABUCCINI, Girolamo** [16th cent.]

GADALDINI, AGOSTINO [1515-1575] *ed. and tr.* See nos. 1751; 2153; 4262-63.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1816; 1821.

GADALDINI, BELISARIO [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 4418; 4423.

GADESSEN, JOANNES DE, Anglicus. See **JOHN OF GADDESSEN** [1280?-1361]

GAEBELCHOVER, WOLFGANG. See **GABELKOVER, Wolfgang** [b. ca. 1570]

GAERINGUS, PHILIPPUS. See **GERINX, Philippe** [1549-1604]

GAETANO DA THIENE [1387–1465] Gaetan^{us} super libros de anima. Ejusdem questiones de sensu agente: & de sensibilibus communibus: ac de intellectu. Item De substantia orbis Joannis de Gandavo cum questionibus ejusdem. [Venetiis, Per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1505] [1744]
[2], 113 ll. illus. 30 cm.

Includes Latin version of Aristoteles' *De anima*.

GAHRCEUS, JOHANNES. See **GARCAEUS, Johannes** [1530–1574]

GAIONO, BARTOLOMEO [*fl.* 1555] [Letter.]
In no. 4467.

GAIUS, BERNARDINUS. See **CAIUS, Bernardinus**.

GAIZO, ANTONIUS. See **GAZIO, Antonio** [1469–1530]

GALASSO, MARIO DI MARINO [*fl. ca.* 1575] *ed.*
See no. 3667.

GALATEUS, ANTONIUS. See **FERRARI, Antonio**
de, Galateo [1444–1517]

GALE, THOMAS [1507–1587] Certaine workes of chirurgerie, newly compiled and published by Thomas Gale. London, Rouland Hall [pref. 1563] [1745]
4 pts. in 1 v. illus., ports., tables. 16 cm.

Each part has special title page and separate foliation.
Contents.—[pt. 1] An institution of a chirurgian.—[pt. 2] An enchiridion of chirurgerie.—[pt. 3] An excellent treatise of wounds made with gonneshot.—[pt. 4] An antidotarie conteyning hidde and secrete medicines simple and compounde.

A variant of STC 11529, with sheet * containing the author's letter "to the frindly readers" dated 12 Sept., 1563.

Imperfect: sigg. A8, C1 (special title to pt. 1), ²A8, 2A2 and 3A2 wanting; last three supplied in photocopy from the Osler Library, McGill University.

—[The same, with the addition of: A briefe declaration, of the worthy arte of medicine *etc.*]
In no. 4618.

—The...institutcion of chyrurgerie: newly published by Thomas Gaille, master in surgerie. [London, Henry Denham? 1567] [1746]

[19], 352, [3], 353–378, [17] p. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated.

Not in STC. Printer supplied from Wellcome 2642, where the book is entered under Galen, with title: Certaine

workes of Galens, called Methodus medendi... The Wellcome copy (identical in contents) lacks the title page and two final leaves containing A praier..., the explicit and the colophon, the last dated 20 Feb., 1567.

"The offyce of a chyrurgion...set forth by Franciscus Valleriolus...1562" (p. 34–56) is a translation of book 3, chapter 17 of his *Loci medicinae communes* published in Lyons in 1562. "The wordes of Johannes Tagaltius, declared in his booke, upon the art of chirurgery" (p. 57–121) are taken from Tagault's *De chirurgica institutione*. The remainder of the volume contains English versions of Galen's *Methodus medendi*, books 3–6, and *De tumoribus praeter naturam*; and Jacques Dubois' epitome of Galen's *De naturalibus facultatibus*.

GALEATIUS DE SANCTA SOPHIA. See **GALEAZZO DA SANTA SOFIA** [*d.* 1427]

GALEAZZO DA SANTA SOFIA [*d.* 1427] *De febribus.* *In* nos. 2971–72.

—Opus medicinae practicae saluberrimum, antehac nusquam impressum, Galeatii de Sancta Sophia in nonum tractatum libri Rhasis ad regem Almansorem, de curatione morborum particularium, huic seculo accommodatissimum. Libellus introductorius in Artem parvam Galeni de principiis universalibus totius medicinae tam theoricarum quam practicarum, ex doctrina Avicennae & aliorum philosophorum congestus... Quae omnia perrara, paucisque visa & jam ferme oblitterata, restituit, correxit, & publicavit Georgius Kraut... Haganoae, Ex praelo literario Valentini Kobian, 1533. [1747]

[4], 125 ll. 30 cm.

Includes text of the *Liber nonus ad Almansorem*.

GALENUS

Arrangement

- I. Collected works (Greek)
- II. Collected works (Latin)
- III. Selected works (Greek)
- IV. Selected works (Greek and Latin)
- V. Selected works (Latin)
- VI. Selected works (French)
- VII. Selected works (Spanish)
- VIII. Selections, etc. (Greek)
- IX. Selections, etc. (Greek and Latin)
- X. Selections, etc. (Latin)
- XI. Individual works (arranged alphabetically by standard Latin title)
- XII. Recettario
- XIII. References

I. Collected works [Greek]

1525

—Γαληνοῦ Α' [-E']. Galeni librorum pars prima [-quinta]... [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, 1525] [1748]

5 v. 36 cm.

Edited by Andrea Torresani (Asulanus) and Giovanni Battista Oppizzoni (Opizo).

Each volume has special title page.

1538

—Γαληνοῦ ἅπαντα. Galeni... opera omnia, ad fidem complurium & perquam vetustorum exemplariorum... emendata atque restituta... Basileae, 1538. [1749]

5 v. in 4. illus. 36–37 cm.

Vols. 1–2 have Greek colophons dated 1537, with imprints of Andreas Cratander and Johann Bebel respectively; vol. 3 has no colophon; vol. 4 has Latin colophon: Basileae, Apud Joan. Hervagium et Joan. Erasmium Frobenium...; vol. 5 has Greek colophon, stating that vols. 1–2 and 5 were printed at Basel by Michael Isengrin at the expense of Andreas Cratander and Johann Bebel.

Edited by Joachim Camerarius the elder, Leonhart Fuchs and Hieronymus Gemusaeus.

Vol. 5 contains Ferdinando Balami's Latin version of *De ossibus*.

—Copy 2.

5 v. in 3. 36 cm.

Vol. 4 has variant title page, with device of Johann Herwagen I (Heitz, no. 127) and imprint: Basileae Ex officina Hervagiana, Anno. M. D. XXXVIII.

II. Collected works [Latin]

1528

—Operum impressio novissima summo labore diligentique studio ab innumeris ferme erroribus asserta: omnes tam veteres quam novas interpretationes continet: ac quatuor voluminibus digesta est... [Venetiis, Expensis d. Luce Antonii de Giunta Florentini, 1528] [1750]

4 v. 45 cm.

Edited by Scipio Ferrarius.

Imperfect: v. 2 (wanting title page) only.

Transcription of general title page from Galenus. Opera omnia, ed. C. G. Kühn, v. 1 (1821) p. ccxxvi–ccxxviii.

Includes (v. 2, leaves cccxxi^r–cccxxx^r) Niccolò Leonico's *De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam*.

1541–42

—Omnia opera nunc primum in unum corpus redacta: quorum alia nunquam antea Latinitate

donata fuerant, alia aut novis interpretationibus, aut accuratis recognitionibus sunt illustrata... Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Juntae Florentini, 1541 [–1542] [1751]

11 v. in 5. illus. 35–36 cm.

Each volume has special title page, except "sexta classis" which is paged continuously with "quinta classis". Vol. [9] has title: Index in libros omnes Galeni... a Bartholomaeo Sylvanio... Venetiis... 1542.

Edited by Agostino Gadaldini.

The [28] p. containing the general title page, editor's preface, contents list etc. have been bound in the fifth volume of this set, between the index and the Introductorii libri.

—Copy 2. (Introductorii libri, Extra ordinem classium libri and Ascripti libri only).

3 v. in 1. 35 cm.

1541–45

—Operum omnium sectio prima [-octava]... Accesserunt... adnotationes... Augustino Ricco... authore. Venetiis Apud Joannem Farreum & fratres, 1541 [–1545] [1752]

8 v. in 10. illus. 16 cm.

Edited by Agostino Ricchi and Vittore Trincavelli.

Imperfect: all after p. 800 of sectio quarta and all before sig. A8 of sectio sexta wanting.

1542

—Omnia... opera quotquot apud Graecos in hunc usque diem extiterunt... in Latinam linguam conversa, deinde recognita, & pristinae incolumitati restituta. Quibus praemissa est praefatio dedicatoria [Hieronymi Gemusaei]... Duplex praeterea adjectus est index totius operis... Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium] 1542. [1753]

10 v. in 4. 38 cm.

Each volume has a special title page.

Edited by Hieronymus Gemusaeus.

The [32] p. containing the general title page, editor's dedicatory preface and "Elenchus librorum" have been bound in the fourth volume of this set, between the index and the Libri isagogici.

With v. 4 is bound no. 3281.

1550

—Omnia quae extant opera... ex secunda Juntarum editione... Venetiis [Apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Juntae] 1550–1551. [1754]

11 v. in 7. illus. 37 cm.

Each volume has special title page. Vol. [11] has title: Antonii Musae Brasavoli... Index refertissimus in omnes Galeni libros... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1551.

1550

—Omnia tum quae antehac extabant, tum quae nunc primum inventa sunt, opera in Latinam linguam conversa: innumeris pene locis, ex Graecorum exemplarium collatione, fideliter emendata, & suae integritati restituta. Accesserunt capitum numeri, & argumenta, in eos maxime libros, qui medicinae candidatis apprime utiles visi sunt, per Conr. Gesnerum. Adjectus est etiam totius operis Index... Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1550 [i. e. 1548–1551] [1755]

7 v. in 4. 36 cm.

The colophon to Tomus primus is dated 1548; that to the Libri isagogici 1549; and that to the Index 1551.

1556

—Omnia quae extant in Latinum sermonem conversa... Ex tertia Juntarum editione cum indice Antonii Musae Brasavoli. Venetiis [Apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Juntae] 1556. [1756]

11 v. in 5. illus. 37 cm.

Each volume has special title page.

1561–62

—Omnia, quae extant, in Latinum sermonem conversa... His accedunt nunc primum Con. Gesneri praefatio & prolegomena tripartita, De vita Galeni, ejusque libris & interpretibus. Ex III. Officin. Frobenianae editione. [Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana, per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium [1561–] 1562. [1757]

11 v. in 4 illus. 40 cm.

Each volume has special title page. General title page and Index volume dated 1562; remainder dated 1561.

Edited by Konrad Gesner. The index was compiled by Guglielmo Grataroli.

1562–63

—Omnium operum prima [-sexta] classis... Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1562–63. [1758]

10 v. in 5. illus. 38 cm.

Each volume has special title page.

Edited and partly translated by Giovanni Battista Rasario.

Contents.—v. [1–5] Galeni omnium operum prima [-quinta] classis.—v. [2] Galeni omnium operum sexta classis. Oribasii De laqueis [et] De machinamentis [i. e. Collecta medicinalia, libri 43 et 45]—v. [7] Galeni extra ordinem classium libri.—v. [8] Galeno adscripti libri.—v. [9] Galeni in libros Hippocratis & aliorum commentarii.—v. [10] In Galeni libros omnes index copiosissimus.

1565

—Omnia quae extant opera in Latinum sermonem conversa. Juntarum quarta editio... Venetiis [Apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Juntae] 1565. [1759]

11 v. illus. 37 cm.

Vol. [11] has title: Antonii Musae Brasavoli... Index refertissimus in omnes Galeni libros. Qui ex Juntarum quarta editione extant...

1576

—Omnia quae extant opera in Latinum sermonem conversa... 5 ed. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1576. [1760]

11 v. in 5. illus. 36 cm.

Edited by Girolamo Mercuriale.

Each volume has special title page. Vol. [9] has title: Galeni operum non extantium fragmenta quorum major pars nunquam prius edita. 1 ed....

1586

—Opera ex sexta Juntarum editione... Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1586 [colophon to v. 1: 1585] [1761]

12 v. in 5. illus. 36–38 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Costeo.

Each volume has special title page.

Vol. [9] has title: Galeni operum quorundam, quae aliquo modo mutilata ad nos pervenere fragmenta... nunc accuratissime expurgata... 2 ed....

1596–97

—Opera ex septima Juntarum editione... Venetiis, Apud Juntas [1596]–1597. [1762]

11 v. in 7. illus. 36 cm.

Edited by Fabius Paulinus.

Each volume has special title page.

"Extra ordinem classium libri" (v. [9]) is dated 1596. Vol. [11] has title: Galeni operum quorundam, quae aliquo modo mutilata ad nos pervenere fragmenta... nunc accuratissime expurgata... 3 ed....

Imperfect: leaves 49^r and 56^r of "Isagogici libri" (v. [1]) blank (printer's error?); supplied in photocopy from NLM copy of 6 ed.

III. Selected works [Greek]

1544

—Libri aliquot Graeci partim hactenus non visi, partim a mendis quibus scatebant innumeris ad vetustissimos codices repurgati & integritati suę restituti, annotationibusque illustrati per Joannem Caium... Basileae [Apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium] 1544. [1763]

2 v. in 1. 4 illus. 20 cm.

The first group of signatures (α-δ) and of paging breaks off at p. 32 in the midst of the text of *Peri antemballomenōn*, and the following page recommences with signature a and p. 1.

Vol. [2] has special title page, with title in Greek as transliterated in contents.

Contents.—[v. 1] *Liber primus* [and the first four lines of bk. 2] *Peri tōn Hippokratous kai Platōnos dogmatōn Graecus* (p. 1–17) jam primum inventus, & per Joannem Caium in Latinum sermonem versus (p. 337–[356]) *Peri tou par'Hippokratēn kōmatos*, nunquam hactenus impressus. *Peri antemballomenōn*, ex vetusto codice integer nunc factus, prius mutilus. *Peri anatomikōn encheirēseōn libri IX*... emendati, atque annotationibus & argumentis illustrati.—[v. 2] *Peri myōn kinēseōs biblia duo*, meta tōn eis auta scholiōn. *Hebdomou bibliou Peri chreias moriōn meros*, en tois tetyōmenois bibliois paraleimēnon. *Hippokratous Peri pharmakōn*...

1557

—Περὶ ἑπταμήνων βρεφῶν. Τὰ χαρακτηρίζοντα τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους. Περὶ πιτισσάνης. Περὶ ὀστῶν, τοῖς εἰσαγομένοις. *De septimestri partu. Brevis designatio dogmatum Hippocratis. De ptissana. De ossibus. Integri & emendati, per Joannem Caium Britannum. Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum* [pref. 1557] [1764]

78 p. 17 cm.

Edited by John Caius.

IV. Selected works [Greek and Latin]

1537

—*Medicorum schola, hoc est... Isagoge, sive Medicus. Ejusdem Definitionum medicinalium liber. Uterque Graece pariter & Latine summo studio ac diligentia in artis medicae tyronum gratiam excusus... Basileae* [Per Thomam Platterum et Balthasarem Lasium] 1537. [1765]

[23], 316, [24] p. 16 cm.

Edited by Sebastian Sinckeler.

The translations of *Isagoge, sive Medicus*, and of *Definitionum medicinalium liber* are ascribed in caption titles to Joannes Guinterius, Andernacus, and to Jonas Philologus, respectively.

Jonas Philologus is the pseudonym of Guinterius (Johann Guenther) according to Weller (A).

With this are bound nos. 1766; 2437.

1538

—Περὶ κράσεων βιβλία τρία. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ περὶ ἀνωμάλου δυσκρασίας. Ἱπποκράτους Ὅρκος. *De temperamentis libri tres. Ejusdem De inaequali intemperie libellus. Cum his Hippocratis Juramentum. Adjecimus eorundem libellorum Latinam quoque versionem & in praedictos Galeni libellos introductionem. Basileae* [Per Thomam Platterum] 1538. [1766]

[8], 182, 139 p. 16 cm.

Edited by Sebastian Sinckeler.

Texts in Greek and Latin. *De temperamentis* and *De inaequali intemperie* translated by Thomas Linacre; *Hippocrates' Jusjurandum* translated by Niccolò Perotti.

Bound with no. 1765.

1541

—Προτρεπτικός λόγος πρὸς τὰς τέχνας. Περὶ ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας. Ὅτι ἀριστος ἱατρός, καὶ φιλόσοφος. *Adjecta est versio Latina D. Erasmi Rot. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelium*, 1541. [1767]

36 p.; 51, [1] p. 21 cm.

Part [2] has title: *Claudii Galeni Pergameni, Ad bonas artes exhortatio. De optimo docendi genere. Quod optimus medicus idem sit & philosophus. D. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete...*

V. Selected works [Latin]

1512. *In no. 945.*

1514

—*Galenī opera N. Leonicensi interprete. De differentiis morborum libri duo. De inaequali intemperatura liber unus. De arte curativa ad Glauconem libri duo. De crisi libri tres. Parisiis, In officina Henrici Stephani* [1514]

[1768]

[274] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁸, c⁴, d–e⁶, f–k⁸, l⁴, m–s⁸, t⁶ (sheet e mis-signed a; t⁶ (blank) wanting).

1517. *In no. 946.*

1523

—De temperamentis libri tres. De inaequali intemperie liber unus. Thoma Linacro . . . interprete. [Parisiis, In officina Simonis Colinaei, 1523] [1769]

[6], 33 ll. 29 cm.

Bound with no. 1890.

1523

—De morbis & symptomaticis, libri sex. De morborum differentia, liber unus. De morborum causis, liber unus. De symptomaticum differentia, liber unus. De symptomaticum causis, libri tres. Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi, interprete . . . [Parisiis, Joannes Badius Ascensius, 1523] [1770]

lxi ll. 30 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

Transcription supplied from Renouard (B) t. 2 (1908)

P. 459.

Bound with no. 1926.

1523. *In* no. 330.

1524

—In Aphorismos Hippocratis, ab ipso Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino interprete, diligentius emendati, et recogniti, simulatque caeteri sequentes: Ars parva. Therapeutica ad Glauconem. De potentiis naturalibus. Quaestio de virtute formativa. De crisi. De inaequali intemperatura. [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum de Vianis de Lexona Vercellensem, 1524] [1771]

92, [179] ll. 21 cm.

Imprint from first colophon on leaf 92^r.

The second colophon on leaf [179^r] has imprint of Bernardinus Vitalis.

The first is dated 16 July 1524; the second 18 January 1524 [i. e. 1525, new style]

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' Aphorismi.

"Nicolai Leonicensi De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam": leaves [1–29]

1525

—Galenus De morbis & symptomaticis, libri sex: De morborum differentia, liber unus; De morborum causis, liber unus; De symptomaticum differentia, liber unus; De symptomaticum causis, libri tres; Guilielmo Copo Basiliensi interprete. Hippocratis Choi Praesagia; Ejusdem De ratione victus in morbis acutis libri quatuor; eodem Gu-

lielmo Copo interprete. Ejusdem De natura humana, Antonio Brentio Patavino interprete. Ejusdem libellus De flatibus, Constantino Laschare: aut ut nonnulli praeferunt Francisco Philelpho interprete [Venetiis, Per Benedictum & Augustinum fratres de Bindonis impressus, sumptibus ac impensis Joannis Baptistae de Pederzannis] 1525. [1772]

[4], cviii ll. 21 cm.

For schematic summaries of the *De morbis* . . . see nos. 1266–69; 4454.

1527

—De temperamentis libri tres. De inaequali intemperie liber unus. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. [n. p., 1527] [1773]

[21], 114 ll. 11 cm.

Printed in Paris by Simon Sylvius (or Dubois). Cf. Durling, R. J. Unsigned editions of Galen and Hippocrates (1527). *In* The Library, 5th ser., v. 16, 1961, p. 55–57.

The above is an unrecorded variant. The first lines of the title are set as follows: GALENI DE TEMPERA= / MENTIS LIBRI TRES. /

STC 11537 (sic).

1527. *In* no. 4332.

1528

—De differentiis morborum liber I. De causis morborum liber I. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1528. [1774]

36, [4] ll. 17 cm.

Translated by Niccolò Leonicensi.

1528

—De elementis ex Hippocratis sententia libri duo, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1528. [1775]

39, [1] ll. 18 cm.

"De optimo corporis humani statu, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete": leaves 33^r–37^r; "De bono corporis habitu, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete": leaves 37^r–39^r.

"Errata": leaf [40]

Bound with no. 3407.

1528

—De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres. De pulsum usu liber unus. Item & quaedam Pauli Aeginetae, de diebus criticis. Thoma Linacro

Anglo interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1528. [1776]

[8], 91, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus.

The treatise by Paulus Aegineta is a translation of book 2, ch. 5–10 of his *De re medica*.

Imperfect: last 4 leaves wanting; supplied in photocopy from library of College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

Bound with no. 1787.

1528

—*Introductio seu Medicus. De sectis ad medicinae candidatos opusculum.* Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1528. [1777]

[8], 64 ll. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 3407.

1529

—*Aliquot libelli per Guinterium Joannem Andernacum partim recogniti, partim nunc primum versi . . .* Basileae [In Officina Frobeniana per Hieronymum Frobenium et Joannem Hervagium] 1529. [1778]

335, [1] p. 22 cm.

Contents.—*Quod animi mores corporis temperaturam sequuntur.*—*De priorum animi cuiusque affectuum agnitione et remedio.*—*De sectis.*—*Introductio; seu, Medicus.*—*De plenitudine.*—*De optimo corporis humani statu.*—*De bono corporis habitu.*—*De elementis ex Hippocratis sententia.*—*De atra bile.*—*De tumoribus praeter naturam.*

1529

—*De atra bile, liber. De tumoribus praeter naturam, liber.* Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1529. [1779]

[4], 27 ll. 18 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1781.

1529

—*De curandi ratione per sanguinis missionem, liber. Ejusdem, De sanguisugis: revulsione: cucurbitula: & scarificatione, tractatulus.* Theodorico Gaudano interprete. Parisiis, Christianus Wechel, 1529. [1780]

40 (i. e. 41), [1] ll. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 1787.

1529

—*De diebus decretoriis libri tres. De morborum temporibus, liber unus. De generalibus morborum temporibus, alter.* Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1529. [1781]

[8], 87, [4] ll. 16 cm.

Translated by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus. Cf. Lyons ed. of 1550.

Seven mutilated leaves of index from the 1543 Paris edition of Galen's *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus* have been bound in between title page and sig. a2.

With this is bound no. 1779.

1529

—*Dissectionis venarum arteriarumque commentarium. Ejusdem De nervis compendium.* Antonio Fortolo Ioseriensi interprete. Basileae, In aedibus Thomae VVolffii, 1529. [1782]

28 ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated.

1529

—*Libri anatomici, quorum indicem versa pagina indicabit . . .* [Bononiae, In aedibus Joannis Baptistae Phaelli, 1529] [1783]

[24], 124 (i. e. 128) ll. 21 cm.

Contents.—*De motibus musculorum* Nicolao Leoniceno interprete.—*Anatomicarum aggressionum* Demetrio Chalcondyle interprete.—*De arteriarum ac venarum dissectione* Antonio Fortolo interprete.—*De nervorum dissectione eodem interprete.*—*De hirudinib. revulsione* [etc.] Ferdinando Balamio Siculo interprete.

Edited by Jacopo Berengario.

1529

—*Opera, nunc demum a clarissimis juxta & eruditis viris Latinitate donata, jam vero ordine justo, & studio exquisitiore in lucem recens edita . . .* Basileae [Per Andream Cratandrum] 1529. [1784]

[32], 553 ll. 33 cm.

Edited by Andreas Leennius.

Contents.—*Ad bonas artes exhortatio* liber I.—*De optimo docendi genere* lib. I.—*Quod optimus medicus sit & philosophus* lib. I (all translated by Erasmus)—*De temperamentis* lib. III.—*De inaequali intemperie* lib. I.—*Methodus medendi, vel de morbis curandis* lib. XIII.—*De sanitate tuenda* lib. VI.—*De naturalibus facultatibus* lib. III.—*De pulsuum usu* lib. I (all translated by Thomas Linacre)—*De locis affectis* lib. VI.—*De morborum differentiis* lib. I.—*De morborum causis* lib. I.—*De symptomatum*

differentia lib. I.—De symptomatum causis lib. III (all translated by Gulielmus Copus)—In Hippocratis praedictiones, lib. III Laurentio Laurentiano interprete.—In Hippocratis Aphorismos, lib. VII.—Ars medicinalis lib. I.—Artis curativae ad Glauconem lib. II.—De differentiis febrium lib. II.—De crisis lib. III.—De motu musculorum lib. II (all translated by Niccolò Leonicensi)—De venarum, arteriarumque dissectione lib. I.—De nervorum dissectione lib. I (both translated by Antonius Fortolus)—De ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem lib. I.—De hirudinibus [etc.] (both translated by Theodoricus Gaudanus [i. e. Gerardus])—Medicamentorum definitionum lib. I Jona Philologo interprete.—Succidanea lib. I Joanne Petro Valla Placentino interprete.

Includes Latin versions of Hippocrates' Aphorismi and Prognostica.

1530

—De compositione medicamentorum κατὰ γένη lib. VII. Per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum jamprimum Latinitate donati. Ejusdem De ponderibus & mensuris liber, D. Andrea Alciato interprete. Adjecimus brevem ὑπογραφὴν [G. Budaeo auctore] in qua cuique quantum quaelibet mensura capiat, clare patebit. Basileae [Ex officina Andreae Cratandri] 1530. [1785]

[4], 99, [3] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Andreas Cratander.

The ὑπογραφὴ is an extract from Guillaume Budé's De asse et partibus ejus.

With this is bound no. 1792.

1531

—De anatomicis administrationibus libri novem. De constitutione artis medicae liber. De theriaca, ad Pisonem commentariolus. De pulsibus, ad medicinae candidatos liber. Per Joan. Guinterium Andernacum Latinitate jam recens donata. Basileae, Apud And. Cratandrum, 1531. [1786]

[4], 87 (i. e. 86) ll. 33 cm.

1531

—De constitutione artis medicae liber, Jano Autoniaco interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1531. [1787]

[3], 27 ll. 16 cm.

"Galenus De praesagiis ex insomniis libellus, eodem Jano Autoniaco interprete": leaves 26–27.

With this are bound nos. 1020; 1375; 1776; 1780; 3887; & copy 2 of no. 1866.

1531

—Opera, jam recens versa... Basileae, Ex aedibus And. Cratandri, 1531. [1788]

[6], 172 (i. e. 171), [1] ll. 30 cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Johann Sturm.

Contents.—De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete.—De alimentorum facultatibus, Joachino Martinio Gandavo interprete.—In Hippocratis, sive ut alii, Polybi lib. De ratione victus privatorum commentarius, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete [with the Latin text of the De salubri victus ratione]—De libris propriis; De ordine librorum suorum; De praesagiis ex insomniis sumendis; Quomodo morbum simulantes sint deprehendendi; De exercitatione parvae pilae; Consilium puero comitali morbo laboranti scriptum [all translated by Johann Fichard]

—Copy 2. 33 cm.

Bound with no. 1015.

1532

—Opera de pulsibus Hermanno Crusario Campensi interprete... Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1532. [1789]

[16], 147, 133, [1] p. 36 cm.

Contents.—De pulsibus libellus ad tirones.—De differentiis pulsum libri IV.—De dignoscendis pulsibus libri IV.—De caussis pulsum libri IV.—De praesagatione ex pulsibus libri IV.—De pulsum usu Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: title page, 7 prelim. leaves, and De differentiis pulsum libri IV (p. 13–90, 1st group) wanting.

Bound with no. 133.2.

1533

—Comitali puero consilium bifariam de Graeco in Latinum conversum. Ejusdem libellus De parvae pilae exercitio. Gregorii Nazanzeni theologi Oratio in apparitionem, sive natalitia Salvatoris. Interprete... Valerio Centannio Vicentino. [Venetiis, Impraessum per Aurelium Pintium, 1533] [1789.1]

[79] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁴.

1533

—De causis respirationis libellus. De usu respirationis liber unus. De spirandi difficultate libri tres. Joanne Vasseo Meldensi interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1533. [1790]

[12], 76 p. 32 cm.

Bound with no. 133.2.

1533

—De usu partium corporis humani libri XVII, magna cura ad exemplaris Graeci veritatem castigati... Nicolao Regio Calabro interprete. Ejusdem De diebus decretoriis libri III. De morborum temporibus lib. unus. De generalibus morborum temporibus lib. unus incerto interprete. De purgantium medicaminum facultate. De his quos purgare oporteat, quibusque medicamentis, & quo tempore. De ptisana. Interprete Joanne Pollto. De renum affectus dignotione & medicatione. Christophoro Heyl Vuissbadensi interprete. Basileae [Per Andr. Cratandrum, et Joan. Bebelium] 1533. [1791]

[6], 199, [1] ll. 32 cm.

The De diebus decretoriis, De morborum temporibus and De generalibus morborum temporibus are all translated by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus.

1533

—In librum Hippocratis De victus ratione in morbis acutis, commentarii quatuor, a Joanne Vaseo Meldensi Latinitate donati. Ejusdem De semine, libri II Jo. Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Quibus adjectae sunt ad calcem indicis, Graeci exemplaris De semine castigationes aliquot. Basileae, Apud Andream Cratandrum, 1533. [1792]

[12], 78 ll. 31 cm.

The main text (with Latin translation of Hippocrates' De victus ratione in morbis acutis) and the Latin translation of De semine (with the "castigationes") were published in Paris in 1531 and 1533, respectively.

Bound with no. 1785.

1534

—Varia... opera, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, partim nunc recens aedita, partim diligentissime recognita... Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1534. [1793]

[10], 329 (i. e. 327) p. 39 cm.

Most of the translations had appeared in a Basel collection of 1529 entitled Aliquot libelli (no. 1778).

Contents.—De facultatum naturalium substantia.—Quod animi mores, corporis temperaturam sequuntur.—De priorum animi cujusque affectuum agnitione, & remedio.—De sectis.—De elementis secundum Hippocratis sententiam.—In Hippocratis librum De natura hominis commentarii duo (with the Latin text)—In Hippocratis opus De victus ratione privatorum commentarius (with the Latin text)—De constitutione artis medicae.—De praesagiis ex in-

somniis.—De optima corporis humani constitutione.—De bono corporis habitu.—De plenitudine.—De atra bile.—De tumoribus praeter naturam.—De diebus decretoriis.—De morborum temporibus.—De totius morbi temporibus.—De theriaca.—De pulsibus introductio.—Introductio, seu Medicus.

With this are bound nos. 1867; 1970.

1535

—De Hippocratis et Platonis decretis opus eruditum... novem libris (quorum primus consideratur) comprehensum, jamque recens Latinitate donatum. Joanne Bernardo Feliciano interp. Reliquorum Galeni librorum hoc volumine contentorum nomenclaturam sequens elenchus indicabit. Basileae, Apud Andream Cratandrum, 1535. [1794]

[16], 395, [1] p. 31 cm.

Contents.—De decretis sive placitis Hippocratis & Platonis.—De anatomia matricis.—De foetuum formatione [all three translated by Joannes Bernardus Felicianus].—De cibis boni & mali succi interprete Ferdinando [Balamio] Siculo.—De differentiis pulsuum.—De dignoscendis pulsibus.—De causis pulsuum.—De praesagatione ex pulsibus [all four translated by Hermannus Crusenius, or Croeser]

1535. In no. 2348.

1536

—Antidotarius liber per tot saecula ab omnibus magno opere desideratus... e Graeco in Latinum traductus, et commentariis brevibus illustratus a Josepho Struthio... Galeni Astrologiae ad Aphrodisium liber unus. Galeni De urinis liber unus. Eodem interprete. Venetiis [Per Joannem Antonium de Nicolinis de Sabio] 1536. [1795]

[4], 147 (i. e. 148) ll. 16 cm.

The pseudo-Galenic Astrologiae liber or Mathematicae scientiae prognostica de decubitu infirmorum is ascribed in a Bodleian manuscript to Imbrasius, of Ephesus.

1536

—Libri V. jam primum in Latinam linguam conversi, Jano Cornario medico interprete. De causis respirationis [I] liber I. De utilitate respirationis liber I. De difficultate respirationis libri III. Basileae [In Officina Frobeniana per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium] 1536. [1796]

178, [8] p. 32 cm. (pt. [2] of Marcellus

Empiricus. De medicamentis empiricis. Basileae, 1536)

Imperfect: final leaf with register, colophon, and printer's device wanting.

In two sections, each with special title page: section [2] (p. [101] to end) has title: Libri quatuor, nunquam antea Latinis hominibus visi, Jano Cornario medico interprete. De uteri dissectione, liber I. De foetus formatione, liber I. De semine, libri II. Basileae Anno MD XXXVI.

1536

—Opera omnium utilissima, a doctissimis viris partim nunc primum Latinitate donata, partim vero ad exemplaria Graeca diligentius recognita . . . Basileae, Apud And. Cratandrum, 1536.

[1797]

[28], 521 (i. e. 523), [1] p. illus. 31 cm.

Edited and partly translated by Joseph Tectander.

Contents.—De facultatum naturalium substantia.—Quod animi mores, corporis temperaturam sequuntur.—De priorum animi cujusque affectuum agnitione & remedio.—De sectis.—De elementis, lib. II.—De optima corporis humani constitutione.—De bono corporis habitu.—De plenitudine.—De atra bile commentarius.—De tumoribus praeter naturam.—Introductio, seu medicus.—In lib. Hippocratis de natura hominis, commentarii II.—De antidotis, lib. II (all translated by Joannes Guinterius, Andernacus)—De causis respirationis.—De usu respirationis.—De spirandi difficultate, lib. III (all translated by Jean Vassès)—In primum lib. Hippocratis de morbis vulgaribus, comment. III.—In tertium lib. Hippocratis de morbis vulgaribus, comment. III.—In librum de salubri diaeta commentarius (all translated by Herman Croeser)—De theriaca ad Pamphilianum Joachimo Camerario interprete.—De paratu facilibus Huberto Barlando interprete.—De astrologia, sive Prognostica de decubitu infirmorum.—De urinis (both translated by Josephus Struthius)—De ossibus ad tyrones Ferdinando Balamio Siculo interprete.—De venae sectione adversus Erasistratum & Erasistrataeos lib. II Josepho Tectandro interprete.

Includes the Latin texts of Hippocrates' De natura hominis, Epidemiorum libri (I, III) and De salubri victus ratione.

1537

—Introductio in pulsus ad Teuthram, Martino Gregorio interprete. Ejusdem De pulsum usu, Thoma Linacro interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1537. [1798]

31, [1] p. 28 cm.

1538

—De morbis et symptomatis libri sex. Ejusdem De affectorum locorum notitia, libri sex, Guiliel-

mo Copo Basiliensi interprete. Venetiis, In officina D. Bernardini, 1538. [1799]

[6], 168, [7], 169–415 ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Per D. Bernardinum Stagninum de Tridino . . .

The De affectorum locorum notitia ([7], 169–415 ll. at end) has special title page.

1538

—Liber De optima secta ad Thrasibulum. Ejusdem liber, Nunquid tuenda sanitas ad medicum pertineat an ad vocatum gymnasticum, ad Thrasibulum. Junio Paulo Cr[asso] Patavino interprete. [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum de Bindonibus, 1538] [1800]

[4], 43 (i. e. 45) ll. 21 cm.

Imperfect: 2 prelim. leaves containing index and errata wanting. In the Biblioteca Nazionale di San Marco, Venice copy these conjugate leaves are inserted between the fourth prel. leaf and leaf 1.

1538. In no. 2349.

1539

—De curandi ratione per sanguinis missionem, liber. Ejusdem, De sanguisugis, revulsione, cucurbitula, & scarificatione tractatulus. Theodorico [Gerardo] Gaudano interprete. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1539. [1801]

99, [5] p. 18 cm.

Previously published by Wechel in 1529.

Bound with no. 1966.

1540. In nos. 2868; 4495.

1543

—De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus libri undecim Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete. Qui nunc tibi prioribus editionibus emendatiores exeunt, locis compluribus suo nitori restitutis, ex Graeci exemplaris collatione . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Carolae Guillardae, 1543. [1802]

[8], 228 ll. 18 cm.

“. . . De facultatum naturalium substantia, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete”: leaves 226^r–228^r.

1544. In no. 2204.

1545

—De temperamentis libri III. De inaequali intemperie liber I. Thoma Linacro Anglo inter-

prete. Cum Isagoge in eosdem libros, & scholiis marginalibus longe doctissimis, per Jacobum Sylvium. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1545. [1803]

[8], 81, [7] p. 30 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1868.

1546

—Cl. Galeni... De curatione per sanguinis missionem, libellus, Leonharto Fuchsio... authore... Lugduni, Apud Joannem et Franciscum Frellonios, 1546. [1804]

[18], 131, [1] p. illus. 17 cm.

"De hirudinibus, revulsione, cucurbitula, & scarificatione: libellus, Leonharto Fuchsio interprete": p. 121-131. Stübler 7.

1546

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Jacobum Giuntam, 1546. [1805]

150, [10] ll. illus. 12 cm.

"De hirudinibus, revulsione, cucurbitula, & scarificatione libellus, Leonharto Fuchsio interprete": leaves 138^v-150^r.

Not in Stübler.

1547

—De alimentorum facultatibus libri tres, jam recens multis in locis recogniti. Ejusdem De attenuante victus ratione, libellus: Martino Gregorio interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1547. [1806]

271, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus Rufinus, & Joannes Ausultus.

1547

—De morborum & symptomatum differentiis & causis libri sex, Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete, accurata demum cum vetustis codicibus collatione quam plurimis in locis castigati. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1547. [1807]

283, [2] p. 13 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1930.

1547

—De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus libri XI. Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano inter-

prete. Qui nunc tibi emendatiores exeunt, locis compluribus suo nitori restitutis, ex Graeci exemplaris collatione. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1547. [1808]

[32], 734, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus Rufinus & Joannes Ausultus.

"...De facultatum naturalium substantia, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete": p. 727-734.

Edited by Philibert Sarrasin.

1547

—[The same.] De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus libri undecim, Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete, ad exemplar Venetum ab Augustino Ricco medico Lucensi recognitum diligenter emendati. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Gazellum, 1547. [1809]

[12], 352, [4] ll. 12 cm.

"...De facultatum naturalium substantia, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete": [4] ll. at end.

1548

—De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Huc accesserunt D. Jacobi Sylvii medici cum scholia doctissima, tum epitome in eosdem libros... Additusque est De naturalium facultatum substantia liber, & An sanguis in arteriis natura contineatur, Victore Trincavelio interprete... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1548. [1810]

[16], 205, [13] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus: impensis... Gulielmi Rovillii, et Antonii Constantini.

1548. *In* no. 4496.

1549

—De alimentorum facultatibus libri tres, jam recens multis in locis recogniti. Ejusdem De attenuante victus ratione, libellus: Martino Gregorio interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1811]

271, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

1549

—De curandi ratione per sanguinis missionem, liber: ejusdemque De hirudinibus, revulsione,

cucurbitula & scarificatione libellus Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete. Quibus cum edidimus De venae sectione adversus Erasistratum librum, & Librum adversus Erasistrataeos qui Romae degebant Josepho Tectandro Cracoviensi interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1812]

160 p. 13 cm.

Bound with no. 1903.

1549

—De temperamentis libri III. De inaequali temperie liber I. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Cum Isagoge in eosdem libros, & scholiis marginalibus longe doctissimis, per Jacobum Sylvium... Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Gazellum, 1549. [1813]

[8], 81, [7] p. 29 cm.

Bound with no. 1949.

1549

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1814]

192, [29] p. 12 cm.

—Copy 2. 13 cm.

Bound with no. 1882.

1549

—Introductio in pulsus ad Teuthram, Martino Gregorio interprete. Ejusdem De pulsuum usu, Thoma Linacro interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1815]

94, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

1550

—Aliquot opuscula nunc primum Venetorum opera inventa et excusa... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1816]

151, [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

Contents.—De musculorum dissectione ad tyrones.—De nervorum dissectione ad tyrones.—De vocalium instrumentorum dissectione (all three translated by Agostino Gadaldini)—Brevis denotatio dogmatum Hippocratis... Conrado Gesnero... interprete.—Fragmentum ex quatuor commentariis... de iis quae medice dicta sunt in Platonis Timaeo, August. Gadaldino interprete.—Principium com-

mentarii primi, In primum librum Hippocratis Epidemiorum... nunc primum a Nicolao Machello... latinitate donatum.—Oribasii De cucurbitulis, scarificatione, hirudinibus, derivatione, & revulsione sermo, ex septimo & octavo Medicinalium collectionum... August. Gadaldino interprete [i. e. chapters 15–21 and part of 22 of bk. 7 and chapters 18–19 of bk. 8]

The fragment of Galen's commentary on Plato's Timaeus includes a partial Latin version of Plato.

1550

—De curatione per sanguinis missionem, libellus. [Commentarius] Leonharto Fuchsio... auctore... Lugd., Apud Theobaldum Paganum, 1550. [1817]

273, [13] p. illus. 13 cm.

"Claudii Galeni... De hirudinibus, revulsione, cucurbitula, & scarificatione libellus, Leonharto Fuchsio interprete": p. 252–273.

Stübler 7 (note).

Bound with no. 1963.

1550

—De morborum et symptomatum differentiis et causis libri sex, Gulielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete, accurata cum vetustis codicibus collatione quamplurimis in locis diligentius, quam unquam antehac castigati... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1818]

296, [23] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

1550

—De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Huc accesserunt D. Jac. Sylvii medici cum scholia doctissima, tum epitome in eosdem libros... Additusque est De naturalium facultatum substantia liber, & An sanguis in arteriis natura contineatur, Victore Trincavelio interprete: omnia nunc demum exactissime recognita. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1819]

[16], 205, [14] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

Bound with no. 1882.

1550

—Introductio in pulsus ad Teuthram, Martino Gregorio interprete. Ejusdem De pulsuum

usu, Thoma Linacro interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1820]

94, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

With this are bound nos. 1872; 1874; 1825–26.

1551

—De ossibus ad tyrones. De nervorum, musculorum, venarum & arteriarum, vocalium instrumentorum, vulvae, dissectione libri. De motu musculorum libri duo. Adjecimus praeterea Oribasii De musculorum dissectione libellum, ut & conferre & quid Galeno vere tribui debeat & quid non, lector iudicare possit. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1551. [1821]

349, [1] p. illus. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

The De ossibus is translated by Ferdinando Balamì; the De nervorum, musculorum & vocalium instrumentorum dissectione (three separate treatises) by Agostino Gaddalini; the De venarum & arteriarum dissectione by Antonius Fortolus; the De dissectione vulvae by Joannes Bernardus Felicianus; the De motu musculorum by Niccolò Leonicensino; and the chapters from Oribasius' *Collecta medicinalia* bk. 25 by Giunio Paolo Grassi.

1552

—De constitutione artis medicae. De partibus artis medicae. Introductio, seu medicus. Ars medicinalis. Omnia ad emendationum codicum fidem recognita. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1552. [1822]

302, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

The first two treatises are translated by Vittore Trincavelli; the third by Joannes Guinterius Andernacus; the fourth by Niccolò Leonicensino.

1552

—De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, libri XI. Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete. Qui nunc tibi emendatiores exeunt, locis compluribus suo nitori restitutis, ex Graeci exemplaris collatione. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1552. [1823]

[32], 734, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

"...De facultatum naturalium substantia. Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete": p. 727–734.

Edited by Philibert Sarasin.

Imperfect: p. 727–734 wanting.

1556

—De alimentorum facultatibus lib. III. Martino Gregorio interprete. De attenuante victus ratione, lib. I eodem interprete. De bonis & malis succis, lib. I Ferdinando Balamio interprete. De exercitatione parvae pilae, libellus, Joanne Fichardo interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1556. [1824]

432, [60] p. 13 cm.

1556. In no. 793.

1558

—De temperamentis libri III. De inaequali intemperie liber unus. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Cum Isagoge in eosdem libros, & scholiis marginalibus... per Jacobum Sylvium. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1558. [1825]

192, [29] p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 1820.

1560

—De facile parabilibus liber. De theriaca lib. II. De antidotis lib. II. De adumbrata figura empirici. Nunc ex plurimorum codicum antiquorum lectione pristinae integritati restituti. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1560. [1826]

368 p. 12 cm.

Imperfect: p. 367–8 wanting; supplied in photocopy from College of Physicians, Philadelphia Library.

The first work is translated by Hubertus Barlandus; the De theriaca ad Pisonem and De antidotis by Joannes Guinterius, Andernacus; the De theriaca ad Pamphilianum by Joachim Camerarius the elder; and the last by Domenico Castelli.

Bound with no. 1820.

1560

—De morborum et symptomatum differentiis & causis libri sex, Gulielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete, accurata cum vetustis codicibus collatione quamplurimis in locis diligentius quam unquam antehac castigati... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1560. [1827]

296, [22] p. 12 cm.

1560

—De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Huc accesserunt D. Jac. Sylvii medici cum scholia doctissima, tum epitome in eosdem libros... Additusque est De naturalium facultatum substantia liber, & An sanguis in arteriis natura contineatur, Victore Trincavelio interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1560. [1828]

[29], 205 p. 12 cm.

1561

—De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus, libri XI. Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1561. [1829]

[16], 734 p. 13 cm.

"De facultatum naturalium substantia, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete:" p. 727-734.

1567

—Ars medicinalis, commentariis Francisci Vallesii... illustrata. Compluti, Andreas de Angulo, 1567. [1830]

228, [10] ll. 15 cm.

"Francisci Vallesii... Commentariola in libellum Galeni De inaequali intemperie": leaves 187^r–228^v.

Includes Latin texts of the *Ars medica* and *De inaequali intemperie*.

1567

—Opera quaedam nunc recens inventa ac latinitate donata... Johanne Baptista Rasario... interprete. Caesaraugustae, Apud Antonium Furnium, 1567. [1831]

[8], 327 (i. e. 325), [51] p. 21 cm.

Partial contents: In librum Hippocratis de humoribus commentarii tres.—In lib. Hippocratis sextum de morbis vulgaribus commentarii sexti dimidium, et septimus, et octavus.—Fragmentum ex quatuor commentariis... de iis quae in Timaeo Platonis medice dicta sunt.—Galenii suorum omnium xvi. de pulsibus librorum compendium, nunc primum inventum, & latinitate donatum.—De consuetudine liber, veteris libri Graeci ope nunc emendatus atque auctus (the above all translated by Rasario).—De humoribus, liber Archangelo Piccolhomino interprete.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' *De humoribus* and partial Latin text of the sixth book of his *De vulgaribus morbis* (i. e. *Epidemiorum liber VI*). The commentaries on the latter are spurious and partly adapted from Paladius.

The fragment of Galen's commentary on Plato's *Timaeus* includes a partial Latin version of Plato.

1579

—Operum omnium Latine propediem edendorum specimen. Ex Joan. Lalamantii recognitione, & castigatione Graeci codicis locis innumerabilibus. Ejusdem Lalamantii De ptisana sui temporis libellus... Genevae, Apud Petrum Santandreanum, 1579. [1832]

114 p. 18 cm.

Contents.—De optima corporis nostri constitutione.—De pleniori habitu.—De inaequali intemperie.—Quomodo simulantes morbum sunt deprehendendi.—De ptisana.—Joannis Lalamantii De ptisana sui temporis libellus.

Bound with no. 4302.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 2340.

1591

—Ars medicinalis commentariis Francisci Vallesii... nuper recognita, & quam diligentissime excussa. Venetiis, Apud Joan. Baptistam Ciotum, 1591. [1833]

[4], 3–95 (i. e. 195), [7] ll. 16 cm.

"Francisci Vallesii... Commentariola in libellum Galeni de inaequali intemperie": leaves 159^r–[1]95^v.

Includes Latin versions of the *Ars medica* and the *De inaequali intemperie*, the first by the editor himself, the second by Leonhart Fuchs.

1591

—De clysteribus et colica liber: a Johannitio e Graeca in Arabicam, & inde a Kalonymo in Hebraeam linguam; translatus: jam primum in lucem editus. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, Apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1591. [1834]

39 p. 21 cm.

"De colico dolore": p. 28–39. Translated by the publisher, Franciscus Raphelengien.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 884.

1592

—Francisci Vallesii... Commentaria illustrata in Cl. Galeni Pergameni libros subsequentes, I. *Artem medicinalem*, II. *De inaequali intemperie libellum*, III. *Tertium de temperamentis librum*, IIII. *Quinque priores de simplicium medicamentorum facultate libros*, V. *Duos de differentia febrium libros*, VI. *Sex de locis patien-*

tibus libros. Tractatus medicinales. I. De urinis compendiaria tractatio, II. De pulsibus libellus, III. De febribus commentarius, IIII. Methodi medendi libri tres. Omnia recens prima hac editione publicata, opera & industria Joannis Petri Ayroldi Marcellini... Coloniae, Francisci de Franciscis, & Joannis Baptistae Ciotti aere, 1592. [1835]

[2], 1222 (i. e. 1184) columns, [10] p. 31 cm.

Includes Latin versions of the Galenic texts. The *Ars medica*, *De inaequali intemperie* and *De differentiis febrium* were translated by the commentator; the third book of the *De temperamentis* by Thomas Linacre; the first five books of the *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus* by Theodoricus Gerardus; and the *De locis affectis* by Gulielmus Copus.

1594

—[The same.]... Coloniae, Francisci de Franciscis, & Joannis Baptistae Ciotti aere, 1594.

[1836]

A re-issue, with new title page only.

VI. Selected works [French]

1540. *In nos.* 3567–68.

1552. *In no.* 3402.

1555. *In no.* 2205.

1558

—Les six principaux livres de la therapeutique de Claude Galien, avec le deuxième De l'art curatoire à Glaucon: ausquels est aiousté le livre Des tumeurs contre nature, necessaires à tous chirurgiens. Le tout reüeu & corrigé de nouveau. Lyon, Tibault Payan, 1558.

[1837]

[8], 288 ll. 12 cm.

Includes versions of books 3–6, & 13–14 of *Methodus medendi*, all but book three translated by Jean Canappe. The version of the *De tumoribus* is that of Pierre Tolet.

Edited by Claude Martin.

VII. Selected works [Spanish]

1572

—Therapeutica methodo de Galeno enlo que toca a cirurgia. Recopilada de varios libros suyos y adornada, con muy doctas y elegantes parafrases en muchos lugares oscuros, nuevamente traduzida en romance por Hieronymo Murillo

...Çaragoça, Viuda de Bartholome de Nagera, 1572. [1838]

[22], 440, [27] p. table. 16 cm.

Contents.—El tercero [-sexto] libros dela Therapeutica. El libro De los tumores contra natura. El trezeno y quatorzeno libros de la Therapeutica. El segundo de la Arte curativa a Glaucon. El Delos tiempos de toda una enfermedad.

Sánchez no. 505.

VIII. Selections, etc. [Greek]

1564. *In no.* 1402.

IX. Selections, etc. [Greek and Latin]

1564. *In no.* 4510.

1583. *In no.* 4512.

X. Selections, etc. [Latin]

1508. *In no.* 3302.

1516. *In no.* 942.

1537. *In no.* 4138.

1548

—Epitomes omnium Galeni... operum... sectio prima [-quarta]. Per Andream Lacunam... collecta. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1548. [1839]

5 v. illus. 16 cm.

Vol. 5 has title: *Vita Galeni Pergameni, ex Galeno ipso, et ex variis authoribus, per Andream Lacunam... collecta. Cui accedit index...* The *Vita* and *Index* are followed by the compiler's *Annotationes in Galeni interpretes...* with special title page (no. 2705)

1551

—[The same.] *Epitome Galeni... operum, in quatuor partes digesta... per And. Lacunam... collecta... Basileae, Apud Mich. Isingrinium, 1551.* [1840]

[8] p., 1292 (i. e. 1298) columns, 1293–1298, [146] p. illus. 34 cm.

The *Epitome* is printed in double columns; dedicatory matter is paged as p. 357–8, 655–6, 1011, and 1288.

"*Annotationes in Galeni interpretes*" and *Index*: [146] p. at end.

1553

—[The same, as no. 1839]... *Postrema vero hac editione quatuor opusculorum... accessione*

locupletata . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1553. [1841]

4 v. illus. 13 cm.

Vol. 4 includes the compiler's Annotationes in Galeni interpretes with special title page, and Galen's De fasciis in the Latin version of Guido Guidi, with half-title. These two works were also issued separately.

Imperfect: sig. 3h (containing 8 leaves of index) in vol. 3 wanting.

1553. *In no.* 1101.

1554

—Epitome omnium rerum et sententiarum, quae annotatu dignae in commentariis Galeni in Hippocratem extant, per Andream Lacunam . . . in elenchum . . . digesta. Cui accessere nonnulla Galeni enantiomata, per eundem . . . collecta. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillum, 1554.

[1842]

477, [2] p. 18 cm.

1554. *In no.* 1237.

1555. *In nos.* 1238–39.

1556. *In nos.* 1240–41.

1560. *In no.* 1075.

1561. *In no.* 1242.

1562. *In no.* 4500.

1563. *In no.* 4501.

1564. *In no.* 1402.

1571

—Epitome Galeni . . . operum, in quatuor partes digesta . . . : per Do. And. Lacunam . . . collecta. Accesserunt ejusdem And. Lacunae Annotationes in Galeni interpretes . . . Item, De ponderibus & mensuris medicinalibus utilis commentarius . . . Basileae, Per Thomam Guarinum, 1571. [1843]

[8] p., 1292 (i. e. 1298) columns, 1293–1298, [139] p. illus. 32 cm.

The Epitome is printed in double columns; dedicatory matter is paged as p. 357–8, 655–6, 1011 and 1288.

1573. *In no.* 1498.

1576. *In no.* 1105.

1579. *In no.* 3303.

1581. *In no.* 4318.

1589. *In no.* 4502.

1595. *In no.* 3280.

XI. Individual works.

Ars medica

Greek and Latin

1543. *In no.* 2337.

1574

—Ars medica, Joan. Philippo Ingrassia, Siculo, interprete, ac veluti novo Plusquam commentatore . . . Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius excudebat, sumptibus D. Jacobi Anelli de Maria Neapolitani, 1574. [1844]

[6], 338 ll. plate, port. 30 cm.

1592. *In no.* 260.

Latin

1501. *In no.* 169.

1502. *In no.* 325.

1504. *In no.* 4393.

1507. *In no.* 326.

1508. *In nos.* 170; 2792.

1509. *In no.* 2793.

1512. *In no.* 4394.

1513. *In no.* 327.

1515. *In nos.* 328; 1552.

1517. *In no.* 4395.

1518

—Expositio Ugonis Senensis super libros Tegni Galeni. [Venetiis, Impensa heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1518] [1845]

93 ll. 30 cm.

1519. *In nos.* 171; 329.

1522. *In no.* 4333.

1525

—Ars medicinalis per Joannem Manardum versa, divinisque commentariolis adeo docte illustrata, ut clariss. Leonicensus, omnesque alii

superiores interpretes, inscitiae plane convicti sint. [Romae, In aedibus F. Minitii Calvi, 1525] [1846]

[62] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴ (H₄ blank).

A translation of and commentary on the prologue only (Kühn I [305]-307)

1525. *In* no. 331.

1530. *In* nos. 2345-46.

1532. *In* no. 2347.

1534. *In* no. 332.

1537

—Ars medicinalis Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. Venetiis, In officina divi Bernardini, 1537 [colophon 1536] [1847]

[8], 64 (i. e. 56) ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, per dominum Bernardinum Stagninum de Tridino . . . M. DXXXVI. Bound with no. 2384.

1538

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, 1538. [1848]

[8], 64 (i. e. 56) ll. 12 cm.

Device of Alvise de Tortis on title page.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine library.

Bound with no. 2385.

1543. *In* nos. 2350; 4396.

1544

—Ars medica, quae & Ars parva, Martino Acakia Catalaunensi . . . interprete, & enarratore. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincetium Vaugris, 1544. [1849]

[51], 491, [1] p. illus. 16 cm.

Sheets R-Z misbound, in the following order: Y-X-V-T-R-S-Z.

1545. *In* no. 2352.

1547. *In* no. 2563.

1548

—[As no. 1849] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1548. [1850]

680, [54] p. illus. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis . . . Gulielmi Rovillii, et Antonii Constantini.

1548. *In* no. 1228.

1549

—Ars medica, quae et Ars parva, Martino Acakia Catalaunensi . . . interprete & enarratore, multo quam antea castigatior, & ab infinitis erroribus repurgata. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1549. [1851]

[48], 478 p. illus. 18 cm.

1549

—Ars medicinalis, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. Nunc primum diligentissime ad fidem Veneti exemplaris recognita. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1852]

158, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

1550

—Τέχνη ἰατρικὴ, id est, Ars medicinalis. Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina typographica Lodoici Begatii, 1550. [1853]

38 ll. 24 cm.

1557. *In* no. 4397.

1557. (bk. 3 only) *In* no. 1112.

1560. (bk. 3 only) *In* no. 580.

1561

—Ars medica, quae et Ars parva dicitur, Martino Acakia Catalaunensi . . . interprete, & enarratore. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1561. [1854]

680, [56] p. illus. 13 cm.

1562. *In* no. 4806.

1564

—Artis medicae liber primus a Johanne Manardo . . . commentariis illustratus, cui subtilis, & huic operi intelligendo pernecessaria Nicolai Leoniceni Quaestio de tribus doctrinis praefixa est . . . Patavii, Apud Laurentium Pasquatum, 1564. [1855]

69, [3] ll.; 85, [3] ll. 15 cm.

Part [2] contains Manardi's translation of and commentary on the prologue and chapters 1-2 only (Kühn I [305]-313)

1566. *In* no. 268.

1587. *In* no. 3892.

1597. *In* no. 4160.

Selections, etc.

*Greek and Latin*1583–1585. *In* no. 3673.*Latin*1529. *In* no. 3769.1530. *In* no. 4481.

References

See also nos. 788 [Hunain ibn Ishāk]; 1747 [Galeazzo da Santa Sofia]; 3266–68; 3281 [G. B. da Monte]; 3674 [Planer]; 4666 [Vittori]

Astrologia ad Aphrodisium

See IMBRASIUS, of *Ephesus*. Prognostica de decubitu.

De alimentorum facultatibus

Latin

1530

—De alimentorum facultatibus libri III. Joachino Martinio Gandavo interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530. [1856]
[4], 110 ll. 24 cm.

With this is bound no. 1940.

French

1552

—L'oeuvre de Claude Galien des choses nutritives, contenant trois livres, traduit en François par maistre Jehan Massé... Paris, Vivant Gaultherot, 1552. [1857]

[8], 260, [4] ll. 13 cm.

Colophon: Imprimé a Paris par Michel Fezandat...

Italian

1562

—Della natura et vertu di cibi in Italiano. Tradotto dal Greco per Hieronimo Sachetto... Venetia, Giovanni Bariletto, 1562. [1858]
[8], 96 ll. 16 cm.

De anatomicis administrationibus

1551

—De anatomicis administrationibus, libri IX.

Joanne Andernaco interprete... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1551. [1859]

446, [34] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

De antidotis

—De antidotis libri duo, a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco nunc primum Latinitate donati. Ejusdem Galeni De remediis paratu facilibus liber unus, eodem Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1533. [1860]

[12], 94 p. 32 cm.

For an epitome of the De antidotis by Andrés de Laguna, see no. 1941.

Bound with no. 133.2.

De comate secundum Hippocratem

*Latin*1553. *In* no. 2544.

De compositione medicamentorum per genera

1552

—De compositione medicamentorum per genera libri septem, Joanne Andernaco interprete. Nunc denuo ad antiquissimorum Graecorum exemplarium fidem castigati... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1552. [1861]

595, [12] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1275.

Selections, etc.

*Latin*1542. *In* no. 2064.1549. *In* no. 3126.1558. *In* no. 3127.1561. *In* no. 3128.1568. *In* no. 3129.1570. *In* no. 3130.1581. *In* no. 3131.1589. *In* no. 3132.

*English*1574. *In* no. 453.1579. *In* no. 2248.1588. *In* no. 241.—*See also* no. 3957.**De compositione medicamentorum
secundum locos**

1536

—De medicamentorum compositione secundum locos libri decem, nunc primum in lucem editi. Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, cum indice... copiosissimo. Venetiis [In officina Lucaeantonii Juntae] 1536. [1862]

[24], 207, [1] ll. 19 cm.

1537

—Opus medicum practicum, varium, vere aureum... Galeni... De compositione pharmacorum localium, sive secundum locos, libri decem, recens fideliter & pure conversi a Jano Cornario... Jani Cornarii... commentariorum medicorum in eosdem Galeni libros conscriptorum libri decem... Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium] 1537. [1863]

[28], 549, [3] p. 28 cm.

Imperfect: Janus Cornarius' commentaries (p. [269]–549) with special title page wanting.

1539

—De compositione pharmacorum localium, sive secundum locos, libri decem, recens fideliter & pure conversi a Jano Cornario... Parisiis, Apud Gervasium Chevallonium, 1539. [1864]

[7], 414, [16] ll. 12 cm.

1541. *In* no. 2580.

1549

—De compositione pharmacorum localium libri decem, Jano Cornario medico interprete. Nunc ad fidem variorum exemplarium perspecti & eorum recentissima collatione ab innumeris mendis emendati. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1865]

[32], 831, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

—*See also* nos. 2487–88; 4413.**De constitutione artis medicae***Latin*1561. *In* no. 4807.1577. *In* no. 4494.—*See also* no. 2305.**De crisibus**

1528

—Libri treis De crisibus, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete: nunc denuo recusi, & sibi plene restituti, atque ad graeci exemplaris fidem recogniti quam fidelissime. Lutetiae, Apud Christianum Wechel [1528] [1866]

93, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Joannes Heteropolites.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1787.

1530

—De crisibus libri tres, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete, ad Graeci exemplaris fidem recogniti. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530. [1867]

65, [1] p. 39 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis ex chalcographia Ludovici Blaublomii Gandavi, impensis Simonis Colinaei, 1530.

Bound with no. 1793.

1542

—De crisibus libri tres, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete, nunc ab omnibus quibus scatebant mendis repurgati, & emendatius excusi, quam hactenus unquam fuerint... Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1542. [1868]

93, [3] p. 30 cm.

Edited by Jacques Houllier.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1803.

1547

—[The same.]... Cum copiosissimo indice in hac ultima impressione adjecto. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1547. [1869]

192, [13] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus Rufinus, & Joannes Ausultus.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1967.

1547

—De crisibus, interprete Hieronymo Boniperto
 ... Cum annotationibus erratorum fere 300 quae
 in aliis praedictorum librorum versionibus ante
 hanc factis reperiuntur... Ejusdem Hieronymi
 Quaestio... in qua quaeritur, an expediat hu-
 mores non concoctos... inter morborum initia,
 cum purgante medicamento minorare, necne...
 Venetiis, 1547. [1870]

[6], 96, 34 ll. 21 cm.

1549

—De crisibus libri tres, Nicolao Leonicensi
 interprete, nunc ab omnibus quibus scatebant
 mendis repurgati... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
 Rovillium, 1549. [1871]

192, [13] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus
 Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

Bound with no. 1873.

1558

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
 Rovillium, 1558. [1872]

192, [12] p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 1820.

—See also no. 2868.

De curandi ratione per venae sectionem

Latin

1558. *In* no. 3059.

1587. *In* no. 3060.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1570. *In* no. 3920.

1597. *In* no. 3921.

De decubitu infirmorum ex mathematica scientia

See IMBRASIUS, of *Ephesus*. Prognostica de de-
 cubitu.

De diebus decretoriis

1550

—De diebus decretoriis libri tres, Joanne Guin-
 terio Andernaco interprete: nuperrime ad exem-

plar Venetum recogniti & divulgati... Lugduni,
 Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1873]

154, [5] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus
 Rolletius.

With this is bound no. 1871.

1553

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
 Rovillium, 1553. [1874]

154, [5] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus
 Rolletius.

Bound with no. 1820.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1547. *In* no. 2366.

—See also no. 3620.

De differentiis febrium

1508. *In* no. 2792.

1514? *In* no. 4376.

1519

—De differentiis febrium libri duo: Laurentio
 Laurentiano Florentino interprete. Parisius [sic]
 In officina Desiderii Maheu, 1519. [1875]

xxiiii ll. 33 cm.

1521. *In* no. 4377.

1523

—[The same.]... Parisiis, Ex officina Simonis
 Colinaei, 1523. [1876]

28 ll. 29 cm.

Bound with no. 1890.

1547

—[The same.]... Accurate per Simonem Tho-
 mam recogniti, & ex fide Graeci exemplaris pene
 alii facti. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium,
 1547. [1877]

133, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus
 Rufinus, & Joannes Ausultus.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1967.

1548

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1548. [1878]

114, [14], p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis Gulielmi Rovillii, et Antonii Constantini.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1903.

1553. *In* no. 4560.

1561

—In Cl. Galeni Pergameni libros de febribus commentarius, quae ad febrium cognitionem spectant universa ferme complectens, Hectore Gibalto autore. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1561. [1879]

672, [29] p. 12 cm.

Contains Lorenzo Laurenziani's Latin version.

1565. *In* no. 3291.

1576. *In* nos. 1105; 4554.

1587. *In* no. 4555.

1596. *In* no. 695.

See also nos. 1232–34; 3892; 4411–13; 4423.

De dignotione ex insomniis

Latin

1541. *In* no. 2410.

1549. *In* no. 1518.

De dissectione nervorum

1556

L'anatomie des nerfs du corps humain . . . Nouvellement traduit de Grec en nostre langue. Avec la maniere d'administrer icelle anatomie. Paris, Martin le Jeune, 1556. [1880]

16 ll. 23 cm.

De elementis secundum Hippocratem

Latin

1548

—De elementis libri duo Victore Trincavelio interprete. Adjecimus in calce Hippocratis librum

De elementis una cum commentario in eundem Jacobi Sylvii medici. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1548. [1881]

[6], 154 p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus & Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis . . . Gulielmi Rovillii & Antonii Constantini.

Hippocrates' "De natura humana, Andrea Brentio interprete" (referred to on title page as "De elementis"): p. 80–98.

1550

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [1882]

[6], 154 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

With this are bound no. 1819 and copy 2 of no. 1814.

English

1574

—Galens bookes of elementes, as they be in the Epitome (whiche may very aptly . . . be entituled . . . The originall of all things naturall in the whole worlde: confuting, as well the errors of all them that went before time, as that hath, or shal folowe hereafter of the Paracelsians . . . published foorth of Latine into English, by John Jones, phisition. London, William Jones, 1574. [1883]

[4], 6 ll. 18 cm. (Pt. [2] of: Jones, John. A brieve . . . discourse of . . . living things. London [1572]–1574).

Imperfect: last leaf mutilated; supplied in photocopy from Henry E. Huntington Library.

STC 1472 [pt. 2]

Translated from the Latin epitome of Andrés de Laguna.

De euchymia et cacochymia

Latin

1530

—De euchymia et cacochymia, seu De bonis malisque succis generandis. Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Adjectus est Psellii commentarius de victus ratione. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530. [1884]

46 ll. 16 cm.

Psellus' De victus ratione is translated by Giorgio Valla.

1546

—De bono et malo succo, liber unus, a Sebastiano Scrofa in Latinum conversus, multisque in locis castigatus & explicatus . . . Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelium, 1546. [1885]

148, [4] p. 16 cm.

Errata: p. [149]

1547

—[The same.] . . . Adscripsimus . . . in margine, scholia: brevemque De cibo & potu, ex Fuchsio assumptam disputationem, in libri calce, adjecimus. Lugduni, Apud Paulum Mirallietum, 1547. [1886]

160 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Mathias Bonhomme excudebat.

"De cibo et potu" (p. 156–160) is abstracted from chapter 17 of Leonhart Fuchs' *Methodus seu ratio compendiarum perveniendi ad veram solidamque medicinam*.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1967.

Italian

1560

—Il libro . . . de i buoni e tristi cibi, tratto dal greco per M. Francesco Imperiale, & a' beneficio di ciascuno, che desidera di vivere sano, mandato in luce in lingua volgare. Genova, Antonio Belloni, 1560. [1887]

32 (i. e. 52) ll. 15 cm.

De fasciis

Latin

1553. *In* no. 1841 = 2705.1.

1555. *In* no. 960.

De Hippocratis et Platonis decretis

1550

—De Hippocratis et Platonis dogmatibus libri ix. Jano Cornario . . . interprete. His accedunt ultra editiones caeteras, dispositiones argumentorum ad sua quaelibet capita, adnotationes praeterea quaedam, eorum quae praestantiora visa sunt . . . Lugduni, Apud Paulum Mirallietum, 1550. [1888]

[95], 608 (i. e. 606) p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Ntcolaussic] Baccaneus, M. D. L.

Bk 1 only was translated by Cornarius; bks. 2–9 were translated by Joannes Bernardus Felicianus. The general editor was Pietro Corvesi.

De humoribus

Greek and Latin

1555. *In* no. 2409.

1561. *In* no. 3624.

De inaequali intemperie

Latin

1504. *In* no. 305.

1505. *In* no. 306.

1509. *In* no. 307.

1520. *In* no. 308.

1532. *In* no. 309.

1538. *In* no. 796.

1547. *In* nos. 1229–30.

1585. *In* no. 310.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1547. *In* no. 1226.

De locis affectis

1513

—De affectorum locorum notitia libri sex, Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete. Parisiis, Venales habentur in officina Henrici Stephani [pref. 1513] [1889]

138, [4] ll. 21 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 4–5 mutilated; photocopies of New York Academy of Medicine copy bound in.

1520

—[The same.] . . . Ex secunda recognitione. Parisiis, In officina Simonis Colinaei [1520] [1890]

75, [3] ll. 29 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1769; 1876.

1539

—[The same.] . . . Ex tertia recognitione. Parisiis, In officina Gervasii Chevalloni [1539] [1891]

200, [8] ll. 12 cm.

1547

—De locorum affectorum notitia libri sex, Gulielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete, singulari diligentia recogniti, brevique atque eadem dilucida expositione marginali non vulgariter illustrati. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1547. [1892]

[54], 389, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus Rufinus & Joannes Ausultus.

Imperfect: 1 prelim. leaf of index (sig. b 1) wanting.

1549

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1893]

[5], 389, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

1557

—[The same.] De locis affectis libri sex: cum eruditissimis commentariis Joannis Francisci Duratii . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Jordani Zilleti, 1557. [1894]

[24], 503, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: 2 prelim. leaves of index (sigg. 3☒4–5), leaves 204–205 and last leaf (containing colophon and publisher's device) wanting.

A re-issue (with first and last sheets re-set) of the 1548 Naples edition published by Giovanni Paolo Sugganappo.

1562

—[As no. 1892.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1562. [1895]

[56], 389 p. 12 cm.

1566. *In* no. 3891.

1587. *In* no. 3892.

De melancholia

Latin

1540. *In* no. 52.

De methodo medendi ad Glauconem

Greek

1536

—Τῶν πρὸς Γλαύκωνα θεραπευτικῶν βιβλίω β'. De ratione medendi ad Glauconem libri duo. Cum Joannis Guinterii med. ad Jo-

annem Tagaultium medicum, De veteris medicinae interitu praefatione. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1536. [1896]

[16], 114, [2] p. 18 cm.

Greek and Latin

1548

—De arte curativa ad Glauconem libri duo [Nicolao Leonicensi interprete]. Adjectis in gratiam studiosorum Graecis. Antverpię Ex officina Joannis Loëi, 1548. [1897]

[117] p.; [133] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: pt. [1], A–G⁸, H⁴ (H⁴ blank); pt. [2], A–H⁸, I⁴ (I⁴ blank).

Greek text ([133]) p. at end has special title page: . . . Τῶν πρὸς Γλαύκωνα θεραπευτικῶν, βιβλία δύο . . . De curatione ad Glauconem libri duo . . . 1547.

Latin

1538

—De arte curativa ad Glauconem libri duo. Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino interprete. Venetiis, In officina D. Bernardini, 1538. [1898]

79 ll. 11 cm.

1538

—De ratione curandi ad Glauconem libri duo, interprete Martino Acakia . . . Ejusdem interpretis in eosdem libros commentarii. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1538. [1899]

[16], 303 p. 24 cm.

Mortimer 243.

1542

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1542. [1900]

[16], 365, [1] p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 1965.

1547

—De ratione curandi ad Glauconem libri II. Martino Acakia . . . interprete. Commentarii ejusdem in eosdem libros. Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1547. [1901]

412, [20] p. 12 cm.

1547

—[As no. 1899] . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1547. [1902]

[16], 364, [1] p. 16 cm.

1549

—De arte curativa ad Glauconem, libri duo. Nicolao Leonicensi Vincentino interprete. Quibus accesserunt accuratissimae animadversiones ex Veneto exemplari excerptae. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1549. [1903]

131 p. 13 cm.

Note at end: Quae in fine hujus libri de curatione podagrici affectus in veterem translationem irreperant: quoniam non Galeni, sed Alexandri Tralliani esse novimus, consulto omisimus, in aliis autem locis multa quae Galeni esse censemus, & in Graecis codicibus desiderantur, ex veteri ipsa versione, ut licuit, restituimus.

With this are bound no. 1812 & copy 2 of no. 1878.

1549

—[As no. 1899]... Parisiis, Apud viduam Jacobi Gazelli, 1549. [1904]

[20], 362 p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 4372.

1551

—[As no. 1901]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1551. [1905]

412, [20] p. 12 cm.

French

1539?

—Le deusiesme livre... intitule Lart curatoire a Glaucon, auquel est specialement traicte des differences dinflammation & de leur cure. Lyon, Guillaume de Guelques [1539?] [1906]

33, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Published "vers le commencement de l'année 1539."—Gerig, J. L., in *Revue de la Renaissance*, v. 9, 1908, p. 89.

Baudrier, v. 5, p. 289, incorrectly attributes the translation to Jean Canappe. Cf. Canappe's prefatory epistle in Galen's *Anatomie des os du corps humain*. Lyon, 1541.

Edited by Étienne Dolet. Cf. Dolet's epistle to Canappe in Galen's *Le troisieme [-sixiesme, et tresiesme] livre de La therapeutique*, Lyon [1539]

"La protestation de Hippocrates": leaves 33–[34]

With this are bound nos. 1978–79; 2448.

—See also nos. 3269; 4155; 4411–13; 4423.

De motu musculorum*Latin*

1549

—De motu musculorum libri duo, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete. Prodit nunc iste libellus... multis in locis ad Græci codicis fidem casti-

gatus, & eruditis scholiis illustratus, per Jac. Syl[vium] medicum. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1549. [1907]

119, [9] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

Selections, etc.*Latin*

1588. In no. 1321.

1593. In no. 2461.

1596. In no. 2460.

French

1541

—Du mouvement des muscles livres deux... Nouvellement traduit de Latin en Francoys par... Jehan Canappe... Lyon, Chez Sulpice Sabon, pour Antoine Constantin [pref. 1541]

[1908]

83, [4] p. 16 cm.

De naturalibus facultatibus

1541

—De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Huc accesserunt D. Jacobi Sylvii medici cum scholia doctissima, tum epitome in eosdem libros... Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1541. [1909]

[8], 77, [7] p. 29 cm.

1597. In no. 4173.

Selections, etc.*English*

1567. In no. 1746.

De ossibus ad tirones*Latin*

1535

—De ossibus. Ferdinando Balamio Siculo interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1535. [1910]

45, [3] p. 21 cm.

First printed in Rome in the same year.

1538. In no. 1749.

1548

—[The same.] . . . Ad Graecorum codicum fidem diligenter emendatus & scholiis illustratus. Parisiis, Christianus Wechelus, 1548. [1911]

19, [1] p. 31 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1237.

1549

—[The same.] . . . [Lugduni] Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1549. [1912]

64 p. 12 cm.

1555. *In* no. 1235.

1561. *In* no. 1236.

French

1541

—L'anatomie des os du corps humain . . . Nouvellement traduite de latin en françois, par . . . Jehan Canappe. Lyon, Estienne Dolet, 1541. [1913]

47, [1] p. 16 cm.

1541

—[The same.] . . . Paris, Denys Janot, 1541. [1914]

xxxii ll. 17 cm.

1565

—Le livre des os de Cl. Galen aux apprentis en medecine, traduit de Grec en François, & illustré des commentaires de Jaques Sylvius . . . aussi translatez de Latin en François. Par . . . Jean Loïne . . . Orleans, Eloy Gibier, 1565. [1915]

[4], 121, [7] ll. 16 cm.

—See also nos. 80; 1425–27.

De parvae pilae exercitio

1544

—De exercitatione, quae pila suscipitur, commentarius, Jacobo Guppylo Pictavo interprete. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1544. [1916]

[12] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1564. *In* no. 2855.

De plenitudine

1528

—Liber de plenitudine. Polybus De salubri victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. Apuleius Platonius De herbarum virtutibus. Antonii Benivenii libellus De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum & sanationum causis. [Parisiis] Apud Christianum Wechel, 1528. [1917]

42, 21, [1] ll. 28 cm.

Printed by Simon Sylvius (or Du Bois).

The first work is translated by Joannes Guinterius.

“Herbarum singulorum signorum zodiaci demonstratio, necnon & stellarum errantium quae quid possit”: ll. 35–42.

“Plinius Secundus ad amicos de medicina”: l. 42. This is a version of the Proemium to the spurious compilation, *Medicina Plinii*. Cf. no. 3697.

With manuscript notes.

Bound with no. 910.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1995.

De praecognitione ad Epigenem

1540

—De praecognitione libellus, Leonardo Jacchino interprete. Ejusdem Explanaciones in eundem Galeni libellum. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphum, 1540. [1918]

91 p. 23 cm.

De propriorum animi cujusque affectuum dignotione et curatione

Latin

1596

—Libellus Quemadmodum quis animi sui affectus dinoscat & corrigat, Joanne Caselio interprete. Helmaestadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1596. [1919]

61, [19] p. 20 cm.

Italian

1549

—A che guisa si possano, e conoscere, e curare le infermita dell' animo. Recato in questa lingua nostra da M. Giovanni Tarchagnota . . . [Venetia, Michiele Tramezzino, 1549] [1920]

28 ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1933.

De ptisana

1575

—Maximiani de Lucio Acernensis . . . In librum Gal. De ptissana, commentaria: nunc primum in lucem edita. Cum quaestione de bonitate aquarum, earundemque natura. Venetiis, Ad instantiam Jacobi Anelli de Maria, 1575.

[1921]

18, [2], 68 ll. 16 cm.

Contains extensive lemmata of the text, in the Latin version of Girolamo Donzellini.

De pulsibus ad tirones

1553

—De pulsibus ad tyrones liber, e graeco in latinum sermonem conversus, per Ferdinandum Menam . . . cum ejusdem commentariis doctissimis, adjectis passim plurimorum locorum in libros Galeni de pulsibus castigationibus. Opus nunc primum natum. Compluti, Ex officina Joannis Brocarii, 1553.

[1922]

[6], 70 ll. 22 cm.

With this is bound no. 1945.

1556. *In* no. 3916.1575. *In* no. 3917.1597. *In* no. 3918.**De remediis paratu facilibus***Latin*1533. *In* no. 1860.

1543

—De remediis paratu facilibus liber: jam olim a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco Latinitate donatus: nunc autem ex praelectionibus Domini Jacobi Houllerii . . . a mendis quamplurimis repurgatus: & ex ejusdem praelectionibus marginalibus adnotatiunculis opera cujusdam medicinae & publicae utilitati studiosi . . . illustratus. [Parisiis] In officina Jacobi Gazelli, 1543.

[1923]

46 ll. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 1272.

1548

—De remediis parabilibus libellus, omnium rerum capita breviter comprehendens, de quibus agitur in decem libris De compositione medicam. secundum loc. a Sebastiano Scrofa in Latinum

conversus, multisque in locis castigatus & explicatus . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1548.

[1924]

70, [2] ll. 15 cm.

Selections, etc.*Latin*1511. [bk. 2 only] *In* no. 2468.1523. [bk. 2 only] *In* no. 2757.**De sanitate tuenda***Greek*

1538

—Περὶ ὑγιαίνων βιβλία ξξ. De tuenda valetudine secunda, libri sex. Basileae, Per Balthasarem Lasium, 1538 [colophon 1539]

[1925]

411 (i. e. 413), [2] p. 16 cm.

Edited by Alban Thorer.

Latin

1517

—De sanitate tuenda libri sex Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. [Parisius [sic] Impressnm [sic] per Guilielmum Rubeum, 1517]

[1926]

lxxii (i. e. lxxviii), [1] ll. 30 cm.

With this is bound no. 1770.

1523

—Libri sex prefulgentissimi . . . Galeni De sanitate tuenda: Thoma Linacro . . . interprete: summa cum diligentia impressi omnibusque erroribus purgati. [Venetiis, Per heredum q. domini Alexandri de Bindonis, sumptibus vero ac impensis Joannis Baptiste de Pederzanis, 1523]

[1927]

[4], xcix ll. 21 cm.

1538

—De sanitate tuenda, libri sex Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Parisiis, In aedibus viduae Claudii Chevallonii, 1538.

[1928]

[16], 95 ll. 17 cm.

1541

—De sanitate tuenda libri sex, a Thoma Linacro Anglo latinitate donati, & nunc recens annotationibus sane luculentis, & quae commentarii vice esse possint, a Leonharto Fuchsio . . . illu-

strati . . . [Tubingae, Apud Ulricum Morhardum,
1541] [1929]

[15], 170, 158 (i. e. 154), [9] ll. 16 cm.

The Annotationes have special half title and separate foliation.

1548

—De sanitate tuenda libri sex, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, nuperrime ad exemplar Venetum recogniti, & divulgati. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1548. [1930]

375, [37] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis . . . Gulielmi Rovillii, et Antonii Constantini.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 1807.

1549

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovil., 1549. [1931]

373, [40] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

1559

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovil., 1559. [1932]

375, [39] p. 13 cm.

Italian

1549

—Delli mezzi, che si possono tenere per conservarci la sanita. Recato in questa lingua nostra da M. Giovanni Tarcagnota . . . [Venetia, Michele Tramezzino, 1549] [1933]

[6], 157 (i. e. 165) ll. 15 cm.

"Di Cornelio Celso. Come si debba governare chi è sano": last leaf.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1920.

De sectis ad eos qui introducuntur

1518

—De sectis medicorum Georgio Valla interprete, libellus. Alexandri Aphrodisei . . . De febris, eodem interprete. Hippocratis De natura humana Andrea Brentio Patavino interprete. Parisiis, In officina Henrici Stephani [1518]

[1934]

29 (i. e. 31 ll. 21 cm.

De semine

1533

—Libri duo De semine, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Adjectae sunt ad calcem, Graeci exemplaris castigationes aliquot. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1533. [1935]

[8], 123, [4] p. 16 cm.

De septimestri partu

Latin

1571. *In* no. 2340.

—See also no. 853.

De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus

1547

—Deux livres des simples de Galien: c'est à scavoir, le cinquieme, et le neuvieme. Traduitz par Monsieur maistre Jean Canappe . . . et de nouveau par luy reveuz & corrigez. Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1547. [1936]

184 (i. e. 186) p. 13 cm.

1548

—Sur la faculte dez simples medicamans avec l'addiction de Fucse en son herbier, de Silvius, & de plusieurs, autres declayree l'analogie, & potissime sinnifié si plusieurs en a le simple . . . Le tout mis en langage françoys par . . . Ervè Fayard . . . Limoges, Guilhaume de la Noalhe, 1548. [1937]

[436] p. port. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–I, L–2D⁸.

Imperfect: sigg. E4–5 and 2D8 wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

1570

—[As no. 1936] . . . Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1570. [1938]

184 (i. e. 186), [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Imprimé à Lyon, Par François Durelle, 1570.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1541. *In* no. 2580.

1545. *In* no. 1097.

1555

—Synopsis eorum quae quinque prioribus libris Galeni De facultatibus simplicium medicamentorum continentur, per D. Martinum Akakiam ... Parisiis, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1555.

[1939]

[28] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁶.1583. *In* no. 4512.**De succedaneis***Latin*1543. *In* no. 4778.**De temperamentis***Latin*1547. *In* nos. 1229–30.1549. *In* no. 1286.1597. *In* no. 4173.**Selections, etc.***Latin*1547. *In* no. 1226.1583. [bk. 3 only] *In* no. 4512.**De theriaca ad Pisonem**

1531

—De theriaca ad Pisonem liber, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1531.

[1940]

[4], 32 ll. 24 cm.

Bound with no. 1856.

1575

—Cl. Galeni libellus De theriaca ad Pisonem, interprete & commentatore, Joanne Juvene, medico. Ejusdem De antidotis lib. II. ab Andrea Lacuna in epitomen redacti. Accessit Epistola complectens medicamenta bezoardica, quorum usus a peste praeservat, auctore Joanne Juvene, medico. Antverpiae, Apud Joannem Bellerum, 1575.

[1941]

[6], 234 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Typis Aegidii Radaei.

De tremore, palpitatione, convulsione et rigore

1536

—Galenus liber De palpitatione, tremore, rigore, convulsione. Interprete Nicolao Lavachio ... Venetiis [In officina Aurelii Pincii] 1536.

[1942]

[55] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

Bound with no. 4193.

De tumoribus praeter naturam*English*1567. *In* no. 1746.1586. *In* no. 4618.*French*

1542

—Des tumeurs outre le coutumier de nature. Opuscule nouvellement traduit de Grec en Latin: & de Latin en Francoys. Lyon, Estienne Dolet, 1542.

[1943]

26, [2] p. 15 cm.

Translated by Pierre Tolet.

De urinis*Greek and Latin*

1544

—Περὶ οὔρων βιβλίον. Liber De urinis, Galeno male attributus, recens versus atque recognitus. Parisiis, Apud Poncetum Le Preux, 1544.

[1944]

26 ll. 16 cm.

The Greek text is followed by an anonymous Latin version, beginning: Urinae particulatim quidem ...

1553

—Liber Galeni De urinis ... una cum commentariis locupletissimis Ferdinandi a Mena ... eodem autore interprete. Opus nunc primum natum. Compluti, Ex officina Joannis Brocarii, 1553.

[1945]

[6], 65, [1] ll. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 1922.

1581. *In* no. 507.

1586

—Galeno ascriptus Graecus liber De urinis. Ab innumeris mendis repurgatus & donatus

latinitati studio D. Salomonis Alberti. Vitae-
bergae, Excudebatur ab haeredibus Cratonis,
1586.

[2], 61 p. 16 cm.

Latin

1535

—De urinis liber nunc primum, a Josepho
Struthio, e Graeco traductus. Venetiis [Per Jo-
annem Patavinum & Venturinum de Ruffinellis]
1535.

[1947]

[16] p. 16 cm. (Detached from: GALENUS.
Galenii libri duo... Astrologia ad Aphrodisium.
De urinis. Venetiis, 1535).

Signatures: C⁸.

De usu partium

Latin

1528

—De usu partium corporis humani, magna
cura ad exemplaris Graeci veritatem [sic] casti-
gatum, universo hominum generi apprime neces-
sarium, Nicolao Regio Calabro interprete. Pa-
risiis, Ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1528.

[1948]

[32], 484 p. 22 cm.

Imperfect: p. 331–334 wanting.

1543

—De usu partium corporis humani libri XVII,
universo hominum generi apprime necessarij,
Nicolao Regio Calabro interprete. Tertio exac-
tiore cura ad Graeci exemplaris veritatem casti-
gati, per Jacobum Sylvium medicum & Martinum
Gregorium. Huc accessit ejusdem Jacobi Sylvii
brevis Isagoge, partis ususque rationem edis-
serens. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum,
1543.

[1949]

[24], 470, [2] p. 29 cm.

With this is bound no. 1813.

1550

—De usu partium corporis humani, libri XVII.
Nicolao Regio Calabro interprete, ex plurium
Graecorum exemplarium collatione castigatiores
quam unquam alias... Lugduni, Apud Guliel-
mum Rovillium, 1550.

[1950]

937, [52] p. illus. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus
Rolletius.

French

1566

—De l'usage des parties du corps humain, livres
XVII. Escripts par Claude Galien, et traduicts
fidèlement du Grec en François. Lyon, Guil-
laume Roville, 1566.

[1951]

997, [10] p. illus. 17 cm.

—See also no. 2854.

De venae sectione

Latin

1542. In no. 135.

De virtute centaureae

Latin

1525. In no. 4776.

1530. In no. 4777.

1531. In no. 2524.

Definitiones medicae

1528

—Definitiones medicae, Jona Philologo inter-
prete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1528.

[1952]

32, [4] ll. 18 cm.

According to Weller (A) Jonas Philologus is the pseudo-
nym of Johann Guenther (i.e. Joannes Guinterius, Ander-
nacus)

1529

—Definitiones medice Jona Philologo inter-
prete. [Lugduni, Impressum per Anthonium
Blanchard, sumptibus Bartholomei Trot] 1529.

[1953]

32 ll. 14 cm.

1529

—Definitiones rerum medicarum, sive ana-
graphe omnium rerum, verę medicinae, atque
adeo omnibus humanarum artium studiosis per-
utiles. Siquidem latissimus hic campus omnium
morborum nomina & descriptiones doctissime
copiosissimeque effundit, Jona Philologo inter-
prete... [Coloniae, Apud Joannem Gymnicum]
1529.

[1954]

52, [4] p. 15 cm.

1539

—[As no. 1952] . . . Lugduni, Apud Franciscum Justum, 1539. [1955]
24, [4] ll. 18 cm.
Bound with no. 1966.

In Hippocratis Aphorismos

Latin

1501

—Commentum Gal. super libro Aphorismorum Hypo. Expo[sitio] Ja[cobi] For[liviensis] & Mar[silii] super libro Apho. Hipo. Questiones Ja. For. & Mar. super libro Apho. Hip. [Papie, Aloysius Comensis, Balthasar Astensis ac Bartholomeus Trottus imprimi suis sumptibus fecerunt per Michaellem & Bernardinum de Garaldis, 1501] [1956]

96, 56, [1] ll. 44 cm.
Bound with no. 169.

1508. *In* no. 2378.1509. *In* no. 2793.1512. *In* no. 2379.1519. *In* no. 2380.1526. *In* no. 2381.1527. *In* no. 2382.1532. *In* no. 2383.1537. *In* no. 2384.1538. *In* no. 2385.1541. *In* no. 690.1542. *In* no. 2358.1547. *In* no. 2365.1549. *In* no. 2367.

1551

—In Aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem, recens per Gulielmum Plantium Cermanum Latinitate donati ejusdemque annotationibus illustrati . . . Lugduni, Apud Guil. Rovillium] 1551. [1957]

516, [55] p. 17 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of the Aphorismi.
Errata leaf at end.

1552

—Another issue.

[1958]

1554

—[The same.] . . . Ex prima interpretis recognitione. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1554. [1959]

650, [48], 64 p. 13 cm.

Greek text of the Aphorismi: 64 p. at end. The main work includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: 64 p. at end wanting.

1556

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1556. [1960]

579 (i. e. 583), [33] p. 12 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

1561. *In* no. 2370.1573. *In* no. 2371.1581. *In* no. 2375.1582. *In* no. 2376.

Selections, etc.

*Latin*1555. *In* no. 2386.1580. *In* no. 2374.*French*1550. *In* no. 2389.1552. *In* no. 2390.1570? *In* no. 2391.1600? *In* no. 2392.

—See also nos. 1700-02; 2359-64; 2372; 2565.

In Hippocratis De humoribus librum

1562

—In Hippocratis librum De humoribus, commentarii tres: ejusdem reliquum sexti commentarii in sextum De vulgaribus morbis: itemque septimus, & octavus: nuper in lucem editi, ac Latinitate donati: Jo. Baptista Rasario interprete . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1562. [1961]

[30], 549, [3] p. 16 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' De humoribus and partial Latin text of the sixth book of his De vulgaribus morbis (i. e. Epidemiorum liber VI)

The same works were also published in "Galen in libros Hippocratis & alior. commentarii" (v. [9] of Rasario's edition of Galen's works (Venice, 1562–1563))

The commentaries on the sixth book of Hippocrates' Epidemiorum libri are spurious and partly adapted from Palladius.

In Hippocratis De natura hominis librum

Latin

1534. *In* no. 2415.

1540

—In Hippocratis librum De natura hominis commentarius. Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Accesserunt Jacobi Sylvii medici scholia multo quam prius locupletiora. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1540. [1962]

55, [1] p. 30 cm.

Includes the Latin text of Hippocrates' De natura hominis.

1549

—[The same.] In Hip. librum De natura hominis commentarius... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1963]

176 p. 13 cm.

With this are bound nos. 927; 1695; 1817.

1553

—[The same.] In Hipp. librum De natura hominis commentarius... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1553. [1964]

176 p. 13 cm.

1597. *In* no. 4173.

Book 1, only

1531. *In* no. 2414.

In Hippocratis De officina medici librum

French

1559. *In* no. 2418.

In Hippocratis De salubri victus ratione librum

Latin

1531. *In* no. 2419.

1534. *In* no. 2415.

1535. *In* no. 2364.

In Hippocratis De victus ratione in morbis acutis librum

Latin

1533. *In* no. 2422.

1535. *In* no. 2423.

1542

—Commentarius in quatuor libros Hippocratis De victu in morbis acutis Paulo Juliaro... interprete. Veronae, Apud Antonium Portesium, 1542. [1965]

144 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 1900.

1542

—In librum Hippocratis De victus ratione in morbis acutis commentarii quattuor. Joanne Vasaeo Meldensi interprete, a quo denuo sunt recogniti, & regustati. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1542. [1966]

[8], 172 ll. 18 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' De victus ratione in morbis acutis.

"Annotatio in eos qui sorbitionem ex hordeo damnant": leaves [3–8]

With this are bound nos. 1801 & 1955 & copy 2 of no. 3116.

1543. *In* nos. 2420–21.

1546. *In* no. 692.

1549

—[The same.]... Nunc denuo ad fidem Veneti exemplaris recogniti, & emendati. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [1967]

398, [18] p. 13 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated to remove printer's device. Full title supplied from copy 2.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' De victus ratione in morbis acutis.

With this are bound nos. 1969; 1886; copy 1 of no. 2445; & copy 2 of nos. 1869 & 1877.

—Copy 2 (perfect).

In Hippocratis Epidemiorum libros (1)

Latin

1531. *In* no. 2425.

In Hippocratis Epidemiorum libros (III)

Selections, etc.

Latin

1593. *In* no. 2461.

1596. *In* no. 2460.

In Hippocratis Epidemiorum libros (I, III, VI)

Latin

1550. *In* no. 2428.

In Hippocratis Epidemiorum libros (VI)

Latin

1562. *In* no. 1961.

In Hippocratis Prognostica

Latin

1508. *In* no. 2439.

1526. *In* no. 2381.

1527. *In* no. 2382.

1532. *In* no. 2383.

1537. *In* no. 2441.

1543. *In* no. 2438.

1551. *In* no. 2443.

1552

—In Hippocr. Coi... Prognosticum commentarius in treis libros divisus, interprete Joan. Gorraeo... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1552. [1968]

376, [16] p. 13 cm.

Privilege dated 1549.

Printed by Philibert Rollet. Reprinted or reissued in the same year with imprint date in roman numerals and with four additional leaves of annotations after the index. Cf. Baudrier v. 9, p. 195.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' Prognostica.

"Index rerum et verborum... ex vigiliis Petri Toleti": [16] p. at end.

1552

—Another issue.

[1969]

Sheet B (p. [8–16] of index) is printed from a different setting of type.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1967.

1552. *In* no. 2444.

1576. *In* no. 4554.

1587. *In* no. 4555.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1555. *In* no. 2386.

1580. *In* no. 2374.

—See also no. 853.

In Hippocratis Prorrheticum

1535

—In Hippocratis Prorrhetici librum primum commentariorum libri tres, nunc primum a Joanne Vassaeo Meldensi Latinitate donati, ac in lucem aediti. Parisiis, Ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1535. [1970]

[8], 63 p. 39 cm.

Includes the Latin text of the first book of Hippocrates' Prorrheticum.

Bound with no. 1793.

Linguarum Hippocratis explicatio

1538. *In* no. 2317.

1564. *In* no. 1402.

1588. *In* no. 2318.

Methodus medendi

Latin

1519

—Methodus medendi, vel de morbis curandis. Thoma Linacro interprete. Libri quatuordecim. In fine apposui quae ipse Linacer recognovit in opere De sanitate tuenda. [Lutetiae, Sumptu Godefridi Hittorpii apud Desiderium Maheu] 1519. [1971]

[16], clxxxvii, [3] ll. 34 cm.

1527

—Terrapeutica. Galeni Methodus medendi: vel de morbis curandis, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, libri quatuordecim, post gallicam impressionem, duobus millibus ducentis & viginti quinque castigationibus decorati, quas idem

interpres accuratissime recognovit... Venetiis,
In aedibus Joannis Baptistae Pedrezani, 1527.

[1972]

[32], CCXXXVI ll. 21 cm.

Finis (leaf CCXXXVI^r): Impressi vero Venetiis... per
Caesarem Arrivabenum Venetum...

Edited by Lucas Panaetius, Olchinensis.

1530

—[The same.]... [Venetiis, In ædibus Hiero-
nymy Pentii de Leuco, 1530] [1973]

[48], 504 (i. e. 502), [1] ll. 11 cm.

1538

—Methodi medendi, id est, de morbis curandis
libri quatuordecim, denuo magna diligentia
Martini Gregorii recogniti, Thoma Linacro
Anglo interprete. Parisiis, In aedibus viduae
Claudii Chevallonii, 1538. [1974]

[64], 228 ll. 18 cm.

1547

—Methodi medendi, vel de morbis curandis
libri XIII. Postrema hac editione ad cujuscun-
que varietatis exemplarium fidem collati & resti-
tuti... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum,
1547. [1975]

[191], 752 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Excudebant Lugd. Stephanus
Rufinus, & Joannes Ausultus.

Imperfect: p. 513–544 wanting.

1553

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gul. Rovil-
lium, 1553. [1976]

[8], 752, [182] p. 13 cm.

1580

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
Rovillum, 1580. [1977]

[157], 752 p. 13 cm.

—[Bks. 1–6 only. Latin.] *In* no. 3428.

English

1567. [bks. 3–6 only] *In* no. 1746.

1579. [bk. 4 only] *In* no. 2248.

1586. [bks. 3–6 only] *In* no. 4618.

French

1538

—Le quatorziesme livre de La methode thera-
peutique . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum de
Guelques, 1538. [1978]

[47] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸.

Translated by Jean Canappe. Cf. his prefatory epistle in
no. 1913.

Edited by Etienne Dolet. Cf. his epistle to Canappe in
no. 1979.

Bound with no. 1906.

1539

—Le troisesme [-sixiesme, et tresiesme] livre
de La therapeutique ou Methode curatoire . . .
auquel est singulierement traictée la cure des
ulceres... Lyon, Guillaume de Guelques [1539]
[1979]

127 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Colophon: Imprime a Lyon par Jehan
Barbou, 1539.

Edited by Étienne Dolet. Cf. his epistle to Jean Canappe,
dated Jan. 25, 1539. Canappe (identified in acrostic verse
on leaf [104] and called Philiatros on leaves 28, 29, and 54)
translated all except book 3. Cf. his prefatory epistle in
no. 1913.

Bound with no. 1906.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1515. *In* no. 2557.

1534

—Perioche septem librorum primorum Methodi
Galenii, cum quibusdam tum ab eodem, tum
aliis authoribus traductis (ut vocant) receptio-
nibus, per Antonium de Mery medicum. Parisiis,
Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1534. [1980]

100, [4] ll. 11 cm.

1565. *In* no. 646.

French

1540

—Perioche des sept premiers livres de la me-
thode therapeutique de Galien: traduite par
... Guillaume Crestien... Paris, Denys Janot
[1540] [1981]

107, [5] ll. 17 cm.

A translation of no. 1980.

—See also nos. 59; 2823.

Notae in Hippocratem

Latin

1547. *In* no. 2365.

Praesagium experientia confirmatum

Latin

1542. *In* no. 135.

Prognostica de decubitu ex mathematica scientia

See IMBRASIUS, of *Ephesus*. Prognostica de decubitu.

Quaesita in Hippocratis De urinis

Latin

1528? *In* no. 4488.

Quos, quibus, et quando purgare oporteat

1553

—Libellus, cui titulum fecit, Quos, quibus, & quando purgare oporteat: a Sebastiano Coquilato Scipione in linguam Latinam conversus, ejusdemque commentariis illustratus: cui accessit materia & forma medicamentorum, tam eorum, quae intro assumuntur, quam quae foris adhibentur: eodem autore. Lugduni, Apud Gul. Rovillium, 1553. [1982]

250, [1] p. 13 cm.

1557

—[The same.]... Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1570. [1984]

250, [1] p. 13 cm.

1558. *In* no. 3059.1566. *In* no. 2841.

1570

—[As nos. 1982–83]... Lugduni, Apud Gugl. Rovillium, 1570. [1984]

160 p. 13 cm.

1587. *In* no. 3060.

XII. Recettario

1510

—Recettario di Galieno a tutte le infirmitade acadeno ali corpi humani: cosi di dentro como

di fora. Tradutto in vulgare per maistro Zuane Saracino... [Pisauri, Per Petrum Capha, in domo Hieronymi Soncini, 1510] [1985]

[83] p. illus. 22 cm.

Signatures: a⁴, b⁸, d–i⁴, k⁶.

1512

—Recetario di Galieno optimo e probato a tutte le infirmita acadeno a homini & a donne de dentro & di fora li corpi. Tradutto in vulgare per maestro Zuane Saracino... [Venetia, Comino de Luere, 1512] [1986]

33 ll. illus. 20 cm.

1516

—Recetario de Galieno optimo e probato a tutte le infirmita che acadeno a homini & a donne de dentro & di fuora li corpi... [Venetia, Georgio de Rusconi, 1516] [1987]

31 ll. illus. 22 cm.

1520

—Recettario di Galieno optimo e probato a tutte le infirmita che achadeno a homini & a donne di dentro & di fuora li corpi. Et cum [sic] remedio de conservar la sanita & prolongar la vita: & cum [sic] molte altre cose nove che in li altri prima stampati non erano: & con molte altre ricette contra la peste. Tradutto in vulgare per maestro Zuane Saracino... [Venetia, Alessandro & Benedetto de Bindoni, 1520] [1988]

54, [9] ll. illus. 16 cm.

1520

—Recetario de Galieno optimo & provato a tute le infirmitade che acadeno a homini & a donne de dentro e di fuora del corpo. Traduto in vulgare per maestro Ioanne Sarracino... [Turino, Antonio Ranoto & Eustachio Heberto, 1520] [1989]

XXXI ll. illus. 21 cm.

1524

—Recettario di Galieno optimo e probato a tutte le infirmita che achadeno a huomini & a donne di dentro & di fuori li corpi. Et cum [sic] remedio de conservar la sanita & prolongar la vita: & con molte altre cose nove che in li altri prima stampati non erano: & con molte

altre ricette contra la peste. Tradutto in vulgare per maestro Zuane Saracino... [Venetia, Stampato per Joanne Tachuino da Trino, 1524]

[1990]

63 ll. illus. 15 cm.

1540?

—Recettario di Galeno ottimo, e probato a tutte le infirmita che accadeno a huomini, e a donne, di dentro, e di fuori de li corpi, con rimedio de conservar la sanita, & prolongar la vitta, con molte ricette contra la peste. Et altre cose nuove agionte tradotto in volgare per maestro Joanne Saraceno... [Milano, Jo. Antonio da Borgo, ca. 1540?]

[1991]

64 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Imprint date from Sander 3009.

155—?

—Recettario di Galeno ottimo e probato a tutte le infirmita che accadeno a huomini, e a donne di dentro, e di fuori de li corpi, con rimedio de conservare la sanita, & prolongar la vita, con molte ricette contra la peste. Et altre cose nuove agionte tradotto in volgare per maestro Joanne Saraceno... Milano, Valerio & Hieronimo fratelli da Meda [155—?]

[1992]

62, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 11 and 14 wanting.

The Tabula Salamone (leaves 13^r–17^r) is valid for the years 1537 on. Cf. note on leaf 13^r.

The publishers Valerio and Girolamo Meda were active from 1550 to 1581. Cf. Santoro, Caterina. *Tipografi Milanesi nel secolo XVI. In Amor librorum, Bibliographic and other essays. A tribute to Abraham Horodisch*... Amsterdam, 1958, p. 50 (no. 28)

1555

—Recettario di Galeno ottimo e probato a tutte le infirmita, che accadeno a gli huomini & alle donne di dentro, & di fuori li corpi. Con remedio di conservar la sanita & prolongar la vita: & con molte altre cose nove, che in gli altri prima stampati non erano: con molte altre ricette contra la peste. Tradotto in volgare per... maestro Giovanne Saracino... [Vinegia, Li heredi di Giovanne Padoano, 1555]

[1993]

63 ll. illus. 16 cm.

XIII. References

—See also nos. 24–25 [Accademia Fiorentina]; 159–60, 162 [Alexandrinus]; 188–90 [Altomare]; 549–51, 553–54 [Beroaldo]; 561–62 [Bertocci]; 575 [Dis Biechlin...]; 932 [Bruyerin]; 769–71 [Buccio]; 795, 3244 [Caius]; 860 [Carenzio]; 884 [Castelli]; 931 [Symphorien Champier]; 1061 [Corti]; 1078 [Crato von Krafftheim]; 1096 [Dantzius]; 1184 [G. B. Donati]; 1256–61, 1270–79 [Dubois]; 1361 [Emerich]; 2002–04 [Gariopontus]; 2027 [Gaurico]; 2649–50 [Katzschius]; 2705 [Laguna]; 2788, 2792 [Leoniceno]; 2814 [Liceti]; 3224–26 [Mondella]; 3241 [Conte da Monte]; 3293 [Monti]; 3372 [Nuñez de Oria]; 3385 [degli Oddi]; 3621 [Pianeri]; 3750 [del Pozzo]; 3798 [Rasario]; 3922 [de Roggiero]; 3942–43 [Rorario]; 4049–50 [Salviani]; 4175 [Seidel]; 4193–96 [Servetus]; 4231 [Sørensen]; 4367 [Toleto]; 4424 [Trissino]; 4432–36 [Turini]; 4513–15 [Valles]; 4545–49 [Vassès]; 4593 [Veyras]; 4662 [Benedetto Vittori].

GALEOTTI, MARZIO. See MARZIO, Galeotto [15th cent.]

GALESINUS, PETRUS. See GALLESINI, Pietro [d. ca. 1590]

GALFREDUS, ANTONIUS, of Condrieu. *Apoloogia in Academiam novam Hetruscorum.* In no. 932.

GALIMIUS, JOSEPHUS. *Methodus artis medendi perbrevis*... Messanae, Ex typographia Petri Breae, 1600. [1994]

60, [4] p. 21 cm.

GALINA, FRANCESCO. See GALLINA, Francesco [1528–1608]

GALLESINI, PIETRO [d. ca. 1590] *tr.* See no. 2172.

GALLINA, FRANCESCO [1528–1608] *ed.* See no. 3665.

GALLINARIUS, JOHANNES [fl. ca. 1475–1516] *ed.* See no. 4746.

GALLO, ANDREA [16th cent.] *Consilia.* In no. 4141.

—Fascis de peste, peripneumonia pestilentiali cum sputo sanguinis, febre pestilentiali, ac de quibusdam symptomatibus, in quinque fasciculos digestus . . . Brixiae, Ex officina Jo. Baptistae Bozola, 1565 [colophon 1566] [1995]

[3], 92 ll. 32 cm.

Printed by Ludovico di Sabbio. Cf. BMC (It) p. 289.

Published posthumously. "Epicedium . . . scriptum a Doctore Laurentio Span à Spanow" and "Epitaphium": leaves 90–92.

With this are bound no. 911 & copy 2 of no. 1917.

GALLUCCI, GIOVANNI PAOLO [1538–ca. 1621] *Theatrum mundi, et temporis . . . ubi astrologiae principia cernuntur ad medicinam accommodata, geographica ad navigationem, singule stellae cum suis imaginibus, item ad medicinam, et Dei opera cognoscenda . . . kalendarium Gregorianum ad divina officia, diesque festos celebrandos . . . Nunc primum in lucem editum . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Baptistam Somasum, 1588.*

[1996]

[16], 478 (i. e. 480), [2] p. illus., table. 26 cm.

—, *ed.* See no. 4631.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1299–1300.

GALLUS, ANTONIUS. See LECOQ, Antoine [*d.* 1550]

GALLUS, CAROLUS [*fl.* 1599] *De febribus pestilentibus, ac malignis, tractatus bipartitus. In quo elegantissima & copiosa alexipharmaca usuque comprobata per eundem accurate [sic] examinantur. Nec non quaestio an venae sectio cucurbitule hyruidines vel scarificationes conveniant in dictis febribus autoritatib. eximiorum virorum absoluitur. Ferrariae, Apud Victorium Baldinum, 1600.*

[1997]

[8], 84 p. 22 cm.

GALLUS, PASCHALIS. See LECOCQ, Pascal [1567–1632]

GANDAVO, JOANNES DE. See JOANNES DE JAN-DUNO [*d.* 1328]

GANDINI, LODOVICO [*fl.* ca. 1576] [Sonnets.] *In* no. 568.

GANIVET, JEAN [*fl.* 1431–1434] *Epistola astrologie defensiva* [Gondisalvi Toledo] *Amicus medicorum magistri Johannis Ganiveti: cum opusculo quod Celi enarrant propter principium ejus inscribitur: et cum abbreviatione Abrahe Aveneeze de luminaribus et diebus creticis. Astrologia Ypocratis . . .* [In civitate Lugdunense, Arte & industria Johannis Cleyn, 1508] [1998]

[127] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–h⁸.

Text of *Amicus medicorum* is dated 1431 at end. Both "Celi enarrant" and the "abbreviatio" of Abraham Ibn Ezra are probably also the work of Ganivet. Cf. Thorndike v. 4 (1934) p. 139.

First printed in Lyons in 1496, with a single-page dedication by Gondisalvus Toledo instead of his *Epistola astrologie defensiva*, and without the pseudo-Hippocratic *Astrologia* (attributed in a Bodleian manuscript to Imbrasius of Ephesus).

Bound with no. 4384.

—[The same.] *Amicus medicorum . . . cum opusculo, quod inscribitur, Caeli enarrant: & cum abbreviatione Abrahae Aveneezrae de luminaribus, & diebus criticis. Quibus adjecimus Astrologiam Hippocratis, & indicem copiosissimum. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550.*

[1999]

585, [22] p. diags., tables. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

Reprinted mainly from the above. The pseudo-Hippocratic *Astrologia* is reprinted from a separately published Venice edition of 1548 (no. 2527) which names Gulideolus Mordicus as translator and differs from the "Dixit Hippocrates . . ." text in the 1508 edition.

Gondisalvus Toledo's "Epistola astrol. defensiva": p. 3–17.

GARBO, DINO DEL. See DINO DEL GARBO [*d.* 1327]

GARBO, TOMMASO DEL. See TOMMASO DEL GARBO [*d.* 1370]

GARCAEUS, JOHANNES [1530–1574] *Astrologiae methodus, in qua secundum doctrinam Ptolemaei, exactissima facillimaque genituras qualescunque judicandi ratio traditur . . . Accessit huic: Erasmi Osvaldi Schreckenfuchsii mathematici opus novum nobiliss. gentium, utpote Romanorum, Alexandrinorum, Graecorum, Ae-*

gyptiorum, Persarum, Arabum & Hebraeorum, calendaria... demonstrans. Opera antehac nusquam visa, et jam primum... publicata... Basileae, Ex Officina Henricpetrina [1576]

[2000]

2 v. in 1. illus., tables. 32 cm.

Vol. 2 has special title page: Erasmi Osvvaldi Schrecken-fuchsii Austrii... opus posthumum... Laurentii Schrecken-fuchsii... opera editus, aeternaeque memoriae, ac posteritati dicatus... Laurentius' preface, referring to his father's death, is dated 1576.

GARCIA D'ORTA. See ORTA, Garcia d' [1501 or 2^d–1568]

GARCIAS LOPIUS. See LOPES, Garcias.

GARET, HENRI [d. 1602] De arthritidis praeservatione et curatione, clarorum doctissimorumque nostrae aetatis medicorum, consilia... Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum & Petrum Fischerum, 1592.

[2001]

[16], 128 p. 19 cm.

Includes consilia of thirteen physicians. The extracts from Vesalius are on p. 122–125. Cf. Cushing VIII.–E.

[GARIOPONTUS, d. ca. 1050] Passionarius Galeni... egritudines a capite ad pedes usque complectens: in quinque libros particulares divisus, una cum februm tractatu: earumque symptomatibus... [Lugduni, In edibus Antonii Blanchardi, sumptu Bartholomei Trot] 1526.

[2002]

[4], cviii ll. 21 cm.

A compilation from late Greek, Roman and Byzantine sources, particularly the so-called Aurelius and Aesculapius texts and Theodorus Priscianus. Cf. Schmid, Pierre. Contributions à la critique du texte de Caelius Aurelianus. Thèse... Neuchâtel, 1942 p. 66–72. It has close affinities with the so-called Petrocillus text. Cf. C. H. Talbot in Medical History, v. 9 (1965) p. 168.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 4607.

—[The same.] Ad totius corporis aegritudines remedium $\pi\rho\acute{\alpha}\xi\epsilon\omega\nu$ libri V. Ejusdem De febris, atque earum symptomatis libri II. Recens typis commissi, & multis in locis suae integritati restituti. Basileae, Henricus Petrus, 1531.

[4], 162, [2] ll. 18 cm.

[2003]

—[The same.] Habes... iterum renatos VIII de morborum causis, accidentibus & curationibus libros... Basileae, Apud Henricum Petrum [1536]

[2004]

[16], 494, [2] p. 17 cm.

The last three treatises, on fevers, were reprinted in no. 1105.

GART der Gesuntheit. [1529] See no. 2467.

Entry cancelled.

[2005]

GARTZE, JOHANN. See GARCAEUS, Johannes [1530–1574]

GARZ, JOHANN. See GARCAEUS, Johannes [1530–1574]

GARZONI, OTTAVIANO. See GARZONI, Tommaso [1549²–1589]

GARZONI, TOMMASO [1549²–1589] L'hospitale de' pazzi incurabili, nuovamente formato, & posto in luce... Ferrara, Giulio Cesare Cagnacini, & fratelli, 1586.

[2006]

[8], 107, [1] ll. 16 cm.

"Capitolo di Theodoro Angelucci à Thomaso Garzoni sopra la pazzia": leaves 93^v–98^r; "Capitolo in lode della pazzia del sig. Guido Casoni": leaves 99^r–102^r; "Capitolo dell'auttore all'Angelucci in lode della pazzia": leaves 102^v–106^v.

—[The same.]... Nuovamente ristampato, & posto in luce... Venetia, Gio. Battista Somascho, 1589.

[2007]

[4], 91, [1] ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetia, Giac. Antonio Somascho, 1594.

[2008]

[4], 91 ll. 20 cm.

—[English tr.] The hospitall of incurable fooles: erected in English, as neer the first Italian modell and platforme, as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant architect could devise... [London] Printed by Edm. Bollifant for Edward Blount, 1600.

[2009]

[14], 158 p. 22 cm.

STC 11634.

—Il theatro de' vari, e diversi cervelli mondani, nuovamente formato, & posto in luce... Aggiuntovi in questa seconda impressione il cervello

dell'autore . . . Venetia, Gio. Battista Somasco, 1585. [2009.1]

118, [6] ll. 20 cm.

Colophon: In Venetia, Appresso Fabio, & Agostin Zoppini . . .

—Il theatro de vari, e diversi cervelli mondani. Nuovamente formato, & posto in luce . . . Venetia, Fabio & Agostin Zoppini, 1588. [2010]

[4], 96 (i. e. 100), [2] ll. 22 cm.

GASPARINUS BERGOMENSIS. *See* BARZIZZA, Gasparino [1359–1431]

GASSER, ACHILLES PIRMINIUS [1505–1577] Aphorismorum Hippocratis methodus nova, ab A. P. G. . . . distincta. *In* no. 2388.

—Historiae gestationis foetus mortui in utero, Matthiae Cornacis . . . Aegidii Hertogii . . . Achil-
lis Gassari. *In* nos. 1179–80.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* *See* no. 1167.

GASSERUS, PETRUS. Elegia de lapsu primo-
rum parentum tristissimo, & expectatissima
eorum redemptione . . . in honorem reverendis-
simi . . . D. Julii Dei gratia episcopi Herbipolensis
. . . mecenas sui: necnon reverendis . . . viris ac
D. D. Richardi [sic] a Kerhe . . . simul & . . . D.
Neithardi [sic] a Thunga . . . dominis suis . . . &
patronis . . . scripta a M. Petro Gassero Preganti-
nensi. Friburgi Brisgoiae, 1574. [2011]

[12] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B².

Bound with no. 2837.

GAST, JOHANN [d. 1552] De virginitatis custo-
dia, stupri vindicta, uxorum in viros pietate &
perfidia, de scortationis scelere, & ejus poena,
de moribus ac virtutibus variarum gentium, libri
quatuor . . . Basileae [Per Robertum Winter]
1544. [2012]

[40], 358, [2] p. 15 cm.

GASTO, FLAMINIUS [1571–1618] Decreto et
auctoritate ampliss: Colleg: Med. Basileens.
Hanc pro doctoratus jure & privileg. conseq.
velitat. amic. indicit Flaminus Gasto . . . Basileae,
Typis Joannis Schroeteri, 1597. [2013]

[19] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B⁶.

Diss.—Basel.

GATENARIA, MARCO. *See* GATINARIA, Marco
[d. 1496]

GATHMANN, REINHARD. *See* SOLENANDER,
Reiner [1524–1601]

GATINARIA, MARCO [d. 1496] De curis
egritudinum particularium noni Almansoris
practica uberrima. Blasii Astarii De curis febrium
libellus utilis. Cesaris Landulphi De curis earun-
dem opusculum. Sebastiani Aquilani Tractatus
de morbo gallico celeberrimus . . . [Papie, Jacob
de Burgofranco, 1509] [2014]

[1], 214, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

“Questio de febre sanguinis ad mentem Gal. prestantis-
simi Sebastiani Aquile”: leaves 203–214.

—Contenta in hoc volumine sunt infra notata.
Marci Gattinarie super nono Almansoris. Blasii
Astarii De febribus. Cesaris Landulphi De febri-
bus. Sebastiani Aquilani De morbo gallico. Ejus-
dem Questio de febre sanguinis. Nicolai Leoni-
ceni De morbo gallico. Disputatio utilis &c. [An-
tonii Scanaroli Mutinensis] Antonii Benivenii
De morborum mirandis &c. Joannis Almenar
Hispani De morbo gallico. [Venetiis, Sumptibus
heredum Octaviani Scoti, 1516] [2015]

79 (i. e. 77), [1] ll. illus. 32 cm.

Printed by Bonetus Locatellus. Cf. BMC (It) p. 292.

—[As no. 2014, to celeberrimus.] . . . Ejusdem
Questio de febre sanguinis . . . [Lugduni, Impres-
sum per Simonem Bevilaqua, expensis Vincentii
de Portonariis, 1506, i. e. 1516] [2016]

[4], xci, [1] ll. 20 cm.

According to Baudrier v. 5, p. 403 the colophon date
of 1506 is an error for 1516.

—De curis egritudinum particularium noni
Almansoris practica uberrima. Notabile: & breve
introductionum practice de febribus Gentilis de
Fulgineo . . . Blasii Astarii De curis febrium libel-
lus utilis. Cesaris Landulphi De curis earundem
opusculum. Sebastiani Aquilani Tractatus de
morbo gallico celeberrimus. Ejusdem Questio de
febre sanguinis. [Bononie, In edibus Benedicti
Hectoris, 1517] [2017]

98, [1], 27, 58, [1] ll. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Per Alexandrum
& Benedictum de Bindonis, 1521] [2018]

103, [1], 27, [1], 63 ll. 16 cm.

—[As no. 2016]... [Lugduni, Per Joannem Moylin alias de Cambray, 1525] [2019]
c (i. e. 100) ll. 1 illus. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 2200.

—Copy 2. 19 cm.

Bound with no. 4476.

—[The same.]... [Lugduni, Impressum opera & industria Benedicti Bonnyn, sumptibus Vicentii de Portonariis] 1532. [2020]

xcv, [1] ll. 19 cm.

—Omnes, quos scripsit, libri [i. e. De curis aegritudinum totius corporis]... Adjunximus ex doctissimorum medicorum judicio Blasium Astiarium Papiensem De febribus. Caesarem Landulphum, qui febrium naturam implicationesque explicat. Sebastianum Aquilam De morbo Gallico... & ea febre cujus sanguis est causa. Bartholomaeum Montagnanam De balneorum varietate, facultate & usu. Basileae, Per Henricum Petrum [1537] [2021]

[6], 291, [1] p. 33 cm.

Bound with no. 2521.

—[As no. 2016.]... [Lugduni, Impressum opera & industria Joannis Flaiollet] 1539. [2022]
xcv, [1] ll. 18 cm.

—De curis aegritudinum particularium noni Almansoris practica uberrima. Blasii Astasii [sic] De curis febrium libellus per quam utilis. Caesaris Landulphi De curis earundem opusculum. Sebastiani Aquilani Tractatus de morbo gallico celeberrimus. Ejusdem Questio de febre sanguinis... Lugduni, Apud Aegidium & Jacobum Huguetan, 1542. [2023]

132, [3] ll. 16 cm.

—M. Gatinariae... Nonum ad Almansorem in Gymnasio Papiensi publice profitentis, De remediis morborum omnium particularibus: opus medicinam exercentibus maxime utile, & accommodatum. Huic... accesserunt, De curandis febribus Gentilis Fulginatis introductio, Blasii Astaris libellus, Caesaris Landulphi opusculum... Venetiis, Apud Joan. Gryphium, 1559. [2024]

[8], 424 (i. e. 520) p. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Laurentinum, 1560. [2025]

255 (i. e. 253), [3] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.]... Venetiis, Apud Joannem Baptistam Somaschum, 1575. [2026]

735 p. 13 cm.

—See also nos. 1270–75.

GATTINARIA, MARCO. See **GATINARIA, Marco** [d. 1496]

GAUDANUS, THEODORICUS. See **GERARDUS, Theodoricus.**

GAUDINUS, ALEXIS [16th cent.] Laur. Jouberti et Alexidis Gaudini disputatio, de iteranda saepius phlebotomia eodem in morbo. In no. 2616.

GAURICO, LUCA [1476–1558] Super diebus decretoriis (quos etiam criticos vocitant) axiomata, sive aphorismi grandes utique sententiae brevi oratione comprahensae. Enucleavit item pleraque Hippocratis, & Galeni theoremata... Isagogicus astrologiae... [Romae, In aedibus Valerii Dorici, & Ludovici fratris Brixianorum] 1546. [2027]

136 (i. e. 138), [1] p. illus. 28 cm.

"Hippocratis libellus De somniis aegrotantium": p. 114 (i. e. 116)–120 (i. e. 122).

"De diebus decretoriis (quem Petro Aponensi attribuant) per Lucam Gauricum castigatus, & Latinitate donatus": p. 129 (i. e. 131)–136 (i. e. 138).

The latter treatise appears to be a version of the Prognostica de decubitu. Pietro d'Abano translated this text, which in a Bodleian ms. is attributed to Imbrasius, of Ephesus.

—[Excerpts.] In no. 4313.

—, ed. See no. 3579.

GAURICO, POMPONIO [1482 (ca.)–1530] De sculptura. Ubi agitur De symetriis. De lineamentis. De physiognomonia. De perspectiva. De chymice. De ectyposi. De celatura, ejusque speciebus. Praeterea de caeteris speciebus statuarum. De plastice. De proplastice. De paradigmaticae. De tomice. De colaptice. De claris sculptoribus... [Florentiae, 1504] [2028]

[95] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: a–f⁸ (f₂ blank).

Edited by Antonius Placidus.

Proctor-Isaac 13399 [press of Filippo Giunta].

GAVASSETI, MICHELE [16th cent.] *Libri duo. Alter de natura cauterii & ejus accidentibus. Alter de praeludiis anatomicis seu totius artis medicae fundamentis* . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1584. [2029]

[12], 77 (i. e. 78) ll. 24 cm.

—*Libri duo. Alter de rebus praeter naturam, alter de indicationibus curativis, seu de methodo medendi* . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1586. [2030]

[20], 226 p. 24 cm.

GAYNIER, ANTOINE LE. *See* **LE GAYNIER, Antoine.**

GAZA, THEODORUS [1398–1478] *tr.* *See* nos. 288; 371 [Alexander of Aphrodisias. *Problemata*]; 137; 286; 288; 371 [Aristoteles. *Problemata*]; 4480; 4482; 4484 [excerpts from preceding]; 271; 273; 275 [*his* De historia, De partibus and De generatione, animalium]; 281 [*his* De gen. anim. only]; 325–26; 328–332; 1422; 2378–80; 2559; 2565; 4332 [Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*]; 271; 4346 [Theophrastus. De historia plantarum, De causis plantarum]; 4345 [De causis plantarum only]

GAZIO, ANTONIO [1469–1530] *Evacuandi ratio.* *In* nos. 20; 316.

—Florida corona que ad sanitatis hominum conservationem ac longevam vitam perducendam sunt pernecessaria continens . . . [Lugd[uni] Impressum per Gilbertum Devilliers, impensis Bartholomei Trot, 1514] [2031]

[8], clix ll. 26 cm.

First published in Venice in 1491 under title: *De conservatione sanitatis*; also known as *Corona florida medicinae*.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugd[uni] *In officina Simonis Bevelaqua, impensis Bartholomei Trot, 1516*] [2032]

[6], cxx ll. 25 cm.

—[The same.] . . . recenter impressa, et mendis quibus plurimum scatebat expurgata . . . Lugduni, Venundantur apud Scipionem de Gabiano, 1534. [2033]

[8], cxcviii ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: *Impressum . . . Lugduni per . . . Jacobum Myt . . .*

—[The same.] . . . Recenter impressa. Et innumeris fere (quibus plurimum scate[b]at) mendis expurgata . . . Lugduni, Prostant apud Jacobum Giunta, 1541. [2034]

[8], cxcviii, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: *Impressum . . . Lgduni [sic] per Joannem Flaiollet . . .*

With this are bound no. 545 & copy 2 of no. 1656.

GEBEL, JOHANN. *See* **GÖBEL, Johann** [fl. 1576]

GEBER, ABOU MOUSSAH DJAFAR al SALI. *See* **JĀBIR IBN ḤAIYĀN, al-Ṭarasūsī.**

GEBWILER, HIERONYMUS [1480 (ca.)–1545] [Letter.] *In* no. 4572.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 2752.

GEDIK, SIMON [1551–1631] *Defensio sexus muliebris, opposita futilissimae disputationi recens editae, qua suppresso authoris & typographi nomine blaspheme contenditur. Mulieres homines non esse* . . . [n. p., pref. 1595] [2035]

[32] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

The anonymous disputation referred to in the title has been attributed to Valens Acidalius.

GEHERIUS, NATALIS [fl. 1579] *ed.* *See* no. 1487.

GELDENHAUER, GERARD [1482–1542] *ed.* *See* no. 2524.

GELEN, SIGISMUND [1497–1554] *ed.* *See* nos. 3690–94 [Plinius Secundus, C]; 3763 [Theodorus Priscianus]

GELLI, CLAUDIO. *Risposta . . . ad un certo libro contra medici rationali . . . Venetia, Ad instantia dell'autore, 1584.* [2036]

[4], 34, [2] ll. 20 cm.

"Errori": leaf [35]

Bound with copy 1 of no. 661.

—*See also* nos. 663–64.

—*Risposta . . . alle paterne riprensioni dell'ecellente signor Annibal Raimondo Veronese indirizzate a signori medici rationali . . . Venetia, Ad instantia dell'autore, 1585.* [2037]

19 ll. 20 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 661.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 662.

GELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1498–1563] *tr.*
See nos. 3743; 3747.

GELLIUS, AULUS. Noctium atticarum libri unde viginti. [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi, et Andreae soceri, 1515] [2038]

[31], 289, [51] ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Battista Egnazio.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3709.

GEMINUS, THOMAS [*d.* 1562] *Compendiosa totius anatomie delineatio, aere exarata . . . Londini* [In officina Joanni Herfordie, 1545] [2039]

[90] p. plates. 39 cm.

STC 11714; Cushing VI. C-2.

The plates are copied from Vesalius' *Fabrica*; the text is a slightly altered version of his *Epitome*.

—[The same.] . . . Londini [Thomas Gemini] 1559. [2040]

STC 11718; Cushing VI. C-4.

Imperfect: highly defective copy, largely supplied in photofacsimile from Yale Medical Library (Cushing collection).

The leaf facing the title page bears the royal arms and motto: *Honi soit qui mal y pense*. Cushing (loc. cit., note) states it is present in the British Museum copy only.

For the problems concerning this English text and the contribution of Nicholas Udall, cf. C. D. O'Malley's introduction to his facsimile of the 1553 edition. London, 1959, p. 24–30.

GEMMA, CORNELIUS [1535–1579] *De arte cyclognomica tomi III. Doctrinam ordinum universam, unaque philosophiam Hippocratis, Platonis, Galeni & Aristotelis in unius communissimae, ac circularis methodi speciem referentes . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1569.* [2041]

[12], 151, 176, 411 (i. e. 141), [3] p. illus. 26 cm.

—*De naturae divinis characteribus; seu rarioris & admirandis spectaculis, causis, indiciis, proprietatibus rerum in partibus singulis universi, libri II . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1575.* [2042]

229, [10] p.; 284, [35] p. illus. 18 cm.

Book 2 has special title page.

Published also under title: *Cosmocritice; seu, De naturae divinis characteribus.*

GEMMA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*d.* 1581] *De vera ratione curandi bubonis atque carbunculi pestilentis, deque eorundem praecautione commentarius . . . Dantisci, Jacobus Rhodus, 1599.* [2043]

[70] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁴ (I⁴ blank).

First published in 1584 under title: *Methodus rationalis novissima, atque dilucidissima curandi bubonis.*

GEMUSAEUS, HIERONYMUS [1505–1543] *In libros Pauli Aeginetae omnes, annotationes nunc et primum concinnatae, & in lucem editae . . . Basileae, In aedibus Andreae Cratandri, 1543.* [2044]

[8], 60 p. 32 cm.

Textual notes in support of the author's edition of Paulus Aegineta issued by the same publisher in 1538.

"*Typographica errata quae insunt operi Aeginetae*": p. [7]

Bound with no. 3548.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1719 [Fumanelli]; 1749; 1753 [Galenus]; 3548 [Paulus Aegineta]

GENESTANO, PAULUS DE. See PAULUS DE GENEZANO [*fl.* 1502]

GENEZANO, PAULUS DE. See PAULUS DE GENEZANO [*fl.* 1502]

GENDER, JACOB [*fl.* 1534] *Consilium de pestis regimine, praeservatione, & cura . . . Augustae, Per Philippum Ulhardum procusum, 1534.* [2045]

[78] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ (E⁸ (blank?) wanting).

GENOVA DE' PASSERI, MARCO ANTONIO. See PASSERI, Marco Antonio [1491–1563]

GENTILE DA FOLIGNO [*d.* 1348] *Commentaria in Canonem Avicennae. In* nos. 379; 381.

—*See also* no. 1359.

—*Commentum . . . super tractatu pulsuum magistri Egidii. In* nos 2100–03.

—*Consilia. Questiones* [etc.] *In* nos. 379; 381.

—*Consilium contra pestilentiam. Questio de resistentiis seu de contra operantiis.* [n. p., 15–?] [2046]

Goff G-136 [Venice or Lyons: n. pr., after 1500?]; Klebs 445.3 [Venice? anon. pr., a. 1500]; Klebs (P) 52; Pell 5022 [xvi^o s.?]; Sander 3075 [xvi^o s.?]

—De balneis. *In* no. 1101.

—De divisione librorum Galeni. *In* nos. 169; 171; 327; 330.

—De febribus cum receptis suis positis ad capitula propria novissime recognitis . . . Addito eleganti repertorio noviter excogitato . . . [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, impressa per Georgium Arrivabenum, 1514] [2047]

146 ll. 30 cm.

Explicit (leaf 144^v): Explicit expositio Gentilis Fulginatis super prima fen quarti Canonis Avicenne . . .

Includes the Latin version of Lib. IV, fen 1 of the Canon by Gerardus Cremonensis.

—De proportionibus medicinarum [*alias* De dosi medicinarum investiganda libellus.] *In* nos. 1104; 3124-32; 3401.

—Expositio et quaestiones super primo libro Microtechni Galeni. *In* nos. 4396-97.

—Introductorum practice de febribus. *In* nos. 2017-18; 2024-26.

—Questiones & tractatus extravagantes . . . Gentilis de Fulgineo, noviter cum summo labore collecti: & cum magna diligentia emendati ac impressi. [Venetiis, Cura heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, 1520] [2048]
116 ll. 31 cm.

GENTILI, ALBERICO [1552-1608] *Disputatio* num decas prima. Londini, Johannes Wolfius, 1587. [2049]

[8], 143 p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: 1 prel. leaf (Sig. A1 or 2) wanting.

STC 11738.

GENTILIBUS, GENTILIS DE, de Fulgineo. *See* GENTILE DA FOLIGNO [*d.* 1348]

GENTILIS DE FLORENTIA [*fl.* ca. 1320?] [*Commentaria in Canonem Avicennae.*] *In* nos. 379; 381.

GENUENSIS, SIMON. *See* SIMON GENUENSIS.

GEOFFROY, ANTOINE. *See* Galfredus, Antoinius, of Condrieu.

GEOPONICA. Constantini Caesaris selectarum praeceptionum, de agricultura libri viginti, Jano Cornario . . . interprete . . . Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nic. Episcopium] 1540. [2050]

385, [15] p. 17 cm.

The Geoponica are a part of the encyclopedic excerpts undertaken according to the instructions of Constantine VII. The selection is based upon the older compilation of Cassianus Bassus.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphum, 1541. [2051]

349, [16] p. 16 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Constantino Cesare de li scelti et utilissimi documenti de l'agricoltura, nuovamente dal latino in volgare tradotto per M. Nicolo Vitelli . . . Venetia, Giovan Battista da Bolognino, 1542. [2052]

194, [6] ll. 16 cm.

GEOPRETIUS, ROBERTUS. *See* GROSPRÉ, Robert.

GERALDUS BITURICENSIS. *See* GERARDUS DE SOLO [*d.* ca. 1360]

GERARD, JOHN [1545-1612] The herball or generall historie of plantes . . . London, John Norton, 1597. [2053]

[20], 1392, [69] p. illus., port. 33 cm.

Colophon: Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant for Bonham and John Norton. M. D. XCVII.

Engraved title page. Author's portrait "anno aetatis suae 53" on p. [20] is dated 1598.

STC 11750.

Virtually a translation of Rembert Dodoens' *Stirpium historiae pemptades sex* (first published in 1583) made by a member of the London College of Physicians, Robert Priest, who died before it was printed. The manuscript came into the hands of Gerard, who issued the work as his own.

GERARDUS BERGENSIS. *See* BERGEN, Gerard van [*d.* 1583]

GERARDUS BUTUTUS DE SOLO. *See* GERARDUS DE SOLO [*d.* ca. 1360]

GERARDUS CREMONENSIS [1113 or 14-1187] *Geomantiae astronomicae libellus.* *In* no. 64.

—, *tr.* See nos. 2520–21 [Ibn Wāfid]; 3764 [Abulcasis]; 243; 377–382; 384–87; 389–90; 392; 395–96; 403–06; 1845; 2047 [Avicenna]; 2563; 4333; 4393–97 [Galenus. *Ars medica*]; 4332 [*his* In Hippocratis De victu rationis in morbis acutis]; 2524; 3312–13 [al-Rāzī]; 4776–78 [Yūhannā ibn Serapion]

GERARDUS DE SOLO [*d. ca.* 1360] In hoc volumine continentur: Practica Geraldī de Solo super nono Almansoris. Introductorium juvenum. Tractatus de gradibus. Libellus de febribus ejusdem. [Lugduni, Impressa per Franciscum Fradin, 1504] [2054]

[23], 140, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Includes text of the Liber nonus ad Almansorem of Muḥammad ibn Zakariyā Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī.

—In hoc volumine continentur. Introductorium juvenum . . . s. de regimine corporis humani in morbis s. consimili officiali & communi. Libellus de febribus ejusdem. Commentum ejusdem super nono Almansoris cum textu. Commentum ejusdem super Viatico cum textu. [Venetii, Exactum mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1505] [2055]

192 ll. 31 cm.

—Ung traicte des medecines de maistre Girard de Solo, reforme & abrege par . . . Jehan de Piscis. *In* nos. 317–18.

GERARDUS, THEODORICUS, *tr.* See nos. 1780; 1784; 1801; 1812 [Galenus. De curandi ratione per sanguinis missionem (&) De hirudinibus, etc.]; 3920–21 [excerpts from the first work]; 1788; 1802; 1808–09; 1823; 1829; 1835–36; 4512 [*his* De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus]

GERBI, GABRIELE. See ZERBIS, Gabriele de [1445–1505]

GERINX, PHILIPPE [1549–1604] Fontium acidorum pagi Spa, et ferrati Tungrensis accurata descriptio . . . e Gallica Latina facta, a Thoma Ryetio. Leodii, Ex officina Henrici Hovii, 1592. [2056]

[1], 67, [1] p. 17 cm.

Translation of his Description des fontaines acides de Spa . . . et de la fontaine de fer de Tugre.

GERLACH, MELCHIOR [1562?–1616] Descriptio fontis Boleslaviae Silesiorum scaturientis . . . Cui accesserunt duo de eodem fonte Melchioris Acontii Ursellani & M. Laurentii Widemani Saganensis encomia. Gorlicii, Excusa typis Joannis Rhambae, 1598. [2057]

[12] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

GERMANICUS CAESAR [15 B. C.–19 A. D.] *tr.* See no. 239.

GERMERIO, GUGLIELMO. Tesoro di poveri, ove si ragiona della generatione del corpo humano: del modo di conservar la sanità: de gli rimedii alle infirmità dal capo sino à i piedi: et delle passioni delle donne, insieme con molti altri secreti philosophici. Raccolto per Guglielmo Germerio Tolosano medico. Osmo, Astolfo de Grandi, 1570. [2058]

48 p. 10 cm.

Imperfect: p. 17–18 and 31–32 wanting.

GERSDORFF, HANS VON [*fl.* 1476–1477] Feldtbuch der Wundartzney. Strassburg, Durch Joannem Schott [1517] [2059]

[4], xciv (i. e. xcvi) ll. illus., plates. 29 cm.

Imperfect: 2 fold. plates wanting.

With this are bound nos. 743; 761.

—[The same.] . . . [Strasszburg, Durch Joannem Schott, 1526] [2060]

[6], cv, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

Imperfect: leaf xxiii wanting.

—[The same.] Feldtbuch der Wundartzney, newlich getruckt und gebessert. [Strassburg, Bey Hans Schotten, 1528] [2061]

[6], cv, [1] ll. illus., plates. 22 cm.

Signatures: (i–iiii)⁶, a–2b⁴, 2c⁶.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2724.

—Feldtbuch der Wundartzney, sampt vilen Instrumenten der Chirurgie uss dem Albucasi contrafayt. Chiromantia Jo. Indagine. Das ist, die Kunst der Handtbesehung. Natürliche Astrologie, nach warem Lauff der Sonnen. Physiognomey, uss des Menschens Anblick und Glyderen, sein angeborne Neygung zů erlernen. Complexion Büch. Eins yeden Natur zů erkennen, durch der Planeten, und xii uffsteigenden Zeychen Geburtstund. Canones, oder Regelen eins yeden

Kranckheydt warlich zů erkündigen. Wie auch, und wenn sich der Artzney zůgebrauchen. Strassburg, Bey Hans Schotten, 1540. [2062]

[8], ccx (i. e. ccxii), xx, cxlv, [1] p. illus., plates, port. 31 cm.

—Feldtbuch der Wundt Artzney, sampt des Menschen Cörpers Anatomey, unnd chirurgischen Instrumenten, warhafftig abcontrafeyt und beschrieben . . . Franckfurdt am Mayn, Durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1551. [2063]

[4], ci, [1] ll. illus., fold. pl. 32 cm.

Imperfect: leaves xxvi and lx wanting.

With this is bound no. 4451.1.

—See also nos. 4039–40.

GESCHMAUSS, HIERONYMUS. See **GEMUSAEUS**, Hieronymus [1505–1543]

GESNER, KONRAD [1516–1565] *Apparatus et delectus simplicium medicamentorum. De compositione medicamentorum secundum genera, ex Paulo Aegineta. De compositione medicamentorum secundum genera universalis methodus, ex Galeno. Omnia nunc primum aedita, cum medicis, tum pharmacopolis omnib. apprime necessaria . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem & Franciscum Frellonios, 1542.* [2064]

[20], 275, [1] p. 16 cm.

—De bitumine et cognatis ei naphtha (id est, vulgi petroleo) pissasphalto, & electro, corollarium . . . *In* no. 2121.

—De Germaniae & Helvetiae thermis. *In* no. 1101.

—De hortis Germaniae. *In* no. 1025.

—De omni rerum fossilium genere [*ed.* by C. G., 1565–1566.] See nos. 1033 [Cordus]; 2121 [Göbel]; 2656 [Kentmann]

—Fischbuch, das ist, Aussfuhrliche Beschreibung und lebendige Conterfactur aller unnd jeden Fischen, von dem kleinsten Fischlein an biss auff den grösten Wallfisch, wie sie nicht allein in dem grossen hohen Meer, sondern auch in den Seen, Flüssen, Bächen, und allen schiffreichen Wassern gesehen und gefangen werden. Sampt derselben Nutzbarkeit und Güte, so wol

in Essensspeiss und Küchen, als in der Artzney und Apotecken . . . In Latein erstmals beschrieben. Hernach aber von Herrn Conrad Forer . . . ins Teutsch gebracht, jetzt aber an vielen Orthen gebessert. Franckfurt am Meyn, Durch Johann Saur, in Verlegung Robert Cambiers Erben, 1598. [2065]

[6], 202 ll. illus. 40 cm.

Translation of *De piscium . . . natura*, originally published in 1558 as book 4 of the author's *Historia animalium*.

With this is bound no. 2074.

—[*Emendationes aliquot locorum Erotiani.*] *In* no. 1402.

—*Enchiridion rei medicae triplicis. Illius primum quae signa ex pulsibus & urinis dijudicat. Deinde therapeuticae de omni morborum genere curando singillatim. Tertio diaeteticae vel de ratione victus, praesertim in febribus . . . Opus Germaniae novum, omnibus rem medicam exercentibus utilissimum . . . Tiguri, Per Andream Gessnerum f. & Jacobum Gessnerum, 1555.* [2066]

[15], 920, [16] p. 17 cm.

Edited by Konrad Gesner.

Contents.—*De pulsibus libellus*, ex Galeni libris collectus ac veluti in formulam redactus, auctore incerto.—*De iudiciis urinarum tractatus* ex probatissimis collectus auctoribus . . . Jo. Vassaeo auctore.—*Morborum internorum prope omnium curatio*, brevi methodo comprehensa, ex Galeno praecipue et Marco Gattinaria, per Jac. Sylvium selecta.—*De ratione victus in febribus secundum Hippocratem*, in genere et singillatim libri III, auctore Brudo Lusitano.

—*Enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium, vomitoriorum, & alvum bonam facientium.* *In* nos. 675–76.

—*Epistola de libris a se editis.* *In* no. 4213.

—[*Epistola ad Melchiorem Guilandinum.*] *In* no. 2214.

—*Epistolae hactenus non editae a Casparo Bauhino.* *In* no. 493.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium . . . libri III.* His accesserunt ejusdem Aconiti primi Dioscoridis asseveratio, & *De oxymelitis elleborati utriusque descriptione & usu libellus.* Omnia nunc primum

per Casparum Wolphium . . . in lucem data. Tiguri, Excudebat Christoph. Frosch., 1577.

[2067]

[8], 140, 28 ll. illus. 21 cm.

—Epitome Bibliothecae Conradi Gesneri, conscripta primum a Conrado Lycosthene . . . : nunc denuo recognita & plus quam bis mille authorum accessione (qui omnes asterisco signati sunt) locupletata: per Josiam Simlerum . . . Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschoverum, 1555.

[2068]

[6], 184, [13] ll. 31 cm.

—Bibliotheca instituta et collecta primum a Conrado Gesnero, deinde [a Conrado Lycosthene] in epitomen redacta & novorum librorum accessione locupletata, jam vero postremo recognita, & in duplum post priores editiones aucta, per Josiam Simlerum . . . Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschoverum, 1574.

[2069]

[10], 691, [40] p. 33 cm.

—Herbarum nomenclaturae, variarum gentium, Dioscoridi adscriptae, secundum literarum ordinem expositae. *In* no. 1152.

—Icones animalium quadrupedum viviparorum et oviparorum, quae in Historia animalium . . . describuntur, cum nomenclaturis singulorum Latinis, Italicis, Gallicis et Germanicis plerumque, per certos ordines digestae . . . Tiguri, C. Froschoverus, 1553.

[2070]

64, [3] p. illus. 36 cm.

Bound with no. 2071.

—Icones avium omnium, quae in Historia avium . . . describuntur, cum nomenclaturis singulorum Latinis, Italicis, Gallicis et Germanicis plerumque, per certos ordines digestae . . . Tiguri, C. Froschoverus, 1555.

[2071]

127, [8] p. illus., port. 36 cm.

With this is bound no. 2070.

—Libellus de lacte, et operibus lactariis, philologus pariter ac medicus. Cum epistola ad Jacobum Avienum de montium admiratione . . . Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschoverum [pref. 1541]

[2072]

51 ll. 16 cm.

In his auto-bibliography, Gesner gives 1543 as the actual date of printing.

—Observationes de medicinae chirurgicae praestantia & antiquitate. *In* no. 960.

—Rei herbariae scriptorum . . . catalogus. *In* no. 597.

—Sanitatis tuendae praecepta cum aliis, tum literarum studiosis hominibus, & iis qui minus exercentur, cognitu necessaria. Contra luxum conviviorum. Contra notas astrologicas ephemeridum de secandis venis. Tiguri, Per Andream Gesnerum f. & Jacobum Gesnerum [pref. 1556]

[2073]

23 p. 16 cm.

Author's presentation copy, signed.

—Schlangenbüch, das ist Ein grundtliche und vollkommne Beschreybung aller Schlangen, so im Meer, süßen Wassern und auff Erden ir Wohnung haben, sampt der selbigen Conterfachtung . . . Durch . . . Jacobum Carronum gemehrt und in dise Ordnung gebracht: an yetzo aber mit sondrem Fleyss verteütscht . . . Zürich, In der Froschow, 1589.

[2074]

[3], lxxii ll. illus. 40 cm.

Translation of *De serpentium natura*, originally published in 1587 as book 5 of the author's *Historia animalium*.

"De scorpione. Kurtze Beschreybung dess Scorpions, auss . . . Conradt Gessners s. History vom Ungeziffer züsamen getragen, gemehrt und verfertigt, durch . . . Caspar Wolphen": leaves [lxii]–lxxii.

Bound with no. 2065.

—Succidaneorum medicaminum tabula. *In* no. 2583.

—Thesaurus Euonymi Philiatr[i] [*pseud.*] de remediis secretis, liber physicus, medicus, et partim etiam chymicus, & oeconomicus in vinorum diversi saporis apparatu, medicis & pharmacopolis omnibus praecipue necessarius, nunc primum in lucem editus . . . Tiguri, Per Andream Gesner. f., & Rodolphum Wyssenbachium, 1552.

[2075]

580 (i. e. 576), [48] p. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Tiguri, Per Andream Gessnerum f., 1554.

[2076]

580 (i. e. 576), [40] p. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] Quem praeter haec quae antea prelo commissae fuere, quam plurimis fornacum

figuris & auximus & illustravimus. Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1555. [2077]

[8], 498, [38] p. illus. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, 1556. [2078]
567, [41] p. illus. 11 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud viduam Balthazaris Arnolleti, 1557. [2079]
[8], 498, [38] p. illus. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1559. [2080]
[8], 498, [38] p. illus. 13 cm.

—[The same.] Euonymus. Conradi Gesneri . . . de remediis secretis . . . [n. p., 1569?] [2081]
202, [17] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Device of Christoph Froschauer II of Zürich on title page.

With this is bound (as issued?) no. 2087.

—[English tr.] The treasure of Euonymus [*pseud.*] conteyninge the wonderfull hid secretes of nature, touchinge the most apte formes to prepare and destyl medicines, for the conservation of helth: as quintessence, aurum potabile, hippocras, aromatical wyne, balmes, oyles, perfumes, garnishyng waters, and other manifold excellent confections. Wherunto are joyned the formes of sondry apte furnaces, and vessels, required in this art. Translated . . . out of Latin, by Peter Morwyng . . . London, John Daie [1559] [2082]

[20], 408 p. illus. 19 cm.

STC 11800.

Publisher's letter to the reader dated 1559.

—[French tr.] Tresor de Euonime Philiatre [*pseud.*] des remedes secretz. Livre physic, medical, alchymic, & dispensatif de toutes substantiales liqueurs, & appareil de vins de diverses saveurs, necessaire à toutes gens, principalement à medecins, chirurgiens, & apothicaires. Lyon, Balthazar Arnoullet, 1555. [2083]

[28], 325, [3] p. illus. 24 cm.

Translated by Barthélemy Aneau.

—[German tr.] Schatz. Ein kostlicher theurer Schatz Euonymi Philiatr [*pseud.*] darinn behalten sind vil heymllicher gütter Stuck der Artzny,

fürnemlich aber die Art und Eygenschaft der gebranntnen Wasseren und Ölen, wie man die selbigen bereiten sölle: dessgleychen yeder Wasseren und Ölen Art und Eigenschaft, Nutz und Brauch . . . Erstlich in Latin beschriben durch Euonymum Philiatrum, unnd neüwlich verteütscht durch Joannem Rüdolphum Landenberger . . . vormals in teütscher Spraach nie gesehen. Zürych, Bey Andrea und Jacobo den Gessneren Gebrüder, 1555. [2084]

[8], 390, [16] p. illus. 23 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Tesauo di Euonono Filatro [*pseud.*] de rimedii secreti. Lib. fisico et medicinale, et in parte chimico et economico, cerca'l preparare i rimedii, & sapori diversi, sommamente necessario à tutti i medici, & speciali. Aggiuntovi molte, et diverse figure de fornaci. Tradotto di latino in italiano, per m. Pietro Lauro . . . [Venetia, Gioan Battista et Marchion Sessa, 1556] [2085]

152, [16] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Tradotto di latino in volgar, per m. Pietro Lauro. Di nuovo ristampato, & corretto, & aggiuntovi di molte & diverse figure de fornaci. Venetia, Gio. Battista Bonfadio, 1588. [2086]

152, [16] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—Euonymus. Conradi Gesneri . . . de remediis secretis, liber secundus: nunc primum opera & studio Caspari Wolphii . . . in lucem editus . . . [n. p., pref. 1569] [2087]

[7], 237, [11] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Device of Christoph Froschauer II of Zürich on title page.

Part 2 of the author's Thesaurus.

Bound with (as issued?) no. 2081.

—[English tr.] The newe jewell of health, wherein is contayned the most excellent secretes of phisicke and philosophie, devided into fower bookes. In the which are the best approved remedies for the diseases as well inwarde as outwarde, of all the partes of mans bodie: treating very amplye of all dystillations of waters, of oyles, balmes, quintessences . . . Gathered out of the best and most approved authors . . . Faith-

fully corr. and pub. in Englishe, by George Baker . . . London, Henrie Denham, 1576.

[2088]

[12], 258 ll. illus. 19 cm.

STC 11798.

Imperfect: leaf 39 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Historical Library, Yale Medical Library.

—[The same.] The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent secrets of phisicke and philosophie . . . Newly corr. and pub. in English by George Baker . . . London, Peter Short, 1599.

[2089]

[11], 256 ll. illus. 19 cm.

STC 11799.

—[French tr.] Quatre livres des secrets de medecine, et de la philosophie chimique. Faicts françois par M. Jean Liebault . . . Paris, Jacques du-Puys, 1573.

[2090]

[7], 297, [18] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Colophon: Imprimé à Paris, par Jean Sevestre, pour Jacques Du-Puys. 1572.

—[The same.] . . . Paris, Jacques du Puys, 1579.

[2091]

[7], 297, [14] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1593.

[2092]

[7], 293, [15] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Colophon: A Lyon, de l'imprimerie des heritiers de Pierre Roussin, M. D. XCIII.

—, *ed.* See nos. 960 [Chirurgia. 1555]; 1755; 1757 [Galenus]; 2388 [Hippocrates]; 2494 [Houllier]; 2580 [Joannes Actuarius, *etc.*]; 3004 [Masaria]; 2252–53; 3320 [Mustio]; 4740 [Willich]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 880 [Cassius Iatroso-phista]; 1167 [Dioscorides]

—, *tr.* See no. 1816 [Galenus]

GEUSS, WOLFF [*fl.* 1576–1608] Von dem Auro potabili. [&] Von den Solutionibus und Auflösung der Metallen. *In* no. 4770.

GHEERAERDS, THEODORICUS. See GERARDUS, Theodoricus.

GHELEN, SIGMUND. See GELEN, Sigismund [1497–1554]

GHERARDI, AGOSTINO. See AGOSTINO DA FIVIZZANO, *Father* [15th–16th cent.]

GHERARDO BIERNE *alias* DE SOLO. See GERARDUS DE SOLO [*d. ca.* 1360]

GHERINX, PHILIPPE. See GERINX, Philippe [1549–1604]

GHILABAT DE SCIOLA. See GERARDUS DE SOLO [*d. ca.* 1360]

GHINI, LUCA [1490 (ca.)–1556] Morbi Neapolitani curandi ratio perbrevis. *In* nos. 2967–68.

GHISLERI, FEDERICO [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 4427.

GHYSELINCK, VICTOR [1543–1591] *ed.* See no. 1488.

GIACHINI, LIONARDO [*fl.* 1527–1546] De acutorum morborum curatione disputatio. Ejusdem, Quaestionum naturalium libellus. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1540.

[2093]

56 p.; 39, [1] p. 21 cm.

“Quaestionum naturalium libellus” has special title page and separate paging.

Edited by Guilielmus Guidobaldus.

With this are bound no. 4433 & copy 2 of no. 804.

—Copy 2 (pt. [2], Quaestionum naturalium libellus only). 22 cm.

—In nonum librum Rasis . . . ad Almansorem regem, de partium morbis . . . commentaria. Opera ac diligentia Hieronymi Donzellini . . . emendata ac perpolita . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1564.

[2094]

[24], 454 p.; 134, [72] p. 22 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: Praecognoscendi methodus. De rationali curandi arte. De acutorum morborum curatione. Quaestiones naturales. Basileae, 1563.

—Copy 2. (pt. [2] only). 23 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Adjecta sunt ejusdem opuscula . . . Lugduni, Apud Carolum Pesnot, 1577.

[2095]

60, [79] p. 18 cm.

The “opuscula” of the title are the treatises contained in part [2] of nos. 2094 & 2096.

—[The same.] . . . Hieron. Donzellini . . . studio jam pridem publicati: nunc ex ipso auto-

grapho castigatiores & ampliores reddit . . . Basileae, Ex officina Petri Pernaie, 1579[–1580]

[2096]

[30], 605 p.; 178, [125] p. 17 cm.

Part [2] has special title page [as no. 2094] dated 1580. Finis (p. 605) also dated 1580.

—Copy 2 (pt. 2 only). 17 cm.

—Libellus cujus est scopus quantum detrimenti bonis litteris afferat omnia ratione aliorum scriptis temere subscribere. *In* nos. 24–25.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* *See* no. 1918.

GIACOMINI TEBALDUCCI MALESPINI, LORENZO [1522–1598] *ed.* *See* no. 3321.

GIACOMO DA FORLÌ. *See* JACOPO DA FORLÌ [*d.* 1413 *or* 14]

GIACOMO DELLA TORRE. *See* JACOPO DA FORLÌ [*d.* 1413 *or* 14]

GIAMBELLI, CIPRIANO [16th cent.] *Il Diamerone ove si ragiona della natura, e qualità de sogni, e della perfettione, et eccellenza dell' amicitia humana . . . Venetia, Giorgio Angelieri, 1589.* [2097]

[28], 180 p. 20 cm.

GIAMPIETRO DA LUCCA. *See* PETRI, Giovanni [*d.* 1457]

GIANELLIS, FRANCISCUS DE. *See* ZANELLI, Francesco [*d.* 1365?]

GIANINI, GIROLAMO [*fl.* ca. 1577] *ed.* *See* no. 2497.

GIANNINI, GIROLAMO. *See* GIANINI, Girolamo [*fl.* ca. 1577]

GIARDINO medicinale [1595]. *See* no. 473.

GIARELLI, GIOVANNI GRISOSTOMO, da Casale. *See* JAVELLI, Grisostomo, *Father* [ca. 1470–ca. 1538]

GIBALTUS, HECTOR. *See* GIBALT, Hector [*fl.* 1554–1561]

GIBALT, HECTOR [*fl.* 1554–1561] *ed.* *See* no. 1879.

GIFANIUS, OBERTUS. *See* GIFFEN, Hubert van [1533?–1604]

GIFFEN, HUBERT VAN [1533?–1604] *ed.* *See* no. 2865.

GIFFTJAGER . . . [1567]. *See* no. 2671.

GIGANTI, GIROLAMO [*d.* 1560] *ed.* *See* no. 4048.

GIGAS, HIERONYMUS. *See* GIGANTI, Girolamo [*d.* 1560]

GIL, tr. *See* no. 2813.

GILBERT DE LA PORRÉE [1070 (ca.)–1154] *See* nos 277; 1325.

GILBERT, the Englishman [*fl.* 1250] *Compendium medicine Gilberti Anglici tam morborum universalium quam particularium nondum medicis sed & cyrurgicis utilissimum . . .* [Lugduni, Impressum per Jacobum Sacconum, expensis Vincentii de Portonariis, 1510] [2098]

[6], ccclxii (i. e. ccclxi) ll. 20 cm.

Edited by Michael de Capella.

GILBERT, WILLIAM [1540–1603] *De magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis, & experimentis demonstrata.* Londini, Petrus Short, 1600. [2099]

[16], 240 p. illus., plate. 29 cm.

STC 11883.

Contains preface by Edward Wright.

GILBERTUS LYMBURGENSIS. *See* FUSCH, Gilbert [1504 (ca.)–1567]

GILES OF ROME. *See* COLONNA, Egidio [1247?–1316]

GILINUS, CONRADINUS. *De morbo gallico.* *In* no. 1108.

GILLES DE CORBEIL [1140 (ca.)–1224?] *Carmina de urinarum judiciis.* *In* no. 3652.

—Egidius De urinis & pulsibus. Petrus Leo De urinis . . . Egidii tractatus de judiciis urine metrico compositus cum ipsius commento. Una cum ejusdem domini Egidii tractatu De pulsibus cum commentariis Gentilis de Fulgineo. Addito insuper Petri Leonis Spoletani singulari tractatu De urinis: nunc primum in lucem edito: optime

recogniti: cunctisque erroribus castigati. [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum summa diligentia impressi per Georgium Arrivabenum, 1414 (i. e. 1514)]

[2100]

50 ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Avenantius de Camerino.

—Carmina de urinarum iudiciis, edita ab . . . Egidio cum expositione & commento . . . Gentilis de Fulgineo noviter castigatis et pluribus in locis emendatis per . . . Avenantium de Camerino . . . [Lugd[uni] Impressus per Jacobum Myt, 1515]

[2101]

[230] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A—O⁸, P⁴ (P₄ blank).

"Incipit liber magistri Egidii de pulsibus metrica compositus" [with Gentile's commentary]: sigg. I7^v—P3^v.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugd[uni] Impressus per Jacobum Myt, 1526]

[2102]

[183] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A—L⁸, M⁴.

With this is bound no. 798.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, In aedibus Thomae Wolffii, 1529.

[2103]

[336] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A—X⁸.

GILLES, PIERRE [1489–1555] *ed. and tr. See* no. 41.

GILLEY, JEAN DE, *baron de Marnault* [b. ca. 1527] In laudem Hannibalis e Livio expressam, a rebus ejus gestis & comparatione imperatorum Romanorum, commentariolus . . . Basileae [Aere Jo. Oporini Jacobus Parcus imprimebat, 1550]

[2104]

[231] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A—N⁸, O⁴, P⁸."Joannis Gilleyi Elegiae duae": sigg. N1^r—O4^r.

Bound with no. 3154.

GILLIS, PIERRE [1486–1533] *ed. See* no. 60.

GIORDANO, *da Todi*. Opera de mascalzia nella quale si contiene de molti bellissimi secreti medicinali, de animali inrationali, dove vi mostra aguarire tutte infirmita che a detti animali sogliono alle volte venire, cosa rara e bellissima non

mai messa in luce. Viterbo, Agostino Colaldo, 1571.

[2105]

36 ll. 20 cm.

Name of author from the printer's dedicatory epistle.

GIOSTRERI, GIOSTRERIO [*fl.* 1596] *Admirationes medicae, ex doctrina Galeni, necnon & aliorum autorum, scilicet, De usu vesicantium promiscue in morbis omnibus. De cucurbitulis affigendis importune. De venae sectionis omissione. De purgatione incongrua. De victus ratione monstruosa . . . Venetiis, Apud Altobellum Salicatum, 1596.*

[2106]

[7], 62 p. 19 cm.

—Copy 2. 20 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

[GIOVANNI BATTISTA, Father. fl. 1491?] Breve et utile trattato, e necessario à ciascuno per conservarsi sano nel tempo della peste, & per liberare chi da quella fosse già tocco, & infettato sicuramente. Venetia, 1575.

[2107]

28 ll. 15 cm.

Unidentified printer's device on title page with motto: Nec tamen effugies.

Contains dedicatory letter by Marziale Avanzi dated 24 December 1575.

Author's name from leaf [3^v] ("Padre Frate Giovan Battista Napolitano delli Heremitani") and leaf [5^r] ("io frate Giovanni Battista Napolitano Frate dell' ordine Heremitano del glorioso santo Augustino, essendo stato eletto . . . medico & governatore del loco diputato per cura de detti infermi . . ."). A. Francesco La Cava, in his *La peste di S. Carlo*. Milano, 1945, p. 215 records a Venice 1556 edition of this (?) work under title: *Opera et tractato che insegna molti dignissimi secreti contro la peste*. The author is there given as Frate Girolamo (?) Battista Napolitano. Toppi mentions an Augustinian who may or may not be the author of the present work as having flourished in 1491.

"Un' altro nuovo, breve, & utile trattato, raccolto, & estratto da diversi buoni, & sperimentati auttori, per conservar, & liberar ciascuno dalla peste": leaves [19^r]—28^v.

GIOVANNI DA ARCOLE. *See* ARCOLANI, Giovanni [1390 (ca.)—1458]

GIOVANNI DA PENNE. *See* JOANNES DE PENNA [*d.* 1348?]

GIOVANNI DI CONCOREGGIO. *See* CONCOREGGIO, Giovanni di [*fl.* 1404–1438]

GIOVANNI D'ITRI [*d. ca.* 1480] *De peste. In* no. 242.

GIOVANNI PIETRO D'AVENZA. *See* PETRI, Giovanni [*d.* 1457]

GIOVIO, PAOLO, *Bp. of Nocera* [1483–1552] *De piscibus.* *In* no. 3400.

—Elogia doctorum virorum ab avorum memoria publicatis ingenii monumentis illustrium . . . Praeter nova Joan. Latomi Bergani in singulos epigrammata: adjecimus ad priora Italicę editionis illustrium aliquot poetarum alia. Antverpię, Apud Joan. Bellerum, 1557. [2108]

[16], 295, [9] p. 17 cm.

—Elogia virorum literis illustrium, quotquot vel nostra vel avorum memoria vixere. Ex ejusdem musaeo . . . ad vivum expressis imaginibus exornata. Basil., Petri Pernae opera ac studio, 1577. [2109]

[12], 232 (i. e. 228), [3] p. ports. 36 cm.

Colophon: Basileae industria & opera Petri Pernae sumptibus vero communibus cum domino Henrico Petri . . .

—Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller chronick-wirdiger namhafftiger Historien . . . von dem 1494ten, bis auff das 1547te Jar . . . zum Theil durch . . . Georgium Forberger . . . und in den ubrigen Theilen, durch . . . Hieronymum Halverium . . . in die hohe teutsche Sprach verdolmetscht, und in Druck . . . gefertigt. . . Franckfurt am Mayn [Bey Georg Raben in Verlegung Petri Perne zu Basel] 1570. [2110]

2 v. in 1. illus. 34 cm.

Vol. 2, containing parts 2–3 translated by Hieronymus Halverius, has special title page.

Books V–X and XIX–XXIV appear in the form of summaries. In books V–X, these summaries are followed by brief histories compiled by Georg Forberger, the translator, from the histories of Bembo, Emilio and Guicciardini.

GIPHANIUS, OBERTUS. *See* GIFFEN, Hubert van [1533?–1604]

GIRALDI, LILIO GREGORIO [1479–1552] *tr.* *See* nos. 4210–11.

GIRARD DE SOLO. *See* GERARDUS DE SOLO [*d. ca.* 1360]

GIRARD DE TOURNUS, JACQUES. *See* GIRARD, Jacques [*fl.* 1549–1583]

GIRARD, JACQUES [*fl.* 1549–1583] *tr.* *See* nos. 431 [Bacon]; 980 [Coelestinus]

GIRARDINI, GIACOMO FILIPPO [*fl. ca.* 1576] *Ottava nella occasione della peste.* *In* no. 568.

GISCAFERIUS, GULIELMUS [*fl.* 1566–1579] *De febrium natura & curatione libri duo . . . Parisiis, Apud Michaëlem Clopejau, 1581.* [2111]

[6], 254 [i. e. 154] ll. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 80.

GISELINUS, VICTOR. *See* GHYSELINCK, Victor [1543–1591]

GISLAIN, VICTOR. *See* GHYSELINCK, Victor [1543–1591]

GIUDICI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*fl.* 1577] *Il trattato della peste . . . diviso in tre libri . . . Lucca, Vincenzo Busdraghi, 1577.* [2112]

8 p., 9–68, [2] ll. 16 cm.

GIUNTA, TOMASO [1494–1566] *ed.* *See* no. 1101.

GIUSTINIANA, COSTANZA [*b.* 1572?] *See* nos. 1419; 4567.

GLANVILLE, BARTHOLOMEW DE. *See* BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS [13th cent.]

GŁOGOWCZYK, JAN [*d.* 1507] *ed.* *See* no. 4574.

GMÜES, HIERONYMUS. *See* GEMUSAES, Hieronymus [1505–1543]

GOELENIUS, RUDOLPH [1547–1628] *ed.* *Ψυχολογία: hoc est, De hominis perfectione, animo, et in primis ortu hujus, commentationes ac disputationes quorundam theologorum & philosophorum nostrae aetatis . . . recensente Rodolpho Goelenio . . . Marpurgi, Ex officina typographica Pauli Egenolphi, 1594.* [2113]

[8], 305, [3] p. 17 cm.

Includes contributions by Timothy Bright, J. J. Colerus, J. J. Grynaeus, J. L. Hawenreuter, Rodolphus Hospinianus, Aegidius Hunnius, Franciscus Junius (Du Jon), Petrus Lascovius, Kaspar Peucer, Nicolaus Taurellus and Hermannus Vultejus.

Keynes no. 22.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 2872 [Lull]; 4175 [Seidel]

—, *praeses*. Disputationes duae: altera physica, de igne elementari. Altera ethica, de fortitudine . . . Marpurgi, Paulus Egenolphus, 1594.

[2114]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: π^4 .Diss.-Marburg (C. Ulricus, *respondent*)

—Themata philosophica: de motu ignis in orbem, cum aliis nonnullis . . . Marpurgi, Typis Pauli Egenolphi, 1595.

[2115]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: π^4 .Thesis-Marburg (C. Theobaldus, *respondent*)

—Theses philosophicae, de pluvia, nive, et grandine, cum aliis nonnullis . . . Marpurgi Cat-torum, Paulus Egenolphus, 1595.

[2116]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: π^4 .Thesis-Marburg (J. Volegius, *respondent*)

—Theses physicae: de calore a coelestibus pro-ducto, cum aliis quibusdam ex philosophiae fon-tibus desumptis . . . Marpurgi, Paulus Egenol-phus, 1594.

[2117]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: π^4 .Thesis-Marburg (C. Reinmannus, *respondent*)

Respondent's presentation copy, inscribed to Hermann Cramer, who contributes the congratulatory verses printed on the verso of the title page.

GODELMANN, JOHANN GEORG [1559-1611] Tractatus de magis, veneficis et lamiis, deque his recte cognoscendis et puniendis . . . publice in Academia Rostochiana praelectus, & in tres libros distributus . . . Francoforti, Ex officina typographica Nicolai Bassaei, 1591.

[2118]

3 v. in 1. 21 cm.

Each volume has special title page. Vol. 2 has title: Liber secundus. De lamiis. Vol. 3 has title: Liber tertius. Quomodo contra magos, veneficas, et lamias, procedatur.

GODICCU, SIMON. See **GEDIK, Simon** [1551-1631]

GODIN, NICOLAS [*b.* 1509] Les Aphorismes & canons de chirurgie. *In* nos. 4621-22.

—La chirurgie militaire, tres utile à tous chi-rurgiens: & à tous ceux qui veulent suyvre un

camp en temps de guerre: pareillement à tous autres en condition pestilente ou dysenterique . . . Translatée de latin en françois par M. Jaques Blondel . . . Anvers, Jehan Bellere, 1558.

[2119]

[136] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁸, I⁴.—, *tr.* See nos 4620-22.

GÖBEL, JOHANN [*fl.* 1576] Διαγραφή ther-malium aquarum in Misnia apud Hermunduros sitarum: prope Annaebergum & Vuolckenstein-um, in duos libros distincta . . . Accessit Ap-pendix thermarum Germaniae praecipuarum ex diversis authoribus in librum tertium collecta. Lipsiae [pref. 1576]

[2120]

[10], 123, [2] p. 16 cm.

The publisher's device on the title page occurs in two books printed by Hans Rambau and Hans Steinmann for Ernst Vögelin in 1570 and 1576, and is reproduced in Meiner, A. Das Deutsche Signet. Leipzig, 1922, Abb. 75 (from a book published in 1593 by one of Ernst's sons, Valentin). The book may have been published by Ernst's sons after their father's flight to Heidelberg in 1576.

GÖBEL, SEVERIN [1530-1612] De succino libri duo . . . Horum prior liber continet piam com-monefactionem, de passione, resurrectione, ac beneficiis Christi, quae in historia succini depin-guntur. Posterior veram de origine succini addit sententiam. [Tiguri, 1565?]

[2121]

[2], 30 (i. e. 31), [4] ll. (Detached from: Gesner, Konrad. De omni rerum fossilium ge-nere. Tiguri, 1565.)

Published by Hans Jakob Gesner.

"De bitumine et cognatis ei, naphtha (id est, vulgi petroleo) pissaspalto, & electro, corollarium . . . Conradus Gesnerus (dated from Zürich, 3 July 1565)": leaves 30^v (i. e. 31) - [32]^v.

For the contents of the edition of which this forms a part, cf. Wellcome 2804.

GÖCKEL, RUDOLPH. See **GOCLENIUS, Rudolph** [1572-1621]

GÖDELMANN, JOHANN GEORG. See **GODEL-MANN, Johann Georg** [1559-1611]

GOEUROT, JEAN [*d.* 1551?] Sommaire tres-singulier de toute medecine & chirurgie, speciale-ment contre toutes maladies sourvenantes quo-

tidienement au corps humain . . . Item Ung regime singulier contre la peste . . . [n. p., 15--] [2122]

xcii, [5] ll. 14 cm.

The Régime contre la peste is by Nicolas de Housse-
maine.

—Sommaire tressingulier de toute medecine et cyrurgie: specialement contre toutes maladies survenantes quotidiennement au corps humain . . . Item Ung regime singulier contre la peste . . . Troyes, Jehan Lecoq [ca. 1520?] [2123]
lxvii, [5] ll. 14 cm.

—Sommaire tressingulier de toute medecine & cyrurgie: specialement cōtre toutes maladies survenâtes quotidiennement au corps humain . . . Item Ung regime singulier contre la peste . . . Troyes, Jehan Lecoq [ca. 1520?] [2124]
lxvii, [5] ll. 14 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf wanting.

—[The same.] Lentretienement de vie, summairement compose . . . Contenant les remedes de medicine & cyrurgie, contre toutes maladies survenantes quotidiennement es corps humains. Lesquelles il a approuvees, & en ce petit livre inserees a la requeste de Madame, pour la sante utilite & profit de tout le monde . . . Item Ung regime singulier contre peste . . . [Lyon, Claude Veycellier, ca. 1530] [2125]
lxxv, [5] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] La conservation de sante, pour la commodite de la vie humaine, avec remedes secretz contre toutes maladies . . . Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, & Jean Saugrain, 1557. [2126]
[154] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A—K⁸ (K6—8 blank; K8 wanting).

Colophon: A Lyon, Par Jean Fradin. 1557.

"Regime et traite singulier contre la peste, fait & composé par maistre Nicolas de Houssemaine": p. [120—153]

—[English tr.] The kegment [sic] of life, wherunto is added A treatyse of the pestilence, with The booke of children newly corrected and enlarged by T. Phayer. [London, Edward Whitchurche, 1546] [2127]
[6], 82 (i. e. 80), [112] ll. 10 cm.

Woodcut border to title page is dated 1545.

Imperfect: sheets L and M and sigg. N4—N5 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Folger Shakespeare Library. STC 11969.

—[The same.] The regiment of life, wherunto is added A treatise of the pestilence, with The boke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by T. Phayre. [London, Edward Whitchurche, 1550] [2128]

[397] p. 10 cm.

Signatures: A—2B⁸ (2B8 blank).

STC 11970.

—[The same.] The regiment of life, whereunto is added A treatise of the pestilence, with The booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phaire. [London, Edward Whitchurche, 1560] [2129]

[336] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A—X⁸.

STC 11972.

—[The same.] The regiment of lyfe: whereunto is added A treatise of the pestilence, with The booke of chyl dren: newly corrected and enlarged, by Thomas Phayre. London, Imprinted by William How, for Abraham Veale [1578?] [2130]

[336] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A—X⁸.

STC 11975 [entered to A. Veale 2 Sept. 1578]

—[The same.] The regiment of life. Whereunto is added A treatise of the pestilence, with The book of children. Lately corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phayre. London, Edward Allde, 1596. [2131]

[176] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A—Y⁴.

STC 11976.

—See also nos. 2496—97 [wrongly attributed to J. G.]

GOEVROT, JEAN. See GOEUROT, Jean [d. 1551?]]

GOHORY, JACQUES [1520?—1576] ed. See nos. 3477; 3481 [Paracelsus]

—, tr. See nos. 2777 [Lemnius]; 3213 [Monardes]

GOINUS, ANTONIUS. *See* DES GOIS, Antoine.

GOLDSCHMIDT, ANDREAS [1512–1559] Ein gut Regiment fur die giftige Kranckheit der Pestilentz, etwan durch Magistrum Andream Goltschmid verordenet, unnd nun widerumb von etlicher notwendigen Ursachen wegen gebessert und inn Druck verfertigt. Leipzig [Nickel Wolrab] 1543. [2132]

[7] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

—Ein nützlichs unnd tröstlichs Regiment wider die anfallende Gifft, so diese Zeit regiret, an die ersamen wolweisen namhafften Burgermeistern und Rathmann der altenstad Königsperg, zu gemeiner Burgerschafft Forderung, gestellet durch Andream Aurifabrum . . . Königsperg, Hans Lufft, 1549. [2133]

23 ll. 19 cm.

—Succini historia. *In* no. 1077.

GOMECIUS, GEORGIUS. *See* GOMEZ, Jorge [*fl.* 1539]

GOMESIIUS MIEDES, BERNARDINUS. *See* GÓMEZ MIEDES, Bernardino [1521–1589]

GOMEZ, JORGE [*fl.* 1539] Georgii Gomecii . . . Toletani De ratione minuendi sanguinem in morbo laterali. Liber non inutilis. Ubi de ejusdem morbi curatione: deque aliis nonnullis ad rem medicam pertinentibus: copiose tractatur. [Toleti, Ex officina Joannis de Ayala, 1539]

[2134]

lxxx (i. e. lxxix) ll. 20 cm.

GÓMEZ MIEDES, BERNARDINO [1521–1589] Commentariorum de sale libri quattuor . . . Valentiae, Ex typographia Petri à Huete, 1572.

[2135]

[8], xii, 391, [20] p. 29 cm.

GÓMEZ PEREYRA. *See* PEREIRA, GÓMEZ [*b. ca.* 1500]

GONSALVE DE TOLEDO. *See* TOLEDO, Gondisalvus [*fl.* 1496–1508]

GONZAGA, MARCO, *Bp. of Mantua.* *See* nos. 899–901.

GOOD counsell against the plague. Shewing sundry present preservatives for the same, by

wholsome fumes, drinks, vomits, and other inward receipts: as also, the perfect cure (by implaysture) of any that are therewith infected. Nowe necessary to be observed of every housholder, to avoyde the infection, lately begun in some places of this cittie. Written by a learned phisition, for the health of his countrey. London, Printed by John Charlwood for Thomas Nelson, 1592. [2136]

[12] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴ (A₁ and B₄ (blank?) wanting).

“To the reader” (p. [3–4]) is apparently by the publisher, Thomas Nelson, who entered this book in the Stationers’ Register, Aug. 14, 1592. Cf. E. Arber’s transcript, v. 2, p. 292.

—[The same.] Present remedies against the plague . . . Now newly enlarged by the same author, with remedies for the newe pestilent fever. London, Printed for William Barley [by John Danter] 1594. [2137]

[13] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴ (A₁ (blank?) wanting).

Printer’s device on title page with initials I. D. (i. e. John Danter).

STC 20867.

Running title (partly trimmed in this copy): Good counsell against the plague.

“Additions”: p. [12–13]

The GOOD huswives closet of provision. *See* no. 3535.

GORDON, BERNARD DE. *See* BERNARD DE GORDON [*fl. ca.* 1283–*ca.* 1308]

GORMELEN, ESTIENNE. *See* GOURMELEN, Étienne [1538–1593]

GORRAEUS, JOANNES. *See* GORRIS, Jean de [1505–1577]

GORRAEUS, PETRUS. *See* GORRIS, Pierre de [*fl.* 1511]

GORRIS, JEAN DE [1505–1577] Definitionum medicarum libri XXIII. literis Graecis distincti. Lutetiae Parisiorum, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1564. [2138]

[4], 382, [1] ll. illus., port. 35 cm.

Imperfect: leaf [4], containing author’s portrait on verso, wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University library.

Mortimer 252.

—[The same.] Ab autore ante obitum recogniti, magnaue accessione adaucti, & nunc denuo . . . editi. Adjectus in calce Latinograecus index . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, Ex Officina typographica Andr. Wecheli, 1578. [2139]

[8], 543, [1] p. illus., port., table. 33 cm.
Contains corrections by Friedrich Sylburg (p. 539-543).

—, *ed.* See nos. 2140-41; 3299-3300 [Pierre de Gorris]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 2338; 2407; 2417 [Hippocrates]; 3338; 3341 [Nicander, of *Colophon*]

—, *tr.* See no. 1968 [Galenus]

—See also no. 4437.

GORRIS, PIERRE DE [*fl.* 1511] Formulae remedium, quibus vulgo medici utuntur . . . Lutetiae, Apud Aegidium Gourbinum, 1555.

[2140]

[4], 80 ll. 12 cm.

Edited by Jean de Gorris.

Bound with no. 2369.

—[The same.] . . . Lutetiae, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1572. [2141]

83, [1] ll. 12 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1727; 1729; 1731.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1104; 3299-3300; 3401.

GOULART, SIMON [1543-1628] *tr.* See no. 3613.

GOUPYL, JACQUES [1525 (ca.)-1564] *ed.* See nos. 143-44 [Alexander Trallianus]; 255 [Aretaeus]; 1135 [Dioscorides]; 2570-72; 2578; 3049 [Joannes Actuarius]; 3558-60; 3562-64 [Paulus Aegineta]; 3990 [Rufus and Soranus, of *Ephesus*]

—, *tr.* See no. 1916 [Galenus]

GOURMELEN, ETIENNE [1538-1593] Synopsos chirurgiae libri sex. Lutetiae, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1566. [2142]

[4], 48 ll. 18 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 17-24 wanting.

—[French *tr.*] Le sommaire de toute la chirurgie . . . Composez en latin . . . Et traduiz en françois par M. André Malesieu . . . Paris, Nicolas Chesneau, 1571. [2143]

[8], 72 ll. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 3522.

GOY, JEHAN, tr. (?) See no. 1713.

GRADI, ANTONIO DE. De febribus. *In* nos. 968; 1503-04; 2971-72.

GRADO, GIAMMATTEO FERRARI DA. See FERRARI DE GRADI, Giovanni Matteo [*d.* 1472]

GRÄTZ, ELIAS ANHART VON. See ANHART, Elias [*d.* 1563]

GRAFENBERG, JOHANNES SCHENCK VON. See SCHENCK VON GRAFENBERG, Johannes [1530-1598]

GRAMANN, JOHANN [16th-17th cent.] See no. 2809.

GRAMATHETUS, GEORGIUS TIBURTIUS. See TIBURTIUS, Georgius [*fl. ca.* 1542]

GRAMMER, JOHANNES CONRADUS [*fl.* 1596] *respondent.* See no. 3679.1.

GRANGER, BONAVENTURE. See GRANGIER, BONAVENTURE [*d.* 1589]

GRANGIER, BONAVENTURE [*d.* 1589] De cautionibus in sanguinis missione adhibendis . . . admonitio ad Leonardum Botallum Astensem. Parisiis, P. l'Huillier, 1578. [2144]

134, [1] ll. 17 cm.

A commentary on Botallo's De curatione per sanguinis missionem, which was published in Lyons in 1577.

—See also no. 875.

—In defensionem libelli Leon. Botalli Astensis De curandi ratione per sang. missionem a Georgio Caspio Hannonio susceptam. Animadversio. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Dupuys, 1581.

[2145]

117, [2] p. 17 cm.

A reply to G. Caspius' Ad indoctam Bonaventurae Grangerii admonitionem De cautionibus in sanguinis missione adhibendis brevis responsio, which was published in Basel in 1579.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3113-15.

Le GRANT herbier en francoys, contenant les qualitez, vertus & proprietiez des herbes, arbres, gommess & semences. Extraict de plusieurs traictez de medecine, comme de Avicenne [sic] de Rasis, de Constantin, de Isaac & de Plateire

. . . [Paris, Par Guillaume Nyverd pour Jehan Petit, et pour Michel le Noir, ca. 1520]

[2146]

cviii, [12] ll. illus. 28 cm.

Imperfect: folio xv and last 8 leaves wanting.

Device of Michel Le Noir on title page.

First published about 1468–88 under title: *Arbolayre*.

—[The same.] . . . [Paris? Par Guillaume Nyverd pour Jehan Petit, et pour Michel le Noir? ca. 1520]

[2147]

cviii, [12] ll. illus. 27 cm.

Imperfect: 3 leaves of tables at end (sigg. B2, 5–6) wanting.

This edition appears to have been printed from the same setting of type as the above. It varies from that edition in that the device of Jean Petit appears on the title page and minor errors in printing have been corrected.

—[English tr.] *In* no. 2171.

GRAPALDI, FRANCESCO MARIO [1465?–1515] *Habes lector studiosissime Francisci Marii Grapaldi opus . . . [De partibus aedium] [Parrhisiis, Impensis & ere Joannis Parvi, 1517]*

[2148]

[18], cv (i. e. cvi) ll. 19 cm.

—[The same.] *Lexicon de partibus aedium . . . Ab autore denuo auctum & recognitum . . . Lugduni, Apud haeredes Simonis Vincentii, 1535.*

[2149]

361, [46] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: *Excudebant Lugduni Melchior et Gaspar Trechsel fratres. 1535.*

GRAPPA, pseud. *Cicalamenti del Grappa intorno al sonetto "Poi che mia speme è lunga à venir troppo", dove si' ciarla allungo delle lodi delle donne et del mal francioso. Mantova [Venturino Ruffinelli] Nel XXXXV [i. e. MD-XXXXV]*

[2150]

27 ll. 15 cm.

Publisher's name from BMC (It) p. 310.

The authorship of the *Cicalamenti* is disputed. Pietro Aretino has been suggested, with little justification (cf. Melzi, v. 1 (1848) p. 472). More recently, the work has been assigned to Francesco Beccuti, called *Il Coppetta*. Cf. BM Cat.

GRASSI, CELSO [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 2153.

GRASSI, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *De calvariae*

cura[t]ione tractatus duo. Hieronymo Crasso . . . autore. [Venetiis, 1560]

[2151]

[23] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: a–c⁴.

Contents.—*Tractatus de fractura ossis capitis, quod craneum, seu calvariam vocamus.—De communibus ossium fractorum curationibus, tractatus secundus.*

—*Hieronymi Crassi . . . Tractatus: De tumorebus praeter naturam, De solutione continui, De ulceribus. Venetiis, Apud Jordanum Zileum, 1562.*

[2152]

[4], 43 (i. e. 35), [1] ll. 21 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with Mercado, Luis. *De mulierum affectionibus. Venetiis, 1602.*

GRASSI, GIUNIO PAOLO [*d.* 1574] *tr. Medici antiqui Graeci: Aretaeus, Palladius, Ruffus, Theophilus: physici & chirurgi. Partim nunquam, partim antea, sed nunc auctiores editi. Omnes a Junio Paulo Crasso . . . Latio donati. Quibus accesserunt Stephanus Athen. & ipsius Crassi Quaestiones medicae & naturales. Basileae, Ex officina Petri Pernaie, 1581.*

[2153]

[8], 297, [35], 212, [46] p. 22 cm.

Edited by Celso Grassi, the translator's son.

Contents.—*Aretaei De causis et signis acutorum morborum. De causis et notis diuturnorum affectuum. De morborum acutorum curatione. De curatione diuturnorum morborum.—Hippocratis De purgatoriis medicamentis.—Breves interpretationes sexti libri De morbis popularibus Hippocratis e voce Palladii Sophistae collectae (with Latin text of Hippocrates)—Ruffi Ephesii De corporis humani partium appellationibus.—Theophili De corporis humani fabrica.—Quaestiones naturales et medicae a Junio Paulo Crasso editae.—Stephani Atheniensis Explanations in Galeni priorem librum therapeuticum Ad Glauconem, Augustino Gadaldino interprete (with Latin text of Galen).—Scholia Augustini Gadaldini in Stephani Atheniensis Explanations.*

—*See also* nos. 256–57; 3049 [Aretaeus]; 1800 [Galenus]; 1687; 2228; 4342 [Hippocrates]; 1821 [Oribasius]; 256–57 [Rufus, of *Ephesus*. *De corporis humani partium appellationibus*]; 1402 [bk. 1 only of preceding]; 2228; 4342–43 [Theophilus Protospatharius]

GRATAROLI, GUGLIELMO [1516–1568] *Opuscula . . . Ab ipso autore denuo corr. & aucta.*

Lugduni, Apud Gabrielem Coterium, 1558.

[2154]

[10], 374 p. 13 cm.

Contents.—De memoria reparanda.—De praedictione morum naturarumque hominum.—De temporum omni-modi mutatione . . . prognostica.—De litterarum & eorum qui magistratum gerunt conservanda valetudine.—Pestis descriptio.

—De vini natura, artificio, et usu, deque re omni potabili, opus certis capitibus distinctum, & nunc primum in lucem editum. Authore Guilielmo Gratarolo . . . Huic addita quædam opuscula ejusdem authoris . . . [Argentorati, Theodosius Rihelius, 1565] [2155]

[8], 912, [24] p. 18 cm.

De vini natura (p. [3–8], 1–400, with special preface dated 1 March 1565) was also published in Basel in 1565.

The added opuscula (p. 401–912, with special half-title (Opuscula . . . Omnia ab authore denuo corr., aucta satis, ac tertio & ultimo aedita) and special preface dated 13 November 1564) comprise the five items of no. 2154, with the addition of De tuenda sanitate in universum and Theses de peste.

—Consilium de praeservatione a venenis. *In* no. 11.

—De litterarum & eorum qui magistratibus funguntur conservanda praeservandaque valetudine, illorum praecipue qui in aetate consistentiae, vel non longe ab ea sunt, compendium, cum ex probatoribus autoribus, tum ex ratione ac fideli experientia concinnatum . . . Basileae [Per Henrichum Petri, 1555] [2156]

101, [3] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1562. [2157]

101, [3] ll. 12 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 75 wanting.

Newly added is an Index rerum et verborum.

Bound with no. 333.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 3794–95.

—[English tr.] A direction for the health of magistrates and studentes. Namely suche as bee in their consistent age, or neere thereunto: drawn aswell out of sundry good and commendable authours, as also upon reason and faithfull experience otherwise certaynely grounded. Written in Latin . . . and Englished, by

T[homas] N[ewton] London, Imprinted by William How, for Abraham Veale, 1574. [2158]

[172] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, ¶², B–X⁴.

STC 12193a.

—De memoria reparanda, augenda, servanda-que liber unus. De locali vel artificiosa memoria liber alter . . . [Romae] 1555. [2159]

90, [5] p. 15 cm.

—[English tr.] The castel of memorie: where-in is conteyned the restoryng, augmentyng, and conservyng of the memorye and remembraunce; wyth the safest remedies, and best preceptes thereunto in any wise apperteyning . . . Englished by Willyam Fulwod . . . London, Rouland Hall, 1563. [2160]

[127] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸.

Imperfect: title page and 8th prelim. leaf wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

STC 12191a.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 3794–95.

—De regimine iter agentium, vel equitum vel peditum vel navi vel curru seu rheda, &c. viatoribus & peregrinatoribus quibusque utilissimi libri duo, nunc primum editi . . . Basileae, 1561.

[2161]

[14], 152, [1] p. table. 17 cm.

Device of Nicolaus Brylinger on title page.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3812.

—[The same.] Proficiscentium, seu magnis itineribus diversas terras obeuntium medicina, quibuscunque valetudinis incommodis depellendis apprime necessaria . . . Coloniae, Petrus Horst, 1571. [2162]

[6], 186 p. plate. 14 cm.

Folding plate ("Mensurarum tabula") though marked [p.] 157 is bound at end.

—De thermis Rheticis agri Bergomatis. *In* no. 1101.

—Pestis descriptio, causae, signa omnigena, & praeservatio . . . Basileae, Per Ludovicum Lucium [1554] [2163]

[6], 22, [1] p. 14 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1561. [2164]

32 p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 333.

—, *comp.* Novus index in omnia quae extant Cl. Galeni opera. In no. 1757.

—, *ed.* See nos. 11 [d'Abano]; 2586 [Joannes de Rupescissa]; 3713 [Pomponazzi]

GRATII, SALUSTIO, *tr.* See no. 2503.

GRATIOLO DI SALÒ, ANDREA. See GRAZIOLI, Andrea [*fl. ca.* 1540–1580]

GRAVIUS, LUDOVICUS [1547–1615] Theses de peste: in quibus pestiferae luis natura, praeservatio & curatio methodice exponuntur, nonnullaeque quaestiones circa eam materiam controversae accurate discutiuntur . . . Heidelbergae, Jacobus Mylius, 1583. [2165]

[60] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴, H².

Thesis-Heidelberg (G. Schallingius, *respondent*)

GRAZIOLI, ANDREA [*fl. ca.* 1540–1580] Discorso di peste di m. Andrea Gratiolo di Salò. Nel quale si contengono utilissime speculationi intorno alla natura, cagioni, e curatione della peste, con un catalogo di tutte le pesti più notabili de' tempi passati. Et appresso un Trattato di peste molto dotto, & breve non più veduto di Saladino Ferro Ascolano . . . Vinegia, Girolamo Polo, 1576. [2166]

[20], 178, [1] p. 22 cm.

Trattato di peste, by Saladinus Asculanus, is translated from the Latin by Salustio Viscanti. The text, dated 1448 at the end, is followed by three anonymous receipts against the plague, signed by the translator and dated 1564.

GT. BRIT. Laws, statutes, etc., 1509–1547 (Henry VIII). Anno tertio // Henrici Octavi. // The kynge our soueraygne lorde // Henry the eyght. after the conquest . . . at his parlamente // holden at Westminster in the. iiiii. day of // Februarie, in the thirde yere of his most // noble reigne . . . // hath doo to be // ordeined, // made, // and enacted certaine // statutes and

ordi- // naunces in ma- // ner & fourme // folowing. // [London, 1563?] [2167]

[27] p. 29 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁶, C².

“And acte concerning the approbacion of phi=//sicians and surgions. Cap. xi.”: sig. B5^v.

Beale S 120. Date from 2 ed. of STC [in press] in which this forms part of 9362.1. The printer is there given as Thomas Powell.

—Anno tertio // Henrici // VIII. // The Kynge our soueraygne lorde Hen-//rye the viii. after the conquest . . . at his // parlyamente holden at Westminster // in the. iiiii. day of February, in the thyrde // yere of his most noble reygne . . . hath, doo, to be ordeined, made, and // enacted, certaine statutes and or-//dynaunces in manner and // fourme folowinge [London, 1575?] [2168]

[27] p. 27 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁶, C².

“An acte concerning the approbacion of Physi=//tions and Surgeons. Cap. xi.”: sig. B5^v.

Beale S 121. Date from same source as above. Part of 9362.2. The printer is Thomas Marshe.

—Anno XXXII. Henrici Octavi // In the Parlyamente Begon // at Westm̃, the. xxviii. of Apryll, the. xxxii. [i. e. xxxi] yeare of // the reygne of the moste excellente, most hyghe, and moste // myghty prynce, Henrye the eyght . . . there holden and afterwarde continued // by dyvers prorogacions unto the. xii. daye of Apryll in the sayde yeare . . . Amonges many other the // actes folowing . . . have bene // established, // ordey= // ned // and enacted. // Anno. M. D. XL. [Londini ex aedibus [sic] Thomae Bartheleti. // Cum priuilegio ad impri= // menbum [sic] solum.] [2169]

lxvii (i. e. lxxii) ll. 27 cm.

“An act concernyng the priuileges of phisicians. Cap. xl.”: leaves lii^v–liii^v; “An act concernyng Barbours and Surgeons to be of one companie. Cap. xii [sic, i. e. xlii]”: leaves liiii^v–lvi^v.

STC 9402. Library of Congress Cat. v. 58 (1944) p. 585, col. 3 (notes two other issues with Berthelet's imprint vary chiefly in orthography and in the initials, but have correct foliation with exception of li for xlii).

—Anno XIII Et // XV. Henrici Octavi. // The Kynge Our Soverayne // lorde Henry the. VIII. after the conquest . . . at his parlyament

holden at London // the. XV. day of Apryll,
in the. XIII. yere of his mooste noble // reigne:
And from thens adiourned to Westmyenster the
laste daye of Julye, // the XV. yere of his sayde
reygne . . . hath do to be or // dayned made //
and // enacted certayne statutes // and ordi-
naunces in ma // ner and forme // folow= //
yng. // [Thomas Berthelet regius impressor //
excudebat. Cum priuilegio. [1543?]] [2170]

xv ll. 30 cm. (Detached from Gt Brit.
Laws, statutes, etc. The Second Volume con-
teyninge those Statutes, whiche haue ben made
in the tyme of . . . Henry the Eyght. Londini,
1543)

STC 9363; Beale S-123; Library of Congress Cat. v. 58
(1944) p. 583, col. 2. "An acte concernynge Phisycions.
Cap. v.": leaves viii-x^v.

The **GREATE** herball, which geveþ parfyte
knowledge & understandinge of al maner of
herbes, and theyr gracious vertues . . . practysed
by many experte and wyse maysters, as Avicenna,
Pandecta, and more other, &c. Newlye corrected
and diligently oversene. [London, Jhon Kynge]
1561. [2171]

[296] p. 28 cm.

Signatures: ✕, A-X⁶, Y⁸, 2A⁶, 2B⁴ (2B3-4
blank).

STC 13179.

First published in 1526 under title: The grete herball.
Translation of Le grant herbier en françois.

GRÉGOIRE, MARTIN [*d.* 1552] *ed.* See nos.
1949; 1974.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1798; 1806; 1811; 1815; 1820;
1824.

—See also no. 3402 [work wrongly ascribed
to M. G.]

GREGORIUS, Metropolitan of Corinth [*fl.*
ca. 1200] *De dialectis* [excerpts.] *In* no. 1402.

GREGORIUS, Saint, Bp. of Nyssa [*fl.* 379–
394] *Liber de virginitate*, a Petro Galesinio con-
versus. Romae, Apud Paulum Manutium, 1562.
[2172]

[8], 90 p. 22 cm.

GREGORIUS, LILIUS. See GIRALDI, Lilio Gre-
gorio [1479–1552]

GREGORIUS, MARTINUS. See GRÉGOIRE, Mar-
tin [*d.* 1552]

**GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, Saint, Pa-
triarch of Constantinople.** [Letter to Nemesius,
Greek and Latin text.] *In* no. 3329.

—Oratio in apparitionem, sive natalitia Sal-
vatoris. *In* no. 1789.1.

GREGORIUS NYSENUS. See GREGORIUS,
Saint, Bp. of Nyssa [*fl.* 379–394]

GRENTMESNIL, JULIEN LE PAULMIER DE.
See LE PAULMIER DE GRENTMESNIL, Julien [1520–
1588]

GREVENBROICH, WILHELM VON. See INSU-
LANUS MENAPIUS, Gulielmus [*d.* 1556]

GREVIN, JACQUES [1538–1570] *Deux livres
des venins, ausquels il est amplement discouru
des bestes venimeuses, theriaques, poisons &
contrepoisons . . . Ensemble, Les oeuvres de Ni-
candre . . . traduites en vers françois* [par Jac-
ques Grévin] Anvers, Christofle Plantin, 1568.
[2173]

[8], 333, [6] p.; 90, [2] p. illus. 24 cm.

Part [2], *Les oeuvres de Nicandre*, has special title page,
dated 1567.

"Discours . . . sur les facultez & vertus de l'antimoine,
contre ce qu'en a escript M. Loys de Launay": p. 294–333.

Imperfect: p. 67–70 repeated; p. 65–66, 71–72 wanting;
supplied in photocopy from College of Physicians Library,
Philadelphia.

—[Latin tr.] *De venenis libri duo. Gallice pri-
mum ab eo scripti . . . & nunc tandem opera &
labore Hieremiae Martii . . . in Latinum sermo-
nem . . . conversi. Quibus adjunctus est praeterea
ejusdem auctoris De antimonio tractatus, eodem
interprete . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christo-
phori Plantini, 1571.* [2174]

[20], 332, [10] p. illus. 23 cm.

"Nicandri . . . Theriaca, in Latinum carmen redacta":
p. 276–311.

"Nicandri . . . Alexipharmaca": p. 311–332.

The versions of Nicander are by Euricius Cordus. Cf.
Pinvert, Lucien. Jacques Grévin. Paris, 1889, p. 121.

—Partium corporis . . . brevis elucidatio [etc.]
In nos. 4535–37; [Dutch tr.] *in* no. 4538.

—Les portraicts anatomiques de toutes les parties du corps humain, gravez en taille douce, par le commandement de feu Henry huictiesme, Roy d'Angleterre. Ensemble l'abbregé d'André Vesal, & l'explication d'iceux, accompagnée d'une declaration anatomique . . . Paris, André Wechel, 1569. [2175]

[8], 106 p. plates. 39 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf, containing colophon, wanting. Cf. Cushing VI. C-7.

The plates are those used by Thomas Geminus in his *Compendiosa totius anatomie delineatio*, 1545, 1553, and 1559.

—See also no. 2744.

GRIFFOLINI, FRANCESCO [b. 1420] *tr.* (?)
See no. 3310.

GRILLUS, LAURENTIUS. See **GRYLLUS, Laurentius** [1484-1560]

GRIMACHE, maistre, pseud. La medecine contre plusieurs maladies. *In* no. 488.

GRISIGNANO, PAOLO [*fl.* 1539-1544] [De flobotomia] [Neapoli, Joannes Sultzbacchius, 1539] [2176]

[15] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

Imperfect: title page wanting. Sig. A2^r has heading: Paulus de Grisignano de Salerno Ar. & Med. humilis Doctor Lectori S. P. D. Cf. Renzi, S. de. Storia documentata della scuola medica di Salerno, 2 ed. 1857, p. 595.

Bound with no. 2178.

—In *Aphorismis Hippocratis expositio foelicer incipit*. [Salerni, Per Franciscum de Fabris Curinaldum de Marcha impressorem sumptibus tamen & expensis auctoris, 1544] [2177]

[2], 166 ll. 30 cm.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' Aphorismi.

—Copy 2.

Text which belongs on verso of leaf 130 printed on recto of leaf 135; text which belongs on recto of leaf 135 printed on verso of leaf 130.

—Libellus de pulsibus & urinis, foeliciter incipit. [Salerni, Impressum per Cilium Allifanum, 1543] [2178]

[5], 137, [2] ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound no. 2176.

GRISOGONO, FEDERICO [16th cent.] De modo collegiandi: pronosticandi: & curandi febres: necnon de humana felicitate: ac denique de fluxu & refluxu maris: lucubrationes nuperrime in lucem edite. [Venetiis, Impressum a Joan. Anto. de Sabbio & fratribus] 1528. [2179]

27, [1] ll. illus. 31 cm.

—Copy 2. 31 cm. With variant diagram on last leaf.

—Copy 3. 32 cm. With manuscript diagram on last leaf substituted for the original.

Contains autograph of Ulisse Aldrovandi.

GRISONE, FEDERICO [16th cent.] Ordini di cavalcare, et modi di conoscere le nature de' cavalli, emendare i vitii loro, et ammaestrargli per l'uso della guerra & commodità de gli huomini . . . Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1551. [2180]

238 p. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Ordini di cavalcare, et modo di conoscere le nature de' cavalli, emendare i vitii loro, & ammaestrarli per l'uso della guerra, con le figure di diverse sorti di morsi secondo le bocche, & maneggiamenti de cavalli . . . Aggiuntovi di nuovo le infermità, che ad essi sogliono venire, con li suoi rimedii applicati à ciascuna d'esse. Vinegia, Altobello Salicato, 1582. [2181]

109, [35] ll. illus., plate. 16 cm.

GRISOSTOMO DA CASALE, Father. See **JAVELLI, Grisostomo, Father** [*ca.* 1470-*ca.* 1538]

GROPPETIUS, ROBERTUS. See **GROSPRÉ, Robert.**

GROSCESIUS, JOANNES. See **CHROŚCIEJOWSKI, Jan Hieronim** [*fl.* 1583-1612]

GROSPRÉ, ROBERT. Regimen sanitatis, Roberti Gropretii Atrebatis, non solum medicis, verum etiam omnibus studiosis pernecessarium & utile. Gandavi, Jodocus Lambertus, 1538. [2182]

[32] p. port. 20 cm.

Signatures: a-d⁴.

"Tractatus ejusdem Rob. Gropretii . . . De peste": p. [29-31]

—[Italian tr.] *In* no. 3924.

GROSSE, HENNING [1553–1621] *ed. See no.* 2904.

GROTO, LUIGI [1541–1585] *ed. See no.* 627.

GRUENBECK, JOSEPH. *See* GRÜNPECK, Joseph [1473?–1532?]

GRÜNER, SIMON. *See* GRYNÄUS, Simon [1493–1541]

GRÜNPECK, JOSEPH [1473?–1532?] *Tractatus de pestilentiali scorra sive mala de Franczos originem remediaque ejusdem continens compilatus a . . . Joseph Grünpeck de Burckhausen super carmina quedam Sebastiani Brant . . .* [n. p., 15--?] [2183]

Goff G-517 [Cologne: Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]; Schullian 220 [ditto]

Includes the text of Sebastian Brant's poem ("Eulogium de scorra pestilentiali sive mala de Franczos") first published as a broadside in Basel in 1496 (cf. GW 5038).

—*Libellus Josephi Grünbeckii de mentulagra alias morbo gallico . . .* [n. p., pref. 1503] [2184]

[27] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁶, b⁸.

Proctor 11256 [press of Michael Greif of Reutlingen]

GRYLLUS, LAURENTIUS [1484–1560] *De sapore dulci & amaro libri duo . . . nunc primum per Adamum Landavum . . . in lucem editi. Accessit in fine Oratio ejusdem Laurentii Grylli de peregrinatione studii medicinalis ergo suscepta. Pragae, Apud Georgium Melantrichum ab Aventino,* 1566. [2185]

[15], 97, [9], 16 ll. 20 cm.

The Oratio . . . (16 ll. at end) has special title page.

Includes preface by Tadeáš Hajek (leaves [11^r–15^v]).

GRYNÄUS, JOHANN JAKOB [1540–1617] [*Explicatio quaestionis:*] *utrum anima hominis sit ex traduce? an a Deo creetur?* *In no.* 2113.

—, *ed. See no.* 1379.

GRYNÄUS, SIMON [1493–1541] *Medicinae encomium. In no.* 135.

—, *ed. See no.* 2309.

GRYNER, SIMON. *See* GRYNÄUS, Simon [1493–1541]

GRYSIGNANUS, PAULUS. *See* GRISIGNANO, Paolo [*fl.* 1539–1544]

GUAINERIO, ANTONIO [*d.* 1448?] *De balneis civitatis Aquensis in Monteferrato. In no.* 1101.

—*Practica . . . et omnia opera . . .* [Venetiis, Per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho, 1508]

[2186]

146 ll. 29 cm.

The tract "Rhazel de pestilentia" mentioned on the title page does not seem to have been included.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Impressum mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti et sociorum, 1516] [2187]

148 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Hieronymus Faventinus, who is perhaps to be identified with Girolamo Salio of Faenza.

—[The same.] *Opus praeclarum ad praxim non mediocriter necessarium cum Joannis Falconis nonnullis non inutiliter adjunctis: aliisque in margine annotatis diligentissime castigatum . . .* [Papie, Per Bernardinum de Garaldis, 1518] [2188]

[7], 305 ll. 23 cm.

Edited by Claudio Astari.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, In bibliotheca Constantini Fradin [1525] [2189]

[7], ccxcvi ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, In bibliotheca Scipionis de Gabiano, 1534. [2190]

[8], cccvii ll. 19 cm.

Colophon: *Impressumque Lugduni: sumptibus . . . Scipionis & fratrum de Gabiano. Industria vero ac arte . . . Jacobi Myt.*

GUALTHERI, CORNELIUS. *See* VALERIUS, Cornelius [1512–1578]

GUARGUANTI, ORAZIO [1554–1611] *Tria opuscula. Hoc est: De theriacae virtutibus paraphrasis, De mechioacani radice opusculum, ac De ovo gallinarum, & ejus usu in febribus . . . Venetiis, Apud Jo. Battistam Ciottum, 1595.*

[2191]

61 p. 21 cm.

GUARIMPOTUS. *See* GARIOPONTUS [*d. ca.* 1500]

GUARINONI, CRISTOFORO [*d.* 1601 or 2] *Judicium et consultatio excellen. Doct. D. Christophori Guarinonii Fontani S. C. M. medici primarii.* [n. p., ca. 1590] [2192]
[2] ll. 33 cm.

Text on leaves [1]^r–[2]^r concerns a 50-year old patient, “D. Guilhelmus a Sancto Clemente Regis Hispaniarum consiliarius ac ejusdem ad S[er]enissimae C[elsitudinis] M[ajestatem]”, i. e. Spanish orator at the court of Rudolph II in Prague. The author of this report had been since about 1590 principal physician to Rudolph. The text is reprinted in the 1610 edition of his *Consilia*, as *Consultatio DLXXXV VII* (p. 720–1) and ends with an appeal to physicians for information on suitable mineral waters for the patient's nervous complaint. The case is further discussed in the same collection on p. 7–10, 721–2 and 733–4.

Autographed presentation copy, inscribed by Francesco Padoani of Forlì to Giovanni Battista Baffi of Perugia, who died in 1596. This gives a terminal date for the consultation.

A reply to this appeal is found in the *Liber primus Consultationum medicinalium* of Giovanni Zecchi. Rome, 1599 (p. 368–369).

GUARINONUS, THEOPHILUS [*fl.* 1570] *Magnificis et egregiis viris ad sanitatem conservandam Brixiae deputatis, Theophilus Guarinonus physicus, S. D. . . . Dat. Brix[iae] die xi. Mensis Julii. M. D. LXX.* [2193]

broadside. 27 x 27 cm.

Imperfect: lower portion torn away.

Three theses proposed for public debate “in templo divi Francisci.”

GUAYNERIUS, ANTONIUS. *See* GUAINERIO, Antonio [*d.* 1448?]]

GÜLCH, HANS VON. *See* FABER, Johann [*d.* 1542]

GUENTHER, JOHANN, von Andernach. *See* GUINTERIUS, Joannes, *Andernacus* [1505–1574]

GUEROALDUS, GUILLERMUS. *See* GUÉROULT, Guillaume [*d.* 1559]

GUEROULT, GUILLAUME [*d.* 1559] *ed. See* nos. 2887; 2889–90; 2897 [Macer Floridus]

—, *tr.* [?] *See* no. 1682.

GÜRTLER VON WILDENBERG, HIERONYMUS. *See* AURIMONTANUS, Hieronymus [1464 or 5–1558]

GUGLIELMO DA SALICETO [*ca.* 1210–*ca.* 1280] *La cyrurgie . . .* [Paris, 1512] [2194]
[275] p. illus. 19 cm.
Signatures: a–q⁸, r⁴, A⁶.

Printer's device of Enguilbert, Jean, and Geoffroy de Marnef on title page.

Translated by Nicole Prévost.

“Remede tresutile contre fievre pestilencieuse et autre maniere contre epydimie approuve par plusieurs docteurs en medecine [par Johannes Jacobi]”: [11] p. at end.

—Gulielmo vulgare in cirugia. [Milano, Johanne Angelo Scinzenzeler, 1504] [2195]

[171] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–k⁸, l⁶.

—Summa conservationis & curationis magistri Gulielmi Placentini que Gulielmina dicitur: noviter impressa diligenterque correcta. [Venetiis, Mandato impensisque heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1502] [2196]

170 ll. 30 cm.

“Incipit Cyurgia ejusdem magistri Gulielmi de Saliceto Pla[centini]”: leaves 135^v (i. e. 134^v)–170^r.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2235.

GUGLIELMO DA VARIGNANA [1270 (ca.)–1339] *Secreta sublimia ad varios curandos morbos verissimis auctoritatibus illustrata additionibus nonnullis: flosculis item in margine decorata: diligentissime castigata: nusquam impressa feliciter incipiunt . . .* [Papie, Impressum per Bernardinum de Garaldis, 1519] [2197]

[6], 129, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Claudio Astari.

Contents.—Sermo primus. De omnibus egritudinibus fere que possunt contingere a capite usque ad pedes.—Sermo secundus. De dispositionibus febrium.—Sermo tertius. De soluta continuitate & apostematibus.—Sermo quartus. De venenis.—Sermo quintus. De decoratione.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Alexandrum de Bindonis, 1520] [2198]

[8], 127 ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 89–96 (sheet N) wanting.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugduni, Impressum per Jo. de Cambrey, 1522] [2199]

[4], xlvī (i. e. lvi) ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugduni, Impressum per Jo. de Cambray, 1526] [2200]

lxxxvii, [4] ll. 18 cm.

With this is bound copy 1 of no. 2019.

—[The same.] *Secreta medicine. Guilielmi Varrigane . . . Secreta sublimia ad varios curandos morbos verissimis autoritatibus illustrata: flosculi item quam plurimi in gratiam studiosorum utiliter superadditi, cum marginalibus decorationibus et singulorum capitum tabula. Que nuperime castigatissime dantur excusa.* [Lugduni, Impressum per Joannem Flajollet] 1539.

lxxvii, [3] ll. 18 cm.

[2201]

—[The same.] *Ad omnium interiorum & exteriorum partium morbos remediorum praesidia, & ratio utendi eis, pro circumstantiarum varietate. Quae, compendio bona fide conscripto, perfectum in percurandis omnis generis morbis artificem perficere possunt. De curandis morbis tam particularibus quam universalibus, lib. XIX. De febrium curatione, lib. II. De apostematum, ulcerumque differentia & cura, lib. V. De venenis, lib. III. De faciei, totiusque corporis mundificatione, lib. VIII.* Basileae, Per Henrichum Petrum [1540?] [2202]

[43], 477, [3] p. 15 cm.

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 884.

—[The same.] *Secreta medicinae . . . ad varios curandos morbos veriss. auctoritatibus illustrata: nonnullis flosculis in studiosorum gratiam additis, nunc a Casparo Bauhino ad plurium exemplariorum collationem, ab infinitis mendis castigata, & obscuriorum vocabulorum explicatione, notisque marginalibus illustrata.* Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1597] [2203]

[15], 375, [1] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3938.

GUICCIOLI. See CALVI, Marco Fabio [*d.* 1527]

GUICHARD, JEAN [*fl.* 1568–1579] *tr.* See no. 2634.

GUIDI, GUIDO [1500 (ca.)–1569] *ed.* *Chirurgia e Graeco in Latinum conversa, Vido Vidio . . . interprete, cum nonnullis ejusdem Vidii commentariis . . . Luceciae [sic] Parisiorum, Petrus Galterius, 1544.* [2204]

[35], 533, [1] p. illus. 38 cm.

Mortimer 542.

Contents.—Hippocratis De ulceribus, De fistulis, De

vulneribus capitis, cum Vidii in singulos libros commentario.—Hippocratis De fracturis, cum III Galeni commentariis.—Hippocratis De articulis, cum III Galeni commentariis.—Hippocratis De officina medici, cum III Galeni commentariis.—Galenii De fasciis.—Oribasii De laqueis, De machinamentis.

Oribasius' De laqueis and De machinamentis are translations of books 43 and 45 of his *Συναγωγή ἱατρικαί*.

—[French tr.] *Les anciens et renommés auteurs de la medecine et chirurgie. Hippocrates: Des ulcères, Des fistules, Des playes de la teste, avec les commentaires de Guy Vide sur chascun livre. Hippocrates: Des fractures, Des articles, De l'officine du chirurgien, avec les commentaires de Galien. Galien: Des bandes. Oribase: Des lacqs, Des machines & engins. Le tout traduit fidelement du grec & du Latin en françoys, par un docteur en medicine . . . Lyon, Guillaume Roville, 1555.* [2205]

[14], 7–1342, [43] p. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: [43] p. at end (index) wanting.

—*De curatione generatim pars prima . . . Per Vidum Vidium juniorem ex patru fragmentis summo studio & diligentia collecta, ac numeris omnibus absoluta, atque antiquorum auctoritatibus ad paginarum margines apposis illustrata . . . Florentiae, Apud Bartholomeum Sermartellium, 1587 [colophon 1586]* [2206]

[12], 503, [28] p. 23 cm. (*His Ars medicinalis*, t. 3).

—*De febribus libri septem. Ejusdem auctoris Institutionum medicinalium libri tres . . . Quibus libris omnibus Vidus Vidius junior extremam manum imposuit . . . Florentiae, Apud Bartholomaeum Sermartellium, 1585.* [2207]

[12], 258, [2], 55, [36] p. 21 cm. (*His Ars medicinalis*, t. 4).

The *De febribus* constitutes part 2 of the author's *De curatione generatim*. The *Institutionum medicinalium libri tres* (55 p.) were designed to form t. 1, together with his *De tuenda valetudine generatim libri sex*. Cf. *Index librorum omnium . . . quibus universa Ars medicinalis Vidi Vidii continetur* ([36] p. at end).

—*De febribus libri VII. A mendis, quibus scatebant, repurgati. His ob argumenti similitudinem addidimus. Ludovici Mercati Hispani De febre maligna, in qua punctacula apparent. Mat-*

thaei Curtii De febribus compendium utilissimum. Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1591.

[2208]

[16], 484 (i. e. 492) p. 20 cm.

Mercado's treatise (p. 285-383) has half title: ... De essentia causis signis & curatione febris malignae... Cui accessit Consilium continens summam totius praesagationis & curationis in eodem affectu.

Corti's treatise (p. 385-468) has half title: De curandis febribus ars medica.

—[The same.] ... Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1595.

[2209]

[16], 483 (i. e. 491) p. 21 cm.

With this is bound no. 3169.

—, *tr.* See nos. 960 [Chirurgia, 1555]; 1841=2705.1 [Galenus]; 3049; 3403 [Oribasius]

GUIDI, GUIDO [16th-17th cent.] Vidi Vidi junioris De curatione membratim libri XI . . . Ad Vidum Vidium seniore patrum de se optime meritum . . . Florentiae, In Officina Sermartelliana, 1594.

[2210]

[11], 788, [32] p. 35 cm.

Colophon: Florentiae, Apud Michaelangelum Sermartellium . . .

—[The same. Vidi Vidii senioris] Artis medicinalis [tomus quintus] in quo agitur de curatione membratim, hoc est, a capite ad pedes. Haec pars in artis operibus Vidi Vidii desiderabatur, quam morte praeventus absolvere non potuit, sed Vidus junior patrum vestigiis insistens, hanc undecim libris comprehensam, elegantissima methodo pertractavit. Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1596.

[2211]

[11], 751, [24] p. 35 cm.

Imperfect: "tomus quintus" cut out from title page.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2206-2207.

GUIDO, JEAN [*fl.* 1540] De temporis, astrorum, annique partium integra atque absoluta animadversione, libri duo. Primus, temporis investigationem atque electionem, item astrorum in haec inferiora vires, & influxum describit. Secundus, anni observationes, pro variis temporum distinctionibus, variisque solis, ac lunae curribus, habendas esse ostendit. Parisiis, Prostant apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1543.

[2212]

[4], 44 ll. illus. 23 cm.

—Traicte & remedes contre la peste, utiles & salutaires a gens de tous estatz . . . Paris, Nicolas Buffet, 1545.

[2213]

[16] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: [A]—B⁴.

Bound with no. 3852.

GUIDOBALDUS, GULIELMUS, *ed.* See no. 2093.

GUIDONE DA BERGAMO [16th cent.] De balneo Transcherii. *In* no. 1102.

GUILANDINUS, MELCHIOR [1519 or 20-1589] De stirpium aliquot nominibus vetustis ac novis: quae multis jam seculis vel ignorarunt medici, vel de eis dubitarunt; ut sunt mamiras, moly, oloconitis, doronicum, bulbocastanum, granum alzelin vel habbaziz, & alia complura, epistolae II. Una Melchioris Guilandini Borussi, altera Conradi Gesneri, Tigurini. Adduntur & icones novae tres . . . Basileae, Apud [Nicolaum] Episcopium juniorem, 1557.

[2214]

45, [3] p. illus. 15 cm.

Contains manuscript marginalia (some cropped by the binder) in the hand of Konrad Gesner, whose letter to Guilandinus dated 10 March 1557 is found on p. 24-45.

Bound with Schamsky, A. A. I. Kurtzer Aufsatz und Beschreibung des heylsamen Wassers zu gross Lattein. Brüno [etc.], 1713.

—In C. Plinii majoris capita aliquot . . . commentarius . . . : ubi Matheoli errores non pauci deteguntur . . . Lausannae, Franciscus le Preux, 1576.

[2215]

[8], 151 p. 22 cm.

—See also no. 2294.

GUILIELMUS, of *Moerbeke* [*d.* 1286] See no. 2527 & see also MORDICUS, Gulideolus.

GUILHEMET, TANNEQUIN. See **GUILLAUMET**, Tannequin [*fl.* 1575-1622]

GUILIELMUS DE CONCHIS. See **GUILLAUME DE CONCHES** [1080-ca. 1150]

GUILLANDINUS, MELCHIOR. See **GUILANDINUS**, Melchior [1519 or 20-1589]

GUILLAUME DE CONCHES [1080-ca. 1150] Philosophicarum et astronomicarum institutum, Guilielmi Hirsaugiensis olim abbatis, libri

tres. Opus vetus at nunc primum evulgatum & typis commissum. Basileae, Henricus Petrus, 1531.

[2216]

[7], 77 (i. e. 75) p. 20 cm.

The text here wrongly attributed to Wilhelm, abbot of Hirsau, is identical with the *De philosophia mundi* of Guillaume de Conches, known in its later revised form as the *Dragmaticon* or *Summa super naturalibus quaestionibus et responsionibus*. It has also been wrongly ascribed to the Venerable Bede and to Honorius Augustodunensis.

GUILLAUMET, TANNEQUIN [*fl.* 1575–1622] *jt. author. See no. 4593.*

—, *ed. See no. 4309.*

GUILLEMEAU, JACQUES [1550–1613] *La chirurgie françoise recueillie des antiens medecins et chirurgiens avec plusieurs figures des instrumens necesseres pour l'operation manuelle . . .* Paris, Nicolas Gilles, 1594.

[2217]

[8], 144, [8] p. incl. plates. 30 cm.

Imperfect: p. 29–30, 61–62 wanting; p. 101–102 damaged; supplied in photocopy from Yale Medical Library. The original damaged leaf, sig. K1 (p. 101–102) is bound in at end.

“Le magazin, ou recueil des instrumens de chirurgie” (p. 1–27) contains 13 full-page engravings, with descriptive text on verso for plate following. Plates [1–2] are anatomical. None are signed.

“Methodique discours, des causes, signes, accidents, prognostique & remedes de la dysenterie”: p. 129–133.

“Apologie pour les chirurgiens”: p. 134–144.

—[English tr.] *The Frenche chirurgerye, or All the manuelle operations of chirurgerye, with divers, & sundrye figures, and amongst the rest, certayne nuefownde instrumentes, verye necessarye to all the operationes of chirurgerye. Through Jaques Guillemeau . . . And now true-lye translated out of Dutch into Englishe by A. M. Dort, Isaac Canin, 1597* [colophon 1598]

[2218]

[20], 54, [4] ll. incl. plates. 39 cm.

STC 12498.

Engraved title page and 13 full-page plates, with legends in Dutch and English, in “*The thesaurarye, or storehouse of chyrurgerye*” (leaves [7–20]) are based on those of the original French edition.

Dedication to “*Ladye Elisabeth . . . Queene of Englande, Fraunce, and Irelande,*” signed by her “wellwillinge

subjecte . . . Maximiliane Bouman chirurgian at Dort” who “causede . . . [the work] to be translatede both into Englishe and Lowdutch.” The Dutch translation was also published at Dordrecht in 1598 under title: *De Fransoysche chirurgie*. Cf. Waller 3842.

“To the gentle, & curtiouse reader” (leaf [6]) signed: A. M.

Includes the appended “*Methodicall discourse*” on dysentery (leaves 47–49) and “*An apologye, for the chirurgians*” (leaves 49–54).

—*Traité des maladies de l'oeil, qui sont en nombre de cent treize, ausquelles il est sujet . . .* Paris, Charles Massé, 1585.

[2219]

[181], 101 (i. e. 99), [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[Dutch tr.] *Tracktaet van alle de ghebreken der oogen, die hondert ende derthiene in getale zijn, de welcke de ooge onderworpen is . . .* Wt de Fransoysche sprake overgeset door D. Carolum Battum. Dordrecht, Abraham Caen, 1597.

[2220]

[18], 205 (i. e. 206), [16] p. 14 cm.

—*See also nos. 3531–32* [*tr. wrongly ascribed to J. G.*]

GUILLEMIN, JEAN [*fl.* 1555] *tr. See no. 1261*

GUINTERIUS, JOANNES, *Andernacus* [1505–1574] *Bericht, Regiment und Ordnung, wie bei disen sterbenden Leüffen, die Pestilentz und pestilenzischen Fieber züerkennen, wes sich inn sollichen Zeitten zu halten, auch wie man sich vor diser Kranckheit bewaren, und mit was Artzney dieselb zu curieren und heilen seie. Auss Bevelch eines ersamen Rahts der Statt Strassburg, gestellet durch . . . Johann Gwynther von Andernach, die zwen Ordinarios und andere der Artzney Doctores daselbst . . .* [Strassburg, Durch Josiam Rihel] 1564.

[2221]

[4], 40, [2] ll. 21 cm.

Woodcut on title page represents interior of apothecary's shop.

—*Commentarius de balneis, & aquis medicatis in tres dialogos distinctus. Argentorati* [Theodosius Rihelius, 1565]

[2222]

[16], 206 p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: pages 39–42 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

—De medicina veteri et nova tum cognoscenda tum faciunda commentarii duo . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Henricpetrina, 1571. [2223]

2 v. port 34 cm.

Imperfect: v. 1 wanting.

Vol. 2 has title: De medicina veteri et nova faciunda commentarius secundus.

—De pestilentia commentarius in quatuor dialogos distinctus . . . recens editus . . . Argentinae, Apud Christianum Mylium, 1565. [2224]

[16], 294, [22] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. [305-316] wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

—De veteris medicinae interitu praefatio. *In* no. 1896.

—De victus et medicinae ratione cum alio, tum pestilentiae tempore observanda, commentarius . . . Argentorati, Per Wendelinum Rihelium [1542] [2225]

[78] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁸ (A7 blank).

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1548; 2817.

—[French tr.] Le regime de vivre & de prendre medecine, que l'on doit observer en tout temps & principalement en temps de peste. Traduit de Latin en Francoys par Anthoine Pierre de Rieux: avec aulcunes annotations, faictes par ledict traducteur . . . Poitiers, A l'enseigne du Pelican [Jehan & Enguilbert de Marnef] 1544. [2226]

[189] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A-M⁸ (M8 blank).

The author's own translation of this work was published in Strasbourg in 1547 under title: Instruction . . . par laquelle un chacun se pourra maintenir en santé. Cf. Ritter (B) no. 1059.

Bound with no. 903.

—Institutionum anatomicarum secundum Galeni sententiam ad candidatos medicinae libri quatuor . . . Basileae [Per Balthasarem Lasium & Thomam Platterum] 1536. [2227]

175, [16] p. 16 cm.

"Georgii Vallae Placentini De humani corporis partibus, opusculum": p. 156-175.

First published in Paris in 1536, without the Valla opusculum. Cf. J. C. Trent, *in* Bulletin of the History of Medicine, v. 18 (1945) p. 109-111.

—[The same.] Anatomicarum institutionum, ex Galeni sententia, libri IIII . . . His accesserunt Theophili Protospatarii, De corporis humani fabrica, libri V. Item Hippocratis Coi De medicamentis purgatoriis, libellus nunquam ante nostra tempora in lucem editus. Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino interprete. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1541. [2228]

224, [24] p. 18 cm.

—[The same, as no. 2227] . . . Patavii, Jacobus Fabrianus, 1550. [2229]

[8], 76 ll. 15 cm.

Reprint of the edition revised by Andreas Vesalius and published in Venice in 1538. Cf. Cushing III.-3.

—[The same.] . . . Ab Andrea Wesalio Bruxelensi, auctiores & emendatiores reddit. [Witebergae?] 1585. [2230]

[6], 143 p. 16 cm.

"Georgii Vallae Placentini De humani corporis partibus, opusculum": p. 129-143.

Cushing III.-4.

—, *ed.* See nos. 357 [Caelius Aurelianus]; 1776; 1896 [Galenus]; 3407-09 [Oribasius]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 144; 148-154; 3049 [Alexander Trallianus]

—, *tr.* See nos. 1207 [Andromachus, the elder]; 1518; 1765; 1775-79; 1781; 1784-88; 1791-93; 1797; 1802; 1808-09; 1822-23; 1826; 1829; 1859-62; 1873-74; 1884; 1917; 1923; 1935; 1940; 1952-55; 1962-64; 2423; 4173; 4494 [Galenic treatises]; 4173 [Hippocrates. De natura hominis]; 1227; 2285; 2423; 3812; 3821-31; 4168 [his De salubri victus ratione]; 3551-52; 3554-55; 3558-60; 3562-64; 3574 [Paulus Aegineta]

GULIDEOLUS MORDICUS. See MORDICUS, Gulideolus.

GULIELMUS DE CONCHIS. See GUILLAUME DE CONCHES [1080-ca. 1150]

GULIELMUS MOERBECANUS. See GUILMUS, of Moerbeke [d. 1286]

GULIELMUS SALICETUS. See GUGLIELMO DA SALICETO [ca. 1210-ca. 1280]

GUNTHER, GREGORIUS [fl. 1588] *respondent.* See no. 2466.

GUNTHERUS, THOMAS [*fl.* 1564] Ein Trostbüchlein für die schwangern und geberenden Weiber, wie sich dise für, inn, und nach der Geburt, mit Betten, Dancken, und anderm, Christlichen verhalten sollen . . . Franckfurt am Mayn [Getruckt bey Merten Lechler, in Verlegung Sigmund Feierabends, und Simon Hüters] 1564. [2231]

[8], 151, [1] ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Johan Saur, in Verlegung Petri Kopffii, 1594. [2232]

[7], 128 (i. e. 127), [1] ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound Zader, Jakob. Schwangern und geberenden Weibern Creutz Schuel. Wittemberg, 1612.

GUY DE CHAULIAC [1300 (ca.)–1368] Chyrurgia . . . Addita Recepta aque balnei de Porrecta per . . . dominum Thuram de Castello Bononiensem civem edita: nuperrime impressa et diligenter emendata. [n. p., not before 1506?] [2233]

cxxxiii, [3] ll. 21 cm.

Device of Vincent de Portonariis the elder of Lyons on title page.

Goff G–560 [Lyons, n. d.]; Klebs 494.2, note (must be after 1506); Schullian 229.

—Cyrurgia . . . Et Cyrurgia Bruni. Teodorici. Rolandi. Lanfranci. Rogerii. Bertapalie. Noviter impressus. [Venetiis, Per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, 1519] [2234]

267 ll. illus. 30 cm.

The Practica of Rogerius de Barone has also been ascribed to Rogerius Frugardi with whom the author is sometimes identified.

"Recepta aque balnei de Porrecta edita per . . . Turam de Castello": leaf 82.

—Ars chirurgica Guidonis Cauliaci . . . Lucubrationes chirurgicae, ab infinitis prope mendis emendatae: ac instrumentorum chirurgicorum formis, quae in aliis impressionibus desiderabantur, exornatae. Bruni præterea, Theodorici, Rolandi, Lanfranci, et Bertapaliae, chirurgiae, maxima nunc diligentia recognitae. His accesserunt Rogerii ac Gulielmi Saliceti chirurgiae: quarum altera quibusdam decorata adnotationibus, nunc primum in lucem exit: altera ex vetustorum exemplarium lectione, innumeris fere in locis

est aucta, ac in integrum restituta . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1546. [2235]

[10], 377 ll. illus. 32 cm.

"Chirurgia parva Guidonis": leaves 97–101.

"Recepta aquae balnei de Porrecta, edita per . . . Turam de Castello": leaf 102.

—Chirurgia, nunc iterum non mediocri studio atque diligentia a pluribus mendis purgata . . . Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum de Honoratis, 1559. [2236]

[32], 560 p. 18 cm.

"Chirurgia parva Guidonis": p. 530–554.

"Recepta aquae balnei de Porrecta, edita per . . . Turam de Castello": p. 555–560.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Honoratum, 1572. [2237]

[32], 560 p. 18 cm.

—Chirurgia magna . . . nunc demum suae primae integritati restituta a Laurentio Jouberto . . . Lugduni, In off. Q. Philip. Tinghi, apud Simphorianum Beraud et Stephanum Michaëlem, 1585. [2238]

8, 601 (i. e. 587), 75, [79] p. illus. 22 cm.

"Laur. Jouberti Annotationes": p. 427–601.

"Interpretatio dictionum D. Guidonis de Cauliaco . . . per Isaacum Joubertum": 75 p. (3d group of paging).

—[Dutch tr.] Die cyrurgie . . . warachtich ende noot sakelijc allen den ghenen die wercken willen in die conste van cyrurgien. [Antwerpen, Henrijc Eckert van Hombergh, 1507] [2239]

ccxlvii (i. e. ccxlv) ll. illus. 28 cm.

—[The same.] Die cyrurgie . . . warachtich ende nootsakelijc allen den genen die wercken willen in die conste van cyrurgien ende medecinen. Opt nieu ghedruct ende naerstelijck overghesien na het oude exemplaer . . . [Leyden, Jan Mathijs, 1560] [2240]

cclxxi ll. illus. 21 cm.

—[French tr.] Le Guidon en francoys, nouvellement imprime. Avec les gloses de . . . Jehan Falcon . . . Et speciallement sus le traicte des playes et ulcers. Et sont ordonnees apres ung chascun traicte au chapitre ensuyvant le texte: et aussi les additions de Maistre Simphorien Champier: avec les additions de Maistre An-

thoine Romeri . . . sus lantidotaire tres utiles mises a la fin. Paris, Poncet Le Preux, 1537.

[2241]

[10], cccxviii ll. illus. 28 cm.

—[The same.] Le Guidon en francoys, nouvellement reveu, & au vray corrige, par Maistre Jehan Canappe . . . selon le jugement de plusieurs aucteurs anciens, comme Hippocrates, Galien, Avicenne, & autres: avec la traduction du latin delaisse en toutes les autres impressions: & additions de plusieurs passaiges omis par le premier translateur . . . Lyon, Guillaume de Guelques, 1538.

[2242]

390, [12] ll. illus. 16 cm.

“Chapitre . . . de formica, des jugemens & curation dicelle” (leaves 389–390) printed later and inserted, with note that it should conclude the chapter on the same subject on leaves 67–68.

—La grande chirurgie . . . composee l'an de grace M. CCC. LXIII. Restituee nouvellement a sa dignité, par M. Laurens Joubert . . . Lyon, Estienne Michel, 1579.

[2243]

32, [168], 713 (i. e. 711), [1] p. port. 18 cm.

Colophon: Imprimé à Lyon, par Estienne Brignol.

—[The same.] . . . Tournon, Claude Michel, 1598.

[2244]

32, 713 (i. e. 711), [112] p. port. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 2617.

—[French excerpts.] *In* nos. 3402; 3749.

—[Italian tr.] Guidon in cirugia. Inventario: over collectorio universalissimo de tutte le cose notabele delli antiquissimi medici Hebrei, Greci, Latini, & Arabi, spectante alla arte cyrugical . . . Composto, & ingeniosamente compilado nello anno della incarnatione del nostro Redemptor mille tresento, & sesanta tre . . . Novissimamente per lindustria de Cesaro Arrivabeno . . . da persone docte con gran diligentia revisto, distinto, & appontado, anci con piu exemplari antiqui de parola in parola scontrado, & alla soa pristina integrita reducto . . . [Venetia, Cesaro Arrivabeno, 1521]

[2245]

[4], cxl (i. e. cxxxviii), [1] ll. 31 cm.

—[Spanish tr.] Guido de Caulhiaco: cirurgiano y maestro en medicina. [Sevilla, Jacobo Cromberger, ca. 1518–1520]

[2246]

clxxxiii ll. illus. 29 cm.

Leaf vi: . . . Comiença el inventario o colectorio en la parte cirurgical de la medicina: copilado en el año . . . de mil y.cccc.lxiii [sic] . . . Tentative imprint date supplied by F. J. Norton (personal communication).

—[Adaptations. English] The questyonyary of cyrurgyens, with the Formulary of lytell Guydo in cyrurgie, with the spectacles of cyrurgyens newly added, with the fourth boke of the Terapentyke [sic], or Methode curatyfe of Claude Galyen . . . with a synguler treaty of the cure of ulceres. London, Robert Wyer [1542]

[2247]

[240] p. illus. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–Y, 2A–H⁴.

Colophon: Imprynted by me Robert Wyer, for Henry Dabbe, & Rycharde Banckes . . .

STC 12468.

“Newly translated out of the Frensshe (at the instigation and costes of . . . Henry Dabbe . . .) by Robert Coplande . . . 1541.”—p. [240]

—[The same.] Guydos Questions, newly corrected. Whereunto is added the thirde and fourth booke of Galen, with a treatise for the helps of all the outward parts of mans body. And also an excellent Antidotary containing divers receipts, as well of auncient as latter wryters: faythfully corrected by men skilfull in the sayd arte . . . London, Thomas East [1579]

[2248]

[4], 201 (i. e. 200) ll. 19 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 121–124 wanting; supplied in manuscript; leaf 156 wanting.

STC 12469.

George Baker is the translator of the epitome of the third book of Galen's *De compositione medicamentorum* per genera, attributed to Jean Brèche of Tours. Robert Copland translated the fourth book of Galen's *Methodus medendi*. The Antidotary is compiled by William Clowes.

—[Adaptations. French] Les fleurs du grand Guidon, c'est a dire, Les sentences principales de certains chapitres . . . Par M. Jehan Raoul . . . Lyon, Macé Bonhomme, 1549.

[2249]

128 p. 13 cm.

—Prologue, & chapitre singulier . . . Le tout nouvellement traduit, & illustré de commentaires par Maistre Jehan Canappe . . . Lyon, Estienne Dolet, 1542. [2250]

127, [1] p. 16 cm.

A translation of the preface and introductory historical chapter (*Capitulum singulare*) from the *Chirurgia magna*.

—*Cyrurgia parva* Guidonis. *Cyrurgia Albusis cum cauteriis & aliis instrumentis*. *Tractatus de oculis Jesu Hali*. *Tractatus de oculis Canamusali*. [Venetiis, Per Bonetum Locatellum, mandato & sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti, 27 Jan. 1500/01] [2251]

Goff G-564; Pellechet 3532; Polain (B) 1771; BMC V 453 (IB 23004).

Leaf 68^r, col. 2, line 12: quondam NLM-Pellechet-Polain; quondam BMC. Nobili NLM-Pellechet-Polain; Nobilis BMC. Line 14: Kal NLM-Pellechet-Polain; Kal BMC.

—See also nos. 1421; 2617; 2800.

GWYNTHYR VON ANDERNACH, JOHANN.

See GUINTERIUS, Joannes, *Andernacus* [1050-1574]

GYLLIUS, PETRUS. See GILLES, Pierre [1489-1555]

GYNAECIORUM, hoc est, de mulierum tum aliis, tum gravidarum, parientium & puerperarum affectibus & morbis, libri veterum ac recentiorum aliquot, partim nunc primum editi, partim multo quam antea castigatiores . . . Basileae, Per Thomam Guarinum, 1566. [2252]

2 v. illus. 23 cm.

"Moschionis De passionibus mulierum" (i. e. Mustio. De morbis muliebribus) has special title page: . . . Moschionis . . . De morbis muliebribus . . .

Contents.—v. [1] Cleopatrae, Moschionis, Prisciani, et incerti cujusdam Muliebrium libri in unam harmoniam redacti. *Gynaeciorum sive affectus aliquot mulierum gravissimos curandi ratio*, ex Albusis Medendi methodi libro II. *Trotulae Muliebrium liber*. Nicolai Rochei *De morbis mulierum curandis liber*. Ludovici Bonacioli *Muliebrium liber*. Jacobi Sylvii *De mensibus muliebribus liber*. —v. [2] Moschionis *De passionibus mulierum liber Graecus*, Conradi Gesneri opera emendatus & per Casparum Wolphium editus.

—[The same, with additions.] *Gynaeciorum sive de mulierum affectibus commentarii Graecorum, Latinorum, barbarorum, jam olim & nunc recens editorum: in tres [i. e. quatuor] tomos digesti, et necessariis passim imaginibus illustrati* . . . Basileae, Per Thomam Guarinum, 1586-88. [2253]

4 v. illus. 23 cm.

Newly added are Felix Platter's *De mulierum partibus generationi dicatis tabulae iconibus illustratae* (an extract from his *De corporis humani structura et usu*) and Jakob Ruff's *De conceptu & generatione hominis*.

Vols. 2-4 have special title pages: *Tomus II Gynaeciorum physicus et chirurgicus: continens inter caetera Hieron. Mercurialis . . . Muliebrium libros IV*. Franc. item Rousseti *Hysterotomotokian e Gallico conversam*. Caspari Bauhini . . . opera. Basileae, Apud Conradum Waldkirch, 1586; *Tomus III Gynaeciorum in quo Hippocratis . . . Liber prior de morbis mulierum [Greek text only] a Mauricio Cordaeo . . . explicatur* . . . Basileae, Per Conradum Waldkirch ex Officina Pernea, 1586; *Tomus IV. Gynaeciorum libri IIII. De morbis mulierum communibus* . . . Autore Ludovico Mercato . . . Basileae, Per Conradum Waldkirch, 1588.

Vol. 2 includes contributions by Albertino Bottoni, Jean Le Bon, G. B. da Monte, Ambroise Paré and Vittore Trincavelli.

—[The same, revised.] *Gynaeciorum sive de mulierum tum communibus, tum gravidarum, parientium, et puerperarum affectibus & morbis, libri Graecorum, Arabum, Latinorum veterum et recentium quotquot extant, partim nunc primum editi, partim vero denuo recogniti, emendati, necessariis imaginibus exornati, & optimorum scriptorum autoritatibus illustrati, opera & studio Israelis Spachii* . . . Argentinae, Sumptibus Lazari Zetzneri, 1597. [2254]

[36], 28, 1080 (i. e. 1082), [33] p. illus. 33 cm.

Newly added are Martin Akakia's "De morbis muliebribus libri II, nunc primum in lucem editi," and Kaspar Bauhin's "Appendix varias et novas historias continens," which was first published with the separate Basel edition (1588) of François Rousset's *Ὑστεροτομοτική*.

GYRALDUS, LILIUS GREGORIUS. See GIRALDI, Lilio Gregorio [1479-1552]

H

- H., I.** *See* **HESTER**, John [*d.* 1593]
- HABERT**, FRANÇOIS [1520?-1562?] *Epistres à deux vieilles. In* nos. 3783-84.
- HADRIANO**, MARCELLO. *See* **VERGILIUS**, Marcellus [1464-1521]
- HAGECIUS AB HAGEK**, THADDAEUS. *See* **HAJEK**, Tadeas [1526 *or* 7-1600]
- HAGEN**, JOHANN VON. *See* **INDAGINE**, Joannes ab.
- HAGENBUT**, JOHANN. *See* **CORNARIUS**, Janus [1500-1558]
- HAGENDORN**, JOHANNES. *See* **LINSIUS**, Johannes Jacobus, *called Hagendorn*.
- HAGIT**, TADDEUS CHAGGAI AB. *See* **HAJEK**, Tadeás [1526 *or* 7-1600]
- HAJEK**, TADEÁS [1526 *or* 7-1600] Thaddaei Hagecii ab Hagek . . . Aphorismorum metoposopicorum libellus unus. Ed. 2. . . . Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1584. [2255]
79 p. illus. 16 cm.
Slightly enlarged reprint of the original edition of 1561, with a long note to the reader, dated Vienna, 1 October 1583.
With this are bound nos. 975; 3622.
—, *tr.* *See* no. 3014.
—*See also* no. 2185.
- HALDENHOFF**, WILHELM [*fl.* ca. 1498] *ed.* *See* no. 7.
- HALIFAX**, JOHN. *See* **SACRO BOSCO**, Joannes de [*fl.* 1230]
- HALL**, JOHN [1529?-1566?] *ed.* and *tr.* *See* no. 2721.
- HALLER**, WOLFGANG [1525-1601] *tr.* *See* nos. 3980-82.
- HALVERIUS**, HIERONYMUS [*fl.* 1567-1570] *tr.* *See* no. 2110.
- HALY ABBAS**. *See* 'ALĪ IBN al-'ABBĀS, al-Majūsī al-Arrajānī.
- HALY RODOAM**. *See* 'ALĪ IBN RUḌWĀN [*d.* ca. 1068]
- HAMBUT**, JOHANN. *See* **CORNARIUS**, Janus [1500-1558]
- HAMMONIUS HERMEAE**. *See* **AMMONIUS HERMEIOU**.
- HAMUSCO**, JUAN VALVERDE DE. *See* **VALVERDE**, Juan de.
- HANBUT**, JOHANN. *See* **CORNARIUS**, Janus [1500-1558]
- HARCHIES**, JOSSE DE [*d.* 1580] De causis contemptae medicinae, liber I . . . Leodii, Per Gualterum Morberium, 1567. [2256]
[103] p. 16 cm.
Signatures: A-F⁸, G⁴.
—Enchiridion medicum, simplicium pharmacorum, quae in usu sunt, nomenclaturam, historiam, facultates, & administrationem . . . poemate comprehendens. Basileae, Petrus Perna, 1573. [2257]
[16], 277, [7] p. 16 cm.
- HARTMANN**, ANDREAS. *See* **CRATANDER**, Andreas [*d.* 1540?]
- HARTMANN**, GEORG [1489-1564] *ed.* *See* no. 3581.
- HARVET**, ISRAEL [*fl.* ca. 1597-1605] Discours par lequel est montré contre le second paradoxe de la premiere decade de M. Laur. Joubert, qu'il n'y à aucune raison que, quelques uns puissent vivre sans manger, durant plusieurs jours & années . . . Niort, Thomas Portau, 1597. [2258]
116 p. 13 cm.
Includes a French translation (p. 83-112) of Demonstratio II of Joubert's Paradoxarum demonstrationum medicinalium decas prima (Lyons, 1561). Appended to this (p. 112-116) is an excerpt translated from Joubert's Annotationes in Paradoxa, published in his Opuscula, Lugduni, 1571 (pt. 2, p. 136-139).

HARVEY, RICHARD [*d.* 1623?] An astrological discourse, upon the conjunction of Saturne & Jupiter. 1583. *See* no. 2296.

al-**HASAN IBN al-KHAṢIB**, ABŪ BAKR. *See* ABŪ BAKR al-**HASAN IBN al-KHAṢIB** [9th cent.]

HASCARD, PIERRE. *See* **HASCHAERT, Pierre** [16th cent.]

HASCHAERT, PIERRE [16th cent.] De morbo gallico. *In* no. 1108.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 2292.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 3483.

HASEN. *See* **AVICENNA** [980?–1037]

HASFURTUS, JOANNES. *See* **VIRDUNG VON HASSFURT, Johann** [*ca.* 1465–*ca.* 1535]

HASLER, JOHANN [*b.* 1548] De logistica medica (hoc est & morborum & compositorum medicaminum qualitatum gradus, purgantiumque doses atque proprietates investigandi ratione apodictica) problematis novem . . . absoluta, liber unus. [Augustae, Valentinus Schönigk, 1578] [2259]

[12], 71 ll. 21 cm.

HASSARDUS, PETRUS. *See* **HASCHAERT, Pierre** [16th cent.]

HAUCKENTHAL, VALENTIN. *See* **ACIDALIUS, Valens** [1567–1595]

HAUENREUTER, JOHANN LUDWIG. *See* **HAWENREUTER, Johann Ludwig** [1548–1618]

HAUNOLDT, ABRAHAM [*fl.* 1588–1594] *respondent*. *See* no. 3378.

HAVEKENTHAL, VALENTIN. *See* **ACIDALIUS, Valens** [1567–1595]

HAVENREUTER, JOHANN LUDWIG. *See* **HAWENREUTER, Johann Ludwig** [1548–1618]

HAWENREUTER, JOHANN LUDWIG [1548–1618] *praeses*. Themata medica physica: de facultatibus sive potentiis naturalibus, passim ex tribus Galeni, quos de iis scripsit, libris congesta: & in quatuor genera causarum μεθοδικῶς καὶ

συνοπτικῶς digesta . . . Argentorati, Antonius Bertramus, 1593. [2260]

[34] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D⁶ (D6 blank).

Thesis–Strasbourg (J. Burgauer, *respondent*)

At head of title: Favente Altissimo.

—, *respondent*. *See* no. 2113.

HAYCK, THADDEUS AB. *See* **HAJEK, Tadeáš** [1526 or 7–1600]

HAYNPOL, JOHANN. *See* **CORNARIUS, Janus** [1500–1558]

HAZARD, PIERRE. *See* **HASCHAERT, Pierre** [16th cent.]

HEATH, THOMAS. *See* **HETH, Thomas** [*fl.* 1583]

HEBENSTREIT, JOHANN [*d.* 1569] Artzney Schutz: wie der newen jetzregierenden erschrecklichen, giftigen, und tödtlichen Pestilentz, durch ein ordentlich Regiment . . . zubegegnen . . . [Erfordt, Gedruckt durch Georgium Bawman, pref. 1564] [2261]

[51] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴, G².

—Wie man sich für der Aderlasse halten solle. *In* no. 4177.

HEDENECCIUS, ERHARDUS [*fl.* 1570–1585] Μνημονευτικόν septem Hippocratis Aphorismorum sectionum, etc. *In* no. 2398.

HEIDEN, SEBALD. *See* **HEYDEN, Sebald** [1499–1561]

HEIDENECK, ERHARD. *See* **HEDENECCIUS, Erhardus** [*fl.* 1570–1585]

HEIL, JOHANN. *See* **SOTER, Joannes** [*d.* 1543]

HEINTSCHIU, JOHANNES [*fl.* 1597] *respondent*. *See* no. 4544.

HELEPYRUS, ANDREAS [*fl.* 1577–1582] *respondent*. *See* no. 642.

HEMMINGIUS, NICOLAUS. *See* **HEMMINGSSEN, Niels** [1513–1600]

HEMMINGSSEN, NIELS [1513–1600] De lege naturae apodictica methodus, concinnata per

Nicolaum Hemmingium. Vitebergae [Johannes Crato] 1564 [colophon 1563] [2262]

[254] p. illus. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-Q⁸ (Q8 blank).

Nielsen 823.

Bound with no. 2290.

HENER, JOHANN. Ein Radtschlag wie man sich mit Hilff Gottes, vor dem grausamen Prästen der Pestilentz hüten und bewaren sölle. Unnd so einer damit angegriffen, wie unnd mit was Ertzneyen im zehelffen. Auss den berümp-testen der heilsamen Kunst der Artzny Doctorn, sonderlich was für die Armen und umb ein ring Gelt wol zübekommen . . . zûsamen getragen . . . [Zürich, Christoffel Froschouer, 1548]

[2263]

47 ll. 16 cm.

HENERUS, PETRUS [fl. 1583-1585] *respondent*. See no. 3678.

HENERUS, RENATUS [fl. 1554] *Adversus Jacobi Sylvii depulsionum anatomicarum calumnias, pro Andrea Vesalio apologia* . . . Additus est & ipse Jacobi Sylvii depulsionum libellus, quo aequus lector commodius de omnibus iudicium ferre possit . . . Venetiis, 1555. [2264]

[16], 134, [1] p. 16 cm.

Publisher's device of Gualtiero Scoto on title page.

"Vaesani cujusdam calumniarum in Hippocratis Galenique rem anatomicam depulsio, per Jacobum Sylvium . . ." (p. 71-134) has special half title.

HENIG, MICAELUS, *respondent*. See no. 81.1.

HENISCH, GEORG [1549-1618] *Enchiridion medicinae, medicamentorum tam simplicium quam compositorum, in certos titulos distinctam sylvam continens quorum in pharmacopoliis & medicinis praecipuus est usus*. Basileae, Excusum per Petrum Pernam, 1573. [2265]

46 p. 17 cm.

HENLIN, JOANNES. See **GALLINARIUS, Johannes** [fl. ca. 1475-1516]

HENRI DE MONDEVILLE. See **MONDEVILLE, Henri de** [14th cent.]

HENRICHMANN, JAKOB [1582-1561] *Prognosticon*. In no. 508.

HENRICUS DE SAXONIA [13th cent.] See nos. 85; 96-97; 99.

HENRICUS, MARTINUS [fl. 1570] *Carmen gratulatorium. De dignitate et utilitatibus artis medicae in honorem . . . Georgii Agricolae Ambergensis . . . insignia doctoratus in facultate medica suscipientis Witebergae . . . Witebergae, Clemens Schleich & Anthonius Schöne, 1570.*

[2266]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

HENRICUS, MARTINUS, *Felectinus*. See **ENRICO DA FELETTI, Martino** [fl. 1553-1566]

HENRIQUES, HENRIQUE JORGE [16th cent.] *Retrato del perfecto medico . . . Compuesto por . . . Henrico George Anriquez . . . Salamanca, Juan y Andres Renaut, 1595.*

[2267]

[16], 323 p. 20 cm.

Privilege dated 22 June 1595. Dated 1582 at end of text. "Erratas": p. [16].

HENRY, of Malines. See **BATE, Henri** [1246-ca. 1310]

HERACLIDES LEMBUS. *De politiis*. In no. 42.

HERBARIUS. *Incipit Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum*. [Venetiis, Impressum per Joannem Rubeum & Bernardinum fratres Vercellenses, 1509]

[2268]

[4], cl, [17] ll. illus. 22 cm.

Nissen 2310.

An anonymous compilation from classical, Arabic and medieval sources, first published in Mainz in 1484 and variously known under titles: *Aggregator practicus de simplicibus* (cf. pref.); *Herbarius in Latino*; *Herbarius Moguntinus*; *Herbolarium de virtutibus herbarum* (cf. finis, sig. x7^v). It has been mistakenly attributed to Arnaldus de Villanova.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Alexandrum de Bindonis, 1520]

[2269]

[4], cl, [17] ll. illus. 20 cm.

Imperfect: last [17] leaves, containing *Particula secunda de simplicibus laxativis*, wanting.

Imprint from Essling, v.2 (1908) no. 1193; Nissen 2311.

—[Italian tr.] *Herbolario volgare nelquale le virtu delle herbe: & molti altri simplici se dichiarano: con alcune belle aggiunte: novamente*

de latino in volgare tradutto. [Venetia, Alessandro de Bindoni, 1522] [2270]

[4], cl, [22] ll. illus. 22 cm.
Nissen 2315.

—[The same.] *Herbolario volgare*, nelquale se dimostra a conoscer le herbe, & le sue virtu, & il modo di operarle, con molti altri simplici, di novo venute in luce, & di latino in volgare tradutte, con gli suoi repertorii da ritrovar le herbe, & li remedii alle infirmita in esso contenute. Novamente stampato. [Vinegia, Francesco di Alessandro Bindone, & Mapheo Pasini compagni] 1536. [2271]

[12], 169 (i. e. 170), [18] ll. illus. 16 cm.
Nissen 2316.

—[The same.] . . . : con alchune altre notabile additioni agionte che ne gli altri non li sono . . . [Venetia, Giovan Maria Palamides, 1539] [2272]

[6], 151, [22] ll. illus. 16 cm.
Nissen 2318.

HERBARUM *imagines vivae* [1536–1538] *See* no. 1350.

HERBARUM *singulorum signorum zodiaci demonstratio* . . . *In* no. 1917.

HERBERTUS, **GEORGIUS** [*fl.* 1593] *respondent*. *See* no. 4101.

HERBSTER, **HANS**. *See* **OPORINUS**, **Joannes** [1507–1568]

HERCOLANO, **GIOVANNI**. *See* **ARCOLANI**, **Giovanni** [1390 (ca.)–1458]

HERESBACH, **CONRAD** [1496–1576] *Rei rusticae libri quatuor universam agriculturae disciplinam continentes* . . . nunc ab innumeris mendis repurgati, & cum auctario editi . . . *Spirae Nemetum, Typis Smesmannianis*, 1594. [2273]

[28], 889, [59] p. 17 cm.

“De ventorum ratione ex Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae libro XVIII”: p. [947–948]

HÉRET, **MATHURIN** [*d.* 1585] *ed. and tr.* *See* no. 139.

HERILACUS, **PAMPHILUS** [*fl.* 1583] *Aquarum natura et facultates per quinque libros digesta*:

vinorum et aquarum effectuum invicem comparatorum tractatus. De arthritide et podagra consilium . . . Coloniae, Expensis Joann. Bapt. Ciotti, 1591. [2274]

[64], 384 p.; [7], 128, [27] p. 16 cm.

With this bound: Glandorp, M. L. *Speculum chirurgorum*. Breae, 1619.

HERLICHE *medicische* [*sic*] *Tractat.* 1576. *See* no. 4770.

HERLICIUS, **DAVID**. *See* **HERLITZ**, **David** [1557–1636]

HERLITZ, **DAVID** [1557–1636] *Kurtzer Auszug des Regiments, wie man sich in gefährlichen Zeiten der Pestilenz halten sol . . . der gantzen Gemeine der löblichen Stadt Prentzlow zu Nutz und Wolfarth* . . . *Franckfurt an der Oder, Johann Eichorn*, 1582. [2275]

[22] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C⁴ blank).

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

HERMANN, **CHRISTOPH** [1543–1612] *Christenlicher Bericht, von der Pestilenzsucht, in ein Predigt verfasst* . . . *Tübingen, Getruckt bey Georgen Gruppenbach*, 1586. [2276]

[2], 46 p. 18 cm.

HERMANN, **DANIEL** [1543?–1601] *De rana et lacerta succino Prussiaco insitis*. *In* no. 1077.

HERMANN, **JOHANN** [*fl.* 1554–1562] *praeses*. *Praeside Joanne Hermanno* . . . *pro licentia in arte medica consequenda, respondebit ad sequentia themata* . . . *Andreas Rosa Suinphordianus, artium magister* . . . *VVitebergae, Laurentius Schuuenck*, 1559. [2277]

[14] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (A⁸ blank).

Caption title (p. [3]): *De phlebotomia*.

Thesis-Wittenberg (A. Rosa, *respondent*)

HERMANNI, **PHILIPPUS** [16th cent.] *Dat se creet der philosophijen* . . . 1553. *See* no. 3451.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 3452–53, 3515.

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. *Centiloquium* [*alias* *Centum aphorismorum liber.*] *In* nos. 18; 1582; [excerpts] *in* no. 2924.

—De decubitu infirmorum. *See* IMBRASIUS, of Ephesus. Prognostica de decubitu.

—Iatromathematica . . . ad Amonem Aegyptium. *In* no. 4631.

—Ἑρμοῦ τοῦ Τρισεγίστου Ποιμάνδρης. Ἀσκληπιοῦ ὅροι πρὸς Ἀμμονα βασιλέα. Mercurii Trismegisti Poemander; seu, De potestate ac sapientia divina. Aesculapii Definitiones ad Ammonem regem. Parisiis, Apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554. [2278]

[8], 103 p. 21 cm.

Edited by Pietro Angelio da Barga.

—Contenta in hoc volumine. Pimander. Mercurii Trismegisti liber de sapientia & potestate dei. Asclepius. Ejusdem Mercurii liber de voluntate divina. Item Crater Hermetis a Lazarelo Septempedano. [n. p. 15--?] [2279]

Goff H-83 [Venice: Petrus Liechtenstein, or Johann Hamman?, n. d.]; Schullian 239 [as Goff]; BMC VII 1209 [16th c.]

Edited by Jacques Le Fèvre d'Étaples. The Pimander is translated by Marsilio Ficino; the Asclepius is here (as elsewhere) mistakenly described as a Latin translation by Lucius Apuleius Madaurensis. It is sometimes attributed to him and has been transmitted with his philosophical writings.

Both works are reprinted in no. 2566. A Latin version of the Asclepius by Lodovico Lazarelli accompanied by Le Fèvre's commentaries is included in Symphorien Champier's De quadruplici vita of 1507. *See* no. 936.

—Mercurii Trismegisti Pimandras utraque lingua restitutus, D. Francisci Flussatis Candalae industria . . . Burdigalae, Apud Simonem Millangium, 1574. [2280]

[136] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: †6, A-O4, P6.

Greek and Latin text on opposite pages.

—[Tabula Smaragdina.] La table d'esmeraude [with Hortulanus' commentary.] *In* no. 430. *See also* no. 4102 [German tr. of the commentary]

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 4313.

HERMONDAVILLE, HENRI DE. *See* MONDEVILLE, Henri de [14th cent.]

HERO, MICHAEL. *See* HERR, Michael [d. ca. 1550]

HEROLD, HIERONYMUS [d. 1566] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

HEROLD, JOHANN [1511-1570] *ed. See* no. 3628.

HERR, MICHAEL [d. ca. 1550] *ed. See* no. 726.

—, *ed. and tr. See* no. 2522.

HERTOGHE, GILLES DE [fl. 1549-1561] Historia gestationis foetus mortui in utero, Matthiae Cornacis . . . Aegidii Hertogii . . . Achilles Gasari. *In* nos. 1179-80.

HÉRY, THIERRY DE [16th cent.] La methode curatoire de la maladie venerienne, vulgairement appellée grosse vairolle, & de la diversité de ses symptomes . . . Paris, Matthieu David, 1552. [2281]

[15], 272, [31] p. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 3521.

—[The same.] . . . Paris, Gilles Gourbin, 1569. [2282]

[15], 272, [31] p. 17 cm.

HESSUS, HELIUS EOBANUS [1488-1540] Operum . . . farragines duae, nuper ab eodem qua fieri potuit diligentia contractae . . . quibus etiam non parum multa accesserunt primum et nata & aedita . . . Halae Suevorum, 1539. [2283]

[8], 340 (i. e. 338), [6], 128 ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

Printed by Peter Braubach?

Partial contents.—Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot.—Medicinae laus . . . ex Erasmo, versu reddita.—Chorus illustrium medicorum in musaeo Sturtiadae pictus Erphurdiae.

—[The same.] . . . ex novissima autoris recognitione quam fieri potuit emendate editae . . . Francofurti [Petrus Brubacchius, 1564] [2284]

[16], 871 p. 16 cm.

—Bonae valetudinis conservandae praecepta . . . Medicinae laus [ex Erasmo, per Eobanum Hessum versu redditum] . . . Coena Baptistae Fierae de herbarum virtutibus, & ea medicae artis parte, quae in victus ratione consistit. Item Polybus De salubri victus ratione privatorum, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco medico interprete.

Aristotelis Problemata, quae ad stirpium genus & oleracea pertinent. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1533. [2285]

64 ll. 17 cm.

"Chorus nobilium medicorum in musaeo Sturtiano" (leaves 21–22) and "Chorus Musarum" (leaves 22–23) are by Eobanus Hessus. All contents are in verse except "Polybus De salubri victus ratione" (from the Hippocratic corpus) and the selections from Aristotle's Problemata. Eobanus Hessus' works, originally published in Erfurt in 1524, were previously published with Fiera's Coena de herbarum virtutibus in Strasbourg in 1530.

"Strabi... Hortulus amoenissimus": leaves 47–55.

—Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot . . . Erphordiae, In officina typographica Martini de Dolgen, 1550. [2286]

[30] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸ (B8 blank).

Bound with no. 2947.

—Bonae valetudinis conservandae rationes aliquot, una cum indicatione facultatum praecipuorum ciborum simplicium . . . nunc aliquanto quam ante accuratius editus. Item Medicinae encomium [per Eobanum Hessum ex Erasmo, versu reddita] et Chorus illustrium medicorum, et novem Musae autore eodem Eobano. Lipsiae, In officina Georgii Hantzschii, 1551. [2287]

[71] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E⁴.

Edited by Joachim Camerarius, the elder.

—De tuenda bona valetudine libellus . . . commentariis doctissimis illustratus a Joanne Placotomo . . . Ejusdem [i. e. Joannis Placotomi] De natura & viribus cerevisiarum, & mulsarum, opusculum. De causis, praeservatione, & curatione ebrietatis, dissertationes . . . Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1555. [2288]

[8], 151 ll. 12 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 145 wanting.

"De causa conjuncta [Joannis Placotomi]": leaves 142^r–151^r.

—[The same.] Coena Baptistae Fierae, de herbarum virtutibus, & ea medicae artis parte, quae in victus ratione consistit. Strabi Galli poëtae Hortulus amoenissimus. Franc[oforti], Apud haer. Chr. Egen. [1556] [2289]

156, [3] ll. illus. 16 cm.

"De causa conjuncta [Joannis Placotomi]": leaves 113^r–121^r.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3826.

—De tuenda bona valetudine libellus . . . commentariis doctissimis a Joanne Placotomo . . . illustratus . . . Accesserunt & alia nonnulla lectu non indigna . . . Franc[oforti] Apud haered. Christ. Egenolph, 1560. [2290]

[6], 160 ll. illus. 17 cm.

Contents.—De tuenda bona valetudine libellus Eobani Hessi.—Joannis Placotomi De natura & viribus cerevisiarum & mulsarum opusculum.—Ejusdem De causis, praeservatione, & curatione ebrietatis dissertationes.—De causa conjuncta dissertatio ejusdem.—Medicinae encomion, ex Desiderio Erasmo per Eobanum Hessum versu redditum, ad Martinum Hunum.—Chorus illustrium medicorum, in musaeo Georgii Sturtiadae, pictus Erphordiae, per Eobanum Hessum.—Chorus Musarum in eodem musaeo, per eundem.—'ΕΞΑΣΤΙΚΟΝ ejusdem in mensam facultatis artium inclytæ Erphordianae Academiae.—Disticha ejusdem de monasterio Westphaliae urbe ab Anabaptistarum impietate vindicata.—Strabi Hortulus amoenissimus.—Coena Baptistae Fierae de herbarum virtutibus.

With this is bound no. 2262.

—[The same.] . . . Franc[oforti] Apud haered. Chr. Egen[olphi] 1564. [2291]

[4], 183, [3] ll. illus. 18 cm.

With this is bound copy 3 of no. 3812.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3813.

—Saluberrima bonae valetudinis tuendae praecepta Eobani Hessi . . . elegiaco carmine ad imitationem Galeni conscripta, novisque commentariis a Petro Hassardo . . . illustrata . . . Francofordiae, Apud haeredes Christiani Egenolphi, 1568. [2292]

61, [2] ll. 18 cm.

"Themata, quod doctrina de sanitate tuenda studiosis literarum valde utilis . . . sit, & in quibus rebus sanitatis tutela consistat. Joan. Placoto[mo] [auctore]": leaves 61^r–[63^r]

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3813.

—De tuenda bona valetudine libellus [etc., as in nos. 2290–91] . . . Franc[oforti] Apud haered. Chr. Egen., 1571. [2293]

[4], 185, [3] ll. illus. 16 cm.

HESSUS, PAULUS [*fl.* 1562] Defensio XX. problematum Melchioris Guilandini adversus quae Petr. Andreas Matthæolus ex centum scripsit . . . Adjecta est Petr. Andreae Matthæoli adversus

XX. problemata Melchioris Guilandini disputatio . . . Patavii, Apud M. Antonium Ulmum, 1562. [2294]

[16], 151, [1] p. 15 cm.

Colophon: Patavii, Apud Gratosum Percha-
cinum, MDLXII.

[HESTER, JOHN, *d.* 1593] The pearle of practise; or, Practisers pearle, for phisicke and chirurgerie. Found out by I. H. (a spagericke or distiller) amongst the learned observations and prooved practises of many expert men in both faculties. Since his death it is garnished and brought into some methode by a welwiller of his. London, Richard Field, 1594. [2295]

[16], 83 (i. e. 79) p. 18 cm.

STC 13253.

Dedication and note to the reader signed: James Fourrestier.

"A supplement or addition . . . This appendix . . . containeth both philosophicall discourses, of the causes and cures, of . . . sundrie diseases: as also many pithie discourses, of the vertues and use, of many vegetables, animals, etc. culled . . . out of the Phisickes and Chirurgerie, of Sr. Leonardo Fioravante . . .": p. 49-83.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 1290.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1292 [Duchesne]; 1579; 4596-98 [Fioravanti]; 3515; 3518 [Paracelsus]

HETEROPOLITANUS, PROBUS, *pseud.* See LE BON, Jean [*d.* 1583?]

HETEROPOLITES, JOANNES, *ed.* See no. 1866.

HETH, THOMAS [*fl.* 1583] A manifest and apparent confutation of an astrological discourse, lately published to the discomfort . . . of the weake and simple sort . . . With a briefe Prognostication, or astrological prediction, of the conjunction of the two superiour planets, Saturn and Jupiter: which shalbe in . . . 1583. the 29. of Aprill, at three of the clocke in the morning. Written the 25. of March . . . [London] Printed by Robert Waldegrave, by the assent of Richard Watkins [1583] [2296]

[82+] p. illus. 15 cm.

Imperfect: part 2, containing the Brief prognostication or astronomical prediction, wanting. Cf. Dictionary of national biography, vol. xxv (1891) p. 350 (s. v. Heath).

STC 13255.

An attack on Richard Harvey's An astrological discourse, upon the conjunction of Saturne & Jupiter. London, 1583 [STC 12910-11]

HETTENBACH, ERNESTUS [*fl.* 1591] *respondent.* See no. 81.

HEURNE, JOHAN VAN [1543-1601] [Epistola ad D. Henricum à Bra.] *In* no. 1616.

—De febribus liber. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Christophorum Raphelengium, 1598. [2297]

[8], 167, [5] p. 21 cm.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3077.

—De humana felicitate. *In* no. 1618.

—De peste liber. [Lugduni Batavorum] Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Christophorum Raphelengium, 1600. [2298]

[8], 48 p. 21 cm.

—[Dutch tr.] Het noodigh pest-boeck . . . Leyden, By Christoffel Guyot, voor Jan Jansz. Or-
lers, boeck-vercooper, 1600. [2299]

98, [6] p. 15 cm.

Imperfect: p. 65-68, 77-80 wanting.

An abridged version.

"Ode ghesongen by Theodore de Beze, kranck leggende aende pest": [6] p. at end.

—Institutiones medicinae, exceptae e dictantis ejus ore. Accessit Modus studendi eorum qui medicinae operam suam dicarunt . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Plantiniana, Apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1592. [2300]

[16], 640, [16] p. 17 cm.

Edited by Pieter Pauw.

—Praxis medicinae nova ratio: qua, libris tribus methodi ad praxin medicam, aditus facilis aperitur ad omnes morbos curandos . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1587. [2301]

[8], 421 (i. e. 413), [10] p. illus. 21 cm.

"Tabulae ponderum & mensurarum antiquae & recentioris medicinae": 3 fold. leaves (2d and 3d wanting in copy) inserted after p. 4.

—[The same.] *Recognita & emendata ab auctore, & auctior ac melior reddita* . . . [Lugduni Batavorum] *Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Christophorum Raphelengium*, 1599. [2302]

[16], 643, [18] p. illus. 18 cm.

Imperfect: *Tabulae ponderum & mensurarum antiquae & recentioris medicinae* (3 fold. leaves after p. 4) wanting.

—, *ed. and tr.* See no. 2342.

—, *praeses*. *Theses medicae. De febribus* . . . [Lugduni Batavorum, *Ex officina Thomae Basson*, 1595. [2303]

[8] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Thesis-Leyden (Lazarus Marquis, *respondent*)

Cf. J. A. van Dorsten, *Thomas Basson*. Leiden, 1961 p. 77, no. 27.

HEYDEN, SEBALD [1499–1561] *Wie man sich in allerley Nöthen des Türcken, Pestilentz, Thei- rung, &c. trösten, den Glauben stercken, und christliche Gedult erlangen soll, auss sibem Sprüchen heyliger Schrifft kürztlich angezeygt* . . . [Nürnberg, *Friderich Peypus*] 1531. [2304]

[35] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–c⁴, d⁶.

Göllner no. 414.

HEYLL, CHRISTOPH [16th cent.] [*Hoc in volumine haec continentur: Artificialis medicatio, constans paraphrasi in Galeni librum De artis medicae constitutione, autore C. Heyll. Methodi cognoscendorum tam particularium, quam universalium morborum, etc. autore Bertrutio Bononiensi. De idoneo auxiliorum usu quaedam ex Joanne de Sancto Amando. Index in Mesuaei et Nicolai Antidotaria. Moguntiae, Apud Ivonem Schoeffer*, 1534] [2305]

[], 90, 882 (i. e. 288), [12] p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: title page and all before sig. b1 wanting. Title supplied from British Museum Catalogue.

—, *tr.* See no. 1791.

HEYL, JOHANN. See SOTER, Joannes [*d.* 1543]

HIEBLINUS, CHRISTOPH. See HYEBLE, Christoff [*fl.* 1589]

HIERONYMUS FAVENTINUS (i. e. *Giramo Salio?*) *ed.* See no. 2187.

HIERONYMUS VERONENSIS. See BOMPIL-
LUS DE OLEARIIS, Hieronymus [*fl.* 1508]

HIEROVIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS [*d.* 1612] *praeses*. *Theses de vero indicante mittendi sanguinis per venae sectionem* . . . *Witebergae, Excusae typis M. Georgii Mulleri*, 1594. [2306]

[16] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Thesis-Wittenberg (A. Brembachius, *respondent*)

—, *respondent*. See no. 4101.

HIGINIUS. See HYGINUS, *mythographer*.

HILDANUS, GUILHELMUS FABRICIUS. See FAB-
RICIUS VON HILDEN, Wilhelm [1560–1634]

HILDEGARD, Saint [1098?–1178] *Physica*. *S. Hildegardis elementorum, fluminum aliquot Germaniae, metallorum, leguminum, fructuum, & herbarum: arborum, & arbustorum: piscium denique, volatilium, & animantium terrae naturas & operationes IIII libris* . . . *posteritati tradens. Oribasii medici De simplicibus libri quinque. Theodori physici Dieta, docens quibusnam salubriter utendum, vel abstinendum. Esculapii liber unus, de morborum, infirmitatum, passionumque corporis humani caussis, descriptionibus, & cura* . . . *Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum*, 1533. [2307]

[8], 247, [1], lxxix, [4] p. illus. 30 cm.

“*Dieta Hippocratis per singulos menses anni observanda*”: p. 247.

Of the five books allegedly by Oribasius, only book 4 contains the second book of his *Euporista*: books 1–3 are excerpted from Apuleius’ *De herbis* and the so-called *Dynamidia Hippocratis*, while book 5 is an alphabetical reworking of material from Dioscorides. The *Dieta Theodori* is not by Theodorus Priscianus. The *Esculapius* text, dating mostly from the 6th cent. A. D., is a compilation containing sections of Caelius Aurelianus’ *Responiones*.

—*De elementorum, fluminum aliquot Germaniae metallorum, leguminum etc. naturis & operationibus. In* no. 1411.

HILDEN, WILHELM FABRICIUS VON. See FAB-
RICIUS VON HILDEN, Wilhelm [1560–1634]

HILTPRAND, JOHANN [*fl.* 1583] *Regiment*. *Wie sich allerley Stände, Jung unnd Alt, Manns und Frawens Personen, in diesen gefehrlichen*

Zeiten, vor der Pestilenz, so jetzund im Land
zū Österreich, Behäm, auch andern umligenden
Örtern, die Menschen plötzlich uberfellet, be-
waren sol . . . [Nürnberg, Bey Niclas Knorrn]
1584. [2308]

[166] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-X⁴ (X₄ (blank?) wanting).

HIPPARCHUS, the Pythagorean. [Excerpts.]
In no. 4470.

HIPPIATRICA. Τὼν Ἱππιατρικῶν βιβλία
δύο. Veterinariae medicinae libri duo, a Joanne
Ruellio . . . olim quidem latinitate donati, nunc
vero iidem sua, hoc est Graeca, lingua primum in
lucem aediti. Basileae, Apud Joan. Valderum,
1537. [2309]

[16], 307 p. 23 cm.

Edited by Simon Grynaeus.

—[Latin tr.] Veterinariae medicinae libri II
Johanne Ruellio Suessionensi interprete. Parisiis,
Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530. [2310]

[16], 120 ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis, Ex chalcographia Ludo-
vici Blaublicii Gandavi, impensis Simonis Coli-
naei . . .

Mortimer 470.

—[French tr.] L'art veterinaire, ou grande mare-
chalerie, par maistre Jean Massé . . . En laquelle
est amplement traité de la nourriture, maladies
& remedes des bestes chevalines. Paris, Charles
Perier, 1563. [2311]

174, [10] ll. 23 cm.

In three books. Book 3 is by Jean Massé.

—[German tr.] Zwey nützliche sehr gute Bu-
cher, von allerley Gebrechen und Kranckheiten
damit die Rosse, Maulesel, und andere vierfü-
sige Thier, welche etwas schwer tragen, oder
ziehen, geplaget, darinnen eigentlich beschrieben
. . . Vormalis in deutscher Sprach niemals gesehen
. . . [Eger, Hans Burger] 1571. [2312]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. 32 cm.

Translated by Gregorius Zechendorfer.

—[Italian tr.] Opera della medicina de cavalli
composta da diversi antichi scrittori, et . . . di
Greco in buona lingua volgare ridotta. Venetia
[Michele Tramezino] 1543. [2313]

207, [5] ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 13 wanting; supplied in photocopy from
New York Academy of Medicine library.

—[The same] . . . Venetia [Michele Tramezi-
no] 1548. [2314]

181, [7] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Nuovamente da molti errori
corretta & ristampata. Venetia, P. Gironimo
Giglio, e compagni, 1559. [2315]

184, [6] ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 1003.

HIPPOCRATES

Arrangement

- I. Collected works [Greek]
- II. Collected works [Latin]
- III. Selected works [Greek and Latin]
- IV. Selected works [Latin]
- V. Selected works [French]
- VI. Selected works [German]
- VII. Selections, etc. [Latin]
- VIII. Individual works arranged under stand-
ard form of Latin title.
- IX. References.

I. Collected works [Greek]

1526

—Ἄπαντα τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους. Omnia ope-
ra Hippocratis . . . [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi,
& Andreae Asulani soceri, 1526] [2316]

[6], 233, [1] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Franciscus Asulanus (Francesco Torresani).

1538

—Βιβλία ἅπαντα . . . Libri omnes, ad vetustos
codices summo studio collati & restaurati. Ba-
sileae [Hieronymus Frobenius et Nicolaus Epis-
copius] 1538. [2317]

[8], 562, [2] p. 32 cm.

Edited by Janus Cornarius. Cf. dedicatory epistle, dated
1536.

“Γαλήνου τῶν Ἱπποκράτους γλωσσῶν ἐξήγησις”: p.
542-562.

1588

—Opera quae extant Graece et Latine veterum
codicum collatione restituta, novo ordine in
quattuor classes digesta, interpretationis Latinae

emendatione, & scholiis illustrata, a Hieron. Mercuriali Foroliviensi. Venetiis, Industria ac sumptibus Juntarum, 1588. [2318]

2 v. in 1. 35 cm.

Index compiled by Michele Colombo.

Mercuriale's "Censura operum Hippocratis postrema hac editione mutata, nec non locupletior, & emendatio facta" (sheet 2✕) was previously published in 1584 and 1585.

"Linguarum, hoc est, obsoletarum Hippocratis vocum explanationes Graeco Latinae, Galeni, Erotiani, et Heroditi": sheets α-γ.

1595

—Τὰ εὐρίσκόμενα . . . Opera omnia quae extant in VIII sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa. Nunc recens Latina interpretatione & annotationibus illustrata, Anutio Foesio . . . authore. Adjecta sunt ad VI sectionem Palladii scholia Graeca in lib. Περὶ ἀγμῶν, nondum antea excusa, & nunc primum Latinitate donata [a Jacobo Santalbino] His praeterea accessere variae in omnes Hippocr. lib. lectiones Graecae, ex reconditissimis manu scriptis exemplaribus . . . collectae, necnon etiam quorundam doctiss. virorum in aliquot Hippocr. libros observationes . . . Francofurti, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claud. Marnium & Joan. Aubrium, 1595. [2319]

1 v. 40 cm.

Various pagings.

Conjectural emendations by Aemilius Portus: [6] p. following main text.

II. Collected works [Latin]

1525

—Octoginta volumina, quibus maxima ex parte, annorum circiter duo millia Latina caruit lingua, Graeci vero, Arabes, & prisci nostri medici, plurimis tamen utilibus praetermissis, scripta sua illustrarunt, nunc tandem per M. Fabium Calvum . . . Latinitate donata . . . ac nunc primum in lucem aedita . . . [Romae, ex aedibus Francisci Minitii Calvi, 1525] [2320]

[83], dcccxxxiii (i. e. dcccxxxii), [2] p. 34 cm.

1526

—Opera: quibus maxima ex parte annorum circiter duo millia Latina caruit lingua: Graeci vero & Arabes, & prisci nostri medici, plurimis tamen utilibus praetermissis, scripta sua illustra-

runt: nunc tandem par M. Fabium Rhavennatem, Gulielmum Copum . . . Nicolaum Leoniceum, & Andream Brentium . . . Latinitate donata, ac jamprimum in lucem aedita . . . Basileae, In officina Andreae Cratandri, 1526. [2321]

[52], 494, [2] p. 35 cm.

Edited by Andreas Cratander. Based largely on Marco Fabio Calvi's translation (Rome, 1525) with other translations substituted for certain works.

1546

—Opera quae ad nos extant omnia. Per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripta . . . Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium] 1546. [2322]

[12], 695, [20] p. 34 cm.

Dedicatory epistle dated from Marburg, September 1, 1545.

1546

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Carolam Guillard & Gulielmum Desbois, 1546. [2323]

[39], 539 ll. 19 cm.

1546

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Gryphium, 1546. [2324]

2 v. 16 cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

Foliated continuously: v. [1] ends with leaf 354; last work in table of contents begins with leaf 549.

1546

—[The same.] Opera, quae hactenus ad nos extant omnia. Per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripta. Recens per nos cura exactiore castigata, mendisque nonnullis repurgata . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1546. [2325]

[4], 138, 48, [9] ll. 32 cm.

Imperfect: sig. 2b5 (last leaf of index) wanting.

1546

—[The same.] Opera, quae ad nos extant, omnia: per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripta: nuperrime, post omneis omnium editiones, summa cura emendata; plurimisque mendis, incuria praetermissis, expurgata . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrium, 1546. [2326]

[16], 691, [32] p. 25 cm.

1554

—[The same.] . . . denuo ex toto recognita . . . Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium] 1554. [2327]
2 v. 18 cm.

Dedicatory epistle for the revised edition dated from Zwickau, August 1553.

1555

—[The same.] Opera quae apud nos extant omnia. Per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripta . . . Lugduni, Apud Ant. Vincentium, 1555. [2328]

[39], 539 ll. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Petrus Fradin, M. D. LIIII.

Also issued with title page imprint dated 1554.

1558

—[The same.] Opera quae ad nos extant omnia, per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripta, & recognita. Cum accessione Hippocratis De hominis structura libri, antea non excusi. Recens illustrata cum argumentis in singulos libros, tum indice insuper copiosissimo, per Joan. Culman. Geppingen. nunc primum editis. Omnia, quam antehac, permultis sublatis mendis, repurgatiora. Basileae [Per Hieron. Frobenium, et Nicol. Episcopium] 1558. [2329]
804, [116] p. 35 cm.

With Cornarius' dedicatory epistle (for the revised edition, Basel, 1554) dated August 1553. Culmann's dedication preceding the index dated July 1, 1554.

"Liber de hominis structura, ad Perdiccam Macedonum regem [i. e. the Epistola ad Ptolemaeum regem de hominis fabrica] Nicolao Petreio Corcyraeo interprete": p. 801-804.

1562

—[The same.] Opera quae apud nos extant omnia, per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripta. Accessit Hippocratis De hominis structura liber, Nicolao Petreio Corcyraeo interprete, antea non excusus . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1562. [2330]

[39], 542, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbier.

With Cornarius' dedicatory epistle (for the first edition, Basel, 1546) dated Sept. 1, 1545.

"Liber de hominis structura, ad Perdiccam Macedonum regem": leaves 540-542.

1564

—Another issue. 18 cm. [2331]

1564

—[The same.] Opera quae extant omnia, Jano Cornario . . . interprete, novis & argumentis in singulos libros, & indice copiosissimo per Joan. Culman. Geppingen. editis, illustrata: postremoque ad fidem castigatissimorum veterum Graecorum exemplarium collata, & quam diligentissime restituta. Lugduni, Apud haeredes Jacobi Juncatae, 1564. [2332]

[8], 588, [114] p. 35 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Symphorianus Barbier.

A reprint of no. 2329.

"Liber de hominis structura . . . Nicolao Petreio Corcyraeo interprete": p. 586-588.

1567

—Another issue. 34 cm. [2333]

1575

—[The same.] Opera [Jano Cornario interprete] quibus addidimus commentaria Joan. Marinelli . . . Nova & argumenta in singulos libros per Joan. Culman. Geppingen. sunt addita . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Victoriae, apud Joannem Valgrisium, 1575. [2334]

2 v. in 1. 34 cm.

Vol. [2] has special title page only: Commentaria Joan. Marinelli in lib. Hippocratis . . .

Vol. [1] is based on no. 2329.

1596

—Opera omnia quae extant in VIII sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa. Nunc recens Latina interpretatione donata, ac denuo separatim in lucem edita, Anutio Foesio . . . authore. Adjecta sunt ad VI sectionem Palladii scholia in lib. De fracturis, nondum antea excusa, & nunc primum e Graeco in Latinum conversa . . . Francofurti, Apud her. And. Wecheli, Claud. Marn. & Jo. Aubr., 1596. [2335]

[24], 1188 (i. e. 1186), [78] p. 19 cm.

Latin text, reprinted from Foes' Greek and Latin edition of 1595 (no. 2319). Palladius' scholia translated by Jacobus Santalbinus.

Errata: p. [75] (3rd group).

III. Selected works [Greek and Latin]

1542

—Lex, Determinationes [i. e. Aphorismi], Dissectio [i. e. De anatomia], Epistola ad Thessalum filium. Democriti ad Hippocratem epistola de natura hominis. Pauli Magnoli Burnensis editio, et in Latinum conversio, cum variis exemplaribus, et locis Galeni in Determinationes, et argumentis, et indice . . . [Venetiis] 1542. [2336]

[125] p. 17 cm.

Colophon (p. [70]): Venetiis, M. D. XXXXII;

(p. [125]): Ἐνετίησι, Παρά τοῖς Νικολίνοις ἐκ Σαβίου.

Signatures: a–b, A–G⁴ (G⁴ blank); α⁶, A–Δ⁴, E⁶.

Greek text (p. [71–125]) has added title page in Greek: Νόμος, Ἀφορισμοί, Ἀνατομή . . .

1543

—Ἱπποκράτους . . . Ἱατρική. Ἀφορισμῶν βιβλ. η'. Προγνώστικον [sic] βιβλ. γ'. Περὶ φύσιος ἀνθρώπου βιβλ. α'. Περὶ διαίτης ὀξέων [sic] βιβλ. δ'. Γαληνοῦ Ἱατρικὴ τέχνη. Hippocratis . . . Aphorismorum lib. VIII. Ejusdem Praesagiorum lib. III. Item De natura humana lib. I Praeterea De ratione victus in morbis acutis lib. IIII. Postremo Galeni Ars medicinalis, Graece & Latine. Basileae, Apud Henrichum Petrum [1543] [2337]

[16], 644, [4] p. 15 cm.

Edited by Alban Thorer.

Contains Greek and Latin text of the works named in title. The Aphorismi and Ars medicinalis are translated by Niccolò Leonicensio; Praesagia and De ratione victus in morbis acutis by Gulielmus Copus; De natura humana by Andrea Brenta.

"Hippocrates De praeparatione hominis ad Ptolemaeum regem" (Latin text only, translated by Johann Reuchlin): p. [9–16]

1544

—Jusjurandum. De arte. De antiqua medicina. De medico. Interprete Joanne Gorraeo . . . adjectis etiam unicuique libello brevibus scholiis. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1544. [2338]

94, [2] p. 21 cm.

Includes Greek texts.

1557

—Ἱπποκράτους Ἀφορισμῶν βιβλ. ζ'. Προγνώστικά. Κωακαὶ προγνώσεις. Προρρητικῶν βιβλ. β'. Περὶ ἐνυπνίων. Ὀρκος . . . Hippocratis Aphorismorum lib. VII. Prognostica. Coacae praenotiones. Prorrheticorum lib. II. De insomniis. Jusjurandum. Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1557. [2339]

[4], 503 (i. e. 499), [1] p. 13 cm.

At head of title page: Tom. VII.

"Ex lib. Jac. Sylvii De ordine & ordinis ratione in legendis Hippocratis & Galeni libris": p. [2–4]

1571

—Περὶ αἰῶνος τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐκ τοῦ περὶ σαρκῶν. Περὶ ἑπταμήνου, καὶ περὶ ὀκταμήνου . . . De hominis aetate, ex extremo fine libri De carnibus: De septimestri: item & De octimestri partu. Accessere problemata aliquot ab hac tractatione non ita aliena: Joanne Lalamantio . . . interprete & enarratore. [n. p.] Apud Crispinum, 1571. [2340]

288 p. 18 cm.

De septimestri partu and De octimestri partu have special title pages, with "Apud J. Crispinum" in imprints. The publisher Jean Crespin the younger was active in Geneva from ca. 1550 to 1572.

Includes Greek text and 3 Latin translations of each Hippocratic work. The translators are M. F. Calvi, Janus Cornarius, and Jean Lalamant.

"Cl. Galeni De septimestri partu, Joan. Bernardo Feliciano interprete" (p. 117–125) is reprinted from the Lyons 1550 edition of Galen's collected works, published by Jean Frellon.

With this are bound no. 2712 & copy 2 of no. 1832.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3060.

1579. In no. 4805.

1587

—Jusjurandum. Aphorismorum sectiones VIII. Prognostica. Prorrheticorum [sic] lib. II. Coaca praesagia. Graecus et Latinus contextus accurate renovatus, lectionum varietate & Corn. Celsi versione calci subdita: studio Joannis Opsopoei Brettani. Francofurdi, Apud haeredes Andreae Weheli, Claudium Marnium & Joann. Aubrium, 1587. [2341]

833 (i. e. 835), [3] p. 13 cm.

Celsus' Latin translation (extracted from his *De medicina*) of selections from Hippocrates' *Aphorismi*, *Prognostica*, and book 2 of *Prorrhetica*: p. 752-833.

1589. *In* no. 4520.

1597

—*Prolegomena, et Prognosticorum libri tres: cum paraphrastica versione & brevibus commentariis Johannis Heurnii Ultrajectini . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1597.* [2342]

[11], 285, [9 p. 21 cm.

Previously published in 1593, according to J. E. Kroon, *Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van het geneeskundig onderwijs aan de Leidsche Universiteit, Leyden, 1911, p. 94.* Includes Greek texts.

Contents.—*Jusjurandum.—De medico.—Lex.—De arte.—De veteri medicina.—De elegantia.—Praeceptiones.—De carnibus, sive principiis.—De purgatoriis remediis.—Prognosticon.*

With this are bound: Hippocrates. *Aphorismi*. [Lugduni Batavorum] 1609.—Heurne, Johan van. *In Hippocratis Coi De hominis natura libros duos commentarius*. [Lugduni Batavorum] 1609.—Heurne, Johan van. *In Hippocratis Coi De victus ratione in morbis acutis librum primum [-quartum] . . . commentarius*. [Lugduni Batavorum] 1609.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 2 of Heurne, Johan van. *In Hippocratis Coi De hominis natura libros duos commentarius*. [Lugduni Batavorum] 1609.

—Copy 3. 22 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3077.

IV. Selected works [Latin]

1506? *In* no. 935.

1507. *In* no. 326.

1508. *In* no. 3302.

1513. *In* no. 327.

1515. *In* no. 328.

1519. *In* no. 329.

1523. *In* no. 330.

1525. *In* nos. 331; 1772.

1526

—*De morbis libri IIII. De passionibus libri II. De sacro morbo comitalive, liber I. De glandulis*

per omnia membra, liber I. De locis in homine, liber I. De specie, acie, visu, liber I. De humoribus liber I. De mariscis & haemorrhoidibus liber I. De furore insaniave, liber I. De atrae bilis agitatione melancholiave, liber I. Interprete M. Fabio Calvo Ravennate. Parisiis, Ex officina Claudii Chevallonii [1526] [2343]

232 ll. 11 cm.

1527

—*Hippocratis Coi De praedictione lib. II. Ejusdem De Coacis praenotionibus liber. Ejusdem De languentium somniis insomniisve liber. Ejusdem De humoribus, complexionibus, & chymis liber. Ejusdem De spiritalibus ventosisque flatibus liber. Ejusdem De carnibus lib. Interprete M. Fabio Calvo Rhavennate. [Parisiis, Simon Sylvius] 1527.* [2344]

142, [1] ll. 12 cm.

The printer is identified by R. J. Durling in the *Library*, 5th ser., v. 16, 1961, p. 55-57.

Epistle to the reader on leaf [143^{r-v}] with an erratum on verso.

Includes also (leaves 108^v-142^v) *De corde, De medicis vulnerarii munere, De ossium natura, De pueri dentitione, De virginum natura, and De corporum secatone, et incisione, seu Anatome.*

1530

—*Hippocratis Aphorismi. De natura humana. De flatibus. Praesagia. De ratione victus. Galeni Ars medicinalis. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530.* [2345]

187 ll. 12 cm.

The *Aphorismi* and *Ars medicinalis* translated by Nicolò Leonicensi; *De natura humana* by Andrea Brenta; *De flatibus* by Constantino Lascaris (?); *Praesagia* and *De ratione victus* by Gulielmus Copus.

1530

—*Aphorismi Hippocratis Nicolao Leonicensi . . . interprete, lib. VII. Ejusdem Praesagia, Gulielmo Copo Basiliensi interprete, lib. III. Ejusdem De ratione victus in morbis acutis [Gulielmo Copo interprete] lib. IIII. Ejusdem De natura humana, Andrea Brentio Patavino interprete. Galeni Ars medicinalis interprete Nicol. Leonicensi. [Venetiis, In aedibus Hieronymi Pencii Leucensis, sumptibus Hieronymi Paulucii & sociorum, 1530]* [2346]

175 ll. 12 cm.

"Hippocratis Coi De medico, medicive officio, liber": leaves 165^r–170^v; "Hippocratis De lege liber": leaves 171^r–172^r; "Hippocratis De specie, acie visuue, et opsios oculorum corrupta liber": leaves 172^v–175^r.

1532

—Hippocratis ac Galeni libri aliquot, ex recognitione Francisci Rabelaesi . . . Lugd., Apud Gryphium, 1532. [2347]

427, [3] p.; [80] p. 12 cm.

Colophon (p. [428]): Sebastianus Gryphius excud. Lugduni, ann. M. D. XXXII.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, with some loss of text. Final page of each section bears printer's device.

Includes Greek text of the Aphorismi only ([80]) p. at end, with special half title: 'Ἱπποκράτους Ἀφορισμῶν, τμήματα ζ'.

Contents.—Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectiones septem, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete.—Ejusdem Praesagiorum libri tres, Guilielmo Copo interprete.—Ejusdem De natura hominis, Andrea Brentio interprete.—Ejusdem De ratione victus in morbis acutis, seu De ptissana, Guilielmo Copo interprete.—Galenī Ars medicinalis, interprete Nicolao Leonicensi.—Aphorismi Hippocratis lingua Ionica, ex fide vetustissimi codicis.

1534. *In* no. 332.

1535

—Opera omnia, in que quidem Galeni extent commentaria, hactenus Latio donata. Nempe, Aphorismorum sectiones septem, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete; Predictionum libri tres, a Laurentio Laurentiano traducti; Ratio victus in morbis acutis ex Joannis Vassei Meldensis tralatione; Ratio victus privatorum, ex Joannis Guinterii Andernaci versione; De natura humana liber unus, alter De morbis popularibus quos ambos fecit Latinos Hermanus Cruserius Campensis. Galeni in hec omnia enarrationes jam recens emaculate, ac scholiis doctissimis ornatæ, a Joanne Baptista Ferrario . . . Lugduni, Apud Scipionem de Gabiano, 1535. [2348]

[2], cxliiii ll.; [12], lxxv ll. 19 cm.

Printed by Jacques Myt in 1534. Cf. colophons. Part [2] has special title page: . . . Hippocratis . . . Lib. de victus ratione in morbis acutis, cum quatuor commentariis Claudii Galeni . . . Adjectus est in calce totius operis ejusdem Hippocratis libellus, De ratione victus privatorum, cum commentario Claudii Galeni.

1536. *In* no. 1797.

1538

—De ratione victus in morbis acutis cum quatuor commentariis Galeni, Joanne Vasseo Meldensi interprete. Ejusdem De natura humana cum duobus commentariis Galeni. Ejusdem De victus ratione salubri cum commentario Gal., Hermano Cruserio Campensi interprete. Venetiis, In officina D. Bernardini, 1538 [colophon 1537] [2349]

[46], 480, 206 p. 11 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, per D. Bernardinum Stagninum, M. D. XXXVII.

1543

—Aphorismorum . . . sectiones septem, ex Franc. Rabelaesi recognitione. Quibus ex Ant. Musae commentariis adjecimus & octavam; & quaedam alia . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1543. [2350]

318, [64] p. 13 cm.

Includes Greek text of the Aphorismi only ([64] p. at end) with special title page: 'Ἱπποκράτους Ἀφορισμῶν, τμήματα Ζ [i. e. H]

An enlarged edition of no. 2347.

Contents.—Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectiones septem, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete.—Aphorismorum sectio octava.—Praesagiorum libri tres, Guilielmo Copo interprete.—De natura hominis, Andrea Brentio interprete.—De ratione victus in morbis acutis, seu De ptisana, Guilielmo Copo interprete.—Galenī Ars medicinalis, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete.—Hippocratis De medico, medicive officio liber.—Hippocratis Liber de lege.—Hippocratis Liber de specie, acie, visuue, & opsios oculorum corrupta.—Aphorismi Hippocratis lingua Ionica, ex fide vetustissimi codicis.

1543

—Libelli aliquot, ad artem medicam praeparatorii, recens per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripti, & nunquam antea Latinis hominibus visi . . . Item, Hippocrates, sive Doctor verus, oratio habita Marpurgi . . . per Janum Cornarium . . . Item, De rectis medicinae studiis amplectendis, oratio per eundem Cornarium habita Gronibergae Hessorum . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1543] [2351]

[7], 105, [14] p. 21 cm.

The Hippocratic works included are Jusjurandum, Lex, De arte, De prisca medicina, De medico, De decenti habitu, and Praeceptiones.

Cornarius' Hippocrates, sive Doctor verus and De rectis medicinae studiis amplectendis (p. [65]–105) have special half title.

1544. *In* no. 2204.

1545

—[As no. 2350] . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1545. [2352]

318, [64] p. 12 cm.

The Latin selections are reprinted from no. 2350. For the Greek text of the Aphorismi, the publisher has used the sheets of the earlier edition.

V. Selected works [French]

1555

—Les trois premiers livres de la chirurgie d'Hippocrates. Des ulcères. Des fistules. Des playes de teste. Mis de graec en françois par François Le Fevre, & illustrez des commentaires de Vidus Vidius medecin florentin, faits de latins françois par ledict François Le Fevre . . . Paris, Jacques Kerver, 1555. [2353]

[40], 608, [38] p. illus. 12 cm.

Imperfect: title page and 2d prelim. leaf wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Bibliothèque nationale. Errata and privilege (dated Feb. 11, 1553) on final leaf.

Translation of p. 1–130 of the collection edited by Guido Guidi and published in Paris in 1554 under title: *Chirurgia e Graeco in Latinum conversa*.

1555. *In* no. 2205.

VI. Selected works [German]

150–?

—Pronosticatio Ypocraris [sic]. Von den bosen Platern, was die betütent in ainet Sucht. Und vil güter Lere und Regel zü der Sucht. Und ob ain Mensch sterben sol das Merck. Von dem Aderlassen und wa oder wenn der Mensch lassen sol, und das Plüt zü erkennen. Von den vier Elementen, und von der Natur oder Complexion der Menschen. Und von den vier Lassman &c. [Memmingen, Albrecht Kunne, 150-?] [2354]

[12] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁶.

Place of publication and printer's name from Weller (B) no. 37. Kunne printed at Memmingen from 1480 to 1519. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 310.

"Pronosticatio Ypocratis von den bösen Plautern, was die betüten in ainer Sucht" (p. [8–9]) is a translation of the pseudo-Hippocratic *Capsula eburnea*. "Ob ain Mensch sterben sol das Merck" (p. [5–6]) and "Von dem Swaiss und der Sucht" (p. [6–8]) are translated from Hippocrates' *Prognostica*.

VII. Selections, etc. [Latin]

1512. *In* no. 4384.

1516. *In* no. 942.

1537. *In* no. 4138.

1545

—Ex libris . . . de nova, et prisca arte medendi, deque diebus decretoriis epithomae Michaelis Angeli Blondi . . . lucido perornatae sermone; et clarissimis sententiis Hyppocraticis; nunc primum vigilantibus expositae. Romae [Impressum per Hieronymam de Cartulariis, 1545] [2355]

[64] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴, 2G⁴.

"Ex tugurio proprio" in colophon identifies Michelangelo Biondo as publisher.

"De arte nova medendi" and "De arte prisca medendi" are also known as *De arte* and *De prisca medicina*.

"De diebus decretoriis [tractatus duo]" also known as *De judicationibus* and *De diebus judicatoriis*.

"Ex . . . tractatu de anatomia, epithomae": sig. 2G³–^v;

"Ex . . . tractatu De lege, Epithomae": sigg. 2G³–^v–⁴.

Bound with no. 584.

1553. *In* no. 1101.

1554. *In* no. 1237.

1555. *In* nos. 1238–39.

1556. *In* nos. 1240–41.

1561. *In* no. 1242.

1562. *In* no. 4500.

1563. *In* no. 4501.

1567. *In* no. 3049.

1573. *In* no. 1498.

1581. *In* no. 4318.

1588

—Nosomantica Hippocratea, sive Hippocratis prognostica cuncta, ex omnibus ipsius scriptis methodice digesta, a mendis atque tautologiis pene infinitis repurgata, & maiore quam hactenus studio ordineque disposita: Tho. Moufeti . . . opera & labore. Methodum tabula in fine libri edocet. Francofurdi, Apud heredes Andreae We-

cheli, Claudium Marnium & Joannem Aubrium, 1588. [2356]

[15], 195 (i. e. 196) p. 16 cm.

"Methodi ratio" (fold. plate): p. 195, following blank verso of leaf paged 194.

Interleaved.

1589. *In* no. 4502.

1596

—Hippocratis prognosticum, in quo omnes divini viri, tam genuinae sanctae & magnae tabellae, quam spuriae, apocryphae, & tabellae parvae sententiae continentur, ordine secundum locos dispositae, & brevibus annotationibus illustratae a doctore Illefonso Lopi Pinciano . . . Matriti, Apud Thomam Juntam, 1596. [2357]

[8], 540, [2] p. 21 cm.

VIII. Individual works Aphorismi

Greek and Latin

1542

—Aphorismi . . . Graece & Latine una cum Galeni commentariis: interprete Nicolao Leonicensino Vincentino sexcentis locis immutato ac recognito per Joannem Davionum. Adjecta etiam ad finem dictionis Graecae emendatione . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Jacobi Bogardi, 1542.

[2358]

[8], 186, [2] ll. 18 cm.

The appended emendations (leaves [187^r–188^v]) refer to the Greek text in tome 5 of the 1538 Basel edition of Galen's works.

With this are bound no. 2438 & copy 2 of no. 2442.

1544

—Aphorismorum sectiones septem, recens e Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversae, & luculentissimis, iisdemque breviss. commentariis illustratae & expositae: adjectis annotationibus, in quibus quotquot sunt in Galeni commentariis loci difficiles, ad unguem explicantur. Per Leonhartum Fuchsiū . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1544] [2359]

[15], 588 (i. e. 590), [1] p. 22 cm.

Stübler no. 6.

1545

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Gazellum, 1545. [2360]

303, [11] ll. 17 cm.

1545

—Another issue. Parisiis, Vaeneunt exemplaria apud Carolam Guillard, 1545. [2361]

1545

—Another issue. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1545. [2362]

All 3 issues are listed by Stübler, no. 6B.

1545

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Joannem Roigny, 1545. [2363]

[15], 559, [44] p. 18 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis, Excudebat Joannes Lodoicus Tiletanus, 1545.

Cf. Stübler no. 6A.

1546

—[The same.] Aphorismorum sectiones septem: recens e Graeco in Latinum sermonem per Leonhartum Fuchsiū conversae . . . Nunc denuo quae ipse interpres emendanda curaverat, quoad fieri potuit, suo loco restituta sunt. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisiū, 1546. [2364]

[8], 395, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Stübler no. 6C.

1547

—Aphorismi . . . Graece et Latine, una cum Galeni commentariis: Nicolao Leonicensino Vincentino interprete. Quibus ultra castigationem, quam nuper accuratam non paucis in locis adhibuimus, accesserunt adnotamenta marginalia . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1547.

[2365]

[24], 555, [8], 6 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus Rufinus & Joannes Ausultus.

"Cl. Galeni . . . Libellus, hactenus non excussus, summa doctrinae Hippocraticae continens, Gisberto Longolio interprete, nunc primum diligentia Francisci Manni Pisani in lucem editus" (p. [1–7] 3d group) is a translation of

Galen's Notae in Hippocratem, a fragment preserved in the anthology (sermo 99) of Joannes Stobaeus.

"Aphorismorum . . . sectio octava, opera & studio . . . Antonii Musae Brasavoli . . . in unum congesta, & tandem in linguam Latinam quam accuratissime ab eodem versa": 6 p. at end.

1547

—Aphorismorum genuina lectio . . . Eorundem fidelis interpretatio, cum Galeni censura in eos omneis, qui minus erant absoluti. His accesserunt adnotationes in Cor. Celsum, ne tanti viri auctoritas officeret iis, qui memoria essent Aphorismos complexuri. Trium Galeni De diebus decretoriiis librorum epitome, quae & una est ex illis adnotationibus. Per Joannem Morisotum medicum. Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1547]

[2366]

[11], 138 (i. e. 136), [3] p. illus. 17 cm.

Editor's preface is dated 1540.

Includes Greek and Latin texts of the Aphorismi, with some variant Latin texts incorporating emendations suggested in Galen's commentary, In Hippocratis Aphorismos.

"Joannis Morisoti epigramma": p. [139]

1549

—[As no. 2365.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guilielmum Rovillium, 1549.

[2367]

521 (i. e. 621), [19] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletius, & Bartholomaeus Fraenus.

A reprint, omitting both appended sections, of the 1547 Lyons edition.

1551. In no. 1957.

1554

—Ἀφορισμοί . . . Aphorismi, commentariis Foresii . . . succinctis ac dilucidis illustrati, & jam primum in lucem editi . . . Franc[ofurti] Apud Chr. Egenolphum [1554]

[2368]

[8], 135, [4] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Adam Lonitzer.

A Frankfurt edition dated 1551 is mentioned by Littré (t. 4, p. 448), van der Linden, and others; but no copy has been found recorded.

"In actum medicum, et nuptias Adami Loniceri, carmen gratulatorium, autore Joanne Wayhingeri": [4] p. at end.

1554. In no. 1959.

1555

—Ἀφορισμῶν τμήματα. Aphorismi . . . Latino sermone expressi Guilielmo Plantio Coenomano interprete. Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1555.

[2369]

104 ll. 12 cm.

With this are bound copy 1 of no. 547; copy 2 of nos. 1727; 1731; & no. 2140.

1558. In nos. 1700–01.

1559. In no. 1702.

1561

—Aphorismi, id est, selectae maximeque ratae sententiae, interprete Guglielmo Plantio Coenomano. Galeni in eosdem commentarii septem, ab eodem Plantio Latine redditi, & annotationibus illustrati. Ex secunda interpretis recognitione. Lugduni, Apud Guilielmum Rovillium, 1561.

[2370]

665, [37] p. 13 cm.

Includes Latin text of Galenus' In Hippocratis Aphorismos.

1573

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guilielmum Rovillium, 1573.

[2371]

665, [37] p. 13 cm.

"Guilielmo" in title.

1579

—Aphorismi, ex nova Claudii Campensii medici interpretatione. Ejusdem in Aphorismos annotationes quibus illustrantur evidentissima Galeni errata. His deinde nexae sunt animadversiones simul cum apologia in Galenum itemque naturales animadversiones in Aristotelem, nunc primum in lucem editae. Lugduni, Apud Claudium Ravot, 1579.

[2372]

118, 116, [16] p. 19 cm.

1580

—Aphorismi ex Guilielmi Plantii interpretatione, et Joannis Lygaei annotationibus illustrati. Omnia nunc primum ab eodem aucta & emendata. Genevae, Apud Joannem Laonium, 1580.

[2373]

373 p. 13 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of the Aphorismi, with Latin paraphrases by Jean Lyège. The paraphrases were published without Hippocratic text and with a different version of Lyège's annotations in Paris in 1551 (no. 2394).

1580

—Aphorismi Graece et Latine, ita digesti in ordinem, ut mutuo sese explicare, & ad morborum curationem singuli suo e loco prodire videantur, cum brevi expositione ex Galeni commentariis desumpta. Ejusd. Hippocr. Praenotionum libri tres, cum explicatione eodem ex fonte hausta. Per Joannem Butinum medicum. Insigniores aliquot sententiae selectae ex libris Aurelii Cornelii Celsi . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, 1580. [2374]

[16], 420, [12] p. 12 cm.

Includes Greek text of Hippocrates' Aphorismi and Prognostica. The Latin text of the Aphorismi and the commentaries adapted from Galen's *In Hippocratis Aphorismos* are based on Niccolò Leonicensio's translations. The text of the Prognostica and the commentaries adapted from Galen's *In Hippocratis Prognostica* are probably translated by the editor.

"Hippocratis lex": p. [11–13]; "Hippocratis Cui Jusjurandum": p. 299–301.

1581

—[As nos. 2365, 2367.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1581. [2375]

521 (i. e. 621), [19] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Basilius Bouquet, 1581.

1582. *In* no. 2492.

1582–83

—Aphorismi, id est, Selectae, maximeque ratae sententiae, Guilielmo Plantio Cenomano interprete. Galeni in eosdem commentarii septem, eodem Plantio interprete. Joannis Marinelli commentarii in Aphor. qui cum Gal. commentariis aequo animo conferantur. Venetiis, 1582–83. [2376]

2 v. in 1. 12 cm.

Published by Gioacchino Brognolo. Cf. BMC (It) p. 328.

Vol. [1] includes Greek text of the Aphorismi. For vol. [2] see no. 2387.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

1593. *In* no. 472.

1595

—Aphorismi, cum Guilielmi Plantii Latina interpretatione, et Joannis Lygaei luculenta

eorundem paraphrasi. Additae sunt ad calcem insigniores aliquot Cornelii Celsi sententiae. [n. p.] Jacobus Stoer, 1595. [2377]

367 p. 13 cm.

Printed in Geneva. Not in Chaix *et al.*

Includes Greek text and Jean Lyège's annotations, as in no. 2373.

1597. *In* nos. 2490–91.

Latin

1501. *In* no. 1956.

1502. *In* no. 325.

1508

—Habes in hoc volumine . . . particulas septem Apho. Hyppo. cum duplici translatione antiqua, videlicet, & Theodo. Gaze, que in aliis nusquam habetur & cum expositionibus magni Gal[eni] medicine illustratoris necnon Jacobi Forliviensis fidelissimi interpretis & additionibus Marsilii cum questionibus eorundem . . . Et hoc industria & labore D. Hieronymi Bompili de Oleariis . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho, arte impensa Juncte de Junctis, 1508] [2378]

[10], 189 ll. 33 cm.

The same works, excepting Theodorus Gaza's translation of the Aphorismi, were published in Pavia in 1501 under title: *Commentum Gal[eni] super libro Aphorismorum Hypo.* . . .

1509. *In* no. 2793.

1512

—Que in hoc volumine continentur. Antiqua Hippocratis translatio supra septem sectiones Aphorismorum: una cum eruditissima Galeni commentatione. Nova ejusdem Hippocratis translatio supra easdem septem sectiones per Theodorum Gazam habita cum Jacobi Forliviensis Marsiliique expositionibus pluries impressis. Questiones eorundem Jacobi & Marsilii supra predictas septem sectiones. Demum nova castigatio textuum Hippocratis: commentationis Galeni: expositionisque Jacobi Forliviensis: necnon omnium auctoritatum fida cottatio: nunquam per alias impressiones habita . . . [Papie, Per Jacob de Burgo franco, 1512] [2379]

92, 53, [2] ll. 43 cm.

Edited by Christophorus Castanea. Cf. publishers' dedicatory epistle on verso of title page. The publishers are Aloysius de Castello Comensis and Bartholomaeus de Morandis.

Contents as in no. 2378.

—[The same.] Que in hoc volumine continentur. Antiqua Hippocratis translatio supra septem sectiones Aforismorum: una cum eruditissima Galeni commentatione. Nova ejusdem Hippocratis translatio supra easdem septem sectiones per Theodorum Gazam habita cum Jacobi Forliensis Marsilique expositionibus. Questiones eorundem Jacobi & Marsilii supra predictas septem sectiones: cum fida omnium auctoritatum cottatione nuperrime magna diligentia correctae: attentiorique cura emendata. [Venetiis, Impensa heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1519]

[2380]

197 ll. 33 cm.

1519. *In* no. 2559.

1522. *In* no. 1422.

1522. (bks. 1-4 only) *In* no. 2738.

1524. *In* no. 1771.

1526

—Aphorismi, cum Galeni commentariis, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. . . . Praedictiones, cum Galeni commentariis, Laurentio Laurentiano interprete. Parisiis, In aedibus Claudii Chevalonii, 1526.

[2381]

[16], ccxlviii ll. 16 cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Antonius Albus.

1527

—Aphorismi, cum Galeni commentariis, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. . . . Praedictiones, cum Galeni commentariis, Laurentio Laurentiano interprete. [n. p.] 1527.

[2382]

[19], 283 (i. e. 275) ll. 17 cm.

Printed in Paris by Simon Sylvius (Du Bois). Cf. his dedicatory letter on verso of title page.

1527. *In* no. 4332.

1529. *In* no. 1784.

1532

—Aphorismi, cum Galeni commentariis, Nicolao Leoniceno Vicentino interprete. Item ejus-

dem Hippocratis Praedictiones, cum Galeni etiam commentariis, Laurentio Laurentiano interprete. Ad Graecum codicem summa diligentia recognita. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1532.

[2383]

[12], 174 p. 32 cm.

Edited by Antonius Albus.

Bound with no. 1332.

1533. *In* nos. 3407-08.

1535. *In* no. 3409.

1537

—Aphorismi, cum Galeni commentariis, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. Venetiis, In officina S. Bernardini, 1537 [colophon 1536]

[2384]

[20], 304 (i. e. 318) ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, per dominum Bernardinum Stagninum de Tridino . . . MDXXXVI.

With this is bound no. 1847.

1538

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis [Per Alovysium de Tortis] 1538.

[2385]

[31], 304 (i. e. 318) ll. 12 cm.

With this is bound no. 1848.

1540. *In* no. 365.

1541. *In* no. 690.

1542. *In* no. 2739.

1544. *In* no. 2177.

1547. *In* no. 2565.

1549. *In* nos. 366; 4339.

1550. *In* no. 2389.

1551. *In* nos. 1221-22.

1552. *In* no. 2390.

1552. (bk. 1 only) *In* no. 3260.

1553-54 (bks. 1-2 only) *In* no. 3261.

1555

—Aphorismi digesti in ordinem secundum locos congruentium secum materiarum: cum brevi & dilucida expositione singulis Aphorismis ex Galeno supposita, quae integrorum vice commentariorum esse possit. Ejusdem Hippocratis Praenotionum libri tres, cum explanatione eodem

ex fonte, hausta. Insigniores aliquot sententiae selectae ex libris Aurelii Corneli Celsi . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, et Gul. Gazeium, 1555. [2386]

348, [16] p. 12 cm.

Edited by Jean Butin of Angers and not, as many authorities state, by Isaac Butini of Geneva. Cf. Léon Gautier's *La médecine à Genève*. [Genève] 1906, p. 513. The dedicatory epistle is dated "Andegavi . . . M. D. LII."

The text of the Aphorismi and the commentaries adapted from Galen's *In Hippocratis Aphorismos* are based on Niccolò Leonicensio's translations. The text of the *Prognostica* and the commentaries adapted from Galen's *In Hippocratis Prognostica* are probably translated by the editor.

"Hippocratis Coi Jusjurandum": p. 258-260.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 1483.

1553. (bks. 1-2 only) *In no.* 3262.

1556. *In nos.* 1960; 4652.

1561. *In no.* 4519.

1563? *In no.* 4556.

1564. *In no.* 856.

1564. (bk. 1 only) *In no.* 3386.

1565. *In no.* 2806.

1568. *In no.* 4557.

1569. (bk. 3 only) *In no.* 1089.

1570. *In no.* 4558.

1570? *In no.* 2391.

1571. *In no.* 4559.

1571 (bk. 1 only) *In no.* 510.

1572 (bks. 1-2 only) *In no.* 3387.

1575 (bk. 1 only) *In no.* 1080.

1575 (bks. 1, 2, 4 only) *In no.* 3503.

1576. *In no.* 4554.

1581. *In no.* 4340.

1583

—Aphorismi Nicolao Leonicensio Vicentino interprete. Joannis Marinelli in eosdem commen-

tarii. vii. ex Hip. sententia comprobati . . . Venetiis, 1583. [2387]

237, [17] ll. 12 cm.

Issued as vol. [2] of no. 2376.

Published by Gioacchino Brognolo. Cf. BMC (It) p. 328.

1584

—Aphorismorum Hippocratis methodus nova, ab Achille P. Gassaro . . . primum quinque libris distincta: deinde vero Conradi Gesneri . . . opera illustrata. Huic accedunt praeterea libelli de re medica aliquot prius non editi . . . Omnia nunc primum opera & studio Caspari Wolphii Tigurini medici in lucem data. Sangalli, Leonhardus Straub, 1584. [2388]

[16], 174 p. 15 cm.

Imperfect?: all items after "Veterum ac recentiorum . . . scriptorum . . . catalogus" listed in table of contents (p. [13-15]) wanting.

The text of the Aphorismi is based on Jean Morisot's Latin translation, with which his "Adnotationes in Aphorismum Hippocratis LXI. lib. IIII. adversus Cornelium Celsum, De diebus criticis" (p. 110-132) was previously published in Basel in 1547.

"Veterum ac recentiorum ferme omnium scriptorum in Hippocratis opera extantium catalogus, Caspari Wolphii . . . studio collectus, & in lucem editus": p. 133-174.

1586. (bk. 1 only) *In no.* 4788.

1587. *In no.* 4555.

1600. *In no.* 2392.

English

ca. 1556. *In no.* 2597.

ca. 1560. *In nos.* 2598-99.

French

1550

—Les Aphorismes . . . traduyctz en françois, par M. Jehan Breche de Tours. Plus le commentaire de Galien, avec les annotations sur le premier livre desdictz Aphorismes, ensemble certaines petites paraphrases, depuis le second livre jusques à la fin du septiesme . . . Paris, Jacques Kerver, 1550. [2389]

[15], 286, [1] ll. 13 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

1552

—Les Aphorismes . . . avecq le commentaire de Galien sur le premier livre desdictz Aphorismes, traduitz du grec mesme en françois, par M. Jehan Breche de Tours. Plus certaines annotations sur le premier livre desdictz Aphorismes, ensemble certaines paraphrases servans de brief commentaire, depuis le second livre jusques à la fin du septiesme . . . par ledict Breche. Reveuz, corrigéz & augmentéz par luy mesme oultre la precedente & premiere edition. Paris, Jacques Kerver, 1552. [2390]

[10], 214 ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: Imprimé à Paris par Benoist Prevost . . . 1552.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

1570?

—Les Aphorismes . . . avec le commentaire de Galien sur le premier livre. Traduits de grec en françois, par M. J. Breche. Avec annotations sur ledict premier livre, ensemble certaines paraphrases servans de brief commentaire, depuis le second livre, jusques à la fin du septiesme, par ledict Breche. Plus les Aphorismes de J. Damascene [i. e. the elder Mesuë] . . . Ensemble une Epitome sur les trois livres des temperaments de Galien [par Jérémie de Dryvere] Le tout nouvellement imprimé. Paris, Jean Ruelle, 157. [sic; i. e. 1570 or 1571] [2391]

[2], 254 ll. 13 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 119 wanting.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' Aphorismi.

The appended translations by Brèche were published in Lyons in 1555 under title: Aphorismes de Jan de Damas . . . plus Épitomé sur les trois livres des tempéramens de Galien, par Jérémie Thrivèris Brachelius. The Latin original of Dryvere's Épitomé was published in Lyons in 1547.

1600

—[The same.] . . . Le tout nouvellement reveu & corrigé. Lyon, Jean Ant. Huguetan, 1600. [2392]

[2], 254 ll. 12 cm.

Italian

1552. In no. 2436.

Adaptations, etc.

Latin

1537

—Aphorismorum & sententiarum medicarum libri septem, in eum ordinem, in quem ante hac nunquam disposuit quisquam, digesti. Juxta quem facile quivis materiam quancumque medicam quam inquirere cupiverit exemplo inveniet: adjecta insuper enarratione sententiarum singularum perquam familiari atque compendiosa. Accedunt ad haec quaedam alia ejusdem Hippocratis . . . Ductu & auspiciis Joannis Agricolae Ammonii . . . [n. p.] 1537. [2393]

199, [10] p. 20 cm.

Published in Ingolstadt by Alexander Weissenhorn, Cf. F. J. Grienwaldt, *Album Bavariae iatrica*. Monachii, 1733, p. 15.

Contains Niccolò Leoniceno's Latin translation of Hippocrates' Aphorismi and Leonhart Fuchs' Latin translation of his *Epidemiorum libri*, book 6. Each text has been rearranged into an alphabetic subject order.

"Circknizae descriptio, authore . . . Georgio Leonbergero Ratisbonensi": [10] p. at end.

1551

—Aphorismorum . . . libri octo, succinctis paraphrasibus illustrati: adjecto brevi in singulos libros, & aphorismos argumento, servata ad verbum Nicolai Leoniceni interpretatione, per Joannem Lygaeum medicum. Parisiis, Apud Joannem Bonhomme, 1551. [2394]

131, [1] ll. 12 cm.

The Latin translation by Leoniceno is not included. The paraphrases were republished in no. 2373, together with a different version of the annotations.

With this is bound no. 289.

1555

—Sententiae omnes ac verba, quae in divini Hippocratis Aphorismis continentur, jam recens & accurate in novum ordinem alphabeticumque digesta, ut quaevis in ipsis commemorata nunc facilius & celerius quam antea inveniri queant . . . Auctoribus ac interpretibus fidissimis, Bartholomaeo & Petro Rostiniis . . . Venetiis [Apud Balthassarem Constantinum] 1555. [2395]

[134] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁸, I⁴ (I⁴ blank).

1567

—Aphorismi versibus scripti: ita ut non solum propter brevitatem, verum etiam propter carmen, multo facilius memoriae mandari, retinerique melius possint. Per Jöannem Frerum . . . Londini, Apud Gulielmum Seresium, 1567.

[2396]

[47] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

STC 13520.

Interleaved.

Fryer's metrical version was subsequently incorporated in the bilingual edition of the Aphorismi published in Cambridge in 1633.

1579

—Aphorismorum, id est selectarum maximeque ratarum sententiarum, paraphrasis poëtica: auctore Andrea Ellingero . . . Francofurti, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1579.

[2397]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Vol. 2 has special title page, with title: Divini Hippocratis Prognosticorum paraphrasis poëtica.

Contents.—t. 1. Hippocratis Aphorismorum . . . paraphrasis poëtica. [Ellingeri] Epistola versibus senariis scripta ad Jo. Posthium. Cornelii Celsi aliquot Aphorismorum Hippocratis conversio Latina. Morborum & symptomatum in Aphorismis index. Index rerum artis ferme totius in Aphorismis adumbratarum. Oratio a D. Andrea Ellingero . . . habita, cum inciperet publice interpretari Aphorismos Hippocratis.—t. 2. Ejusdem Ellingeri Prognosticorum Hippocratis paraphrasis poëtica. Cornelii Celsi aliquot Hippocratis Prognosticorum versio Latina. Ellingeri carmen heroicum ad medicinae studiosos in Academia Jenensi.

1585

—Μνημονευτικόν septem Hippocratis Aphorismorum sectionum, in φιλιατρῶν gratiam & usum tabulis comprehensum, per Erhardum Hede-neccium . . . Prognosticorum libri Hippocratis Σύνοψις brevissima. Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1585]

[2398]

86, [2] p. 21 cm.

Selections, etc.

Latin

1549. In no. 593.

French

1578. In no. 2881.

References

See also nos. 787 [Bustamante de la Paz]; 791 [Cagnati]; 1592–93 [Fonseca]; 2718 [Landi]; 2868 [Luiz]; 3005 [Mathesius]; 3514 [Paracelsus]; 4051 [Sallustio Salviani]

Astrologia

See IMBRASIUS, of Ephesus. Prognostica de decubitu.

Coacae praeotiones

Greek and Latin

1576

—Coaca praesagia . . . cum interpretatione & commentariis Jacobi Hollerii . . . nunc primum Desiderii Jacotii . . . opera in lucem editis. Ejusdem Desiderii Jacotii . . . commentariorum ad idem opus, libri tredecim, tribus sectionibus distincti, in quibus symptomatum omnium, quae in aegris apparent, causae, vires, & significationes demonstrantur . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1576.

[2399]

[31], 1130, [70] p. 33 cm.

Errata corrected in manuscript.

1588

—Coacae praeotiones . . . Interprete & enar-ratore Ludovico Dureto . . . Parisiis, Apud Baptis-tam Du-Puys, 1588.

[2400]

[12], 578, [56] p. 36 cm.

Colophon: Parisiis excudebat Dionysius Du-vallius . . . 1588.

Posthumous edition, completed by the editor's son, Jean Duret.

1588

—Another issue, with imprint: Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Du-Puys, 1588.

[2401]

With the final blank leaf.

—See also no. 4090.

De aere, aquis, et locis

1529

—Περὶ ἀέρων, ὑδάτων, τόπων. Περὶ φυσῶν . . . De aëre, aquis, & locis libellus. Ejusdem De flatibus. Graece & Latine Jano Cornario . . .

interprete. Basileae [Per Hieronymum Frobenium et Joannem Hervagium] 1529. [2402]

70, [2] p. 21 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4094.

1557

—De aere, aquis, & locis, liber olim Mancus, nunc integer: qui Galeno, De habitationibus, & aquis, & temporibus & regionibus inscribitur: ab Adriano Alemanno . . . commentariis quatuor illustratus . . . Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1557. [2403]

[7], 230, [17] ll. 17 cm.

1570. *In* no. 838.

1586. *In* no. 454.

1590. *In* no. 4197.

Adaptations, etc.

1596

—In . . . librum De aere, aquis, & locis paraphrasis Camilli Flavii . . . Venetiis, Apud Rubertum Meietum, 1596. [2404]

100 p. 20 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

De affectionibus

Latin

1544. *In* no. 3707.

Italian

1545. *In* no. 3708.

De alimento

Latin

1561. *In* no. 4519.

1566. *In* no. 1630.

1574. *In* no. 854.

1582. *In* no. 855.

De capitis vulneribus

Latin

152-. *In* no. 532.

1578

—De capitis vulneribus liber, Latinitate donatus a Francisco Vertuniano . . . Ejusdem Fr. Vertuniani commentarius in eundem. Ejusdem Hippocratis textus Graecus a Josepho Scaligero . . . castigatus, cum ipsius Scaligeri castigationum suarum explicatione. Lutetiae, Apud Mamertum Patissonium, in officina Roberti Stephani, 1578. [2405]

[8], 94, [1] p. table. 17 cm.

"Errata": p. [95]

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4453.

1580. *In* no. 277.

1584. *In* no. 4427.

See also nos. 1425-27; 1429; 1436 [Falloppio]; 2974 [Martin]; 4090 [J. J. Scaliger].

De esse aegrorum secundum lunam

See IMBRASIUS, of *Ephesus*. Prognostica de decubitu.

De flatibus

Greek and Latin

1529. *In* no. 2402.

1554. *In* no. 4497.

1555. *In* no. 4498.

1557

—De flatibus liber, ab Adriano Alemanno . . . commentariis illustratus. Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1557. [2406]

[8], 95 ll. 18 cm.

Dedicatory epistle dated 1556.

The Latin translation is by Janus Cornarius.

1589. *In* no. 4499.

Latin

1542. *In* no. 4743.

1544. *In* no. 3707.

De genitura

Greek and Latin

1545

—Περὶ γονῆς. De genitura. Περὶ φύσιος παιδίου. De natura pueri. Interprete Jo. Gorraeo

... Accesserunt ejusdem interpretis annotationes in eosdem libellos: in quarum quinquagesima-nona, tota temporum pariendi ratio apertissime explicatur. Parisiis, Ex officina Michaëlis Vasco-sani, 1545.

[2407]

36, 47 ll. 23 cm.

French

1559

—Livre . . . de la geniture de l'homme, trad-
uict de grec & mis en françois par Guillaume
Chrestian . . . Paris, Guillaume Morel, 1559.

[2408]

(In Dubois, Jacques. Livre de la generation de l'hom-
me. Paris, 1559. 17 cm. p. [61]–96).

—Detached copy. 16 cm.

*Italian*1545. *In no.* 3708.**De humoribus***Greek*

1555

—Περὶ χυμῶν . . . Liber de humoribus. . . .
Galenī in eundem librum Commentarius Graecus
nunc primum in lucem editus, idque cum Latina
N. Vigorei Melodunensis . . . interpretatione.
Lutetiae, Apud Michaëlem Vascosanum, 1555.

[2409]

[4], 9, [1] ll. 24 cm.

The "Commentarius" here attributed to Galen
(leaves 1–9) has caption title: Γαληνοῦ Ἐἰς τὸ περὶ χυμῶν
Ἱπποκράτους, ἢ περὶ καιρῶν . . . Galenī in Hippocra-
tem De humoribus, vel De tempestiva humorum medi-
catione, opus, interprete & illustratore Nicolao Vigoreo
. . . This is the work usually known as the De humoribus,
generally considered spurious; it is not to be confused
with and is not included in the probably genuine work
of Galen, In Hippocratis De humoribus librum commen-
tarii tres. Cf. Kühn's edition of Galen, v. 1, p. clxiii; v.
16, p. [v]–vi; v. 19 p. [485]–496.

*Latin*1562. *In no.* 1961.1567. *In no.* 1831.**De insomniis***Latin*1539. *In no.* 4094.

1541

—De insomniis liber. Claudii Galeni Pergameni
De ea quae ex insomniis habetur affectionum
dignotione. Justo Velsio . . . interprete . . . Quinti
Hippocratis Aphorismi vera lectio. Galeni enar-
ratio. Ex Justo Velsii castigatione. Antverpiae,
Ex officina Matthaei Crommii, 1541.

[2410]

[30] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸ (B8 blank).

Greek text and Latin translation of the fifth aphorism
of book 1 of Hippocrates' Aphorismi and of Galen's com-
mentary on it: p. [27–29]

With this is bound no. 4155.

1546. *In no.* 2027.1549. *In no.* 1518.1561. *In no.* 4095.**De internis affectionibus***Latin*1544. *In no.* 3707.*Italian*1545. *In no.* 3708.**De medicamentis purgatoriis***Greek*1544. *In no.* 1763.*Latin*1537. *In no.* 4342.1539. *In no.* 1687.1541. *In no.* 2228.1568. *In no.* 3062.1581. *In no.* 2153.**De medico***Latin*1539. *In no.* 58.**De medicorum astrologia**

See IMBRASIUS, of Ephesus. Prognostica de
decubitu.

De morbis*Latin*

1540

—De morbis libri quatuor. Georgio Pylandro . . . interprete. Emendatis ac restitutis quamplurimis locis, tam in Aldina quam in Germanica impressione Graeca depravatis, ex collatione pervetusti manu scripti voluminis. In eosdem quatuor libros praefatio & argumentum ad candidum lectorem, eodem Georgio Pylandro auctore. Parisiis, Vaeneunt exemplaria Christiano Wechelo, 1540. [2411]

[25], 209, [3] p. 20 cm.

Last leaf bears printer's device only.

De mulierum morbis*Greek*1586. *In no.* 2253.*Latin*1526. *In no.* 2416.**Bk. 1 only**

1585

—Liber prior de morbis mulierum . . . Mauricio Cordaeo . . . interprete & explicatore . . . Parisiis, Apud Dionysium Duvallium, 1585. [2412]

[20], 361, [12] p. 35 cm.

Hippocratic text in Greek and Latin.

Republished (without Latin text of Hippocrates) as tome 3 of *Gynaeciorum sive de mulierum affectibus commentarii* . . . in tres [i. e. quatuor] tomos digesti, Basileae, 1586–1588 [no. 2253]

Includes Jean Ailleboust's *Portentosum lithopaedon*, sive *Embryum petrefactum urbis Senonensis*, together with Siméon de Provanchères' *De hujus indurationis causis opinio* (p. 356–360). These were first published in *Sens* in 1582.

With this is bound Galenus. *Περὶ ὀστέων τοῖς ἐπισκομμένοις*. *De ossibus ad tyrones*. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1630.

De natura hominis*Greek*1536. *In no.* 2437.1585. *In no.* 4147.*Greek and Latin*

1562

—De natura hominis, liber: Graece & Latine. Accesserunt Blasii Hollerii . . . commentaria, jam primum recognita & aucta. Item aliae docti cujusdam viri annotationes, in eundem . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1562]

[2413]

105, [13] p. 17 cm.

*Latin*1518. *In no.* 1934.

1531

—De natura humana libellus medicinae candidatis multo utilissimus, una cum Claudii Galeni commentario, Hermanno Cruserio Campensi interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina Gerardi Morrhi Campensis, 1531. [2414]

[4], 28 ll. 22 cm.

Contains book 1 only of Galen's *In Hippocratis De natura hominis librum*, with partial text of *De natura hominis*.

1534

—De natura humana liber, cum duobus commentariis Galeni. Ejusdem *De victus ratione salubri liber*, cum Galeni commentario. Hermano Cruserio Campensi interprete. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1534. [2415]

111 ll. 12 cm.

"De victus ratione salubri liber" is attributed to Polybius in caption (leaf 88): *Polybi De salubri victu libellus* . . .

A complete version of both the Galenic and the Hippocratic texts.

Bound with no. 287.

1534. *In no.* 1793.1540. *In no.* 1962.1548. *In no.* 1881.1549. *In nos.* 1286; 1963.1550. *In no.* 1882.1551. *In no.* 3444.1553. *In no.* 1964.1568. *In no.* 4169.

1582. *In* no. 3441.

1597. *In* no. 4173.

—*See also* nos. 1254–55.

De natura muliebri

Latin

1526

—De foeminea natura lib. I. Ejusdem De foeminarum morbis lib. III. M. Fabio Calvo Ravennate interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina Claudii Chevallonii, 1526. [2416]

188 ll. 12 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

De foeminarum natura liber I is also known as De natura muliebri. De foeminarum morbis libri III consists of De mulierum morbis (in 2 books) and De sterilibus.

De natura pueri

Greek and Latin

1545. *In* no. 2407.

Latin

1502. *In* no. 2562.

French

1553

—De la nature de l'enfant au ventre de la mere, traduit de grec, & latin en françois, par Maistre Guillaume Chrestian . . . Avec une preface de l'interpreteur, sur ledict livre . . . Reims, N. Bacquenois, 1553. [2417]

103 p. 17 cm.

The marginalia incorporate annotations translated from Jean de Gorris' Greek and Latin edition, published with Hippocrates' De genitura, Paris, 1545. Cf. Chrestien's preface, p. 21.

De officina medici

French

1559

—Le medecin chirurgien . . . Par M. François Le Fevre . . . Paris, Jaques Kerver, 1559. [2418]

[16], 94, [1] ll. 13 cm.

Running title: Institution du mede. chirurg.

Translation of Hippocrates' De officina medici, with Galen's commentary. Not the same translation as that published (also with Galen's commentary) in Les anciens et renommés auteurs de la medicine et chirurgie, Lyon, 1555, p. 919–1117.

Privilege dated 1553.

De salubri victus ratione

Latin

1528. *In* no. 1917.

1529. *In* no. 4168.

1531

—Liber de salubri diaeta cum commentario Galeni. Hermanno Cruserio Campensi interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina Gerardi Morrhii Campensis, 1531. [2419]

16 ll. 22 cm.

1531. *In* no. 1788.

1533. *In* no. 2285.

1534. *In* nos. 1793; 2415.

1535. *In* no. 2423.

1544. *In* no. 3707.

1548. *In* no. 1227.

1553. *In* no. 3821.

1554. *In* no. 3822.

1555. *In* nos. 3823–24.

1557. *In* nos. 3825–26.

1559. *In* no. 3812.

1567. *In* no. 3827.

1568. *In* no. 3813.

1573. *In* nos. 3814; 3828.

1575. *In* no. 3829.

1577. *In* nos. 2817; 3815.

1580. *In* no. 3830.

1582. *In* no. 3816.

1587. *In* no. 3831.

1591. *In* no. 3832.

1594. *In* no. 3833.

1599. *In* no. 3834.

*Italian*1545. *In no.* 3708.*De septimestri partu**Latin*1568. *In nos.* 853; 3062.*De sterilibus**Latin*1526. *In no.* 2416.*De significatione mortis et vitae secundum
cursum lunae et aspectus planetarum**See* IMBRASIUS, of *Ephesus*. *Prognostica de
decubitu*.*De ulceribus**Latin*1584. *In no.* 4427.*De victus ratione in morbis acutis**Greek and Latin*

1543

—Τὸ περὶ διαίτης δξέων νοσημάτων, ἥτοι περὶ
πιισάνης. *De victus ratione in morbis acutis,*
sive *De ptisana* . . . liber, una cum Galeni qua-
tuor in eundem commentariis. Joanne Vassaeo
Meldensi interprete, a quo denuo omnia sunt
recognita & regustata. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum
Bogardum, 1543. [2420]

[20], 144 ll. 17 cm.

1543

—Another issue, with imprint: Parisiis, Apud
Joannem Roigny, 1543. [2421]

*Latin*1511. *In no.* 2440.1527. *In no.* 4332.

1533

—De victu acutorum sive *De ptissana* libri tres
et Galeni commentaria Nicolao Lavachio . . .

interprete. [Florentiē, Per Bernardum Juntae,
1533] [2422]

[8], 43, [1] ll. 23 cm.

Printed on vellum.

1533. *In no.* 1792.

1535

—Lib. de victus ratione in morbis acutis, cum
quatuor commentariis Claudii Galeni, a Joanne
Vasseo Meldensi Latinitate donatis, nuperrime-
que a Jo. Baptista Ferrario castigatis, ac mar-
ginalibus adnotamentis illustratis . . . Adjectus
est in calce totius operis ejusdem Hippocratis
libellus, *De ratione victus privatorum*, cum com-
mentario Claudii Galeni. Lugduni, Apud Sci-
pionem de Gabiano, 1535. [2423]

[12], lxxv ll. 19 cm. (pt. [2] of HIS Opera
omnia, in que quidem Galeni extant commen-
taria. Lugduni, 1535).

At head of title page: Hippo. lib. de vic. ra.

Colophon (leaf lxviii) following the main work: Lugd.,
Impressum in calchograpfia Jacobi Myt, 1534.

De ratione victus privatorum (i. e. *De salubri victus
ratione*) and its commentary translated by Joannes Guin-
terius, Andernacus.

1542. *In nos.* 1965–66.1546. *In no.* 692.1549. *In no.* 1967.1552. *In nos.* 1223–24.1569. *In no.* 4507.1590. *In no.* 4508.*De virginum morbis**Greek and Latin*

1574

—Libellus Περί παρθενίων, hoc est, *De iis que
virginibus accidunt*. Mauricio Cordato Rhemo
interprete . . . Ad hoc opusculum accesserunt
ejusdem interpretis annotationes, quarum quae-
dam primae menstruorum eruptionis & periodici
eorum fluoris causas demonstrat ex Hippocratis
& Aristotelis doctrina, adversus neotericorum
quorundam sententiam . . . Parisiis, Apud Ga-
brielem Buon, 1574. [2424]

[12], 68 (i. e. 71) ll. 17 cm.

1591. *In no.* 1189.

Diaeta per singulos menses anni observanda*Latin*1533. *In* no. 2307.1537. *In* no. 4138.1544. *In* no. 1411.*German*1518. *In* no. 2645.1533. *In* no. 2647.1535. *In* no. 2646.1550? *In* no. 4320.**Epidemiorum libri (I-VII)***Latin*1577. *In* no. 4521.1588. *In* no. 4522.1589. *In* no. 4523.**Epidemiorum libri (I)***Latin*

1531

—De morbis popularibus liber primus una cum tribus commentariis Galeni, Hermanno Cruserio Campensi interprete. Luteciae, Gerardus Morrhuis Campensis, 1531. [2425]

[4], 80 ll. 22 cm.

—See also no. 3276.

Epidemiorum libri (II)*Greek and Latin*

1551

—Epidemion liber secundus, a Petro Jacobo Steve medico Latinitate donatus, & fusissimis commentariis illustratus, adjecta & singulis sententiis Graeca veritate, quo facilius diligens lector quanta sit servata fides intelligere possit . . . Valentiae, Apud Joannem Mey Flandrum, 1551. [2426]

[4], 186, [4] ll. 31 cm.

1560

—Liber secundus de morbis vulgaribus . . . olim a Galeno commentariis illustratus, qui temporis injuria interciderunt: nunc vero pene in integrum restitutus, commentariis sex & Latinitate donatus. Anutio Foësio . . . authore . . . Basileae [Excudebat Jacobus Parcus, expensis viduae Michaelis Isingrinei] 1560. [2427]

[55], 501, [16] p. 19 cm.

Dedicatory epistle is dated April 1558.

Epidemiorum libri (I & III)*Latin*1597. *In* no. 3107.**Selections, etc.***Latin*1584. *In* no. 2975.**Epidemiorum libri (I, III, VI)***Latin*

1550

—Libri epidemiorum . . . primus, tertius, et sextus, cum Galeni in eos commentariis, Jo. Vassaeo Meldensi interprete. Ed. 1. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1550. [2428]

816 p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

The translator's dedication is dated 1545.

Epidemiorum libri (VI)*Latin*

1519

—Parva . . . tabula per . . . Petrum Burckhard Ingolstatensem . . . quibusdam familiaribus scholiis & aucta & illustrata . . . [Wittenberge, In officina Joannis Grunenbergii, 1519] [2429]

[36] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A—C⁴, D⁶.

Epistle to Burckhard and laudatory poem by Philipp Melanchthon: p. [3–4]

Contains Latin translation of section 8.

1532

—Epidemiorum liber sextus jam recens Latinitate donatus, Leonardo Fuchsio interprete. Ad-dita est luculenta universi ejus libri expositio, eodem Leonardo Fuchsio auctore. Adjecta in-super sunt ad calcem Graeca, ut diligens lector haec ipsa cum Latinis conferre possit . . . Haganoae, Ex officina Johan. Secer[ii] 1532.

[2430]

[4], 160, [16] ll. 22 cm.

The Greek text (12 leaves at end) has special title page.

Stübler no. 1.

1537

—Epidemiōn liber sextus, a Leonardo Fuchsio . . . Latinitate donatus, & luculentissima enarra-tione illustratus, jam recens non aestimandis vigiliis ab autore recognitus, multisque in locis auctus, ac in lucem editus. Adjecta sunt ad cal-cem operis Graeca, ut diligens lector haec ipsa cum Latinis conferre possit. Basileae, Apud Jo. Bebelium et Mich. Isingrinium, 1537. [2431]

[6], 188, [6] ll. 32 cm.

Stübler no. 2.

1537. *In* no. 2393.1562. *In* no. 1961.1567. *In* no. 1831.1581. *In* no. 2153.

Epistolae

Latin

ca. 1500. *In* no. 3310.

Epistolae. Ad Damageto (II)

Greek and Latin

1539

—Πρὸς Δαμάγητον ἐπιστολή . . . Epistola, cum primis erudita juxta ac salutaris, interprete simul & paraphraste Alardo Aemstelredamo. Sa-lingiaci, Apud Joannem Soterem, 1539.

[2432]

[166] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: a-k⁸, L⁴ (L⁴ (blank?) wanting).

Previously published by Johannes Soter, not after

January 1532. Cf. B. de Graaf, Alardus Amstelredamus. Amsterdam, 1958, p. 50. Alardus' dedication is dated 1526.

The epistle concerns an alleged interview between Hip-pocrates and the philosopher Democritus.

Bound with no. 578.

French

1579. *In* no. 2634.

German

1521

—Von dem Leben und Gelächter Democriti, kurtzweilig unnd fast nutzlich zûlesen. [Augs-burg? Silvan Otmar? 1521] [2433]

[26] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a-b⁴, c⁶ (c⁶ blank).

Title within woodcut border. Silvan Otmar used the same border in an Augsburg 1522 imprint (no. 52 in A. F. Johnson's German Renaissance title-borders [Oxford] 1929).

Dedicatory epistle by the translator, "Petrus Tritonius den man nennet Treibnraiff," is dated from Schwartz, Sept. 26, 1521.

Caption title, p. [5]: . . . Der Sendbrieff Hippocratis zû Damageto.

Excerpts concerning Democritus, translated from various authors: p. [17-25]

Epistolae. Ad Maecenatem

Latin

1529. *In* nos. 910-11.1536. *In* no. 2951.1538. *In* no. 3671.1547. *In* no. 3050.1567. *In* no. 3049.

Epistolae. Ad Ptolemaeum regem de hominis fabrica.

1512

—De praeparatione hominis, ad Ptolemaeum regem, nuper e Græco in Latinum traductus a Joanne Reuchlin . . . [Tubingae, In aedibus Thomae Anselmi, 1512] [2434]

[12] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.1552. *In* no. 3057.

1558. *In no.* 2329.

1562. *In no.* 2330.

1564. *In no.* 2331.

Adaptations, etc.

Latin

1561. *In no.* 3644.

1581

—La composition du corps humain, et description de toutes ses parties: le rapport qu'il a avec le monde: l'instruction pour la santé & la Sphere de medecine. Traduite du grec . . . & augmenté d'un commentaire, par J. de La Fargue . . . Lyon, Jean Huguetan, 1581. [2435]

198 p. 12 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 12.

Jusjurandum

Greek and Latin

1538. *In no.* 1766.

Latin

1502. *In no.* 325.

1514. *In no.* 521.

1527. *In no.* 522.

1528. *In no.* 524.

1529. *In nos.* 910–11.

1566. *In no.* 2841.

1576. *In no.* 2595.

1578. *In no.* 2596.

English

1588. *In no.* 241.

French

1539. *In nos.* 1906; 2447–48.

1542. *In no.* 2449.

1552. *In no.* 3402.

Italian

1552

—Il giuramento, e le sette parti de gli Aforismi . . . Dalla lingua greca nuovamente nella volgar italiana tradotte dall'eccellente dottor fisico . . . m. Lucillo Filalteo. Con alcune brevissime annotationi grece & volgari sopragiunte dall'eccellente dottor fisico m. Giovanni Francesco Martinione milanese. Pavia [Francesco Moscheno] 1552.

[2436]

[20], 120, [1] p. 15 cm.

Lex

Latin

1576. *In no.* 2595.

1578. *In no.* 2596.

1586. *In no.* 1594.

Prognostica

Greek

1536

—Προγνωστικῶν βιβλίοι γ'. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ Περὶ φύσειως ἀνθρώπου. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ Ὀρκος. Accessit his Albani Torini in Hippocratis Prognostica præfatio. Basileae, Per Henricum Petrum [1536] [2437]

[72] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: α-δ⁸, ε⁴

Bound with no. 1765.

Greek and Latin

1543

—Προγνωστικῶν βιβλίοι γ'. Prognosticorum . . . libri tres, cum Claudii Galeni tribus in eosdem commentariis, Laurentio Laurentiano interprete. Prodit a nobis Latina haec interpretatio ita emendata, ut plane reformata videatur; idque facta ubique cum Graeco exemplari collatione . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1543. [2438]

[8], 87 ll. 18 cm.

Galenic text in Latin only.

Bound with no. 2358.

1580. *In no.* 2374.

Latin

1502. *In* no. 325.

1508

—Prodictiones [sic] sive Pronostica . . . cum commentariis Claudii Galeni, interprete Laurentio Laurentiano . . . [Florentiae, Impressum per Atonium [sic] de Tubinis & And. de Ghyrlandis de Pistorio, 1508]

[68] p. 27 cm.

Signatures: a-e⁶, f⁴.

The first "o" in first word of title has been partially erased.

1511

—Præsagiorum libri tres. Ejusdem De ratione victus in morbis acutis libri quatuor. Interprete Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi. [n. p., 1511]

[2440]

24 (i. e. 34) ll. 21 cm.

The pref. is from Paris and dated "decimo calendis Apriles anno 1511." Henri Estienne used many of the same ornamental initials in the 1510 and 1512 Paris editions of Paulus Aegineta's *Præcepta salubria*.

1519. *In* no. 2559.

1526. *In* no. 2381.

1527. *In* nos. 2382; 4332.

1529. *In* no. 1784.

1532. *In* no. 2383.

1537

—Praedictiones . . . cum Galeni commentariis, Laurentio Laurentiano Florentino interprete. Venetiis, In Officina divi Bernardini, 1537.

[2441]

[8], 136 (i. e. 144) ll. 11 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis per Dominum Bernardinum Stagnum de Tridino Montisferrati, MDXXXVII.

1542. *In* no. 2739.

1543

—Praesagiorum libri tres. Gullielmo [sic] Copo Basiliensi interprete. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1543.

[2442]

15 ll. 18 cm.

—Copy 2 (variant state).

Misprint on title page corrected to read: Guilielmo. Bound with no. 2358.

1551. *In* no. 4661.

1551

—Liber prognosticorum . . . nuper e Graeco in Latinum sermonem translatus, cum praeclaris expositionibus: additis annotationibus in Galeni commentarios, quae singulas partes, quæ in ipsis difficiles habentur, explicant. Autore Christophoro de Vega . . . Lugduni, Apud Godefridum & Marcellum Beringos, 1551.

[2443]

698, [21] p. 18 cm.

Includes Lorenzo Laurenziani's Latin translation of Galen's *In Hippocratis Aphorismos*.

1552

—[The same.] . . . 2. aeditio nunc recens ab autore ipso aucta, recognita, ac mendis pluribus repurgata. Salmanticae, Andreas à Portonariis, 1552.

[2444]

384, [15] p. 30 cm.

1552

—Praesagiorum libri tres, Gulielmo Copo Basiliensi interprete. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1552.

[2445]

32 p. 13 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1967.

—Copy 2.

Bound in at end are 4 leaves, signed A, with caption title "Annotationes in quosdam locos Commentariorum Galeni super Prognostica Hippocratis." These are the leaves intended for the variant reissue of Galenus' *In Hippocratis Prognostica* issued by Roville in 1552. Cf. Baudrier v. 9, p. 195.

1552. *In* nos. 1968–69; 3402.

1555. *In* no. 2386.

1567. *In* no. 4509.

1568. *In* no. 853.

1576. *In* no. 4554.

1579. *In* no. 696.

1586. *In* no. 4411.

1587. *In* no. 4555.

1592. *In* no. 4412.

1597. *In* no. 1595.

1599. *In* no. 4413.

Adaptations, etc.

Latin

1560

—*Liber prognosticorum . . . nuper in lucem editus a Jacobo Philippo de Pellibus Nigris . . . Venetiis*, 1560. [2446]

38, [1] p. 20 cm.

Device of Vincenzo Valgrisi on title page.

In Latin verse.

Translator's name is given as Actius Philippus Pelleniger on p. [3] and elsewhere in the text.

"Errata": p. [39]

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

1579. *In* no. 2397.

1585. *In* no. 2398.

Selections, etc.

1584. *In* no. 2975.

French

1539

—*Le livre des presaiges, previsions ou prenostiques . . . divisé en trois parties ou particules. Translate de Latin en Francois. Par M. Pierre Verney . . . concordant les trois translations & comment de Glaude [sic] Galien. Item la protestation, promesse & jurement dudict Hyppocras quil faisoit aussi faire a ses escoliers. Dont est faite mention en sa legende, precedente ledict Jurement. Le tout translate par ledict M. Pierre. Lyon, Jehan Monsnier*, 1539. [2447]

[38] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴ (C₄ blank).

Colophon: Imprime a Lyon par Pierre de Sainte Lucie dict le Prince.

At head of title: Emanuel.

"Prelude de la vie du divin Hyppocras": p. [3]; "La protestation et jurement" (i. e. Hippocrates' Jusjurandum): p. [4-6]

—Another issue, with imprint: Lyon, Pierre de Sainte Lucie dict le Prince, 1539. [2448]

Bound with no. 1906.

1542

—*Le [sic] livre des presaiges . . . divisé en troys parties. Item, la protestation, que le dict Hyppocrates faisoit faire à ses disciples. Le tout nouvellement translaté par Maistre Pierre Vernei . . . Lyon, Estienne Dolet*, 1542. [2449]

37, [3] p. 17 cm.

Prorrheticum

Latin

1535 [bk. 1 only] *In* no. 1970.

Secreta

Latin

15—? *In* no. 3041.

1506. *In* no. 3043.

1517. *In* no. 3044.

1524. *In* no. 3045.

1555. *In* no. 297.

References

See also nos. 188; 190 [Altomare]; 487 [Basso]; 561–62 [Bertocci]; 714 [Brudo]; 769–71 [Buccio]; 875 [Caspis]; 884 [Castelli]; 924 [Cesalpino]; 1061 [Corti]; 1078 [Crato von Krafftheim]; 1092 [Dalechamps]; 1184 [G. B. Donati]; 1256–61; 1276–79 [Dubois]; 1361 [Emerich]; 1377 [Erastus]; 1387 [Erotianus]; 1402 [Henri Estienne]; 1589 [Foes]; 1816; 1842 [Galenus]; 2027 [Gaurico]; 2649–50 [Katzschius]; 2782 [Luís de Lemos]; 1105 [Marinelli]; 3085–86; 3100 [Mercuriale]; 3244 [G. B. da Monte]; 3372 [Nuñez de Oria]; 3922 [de Roggiero]; 3934; 3936–37 [Ronsse]; 3942–43 [Rorario]; 4231 [Sørensen]; 4432; 4434–36 [Turini]; 4488 [Valla]; 4593 [Veyras]; 4638 [Vischer]; 4662 [Vittori]

HIPPODAMUS, *the Pythagorean*. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 4470.

HIPPODAMUS, JOHANNES, *pseud.* *See* LANGE, Johann [*fl.* 1596–1604]

HIRNKOFEN, WILHELM VON, *called Renwart* [*fl.* 1478] *tr.* *See* nos. 313–14.

HISTORIA generalis plantarum [by Jacques Dalechamps]. *See* no. 1093.

HIZLER, GEORG [*d.* 1591] *Oratio de vita et morte Leonharti Fuchsii. In* no. 1670.

HOBBES, STEPHEN [*fl.* 1596–1610] *tr. See* no. 4159.

HOCHWART, LORENZ [*d.* 1570] *Pestis que- rela in Henrici Stromeri Aurbachii medici libel- lum contra pestilentiam. In* no. 4275.

HOCK VON BRACKENAU, WENDELIN [*fl.* 1502–1514] *Mentagra, sive tractatus de causis præservativis, regimine & cura morbi Gallici: vulgo malafrançosz . . . Quem subsequitur tractatus ejusdem utilissimus De curandis ulceribus hunc morbum ut in plurimum consequentibus . . . [Argentine, Joanne Schotto pressore] 1514. [2450]*

52, [4] ll. 22 cm.

—*Mentagra. Mentagra, sive tractatus excellens de causis preservativis, regimine & cura morbi Gallici: sive (ut Galli dicunt) Neapolitani . . . Ejusdem perutilis tractatus de curandis ulceribus hunc morbum ut plurimum consequentibus . . . [Lugduni, Sumptu Bartholomei Trot in edibus Antonii Blanchardi] 1529. [2451]*

lxv, [3] ll. 15 cm.

The first work was reprinted in no. 1108, under title: *De morbo gallico.*

—[Dutch tr.] *In* no. 2472.

HODDÄUS, CONRAD [*d.* 1597] *Physicæ quaes- tiones aliquot . . . ex difficilimis et subtilissimis . . . Julii Scaligeri exercitationibus philosophicis passim observatae, clarius & illustrius paulo, ubi opus est, explicitae . . . Lemgoviae, Per haeredes Conradi Grotheni, 1590. [2452]*

[23] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

HOECHSTETTER, PETRUS PAULUS [*fl.* 1588] *respondent. See* no. 3677.

HOFFMANNUS, CASPARUS. *See* HOFMANN, Caspar [*d.* 1584]

HOFMANN, CASPAR [*d.* 1584] *Consilia. In* no. 4141.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

HOHENHEIM, THEOPHRASTUS VON. *See* PA- RACELSUS [1493–1541]

HOLDER, JULIUS [*fl.* 1592] *Dialogus, ein nütz- liche und warhafftige Beschreibung eines rechten Wundartzts, unnd seiner Meisterschafft, wider alle Gebrechen und Zufall dess menschlichen Körpers, etc . . . in Frag und Antwort gestellt, und in Druck verfertigt. Franckfurt am Mayn [Gedruckt durch Johann Feyrabendt, in Ver- legung Peter Fischers] 1592. [2453]*

[7], 73 ll. illus. 20 cm.

HOLLANDUS, JOANNES ISAACUS. *See* JOHAN- NES ISAACI, *Hollandus* [15th cent.]

HOLLERIUS, BLASIIUS. *See* HOLLIER, Blaise [*fl.* 1552–*ca.* 1564]

HOLLERIUS, JACOBUS. *See* HOULLIER, Jacques [*d.* 1562]

HOLLIER, BLAISE [*fl.* 1552–*ca.* 1564] *Medicae artis theorica, libris duobus succincte compæ- hensæ, atque medicinae studiosis apprime neces- saria . . . Argent., In officina Pauli Machæropoei [epistola dedicatoria 1564] [2454]*

[16], 316, [2] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . omnibus iis quibus secunda valetudo curae est, apprime necessaria, ex qua cuique facile erit corporis sui conditionem, ani- mique motus, ac totius conservandae sanitatis rationem ad amussim cognoscere . . . Coloniae, Petrus Horst, 1572. [2455]

[16], 316, [2] ll. 16 cm.

A re-issue of the sheets of the preceding edition, with the first sheet re-set. The date at the end of the epistola has been altered from 1 May 1564 to 1 May 1572; and the “Errata quaedam omissa” following the index in the [1564] ed. omitted, but not corrected.

—*Morborum curandorum brevis institutio, medicis & chirurgis utilissima, juxta Galeni potis- simum sententiam: nec hactenus visa . . . Basi- leae [Per Nicolaum Brilingerum] 1556. [2456]*

229 (i. e. 227), [13] p. 17 cm.

—, *ed. See* no. 2413.

HOLLIER, JACQUES. *See* HOULLIER, Jacques [*d.* 1562]

HOLLYBUSH, JOHN. *See* SACRO BOSCO, Joannes de [fl. 1230]

HONDERLAG, GEORG [16th cent.] Eyn nutzlich kurtz und trostliche Unterrichtsunge [sic] wie sich ein ider zu Zeitt der sorgfeltigenn und graussamen Kranckheitt der Pestilantz preserviren unnd bewarenn sall: auch ob jemant darmit beladen: wie em durch rechtscaffene Arznei erreth und geholffen werden soll . . . Unna, Philips Maurer, 1552. [2457]

[24] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴.

HONESTIS, CHRISTOPHORUS DE [d. 1392] Expositio super Antidotario Mesue. *In* nos. 3121–32.

HONORIUS AUGUSTODUNENSIS [12th cent.] *See* no. 2216 [work wrongly ascribed to H. A.]

HOPPER, MARCUS [d. 1564] *ed.* *See* no. 519.

HORAPOLLO. De hieroglyphicis notis lib. II. *In* no. 3348.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 3709.

HORN des Heyls menschlicher Blödigkeit [by Bartholomäus Carrichter.] *See* no. 867.

HORNANUS, ADRIANUS JUNIUS. *See* JUNIUS, Hadrianus [1511–1575]

HORNE, JOHANNES VAN. *See* HEURNE, Johan van [1543–1601]

HORNIUS, BARTHOLOMÄUS [fl. 1585–1591] Christliche Erklerung und Ausslegung der schrecklichen, und auch hinwider tröstlichen Geschichte, von den . . . Ehrnen Schlangen in der Wüsten, Numer. 21. Zur Zeit der Pestilantz . . . in neun Predigten abgeteilet, und gehalten zu alten Bruchhausen anno 1585 . . . Leipzig [Gedruckt durch Zachariam Berwald] 1592. [2458]

[167] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–X⁴.

Preface dated 1591.

HORNSTEIN, JAKOB [fl. 1592] Sterbensflucht: das ist, Christlicher unnd Catholischer Bericht

von Sterbensläuff der Pest: sampt angehengter Frag und Antwort, ob man derselbigen Zeit fliehen soll oder nit: auffs kürzest und einfachtest zusammen getragen und geprediget . . . Ingolstatt, Wolfgang Eder, 1593. [2459]

[8], 68, [3] p. 17 cm.

HOROSCO, CHRISTOPHORUS DE. *See* OROZCO, Cristóbal [16th cent.]

HORSCHT, JACOBUS. *See* HORST, Jakob [1537–1600]

HORST, GREGOR [1532–1592] *See* no. 2462.

HORST, JAKOB [1537–1600] De aureo dente maxillari pueri Silesii, primum, utrum ejus generatio naturalis fuerit, necne; deinde an digna ejus interpretatio dari queat. Et De noctambulorum natura, differentiis & causis, eorumque tam praeservativa quam etiam curativa, denuo auctus liber . . . Lipsiae [Imprimebat Michael Lantzenberger] impensis Valentini Voegelini, 1596. [2460]

[12], 318, [13] p. 16 cm.

“Regni Turcici catastrophe, Antonii Torquati Ferrariensis . . .”: p. 146–149. Pages 149–156 contain correspondence between Conrad Paedopater and the author.

“De natura, differentiis et causis eorum qui dormientes ambulant” (p. [159]–318, with special title page) includes extracts from Galenus, Aristoteles, Ludovicus Coelius Rhodiginus (i. e. Lodovico Ricchieri), Fracastorius, Levinus Lemnius, Petrus Salius Diversus, Antonius Mizaldus, and Johan. Langius.

—De natura, differentiis et causis eorum, qui dormientes ambulant, vigilantium opera, eaque difficilima perficiunt, & aliquando culmina tabulataque aedium perreptant . . . Huic doctrinae annexa sunt omnia, quae veteres ac recentiores, licet perpauca sint, de his conscripsere. Lipsiae [Imprimebat Michael Lantzenberger] impensis Valentini Voegelini, 1593. [2461]

[10], 145, [2] p. 16 cm.

Includes (p. 85–145) extracts from Galenus, Aristoteles, Ludovicus Coelius Rhodiginus (i. e. Lodovico Ricchieri), Fracastorius, Levinus Lemnius, and Petrus Salius Diversus.

—Epistolae philosophicae et medicinales, cum vita Gregorii Horstii . . . scriptae [sic] . . . a Reinero Reineccio. Addita sunt Consolatoria Joannis Caselii, & Nathanis Chytraei, ad Jacobum

Horstium fratrem . . . [n. p.] Impensis Valentini Voegolini, 1596. [2462]

601, [38] p. tables. 16 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1322.

—*Precationes medicorum piaae. Ad varios usus tum studiorum tum etiam operum artis . . . Aut ex sacrorum biblicorum & sanctorum Patrum precationibus selectae, aut alias compositae . . . Helmstadii* [Jacobus Lucius, 1585] [2463]
[12], 202, [1] ll. table. 14 cm.

—Ein Vorwarnung der Krancken, vor ihrem selbs eigenen Schaden und Vorseumnuss. Darinn der Artzneyen Ursprung, Anfang, Zunemen, und kegenwertiger Zustandt, sampt vielen wunderbarlichen Geheymnussen der Natur, kürztlich und deutlich gelehret wird. Geschrieben durch Jacobum Horsch . . . Görlitz, Bey Ambrosio Fritsch, 1574. [2464]

[6], 20 ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 3796.

—, *praeses. Disputationum medicinalium catholicarum II. De temperamentis, vulgo complexionibus dictis . . . Helmstadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1588.* [2465]

[12] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Diss.—Helmstedt (J. Possel, *respondent*).

—*Disputationum medicinalium catholicarum III. De secundis humani corporis elementis, nimirum de calido innato, de spiritibus, de humoribus, de partibus similaribus, quae teste Galeno referunt ignem, aërem, aquam, terram . . . Helmstadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1588.* [2466]

[15] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Diss.—Helmstedt (G. Gunther, *respondent*).

HORST VON ROMBERCH, JOHANN. *See* HOST VON ROMBERCH, Johann [fl. 1485–1532]

HORTA, GARCIA DA. *See* ORTA, Garcia d' [1501 or 2?–1568]

HORTULANUS. Petit commentaire sus la table d'esmeraude d' Hermes Trismegiste [i. e. Tabula smaragdina.] *In* no. 430; [German tr.] *in* no. 4102.

HORTUS SANITATIS. Gart der Gesuntheit. Zû Latin Ortus sanitatis. Von allerley Thieren, Vöglen, Vischen oder Mörwundern, und edlem Gstein . . . mit höchstem Fleissz durch sucht, corrigiert, und gebessert. Item ein neuw Register . . . [Straszburg, Balthasser Beck, 1529] [2467]

[286] p. illus. 32 cm.

Signatures: a–z, A⁶ (A6 (blank?) wanting).

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1664.

—[Latin tr.] *Ortus sanitatis. De herbis & plantis. De animalibus & reptilibus. De avibus & volatilibus. De piscibus & natatilibus. De lapidibus & in terre venis nascentibus. De urinis & earum speciebus. De facile acquisibilibus . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Benalium, et Joannem de Cereto de Tridino alias Tacuinum, 1511]* [2468]

[734] p. illus. 29 cm.

The treatise on urines (sigg. 2a2^r–2b5^r) begins: *Quoniam medicus est artifex sensitivus.* This text was first printed in Padua in 1487 (Klebs 690. 1), under the name of Bartholomeo Montagnana: the colophon however stated that the treatise had by some been attributed to Zacharias de Feltro. The *De facile acquisibilibus* is a translation by Nicolaus Rheginus of book 2 (*Ad Solonem*) of the pseudo-Galenic *De remediis paratu facilibus*.

—*Ortus sanitatis. De herbis et plantis. De animalibus et reptilibus. De avibus et volatilibus. De piscibus et natatilibus. De lapidibus et in terre venis nascentibus. De urinis et earum speciebus . . . [n. p., 1517]* [2469]

[711] p. illus. 30 cm.

Proctor 10310 [press of Reinhard Beck, of Strasbourg]; Hunt 18.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, with imprint date erased; half title following sig. I6, and sigg. 2C4–5, wanting; supplied in photocopy from Yale University Medical Library.

—*Hortus sanitatis, quatuor libris haec quae snbsequuntur [sic] complectens. De animalibus & reptilibus. De avibus & volatilibus. De piscibus & natatilibus. De gemmis & in vevis[sic] terrae nascentibus . . . Omnia castigatius, quam hactenus videre licuit . . . Argentorati, Per Mathiam Apiarium, 1536.* [2470]

[5], 130 ll. illus. 30 cm.

—[Dutch tr.] Den groten herbarius. Met al den figueren der cruyden. Om die crachten d' cruyden te onderkennen . . . Een tractaet om alle orijnen te iudicerene. Vanden cautelen d'orijnen van meester Arnoldus de nova Villa . . . Om die operacien van allen drogerien ende medicijnen te kennen. Metter anothomie [sic] der menscheliker ghebeenten. Een expert tractaet voor personen die op dorpen ende castelen woenen . . . om te makene wondrancken, salven, ende olien . . . [Utrecht?, Jan van Doesborch] 1532. [2471]

[392] p. illus. 29 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 3145.

Imperfect: sig. p4 wanting.

The treatise by Arnaldus de Villanova is a translation of part of his *Cautelae medicorum*.

Bound with no. 2534.

—[The same.] Den groten herbarius met al sijn figueren der cruyden, om die crachten der cruyden te onderkennen . . . Noch eenen experten tractaet om alle urinen te iudiceren. Noch eenen tractaet vanden cautelen der urinen van meester Arnoldus de Villa nova . . . Noch eenen tractaet om die operacien van alle droogherien ende medicijnen te kennen. Met dye anathomie vanden ghebeente vanden mensche. Noch eenen experten tractaet voer persoonen die op dorpen ende casteelen . . . om te maken wondrancken, salven, ende olien . . . Item noch eenen . . . tractaet van die spaensche pocken [ghescreven door . . . Wendelin Hock] . . . [Thantwerpen, Claes de Grave] 1533. [2472]

[4], cxliii, [31] ll. illus. 29 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1053.

HORUS APOLLO. See **HORAPOLLO**.

HOSEMANN, MARTIN [1535–1572] *Gratulatio scripta . . . M. Petro Cnemiandro . . . cum decerneretur ei gradus doctorum in arte medica Vitebergae, die 27 Martii. anno 1565. a M. Martino Cnemiandro Budissino, fratre. Vitebergae, Excusa in officina Laurentii Schwenck, 1565.* [2473]

[19] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B⁶.

HOSEMANN, PETER [1527–1591] See no. 2473.

HOSMANN, ANDREAS. See **OSIANDER, Andreas** [1498–1552]

HOSMANN, MARTIN. See **HOSEMANN, Martin** [1535–1572]

HOSPINIANUS, RODOLPHUS [1547–1626] *Oratio . . . qua affirmatur: animam esse totam in toto, & in qualibet ejus parte totam. In no. 2113.*

An **HOSPITAL** for the diseased. Wherein are to bee founde most excellent and approved medicines, aswell emplaisters of speciall vertue: as also notable potions or drinkes, and other comfortable receiptes, bothe for the restitution, and the preservation of bodily health . . . Newly augmented and enlarged. Gathered by T. C. London, Edward White [n. d.] [2474]

[6], 70 p. 19 cm.

Not in STC.

First issued by the same publisher in 1579.

—[The same.] Wherein are to be founde most excellent and approved medicines, as well emplaisters of speciall vertue, as also notable potions, or drinkes, and other comfortable receiptes, both for the restitution, and the preservation of bodily health . . . Newly augmented and enlarged. Gathered by T. C. . . London, Printed by Robert Waldegrave for Edward White [n. d.] [2475]

[6], 63 p. 18 cm.

Not in STC.

The **HOSPITAL** of incurable fooles [by Tommaso Garzoni.] See no. 2009.

HOST VON ROMBERCH, JOHANN [fl. 1485–1532] *Congestorium artificiose memorie . . . Joannis Romberch de Kyrspen . . . Omnium de memoria preceptiones aggregatim complectens; opus omnibus theologis: predicatoribus & confessoribus . . . medicis: philosophis, artium liberalium professoribus, insuper mercatoribus nuntiis & tabellariis pernecessarium. [Venetiis, Per Melchiorum Sessam, 1533] [2476]*

104 ll. illus. 16 cm.

—See also no. 1183.

HOTMAN, ANTOINE [1525?–1596] *Πρωγωνίας; sive, De barba dialogus. Antverpiae, Apud Christophorum Plantinum, 1586.* [2477]

44 p. 16 cm.

—Traicté de la dissolution du mariage par l'impuissance & froideur de l'homme ou de la femme. Paris, Par Mamert Patisson, chez Rob. Estienne, 1581. [2478]

30 p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 3964.

HOUËL, NICOLAS [1524?–1587] Traite de la peste, auquel est amplement discoursu de l'origine, cause, signes, preservation & curation d'icelle. Avec les vertus & facultez de l'electuaire de loeuf: duquel jadis souloit user ce grand empereur Maximilien . . . Paris, Galiot Du Pré, 1573. [2479]

[12], 62, [4] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Louys Sevestre . . . 1573.

HOULLIER, JACQUES [d. 1562] De morborum curatione. Ejusdem De febribus. [De] peste. De remediis κατὰ τόπους in Galeni libros. De materia chyrurgica. Desiderii Jacotii Vandoperani, & Chrystophori Burgensis Confolentanei opera nunc primum (praeter Chyrurgiam) in lucem aedita, & scholiis illustrata. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Maceum, 1565. [2480]

[20], 181 (i. e. 171), 103, 108, [11] ll. 17 cm.

Copious manuscript marginalia to De morborum curatione, bk. 1.

—De morborum internorum curatione, liber I. Illustratus eruditissimis Ludovici Dureti . . . adversariis, opera Anto. Valetii Junianensis selectis, suisque locis digestis. Ejusdem Hollerii. De febribus. [De] peste. De remediis κατὰ τόπους in Galeni libros. De materia chirurgica. Omnia primum (praeter Chyrurgiam) Desiderii Jacotii Vandoperani & Christophori Burgensis Confolentanei cura & diligentia in lucem edita, & scholiis e manuscriptis authoris codicibus depromptis locupletata. Admonitio ad lectorem de Viatico novo nuper in Germania Caspari Vuolphii furto excusso. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Maceum, 1567. [2481]

[24], 181 (i. e. 171), 108, [11], 103 ll. 18 cm.

De febribus has caption title: De morborum internorum remediis, liber secundus, De febribus.

—Jacobi Hollerii . . . De morbis internis libri II. Anto. Valetii . . . opera jam-nunc multo quam

antehac auctiores & emaculatiores facti, necnon (praeter autoris in priorem lib. scholia, atque observationes scitu dignissimas, non ante excusas, & Ludovici Dureti . . . in eundem adversaria) luculentis ejusdem Valetii exercitationibus illustrati. Accesserunt ejusdem Hollerii Ad lib. Gal[eni] κατὰ τόπους periochae VIII. itemque De materia chirurgica lib. III. singula castigatiora. Parisiis, Apud Carolum Macaeum, 1571. [2482]

[8], 296, 83 ll.; 68, 132 ll. port. 18 cm.

"Ad libros Gal[eni] De compositione medicamentorum κατὰ τόπους, periochae VIII" (68 ll.) has special title page and special note to the reader.

Considerably enlarged by Valet's annotations, and with a new preface by him which replaces the preliminary matter of the preceding edition.

"Singulares aliquot authoris observationes quae ad consilia curandi pertinent": leaves 286–296.

Copious manuscript marginalia to the De morbis internis.

—[As no. 2481.] Accessit ad haec Desiderii Jacotii . . . Praefatio de veterum methodo in usum revocanda; & his, quae in primis ad medicinam faciendam necessaria sunt. Venetiis, Apud Georgium Angelerium, 1572. [2483]

[16], 136 (i. e. 176), 106, [5], 104 ll. 16 cm.

Resembles no. 2481, though this wants all the preliminary matter except the preface by Jacot, and lacks Duret's marginalia to ch. 1–2 of De morbis internis, book 1.

—Jacobi Hollerii . . . De morbis internis, lib. II. Illustrati doctissimis ejusdem authoris scholiis & observationibus non antea excussis: deinde Ludovici Dureti . . . in eundem adversariis: & Anthonii Valetii . . . excercitationibus luculentis. Ejusdem Hollerii De febribus. [De] peste. De rhemediis κατὰ τόπους in Galeni libros. [De] materia chirurgica. Quae omnia Ant. Valet. medici opera auctiora & castigatiora in lucem prodeunt. Parisiis, Apud Carolum Macaeum, 1577. [2484]

8, [16], 296, 83 ll.; 68, 132 ll. 19 cm.

"Ad libros Gal[eni] De compositione medicamentorum κατὰ τόπους. Periochae VIII" (68 ll.) has special title page.

Identical in contents with no. 2482, except for new preliminary matter, which includes a new prefatory note by Valet and a general index.

—[The same.] *Omnia nunc demum accurate & summa cum diligentia castigata*. Lugduni, Expensis Petri Landry, 1578. [2485]
[24], 296, 83 ll.; 68, 132 ll. 18 cm.

—[The same.] *His recens accessit Therapia puerperarum*, auctore Joanne Le Bon . . . *Omnia multo correctius, quam antea umquam edita*. Francofurdi, Ex officina typographica Joannis Wecheli, 1591. [2486]
2 v. 13 cm.

Based on no. 2484, but with omission of the printer's note to the reader, and addition of the work by Le Bon.

—Ad libros Gal[eni] *De compositione medicamentorum* κατὰ τόπους. *Perioche VIII*. Lugduni [sic] Expensis Petri Landry, 1578. [2487]
68 ll. 18 cm.

Note to the reader by Antoine Valet.
Bound with no. 1187.

—[The same.] *Ad libros Galeni De compositione medicamentorum* κατὰ τόπους *periochae VIII*. Nunc denuo multo quam antea umquam castigatiores editae. Francofurdi, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1589. [2488]
480, [16] p. 13 cm.

Prefatory note is by Antoine Valet.
"Jacobi Hollerii . . . *De materia chirurgica libri III*": p. [149]–442, with special title page.
"Therapia puerperarum, auctore Joanne Le Bon": p. 443–480.

—*De materia chirurgica libri tres*, recens aucti ab autore atque recogniti. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1552. [2489]
[20], 154, [2] p. 29 cm.

—[The same.] *In nos*. 960; 4297–4302; [Dutch tr.] *in no.* 4303; [French tr.] *in no.* 4304–05; [Italian tr.] *in nos.* 4306–08.

—In *Aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem*, illustrati scholiis doctissimis per Joan. Liebautium . . . Et nunc primum impensis Heinrichi Osthausii bibliopolae Lipsensis . . . correctius editi. [Lipsiae] 1597. [2490]
[8], 854, [31] p. 16 cm.

Contains the text of the *Aphorismi* in Greek and in the Latin translation by G. Plancy.

Identical in contents with the edition published in Paris in 1583, except that Liébault's dedicatory epistle is here replaced by the publisher's note to the reader.

—In *Aphorismos Hippocr: commentarii VII*. illustrati scholiis doctissimis, per Joan. Libautium . . . [Francofurti] Impensis Pauli Brachfeld, 1597. [2491]
[6], 854, [31] p. 16 cm.

Of the same printing as no. 2490 except for the preliminary matter and the last five pages of the index which are set in italics. The publisher's note to the reader is altered by omission of the references to M. Weinrich, and its authorship is credited to Brachfeld instead of Osthaus.

—In *Aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem*. Recens per Joan. Liebautium . . . in lucem editi: ejusdemque scholiis doctissimis illustrati . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Du Puys, 1582. [2492]
[23], 472 ll. 17 cm.

The commentary is edited from a manuscript of Houllier's lectures which was given to Liébault by Alexis Gaudinus, a student of Houllier. Liébault's scholia are drawn in part from the lectures of Louis Duret. Cf. Liébault's dedication, leaves [5–6]

"Spuriorum aphorismorum Hippocratis liber unus, ceu . . . liber octavus Aphorismorum": leaves 463–472.

—Another issue, dated 1583. [2493]

—*Viaticum novum*. De omnium fere particularium morborum curatione, liber, authoris in-nominati quidem, sed longe doctissimi, vere aureus & incomparabilis, nunc primum in lucem editus per Casparum Wolphium . . . Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Frosch[overum] 1565. [2494]
[8], 142, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Title page mutilated by excision of portion (which probably contained the printer's device) with slight loss of text.

Notice to the reader is by Konrad Gesner.

Published also in Paris in 1565 as the work of Houllier under title: *De morborum curatione*. On the authorship, cf. A. Valet's preface (p. [8–13]) to no. 2481 and Wolf's preface to the following.

—[The same.] . . . Tiguri, Apud Christoph. Frosch[overum] 1578. [2495]
[8], 151, [1] ll. 17 cm.

In his new note to the reader, Wolf accepts Houllier's authorship.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1868; 1923 [Galenus]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 2399 [Hippocrates]

HOUSSEMAINE, NICOLAS DE [*d.* 1523] Régime contre la peste. *In* nos. 2122–26.

—[Italian tr.] Trattato, e reggimento, utilissimo per servirsene nel tempo della peste. Di m. Giovanni Gieurot . . . Tradotto di franzese in lingua italiana da Camillo Spannocchi . . . Con una breve raccolta di avvertimenti per guardarsi da essa, & altri rimedii approvati. Siena, Luca Bonetti, 1576. [2496]

31, [1] p. 21 cm.

The "Raccolta di diversi authori sopra la medesima contagione" (p. 28–[32]) was added by the translator.

—[The same.] Trattato, et reggimento, utilissimo per servirsene nel tempo della peste. Di m. Giovanni Gieurot . . . Con altri rimedii approvati . . . Ferrara, Vittorio Baldini [1577] [2497]

32 p. 16 cm.

The dedicatory epistle is signed: Girolamo Gianini, and is dated 1577. Gianini made a few additions to Spannocchi's "Raccolta di diversi authori" (p. 25–32).

HOVEL, NICOLAUS. See **HOUËL, Nicolas** [1524?–1587]

HOYER, ROD. See no. 590.

HUARTE DE SAN JUAN, JUAN [16th cent.] Examen de ingenios. The examination of mens wits. In whicch, by discovering the varietie of natures, is shewed for what profession each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein . . . Translated out of the Spanish tongue by M. Camillo Camilli. Englished out of his Italian, by R[ichard] C[arew] Esquire. London, Printed by Adam Islip for Thomas Man, 1594. [2498]

[16], 333, [2] p. 19 cm.

STC 13891.

—[French tr.] L'examen et parfait jugement des esprits propres & naiz aux sciences. Où par merueilleux & utiles secrets . . . est demonstree la difference des graces & habiletez qui se trouvent aux hommes, & à quel genre de lettres & sciences est convenable l'esprit de chacun. Escrit premierement en espagnol, & mis en françois par Gabriel Chapuis, Tourangeau. Paris, Claude Micard, 1588. [2499]

[8], 258 (i. e. 259), [4] ll. 12 cm.

Colophon: A Rouen, De l'imprimerie de George l'Oyselet.

This translation first published in Lyons in 1580 under title: Anacrise, ou parfait jugement et examen des esprits.

—[Italian tr.] Essame de gl'ingegni de gli huomini, per apprendere le scienze: nel quale, scoprendosi la varietà delle nature, si mostra, a che professione sia atto ciascuno, & quanto profitto habbia fatto in essa . . . Nuovamente tradotto dalla lingua spagnuola da m. Camillo Camilli . . . Venetia [Aldo Manuzio] 1582. [2500]

[16], 367 p. 17 cm.

Dedication signed: Nicolò Manassi.

—[The same.] Essame de gl'ingegni de gl'huomini . . . Con doi tavole . . . Venetia, Aldo, 1586. [2501]

[24], 367 p. 17 cm.

Newly added is the "Tavola delle cose notabili."

—[The same.] . . . Cremona, Christoforo Draconi, ad istanza di Pietro Bozzola, 1588. [2502]

[24], 367 p. 17 cm.

Contains a different dedicatory epistle by Pietro Bozzola.

—Essamina de gl'ingegni de gli huomini accomodati ad apprendere qual si voglia scienza . . . Nella quale, manifestandosi la diversità della nature loro, si viene à scoprire à qual'esercizio sia ciascheduno piu accomodato, e qual giovamento ne possa trarre. Dalla lingua castigliana tradotto in pura italiana da Sal. Grat. . . Di due tavole nuovamente adornata . . . Venetia, Barezzo Barezzi, e' compagni, 1600. [2503]

[48], 470 p. 16 cm.

A new translation, based on the original Spanish edition of 1575.

With this is bound no. 501.

HUBER, ADAM [1546–1613] Declaratio duorum Aphorismorum Hippocratis in speciem pugnantium. *In* no. 3005.

HUBER, JOHANN [1507–1571] *ed.* See no. 1548.

HUBER, KASPAR. See **HUBERINUS, Caspar** [1500 (ca.)–1553]

HUBERINUS, CASPAR [1500 (ca.)–1553] Ein Predige . . . dasz man gute Hebammen oder

Wehmütter underhalten unnd wie sich auch dieselbigen in ihrem Beruff Christlich halten sollen. *In* no. 2853.

HUBERUS, BERNHARDINUS [*fl.* 1585] *respondent*. *See* no. 2504.

HUCHER, JEAN [*d.* 1603] *Pro philosophica libertate oratio*. (&) *Theses medicae triduum disputandae*. *In* no. 2631.

—, *praeses*. *Theses medicae . . . ad disputandum propositae . . .* [n. p.] 1585. [2504]

[11] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B².

Thesis-Montpellier (B. Huberus, *respondent*).

HUCKEL, JOHANN JAKOB. *See* HUGGELIN, JOHANN JAKOB [*d.* 1564]

HÜBER, CASPAR. *See* HUBERINUS, Caspar [1500 (ca.)–1553]

HUERTE, GARCIA DE. *See* ORTA, Garcia d' [1501 or 2?–1568]

HUGGELIN, JOHANN JAKOB [*d.* 1564] *Von dem Aussatz durch was Zeichen ein jeder Mensche so mit dem Aussatz behafftet erkannt möge werden, und so einer solchs überkäme, und noch nicht gar bey ihm ein gewurtzlet were, wie ihm möge geholffen werden. Durch Joannem Jacobum Huggelium . . . zum andern Mahl von neuwem getruckt . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Peter Schmid, 1566.* [2505]

[28] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁸ (b7–8 blank).

—*Von heilsamen Bädern des Teütschenlands ausz den berümptesten der heilsamen Kunst der Artzney Erfarnen zûsamenn getragen, durch Joannem Jacobum Huggelium . . .* [Mülhusen, Hans Schirenbrand unnd Peter Schmid, 1559]

[2506]

[5], 80, [1] p. illus. 15 cm.

—[Epitaph.] *In* no. 956.

HUGKEL, JOHANN JAKOB. *See* HUGGELIN, JOHANN JAKOB [*d.* 1564]

HUGO SENENSIS. *See* BENZI, Ugo [1376–1439]

HUISMAN, RUDOLF. *See* AGRICOLA, Rudolf [1443 or 4–1485]

HUMELBERG, GABRIEL. *See* HUMMELBERGER, Gabriel.

HUMELIUS, JOHANNES BEATUS [*fl.* 1588] *tr.* *See* no. 3797.

HUMMEL, JOHANN BEATUS. *See* HUMELIUS, Johannes Beatus [*fl.* 1588]

HUMMELBERGER, GABRIEL, *ed.* *See* nos. 3319 [Antonius Musa, etc.]; 3049; 3672 [Sextus Papyriensis Placitus]; 4191 [Quintus Serenus Sammonicus]

HUNAIN IBN ISHĀK, AL-'IBĀDĪ [809?–873] *Isagoge ad Tegni Galeni*. *In* nos. 325–332; 788; 4332; 4397; 4481; (adaptation) *in* no. 392.

—*Liber de oculis*. *In* no. 2557.

HUNDT, MAGNUS [1449–1519] *Antropologium de hominis dignitate, natura, et proprietatibus; de elementis, partibus et membris humani corporis. De juvamentis, nocumentis, accidentibus, vitiis, remediis, et physionomia ipsorum. De excrementis et exeuntibus. De spiritu humano ejusque natura partibus et operibus. De anima humana et ipsius appendiciis . . .* [Liptzick, Impressum et finitum per Baccalarium Wolfgangum Monacensem, 1501] [2507]

[239] p. illus. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁶, D⁴, E–L⁶, M⁴, N–V⁶, 2A⁴.

—*Ein nützliches Eegiment [sic], sampt dem Bericht der Ertzney, wider etliche Kranckheit der Brust, und besonders wider den Husten, Brust Seuche, und Bschwerung des Athems. Darbey ein kurtzer Bericht, wider die Bschwerung des Haupts, unnd Schwindel. Auch ein . . . Regimentlin, wider die . . . Kranckheit des Podagrams, die man den Ziprian nennet . . . Mehr ein nützliches Regiment, wider die . . . Kranckheite, der Frantzosen. Franckfürdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Herman Gülfferichen, 1549.*

[2508]

xxxiiii, [2] ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 4026.

HUNNIUS, AEGIDIUS [1550–1603] *An etiamnum per inspirationem hominibus infundantur illorum animae: explicatio*. *In* no. 2113.

HUOBER, KASPAR. *See* HUBERINUS, Caspar [1500 (ca.)–1553]

HUOBERUS, JOANNES. *See* HUBER, Johann [1507–1571]

al-HUSAIN IBN 'ABD ALLĀH, ABŪ 'ALĪ. *See* AVICENNA [980?–1037]

HUSER, JOHANN [*fl.* 1589] *ed.* *See* nos. 3514; 3516.

HUTTEN, ULRICH VON [1488–1523] *De guaiaci medicina et morbo gallico liber unus.* [Moguntiae [i. e. Moguntiae] In aedibus Joannis Scheffer, 1519] [2509]

[88] p. port. 18 cm.

Signatures: a–I⁴.

Benzing (F) no. 103.

Contains an exchange of letters between Paul Ricius and the author (p. [82–85]) and a postscript by Wolfgang Angst (p. [86]).

—[The same.] . . . [Bononiae, Impressum per Hieronymum de Benedictis procurante Carpo, 1521] [2510]

xxxix ll. 21 cm.

Benzing (F) no. 105.

Contents as in no. 2509 with addition of "Carpus lectori" (a note by the editor Jacopo Berengario da Carpi): leaf xxxix^r.

—[The same.] . . . [Moguntiae, In aedibus Joannis Schoeffer] 1524. [2511]

[87] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–I⁴.

Benzing (F) no. 106.

—[The same.] . . . Moguntiae [In aedibus Joannis Schoeffer] 1531. [2512]

126 p. 16 cm.

Benzing (F) no. 107.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1108 [Benzing (F) no. 109]; 2812 [Benzing (F) no. 108]

—[English tr.] Of the wood called guaiacum, that healeth the Frenche pockes, and also helpeth the goute in the feete, the stoone, the palsey, lepre, dropsy, fallynge evyll, and other dyseases. Londini, In aedibus Thomae Bertheleti, 1539. [2513]

[4], 82 (i. e. 79) ll. 14 cm.

STC 14026; Benzing (F) no. 118.

Running title: *De morbo gallico.*

Preface by the translator, Thomas Paynell.

—[French tr.] L'experience et approbation Ulrich de Hutem [sic] . . . touchant la medecine du boys dit guaiacum pour circonvenir et dechasser la maladie de Neaples; traduite et interpretee par maistre Jehan Cheradame . . . Paris, Nouvellement imprimee par Phelippe Le Noir [ca. 1522] [2514]

[84] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–k⁴, χ².

Benzing (F) no. 113 ["um 1520": collates a–i⁴, k⁶]

Colophon title: . . . Le livre . . . de la maladie de Neaples.

—[German tr.] Von der wunderbarlichen Artzney des Holtz Guaiacum genant, und wie man die Frantzosen oder Blatteren heilen sol . . . Durch . . . Thomam Murner . . . geteutschet und verdolmetschet. [Strassburg, Getruckt und volendet durch Johannem Grieninger, 1519] [2515]

[83] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: B⁴, 2B–I⁴, K⁶.

Benzing (F) no. 111.

—Dialogi. Fortuna, Febris prima, Febris secunda, Trias Romana, Inspicientes . . . [Moguntiae, Ex officina libraria Joannis Scheffer, 1520] [2516]

[143] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C⁶, D–N⁴, O⁶, P–R⁴.

Benzing (F) no. 122.

—Febris dialogus Huttenicus. Ad lectores: Exul apud tenues, circumvolat improba febris, Claudite jam ventres, claudite febris adest . . . [signed] Benignus Schick. [n. p., 1519] [2517]

[7] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Proctor 10774 [press of Silvan Otmar of Augsburg]; Benzing (F) no. 95.

HUUSMAN, RUDOLF. *See* AGRICOLA, Rudolf [1443 or 4–1485]

HUYSMAN, ROELOF. *See* AGRICOLA, Rudolf [1443 or 4–1485]

HYEBLE, CHRISTOFF [*fl.* 1589] *Tractat von der aller fůrtreflichsten und kräftigsten Artzney wider allerley Gifft; welches der Stein Bezaar*

ist . . . Durch . . . Christoffen Hyeble . . . ausz
etlichen authoribus zusammen gezogen, und von
newem widerumb corrigiert und verbessert, zu
Teutsch in Truck ausgehen lassen. Costantz am
Bodensee, Bey Nicolao Kalt, 1598. [2518]

47 ll. 16 cm.

HYGINUS, *mythographer*. Higinius de stellis.
[Papiae, Impressum arte & industria Jacob Pauci-
drapensis de Burgo franco, sumptibus heredum
quondam Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, 1513]

[2519]

[101] p. illus. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸, G⁴ (G⁴ blank).

Caption title (p. [3]): Clarissimi viri Higini Poeticon
astronomicon . . .

Edited by Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes Lucilius
Santritter.

The De astronomia libri IV of Hyginus were formerly
attributed to C. Julius Hyginus. Cf. Pauly-Wissowa, Bd.
X (1917), cols. 636–651.

—[The same.] *In* no. 239.

—*See also* no. 2646.

HYLACOMYLUS, MARTIN. *See* WALDSEEMÜL-
LER, Martin [1470–1521?]

I

IAMBlichus. *See* JAMBlichus, of Chalcis.

al-'IBĀDĪ, ḤUNAIN IBN IṢHĀḲ. *See* ḤUNAIN
IBN IṢHĀḲ, al-'Ibādī [809?–873]

IBN al-JAZZĀR. *See* AHMAD IBN IBRĀHĪM,
called Ibn al-Jazzār [d. ca. 1009]

IBN al-NAFĪS. *See* 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ al-ḤAZM [d.
1288 or 9]

IBN BUṬLĀN [d. ca. 1068] Tacuini sanitatis
Elluchasem Elimithar medici de Baldath, de sex
rebus non naturalibus, earum naturis, operationi-
bus, & rectificationibus . . . recens exarati. Al-
bengnefit De virtutibus medicinarum, & ciborum.
Iac. Alkindus De rerum gradibus. Argentorati,
Apud Joannem Schottum, 1531. [2520]

163, [7] p. illus. 31 cm.

The De virtutibus medicinarum et ciborum is translated
by Gerardus Cremonensis.

—Copy 2. 33 cm. [2521]

A variant state, with the majority of the tables and
marginalia (p. 38–117) printed in black only, instead of
in red and black as in the above. Some misprints have
been corrected (e. g. the section of Pira on p. 39), but
there are a few new mistakes in paging, e. g. 66 for 96.

With this are bound no. 2021 & copy 2 of no. 4774.

—[German tr.] Schachtafelen der Gesuntheit.
I. Erstlich, durch Bewarung der sechs neben
natürlichen Ding . . . II. Zum anderen, durch
Erkanttussz, Cur, und Hynlegung aller Kranck-

heyten menschlichs Zufalls, eüsserlich und inner-
lich . . . usz Arabisch in Latin und yetzt jüngst
in teütsche Sprach verdolmetscht. III. Zum drit-
ten. Aller lxxxiiii. Tafelen sonderlich Regelbüch
angehenckt . . . Newlich uszgangen unnd ver-
teütscht durch D. Michael Hero . . . [Strasszburg]
Getruckt durch Hans Schotten, 1533. [2522]

[4], lxxxi, [4], lxxxii-cclii, [7] p. illus. 32
cm.

Contains versions of Ibn Buṭlān's Taqwīm al-ṣiḥḥa
(p. [i]-lxxxii), followed by the Taqwīm al-abdān fī tadbīr
al-insān of Yahyā ibn 'Isā, Ibn Jazlah.

IBN EZRA, ABRAHAM BEN ME'IR [1092–1167]
Abrahe Avenaris Judei astrologi . . . opera: ab
excellētissimo philosopho Petro de Abano post
accuratam castigationem in Latinum traducta.
Introductorium quod dicitur principium sapien-
tie. Liber rationum. Liber nativitatum & revolu-
tionum earum. Liber interrogationum. Liber
electionum. Liber luminarium & est de cogni-
tione diei cretici . . . Liber conjunctionum plane-
tarum & revolutionum annorum mundi qui di-
citur de mundo vel seculo. Tractatus insuper
quidam particulares ejusdem Abrahe. Liber de
consuetudinibus in judiciis astrorum & est centi-
loquium Bethen breve admodum. Ejusdem De
horis planetarum. [Venetiis, Arte & ingenio Petri
Liechtenstein, 1507] [2523]

xcii ll. 21 cm.

The Liber conjunctionum planetarum . . . was trans-
lated by Henri Bate.

—De luminaribus et diebus criticis [by Jean Ganivet?] *In* nos. 1998–99.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 4313.

IBN ISHĀK, HUNAIN, al-'Ibādī. *See* HUNAIN IBN ISHĀK, al-'Ibādī [809?–873]

IBN JAZLAH. *See* YAḤYĀ IBN 'ISĀ, Ibn Jazlah [d. 1100]

IBN RIDWĀN. *See* 'ALĪ IBN RUDWĀN [d. ca. 1068]

IBN RUSHD. *See* AVERROËS [1126–1198]

IBN SARĀBĪ. *See* IBN SERAPION [*fl.* ca. 1070?]

IBN SARĀBIYŪN, YAḤYĀ. *See* YŪḤANNĀ IBN SERAPION [9th cent.]

IBN SERAPION [*fl.* ca. 1070?] *In* hoc volumine continentur . . . Joan. Serapionis Arabis De simplicibus medicinis opus praeclarum & ingens. Averrois Arabis. De eisdem liber eximius. Rasis filii Zachariae. De eisdem opusculum perutile. Incerti item autoris De centaureo libellus hactenus Galeno inscriptus. Dictionum Arabicarum juxta atque Latinarum index valde necessarius. *In* quorum emendata excusione, ne quid omnino desyderaretur, Othonis Brunfelsii singulari fide & diligentia cautum est. [Argentorati, Georgius Ulricher, 1531] [2524]

[20], 397 (i. e. 399), [1] p. 32 cm.

In his note to the reader Brunfels acknowledges the editorial assistance of Gerard Geldenhauer.

This Latin version, by Abraham ben Shem-tob and Simon Genuensis, of the *De simplici medicina* by Ibn Serapion, was published with the *Practica* by Yūḥannā ibn Serapion in Lyons in 1525. There too it was accompanied by the Latin text of the pseudo-Galenic *De virtute centaureae*.

The Latin translation, by Jacob Bonacosa, of the *Coliget* of Averroës, book 5 of which is here published under the title "*De simplicibus*," was published in Venice (i. e. Ferrara) in 1482.

The Latin translation, by Gerardus Cremonensis, of the *Liber ad Almansorem* by Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī, book 3 of which is here published under the title "*De simplicibus ad Almansorem*," was published in Milan in 1481.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 4776–77; 4779.

IBN SĪNĀ. *See* AVICENNA [980?–1037]

IBN 'UTHMĀN, 'ABD al-Azīz, al-Kabīsī. *See* 'ABD al-'Azīz Ibn 'Uthmān, al-Ḳabīsī [d. 967]

IBN WĀFID. *See* 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN IBN MUHAMMAD, called Ibn Wāfid [b. 999]

IBN ZAKARĪYĀ. *See* MUḤAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ, Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī [865–925]

IBN ZUHR, 'ABD al-MALIK. *See* AVENZOAR [d. ca. 1162]

IGNATIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. *See* EGNAZIO, Giovanni Battista [1478 (ca.)–1553]

IHESU HALY. *See* 'ALĪ IBN 'ISA, al-Kaḥḥal [10th cent.]

ILACOMYLUS, MARTIN. *See* WALDSEEMÜLLER, Martin [1470–1521?]

ILLUSTRIUM in re medica virorum Matthaei Curtii Papiensis Ad tyrunculos dosandi methodus. Bartholomaei Montagnanae Conclusiones de compositione, & dosi medicamentorum. Benedicti Victorii Faventini Breve compendium de dosibus medicinarum. Gulielmi Rondoleti De materia medicinali, & compositione medicamentorum brevis methodus. Patavii [Hieronymus de Gilbertis] 1556. [2525]

[4], 102 ll. 17 cm.

IM Jar da man zalt tausent fünff hundert und zwolfften ist geborn ain solichs Kind wie dise Figur anzeigt in der Herren von Werdenberg Land im Dorff Ertingen nechts by Riedlingen auf den zwaintzigsten Tag des Heumons, und sein Nam ist Elssgred. [n. p., 1512] [2526]

broadside. 2 illus. 29 x 19 cm.

In portfolio.

Imprint date from Weller (B) [I.] Supplement 1874, no. 78.

Woodcuts on either side of attached slip (13 x 9 cm.) give front and rear views of a two-headed child.

In verse.

[**IMBRASIUS**, of *Ephesus*] Hippocratis [*sic*] . . . libellus de significatione mortis & vitae, secundum cursum lunae & aspectus planetarum, Gulideolo Mordico interprete prisco. Nuper repertus in quibusdam latebris & scoliis ornatus utilissimis & lingua castigatiori eductus in lucem

a *Blondo medico* . . . [Venetiis] Apud Blondum, 1548. [2527]

16 ll. 16 cm.

Guileolus Mordicus may be a corrupt Latinized form of the name of *Guilelmus* of Moerbeke (d. 1286) who translated the same work. The present text, however, is clearly a revision of the "*Dixit Hippocrates* . . ." version and is not the version attributed to *Guilelmus* of Moerbeke by Lynn Thorndike (*Bull. Hist. Med.*, v. 15 (1944) p. 217-219).

The work here entitled *Libellus de significatione mortis & vitae* is also known both as the pseudo-Hippocratic *De esse aegrorum secundum lunam* (*Astronomia*, *De medicorum astrologia*, etc.) and as the pseudo-Galenic *De decubitu infirmorum ex mathematica scientia*. It has also appeared under the name of *Hermes Trismegistus* with the titles *Iatromathematica* and *De decubitu infirmorum*. Under the title *De diebus decretoriis* it has been ascribed to *Pietro d'Abano* as author; his name is associated with the text as translator.

In a Bodleian manuscript, it is attributed to *Imbrasius* of Ephesus and was compiled in Egypt probably during the Ptolemaic period. Cf. S. Weinstock, in the *Classical Quarterly*, v. 42 (1948) p. 41-43.

—*Claudii Galeni* [*sic*] . . . *Mathematices scientiae prognostica de decubitu infirmorum*, *Josepho Struthio interprete: cum paraphrasi Claudii Fabri* . . . novissime juncta . . . *Lugduni, Apud Theobaldum Paganum*, 1550. [2528]

109, [1] p. tables. 17 cm.

Colophon: *Lugduni, Excudebat Nicolaus Baccaneus*.

With this are bound: Aubery, Jean. *De restituenda et vindicanda medicinae dignitate, apologeticus*. Parisiis, 1608. —Fizes, Antoine. *Partium humani corporis solidarum conspectus anatomico-mechanicus*. Monspelii, 1729. —Le Camus, Antoine. *Dissertation sur l'abus que l'on fait des huiles dans le traitement des maladies*. [Paris, 1757]

—[The same.] *In nos*. 328-332; 663-64; 1795; 1797; 1998-99; 2027; 3041; 3043-45; 3302; 4631.

IMPERIALE, FRANCESCO [*d. ca.* 1580] *tr.* See no. 1887.

IN disem Biechlin wirt erfunden von Complexion der Menschen zuerlernen leibliche unnd menschliche Natur ir Siten, Geberden und Nayglichayt zuerkennen und urtaylen. [Strassburg, Mathis Hüpfuff, 1511] [2529]

[30] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B⁴, C⁶ (C6 blank).

Woodcut on title page repeated at end of the text.

"Hab ich von dem Aristotile auch Scoto und andern diss nachvolgend Regeln unnd kurtze Leer aussgezogen" —Pref. (unsigned).

—[The same.] . . . Zu erlernen leypliche und menschliche Natur, ir Sitten, Geberden unnd Neyglicheit zu erkennen und urteylen. [Strassburg, Getruckt durch Johannem Knobloch, 1516] [2530]

[31] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B-C⁴.

Woodcut on title page.

INDAGINE, JOANNES AB. *Chiromantia*. 2 *Physiognomia, ex aspectu membrorum hominis*. 3 *Periaxiomata, de faciebus signorum*. 4 *Canones astrologici, de judiciis aegritudinum*. 5 *Astrologia naturalis*. 6 *Complexionum noticia, juxta dominium planetarum* . . . *Argent[orati] Apud Joannem Schottum*, 1531. [2531]

137, [1] p. illus. 30 cm.

Athuer's portrait on title page.

—[The same.] *Chiromantia*. 1 *Physiognomia, ex aspectu membrorum hominis*. 2 *Periaxiomata, de faciebus signorum*. 3 *Canones astrologici, de judiciis aegritudinum*. 4 *Astrologia naturalis*. 5 *Complexionum noticia, juxta dominium planetarum*. [Argentorati, Apud Joan. Schottum] 1534. [2532]

126, [1] p. illus. 30 cm.

Author's portrait on title page.

—*Introductiones apotelesmaticę elegantes, in chyromantiam, physionomiam, astrologiam naturalem, complexionem hominum, naturas planetarum. Cum periaxiomatibus de faciebus signorum, & canonibus de aegritudinibus, nusquam fere simili tractata compendio* . . . *Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium*, 1556. [2533]

186 p. illus. 16 cm.

Bound with *Finella, Filippo. De quatuor signis quae apparent in unguibus manuum* . . . Neap., 1649.

—[Excerpts.] *In no.* 4313; [German] *in no.* 2062.

—[Dutch tr.] *Chyromantia* . . . Enn dit boec leert van drie naturlike consten als phisiognomia, astrologia naturalis, chiromantia . . . [Utrecht, Jan Berntsz, 1536] [2534]

[183] p. illus. 29 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1222.

Imperfect: sig. L4 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Newberry Library.

With this are bound no. 2471 & copy 2 of no. 746.

—[English tr.] *Briefe introductions, both naturall, pleasaunte, and also delectable unto the art of chiromancy, or manuel divination, and physiognomy: with circumstances upon the faces of the signes. Also certain canons or rules upon diseases and sicknesse. Whereunto is also annexed aswel the artificiall, as naturall astrologye, with the nature of the planets . . . Now latelye translated into Englishe, by Fabian Withers. Londini, Apud Johannis Day, 1558.* [2535]

[252] p. illus. 14 cm.

Signatures: ✕, A–P⁸, Q⁴ (A1 blank; Q4 (blank?) wanting).

Colophon: Imprinted at London by Jhon Daie for Richarde Juge.

STC 14075.

—[French tr.] *Chiromance & physiognomie par le regard des membres de l'homme . . . Plus dudit, La diffinition des faces des signes. Reigles astronomiques du iugement des maladies. Lastrologie naturelle. La congnoissance de la complexion des hommes selon la domination des planettes. Le tout mis en François par Antoine du Moulin . . . Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1549.* [2536]

287 p. illus. 16 cm.

Mortimer 325.

—[German tr.] *Die Kunst der Chiromantzey, usz Besehung der Hend. Physiognomey, usz Anblick des Menschens. Natürlichen Astrologey noch dem Lauff der Sonnen. Complexion eins yegklichen Menschens. Natürlichen Ynflüssz der Planeten. Der zwölf Zeichen Angesychten. Etliche Canones zů Erkantnüss der Menschen Kranckheiten . . . [Straszburg, Getruckt durch Joannem Schott, 1523]* [2537]

[4], lxvi, [1] ll. illus., port. 30 cm.

—*Proposition astrologicque, et pronostication naturelle . . . traduite nouvellement en Francois. Dont un chascun pourra scavoir dés sa nativité, ce que necessairement par la versation du soleil, ou degré de son heure natalitie luy est enjoinct:*

sans aucune superstition. Paris, Chrestien Wechel, 1545. [2538]

15, [1] p. 16 cm.

A translation by Antoine Des Gois of the author's *Periaxiomata de faciebus signorum*.

INDEMONTIBUS, ALEARDUS DE. *See* ALEARDUS DE PINDEMONTIBUS [15th cent.]

INDIA, FRANCESCO. *De gutta podagrica, chiragrica, et arthritica libri duo . . . in quibus natura earum, & curatio, miro ordine discutitur, & enucleatur. Et medicamenta non vulgaria, magnaeque vis, et efficaciae praestantissimae, et quae a nullo unquam antea fortasse excogitata, proponuntur . . . Veronae, Societatis Aspirantium cura, 1600.* [2539]

[24], 118, [1] p. 21 cm.

Colophon: Veronae, Angelus Tamus excudebat, MDC.

Errata: p. [119]

—*Hygiphylus, sive De febre maligna dialogus . . . In quo, de vexicantium medicamentorum, hyacinthi, Zaphiri, smaragdi, & aliorum; de auri, & argenti in re medica abusu, & de optimo theriacae usu circa malignam febrem, tractatur. Veronae, Typis Hieronymi Discipuli, 1593.* [2540]

[15], 151 p. 20 cm.

"Hygiphylus . . . dialogus secundus": p. 70–151.

Imperfect: sheet L wrongly perfected; p. 81, 84, 85, 88 omitted; p. 82, 83, 86, 87 duplicated.

—*Hygiphilus tertius, vel De symptomatum februm malignae supervenientium natura, et curatione . . . Veronae, Apud Hieronymum Discipulum, 1596.* [2541]

[7], 162, [6] p. 19 cm.

INFINITA *nature secreta quibuslibet hominibus contingentia providenda cavenda ac prosequenda declarant in hoc libro contenta. Physionomia summi Aristotelis. Physionomia Michaelis Scoti. Physionomia Coclitis. Chyromantia ejusdem, cum Approbatione Achilini . . . [Papie, Per Bernardinum de Garaldis] 1515.* [2542]

6, 128, [5] ll.; 23 ll. illus. 32 cm.

The *Physiognomonica* of Aristotle is in the Latin translation by Bartholomaeus de Messana.

INGOLSTETTER, JOHANNES [1563–1619] *De aureo dente responsio* [Leipzig, 1596]. See no. 4010.

INGRASSIA, GIOVANNI FILIPPO [1510–1580] *De frigidae potu post medicamentum purgans, epistola*. Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Rampazetum, 1575. Nunc Mediolani, Apud Antonium de Antoniis, & socios, 1586. [2543]
12 ll. 20 cm.

Addressed to Joannes Antonius Pisanus, dated at end from Palermo, Feb. 1, 1574.

This edition was issued to accompany no. 4184.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

—*De tumoribus praeter naturam tomus primus*. In quo generatim tumorum omnium praeter naturalium species: praesertimque earum nomina & definitiones, atque etiam causae, multaque generalia declarantur. Graecique, & Latini, & Arabes, quatenus ad haec ipsa pertinet, enucleantur. Occasione sumpta ab Avicennae verbis . . . tertia fen quarti libri, tractatu primo. Cujus interim universum primum caput in hoc tomo elucidatur. Reliqua in sex aliis tomis declarabuntur: quos elenchus pagina duodecima demonstrabit . . . [Neapoli, 1553] [2544]

382, [1] p.; [2], 24, [38] p. port. 30 cm.

Full-page portrait of the author inserted after title page.

The work was prepared in 2 sections, as is explained in a note on p. 378: printing was halted after p. 300 and the scholia (24 p.) and an index ([35] p. at end) were prepared, followed by a colophon: Neapoli, Excudebat Matthaeus Cancer, 1552. Then the text (p. 301–377) was completed and followed by a special index (p. 378–382) and a final colophon: Neapoli, 1553.

Contains (p. 321–331) the Latin text of Galen's *De comate secundum Hippocratem*, in the Latin version by Domenico Montessoro, revised by Ingrassia, with Ingrassia's commentary.

No more published.

—*Iatrapologia*. Liber quo multa adversus barbaros medicos disputantur, collegiique modus ostenditur, ac multae quaestiones tam physicae quam chirurgicae discutuntur . . . Ejusdem Quaestio, quae capitis vulneribus ac phrenitidi medicamenta conveniant. Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius [1547?] [2545]

[21], 431, [15] p. 16 cm.

At end of bk. 2 (p. 385): *Iatrapologiam . . . accipe . . . Neapoli demum obiter furtimque revisam*. 1547.

—*Illustrissimi Ducis Terraenovae casus enarratio, et curatio*. E quibus tum penetrantis in thorace vulneris, tum fistulae curandi methodus elucescit . . . Venetiis [Sumptibus Angeli Patessii] 1568. [2546]

101, [1] p. 22 cm.

Sheet 2A is wrongly perfected.

Prefixed is a letter from Bartolomeo Eustachi relating to this case (p. 5–[7]) dated Rome, August [15]62. Includes the "consilium" of Andreas Vesalius (p. [92]–98) dated Christmas 1562, and the reply of Ingrassia (p. [99]–101) dated Christmas 1563. On the consilium by Vesalius, see Cushing, p. 174–177, 179 (no. VIII-C).

—*Informatione del pestifero, et contagioso morbo: il quale affligge et have afflitto questa città di Palermo, & molte altre città, e terre di questo regno di Sicilia, nell'anno 1575 et 1576 . . . Col regimento preservativo, & curativo . . .* [Palermo, Giovan Mattheo Mayda, 1576] [2547]

[8], 312, [32], 205, [14] p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

Supplemented by a "Parte quinta," issued by the same press in 1577.

For a Latin version of part 3, chapter 3, see nos. 807–08.

—*Quaestio, de medicamento purgante, atque obiter etiam de sanguinis missione, au [sic] sexta die possint*. Qua occasione de omnibus aliis diebus determinatio sit, in quibus praecipue purgare, necnon, & si oportuerit, sanguinem mittere possumus . . . Venetiis [Sumptibus Angeli Patesii] 1568. [2548]

68 p. 22 cm.

Author's dedication is dated Palermo, 1558.

—*Quaestio de purgatione per medicamentum, atque obiter etiam de sanguinis missione, an sexta morbi die fieri possint . . . Illustrissimi Ducis Terraenovae casus enarratio, & curatio*. E quibus tum penetrantis in thorace vulneris, tum fistulae curandae methodus elucescit. Quaestio utrum victus a principio ad statum usque procedere debeat subtiliando, an (ut multi perpetuo observant) potius ingrossando. Quod veterinaria medicina formaliter una eademque cum nobiliore hominis medicina sit, materiae duntaxat nobilitate differens . . . Omnia nunc primum in

unum corpus redacta, atque in lucem edita . . .
Venetiis, Sumptibus Angeli Patessii, 1568.

[2549]

4 pts. in 1 v. 22 cm.

Dedicatory epistle dated from Palermo, Feb. 6, 1563.

In this copy the four parts do not follow the order of the title page: pt. [1] = no. 2550; pts. [2-4] have special title pages, and are bound in the following order: pt. [2] = no. 2551; pt. [3] = no. 2546; pt. [4] = no. 2548.

—Quaestio. Utrum victus a principio ad statum usque procedere debet subtiliando: an (ut multi perpetuo observant) potius ingrossando . . .
[Venetiis, Sumptibus Angeli Patessii, 1568]

[2550]

112 p. 22 cm.

Caption title.

Imperfect (printer's error?): p. 106-107 and 110-111 blank; text supplied in photocopy from the Cushing Collection, Yale Medical Library.

—Quod veterinaria medicina formaliter una, eademq. cum nobiliore hominis medicina sit, materiae duntaxat dignitate, seu nobilitate differens: ex quo veterinarii quoque medici, non minus, quam nobiles illi hominum medici, ad regiam Protomedicatus officii jurisdictionem pertineant . . . Venetiis [Sumptibus Angeli Patessii] 1568.

[2551]

50, [1] p. 22 cm.

Dated at end from Palermo, March 14, 1564. Published in Palermo in 1564 with Ingrassia's edition of the Constitutiones et capitula of the Officio protomedicale of Sicily. Cf. Evola, Filippo, Storia tipografico-letteraria del secolo XVI in Sicilia, Palermo, 1878, no. 154.

—, *ed. and tr.* See no. 1844.

INNOCENS, GUILLAUME DES. See **DES INNOCENS**, Guillaume [*d. ca.* 1610]

INSIPIDO INSENSATO, *pseud.* See **TRANQUILLI**, Vincenzo [*d.* 1591]

INSTRUCTIE voer die barbyers jonghers ende den ghemeynen simplen man. Leerende die manier om wonden te genesen, salven, plaesteren, olien, wateren ende drancken te maken. Midsgaders veel schoone remedien tot alle ghebreken des lichaems . . . Campen, Peter Wannerssoen [*ca.* 1540]

[2552]

[56] p. 14 cm.

Date from Nijhoff-Kronenberg no. 0665.

—[The same.] Instructie voor de barbiers jonghers, ende den ghemeynen simplen man, leerende de maniere om wonden te genesen, salven, plaesteren, olien, wateren, ende drancken te maken midsgaders veel schoon remedien tot alle ghebreken des lichaems . . . Thantwerpen, Gheprint by my Marten de Ridder ende bi Cornelis vanden Kerchove [1548]

[2553]

[56] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A-C^s, D⁴.

INSULANUS MENAPIUS, GULIELMUS [*d.* 1556] De ratione victus salubris . . . Opus nunc recens natum, & in lucem editum. Cum praefatione paulo longiore, ad instar justae declamationis. In qua laus & utilitas quoque diaetetics continentur. Coloniae, Apud Johannem Schoenstenium, 1540.

[2554]

[10], lxxvii ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1548.

—Encomium febris quartanae . . . Adjecta quoque est ejusdem quartanae febris curandae exactissima ratio, ex doctiss. tam Graecorum quam Latinorum atque Arabum monumentis deprompta. Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1542]

[2555]

[8], 86, [1] p. 16 cm.

Includes (p. 61-86) extracts from Aetius of Amida, Celsus, Galenus, Paulus Aegineta, Quintus Serenus Samonicus and Yūḥanna ibn Serapion.

IRENÆUS, CHRISTOPH. De monstrib. Von seltzamen Wundergeburten . . . [Ursel, Getruckt durch Nicolaum Henricum] 1584 [colophon 1585]

[2556]

[702] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a-h, A-Z, ²a-z, 2A-3L⁴ (3L⁴ (blank?) wanting).

IRENÆUS, JOHANNES. See **FREDER, Johann** [1510-1562]

ISAAC BEN SOLOMON ISRAELI. See **ISRAELI**, Isaac [*ca.* 832- *ca.* 932]

ISAAC HOLLANDUS. See **JOHANNES ISAACI**, Hollandus [15th cent.]

ISHAK IBN SULAIMĀN, al-ISRA'ILI. See **ISRAELI**, Isaac [*ca.* 832- *ca.* 932]

ISIDORUS, *Saint, Bp. of Seville* [d. 636] *Ety-mologiarum libri* [bk. 4 only]. *In* no. 933; [adaptation of bk. 16, chapters 25–26] *in* nos. 3125–32.

ISOCRATES. *Praecepta ad Demonicum*. *In* nos. 60; 550; [Spanish tr.] *in* no. 3159.

ISRAELI, **ISAAC** [ca. 832–ca. 932] *Omnia opera* Ysaac . . . : cum quibusdam aliis opusculis. *Liber de definitionibus*. *Liber de elementis*. *Liber dietarum universalium*: cum commento Petri Hispani. *Liber dietarum particularium*: cum commento ejusdem. *Liber de urinis* cum commento ejusdem. *Liber de febribus*. *Pantechni decem libri theorices*: et decem practices: cum tractatu de gradibus medicinarum Constantini. *Viaticum* Ysaac quod Constantinus sibi attribuit. *Liber de oculis* Constantini. *Liber de stomacho* Constantini. *Liber virtutum de simplici medicina* Constantini. *Compendium Megatechni Galeni a Constantino compositum* . . . [Lugduni, Curavit ea imprimi Bartholomeus Trot in officina Johannis de Platea, 1515] [2557]

ccxxvi ll.; ccx ll. 33 cm.

"Liber de oblivione a Constantino Africano editus": pt. [2], leaves ccix^v–ccx^r.

The Pantegni and Viaticum here ascribed to Isaac are free Latin versions by Constantinus Africanus of the *Kitāb al-Malikī* of 'Alī ibn al-'Abbās and the *Zad al-musāfir* of Ahmad ibn Ibrāhīm, called Ibn al-Jazzār, respectively. The *Liber de oculis* is also a translation by Constantinus, of the *Kitāb al-'ashr makālāt fī l-'ain*, of Ḥunain ibn Ishāk, al-'Ibādī.

Edited by Andrea Turini.

—De diaetis universalibus & particularibus, libri II. Hoc est, De victus salubris ratione, et alimentorum facultatibus, quinque tractatus sum-mopere utiles . . . Liber . . . superiori seculo ex Arabica lingua in Latinam conversus, nunc vero opera D. Joannis Posthii . . . sedulo castigatus & in lucem editus. Basileae [Ex officina Sixti Hen-

ricpetri, 1570] [2558]
[15], 605, [1] p. 16 cm.

—De febribus [in two versions, the first anonymous, beginning: *Febris est morbus qui de mala & ca. nascitur complexione*; the second by Constantinus Africanus.] *In* no. 1105.

ISSA BEN ALI. See 'ALI IBN 'ISA, al-Kahḥāl [10th cent.]

ISSLINGER, **BALTHASAR**. See **EISSLINGER**, **Balthasar**, *the elder*.

ISTVÁN BÁTHORY, *King of Poland*. See **STEFAN I**, *Báthory, King of Poland* [1533–1586]

ITINERIUS, **JOANNES** [fl. 1540] *ed. See* no. 4064.

ITRI, **GIOVANNI D'**. See **GIOVANNI D'ITRI** [d. ca. 1480]

IVRY, **JEAN D'** [d. 1547?] *Scrinium medicine* auctore Joanne Divrio Bellovaco . . . [Paris? 1519] [2559]

ci ll.; clii, [4] ll. 17 cm.

Dedicatory epistle dated from Paris, 1519. Among the preliminaries is an epistle to the author by Josse Badius Ascensius. "Je ne sais si ce livre sort des presses de Badius." —Renouard (B) t.2 (1908) p. 407.

Contents.—[pt. 1] *Scrinium medicine*.—[pt. 2] [Hippocratis] primus [-tertius] liber Pronosticorum. Liber primus [-septimus] *Aphorismorum Hypocratis secundum antiquam translationem*. Liber *Aphorismorum Hyp. a Theodoro Gaza de novo translatorum*. [Hippocratis] *Aphorismi ad unam quamque egritudinem collecti*. *Aphorismi Johannis Damasceni* [i. e. the elder Mesuē] *Flosculi medicinales extracti ex libro Cornelii Celsi*. *Amphorismi ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova*. *Amphorismi de graduationibus medicinarum per artem compositarum*, ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova. *Parabole Arnaldi de Villa Nova*. *Alexandri Benedicti Collectiones medicine*. [Champerii] *De humorum digestionem* [i. e. *De corporum animorumque morbis*, book 1, chaps. 4–39] *Tabule Arnaldi de Villa Nova*.

J

J. G. P. See **GOHORY**, **Jacques** [1520?–1576]

JĀBIR IBN ḤAIYĀN, al-ṬARASŪSĪ. See nos. 666–67.

JACCHINUS, **LEONARDUS**. See **GIACHINI**, **Lionardo** [fl. 1527–1546]

JACME, **JEAN**. See **JACOBI**, **Johannes** [d. 1384]

JACOB BEN SAMUEL MANTINO. See MANTINO, Jacob [*d.* 1549]

JACOBI, HEYMAN. See JACOBS, Heyman.

[**JACOBI, JOHANNES,** *d.* 1384] Regimen contra pestilentiam sive epidimiam reverendissimi domini Kaminti episcopi Arusiensis . . . Regimen sanitatis per circulum anni valde utile. [n. p.; 15—?] [2560]

Goff J-13 [Cologne: Cornelis de Zierikzee; Klebs-Droz 31; Madsen 3460; Voulliéme (B) 1099.

For the second (anonymous) work, cf. Thorndike and Kibre col. 683 (Inc. In iano claris calidisque cibis potiaris . . .)

Leaves [5^r] and [6^r] have been wrongly imposed in this edition, so that the verses for the months of September to December precede those for May to August.

—[French tr.] *In nos.* 2194; 3840.

JACOBS, HEYMAN, *ed.* See no. 3853.

JACOBUS DE DONDIS. See DONDI DALL' OROLOGIO, Jacopo [1293 (ca.)–1359]

JACOBUS DE FORLIVIO. See JACOPO DA FORLÌ [*d.* 1413 or 14]

JACOBUS DE PARTIBUS. See DESPARTS, Jacques [1380 (ca.)–1458]

JACOBUS DE VITALIBUS. See VITALIBUS, Jacobus de.

JACOPO DA FORLÌ [*d.* 1413 or 14] En acuratissime lector expositio Jacobi Forliviensis in primum Avicenne Canonem cum questionibus ejusdem ac indice dicti cujusque in marginibus appositi castigata . . . per Hieronymum Bompillum de Oleariis de Verona . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho, arte impensa vero Juncte de Junctis Florentini, 1508] [2561]

[8], 214 ll. 30 cm.

Includes Latin text of Avicenna, and selections from the commentaries on fen 2 of Jacques Desparts (Jacobus de Partibus).

"Incipit subtilis questio Ugonis Senensis de malitia complexionis diverse": leaves 209^r–213^r.

—Expositio Jacobi supra capitulum De generatione embrionis cum questionibus ejusdem. Dinus supra eodem. Dinus supra librum Ypocratis De natura fetus. [Venetiis, Impresse mandato &

expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1502] [2562]

90 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Bassianus Politus.

Contents.—Jacopo da Forlì. Expositio cum questionibus super aureum capitulum De generatione embrionis (with Latin text of Avicenna's Canon, lib. 3, fen 21, tract. 1, cap. 2)—Dino del Garbo. Expositio supra capitulum De generatione embrionis cum questionibus.—Tommaso del Garbo. Expositio super capitulo De generatione embrionis.—Dino del Garbo. Super libro De natura fetus Hypo. (with Latin text of Hippocrates' De natura pueri).

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4349.

—Expositio, et quaestiones in Artem medicinalem Galeni quae vulgo Techni appellatur quam emendatissime . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1547. [2563]

[6], 204 (i. e. 203) ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis expensis haeredum Lucae Antonii Juntae . . . 1546.

Includes the Galenic text, in the versions of Gerardus Cremonensis, Lorenzo Laurenziani and Niccolò Leonicensi.

—[The same.] Expositio . . . in novam librorum Techni Galeni translationem. Quaestiones . . . super tribus Techni Galeni libris. *In nos.* 169–171.

—Expositio et quaestiones in primum Canonem Avicennae adjecta Jacobi de Partibus in VII. et VIII. cap. doct. ii. Fen. iii. expositione, ac Ugonis Quaestione, de malitia complexionis diversae . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1547. [2564]

[8], 233 (i. e. 231) ll. 34 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis expensis haeredum Lucae Antonii Juntae . . .

Includes Latin text of Avicenna.

—Super Aphorismos. Jacobi Foroliviensis In Hippocratis Aphorismos, et Galeni super eisdem commentarios, expositio et quaestiones quam emendatissimae. Additis Marsilii de Sancta Sophia interpretationibus in eos Aphorismos, qui a Jacobo expositi non fuerant. Tabula insuper denuo amplissima adjuncta, longe absolutior priore. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1547. [2565]

[10], 191 ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Expensis haeredum Lucae Antonii Juntae, 1546.

Includes three Latin translations of Hippocrates' Aphorismi, by an anonymous translator, by Theodorus Gaza, and by Niccolò Leonicensio.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1956; 2378–80.

JACOPO DE' DONDI. *See* DONDI DALL' OROLOGIO, Jacopo [1293 (ca.)–1359]

JACOT, DIDIER [16th cent.] *ed.* *See* nos. 2399 [Hippocrates]; 2480–83 [Houllier]

JADERTINUS, FEDERICUS CHRISOGONUS. *See* GRISOGONO, Federico [16th cent.]

JAFAR IBN MUHAMMAD [ABŪ MA'SHAR], al-BALKHĪ. *See* ABŪ MA'SHAR [805 or 6–886]

JAHIAH BEN SERABI. *See* YŪḤANNĀ IBN SERAPION [9th cent.]

JAMBLICHUS, of Chalcis. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum. Proclus in Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima, atque daemone. Idem De sacrificio & magia. Porphyrius De divinis atque daemonibus. Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander. Ejusdem Asclepius. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1577. [2566]

543, [1] p. 12 cm.

Edited and translated by Marsilio Ficino, with the exception of the Hermetic treatise entitled Asclepius. This last is here (p. 473) mistakenly described as a Latin translation by Lucius Apuleius Madaurensis. It is sometimes erroneously attributed to him and has been transmitted with his philosophical writings.

JAMOT, FRÉDÉRIC [fl. 1557–ca. 1598] *tr.* *See* no. 1116.

JANDUNO, JOANNES DE. *See* JOANNES DE JANDUNO [d. 1328]

JANOTHUS, THOMAS, pseud. *See* RANGONI, Tommaso [ca. 1493–ca. 1577]

JANUENSIS, SIMON. *See* SIMON GENUENSIS.

JANUS DAMASCENUS. *See* YŪḤANNĀ IBN SERAPION [9th cent.]

JANUS LACINIUS, the Calabrian. *See* LACINIO, Giano.

JARAVA, JUAN DE [fl. 1540–1550] *tr.* *See* no. 1683.

JARDIN des receptes. *See* no. 488.

JASME, JEAN. *See* JACOBI, Johannes [d. 1384]

JAUME, JEAN. *See* JACOBI, Johannes [d. 1384]

JAVELLI, GRISOSTOMO, Father [ca. 1470–ca. 1538] Fratr̃is Crisostomi Javelli Canapicii . . . Epithoma super libros de anima Aristotelis. [Placentie? 1526?] [2567]

32 ll. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: 4A–4D⁸.

Author's prefatory letter dated 1 October 1526.

"Explicit Epithoma . . . Revisum per authorem 1526. die 25. Decembris: Placentie": leaf 32^v.

Probably detached from an edition of the author's works.

al-JAZZĀR, ABU GAFAR ABU BEN IBRAHIM BEN ABU HALID. *See* AHMAD IBN IBRĀHĪM, called Ibn al-Jazzār [d. ca. 1009]

JEAN DE MEUN [d. 1305?] Le miroir de maistre Jean de Mehun. *In* no. 430.

JEAN DE PARIS [d. 1306] *See* nos. 4349–50.

JEAN DE PISIS. *See* JOANNES PISCIS [d. 1433]

JEAN DE SAINT-AMAND. *See* SAINT-AMAND, Jean de [13th cent.]

JEAN DE TOURNEMIRE. *See* JOANNES DE TORNAMIRA [ca. 1329–ca. 1396]

JEAN JACME. *See* JACOBI, Johannes [d. 1384]

JESSEN, JOHANN VON [1566–1621] De mithridatio et theriaca Johannis Jessenii disputatio, pro qua, pridie nonas Augusti, publico loco stabit Stephanus Marcellus Austrius. Witebergae, Ex Officina Cratoniana, 1598. [2568]

[15] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Bound with copy 2 [vol. 2 only] of no. 2608.

JESUS HALI. *See* 'ALĪ IBN 'ISĀ, al-Kaḥḥal [10th cent.]

JIMÉNEZ, JERÓNIMO [16th cent.] Institutio-num medicarum libri quatuor, nunc primum in lucem editi. Hieronymo Ximene Caesarau-

gustano autore . . . In Epilensi oppido, Ex officina Joannis Perezii a Valdivielso, 1578.

[2569]

[25], 464 p. 31 cm.

Sánchez no. 903.

JOAB. See MASHA'ALLAH [730?–815?]

JOANNES ACTUARIUS [13th cent.] Opera. De actionibus et spiritus animalis affectibus, ejusque nutritione lib. II [Julio Alexandrino interprete] De urinis lib. VII [Ambrosio Leone interprete, ad Graecorum exemplarium fidem a Jacobo Gopylo recogniti] Methodi medendi lib. VI [Cor. Henrico Mathisio interprete] . . . Parisiis, Apud Bernardum Turrisanum, in Aldina Bibliotheca, 1556.

[2570]

[18], 120, [4], 121–408, 653 p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf (colophon) wanting.

—Operum, tomus primus [-III]. De actionibus & spiritus animalis affectibus, ejusque nutritione lib. II. [Julio Alexandrino interprete] De urinis lib. VII [Ambrosio Leone interprete, ad Graecorum exemplarium fidem a Jacobo Gopylo recogniti] Lugduni, Apud Joannem Tornaesium & Gul. Gazeium, 1556.

[2571]

3 v. in 1. 13 cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 (?) wanting.

Vol. 3 has title: De medicamentorum compositione, Joanne Ruellio interprete. This is a translation of books 5–6 of the author's Θεραπευτικὴ μέθοδος.

Cf. Cartier no. 319, where the De medicamentorum compositione forms "Tomus II" of the collected works and the missing volume containing Methodi medendi libri VI is described as "Tomus II [sic]" [i. e. is really v. 3]

—Περὶ ἐνεργειῶν καὶ παθῶν τοῦ ψυχικοῦ πνεύματος, καὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸ διαίτης, λόγοι β'. De actionibus & affectibus spiritus animalis, ejusque victu, libri II. Nunc primum in lucem prodeunt, Jac. Goupyli beneficio, qui nobis eorum exemplum dedit. Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1557.

[2572]

[6], 151 p. 17 cm.

Text in Greek.

—[Latin tr.] De victus ratione in spiritu animali, libri duo, Julio Alexandrino . . . interprete. De puerorum educatione liber versibus, autore eodem [Julio Alexandrino] Venetiis [Apud Pet-

rum de Nicolinis de Sabio] 1547 [colophon 1567 (sic)]

[2573]

[6], 88, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 3049.

Entry cancelled.

[2574]

—Hoc in volumine . . . digesti sunt De urinis libri septem de Graeco sermone in Latinum conversi . . . [Venetiis, Bernardinus Vitalis, 1519]

[2575]

96, [2] ll. 22 cm.

Translation by Ambrogio Leone of Περὶ οὔρων.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1522.

[2576]

106 ll. 21 cm.

—De urinis . . . libri VII, Ambrosio Leone . . . interprete . . . Antonii Thylessii . . . De coloribus liber. Pauli Aeginetae De crisi & diebus decretoriis, eorumque signis fragmentum [Thoma Linacro interprete] Andreae Leennii . . . epistola, in qua urinae studium . . . commendat. Basileae, Apud And. Cratandrum [1529]

[2577]

[16], 443 (i. e. 447), [1] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: lower part of title page mutilated.

The treatise by Paulus Aegineta is a translation of part of book 2 of his Ἐπιτομὴς ἱατρικῆς βιβλία ἑπτὰ.

—Libri VII de urinis, Ambrosio Leone . . . interprete: ad Graecorum exemplarium fidem a Jacobo Goupylo recogniti. Aristotelis . . . lib. De coloribus [Coelio Calcagnino interprete] Antonii Thylessii . . . de eadem re liber . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Gazellum, 1548.

[2578]

[15], 304 p. 17 cm.

—De urinis . . . libri VII, Ambrosio Leone . . . interprete . . . Antonii Thylessii . . . De coloribus liber. Pauli Aeginetae De crisi ac diebus decretoriis, & eorum signis fragmentum [Thoma Linacro interprete] Andreae Leennii . . . epistola, in qua urinae studium . . . commendat. Basileae, Apud haered. And. Cratandri [1563]

[2579]

[16], 443 (i. e. 447), [1] p. 17 cm.

Ambrogio Leone's translation of the *De urinis*, as edited by Goupyl, was reprinted in no. 3049.

—Compendium ex Actuarii Zachariae libris de differentiis urinarum, judiciis & praevidentiis. Universalis doctrina Claudii Galeni . . . de compositione pharmacorum secundum locos affectos a capite ad calcem, particularibus medicamentis remotis . . . Sylvula Galeni experimentorum, et aliorum aliquot. Omnia per Conradum Gesnerum . . . congesta. Nunc primum nata & aedita. Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschouerum [1541] [2580]

[8], 183 ll. 17 cm.

Dedicatory letters (versos of leaves 38 and 159) dated 1541.

Sylvula Galeni experimentorum et aliorum aliquot includes selections from Galen's *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*.

—Methodi medendi libri sex, quibus omnia, quae ad medicinam facitandam pertinent, fere complectitur. Cor. Henricus Mathisius . . . nunc primum vertit . . . Venetiis [Apud Gualterum Scottum] 1554. [2581]

[15], 399 (i. e. 381), [41] p. 21 cm.

"De actionibus et affectibus spiritus animalis, hujusque nutritione . . . Julio Alexandrino . . . interprete": p.319-399 (i. e. 381).

Mathys' version of the *Methodus medendi* was included in no. 3049, and excerpts [i. e. bk. 2, ch. 1 (part) and bk. 3, ch. 17-21] in no. 1105.

—De medicamentorum compositione. Ruellio interprete . . . Parisiis, Per Conradum Neobarium, 1539. [2582]

[8], 174 (i. e. 195), [1] ll. 15 cm.

Edited by Dionysius Corronius.

Translation of books 5-6 of Θεραπευτικὴ μέθοδος.

—[The same.] . . . Adjecimus quoque in medicinae candidatorum gratiam succidaneorum medicaminum tabulam, quorum usus habetur reciprocus, Graece & Latine, per Conradum Gesnerum . . . Basileae [Per Robertum Winter, 1540] [2583]

[14], 240, [79], 89, [7] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a⁸ (a8 blank), A-V, 2A-2F⁸.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, signatures V8 and 2A-2F wanting; supplied in photocopy (positive) from the British Museum. Signatures 2A-2F bound separately and placed in slipcases with book.

Edited by Dionysius Corronius.

—De medicamentorum compositione liber, Johanne Ruellio interprete . . . [Venetiis, Per Melchiorum Sessam, 1541] [2584]

143, [8] ll. 11 cm.

—[The same.] Adjecimus quoque . . . aliquot in margine adnotatiunculas . . . Quae omnia castigatissima exeunt, ut quilibet rerum optimus aestimator poterit judicare. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Bogardum, 1546. [2585]

[12], 116 ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Dionysius Corronius.

JOANNES ALEXANDRINUS [Commentaria in librum sextum Epidemiarum Hippocratis.] In nos. 327; 330.

JOANNES ANGLICUS. See JOHN OF GADDES-DEN [1280?-1361]

JOANNES ANTARVETUS, *pseud.* See RIO-LAN, Jean [1580-1657]

JOANNES BARBANTINUS. See JOANNES DE ZANTVLIETE [14th cent.]

JOANNES DAMASCENUS [d. 857] See MESUË [d. 857]

JOANNES DE ARCULIS. See ARCOLANI, Giovanni [1390 (ca.)-1458]

JOANNES DE BURDEUS. See JOANNES DE BURGUNDIA [14th cent.]

JOANNES DE BURGUNDIA [14th cent.] See no. 4294.

JOANNES DE CUBA [fl. 1484-1503] Frauen Artzney. In nos. 1352-53.

JOANNES DE GANDAVO. See JOANNES DE JANDUNO [d. 1328]

JOANNES DE JANDUNO [d. 1328] De substantia orbis Joannis de Gandavo cum questionibus [sc. in librum Averrois] ejusdem. In no. 1744.

JOANNES DE PENNA [d. 1348? or ca. 1387?] See nos. 4378-80.

JOANNES DE REGIOMONTE. See MÜLLER, Joannes, *Regiomontanus* [1436-1476]

JOANNES DE RUPESCISSA [*fl.* 1328–1365]

De consideratione quintae essentiae rerum omnium, opus sane egregium. Accessere Arnaldi de Villanova Epistola de sanguine humano distillato. Raymundi Lullii Ars operativa, & alia quaedam. Michaelis Savanarolae libellus optimus De aqua vitae, nunc valde correctior quam ante annos LXX editus . . . Basileae, Per Conradum Waldkirch, 1597. [2586]

292, [4] p. 16 cm.

Includes contributions by the editor Guglielmo Grataroli: Modus faciendi quintam essentiam simplicem (p. 179–181) and De viribus, usu, ac mistione aquae ardentis (p. 181–202).

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4340.

—See also nos. 1499–1501; 2873.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 4447–48; [French] *in* no. 4451; [German] *in* nos. 4449; 4770.

JOANNES DE SACRO BOSCO. See SACRO BOSCO, Joannes de [*fl.* 1230]

JOANNES DE TORNAMIRA [*ca.* 1329–*ca.* 1396] Incipit Clarificatorium Johannis de Tornamira super nono Almansoris cum textu ipsius Rasis. [Lugd[uni], Impressum per Johannem Bachalarium, 1501] [2587]

clix, [1] ll. 24 cm.

Edited by Michael de Capella.

With this is bound no. 2590.

—Clarificatorium . . . super nono Almansoris: cum textu ipsius Rasis. Tractatus ejusdem magistri Joannis De febribus. [Venetiis, Impressus mandato & sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1507] [2588]

127 ll. 30 cm.

—Practica Joannis de Tornamira cum tabula. Clarificatorium . . . super Almansoris nono cum ipsius Rasis textu. Tractatus item insignis . . . De febribus. Novissime post omnes impressiones ubique locorum excussas diligenter recognita: cunctisque mendis & erroribus expurgata: adjunctis etiam quampluribus ad decorem totius voluminis facientibus: que in aliis hactenus impressis non reperies. [Venetiis, Impressa mandato & expensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1521]

[2589]

121 ll. 31 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 12–13 wanting.

—Tractatus de febribus . . . Johannis de Tornamira . . . [Lugdunum [*sic*], Impressum per Johannem Bachelier, 1501] [2590]

xxvii ll. 24 cm.

Bound with no. 2587.

—Introductorium. *In* nos. 4471; 4473–77.

JOANNES DE ZANTVLIETE [14th cent.] De dieta. *In* nos. 3041; 3043–45.

JOANNES GRAMMATICUS. See JOANNES PHILOPONUS.

JOANNES HISPALENSIS [*fl.* 1133–1142] *tr.* See nos. 15–16.

JOANNES HISPANIENSIS. See JOANNES HISPALENSIS [*fl.* 1133–1142]

JOANNES ITRENSIS. See GIOVANNI D'ITRI [*d. ca.* 1480]

JOANNES PARISIENSIS [*d.* 1306] See JEAN DE PARIS.

JOANNES PARISIENSIS [15th cent.] See JOHANNES VON BERIS.

JOANNES PETRUS LUCENSIS. See PETRI, Giovanni [*d.* 1457]

JOANNES PHILOPONUS. Commentaria in libros Aristotelis De animalium generatione [Greek.] *In* no. 280; [Latin *tr.*] *in* no. 281.

—Joannis Grammatici Philoponi Alexandrei Commentaria in libros De generatione, et corruptione Aristotelis: ex colloquiis Hammonii Hermeae, propriisque ejus considerationibus, Hieronymo Bagolino Veronensi interprete . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1543. [2591]

[4], 155 p. 33 cm.

Contains Latin version of Aristotle's text.

Edited by Giovanni Battista Bagolino, the translator's son.

—Ἰωάννου Γραμματικοῦ ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰ περὶ φυσικῆς [ἀκροάσεως] τέσσαρα πρῶτα βιβλία τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους. Joannis Grammatici In primos quatuor Aristotelis De naturali auscultatione libros comentaria . . . [Venetiis, In aedibus Bartholomaei Zanetti Casterzagensis, aere vero, &

diligentia Joannis Francisci Trincaveli] 1535.
[2592]

[320] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: π^2 , a-l⁸, m¹⁰, n-t⁸, v⁴.

Includes Greek text of Aristotle.

Edited by Vittore Trincavelli.

—In tres libros De anima Aristotelis breves annotationes. *In* no. 278.

—Jo. Grammatici, cognomento Philoponi, In Aristotelis libros De generatione, & corruptione explicatio: Andrea Sylvio, Brugensi, interprete . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1564.
[2593]

[4], 90, [2] p. 32 cm.

Includes Latin version of Aristotle's text.

With this is bound no. 4350.

JOANNES PISCIS [*d.* 1433] *ed. See* nos. 317-18.

JOANNES PLATEARIUS. *See* PLATEARIUS, Joannes [*fl. ca.* 1100]

JOANNES QUIDORT. *See* JEAN DE PARIS [*d.* 1306]

JOANNITIUS. *See* ḤUNAIN IBN IṢḤĀḲ, al-'Ibādī [809?-873]

JOBUS DE FORLIVIO. *See* JACOPO DA FORLÌ [*d.* 1413 or 14]

JODOCUS VON EISENACH. *See* TRUTVETER, Jodocus [*d.* 1519]

JOEL. *See* MASHA'ALLAH [730?-815?]

JOHANN VON PARIS. *See* JOHANNES VON BERIS [15th cent.]

JOHANNES XXI, *Pope* [*d.* 1277] *Commentarium . . . super librum dietarum universalium Isaac. Commentarium super librum dietarum particularium ejusdem. Commentarium super librum ejusdem De urinis. In* no. 2557.

—Thesaurus pauperum viri cujuspian de medica materia quam optime meriti: quem non pauci Joanni quondam Pontifici Maximo attribuunt: tametsi non desint qui eum Petri Hispani esse dicant: in quo medicis perutilia pleraque continentur sive theoresim sive praxim requiras

. . . [Lugduni, Impressum per Atonium [sic] Blanchard sumptibus Bartholomei Trot] 1530.

[2594]

lvi ll. 15 cm.

—Thesaurus pauperum Petri Hispani pontificis Romani . . . de medendis morbis humani corporis liber: experimenta particularia per simplicia medicamenta ex probatissimis autoribus & propriis observationibus collecta, continens. Nunc primum opera et studio Guilielmi Adolphi Scribonii . . . in lucem editus & multis in locis castigatus . . . Francof., Apud haered. Chr. Egen[olphi], 1576.
[2595]

112, [6] ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Impressum Francoforti ad Moenum, ex officina haeredum Christiani Egenolphi, impensis Adami Loniceri, Joannis Cnippii, doctorum, & Pauli Steinmeyers, 1576.

Interleaved.

"Jusjurandum medicum quod discipulis suis Hippocrates praescipit" and "Lex Hippocratis": leaves [113^v-116^r]

—[The same.] . . . Francof., Apud haered. Chr. Egen[olphi] 1578.
[2596]

112, [6] ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: Impressum Francoforti ad Moenum, ex officina haeredum Christiani Egenolphi, impensis Adami Loniceri, Joannis Cnippii Andronici secundi, doctorum, & Pauli Steinmeyers, M. D. LXXVIII.

"Jusjurandum medicum quod discipulis suis Hippocrates praescipit" and "Lex Hippocratis": leaves [113^v-116^r]

—[The same.] *In* nos. 2817; 4776.

—[English tr.] The treasuri of helth contaynye many profytable medicines, gathered out of Hipocrates, Galen & Avicen by one Petrus Hispanus & translated into Englysh by Humfre Lloyd who hath added therunto ye causes & sygnes of every dysease, with the Aphorismes of Hipocrates, and Jacobus de Partybus redacted to a certayne order according to ye membres of mans bodys, and a compendiose table conteyning the purging and confortative medicines, wyth the exposition of certayne names and weyghtes in thys boke contayned wyth an epistle of Dioc-

les unto Kyng Antigonus . . . [London, Wyllyam Coplande [ca. 1556]] [2597]

[454] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B–Y, a–g⁸ (g⁸ (blank?) wanting).

STC 14652.

"A boke conteynyng the names of the compound medicynes . . ." (sigg. c5^r–f1^v) is an adaptation of the Summula super plurimis remediis ex Mesue libris of Jacobus de Partibus (i. e. Jacques Desparts) "The epystle of Diocles, unto kinge Antigonus . . ." (sigg. g2^v–g5^r) is a translation of Epistola de secunda valetudine tuenda attributed to Diocles Carystius.

–[The same.] The treasury of healthe conteynyng many profitable medycines gathered out of Hypocrates, Galen and Avycen, by one Petrus Hispanus & translated into Englysh by Humfre Lloyd, who hath added therunto the causes and sygnes of everye dysease, wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and Jacobus de Partybus redacted to a certayne order according to the membres of mans body, and a compendious table conteynyng the purging and confortatyve medycynes, wyth the exposicyon of certayne names & weyghtes in this boke contayned wyth an epystle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus . . . [London, Wyllyam Coplande [ca. 1560]] [2598]

[456] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B–Y, a–g⁸.

Title page and preliminaries of STC 14652a; remainder from ed. not in STC.

–[The same.] The treasurie of health contayning many profitable medicines, gathered out of Hipocrates, Galen and Avicen by one Petrus Hispanus, and translated into English by Humfry Lloyd, who hath added thereunto the causes and signes of every disease, with the Aphorismes of Hipocrates, and Iacobus de Partibus, redacted to a certaine order according to the members of mans bodie, and a compendious table containing the purging and confortative medicines, with the exposition of certaine names and weights in this booke contained with an epistle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus . . . [London, William Copland? ca. 1560] [2599]

462 + p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B–Y, a–g⁸, h⁴ (h₃ missigned h₄; h₄ wanting).

Not in STC.

–[Italian tr.] *Tesaurus pauperum*. [Venecia, Jo. Alvisi de Varesi, 20 Nov., 1500] [2600]

Goff J–246; Schullian 350.

Caption title, p. [3]: Qui incomincia il libro chiamato Tesoro de poveri compilato et facto per maestro Piero Spano.

Translated by Zucchero Bencivenni.

–[The same.] *Thesaurus pauperum*. [Venetia, Georgio di Rusconi, 1518] [2601]

[119] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

Caption title, p. [3]: Qui incomincia il libro chiamato Tesoro de poveri: compilato et facto per Magistro Piero Spano.

–[The same.] *Tesaurus pauperum*. Opera nova intitulata Thesoro di poveri composta per messer Pietro Hispano. [Vinegia, Agostino di Bondoni, 1543] [2602]

[174] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C, d–l⁸ (l⁸ (blank?) wanting).

–[Spanish tr.] Libro de medicina, llamado Thesoro de pobres. Con un regimiento de sanidad. Agora nuevamente corregido y emendado. Valencia, Alvaro Franco, 1598. [2603]

71 [i. e. 74], [6] ll. 15 cm.

"Regimiento de sanidad, hecho por Arnaldo de Villanova, en que se contiene en que manera conviene usar del comer y beber, y del exercicio, y del dormir": leaves 65^v–71 [i. e. 74]^v.

JOHANNES DE MONTE REGIO. See MÜLLER, Johannes, *Regiomontanus* [1436–1476]

JOHANNES DE PARISIIS. See JOHANNES VON BERIS [15th cent.]

JOHANNES DE SANCTO AMANDO. See SAINT-AMAND, Jean de [13th cent.]

JOHANNES DE SAXONIA [fl. 1300–1355] ed. See nos. 15–16.

JOHANNES ISAACI, HOLLANDUS [15th cent.] Ex theoriis Jo. Isaaci Hollandi fragmentum [&] Ex . . . libello De opere vegetabili et de opere animali collectanea. In no. 3509; [English tr.] in no. 3518.

JOHANNES JACOBI. See JACOBI, Johannes [d. 1384]

JOHANNES REGIOMONTANUS. See MÜLLER, Johannes, *Regiomontanus* [1436–1476]

JOHANNES SAXONIENSIS. See JOHANNES DE SAXONIA [fl. 1300–1355]

JOHANNES VON BERIS [15th cent.] Ein new Wund Artzney M. Johans vonn Parisiis wie man alle Wunden, sie sein gestochen, gehawen, geschossen mit Pfeyl oder Löt gequetscht unnd gestossen &c. mit Salben, Pflastern und Wundtranck durch den gantzen Leyb des Menschens vom Kopff an bisz auff die Füß heylen sol ein . . . Bericht M. Johann. von Parisiis yetzund am newsten ausgangen. [Nürnberg, Johann Daubmann, 1549] [2604]

70–102 ll. 18 cm. (Detached from: Artzneybuch: vast wunderköstlich für allerley von ime selbst zufelligen, etc. Nürnberg, 1549)

"Ein new Wundt Artzney Büchlein, vor nye an den Tag gegeben durch . . . Lorentzen Burres . . . inn zwey Theyl verfast": leaves 86^v–102^r.

–[The same.] Ein new Wund Artzney M. Johans von Parisiis, wie man alle Wunden, sie sein gestochen, gehawen, geschossen mit Pfeil oder Lot, gequetscht und gestossen, &c. mit Salben, Pflastern und Wundtranck durch den gantzen Leib des Menschens . . . Ein kurtzer . . . Bericht . . . yetzund am newsten ausgangen. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Herman Gülfferichen [1549] [2605]

xx ll. illus. 20 cm.

–[The same.] Ein new Wundartzney M. Johans von Parisiis. Wie man alle Wunden, sie sein gestochen, gehawen, geschossen mit Pfeil odder Lot, gequetscht unnd gestossen, etc. Mit Salben, Pflastern und Wundtränck, durch den gantzen Leib des Menschen . . . Ein kurtzer . . . Bericht . . . yetzundt am newsten ausgangenn. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1552. [2606]

23, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

JOHN XXI, Pope. See JOHANNES XXI, Pope [d. 1277]

JOHN OF GADDESSEN [1280?–1361] Rosa anglica practica medicine a capite ad pedes noviter impressa & perquam diligentissime emendata.

[Venetiis, Impressa mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1502] [2607]

135 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Niccolò Scillacio.

–[The same.] Praxis medica, Rosa anglica dicta, quatuor libris distincta: de morbis particularib: de febribus, de chirurgia & pharmacopoeia, emendatior & in meliorem redacta ordinem, recens edita opera ac studio . . . Philippi Schopffii . . . Augustae Vindelicorum, Typis Michaëlis Mangeri, 1595. [2608]

2 v. ([16], 1193 (i. e. 1188), [22] p.) 21 cm.

–Copy 2. [vol. 2 only]

With this is bound no. 2568 & copy 2 of no. 3886.

JOHN, of Halifax. See SACRO BOSCO, Joannes de [fl. 1230]

JOHN, of Holywood. See SACRO BOSCO. Joannes de [fl. 1230]

JOHN, of Seville. See JOANNES HISPALENSIS [fl. 1133–1142]

JOHN, of Stobi. See STOBÆUS, Joannes.

JON, FRANÇOIS DU. See DU JON, François [1545–1602]

JONES, JOHN [fl. 1562–1579] A briefe, excellent, and profitable discourse, of the naturall beginning of all growing and living things, heate, generation, effects of the spirits, government, use and abuse of phisicke, preservation, &c. . . . Hereunto is annexed . . . Galens booke of elements, by the same author . . . in the ende wherof is adjoynd two other bookes, containing the nature, propertie and effects of all the bathes in England, as wel the bathes of the citie of Bathes, as the bathes or wells at Buckstone in Darbyshyre, by the same author . . . London, William Jones [1572]–1574. [2609]

4 pts. in 2 v. 18 and 19 cm.

Imperfect: pt. [4] (The bathes of Bathes ayde . . . 1572) wanting.

STC 14725.

Each part has special title page. Part [2] has title: Galens bookes of elements, as they be in the Epitome [i. e. of Andrés de Laguna] . . . Part [3], issued in 1572, has title: The benefit of the auncient bathes of Buckstones . . . and has the imprint of Thomas East and Henry Middleton.

JONGHE, ADRIAAN DE. *See* JUNIUS, Hadrianus [1511–1575]

JONGHE, JEAN DE [16th cent.] *Epistola com-
plectens medicamenta bezoardica, quorum usus
a peste praeservat. In* no. 1941.

JOOSTENS, PAQUIER [*d.* 1590?] *Alea, sive De
curanda ludendi in pecuniam cupiditate, libri
II . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum* [1561]
[2610]

136, [15] p. 25 cm.

Later editions published under title: *De alea libri duo.*

JORDÁN, THOMÁS [1539–1586] *Brunnogal-
licus, seu Luis novae in Moravia exortae descrip-
tio . . . Ed. 2. Cum censura Cratoniana. Franco-
furti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1583.*

[2611]

97, [6] p. port. 18 cm.

—Copy 2. 15 cm.

Without portrait on verso of title page.

Bound with no. 1199.

—Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

—*De aquis medicatis Moraviae, commentario-
lus . . . Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae We-
cheli, 1586.*

[2612]

[28], 119, [7] p. 17 cm.

The marginal notes and index are by Ondřej Zborský.

—[Czech tr.] *Knijha o wodách hogitedlných
neb Teplicech Morawských . . . [W městě Ho-
lomúcy, Wytisštěna v Frydrycha Milichtalera]*
1580.

[2613]

[23], 296, [24] p. illus., port. 19 cm.

Translated by Ondřej Zborský.

The author's portrait "aetatis XLII" is dated 1581.

Imperfect: sig. 2Q4 (colophon leaf) wanting; imprint
information supplied by British Museum.

—*Pestis phaenomena seu de iis quae circa fe-
brem pestilentem apparent, exercitatio . . . Fran-
cofurti, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1576.*

[2614]

[14], 704, [42] p. 18 cm.

"Bezoar lapidis descriptio [by Claudius Richardus]": p.
621–630.

"Thomae Jordani medici Responsio ad . . . Laurentii
Jouberti . . . Paradoxon VII, decadis II [dated 1570]": p.
[643]–704.

This is reprinted in Joubert's collected works (1599).
See no. 2616.

JOSSIO, NICANDRO [16th cent.] *Opuscula de
voluptate et dolore; de risu, & fletu; de somno,
& vigilia; de fame, & siti Nicandri Jossii Vena-
frani. Romae, Apud Franciscum Zanettum, 1580.*

[2615]

218, [1] p. 20 cm.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 3084.

JOSTRERIIS, JOSTRERIUS DE. *See* GIOSTRERI,
Giostrerio [16th cent.]

JOUBERT, ISAAC. *Interpretatio dictionum
D. Guidonis de Cauliaco. In* no. 2238; [French
tr.] *in* no. 2617.

JOUBERT, LAURENT [1529–1583] *Operum
Latinorum tomus primus. Hic omnia complecti-
tur, quae hactenus fuerunt sigillatim publica-
ta; nunc recens ab autore ipso repurgata, & pluri-
mum aucta . . . Cui subjectus est tomus secundus,
nunc denuo in lucem proditus . . . Francofurti,
Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Mar-
nium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1599.*

[2616]

[8], 600 (i. e. 604), [92] p.; 242, [34] p. port.
36 cm.

Partial contents.—Thomae Jordani responsio, ad D.
Jouberti Paradoxum vii decadis ii & ejusdem Jouberti ad
Jordanum pro suo paradoxo apologia.—Animadversiones
Franc. Valeriole in omnia Jouberti Paradoxa: & Jouberti
pro iisdem responsio.—Sententia Brunonis Seidelii de iis
quae Laurentius Joubertus in Paradoxis suis de febrium
humoralium origine ac materia disputavit.—Laur. Jouberti
et Alexidis Gaudini disputatio, de iteranda saepius phlebo-
tomia eodem in morbo.—Gul. Rondeletii vita, mors, &
epitaphia, cum catalogo scriptorum.

—Annotations . . . sur toute la chirurgie de
. . . Guy de de [sic] Chauliac. Avec L'interpre-
tation des langues dudict Guy: (c'est à dire, l'ex-
plication de ses termes plus obscurs) . . . Tour-
non, Claude Michel, 1598.

[2617]

32, 403, [5] p. illus., ports. 18 cm.

Interpretation des langues is by Isaac Joubert.

For a Latin text of the Annotationes, *see* no. 2238.

Bound with no. 2244.

—*De peste libbr [sic] unus . . . Accesserunt duo
tractatus: unus De quartana febre, alter De pa-
ralysi, in quibus scitu dignissimae quaestiones*

aliquot explicantur, eodem autore. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1567. [2618]

[37], 165, [59], 72, [24], 43, [13] p. ports. 17 cm.

–[French tr.] *Traitte de la peste compose en Latin . . . Plus une Question de la paralysie, & Deux paradoxes de la revulsion . . . Traduits fidelement en françois par Guillaume Des Innocens . . .* [Genève] Jacob Stoer, 1581.

[2619]
188 (i. e. 180), 90, [17] p. 19 cm.

–*Erreurs populaires au fait de la medecine et regime de santé . . . Cette-cy est de toute l'oeuvre la premiere partie, contenant cinq livres, avec l'indice des matieres qui seront traitees ez autres.* Bourdeaus, S. Millanges, 1578.

[2620]
[56], 603, [3] p. 15 cm.

“Question vulgaire. Quel langage parleroit un enfant qui n'auroit jamais ouï parler”: p. [573]–603.

–[The same.] *Erreurs populaires et propos vulgaires, touchant la medecine et le regime de sante . . . Cette-cy est de toute l'oeuvre, la premiere partie, contenant cinq livres, avec l'indice des matieres, qui seront traiteez ez autres. Rev., corr. & augm. presque de la moitié . . .* Bourdeaus, S. Millanges, 1579. [2621]

56, 648 (i. e. 558), [1] p. 17 cm.

“Question vulgaire. Quel langage parleroit un enfant qui n'auroit jamais ouï parler”: p. [572]–694 (i. e. 481–503); “Du breuvage de Monseigneur le marechal d'Anville”: p. 598–606 (i. e. 507–516); “La sante du prince”: p. [607]–643 (i. e. 517–553); “Du serain, qu'est ce, et s'il tombe sur nous”: p. 644–648 (i. e. 554–558).

–[The same, as no. 2620.] . . . Bourdeaus, S. Millanges, 1584. [2622]

[56], 603, [3] p. 14 cm.

“Question vulgaire. Quel langage parleroit un enfant qui n'auroit jamais ouï parler” [p. [573]–603] has special title page dated 1578.

–[Italian tr.] *La prima parte de gli Errori popolari . . . Nella quale si contiene l'eccellenza della medicina, & de' medici, della concettione, & generatione; della gravidezza, del parto, e delle donne di parto; & del latte, e del nutrire i bambini.* Tradotta di franzese in lingua toscana dal

mag. m. Alberto Luchi da Colle . . . Nuovamente data in luce. Fiorenza, Filippo Giunti, 1592. [2623]

[20], 240, [24] p. 22 cm.

–*Seconde partie des Erreurs populaires, et propos vulgaires, touchant la medecine & le regime de santé . . . Avec deus catalogues de plusieurs autres erreurs ou propos vulgaires, qui n'ont ete mancionnés an la premiere & seconde edition de la premiere partie. Item deus autres petis traites, concernans les erreurs populaires, avec deus paradoxes* [traduits par Isaac Joubert] . . . Plus l'apologie de son ortographie, divisee an quatre dialogues. Le tout nouvellement imprimé. Paris, Abel L'Angelier, 1579. [2624]

[56], 287 (i. e. 283), [4] p. port. 18 cm.
Published by Barthélemy Cabrol.

–*La premiere et seconde partie des Erreurs populaires, touchant la medecine & le regime de santé . . . Avec plusieurs autres petits traictez . . .* Paris, Claude Micard, 1587. [2625]
2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Imperfect: sheet ã of part 1, including title page, wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine Library.

“Deux paradoxes de luy mesme [i. e. Decad. I, parad. 2 & Decad. 2, parad. 10] traduits par Isaac son fils”: pt. 2, p. 180–211; “Question vulgaire, quel langage parleroit un enfant, qui n'auroit jamais ouy parler”: pt. 2, p. 212–227.

–*Medicinae practicae priores libri tres.* Lugduni, Apud Joannem Gregorium, 1572. [2626]

[16], 264, [14] p. 15 cm.

–[The same.] . . . Ed 3. ab ipso autore recognita, & tertia fere parte adaucta. Accessit ejusdem Isagoge therapeutices methodi. De affectibus pilorum & cutis, praesertim capitis, & de cephalalgia, tractatus unus. De affectibus internis partium thoracis, tractatus alter. Lugduni, Apud Antonium de Harsy, 1577. [2627]

2 v. 18 cm.

Vol. [2] with title “Isagoge therapeutices methodi . . .” has special title page.

–*Oratio de praesidiis futuri excellentis medici: habita a . . . Laurentio Jouberto . . . cum in celeberrima Academia Valentina, ex decreto am-*

plurissimi collegii facultatis medicae, duobus praestantissimis viris, D. Christophoro Schillingo . . . & D. Danieli Galarsio . . . supremum dignitatis in arte medica gradum conferret: postridie Cal. Decemb. anno Christi M. D. LXXIX. Adjecta sunt ad calcem quaedam Christophori Schillingi . . . epigrammata, tum Graeca, tum Latina. Geneva, Apud Jacobum Stoer, 1580. [2628]

30, [1] p. 17 cm.

—Paradoxarum demonstrationum medicinarum . . . decas prima. Accessit . . . Declamatio, qua illud paradoxe interpretatur, quod vulgo aiunt, nutritionem vincere naturam, ex Platonis Timaeo . . . Lugduni, Apud Ludovicum & Carolum Penot, 1561. [2629]

[12], 287, [1] p. 25 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Mathias Bonhomme.

—Paradoxorum decas prima atque altera . . . Prior decas . . . nunc prodit recognita, adeo multiplici animadversione illustrata, & variis additionibus locupletata, ut tota propemodum retexta videri possit . . . Lugduni, Ad Salamandrae [Seneton frères] 1566. [2630]

[32], 132 (i. e. 532), [108] p. port. 17 cm.

—See also nos. 1382 [Erastus]; 2258 [Harvet]; 2614 [Jordán]

—Φαρμακευτική. Ars componendi medicamenta . . . [Lugduni, Apud Salamandram, 1571] [2631]

159, [9] p. 16 cm. (Detached from his Opuscula . . . 1571).

Edited by Joannes Posthius.

Includes Joubert's De syruporum conficiendi modo [&] Quaestiones medicae, and two works by Jean Hucher, Theses medicae triduum disputandae [&] Pro philosophica Mompeliensis academiae libertate, 1567.

—La pharmacopée . . . Ensemble les annotations de Jean Paul Zangmaisterus . . . mises au marge. Le tout mis de nouveau en français. Lyon, Antoine de Harsy, 1588. [2632]

[32], 377, [7] + p. 16 cm.

Signatures. *—2*, A—2A⁸ +.

Imperfect: all after sig. 2A⁸ wanting.

—Sentence de deux belles questions, sur la curation des arbusades & autres playes . . . [Geneve] Jacob Stoer, 1577. [2633]

30 p. 16 cm.

Reprinted in no. 2636.

Contents.—La première question, problematiquement agitée par Maîtres Daugaron & Martel. Est-il possible de guerir un'arbusade avecques de l'eau simple & froide?—La seconde question, discourüe par M. Joubert, à la requisiion de Maîtres Jaques Daugaron & François Martel. De la decoction à toutes playes & ulcers, nommément des arbusades.

—Traité du ris, contenant son essance, ses causes, et mervelheus effais, curieusement recerchés [sic] raisonnés & observés . . . Item, La cause morale du ris de Democrite, expliquée & temognée par Hippocras. Plus, un dialogue sur la cacographie fransaise, avec des annotations sur l'orthographie de M. Joubert. Paris, Nicolas Chesneau, 1579. [2634]

[32], 407 (i. e. 409), [6] p. port. 17 cm.

According to the author's dedicatory epistle, dated Jan. 1, 1579, the main work was originally composed in Latin, its first book was translated by Loys Papon, and its second and third books by Jean Paul Zangmeister. La Croix du Maine adduced evidence that the work was originally composed in French and that the idea of its being translated is a fiction. Cf. P. J. Amoureux, Notice historique et bibliographique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Laurent Joubert, Montpellier, 1814, p. 117–118. The supposed translation of the first book was published in Lyons in 1560 under title: Traité des causes du ris et tous ses accidents.

"La cause morale du ris de Democrite" is translated by Jean Guichard from Hippocrates' Epistolae.

The "Annotations sur l'orthographie de M. Joubert," ascribed to Christophle de Beauchatel in the caption heading, have been attributed to Joubert himself. Cf. Amoureux, Notice, p. 35.

—Traitté des arbusades, contenant la vraye essence du mal, & sa propre curation, par certaines & methodiques indications: avec l'explication de divers problemes touchant ceste matiere. Nouvellement rev. & augm. presque de la moitié. Plus, Un brief discours en forme d'epistre, touchant la curation des arbusades. Epitome de la therapeutique des arbusades. Traitté des bruslures. Le regime des blecés . . . Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1574. [2635]

[12], 256, [40] p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 3522.

—Traitté des archusades, divisé en trois parties, avec plusieurs autres traittés concernans ceste matiere . . . 3. ed., sur l'exemplaire de l'auteur, reveu, corrigé & augmenté presque d'un tiers . . . Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1581. [2636]

[16], 372 p. port. 17 cm.

Contents.—Traité des archusades.—Brief discours en forme d'epistre, touchant la curation des archusades.—Epitome de la therapeutique des archusades.—Traitté des bruleures.—Le regime des bleçs.—Response aux arguments de M. Joseph du Chesne touchant le venim des boulets (by Nicolas Poget)—Sentence de deux belles questions, sur la curation des archusades.—Censure de deux propos, touchant les escrevices requis en la recepte du sieur de Comelles.—Question des huiles, s'ils doyvent estre rejettés en la curation des playes, ulceres, tumeurs, douleurs, & autres maux externes.

—Trois discours . . . lesquels contiennent trois belles questions . . . *In no.* 4593.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 2243–44; 3749.

JOVIUS, PAULUS. See GIOVIO, Paolo, *Bp. of Nocera* [1483–1552]

JOYFULL newes out of the new-found worlde [by Nicolás Monardes.] See no. 3221.

[**JUAN DE AVIÑÓN**, fl. 1358–1419] Sevilla-na medicina. Que trata el modo conservativo y curativo de los que abitan en la muy insigne ciudad de Sevilla: la que sirue y apuecha par qualquier otro lugar destos reynos . . . [Sevilla, Andres de Burgos] 1545. [2637]

[4], cxxxv ll. 20 cm.

Translated by Nicolás Monardes from the Latin of Moses ben Samuel of Roquemaure, called after his conversion to Christianity Juan de Aviñón.

JUBERA, ALONSO DE. Dechado y reformation de todas las medicinas compuestas usuales, con declaracion de todas las dudas en ellas contenidas, assi de los simples que en ellos entran y succedaneos que por los dudosos se hayan de poner, como en el modo de las hazer . . . Valladolid, Diego Fernandez de Cordova, 1578.

[2638]

[12], 5–336 ll. 20 cm.

Salvá 2712 (this copy).

JUBILEUM ad avertenda pestis pericula. 1576. See no. 896.

JUDICIUM in judiciis astrorum novem liber. *In no.* 167.

The **JUDYCYALL** of uryns: consyderynge that it is expedyent for every man to know the operation and qualites of his body, and to know in what state and condicyon his body standeth in, whiche can not be knowen so well as by the uryne. In consyderation wherof this worke is collected and gadered out of ye sentencyals sayngis of al auctours of phisike . . . [London, Peter Treveris, 1527?] [2639]

[1], 62 (i. e. 63), [3] ll. 25 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 30, 48, [65–66] wanting; supplied in photocopy from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. STC 14836.

JULIARIUS, PAULUS. De vulnerum capitis curatione . . . Venetiis, 1549. [2640]

[7] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Unidentified printer's device on title page, with legend: Fides quae per charitatem operatur.

—, *tr.* See no. 1965.

JULICH, HANS VON. See **FABER, Johann** [*d.* 1542]

JUNG, AMBROSIUS [1471–1548] Ain nutzliche trostliche und kurtze Unterrichtung, wie man sich in disen schwären Leüffen der Pestilentz halten sol . . . dem gemainen Mann zû Hilff und Güttem . . . verordnet. [Augsburg, Silvan Otmar?] 1521. [2641]

[19] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B⁸.

Printing attributed to Silvan Otmar by Zapf (Augsburgs Buchdruckergeschichte, v. 2 (1791) p. 150), to Jörg Nadler by Sudhoff (Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin v. 14 (1923) p. 99).

Has little in common with the author's Tractat und Regiment in dem schwären Zeit der Pestilentz, printed in 1494. Cf. Sudhoff (A) p. 181–182.

—[The same.] . . . [Augsburg, Philipp Ulhart] 1535. [2642]

[23] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

"Soll" and "Gütem" in title.

—See also no. 1005.

JUNGE, AMBROSIIUS. *See* JUNG, Ambrosius [1471–1548]

JUNIUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* DU JON, François [1545–1602]

JUNIUS, HADRIANUS [1511–1575] *Animadversorum libri sex omnigenae lectionis thesaurus* . . . nunc primum & nati, & in lucem aediti. Ejusdem De coma commentarium . . . Basileae, 1556. [2643]

[56], 432 p. 17 cm.

Device of Michael Isengrin on title page.

—Nomenclator, omnium rerum propria nomina septem diversis linguis explicata indicans;

multo quam antea emendatior ac locupletior . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum & Petrum Fischerum consortes, 1591. [2644]

[8], 545 (i. e. 543), [71] p. 19 cm.

—, *tr.* *See* nos. 879; 3049 [Cassius Iatrosophista]; 1407 [Eunapius]

JUNTA, THOMAS. *See* GIUNTA, Tomaso [1494–1566]

JUSTUS, PASCASIUS. *See* JOOSTENS, Paquier [d. 1590?]

JUVENIS, JOANNES. *See* JONGHE, Jean de [16th cent.]

K

al-KABISĪ, ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ IBN ‘UTHMĀN. *See* ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ IBN ‘UTHMĀN, al-Ḳabīsī [d. 967]

KALENDARIUS teütsch Maister Joannis Künigspergers . . . [Augstburg, In Kostung und Verlegung Hansz Millers, 1518] [2645]
[150] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴, g–H², I–V⁴ (V₄ (blank?) wanting).

Proctor 10842.

An edition published in Augsburg the same year by Johann Sittich is listed by Zinner, no. 1097, with note: “nicht von Regiomontan verfasst . . .”

“Regiment der zwölf Monar [sic]. Und wie man sich darinn halten sol. Der aller weissest Maister Ypocras gab dise Leer . . .” (sigg. S₂’–T₁’) is a German version of the pseudo-Hippocratic *Diaeta per singulos menses anni observanda*.

—[The same.] **KALENDARIUS** der siblen Planeten, zwölf Zeichen, und der XXXVI. Bildern desz Himmels, desz Tags leng, Finsternusz der Sonnen und Monds, inn welchem der zwölf Zeychen inn jedem Monat die Sonn sei, auch welches inn jedem Monat die verworffen Tag seint, unnd was in eynem jedem zwölf Zeychen, sieben Planeten, inn jeder Stund, so der Mond darinn, den Menschen inn Artzneien . . . zûthûn und zûlassen ist, unnd eynes jeglichen Menschen Influentz ausz dem Gestirn baldt zûerlernen, vonn . . . Johanne Künigsperger ausz dem Hy-

ginio, auch anderen . . . Astronomis und Medicis . . . zûsamen geschrieben . . . Straszburg, Bei Jacob Cammerlandern, 1535. [2646]

[10], liiii ll. illus. 21 cm.

Imperfect: leaf xvii mutilated, with some loss of text.

“Regiment Hippocratis der zwölf Monat”: leaves xlv’–xlvii’.

“Von allen gebrannten Wassern . . . uss dem newen Distillierbuch durch Michaelen Schrick . . . zûsamen bracht”: leaves xlvii’–liiii’.

KALENDER mit allen astronomischen Haltungen. Von natürlichem Einfluss der Gestirn, Planeten und Zeychen &c. Wie alle Artzney nach gebürlichem Lauff des Gestirrn sol geben und gethon werden. Unnd wie ferr die Medicin angehörig der Astronomei, on welcher Erkantnus kein rechter Artzt genennt mag werden. Nach Meynunge der allten unnd neuwen bestberümpften Ärtzt und Astronomen. Astrolabium tetragonon. Ein gar kunstlich Astrolabium, alle Wirkungen des Firmaments, in wunderbarer Eil zefindenn. Durch den wolerfarnen D. Eucharium Rösslin . . . new ann Tag geben . . . [Frankfurt am Meyn, Gedruckt bei Christian Egenolphen, 1533] [2647]

[8], lx ll. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.

“Regiment Ipocratis der 12. Monat”: leaves xlviii’–l’.

The version varies somewhat from that in no. 2645.

Zinner no. 1529.

KAMMERMEISTER, JOACHIM. *See* CAMERARIUS, Joachim [1500–1574 & 1534–1598]

KARCHAM. *See* KETHAM, Joannes de [15th cent.]

KARTHAM, ALEMANUS. *See* KETHAM, Joannes de [15th cent.]

KARTHANDER, ANDREAS. *See* CRATANDER, Andreas [*d.* 1540?]

KATSCH, JOHANN. *See* KATZCHIUS, Johannes [*fl.* 1549–1556]

KATTENBUSCH, JOHANNES [*fl.* 1598] *De angina theses medicae . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1598.* [2648]

[15] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Thesis-Basel.

KATZSCHIUS, JOANNES [*fl.* 1549–1556] *De gubernanda sanitate, secundum sex res non naturales, ex Hippocratis & Galeni libris placita quaedam desumpta, per D. Joannem Katzschium Hallensem jam recens edita. Francoforti, Apud haeredes Chr. Egen[olphi, 1557]* [2649]

40 ll. 16 cm.

First published in Leipzig in 1549. "Positiones de temperamentis . . . quas D. Joannes Katzschius . . . explicare paratus est": leaves 34–38.

—Copy 2. 18 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3813.

—Copy 3. 15 cm.

Bound with Barbette, Paul. *Praxis Barbettiana*. Amsteldami, 1678.

—[The same.] . . . Franc[oforti] Apud haeredes Christiani Egenolphi, 1570. [2650]

39 ll. 17 cm.

"Positiones . . .": leaves 33–37.

KATZIUS, JOHANNES [*d.* 1593] *Brevis responsio ad quaestionem a Diomede Cornario propositam. In no. 1034.*

—[Excerpts.] *In nos.* 3832–34.

KAY, JOHN. *See* CAIUS, John [1510–1573].

KAZIUS, JOHANNES. *See* KATZIUS, Johannes [*d.* 1593]

KEGELER, CASPAR [*fl.* 1518–1529] *Eyn nutzlichs und trostlichs Regiment wider dy Pestilentz unnd giftigk pestilentzisch Feber die Schweysucht genant, und sust mancherley giftig und tödtlich Kranckheit, durch Casparum Kegler . . . zwsamen gebracht, vernewt unnd mit vil trostlichen Expermenten gebessert, die zuvor heymlich gehalten, und an den Tag nyhe gegeben seyn . . . [Leyptz., Valten. Schu[mann]] 1529.* [2651]

36 ll. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E⁴.

First published in 1518, according to the title page of the 1607 Dresden edition. Published in 1521 under title: *Einn Regiment . . . Darinnen sich vor der erschrecklichen Kranckheyt der Pestilentz preserviren.*

—[The same.] *Ein nützliches und tröstlichs Regiment wider die Pestilentz, und giftig pestilentzisch Feber, die Schweissucht genant, und sonst mancherley giftige und tödtliche Kranckheit. Durch Casparum Kegler . . . weilandt zusammen gebracht, und mit viel tröstlichen Experimenten, Anno 1529. zum Andernmal von im selber vernewert und gebessert. Nun aber zum Drittenmal durch seinen Son Melchiorum Kegler . . . mit etlichen bewerten aus obernantes seines Vatern seligen hinderlassener Practica, Stücken und Recepten, vermehret und in Druck gegeben . . . Leipzig, Johan. Rhambaw, 1566.* [2652]

[55] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

Later published under title: *Ein heilsam, nutzbar und hülfreichs Regiment.*

Bound with no. 4369.

—[The same.] . . . Bresslaw [Gedruckt durch Crispinum Scharffenberg] 1568. [2653]

[55] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

—Nützlicher und wahrer Bericht wider die Pestilentz, unnd wie man sich in Zeit dero erschrecklichen Regierung preserviren, bewahren unnd erhalten. Neben etlichen tröstlichen und under andern ausserlesenen Mitteln, Hülf unnd Artzeneyen, so man alsdann zugebrauchen, und mit göttlicher Gnaden zur voriger Gesundheit gerathen möge. Imgleichen Wie man die wahre

Terra sigillata zugebrauchen habe . . . Cölln,
Wilhelm Lützenkirchen [*ca.* 1597] [2654]

[38] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴ (C⁴ blank).

Apparently a modified version of the preceding. Cf. Gruner, p. [187]

The untitled tract on the use of terra sigillata (p. [27-38]) begins: Dieses nachfolgendes Schreiben, so auss des türckischen Keyzers Hof und Speach [*sic*] nun in die teutsche Zung transferiert, wegen der Terra sigillata.

KEGELER, MELCHIOR [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 2652-53.

KEGLER, CASPAR. See **KEGELER, Caspar** [*fl.* 1518-1529]

KELHEYMER, CASPARUS [*fl.* 1593] *respondent.* See no. 4101.

KELLING, SIMON. See **KELLWAYE, Simon** [*d.* 1623]

KELLWAYE, SIMON [*d.* 1623] A defensive against the plague: contayning two partes or treatises: the first, shewing the meanes how to preserve us from the dangerous contagion thereof: the second, how to cure those that are infected therewith. Whereunto is annexed a short treatise of the small poxe: shewing how to governe and helpe those that are infected therewith . . . London, John Windet, 1593. [2655]

[6], 48, [2] ll. 18 cm.

STC 14917.

KENTMANN, JOHANNES [1518-1574] *Calculorum qui in corpore ac membris hominum inascuntur, genera XII. depicta descriptaque, cum historiis singulorum admirandis* . . . Tiguri, 1565. [2656]

[2], 22 ll. illus. 17 cm. (Detached from: Gesner, Konrad. *De omni rerum fossilium genere*. Tiguri, 1565-6).

Published by Hans Jakob Gesner.

For the contents of the edition of which this forms a part, cf. Wellcome 2804.

—Ein kurtz nutz unnd sehr tröstlich Regiment, wie sich inn der Zeit der Pestilentz zu halten sey, auff das fleissigst und treulichst gestelt, und an Tag gegeben. Zu Ehren und Nutzbarkeit dem

erbarn, fursichtigen, wolweisen Radt und Bürgerschaft, der churfürstlichen Stadt Meissen . . . Dressden, Gedruckt durch Nicolaum Wolrab, 1553. [2657]

[87] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-L⁴.

KEPSER, SIXTUS. *Consultatio saluberrima de causis et remediis epidemiae sive pestiferi morbi, Bambergensium civitatem nunc temporis instantis* . . . [n. p.] 1544. [2658]

[28] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a-c⁴, d².

Printed at Nuremberg by Johann Petrejus? Cf. Schottenloher, Karl. *Bibliographie zur deutschen Geschichte* . . . 1517-1585. Bd. 4 (1957) no. 40735.

Author's dedicatory letter dated "M.D. LXIII." [i. e. M. D. XLIII?]

Bound with no. 4633.

KERNER, LEONARDUS. See **KETNER, Leonard.**

KETHAM, JOANNES DE [15th cent.] *Fasciculus medicine. [Venetiis, Impressum per Joannem & Gregorium de Gregoriis, 17 Feb., 1500/01]*

[2659]

Goff K-16; Schullian 270.

"Consilium . . . Petri de Tausignano pro peste evitanda": sigg. c5^r-d2^r; "Anothomia Mundini": sigg. d3^r-f2^r; "Tractatus Rasis De egritudinibus puerorum & earum cura qui appellatur Practica puerorum": sigg. f3^r-f4^r.

—Fasciculus medicie [*sic*]. Praxis tam chirurgis quam etiam physicis maxime necessaria . . . fasciculus medicine nuncupata . . . De judiciis urinarum. De flobothomia. De cautellis venarum. De membris genitalibus. De problematibus. De chirurgia. De egritudinibus particu. De peste communiter evitanda [Petri de Tausignano]. Mundini usualis anatho. Allexandri Achillini anath. De egritudinibus puero[rum Rasis]. De venenis omnibus minera. Que omnia post novissimam Venetam . . . impressionem, excussam . . . M. CCCCC. exactissima diligentia Antonii Francisci Arrivabeni Veneti, & Andree fratrum . . . admissim fuere recognita . . . Adjectis denuo In Mundini anathomiam Allexandri Achillini Bononiensis annotationibus, nec non insigni tractatu De venenis mineralibus, & aliis multis, que in eadem mendosa impressione deerant . . . [Im-

pressum in alma Venetiarum civitate, per Cesarum Arrivabenum, 1522] [2660]

[4], lviii (i. e. lix) ll. illus. 32 cm.

The work of Alessandro Achillini is edited by his brother Giovanni Filoteo.

—[German tr.] In disem Biechlin find man gar ain schöne Underwysung unnd Leer wie sich die Cyrurgici oder Wundartz gegen ainen yeglichen verwundten Menschen, es sey mit Schiessen, Howen, Stichen oder ander zufelligen Kranckheiten nach Anzeigung der Figur halten sollen mit vyl bewärten Stücken. [n. p., not before 1513]

[2661]

[38] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁴ (e⁴ (blank?) wanting).

Imperfect: sig e₃ mutilated.

Device of Pamphilus Gengenbach of Basel (Heitz 25) on sig. e₃^v.

Woodcut of St. Damian on sig. c₄^v is dated 1513.

—Wundartznei: zû allen Gebrechen des gantzen Leibs, und zû iedem Glid besonder . . . Vil edler, bewärter Artzneien, Rath unnd Meysterstück. Des . . . Chirurgen Joannis Charetani. Rechte Kunst und Bericht der Aderlász . . . Strassburg, Chr. Eg[enolff] [1531] [2662]

[31] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Colophon: Zû Frankfort im Jenner des Jars 1531.

—Wundartznei, und der Chirurgen Handtwirkung. Zû allen Gebrechen des gantzen Leibs. Mit was zufallen die entstehn, vil edler bewärter Artzeneien Rath und Meisterstück. Fürnemlich der vil berühmten Ärtzt Joannis Charetani, Lanfranci, Laurentii Friesen &c. Gründtlicher Bericht der Aderlässe. Franckfurt am Meyn, Bei Christian Egenolphen [1534] [2663]

[31] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Benzing (A) no. 39.

—Wundartzney zu allen Gebrechen des gantzen Leibs, und zu jedem Glied besonder. Mit was zufellen die entstehn, unnd einem Wnndtartz [sic] zukommen mögen. Viel edler, bewarter Artzneyen, Rath und Meisterstück. Des . . . Chirurgen Joannis Charethani. Rechte Kunst unnd

Bericht der Aderlas . . . Franckfurd am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Herman Gölfferichen, 1549.

xx ll. illus. 17 cm.

—Wundartzney zu allen Gebrechen des gantzen Leibs. Unnd zu jedem Glied besonder. Mit was zufellen die entstehn, und eim Wundartzt zu kommen mögen. Viel edler, bewarter Artzneien, Rath unnd Meisterstück. Des . . . Chirurgen Johannis Charethani. Rechte Kunst und Bericht der Aderlass . . . Franckfurd am Mayn, Durch Hermann Gölfferichen, 1552. [2665]

xxxvi ll. illus. 20 cm.

—Klein Wundartzney. Darinnen kürztlich doch gründtlich und klärlich angezeigt und gelehret wirdt, wie man alle unnd jede frische Wunden, auch alte offene Schäden . . . recht und wol curiren sol. Mit angehengter Underweisung unnd kurtzem Bericht vom Aderlassen. Erstlich durch den . . . Doctorn Johannem Karethanum in Latein beschrieben, jetzt aber . . . verteutschet, und in ein solch klein Büchlein zusammen gezogen. Franckfort am Mayn [Christoff Rab] 1584.

[2666]

[16], 63 p. illus. 16 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Queste sono le cose contenute in questo dignissimo Fasciculo di medicina vulgare . . . El modo de iudicar la urina . . . El modo di trazer el sangue & sotto ache pianeto. La figura de lhuomo come le sottoposto ali pianeti. La figura della matrice trata dal natural. El Consiglio per la peste de maestro Piero da Tusignano. La Anathomia de maestro Mondino dechiarata de membro in membro. Virtu dalcune herbe secondo Plinio & Alberto Magno: & molti altri che hanno scritto. [[Milano] Stampito per Joanne de Castellionio ale spe de Joanne Jacobo & fratelli de Legnano, 1509] [2667]

[92] p. illus. 31 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁸, f⁶.

“Qui finisce el Fasciculo de medicina vulgarizato per Sabastiano Manillo Romano . . .”: p. [92]

Manilio's version was first published in Venice in 1493/4.

—[The same.] Fasciculo de medicina. Collectorio universalissimo chiamato Fasciculo de medicina, extracto dalla achademia delli antiqui, & moderni approbati medici, tractante delli acci-

denti delle urine, delle egritudine particular, della flobothomia, delle ferite, delli membri genitali, & breuiter de tutte le infirmita . . . Azonto el singularissimo conseio de maistro Piero de Tausignano . . . contra peste. Azonta anchora la stupenda Anothomia de maistro Mondino . . . Novissimamente per lindustria de Cesaro Arrivabeno . . . revisto, distincto, & appontado . . . [Venetia, Stampado per Cesaro Arrivabeno, 1522] [2668]

[4], lxxv ll. illus. 30 cm.

Imperfect: leaf xxxiii wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University library.

A reissue, with additional material.

–[Spanish tr.] Libro de medicina llamado Compendio dela salud humana. [Sevila, Jacobo Cromberger, 1517] [2669]

lxxv ll. illus. 30 cm.

Imperfect: leaves xvi–xxiv wanting.

A folding plate is inserted between leaves vi and vii; leaf xiv (misfoliated liiii) and leaf xxv are folding plates.

A reprint of an earlier edition published in Saragossa in 1494 under title: Compendio de la salud humana and in Burgos the following year under title: Epilogo en medicina y cirogia conbeniente a la salud. The translator is unknown.

“El tratado dela peste: de maestre Valasco de Taran-tana” (leaves xli–xlvi) is followed by “El tractado viii. dela phisonomia” (leaves xlviii–lxiii). The latter is a translation (with minor omissions) of the *Physionomia* of Michael Scott.

KETNER, LEONARD. See nos. 3718–19.

KEUCHENIUS, ROBERTUS [fl. 1584] *respondent*. See no. 3679.

KEUFNER, JOHANN. See KÜFNER, Johann.

KEYES, JOHN. See CAIUS, John [1510–1573]

KHĀLID IBN YAZĪD, al-UMAWĪ. Le livre des secretz d'alquimie. *In* no. 430.

KHRYPPFFS, NICOLAUS DE CUSA. See NICOLAUS CUSANUS, *Cardinal* [1401–1464]

KHÜFFNER, JOHANN. See KÜFNER, Johann.

KHUNRATH, HEINRICH [1560–1605] *Symbolum physico-chymicum* . . . De chao physico-chymicorum catholico, naturali, triuno, mirabili atque mirifico, secretissimo: lapidis philosophorum

universalis & magni subjecto genuino ac proprio, materiave debita & unica . . . [n. p.] 1598.

[2670]

22 p. 15 cm.

The types and borders used are identical with those of the German edition published the same year under title: *Naturgemes-alchymisch symbolum*, by Philipp von Ohr of Hamburg for the heirs of Hans Binder. Cf. Wellcome 3555–6. The Latin and German versions may have been issued together.

KHUNRATH, KONRAD [fl. 1594] *ed.* See no. 3517.

KIEFFEL, G. See no. 230.

al-KINDĪ. See YĀ'KŪB IBN IŞĤĀK IBN ŞUBBĀH, Abū Yūsuf, al-Kindī [d. ca. 873]

KIRCHMAIR, CASPAR. See KIRCHMARIUS, Caspar [fl. 1561–1576]

KIRCHMARIUS, CASPAR [fl. 1561–1576] [Verses.] *In* no. 862.

[KLEBIZ, WILHELM, 1533–1568] Gifftjager, das ist: Von Ursach, Reynigung, Bewahrung und Cur pestilenzischer Luft, fürnemer Artzten Rath und Bedencken, mit anghencktem Unterschied der Schüler Paracelsi und Galeni, in der Cur gemelter Kranckheyt. Deszgleichen wider allerley Gifft, so dem Menschen in Speisz und Tranck beygebracht werden mag, wider die Biss und Stich der giftigen Thier, auch wider giftigen Brand, krefftige, heylsame, unnd bewerte Artzneyen, ausz den Schrifftten der . . . Artzten: Dioscoridis Anazarbaei. Ferdinandi Ponzetti. Hieronymi Cardani. Conradi Gesneri. Theophrasti Paracelsi. Joannis Moibani. Und anderen mehr vertiert, zusammen gezogen, und in ein Ordnung gebracht, vor nie in Teutsch gesehen. Durch Wilhelmum Triphyllodacnum [*pseud.*] Frankfurt [am Mayn, Getruckt bey Martin Lechler, in Verlegung Sigmund Feyrabends und Simon Hütters] 1567. [2671]

[10], 142, [8] ll. 15 cm.

Cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 84 [pseudonym not identified]; Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen 39 (1922) p. 344 [pseudonym identified by Degering]

The excerpts from Dioscorides are taken from the Εὐπόριστα, the first Greek edition of which was prepared by Moibanus and Gesner and printed in Strasbourg

in 1565, together with a Latin version. Klebiz made his German version from the Latin. Cf. p. [3]

KLEIBITIUS, WILHELMUS. See KLEBIZ, Wilhelm [1533–1568]

KLEIN, BALTHASAR [fl. 1548] *respondent*. See no. 3960.

KLEINFELD, NICOLAUS [16th cent.] *Pathologia secundum genus. Hoc est de morbis eorumque causis & differentiis*, lib. I. *De symptomatibus eorumque causis & differentiis*, lib. II. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Christophorum Raphelengium, 1598.

[2672]

[24], 168 p. 13 cm.

KLEINIAS. See CLEINIAS, of Tarentum.

KLEINWITZIUS, WILHELMUS. See KLEBIZ, Wilhelm [1533–1568]

KNOBLOCH, JOHANN [1529–1599] *praeses*. *Themata de pestis essentia et natura. Conscripta & ad disputandum in Academia Francofordiana proposita a Johanne Knobloch* . . . Francofordiae ad Oderam, Andreas Eichorn, 1593.

[2673]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Thesis—Frankfurt an der Oder (J. Fersius and M. Detharding, *respondents*).

KOBER, TOBIAS [ca. 1570–ca. 1612] *De lacte et pultibus, quibus infantes passim sustentantur tractatus, in quo num salubris vel noxii sint alimenti disquiritur* . . . Gorlicii, Ambrosius Fritsch, 1593.

[2674]

[84] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸ (F8 blank).

KÖNIG, URBAN. See RHEGIUS, Urbanus [1489–1541]

KÖNIGSPERGER, JOHANN. See MÜLLER, Johannes, *Regiomontanus* [1436–1476]

KÖPPE, MARTIN [fl. 1560–1605] *Das Spissglas Antimonium oder Stibium genandt, in ein Glas gegossen* . . . das man Vitrum Antimonii nennet, ein warhafftige Gifft und gantz gefehrliche sched-

liche Artzney sey . . . Was auch die rechte Medicina sey, in gedachtem Minerali, do es jemand brauchen wolte. Getrewe Warnung und Vormanung. [n. p.] 1569. [2675]

[55] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

KÖRBER, OTHO [d. 1553] Ein kurtzer Bericht, wie sich die schwangere Weiber, vor unnd in der Kindtsgeburdt trösten, und sich sampt denn Kindlein dem lieben Gott, durch Christum befehlen sollen . . . [Leipzig, Wolff Günter] 1553. [2676]

[23] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴.

—Ein Trostpredig beyde für die schwangern und unfrüchtbaren Frawen, am andern Christage zů Hersprück gethan ihm 1534 Jar. [Nürnberg, Hector Schöffler, pref. 1534] [2677]

[15] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: π⁸.

KOHLREUTER, SIGISMUND [1534–1599] *Tractatus de arthritide ejusque differentiis seu speciebus* . . . Leucopetrae, Georgius Hantzsch, 1563. [2678]

[12], 141 (i. e. 140), [2] p. illus. 20 cm.

Author's presentation copy, inscribed: Pro Georgio Mario Wyrteburgio Doctore Med: Ex dono ipsius authoris Dresdae. A°. 93 (?) . 30 (?) Julii.

—Von rechten und in der Artzney nützlichen Gebreuchn des Harm oder Wasser Besehens, und dagegen mancherley Missbreuchen, die darauss ervolget sein . . . Nürnberg, Dieterich Gerlach, 1574. [2679]

[179] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁸, M⁴ (M₃ blank; M₄ (blank?) wanting).

With this is bound no. 2877.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3469.

Imperfect: last leaf mutilated; supplied in photocopy from Library of Congress.

KOLBENSCHLAG, SIXT [fl. 1517–1529] Ein nutzbarlichs Regiment . . . wider die Pestilentz zu bewaren und jhenen die do mit begirffen Hilff

zu reichen. [Nürnberg, Getruckt durch Fryderichen Peypusz, 1519] [2680]

[11] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Imperfect: title page wanting; title supplied from Weller (B) no. 1203.

—Ein tröstliche fruchtbare Ordnung unnd Unterricht, wider die schrecklichen schnellen Kranckhait der vergifften Lufft und Pestilentz . . . Darneben etliche Zufell, inn diser Kranckhait mit mancherley Artzneyen angezeygt. [Nürnberg, Leonhart Milchtaler] 1540. [2681]

[44] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴, E², F⁴.

KOLLEGIUM DER AERZTE, Nuremberg, *ed.* See no. 1030.

KONRAD, of *Strassburg* [Treatise on compounds.] *In* nos. 760–61.

KOP VON RAUMENTHAL, JOHANN. See COPP, Johann [1487–1562 or 3]

KOPP, WILHELM. See COPUS, Gulielmus [1460 (ca.)–1532]

KORNAX, MATHIAS. See CORNAX, Mathias [*d.* 1564]

KORNDÖRFFER, BARTHOLOMÄUS. *Schriefften* . . . *In* no. 3519.

KOŚCIOLEK, BARTŁOMIEJ. See HIEROVIUS, Bartholomaeus [*d.* 1612]

KRAFFTHEIM, JOHANN CRATO VON. See CRATO VON KRAFFTHEIM, Johann [1519–1585]

KRAFT, JOHANN. See CRATO VON KRAFFTHEIM, Johann [1519–1585]

KRANTWADEL, MICHAEL. See KRAUTWADEL, Michael [*fl.* 1531]

KRAUT, GEORG, *ed.* See nos. 1411 [Experimentarius medicinae]; 1747 [Galeazzo da Santa Sofia]

KRAUTWADEL, MICHAEL [*fl.* 1531] *tr.* See no. 2835.

KRONENBURG, BERNARD VON. See DESSEN, Bernard von Kronenburg [1510–1574]

KUCK, GHEERAERT VAN [16th cent.] Hier beghint een cleyn tractaetken van die epidimia ofte van die pestilentie . . . Thantwerpen, Die weduwe van Jacob van Liesveldt [privilege 1558] [2682]

[48] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸.

“Vander pestilentie een warachtighe doctrine . . .” (p. [23–47]) has special title page.

Cf. A. F. C. van Schevensteen, *Les traités de pestilence publiés à Anvers*. Anvers, 1931, p. 22–25.

KÜFNER, GEORG, *ed.* See nos. 4668–71; 4676; 4678–81.

KÜFNER, JOHANN. *De vitanda, et profliganda epidemica contagione* . . . [Ingolstadii, Ex Officina Alexandri Weissenhorn] 1544. [2683]

[46] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸ (C8 blank).

—Pharmacopolitèrion, saluberrima synthetorum pharmacorum in officinis medicamentariis passim promercalium symmicta, ad medibiles quoscunque morbos curandos apprime conducibilia promens . . . [Ingolstadii, In officina Alexandri Weissenhorn] 1542. [2684]

[8], 182, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—, *ed.* See nos. 4673–81.

—, *tr.* See no. 922.

KÜNGSPERGER, JOHANN. See MÜLLER, Johannes, *Regiomontanus* [1436–1476]

KUFNERUS, GEORGIUS. See KÜFNER, Georg.

KUFNERUS, JOANNES. See KÜFNER, Johann.

KUNIGSPERGER, JOHANN. See MÜLLER, Johannes, *Regiomontanus* [1436–1476]

KUNRATH, KONRAD. See KHUNRATH, Konrad [*fl.* 1594]

KUNSTBÜCHLEIN, gerechten gründtlichen Gebrauchs aller kunstbaren Werckleüt. See no. 124.

Eyn KUNSTREICHS warhafftigs und wolgegründtes Urtheil und Secret Büchlin des Harns, von allerlei Farben, Zircklen, Wolcken, Zeychen unnd Understand, vom Geschmack, auch Underscheid, des Alters unnd der Jungen, auch der Weiber, desz Menschen und des Vihs . . . Auch der aller höchst Grund, aller einfachen und zusammen gesetzten Artzneyen, dem gantzen menschlichen Körper, hochnützlich . . . Straszburg [Getruckt durch Heinrich Vogtherren] 1538.

[2685]

[82] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁴, K⁶ (K⁶ (blank?) wanting).

The work has been attributed to Heinrich Vogtherr, physician and publisher.

Ein KURTZ Regiment aus vil treffenlichen züsamen geprachten Tractaten verstendiger Artzt gezogen, wie sich zü Zeiten der Pestilentz zuhalten sey. [Nürnberg, Getruckt durch Fryderichen Peypus, 1520]

[2686]

[14] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴ (B⁴ blank).

Ein KURTZ Regiment wie sich zu Zeiten der Pestilentz zu halten sey. Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Jo. Petreium, 1533.

[2687]

[23] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–c⁴.

–[The same.] . . . Durch die gelerten und erfarnen der Ertzney Doctores, gemert und gebessert . . . Nürnberg, Johan Petreius, 1543.

[2688]

[24] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–c⁴.

–[The same.] Ein kurtz Regiment, wie man sich zur Zeit der Pestilentz halten sol. Regensburg, Heinrich Geisler [ca. 1560]

[2689]

[13] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: [A]–B⁴ (B⁴ blank).

Heinrich Geissler was active in Regensburg between 1558 and 1567. He died in 1569. Cf Benzing (C) p. 363. Karl Schottenloher, *Das Regensburger Buchgewerbe im 15. u. 16. Jahrhundert*. Mainz, 1920 lists a 1562 edition printed by Geissler (no. 202) but does not record the present undated edition.

–[The same.] Ein kurtz Regiment, wie man sich in Zeit regierender Pestilentz halten soll. Durch die hochgelerten und erfarnen der Ertzney Doctores, zusammen gefast und gebessert. Nürnberg, Valentin Geyszler, 1562.

[2690]

[32] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

–[The same.] Ein kurtz Regiment, wie man sich in diesen gegenwertigen Sterbsleufften halten sol. Gestellet durch die verordneten und geschwornen Doctores der Artzney diser Stadt Nürnberg. Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Katharinam Gerlachin und Johans vom Berg Erben, 1575.

[2691]

[43] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴, F².

KURTZER aber doch auszfürlicher Bericht von dem Aussatz (by Philippus Schopf.) See no. 4143.

KURTZER Auszug und summarischer Bericht der Natur der . . . Wurtzel China . . . See no. 4590.

KURTZER Bericht von der Hungerischen Kranckhait [by Benjamin Löbschütz.] See no. 2839.

KURTZER Bericht was man sich zur Zeit der Sterbensläufft zuverhalten, die schwere Seuch der Pestilentz durch Gottes Gnade zuverhüten. Gestellt durch die verordneten Doctores der Artzney diser Statt Nürnberg. Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Paulum Kauffmann, 1600.

[2692]

[19] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B⁶.

Ein KURTZER Bericht, wie sich der gemeine Man in Zeiten der Pestilentz halten sol. Durch des . . . Fürsten und Herrn, Herrn Philipsen, Landgraffen zu Hessen . . . Medicos beratschlaget und gestelt. Leipzig, Johan. Rhambaw, 1566.

[2693]

[15] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Bound with no. 4369.

Ein KURTZER und nützlicher Bericht unnd Artzeney, wie ein Jeder wes Standes er ist, sich in diesen beschwerlichen Leufften der Pestilentz, die hin unnd wieder inn diese Statt Bremen einschleicht, fürsichtlich und ordentlich verhalten und schicken solle . . . Gestellet durch die Medicos ordinarios dieser löblichen Statt Bremen. Bremen, Arendt Wessels Erben, 1598.

[2694]

[2], 22 p. 19 cm.

KURTZER Unterricht in Sterbensläuffen. So wol für Krancke inficierte, als andere Personen so den Krancken zu warten bestellt, mit angehengter Praeservatif und nützlicher Vorsehung für die Pestilentz . . . Gestellt von desz . . . Fürsten unnd Herrn Herrn Wilhelm Pfaltzgrafen bey Rhein, Hertzogen in obern und nidern Bayrn, &c. auch jrer . . . Hauptstadt München

Medicis und Leibartzten. München, Adam Berg, 1589.

[2695]

[4], 52 ll. 16 cm.

Ein KURTZES doch sehr nützliches Regiment wie sich zun Zeyten der Pestilentz zuhalten sey . . . [n. p.] 1562.

[2696]

[14] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴ (B⁴ blank).

KURTZS Handtbüchlein unnd Experiment viler Artzneyen [by W. H. Ryff.] *See* nos. 4023-24.

KUṢṬĀ IBN LŪKĀ [*d. ca.* 912] De phisicis ligaturis [*alias* De incantatione et adjuratione collique suspensione, epistola.] *In* nos. 64; 305-311; 1015.

KYBER, DAVID [1525-1553] *tr. See* no. 597.

L

L., I A S, *ed. See* nos. 3832-34 [Katzschius]

LA BOUTHIÈRE, GEORGE DE [16th cent.] *tr. See* no. 293.

LA CHAPELLE, MICHEL DE. *See* CAPELLA, Michael de.

LACINIO, GIANO, *ed.* Pretiosa margarita novella de thesauro, ac pretiosissimo philosophorum lapide. Artis hujus divinae typus, & methodus: collectanea ex Arnaldo, Rhaymundo, Rhasi, Alberto, & Michaelae Scoto; per Janum Lacinium Calabrum nunc primum . . . in lucem edita. [Venetiis, Apud Aldi filios] 1546.

[2697]

[20], 202, [13] ll. illus. 15 cm.

Authorship of Pretiosa margarita novella, the main treatise in this collection, is attributed on leaf 1^r to Petrus Bonus of Ferrara, who is usually identified (perhaps in error) with Pietro Antonio Boni. Cf Sarton, v. III (1), p. 750-752; and Thorndike v. 3 (1934) ch. IX, "The precious new pearl of Petrus Bonus Lombardus of Ferrara."

—Praeciosa ac nobilissima artis chymiae collectanea de occultissimo ac praeciosissimo philosophorum lapide. Per Janum Lacinium Cala-

brum minoritam . . . nunc primum in lucem aedita . . . Norimbergae, Apud Gabrielem Hayn, 1554.

[2698]

[8], 124 ll. illus. 19 cm.

LA CORDE, MAURICE DE [*fl.* 1569-1574] *ed. See* no. 2253.

—, *ed. and tr. See* nos 2412; 2424.

LACOSTE, MATTHIEU. Bref recueil des genres & differences des maladies & autres choses appartenantes à la chirurgie. *In* no. 2713.

LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CAECILIUS FIRMIANUS [Excerpts.] *In* no. 4746.

—*See also* no. 4743.

LACUMARCINO, JACOBUS DE. *See* CATTANEO LAGOMARSINI, Jacopo [*fl.* 1510]

LACUNA, ANDREAS. *See* LAGUNA, Andrés de [*d.* 1560]

LA FARGUE, J. DE, *tr. See* no. 2435.

LA FOREST, BERNARD DE [*fl.* 1504] La pre-
nostication nouvelle . . . pour ceste presente an-
nee quon dira lan de grace mil cinq cens et
quatre. [n. p., 1504] [2699]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁴.

Wellcome 3630.

LA FRAMBOISIÈRE, NICOLAS ABRAHAM DE.
Ad libros Canonum medicinalium appendix. De
arthritide. Parisiis, Apud Michaellem Sonnum,
1597. [2700]

54 ll. 15 cm.

"... Appendix [II] De medendis arthriticis" (with special
title page): leaves [31]–54.

Bound with no. 2701.

—Canonum medicinalium libri tres. Quibus
aphoristica methodus medendi affectibus corporis
partium, primo animalium, secundo vitalium,
tertio naturalium continetur. Parisiis, Apud
Michaellem Sonnum, 1595. [2701]

[12], 196, [4] ll. 15 cm.

With this are bound nos. 2700 & 2702.

—Consultationum medicinalium libri tres . . .
Parisiis, Apud Michaellem Sonnum, 1595. [2702]

[6], 171, [3] ll. 15 cm.

Bound with no. 2701.

LAGOMARSINI-CATTANEO, JACOPO. See
CATTANEO LAGOMARSINI, Jacopo [*fl.* 1510]

LAGUNA, ANDRÉS DE [*d.* 1560] Anatomica
methodus, seu de sectione humani corporis con-
templatio . . . in compendium atque adeo enchi-
ridium redacta . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Ker-
ver, 1535. [2703]

61, [3] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—Annotationes in Dioscoridem Anazarbeum
. . . juxta vetustissimorum codicum fidem elabo-
ratae. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum,
1554. [2704]

340 p. 13 cm.

—Annotationes in Galeni interpretes: quibus
varii loci, in quos hactenus impeerunt lectores,
& explicantur, & summa fide restituuntur . . .
Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1548. [2705]

56 ll. 17 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with (as issued) v. [5] of no. 1839.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
Rovillum, 1553. [2705.1]

166, 104 p. 13 cm. (In v. 4 of Galenus.
Epitomes omnium Galeni operum. Lugduni,
1553).

"Galenus Pergamensis De fasciis libellus, a Vidio Vidio . . .
Latinitate donatus" (last 104 p.) has special half title.

—Compendium curationis, praecautioisque
morbi passim populariterque grassantis, hoc est,
vera & exquisita ratio noscendae, praecavendae
atque propulsandae febris pestilentialis . . . Ar-
gentorati, Per Vuendelinum Rihelium, 1542. [2706]

[24] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴.

—De articulari morbo commentarius . . . Cui
accessit Tragopodagra Luciani, juxta fidem exem-
plarum Graecorum, per eundem Andream La-
cunam in Latinam linguam conversa. Romae,
Excusum apud Valerium & Aloysium Doricos,
1551. [2707]

23 ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 17–23, containing the Tragopodagra,
wanting.

—De victus et exercitiorum ratione, maxime
in senectute observanda . . . perioche. Coloniae,
Jaspar Gennepæus, 1546. [2708]

[20] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B⁴ (B₃–4 blank).

—Discurso breve, sobre la cura y preservacion
de la pestilencia . . . Anvers, Christoval Plantin,
1556. [2709]

48 ll. 14 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Salamanca, Mathias Gast,
1566. [2710]

48 ll. 16 cm.

—Methodus cognoscendi, extirpandique ex-
crescentes in vesicae collo carunculas . . . [n. p.,
pref. 1551] [2711]

24 ll. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸.

Printer's device on leaf 24 with legend: Emergunt longa
qui latuere die.

—, *comp.* See nos. 1839-43; 1883; 1941 [epitomes of Galenic treatises]

—, *ed. and tr.* See nos. 1165-66 [Dioscorides]

LALAMANT, JEAN [*fl.* 1549-1578] De ptisana libellus. *In* no. 1832.

—Exterarum fere omnium et praecipuarum gentium anni ratio, & cum Romano collatio: rara & exquisita rerum scitu dignissimarum cognitione, ac diversi generis auctorum explicatione referta . . . [n. p.] Apud J. Crispinum, 1571.

[2712]

[16], 207, [1] p. 18 cm.

The publisher Jean Crespin the younger was active in Geneva from ca. 1550 to 1572.

Bound with no. 2340.

—, *ed. and tr.* See nos. 1832 [Galenus]; 2340 [Hippocrates]

L'ALEMANT, ADRIEN [1527-1559] *ed.* See nos. 2403; 2406 [Hippocrates]

LALEMANT, JEHAN. See LALAMANT, JEAN [*fl.* 1549-1578]

LALLAMANT, JEAN. See LALAMANT, JEAN [*fl.* 1549-1578]

LAMBRIE, THOMAS. See GEMINUS, Thomas [*d.* 1562]

LAMPUGNANI, FRANCESCO [*d.* 1546] [Letter.] *In* no. 3164.

LAMY, HONORÉ. Abbregé chirurgical, recueil des plus fameux & renommez medecins de toute l'antiquité de la medecine . . . Lyon, Jean Pillehotte, 1596.

[2713]

[16], 265, [7], 8 p. 13 cm.

"Bref recueil des genres & differences des maladies & autres choses appartenantes à la chirurgie, faict par Matthieu la Coste": 8 p. at end.

LAMY, JEAN, *ed.* See no. 1486.

LANDAFF, ADAM. See LANDAVUS, Adamus [*d.* 1573]

LANDAVUS, ADAMUS [*d.* 1573] *ed.* See no. 2185.

LANDENBERGER, JOHANN RUDOLPH, *tr.* See no. 2084.

LANDI, BASSIANO [*d. ca.* 1563] De humana historia vel singularum hominis partium cognitione libri duo, nunc primum & scripti, & in lucem editi . . . Basileae [Per Joannem Oporinum, 1542]

[2714]

[14], 231, [20] p. 17 cm.

—De incremento . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthasarem Constantinum, 1556.

[2715]

20 ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis Apud Joan. Gryphum...

Prefatory letter by Theodor Zwinger.

—De origine et causa pestis Patavinae, anni MDLV . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1555.

[2716]

[54] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴ (G⁴ (blank?) wanting).

—Iatrologia. Dialogi duo, in quibus de universae artis medicae, praecipue vero morborum omnium & cognoscendorum & curandorum absolutissima methodo, per quam eleganter ac docte disseritur . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1543]

[2717]

[8], 139, [1] p. 20 cm.

Contains signature of Achilles P. Gasser, dated 1543.

—Opuscula. Patavii, Apud Simonem Galignanum, 1552.

[2718]

[3], 64 (i. e. 56), [1], 15, [3], 32 ll. 16 cm.

Contents.—Ecphrasis de motu.—Ecphrasis de tempore.—Ecphrasis de loco.—Praefatio in Aphorismos Hippocratis.—Libellus de vacuatione.

[**LANDI, ORTENSIO**, *ca.* 1512-*ca.* 1553] Incerti authoris Brevis elucubratio nuper inventa, de his morbis, a quibus humana corpora infestari, corrumpique solita sunt . . . Venetiis, Apud Gabrielem Jolium de Ferrariis et fratres, 1553.

[2719]

39, [1] ll. 15 cm.

In the form of a dialogue between Hortensius and Marullus medicus.

Attributed to Ortensio Landi by Bongi v. 1 (1890) p. 389-390.

"Apologia medicinae adversus eos, qui de ea parum honorifice, et sentiunt, et loquuntur": leaf 39^{r-v}.

—Una breve prattica di medicina per sanare le passioni dell' animo. All' illustre & valoroso

S. il Cavalliere Faustino Avogadro. [Padova?] Gratosio Perchacino [155-?] [2720] 79, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Attributed to Ortensio Landi by Melzi v. 3 (1859) p. 186 who dates the work 1552 or 1553.

LANDINIUS. See LAUDIVIO DA VEZZANO [*fl.* 1464-*ca.* 1473]

LANDINO, CRISTOFORO [1424-1492] *tr.* See no. 3695.

LANDO, ORTENSIO. See LANDI, Ortensio [*ca.* 1512-*ca.* 1553]

LANDRÉ, CHRISTOPHE [*fl.* 1545-*ca.* 1570] Oe-
coiatrie. *In* nos. 126-27; [German *tr.*] *in* nos
1449-51.

LANDRIN, CHRISTOPHE. See LANDRÉ, Chris-
tophe [*fl.* 1545-*ca.* 1570]

LANDULFO, CESARE [15th cent.] De curis
febrium. *In* nos. 2014-26.

LANDULPHUS, BLASIIUS CAESAR. See LAN-
dulfo, Cesare [15th cent.]

LANFRANCO, of Milan [*fl.* 1290-1296] Chi-
urgia magna [&] Chirurgia parva. *In* nos. 2234-
35.

—[German excerpts.] *In* no. 2663.

—[English *tr.*] A most excellent and learned
woorke of chirurgerie, called Chirurgia parva
Lanfranci . . . reduced from dyvers translations
to our vulgar or usuall frase, and now first
published in the Englyshe prynte by John Halle
. . . who hath therunto necessarily annexed, A
table, as wel of the names of diseases and simples
with their vertues, as also of all other termes
of the arte opened . . . And in the ende a com-
pendious worke of anatomie . . . An historiall
expostulation also against the beastly abusers,
both of chyrurgerie and phisicke in our tyme
. . . All these faithfully gathered, and diligently
set forth, by the sayde John Halle. London,
Thomas Marshe, 1565. [2721]

4 pts. in 1 v. illus., port. 19 cm.

Imperfect: p. [33]-[34] (sig. 2F1) of "A very frutefull
and necessary briefe worke of anatomie" wanting; supplied
in photocopy from the Yale Medical Library.

STC 15192.

—[German *tr.*] Kleyne Wundartznei . . . auss
Fürbit des . . . M. Gregorii Flüguss . . . durch
Othonem Brunfels verteutscht. Dabey viler be-
werter Recepten, heylsamer Salben unnd Artz-
neien, ein Ausszug, bissher von obgenantem M.
Grego. für sich selbst in grossem Werdt behalten,
jetz gmeynem Nutz zû gût, auch in Truck geben
. . . [Strassburg, Bei Christian Egenolph, 1528]
[2722]

[47] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

—[The same.] Kleine Wundartzney . . . auss
Fürbitt des . . . M. Gregorii Flüguss . . . durch
Othonem Brunfels verteutscht. Dabey viler be-
werter Receptenn haylsamer Salben und Artz-
neyen, eyn Ausszug, bissher von obgenantem M.
Grego. für sich selbst in grossem Werd behalten,
yetz gmeynem Nutz zû gût auch in Truck geben
. . . [Strassburg? pref. 1528] [2723]

[46] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴ (F⁴ blank).

—[The same.] Kleyne Wundartznei . . . aus
Fürbit des . . . M. Gregorii Flüguss . . . durch
Othonem Brunfels verteutscht. Dabey viler be-
werter Recepten, heylsamer Salben und Artz-
neien ein Ausszug, bissher von obgenantem M.
Grego. für sich selbst in grossem Werdt behal-
tenn, jetz gemeynem Nutz zû gût, auch inn
Truck geben . . . Strassburg [Bei Christian Ege-
nolph für Paulum Götzen] 1529. [2724]

[47] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 2061.

—[The same.] Eyn nutzlichs Wundartzney
Büchlin . . . aus Furbit des . . . Meister Gregorii
Fleugaus . . . Dabey viler bewerter Recepten,
heylsamer Salben unnd Ertzneyen, ein Aus-
zug bisher von obgenantem M. Grego. für sich
selbst ynn grossem Werd behalten, ytz gemei-
nem Nutz zu gut auch ynn Truck geben. Durch
Othonem Brunfels verdeudscht. [Erfurdt, Durch
Melchior Sachssen, 1529] [2725]

[47] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸.

—[The same.] Ein nützliches Wund Artzney Büchlein . . . auss Fürbitt des . . . Meisters Gregorii Fleugauss . . . Dabey vieler bewerter Recepten, heylsamer Salben und Ertzneyen, ein Auszug, bissher von obgenantem M. Gregorio für sich selbst in grossem Werd gehalten, jetzt gemeinem Nutz zu gut auch in Druck geben. Durch Othonem Braunfelsz verdeutscht. [n. p.] 1552.

[2726]

xxx ll. illus. 20 cm.

Printer's device of Hermann Gölfferich of Frankfurt am Main on verso of last leaf. Cf. Benzing (E) no. 95.

—[The same.] Klein Wundartznei. Von allerhand Wunden, Brüchen, Schäden und Gebrechen, inn unnd ausserhalb Leibs, wie die gründlichen zu curieren und heylen seyen . . . Nachmals aber gemeynem Nutzen zu güttem inns Teutsch gebracht. Zusampt einem Ausszug viler bewerter Recepten, heylsamer Salben, und Artzneyen, D. Ottonis Brunfelsii. Jetzt new inn Truck geben. Franckfort am Meyn, Bey Christian Egenolffs Erben, 1569.

[2727]

47 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] New Wundartzney, von allerhand Wunden, Brüchen, Schäden und Gebrechen, in und ausserhalb des Leibs, vom Heupt bis auff die Füss, wie die gründlichen zu curiren und zu heilen sein . . . Anfenglichen . . . in Latein beschrieben, nachmals aber gemeinem Nutzen zu gutem ins Teutsche gebracht. Zusampt einem Ausszug vieler bewerter Recepten, heylsamer Salben, und Artzneyen D. Ottonis Brunfelsii. Itzt erst new in Truck geben. Magdeburgk, Bey Johan Francken [not before 1578]

[2728]

[7], 2-87 p. 16 cm.

The publisher was active from 1578 to 1625. Cf. Benzing (B) p. 116 and Archiv f. Gesch. d. Buchwesens, v. 2 (1959-60) p. 460.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 2663.

—*See also* nos. 4596-98.

LANGE, JOHANN [fl. 1596-1604] *tr.* *See* no. 3588.

LANGE, JOHANNES [1485-1565] *Medicinalium epistolarum miscellanea, varia ac rara cum eruditione, tum rerum scitu dignissimarum explica-*

tione referta . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1554]

[2729]

[7], 383 p. 23 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1372-73.

—*Secunda epistolarum medicinalium miscellanea, rara & varia eruditione referta, non medicinae modo, sed cunctis naturalis historiae studio-sis plurimum profutura . . . Basileae* [Ex officina Nicolai Brylingereri, expensis Joan. Oporini] 1560.

[2730]

[6], 247, [55] p. 24 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

Included as book 2 in later editions of the author's *Epistolae medicinales*.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium volumen tripartitum, denuo recognitum & dimidia sui parte auctum . . . Francofurdi, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium & Joann. Aubrium*, 1589.

[2731]

[32], 1131 (i. e. 1135), [1] p. port. 18 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 492; 1108; 1129-30; 1372; 1604; 2460; 3183-85; 3937; 4362.

—*Medicum de republica symposium . . .* [n. p.] 1554.

[2732]

110 (i. e. 100), [3] p. 15 cm.

Printed in Basel? Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 483.

"In hoc symposii dialogo convivē . . . disputant, quarum artium usus praecipue intersit reipub. nempe theologiae an jurisprudentie, medicinae aut paedie, qua juvenus probe educetur . . .": p. 17.

—*Themata chirurgica. In* no. 960.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 3588.

LANGHAM, WILLIAM. The garden of health, conteyning the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of simples and plants, together with the maner how they are to be used and applyed in medicine for the health of mans body . . . London, 1579 [i. e. 1597]

[2733]

[8], 702, [56] p. 19 cm.

Published by the deputies of Christopher Barker in 1597.

Imperfect: 34 leaves (including title page) wanting; supplied in photocopy from Yale Medical Library.

STC 15195.

LANGIUS, JOANNES. *See* **LANGE, Johannes** [1485-1565]

LANGNER, ANDREAS [b. 1548] *Promptuarium*. Wie zur Zeit der Pestilenz, ein jeder Gesunder und Krancker, Jung oder Alt, Man und Weibsperson, sich mit allem praeserviren und curirn sol . . . sampt beyligenden seer nützlichem Process, von der Aderless, welche Ader auff ein jede Kranckheit zu lassen, damit nachtheil verhütet werde. Item, Verzeichnus und warhafftiger Bericht, was ein jedes himlisch Zeichen in Zodiaco für Glieder im menschlichen Körper regiere, zur Aderlass gantz notwendig . . . Zum andern Mal übersehen und gebessert . . . [Leipzig, Gedruckt durch Jacob Berwaldts Erben, 1576] [2734]

[107] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: [A]–N⁴, O².

In three parts, each with special title page.

LANGTON, CHRISTOPHER [1521–1578] An introduction into phisycke, wyth an universal dyet . . . [London, Edwarde Whytchurche, 1550?] [2735]

xciii, [2] ll. 14 cm.

STC 15204.

LAPIDARIUM omni voluptate refertum: & medicine plurima notatu dignissima experimenta complectens. Opus de lapidibus preclarum . . . in quo de singulis lapidibus nedum preciosis: verum eciam de reliquis quibus virtutis aliquid inesse constat: & de preciosorum lapidum sophisticatione: & naturalium ac artificialium discretione: notatu dignissima reperies: per quendam artium ac medicine doctorem editum atque collectum. [Vienne, Jo. Winterburger, 15—?] [2736]

C 3492 [149–]; Goff L-64 [n. d.]; AmBCat 508 [about 1505?]; Mead 5079 [after 1500]; Walt p. 242 [about 1495]; Schullian 277 [n. d.]; Dolch Bd. 1, 1. Wien, 1913, no. 129 ["um 1512"]; Glasgow University. Hunterian Museum. The printed books in the library of the Hunterian Museum . . . A catalogue prepared by Mungo Ferguson. Glasgow, 1930, p. 210 [Martini Steinpeis opera? 1510?]

LA PLATA, JUAN SANCHEZ VALDÉS DE. See SANCHEZ VALDÉS DE LA PLATA, Juan [fl. ca. 1543]

LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE DE [b. ca. 1545] The second part of the French Academie. Wherein, as it were by a naturall historie of the bodie and soule of man, the creation, matter, composi-

tion, forme, nature, profite and use of all the partes of the frame of man are handled . . . Translated out of the second edition, which was reviewed and augmented by the author. London, Printed by G. B. R. N. R. B. [i. e. G. Bishop, R. Newbery, R. Barker] 1594. [2737]

[32], 600 (i. e. 560) p. 20 cm.

Translator's preface signed T. B. (i. e. Thomas Bowes or Thomas Beard?)

Imperfect: p. 549–600 mutilated; supplied in photocopy from New York Public Library.

STC 15238.

[LAREDO, BERNARDINO DE, 1482–1545?] *Metaphora medicine: con. dc. autoridades declaradas sin contar .xciii. aphorismos: que hazer la quinta parte: ni otros xx. testos juntos que estan al fin de la quarta. Es pues nuevamente copilada por un frayle menor de la provincia de los Angeles . . .* [Hyspali, Impressa in domo Joannis Varele, 1522] [2738]

cxxii ll. illus. 29 cm.

Colophon title: La metaphora en medicina & cirurgia.

Edited by Doctors Cuenca and Cueva of Seville, Romero of Guadalupe, and Cosmas of Chillón. Cf. colophon.

Palau (2 ed.) no. 166850; Caballero y Villaldea. Sergio. Fray Bernardino de Laredo, Madrid, 1948, p. 18–26.

Book 5 (leaves cxi^r–cxv^r) contains the first four books of Hippocrates' Aphorismi in the Latin version of Constantinus Africanus.

—Sobre el Mesue & Nicolao. Modus faciendi. Nuevamente por el auctor corregido: y en esta impression tercera annedido un notable tractado de secretos curativos . . . [Sevilla, Juan Cromberger] 1542. [2739]

ccxxiii (i. e. 218) ll.; [2], xxi ll. 29 cm.

"Addition en esta impression tercera . . . en dos partes" has special title page and separate foliation.

Imperfect: leaves cxi and xx at end wanting; badly wormed, affecting the text of leaves xxvii–xxx, cxv (1st group–xxi (3d group)).

In his unsigned "Prologo" the author acknowledges the assistance of Doctor Núñez of Seville and "el licenciado Rodriguez en Malaga praticante," and states that the imperial protomedicus Avila had revised the work and secured the privilege.

Palau (2 ed.) no. 173904; Caballero y Villaldea, p. 26–55, [75]–79. The first edition was published in Seville in 1527

(not 1521 or 1522) under title: *Modus faciendi: cum ordine medicandi*.

"Aphorismi Hipocratis" (books 1-7, in the Latin version by Constantinus Africanus, followed by "Aphoris[mi] collecti ad unamquamque egritudinem") and "Pronostica Hipocratis" (also in the version by Constantinus Africanus): leaves cc'-ccxii*.

LARGELATA, PETRUS DE. *See* ARGELLATA, Pietro d' [d. 1423]

LA RIVIÈRE, ETIENNE DE [d. 1569] *See* nos. 1391-92.

LARIZA, MIGUEL DE. *See* LERIZA, Miguel de.

LA ROCHE, NICOLAS DE [fl. 1542] *De morbis mulierum curandis* . . . Parisiis, Venundantur apud Dyonisium Janotium, 1542. [2740]

[16], 3-204 ll. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Joannem Foucherium, 1542. [2741]

[16], 3-204 ll. 12 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 2252-53.

LA RUE, FRANÇOIS [1520 (ca.)-1585] *De gemmis*. *In* nos. 2780; 4516.

LA RUELLE, JEAN DE. *See* RUEL, Jean [1474?-1537]

LASCARIS, CONSTANTINO [1434-1501?] *tr.* (?) *See* nos. 1772; 2345.

LASCOVIUS, PETRUS MONEDULATUS [fl. 1578-1585] *De homine magno illo in rerum natura miraculo et partibus ejus essentialibus*, lib. II . . . Witebergae, Per heredes Johannis Cratonis, 1585. [2742]

[24], 439 (i. e. 443) p. 17 cm.

—*Dissertatio de problemate hoc: an animae rationales, sicut corpora, per seminalem traducem propagentur, an vero quotidie a Deo creatae, corporibus nascentium infundantur?* *In* no. 2113.

LATOMUS, JOANNES [1524-1578] *Epigrammata*. *In* no. 2108.

LATURRE, FRANCISCUS DE. *See* TORRE, Francesco della.

LATZ, WOLFGANG [1514-1565] *See* LAZIUS, Wolfgang [1514-1565]

LAUDINIUS. *See* LAUDIVIO DA VEZZANO [fl. 1464-ca. 1473]

LAUDINUS. *See* LAUDIVIO DA VEZZANO [fl. 1464-ca. 1473]

LAUDIVIO DA VEZZANO [fl. 1464-ca. 1473] *Epistolae Maumetis Turcorum imperatoris ad diversos principes* [fabricated by Laudivio.] *See* no. 3310.

LAUNAY, LOUIS DE [16th cent.] *De la faculté & vertu admirable de l'antimoine, avec responce à certaines calomnies* . . . La Rochelle, Barthlemi Berton, 1564. [2743]

[52] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴, (G³-4 (blank?) wanting).

With this is bound no. 2744.

—*Responce au discours de maistre Jacques Grevin . . . qu'il a escript contre le livre de maistre Loys de l'Aunay . . . touchant la faculté de l'antimoine*. La Rochelle, Barthlemi Berton, D. V. LXVI [i. e. 1566] [2744]

[22], 136, [2] p. 19 cm.

Bound with no. 2743.

For Grévin's critique, *see* no. 2173.

LAURENS, ANDRÉ DU. *See* DU LAURENS, André [1558-1609]

LAURENTIANUS, LAURENTIUS. *See* LAURENZIANI, Lorenzo [1450 (ca.)-1502]

LAURENTIUS, ANDREAS. *See* DU LAURENS, André [1558-1609]

LAURENTIUS RUSIUS. *See* RUSIO, Lorenzo [14th cent.]

LAURENZIANI, LORENZO [1450 (ca.)-1502] *tr.* *See* nos. 326; 328-29; 331-32; 2563; 4396 [Galenus. *Ars medica*]; 695; 1875-79; 2792; 3291; 4377; 4554-55 [*his* *De differentiis februm*]; 330 [*his* *In Hippocratis Aphorismos*]; 330; 1784; 2348; 2381-83; 2438-39; 2441 [Hippocrates. *Prognostica*, with Galenus' commentary]; 4411; 4661 [Hippocrates' *Prognostica* only]; 2443-44; 4554-55 [Galenus' commentary only]

LAURO, PIETRO [16th cent.] *tr.* *See* nos. 324 [Artemidorus Daldianus]; 1397; 1400 [Charles Estienne]; 2086 [Gesner]; 2832 [Lobera de Avila]; 2874 [Lull]; 2944 [de Manliis]; 3708 [Polybus]

LAVACCHI, NICCOLÒ [16th cent.] *tr.* See nos. 1942 [Galenus]; 2422 [Hippocrates and Galenus]

LA VASSEUR, JEAN. See **LE VASSEUR, JEAN** [1518–1570]

LAVATER, LUDWIG [1527–1586] *De spectris, lemuri- bus et magnis atque insolitis fragoribus, variisque praesagitionibus quae plerunque obitu- tum hominum, magnas clades, mutationesque imperiorum praecedunt, liber unus . . .* Genevae, Anchora Crispiniana, 1570. [2745]

[16], 272 p. 18 cm.

LAUVAU, FRANÇOIS DE SAINT-VERTUNIEN, Sieur de. See **SAINT-VERTUNIEN, François de** [d.1607]

LAVINHETA, BERNARD DE, ed. See no. 2872.

LAZARELLUS, LUDOVICUS. See **LAZZARELLI, Lodovico** [1450–1500]

LAZIUS, WOLFGANG [1514–1565] See no. 1034.

LAZZARELLI, LODOVICO [1450–1500] *Crater Hermetis.* In no. 2279.

—, *tr.* See no. 936.

A LEARNED Phisition. Good counsell against the plague . . . Written by a learned phisition. See nos. 2136–37.

LE BAILLIF, ROCH [1540–1605] *Le demostre- tion . . . Auquel sont contenuz trois cens apho- rismes latins & françois. Sommaire veritable de la medecine Paracelsique, extraicte de luy en la plus part . . .* Rennes, Pierre le Bret, 1578.

[2746]

[16], 190 p. illus. 20 cm.

Imperfect: 2 tables and “Petit traité de l’antiquité et singularités de Bretagne Armorique. En laquelle se trouve bains curans la lèpre, podagre, hydropisie, paralisie, ulcers et autres maladies” (p. 161–190, with special title page, dated 1577) wanting.

Sudhoff (B) p. 314–315.

—Premier traicte de l’homme, et son essentiel- le anatomie, avec les elemens, & ce qui est en eux: de ses maladies, medecine, & absoluts reme- des és tainctures d’or, corail, & antimoine: & ma- gistere des perles: & de leur extraction . . . Paris, Abel l’Angelier, 1580. [2747]

62 (i. e. 52), [8] ll. 16 cm.

LE BLANC, RICHARD [1510?–1574?] *tr.* See no. 851.

LE BON, JEAN [d. 1583?] *Therapia puerpera- rum . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Du Puys, 1577.* [2748]

32 ll. 13 cm. (pt. [2] of: Liébault, Jean. *Thesaurus sanitatis paratu facilis.* Parisiis, 1577).

“Therapia recens natorum: ex Euchariorum Rhodione [i. e. Euchariorum Roeslin]”: leaves 26^v–32^r.

—[The same.] In nos. 2253; 2488.

—, *tr.* See no. 40.

LEBSCHICZ, BENJAMIN. See **LÖBSCHÜTZ, Ben- jamin** [d. 1582]

LEBSCHÜTZ, BENJAMIN. See **LÖBSCHÜTZ, Ben- jamin** [d. 1582]

LEBZELTER, JACOB [fl. 1583] *respondent.* See no. 4149.

—, *tr.* See no. 340.

L'ECLUSE, CHARLES DE [1526–1609] *tr.* See nos. 514–15 [Belon]; 1065 [da Costa]; 1173 [Do- doens]; 3216–17 [Monardes]; 3414–21 [d’Orta]; 3876 [Ricettario fiorentino]

LECOCQ, ANTOINE. See **LECOQ, Antoine** [d. 1550]

LECOQ, PASCAL [1567–1632] *Bibliotheca medica. Sive Catalogus illorum, qui ex professo artem medicam in hunc usque annum scriptis illustrarunt: nempe quid scripserint, ubi, qua forma, quove tempore scripta excusa, aut manu- scripta habeantur. Admiscentur obiter nonnulla scitu non indigna. Collegit in usum medicorum & auxit Paschalis Gallus [i. e. Pascal Lecocq] . . .* Basileae, Per Conradum Waldkirch, 1590.

[2749]

[32], 457, [1] p. 16 cm.

LECOQ, ANTOINE [d. 1550] *De ligno sancto non permiscendo . . . Idem In imperitos fuca- tosque medicos.* Parisiis, Apud Simonem Coli- naeum, 1540. [2750]

116 ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 1108.

LEDESMA, MIGUEL JERÓNIMO DE [*d.* 1547] De pleuritide commentariolus. Valentiae, Per Joannem Mey, 1546. [2751]

28 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 393.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 393.

LE COQ, PASCAL. See LECOCQ, Pascal [1567–1632]

LEENNIUS, ANDREAS, ed. See nos. 1544–45 [Ficino]; 1784 [Galenus]; 2788 [Leonico]; 3769 [Psellus]

LE FÈVRE, FRANÇOIS [*d.* 1569] *tr.* See nos. 2353; 2418 [Hippocrates]

LE FÈVRE, JACQUES, d'Étaples [1450–1536] Introductio in Physicam paraphrasim: adjectis annotationibus explanata. A Jacobo Stapulensi . . . [Argentine, Excusum per Renatum Beck] 1514. [2752]

[19] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: a⁶, b⁴.

Edited by Hieronymus Gebwiler.

—Metaphysica introductio (&) Dialogi. *In* no. 282.

—, *ed.* See nos. 936; 2279 [Hermes Trismegistus]

LEFLERUS, HASIO, pseud. Theses de cochleatione ejusque venenosa contagione, & multiplicibus speciebus, quas sub praeside Hasione Leflero Narragonensi, pro privato & domestico exercitio sui, defendet Volucrinia Lepida Stutzerensis: in collegii hujus facultatis penetralibus, in frequentia utriusque sexus. Calendis temporis praesentis, praeteriti & futuri. [Rostock?] 1593. [2753]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

One of a number of mock-dissertations published about this time, probably in Rostock. Cf. W. Erman and E. Horn, Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten v. 1 (1904) no. 7425.

—[The same.] [Rostock?] 1593. [2754]

[12] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Erman and Horn (*loc. cit.*) no. 7424.

LE FOURNIER, ANDRÉ [*d.* 1533] La decoration d'humaine nature et aornement des dames. Compile et extraict des tres excellens docteurs & plus experts medecins, tant anciens que modernes . . . Nouvellement imprime et non veu par cy devant . . . Paris [Pierre Leber, 1533] [2755]

[8], lv, [5] ll. illus. 13 cm.

—[The same.] Item par honeste maniere, monstre a toutes gens plusieurs belles & souveraines receptes tant en lart de medecine que pour faire savons, pouldres, & pommes redolentes en senteurs. Aussi plusieurs eaues delicieuses & amoureuses a laver & nettoyer tant les corps que les abillemens, lesquelles preservent de toute corruption . . . [Nouvellement imprime] Lyon, Thibault Payen [1533] [2756]

50, [6] ll. 15 cm.

Lacks the preliminary matter of the above, and appends new formulas on the last two leaves, following the table of contents.

The flyleaves (both front and back) have extensive manuscript excerpts in a contemporary hand in brown ink, apparently from Symphorien Champier's *Practica nova in medicina, de omnibus morborum generibus* (Lugduni, 1517).

LE GAYNIER, ANTOINE. La pratique & methode de guerir les gouttes. *In* nos. 156–57.

LEGHIO, LEONARDO. See LEGIUS, Leonardus [*fl.* 1520]

LEGIUS, LEONARDUS [*fl.* 1520] Propositiones seu flosculi ex Gale. libris: per . . . Leonardum Legium patricium Papiensem diligentissime collecte . . . Ejusdem magistri Leonardi ex expositione capituli aurei Avicenne Introductorium medicorum. Ejusdem complurium ex antiquis medicis medicinarum ad varias egritudines Compendiaria summa ad ordinem alphabeti redacta. [Venetiis, Impresse mandato & expensis hereditum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, 1523] [2757]

20, 54, 41 ll. 31 cm.

"Incipit liber Galeni de facile acquisibilibus": leaves 33^r–41^v, 3d group of paging. This is a translation of the pseudo-Galenic *De remediis paratu facilibus*, book 2 (*Ad Solonem*), in the version of Nicolaus Rheginus.

The *Introductorium medicorum* is a commentary on Avicenna's *Canon*, lib. III, fen 1, tract. 1, cap. 29 with portions of the Latin text.

LE GRAND, JACQUES [*d. ca.* 1422?] *Sophologium sapientie magistri Jacobi magni*. [Parrhiusius, *Inpensis Johannis Petit*, 15—?] [2758]

Device of Jean Petit, the elder (Haebler VIII) on title page.

Goff M-50; Schullian 278.

LEGRAND, NICOLAS. *See* **MAGNUS, Nicolaus** [1520-1583]

LEIUS, CONRADUS. *Xenium nobili et clarissimo viro Dn. Georgio am und vom Wald . . . missum et donatum a Conrado Leio Orocrenio . . . Huic accessere vel aliorum doctissimorum virorum elaborata carmina . . . Curiae Variscorum*, Matthaeus Pfeilschmidt, 1593. [2759]

[22] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴ (C₄ blank).

LEIVA, MIGUEL MARTINEZ DE. *See* **MARTINEZ DE LEIVA, Miguel.**

LEJUS, CONRADUS. *See* **LEIUS, Conradus.**

LE LIÈVRE, ESAÏE. *Officinne et jardin de chirurgie militaire contenant les instrumentz et plantes tres necessaires a tous chirugiens avec certains catalogues des ingrediens propres à chacun membre tant similaires qu'organiques . . . Paris, Robert Coulombel, 1583.* [2760]

[200] p. illus. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁸, G-H⁴, I-N⁸, O⁴.

—[The same.] . . . Plus un traicté des contre-poisons & cure de la peste & declaration d'un enigme . . . Paris, Robert Coulombel, 1583.

[2761]

1 v. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: sig. K8 wanting; also all leaves between sig. O₄ of the *Officinne* and sig. G₁ of the *Traicte*.

Appears to be a reissue of the above, with title page reset and new additional matter. In 1582 Coulombel printed the author's *Épydimyomachie ou combat la peste avec le réglemente politique*. Auquel est adiousté certaines tables . . . Plus un enigme sur la fin inventé tout expres. Cf. Waller 5688.

The above imperfect copy contains on sigg. G₁-I₂ the end of the *Épydimyomachie*, the "enigme" and the six tables called for in the Waller collation for the 1582 edition.

LE LIÈVRE, GUILLAUME. *Ars memorativa Guilielmi Leporei Avallionensis . . . [Parisiis] Vaen-*

undatur in chalcographia Jodoci Badii Ascensii [pref. 1520] [2762]

xxxii ll. illus. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Tolosae] *Veneunt in chalcographia Joannis Fabri, cujus anima in pace requiescit* [pref. 1523] [2763]

30 ll. illus. 22 cm.

Published by Mondete Guimbaude, widow of Jean Fabri, who died in 1522. Cf. T. B. Desbarreaux-Bernard, *L'imprimerie à Toulouse au XVI^e siècle*. Toulouse, 1879, p. 16.

LEMMENS, LIEVENS. *See* **LEMNIUS, Levinus** [1505-1568]

LEMMENS, WILLEM. *See* **LEMNIUS, Guilielmus** [1530 (ca.)-1568]

LEMNIUS, GUILIELMUS [*ca.* 1530-1568] *See* no. 2764.

LEMNIUS, LEVINUS [1505-1568] *Libelli tres, perelegantes ac festivi . . . Antverpiae, Apud Martinum Nutium, 1554.* [2764]

101, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Contents.—De astrologia.—De praefixo cuique vitae termino.—Guilielmi Lemnii Epistola ad Levinum Lemnium . . . qua obiter indicat educationem in animis hominum plus efficere quam aëris ambientis, aut loci qualitatem.—De honesto animi et corporis oblectamento.

—De habitu et constitutione corporis, quam Graeci κρᾶσις, triviales complexionem vocant, libri duo. Omnibus quibus secunda valetudo curae est, apprime necessarii, ex quibus cuique proclive erit corporis sui conditionem, animique motus, ac totius conservandae sanitatis rationem adamussim cognoscere . . . Antverpiae, Apud Guilielmum Simonem, 1561. [2765]

[8], 145, [13] ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Erphordiae, Esaias Mechlerus] 1582. [2766]

[8], 167, [13] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] Nunc vero ab innumeris mendis, quibus passim scatebant, vindicati; opera G. A. G. formaque commodiore in lucem editi . . . Francofurdi, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1591.

[2767]

[16], 185 (i. e. 183), [9] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, sumtibus viduae Petri Fischeri, 1596.

[2768]

[16], 185 (i. e. 183), [9] p. 13 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Della complessione del corpo humano libri due, sommamente necessari à tutti coloro, che studiano alla sanità: da quali a ciascuno sarà agevole di conoscere perfettamente la qualità del corpo suo, e i movimenti dell'animo, & il modo del conservarsi del tutto sano. Nuovamente di latino in volgare tradotti, & stampati . . . Venetia, Domenico Nicolino, 1564.

[2769]

[4], 124 (i. e. 132) ll. 16 cm.

—Occulta naturae miracula, ac varia rerum documenta, probabili ratione atque artificii conjectura duobus libris explicata, quae studioso avidoque lectori non tam usui sunt futura, quam oblectamento . . . Antverpiae, Apud Guilielmum Simonem, 1559.

[2770]

[16], 192 ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: Absolutum Antverpiae Guilielmi Simonis impendio in officina Aegidii Copenii Diestii Anno 1559. Joan. Bapt. vigilia.

—[The same.] Quibus praeter priores fusissime recognitos ac multis in locis locupletatos, accesserunt libri duo novi, mira rerum, ac sententiarum varietate exornati . . . Gandavi, Ex officina Gisleni Manilii, 1572.

[2771]

[16], 473, [23] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] De occultis naturae miraculis, ac variis rerum documentis, probabili, ratione atque artificiosa conjectura explicatis, libri IIII. Quorum duo priores nunc accuratius sunt recogniti, ac multis in locis aucti: posteriores vero duo, nunc recens adjecti, mira rerum ac sententiarum varietate, ad lectoris usum atque oblectationem exornati . . . Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Joannem Birckmanum, 1573.

[2772]

[16], 460 (i. e. 482), [61] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] De miraculis occultis naturae, libri IIII. Item De vita cum animi et corporis incolumitate recte instituenda, liber unus. Illi quidem jam postremum emendati, & aliquot capitibus aucti: hic vero nunquam antehac editus

. . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1581.

[2773]

[16], 582, [25] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Jenae, Excudebat Tobias Steinman, 1588.

[2774]

[16], 868 (i. e. 871), [73] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Impensis Nicolai Knoperi, bibliopolae Jenensis.

—[The same.] . . . Francofurti, Ex officina typographica Joannis Wecheli, 1593.

[2775]

[16], 582, [55] p. 13 cm.

With this is bound no. 2780.

—[The same.] . . . Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, sumtibus heredum Petri Fischeri, 1598.

[2776]

[16], 582, [55] p. 13 cm.

—[French tr. of bks. 1–2.] Les occultes merveilles et secretz de nature, avec plusieurs enseignemens des choses diverses tant par raison probable que par conjecture artificielle: exposées en deux livres de non moindre plaisir que proufit au lecteur studieux . . . nouvellement traduit de latin en françois, par J. G. P. [i. e. Jacques Gohory, parisien] . . . Paris, Pierre Du Pré, 1567.

[2777]

[28], 402, [32] + p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–Z, 2A–2D, ã⁸, ē⁷ +.

Imperfect: all after sig. ē⁷ wanting.

—[German tr. of bks. 1–2.] Occulta naturae miracula. Von den wunderbarlichen Geheimnissen der Natur, und derselben fruchtbarlichen Betrachtung, nicht allein nützlich, sondern auch lieblich zulesen. Aus dem Latein in die deutsche Sprache . . . gebracht, durch Jacobum Horscht . . . [Leipzig, Hans Steinman, typis Voegelianis, 1572]

[2778]

2 v. in 1. 22 cm.

—[Italian tr. of bks. 1–2.] De gli occulti miracoli, & varii ammaestramenti delle cose della natura, con probabili ragioni, & artificiosa congettura confermati . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzo, 1563.

[2779]

[15], 156 ll. 16 cm.

—Similitudinum ac parabolarum quae in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur, dilucida explicatio . . . Seorsum accesserunt De gemmis aliquot, iis praesertim quarum D. Joannes apostolus in sua Apocalypsi meminit: de aliis quoque, quarum usus hoc aevi apud omnes percrebuit, libri II, auctore Francisco Rueo . . . Item Levini Lemnii De astrologia liber I. Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum, & Petrum Fischerum, consortes, 1591. [2780]

[15], 288 p. 13 cm.

De gemmis has special title page; De astrologia has half title.

Previously published under title: *Herbarum atque arborum quae in Bibliis passim obviae sunt, & ex quibus sacri vates similitudines desumunt, ac collationes rebus accommodant dilucida explicatio.*

Bound with no. 2775.

—[The same.] *In* no. 4516.

—[English tr.] An herbal for the Bible. Containing a plaine and familiar exposition of such similitudes, parables, and metaphors, both in the Olde Testament and the Newe, as are borrowed and taken from herbs, plants, trees, fruits and simples . . . Drawen into English by Thomas Newton. London, Edmund Bollifant, 1587. [2781]

[6], 287, [9] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. 175–178 wanting; supplied in photocopy from an unknown source.

STC 15454.

LEMOs, LUÍS DE [16th cent.] De optima praedicendi ratione, libri sex: item Judicii operum magni Hippocratis, liber unus . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1592. [2782]

[7], 251, [3], 25, [1] ll. 16 cm.

LEMSE, LIEVEN. *See* **LEMNIUS, Levinus** [1505–1568]

LENZI, MARIANO, ed. *See* no. 17.

LEO HEBRAEUS. *See* **ABRABANELE, Jehudah** [1460 (ca.)–1535]

LEO SUAVIUS, pseud. *See* **GOHORY, Jacques** [1520?–1576]

LEO, AMBROSIIUS, Nolanus. *See* **LEONE, Ambrogio** [d. 1525]

LEO, PETRUS [d. 1492] De urinis. *In* no. 2100.

LEODEGARIUS A QUERCU. *See* **DUCHESNE, Léger** [d. 1588]

LEÓN, ANDRÉS DE [16th–17th cent.] Libro primero, de annathomia. Recopilaciones, y examen general de evacuaciones, annathomia y postura del cuerpo humano, diferencias y virtudes del anima, diffiniciones de medicina, con muchas cosas curiosas y provechosas de philosophia, y astrologia. Repartidos en quatro libros, en los quales ultimamente se rematan dos tratados de avisos para sangrar, y purgar: en todo respectando los signos y planetas . . . Baeça, Juan Baptista de Montoya, 1590 [colophon 1591] [2783]

[4], 180, [6] ll. illus. 21 cm.

LEÓN, GONZALO PONCE DE. *See* **PONCE DE LEÓN, Gonzalo** [b. 1530]

LEONBERGER, GEORG [fl. 1537] Circknizae descriptio. *In* no. 2393.

LEONE, AMBROGIO [d. 1525] *tr.* *See* nos. 2570–71; 2575–78; 3049 [Joannes Actuarius]

LEONI, DOMENICO [d. 1592] Ars medendi humanos, particularesque morbos a capite, usque ad pedes. Quae ob faciliorem doctrinam in tres dividitur sectiones: quarum prima continet morbos membri animati. Secunda morbos membrorum spiritalium. Tertia morbos membrorum nutritioni, et generationi servientium. Bononiae, Apud Jo. Rossium, 1576. [2784]

[24], 572 p. 21 cm.

Contains only Sectio prima. Apparently no more published in this edition.

—Ars medendi humanos, particularesque morbos a vertice usque ad pedes: quae ob lucidiorem doctrinam in tres dividitur sectiones. Quarum prima capitis: secunda membrorum spiritalium: tertia membrorum nutritioni, & generationi famulantium passiones continet . . . Bononiae, Apud Joannem Rossium, 1583. [2785]

[12], 714, [21] p. 31 cm.

First edition of the complete work.

—[The same.] Nunc primum in Germania, ab innumeris quibus prior editio scatebat mendis,

summo studio ac labore vindicata . . . Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claud. Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1597. [2786]

[16], 1276 (i. e. 1266), [36] p. 18 cm.

—Methodus curandi febres, tumoresque praeter naturam, ex Graecorum placitis deprompta, & in medicinae candidatorum gratiam edita . . . Bononiae, Ex officina Joannis Rubei, 1562.

[2787]

[10], 263 p. 21 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1108.

LEONICENO, NICCOLÒ [1428–1524] *Opuscula* . . . Per D. Andream Leennium medicum, a multis quibus scatebant vitiis, repurgata, atque annotatiunculis illustrata . . . Basileae [Apud And. Cratandrum, et Jo. Bebelium] 1532. [2788]

[4], 157 (i. e. 176), [1] ll. 31 cm.

Contents.—De Plinii & plurium aliorum medicorum in medicina erroribus, libri quatuor.—De tribus doctrinis ordinatis, secundum Galeni sententiam liber unus.—De virtute formativa, liber unus.—De dipsade, & pluribus aliis serpentibus, liber unus.—De tiro seu vipera, liber unus.—De morbo gallico, sive Neapolitano, liber unus.—Contra suarum translationum obtrectatores apologia.—Medici Romani, Nicolai Leoniceni discipuli, Antisophista.

—Contra obtrectatores apologia. [Venetiis, Impressum per Jacobum Pentium de Leuco, impen- sis D. Thomę Junctę 1522] [2789]

[70] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁴ (I⁴ blank).

—De epidemia quam Itali morbum gallicum, Galli vero Neapolitanum vocant. *In* nos. 1108; 2015; 2812; 2991; 3698.

—De Plinii, & plurium aliorum medicorum in medicina erroribus . . . Ejusdem Nicolai Epistola ad Hermolaum Barbarum in primi operis defensionem. Ejusdem Nicolai de Plinii, & plurium aliorum medicorum erroribus novum opus . . . Ejusdem Nicolai ad Hieronymum Menochium epistola, in qua eadem materia de multis simplicibus medicamentis pertractatur, & quaedam Plinii, atque aliorum medicorum errata continentur. [Ferrariae, Per Joannem Maciochium, 1509] [2790]

[4], 95, [3] ll. 21 cm.

Errata: last 2 leaves.

—De Plinii et aliorum medicorum erroribus liber. Cui addita sunt quaedam ejusdem auctoris de herbis & fruticibus, animalibus, metallis, serpentibus, tiro seu vipera . . . Basileae, Henricus Petrus, 1529. [2791]

[16], 318 p. 20 cm.

—De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam. *In* nos. 330; 1750; 1771; 1855; 2792–93; 4397.

—In libros Galeni e Graeca in Latinam linguam a se translato prefatio communis. Ejusdem in artem medicinalem Galeni . . . prefatio . . . Galeni Ars medicinalis Nicolao Leoniceno interprete . . . Ejusdem . . . in opus De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam prefatio. Ejusdem De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam opus. Galeni De differentiis febrium libro duo. Interprete Laurentio Laurentiano Florentino. [Venetiis, Per Jacobum Pentium de Leuco, 1508] [2792]

34 ll. 31 cm.

—[The same.] In libros Galeni e Graeca in Latinam linguam a se translato praefatio communis. Ejusdem in Artem medicinalem Galeni . . . prefatio . . . Galeni Ars medicinalis . . . Nicolao Leo. interprete . . . Ejusdem . . . in opus De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam, prefatio. Ejusdem De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam opus. Galeni In Aphorismos Hippocratis, cum ipsis Aphorismis, eodem Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. [Ferrariae, Per Joannem Macciochium Bondenum, 1509] [2793]

xxxviii, [8], lxxviii ll. 32 cm.

Galen's In Hippocratis Aphorismos replaces his De differentiis febrium, which concludes the preceding edition. The first work is included in no. 330.

—Quaestio de virtute formativa. *In* no. 1771.

—, *tr.* See nos. 260; 268; 580; 1552; 1771; 1784; 1822; 1847–48; 1852–53; 2337; 2345–47; 2352; 2563; 2792–93; 3892; 4396–97; 4806 [Galenus. Ars medica]; 1112 [bk. 3 only]; 4481 [excerpts]; 1771; 1784; 1866–69; 1871–72 [*his* De crisis]; 1784; 3291; 4376–77 [*his* De differentiis febrium]; 1774 [*his* De differentiis morborum]

and De causis morborum]; 1771 [*his De inaequali intemperie*]; 1771; 1784; 1897-98; 1903 [*his De medendi methodo ad Glauconem*]; 1783-84; 1821; 1907 [*his De motu musculorum*]; 1321 [excerpts of preceding]; 1771 [*his De naturalibus facultatibus*]; 330; 690; 1771; 1784; 2348; 2358; 2365; 2367; 2374-75; 2381-86; 2793 [*his In Hippocratis Aphorismos*]; 330; 690; 1422; 1771; 2321; 2337; 2345-48; 2350; 2352; 2358; 2365; 2367; 2374-75; 2381-87; 2393; 2565; 4332 [*Hippocrates. Aphorismi*]

—See also nos. 1846; 3053.

LEONICO TOMEIO, NICCOLÒ [1456-1531?] *Opuscula nuper in lucem aedita quorum nomina proxima habentur pagella*. [Venetiis, Bernardinus Vitalis Venetus, 1525] [2794]
139 ll. illus. 20 cm.

Contains the author's commentaries on Aristoteles' *De animalium motu*, *De animalium inessu*, & *Mechanica* [with text], and an extract from Proclus' commentary on Plato's *Timaeus*.

—*Opuscula nuper in lucem edita, scilicet Paraphrasis in commentariolum Aristotelis De animalium motione. Paraphrasis in ejusdem philosophi libellum De animalium ingressu. Quaestiones quaedam naturales cum amatoriis problematibus XX. Conversio mechanicarum quaestionum Aristotelis cum figuris et annotationibus quibusdam. Procli Lycii explicatio Platonis ex Timaeo, ubi de animorum generatione agitur, in Latinum conversa, cum numerorum harmoniarumque multiplici figura*. Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1530. [2795]

126 p. illus. 31 cm. (pt. [2] of: **ARISTOTELES**. *Parva quae vocant naturalia*. Parisiis, 1530).

—*De varia historia libri tres, nuper in lucem editi . . . Lugduni, Apud Gryphium, 1532*. [2796]

336, [30] p. 16 cm.

—, *ed. and tr.* See no. 283.

—, *tr.* See no. 275.

LEONIUS, PETRUS. See **LEO**, Petrus [*d.* 1492]

LEONTIUS MECHANICUS. Περὶ ἀρατείας σφαίρας. *In* no. 238.

LEONUS LUNENSIS, DOMINICUS. See **LEONI**, Domenico [*d.* 1592]

LE PAULMIER DE GRENTEMESNIL, JULIEN [1520-1588] *De morbis contagiosis libri septem . . . Parisiis, Apud Dionysium Du-Val, 1578*. [2797]

[8], 443 p. 24 cm.

At head of title: *Jul. Palmarii . . .*

LEPIDA, VOLUCRINIA, *pseud.* See nos. 2753-54.

LEPLEGNY, THIBAUT. See **LESPLEIGNY**, Thibault [1496-1550]

LE POIS, NICOLAS [1527-1590] *De cognoscendis et curandis praecipue internis humani corporis morbis libri tres: ex monumentis classicorum medicorum, tum veterum, tum vel recentium collecti, opera Nicolai Pisonis . . . Accessit & De febribus liber unus . . . Francofurti [ad Moenum] Apud And. Wechelum, 1580*. [2798]

[16], 477, [15] p. port. 33 cm.

The *De febribus* (p. [429]-447) has special title page.

—[The same.] *De cognoscendis et curandis praecipue internis humani corporis morbis libri tres: ex classicorum medicorum tum veterum tum recentiorum monumentis non ita pridem collecti, & nunc ab eodem recogniti & aucti. Accessit ejusdem liber De febribus . . . Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1585*. [2799]

[31], 874 [i. e. 878], [873]-968, [32] p. port. 18 cm.

The *De febribus* (p. [873]-968) has special title page.

LEPOREUS, GULIELMUS. See **LE LIÈVRE**, Guillaume.

LERIZA, MIGUEL DE. *Libro de cirugia, que trata sobre las llagas en general que escribe Guido de Cauliaco. Y a la fin un tratado, en el qual se enseña el modo de curar las carnosidades, y callos que estan en la via de la orina, con algunas advertencias de mucha utilidad y provecho . . . Valencia, Junto al molino de Rovella [Herederos de Juan Navarro] 1597*. [2800]

[16], 167, [15] p. 15 cm.

Imperfect: p. 101-102, 107-111 wanting.

LESCAUT, MICHEL. See **SCOTT, Michael** [1175?-1234?]

L'ESCLUSE, CHARLES DE. See **L'ÉCLUSE, Charles de** [1526-1609]

LESPLAIGNÉ, THIBAUT. See **LESPLEIGNEY, Thibault** [1496-1550]

LESPLEIGNEY, THIBAUT [1496-1550] De usu pharmaceutices in consarcinandis medicamentis isagoge. Ad vulgarem medendi regulam, nequaquam dissimulatis empiricorum succidaneis . . . ex non contemnenda tum veterum, tum neotericorum ἐπιγροφῇ, seplasiariis, pharmacopolis, junioribus medicis . . . necessaria . . . [Venetiis, Per Joan. Ant. & Petrum fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio, expensis vero D. Melchioris Sessae, 1542] [2801]

227, [12] p. 11 cm.

"Franciscus Chappusius lectori" [prefacing additional matter]: p. 223-227.

First published in Tours in 1538 under title *Dispensarium medicinarum* . . . Several editions, in which the author's name was suppressed, were published under title: *Enchiridion (dispensarium vulgo vocant) compositorum . . . medicamentorum*.

—[The same.] *Enchiridion, (dispensarium vulgo vocant) compositorum ab antiquioribus junioribusque archiattris medicamentorum, tum copia, tum eruditione cunctis artis medicae candidatis satisfaciens. Nunc primum & natum & aeditum. Lugduni [Joannes & Franciscus Frelonii] 1543.* [2802]

486, [23] p. 11 cm.

Edited by Anton Stupanus.

—[The same.] *Enchiridion, dispensarium vulgo vocant compositorum . . . Lugduni, Apud Theobaldum Paganum, 1556.* [2803]

387, [22] p. 13 cm.

—[Dutch excerpts.] *In no. 354.*

—De la nature vertu & faculté de la racine du bois appellé Lesquine. *In no. 3402.*

LE TELLIER, GEOFROY, tr. See no. 3841.

LE VASSEUR, JEAN [1518-1570] See nos. 4545-49 [work sometimes wrongly ascribed to J. Le V.]

LEVENS, PETER [fl. 1552-1587] A right profitable booke for all diseases, called, The pathway to health. Wherein are to be founde most excellent & approved medicines of great vertue: as also notable potions and drinks, and for the distilling of divers precious waters, and making of oyles, and other comfortable receits for the health of the body, never before imprinted. First gathered by Peter Levens . . . and now newly corrected and augmented . . . London, Printed by J. Roberts for Edward White, 1596 [colophon 1597] [2804]

[2], 114, [3] ll. 18 cm.

Signatures: A-2G⁴ (2G⁴ (blank?) wanting).

Not in STC.

LEVERONI, GIOVENALE [16th cent.] Due discorsi volgari in materia di medicina . . . Consecrati al santissimo n. s. papa Sisto di questo nome quinto . . . Turino, Antonio de'Bianchi, 1590. [2805]

[8], 92 p. 21 cm.

"Discorso secondo" has special title page.

"Piccino Arezzi . . . ai lettori": p. [7-8]

Contents.—Discorso I. Del reggimento della sanità. Nel quale però s'insegna principalmente ne i sospetti e pericoli di peste il vero modo di preservarsi da quella.—Discorso II. Della vera cura delle posteme, che si scuoprono nelle febbri pestifere.

—In Aphorismos Hipp. lucubrationes. In Monte Regali, Leonardus Torrentinus, 1565. [2806]

192, [15] p. 17 cm.

Caption title: *Aureum divi Hippocratis Aphorismorum opus novo quodam digestum ordine, ac nuper in lucem editum a Juvenale Leverono . . .*

"Spuriorum [Aphorismorum] catalogus": p. 176-192.

LE VIEIL, JEAN [d. ca. 1594] Orationes in medicinae commendationem, & in gratiam octodecim medicae laureae candidatorum institutae, ac in eorundem scholis per tres continuos dies habitae, in quibus perpetua gymnasiorum corporis & animi comparatio explicatur . . . Parisiis, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1560. [2807]

155, [3] p. 18 cm.

LEVINS, PETER. See **LEVENS, Peter** [fl. 1552-1587]

LEXICON Herodoteum [excerpts.] *In* nos. 1402; 2318.

LEYVA, MIGUEL MARTÍNEZ DE. *See* MARTÍNEZ DE LEIVA, Miguel.

LHUYD, HUMFRY. *See* LLWYD, Humphrey [1527–1568]

LHWYD, HUMFRY. *See* LLWYD, Humphrey [1527–1568]

LIBAU, ANDREAS. *See* LIBAVIUS, Andreas [d. 1616]

LIBAUTIUS, JOHANNES. *See* LIÉBAULT, Jean [1534 (ca.)–1596]

LIBAVIUS, ANDREAS [d. 1616] *Gegenbericht von der Panacea Amwaldina, auff Georg vom Waldt davon ausgegangenen Bericht, gestellet: sampt einer Widerantwortung auff die zween Bogen, in den er alle gegenwertige und künftige Objecion zu widerlegen, und sich zu defendiren vermeynet . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Johann Kollitz, In Verlegung Petri Kopffii, 1595.* [2808]

[20], 189, [1] p. 21 cm.

—Neoparacelsica. *In* quibus vetus medicina defenditur adversus τερτίσματα. Tum Georgii Amwald cujus liber de panacea excutitur; doceturque quid sit panacea, quomodo paretur, & quae ejus vires: tum Johannis Gramani . . . qui omnes medicos acerbissima charta est insectatus. Servata vera verae chymiae laude . . . Francofurti, Excudebat Joannes Saur, impensis Petri Kopffii, 1594. [2809]

[24], 783, [1] p. 17 cm.

“Anatome tractatus Neoparacelsici, De pharmaco cathartico . . . in qua . . . ostenditur . . . Neoparacelsi calumnia, & detergetur verae medicinae macula”: p. 733–780.

—D. O. M. A. Novus de medicina veterum tam Hippocratica, quam Hermetica tractatus. *In* cujus priore parte dogmata plaeraque inter utriusque professores recentes controversa, adversus ultimum per Josephum Micheliū Paracelsitarum conatum discutiuntur; *in* posteriore universale alchymistarum, autoribus Lullio & Arnoldo, quam liquidissime exponitur. Aspersa sunt passim Peripateticorum dogmata nonnulla

& a corruptelis vindicata . . . Francoforti, Excudebat Joannes Lechlerus, impensis Petri Kopffii, 1599. [2810]

[16], 567 p. 17 cm.

“D. O. M. A. Medicinae Hermeticae artificibus catholicae ad hominis sanitatem tuendam . . .; et hydrargyrum, imperfectaque metalla in aurum vel argentum transmutanda, expositio fidelis. . . . Raymundi Lullii, et Arnoldi Villonovani; cum scholiis & interpretationibus . . .” (with special title page): p. [241]–567.

—Tractatus duo physici; prior de impostoria vulnerum per unguentum armarium sanatione Paracelsicis usitata commendataque. Posterior de cruentatione cadaverum in justa caede factorum praesente, qui occidisse creditur . . . His accessit epistola de examine panaceae Amwaldinae, quo apertissimae luci prostituitur, ut quisque judicare possit qua arte hactenus Amwaldus sit usus . . . Francofurti, Excudebat Joannes Saur, impensis Petri Kopffii, 1594. [2811]

407, [1] p. 16 cm.

LIBER cheiromantiae. *See* no. 4360.

LIBER de morbo gallico, *in* quo diversi celeberrimi *in* tali materia scribes, medicine continentur auctores videlicet. Nicolaus Leonicensis Vicentinus. Ulrichus de Hutten Germanus. Petrus Andreas Mattheolo Senensis. Laurentius Phrisius. Joannis Almenar Hispanus. Angelus Bologninus. Venetiis [Per Joannem Patavinum & Venturinum de Ruffinellis] 1535. [2812]

[399] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–Z, &, ✕⁸.

Contents.—Leonicensio, Niccolò. De epidemia quam Itali morbum gallicum, Galli vero Neapolitanum vocant.—Hutten, Ulrich von. De admiranda guaiaci medicina & morbi Galeni [sic, i. e. gallici] curatione.—Mattioli, P. A. Morbi gallici novum . . . opusculum quo vera . . . ejus cura percipi potest.—Fries, Lorenz. Epitome opusculi de curandis pustulis, ulceribus, & doloribus mali Frantzoss.—Scribonius Largus [selections]—Almenar, Juan. Libellus de morbo gallico.—Bolognini, Angelo. Liber de cura ulcerum exteriorum. Et de unguentis.—Pol, Nicolaus. De cura morbi gallici per lignum guaycanum, libellus.

The tract by Pol ([15] p. at end signed ✕⁹) has separate half title, and is sometimes found separately. Cf. Fisch, Max H. Nicolaus Pol doctor 1494. New York [c1947] p. 124.

Benzing (F) no. 108.

LIBRO de medicina llamado Conpendio dela salud humana. 1517. *See* no. 2669.

LIBRO de medecina llamado Macer, que trata de los mantenimjentos; e assy mesmo Todas las virtudes del romero, fechas por Arnaldo de Villa Nova. Segunda vez imprimido: & puesto en buen romanze. [Granada, Ympresso en casa de Andres de Burgos por mandado de Juan Lorenzo mercader de libros, 1519] [2813]

xxxii ll. 29 cm.

"Un libro . . . que traslado en romanze castellano un fisico del rey de Francia que se llamava maestre Gil de nacion castellana."—Prohemio. The original has not been identified. "Las virtudes del romero" (leaves xxix-xxx) here attributed to Arnaldus de Villanova, has also not been identified.

The first edition was published in Granada in 1518. Cf. Palau v. 7 (1927) p. 194.

LIBRO De proprietatibus rerum [by Bartholomaeus Anglicus] en Romance. See no. 477.

LIBRO dela natura di cavalli [by Giordano Ruffo.] See no. 3987.

LICETI, GIUSEPPE [d. 1599] La nobiltà de' principali membri dell' huomo. Dialogo . . . cavato da Aristotele, Platone, e Galeno . . . Bologna, Per Gio. Rossi, ad instantia di Paolo Meietto, 1590. [2814]

74, [6] p. 15 cm.

LICHTENBERGER, JOHANN [d. 1503] Dyse Practica unnd Prenostication ist getruckt worden zû Mentz im M:CCCC:XCII. Jar: und werdt bisz man zelt M. D. LXVII: Jar . . . [n. p., 15—?] [2815]

Golf L-208; Schreiber 4504a [woodcuts dated ca. 1525]; Schullian 282.

Imperfect: title page wanting: recto supplied in photocopy from unknown source, possibly the Herzoglicher Meiningischer Bibliothek.

—[The same.] *Dise Practica und Prenostication*, ist getruckt worden zû Mentz im M. CCCC. XCII. Jar. Und werdt bisz man zelt M. D. LXVII. Jar . . . [n. p.] 1534. [2816]

[95] p. illus. 28 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁶.

LICHTENSTEIN, PETRUS. See **LIECHTENSTEIN**, Petrus.

LIÉBAULT, JEAN [1534 (ca.)–1596] *L'agriculture et casa di villa* [a tr. of *L'agriculture et*

maison rustique of Charles Estienne and J. L.] See no. 1390.

—*Thesaurus sanitatis paratu facilis. Selectus ex variis authoribus . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Du Puys, 1577.* [2817]

[8], 422 (i. e. 392), [8] ll.; 32 ll. 13 cm.

Jean Le Bon's *Therapia puerperarum* has special title page.

Contents.—[pt. 1] *Hippocratis sive Polybii De diaeta, denuo Latine explicatus. Jacobi Sylvii De victu facili pauperum scholasticorum libellus. Jacobi Sylvii De duro ac parco victu libellus, Latinus factus. Jacobi Sylvii Consilium adversus famem & victuum penuriam, Latinum factum. P[et]ri Hispani . . . Thesaurus pauperum, factus pene novus & altera parte auctus. Jacobi Sylvii De peste libellus, Latinus factus. Guinterii Andernaci De peste. Joan. Liebaultii De praecavendis curandisque venenis commentarius. Augerii Ferrerii De morbo gallico libri duo.* —[pt. 2] *Therapia recens natorum Rhodionis Eucharii.*

—*Trois livres de l'embellissement et ornement du corps humain. Pris du latin . . . & fait françois. Paris, Jacques du Puys, 1582.* [2812]

[16], 463, [14] p. 17 cm.

A translation of HIS *De cosmetica seu ornatu et decoratione*, published in Paris the same year. The work is chiefly compiled from Giovanni Marinelli's *Ornamenti delle donne*. Cf. BM Cat.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2490–92 [Houllier]

—, *tr.* See nos. 2090–92; 2826 [Gesner]; 2959–62 [Marinelli]

LIEBER, THOMAS. See **ERASTUS**, Thomas [1524–1583]

LIEBLER, GEORG [1524–1600] *praeses. Theses de anima vegetante, seu naturali . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1586.* [2819]

[2], 11 p. 20 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. H. Beyer, *respondent*). Respondent's presentation copy.

LIEBLER, THOMAS. See **ERASTUS**, Thomas [1524–1583]

LIECHTENBERGER, JOHANN. See **LICHTENBERGER**, Johann [d. 1503]

LIECHTENSTEIN, PETRUS. *Compendium duodecim domorum coelestium . . . collectum . . . authore P. L. In no. 167.*

LIGORIO, PIRRO [1510 (ca.)–1583] *illus.* See nos. 3088–90.

LIMBORCH, GILBERT. See FUSCH, Gilbert [1504 (ca.)–1567]

LINACRE, THOMAS [1460–1524] De emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex. Emendatiores . . . Lutetiae, Ex officina Roberti Stephani, 1550. [2820]

404, [44] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 1398.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1555. [2821]

335, [21] p. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 2822.

—Rudimenta grammatices Thomae Limacri [sic] ex Anglico sermone in Latinum versa, Georgio Buchanano Scoto interprete. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1552. [2822]

96 p. 18 cm.

"Joannes Lodoicus Vives [Epistola de ratione studii] dominae Catherinae reginae Angliae . . .": p. 83–96.

Bound with no. 2821.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1776; 1784; 1810; 1819; 1828; 1909; 4173 [Galenus. De naturalibus facultatibus]; 1776; 1784; 1789; 1798; 1815; 1820 [*his* De pulsum usu]; 1926–32 [*his* De sanitate tuenda]; 1229–30; 1766; 1769; 1773; 1784; 1803; 1813–14; 1825 [*his* De temperamentis & De inaequali intemperie]; 1286; 4173 [De temperamentis only]; 1835–36; 4512 [bk. 3 of preceding only]; 796 [De inaequali intemperie only]; 1784; 1971–77 [*his* Methodus medendi]; 3428 [bks. 1–6 only]; 646 [bk. 6, ch. 6 only]; 1776 [Paulus Aegineta]

LINDEMAN, CASPAR [*d.* 1538] Caspar Lindeman bonarum artium & medicinae doctor instituto medicae facultatis Lipsicae publica disceptatione definita hic decreta adferet die, quem prefiniet. Lipsiae, In aedibus Valentini Schumanni, 1523. [2823]

[28] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C⁶.

Contains 205 propositions.

According to the author's preface (sigg. A1^v–A2^r) these are drawn from the first six books of Galenus' Methodus medendi.

LINDENER, KASPER. See LINDNER, Caspar [*d.* 1611]

LINDHOUT, HENRICUS À [*d. ca.* 1620] Introductio in physicam judiciariam. In qua brevissime sed accurate vera astrologiae fundamenta, & rerum humanarum consensus, cum superioribus atque divinis aperte demonstratur. Item in quo vera ac legitima praesagiendi methodus statuitur, & quam multae lateant in genethliacae [sic] Arabum doctrina vanitates involutae. Contra calumniatores artis astrologiae, eosque qui praedictionem penitus nullam ferunt vel ultra fas hominis moliuntur . . . Hamburgi, Ex Officina Binderiana per Philippum de Ohr, 1598.

[2824]

[15], 191, [1] p. illus., plates. 18 cm.

Colophon: . . . Impensis Abrahami Kretzeri.

LINDNER, CASPAR [*d.* 1611] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

LINI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO [*fl.* 1575] Trattato contra peste novamente . . . composto . . . Diviso in cinque parti secondo l'ordine naturale . . . Aggiuntovi il retto giudizio del sequent'anno. 1576. Col Lunario, & altro calculato pur dal detto al meridiano della città di Correggio. Bologna, Alessandro Benacci, 1576. [2825]

[19] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C².

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3800.

LINOCIER, GEOFFROI [*fl.* 1584] *comp.* L'histoire des plantes, traduite de Latin en françois: avec leurs pourtraicts, noms, qualitez & lieux où elles croissent. A laquelle sont adjoustees celles des simples aromatiques, animaux à quatre pieds, oiseaux, poissons, serpens & autres bestes venimeuses, ensemble les distillations . . . Paris, Charles Macé, 1584. [2826]

943, [57] p. illus. 13 cm.

"L'histoire des plantes" [p. 15–648] is a translation of Antoine Du Pinet's *Historia plantarum*, compiled from Pietro Andrea Mattioli and others, first published in Lyons in 1561. Of the remaining six treatises, each with special title page, all but the second and last are expressly drawn from Gesner and other authors ("recueillie de Gesnerus & autres . . . auteurs"). The second treatise,

"L'histoire des plantes aromatiques, qui croissent en l'Inde tant occidentale qu' orientale" (p. [649]–704) is largely based on the works of Charles de L'Écluse, Garcia d' Orta and Nicolás Monardes. The last treatise, "Entier discours et maniere de distiller les eaux de toutes sortes de plantes" (p. [927]–943) is drawn from Mattioli's commentaries on Dioscorides and Jean Liébault's translation of Euonymus [*pseud.*, i. e. Gesner] *De remediis secretis liber secundus*, issued in Paris in 1579 under title: *Quatre livres des secrets de medecine, et de la philosophie chimique*.

LINSCHOTEN, JAN HUYGEN VAN [1563–1611] *tr.* See no. 37.

LIPPI, LORENZO [1440 (ca.)–1485] *tr.* See nos. 3400; 3646 [Oppianus]

LIPSIUS, JUSTUS [1547–1606] *ed.* See no. 3694.

LISLE, GUILLAUME DE. See **INSULANUS MENAPIUS, Gulielmus** [d. 1556]

LISSET-BENANCIO, pseud. See **COLIN, Sébastien** [1519?–1578?]

LITE, HENRY. See **LYTE, Henry** [1529?–1607]

LLOYD, HUMPHRY. See **LLWYD, Humphrey** [1527–1568]

LLULL, RAMÓN. See **LULL, Ramón** [1232–ca. 1316]

LLWYD, HUMPHREY [1527–1568] *tr.* See nos. 2597–99.

L'OBEL, MATTHIAS DE [1538–1616] *Balsami, opobalsami, carpobalsami, & xylobalsami, cum suo cortice explanatio . . . Londini, Excudebat Arnoldus Hatfield, impensis Joannis Norton, 1598.* [2827]

[6], 40, [1] p. illus. 21 cm.

STC 16649.

—*Kruydtboeck oft beschrÿvinghe van allerley ghewassen, kruyderen, hesteren, ende gheboomten . . . T'Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantyn, 1581.* [2828]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 35 cm.

Engraved title page.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., L 119.

—*Plantarum seu stirpium historia, Matthiae de Lobel Insulani. Cui annexum est Adversariorum*

volumen . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1576. [2829]

2 v. illus. 32 cm.

Vol. 2 has title: *Nova stirpium adversaria . . . auctoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel.*

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., L 118. For an earlier edition, see no. 3587.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3213.

—, *ed.* See no. 1031 [Valerius Cordus]

LOBERA DE AVILA, LUIS. *Libro de pestilencia curativo y preservativo: y de fiebres pestilenciales, con la cura de todos los accidentes delas, y de las otras fiebres, y habla de phlebotomia, ventosas, sanguisuelas: y de las diez y nueve enfermedades subitas que son utilissimas. Y ciertas preguntas muy utiles en medicina en romance Castellano y Latin: y otras cosas muy necessarias en medicina y cirugia . . . [Alcalá de Henares? Juan de Brocar? 1542?]* [2830]

[10], xlii ll. 28 cm.

Imprint from García López (B) no. 185.

—Copy 2. 28 cm.

Bound with no. 2834.

—*Libro de las quatro enfermedades cortesanas que son. Catarro. Gota arthetica sciatica. Mal de piedra y de riñones & hijada. E mal de buas: y otras cosas utilissimas. Nuevamente compuesto . . . [Toledo, Juan de Ayala] 1544.* [2831]

lxxxiii (i. e. lxxxii) ll.; xxxiiii ll. 28 cm.

Part [2] has separate title page: *Libro de experiencias de medicina y muy aprovado por sus efectos: ansi en esta nuestra España como fuera della . . .*

The royal privilege on the verso of the title page to part [2] refers to both parts. Cf. Pérez Pastor (C) no. 202.

Text of part [2] in Spanish and Latin. Salvá 2716, 2719 [this copy]

Bound with no. 2834.

A Latin version of excerpts from part 1, on syphilis, was included in no. 1108.

—[Italian tr.] *Libro delle quatro infermita cortigiane, che sono catarro, gotta, artetica, sciatica: mal di pietre, & di reni: dolore di fianchi, et mal francese, & d'altre cose utilissime . . . Con un trattato di esperienze certissime, & provate. Tradotto di Spagnuolo in Italiano per M. Pietro Lauro. [Venetia, Gio. Battista, & Marchio Sessa, 1558]* [2832]

[23], 272, [11] ll. 16 cm.

—Remedio de cuerpos humanos y silva de experiencias y otras cosas utilissimas: nuevamente compuesto . . . [Alcalá de Henares? Juan de Brocar? 1542?] [2833]

[4], clxxxiii (i. e. clxxxii) ll. 28 cm.

Text in Spanish and Latin.

Contents.—Libro de anatomia.—Remedio de cuerpos [etc.]—Antidotario.

Bound (as issued?) with no. 2834.

Cf. García Lopez (B) no. 184, who calls for 4 prel. leaves, 183 numbered leaves and one "para unas recetas y el colofon". This final leaf must be that seemingly misbound after leaf cii in the following item.

Salvá 2717 [this copy]

—Vergel de sanidad: que por otro nombre se llamava Banquete de cavalleros, y orden de bivar: ansi en tiempo de sanidad como de enfermedad: y habla copiosamente de cada manjar que complexion, y propiedad tenga: y de sus provechos y daños . . . Nuevamente corregido y añadido . . . [Alcala de Henares, Joan de Brocar, 1542]

[2834]

[10], cii, [1] ll. 28 cm.

Text in Spanish and Latin.

The final leaf, containing Latin verses on weights and measures, brief glossary of terms, and colophon, appears to belong to no. 2833.

Salvá 2715 [this copy]

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2830 & nos. 2831; 2833.

—Ein nutzlich Regiment der Gesundtheyt, genant das Vanquete, oder Gastmal der edlen Diener von der Complexion, Eigenschafft, Schad, und Nutz allerley Speysz, Trancks, unnd von allem, darmit sich der Mensch in Gesundtheyt enthelt, mit sampt einem kurtzen Regiment, wye man sich in der Pestilentz, pestilenzischen Fieber unnd Schweysz halten soll. Gemacht durch . . . Ludovicum de Avila . . . ehemals in lateynischer und hispanischer Sprach beschriben, unnd durch . . . Michaelem Krautwadel . . . zu Landsperg verteütscht . . . [Augsburg, Heynrich Steyner, 1531]

[2835]

[194] p. illus. 18 cm.

Signatures: A—Z⁴, a², b⁴ (b₄ (blank?) wanting).

Imperfect: sig. A₄ wanting; supplied in photocopy from College of Physicians of Philadelphia library.

A translation of his Vanquete de nobles cavalleros . . . issued by the same publisher the previous year.

LOBSCHÜTZ, BENJAMIN. See **LÖBSCHÜTZ, Benjamin** [d. 1582]

LOCATI, UMBERTO, Bp. of Bagnorea [1503–1587] *comp.* Italia travagliata novamente posta in luce, nellaqual si contengono tutte le guerre, seditioni, pestilentie, & altri travagli, liquali nell'Italia sono stati dalla venuta d'Enea Troiano in quella, infina alli nostri tempi: da diversi authori raccolti. Per il . . . vescovo di Bagnarea: con somma diligentia corretta & stampata . . . Venetia, Daniel Zanetti, & compagni, 1576.

[2836]

[12], 219 ll. 20 cm.

LOCHANDER, MARTINUS [fl. 1585] Julianum hospitale, arte rara, singulari pietate, immensoque sumtu a . . . domino Julio Dei gratia episcopo Wirtzburgensi . . . anno . . . millesimo, quingentesimo septuagesimo sexto, quarto Non. Martii in pauperum usus . . . exstructum, carmine adumbratum a M. Martino Lochandro Gorliciense Silesio. Wirtzburgi, Ex officina Henrici Aquensis, 1585.

[2837]

[7], 40 p. illus. 20 cm.

With this are bound nos. 862; 1366; 2011; 3118.

LOCHER, JACOB [1471–1528] Carmen de nocte, vino et muliere. In no. 4746.

—In hoc libello Jacobi Locher . . . infrascripta poematia continentur: Epiodion de morte Plutonis: & Dæmonum: Encomion paupertatis heroicum: Carmen de pace [illustrium principum Bavarie & comitum Palatinorum Rheni]: cum variis epigrammatibus & elegidiis: Nuthesię tres moralia precepta continentes e Gręco Phocylide ad Latinos elegos traductę . . . [Augustę, Silvanus Othmar, 1513]

[2838]

[55] p. 20 cm.

Signatures. a⁸, b—c^{4/6}.

LODOVICUS, ANTONIUS. See **LUIZ, Antonio** [d. 1565]

LÖBSCHITZ, BENJAMIN. See **LÖBSCHÜTZ, Benjamin** [d. 1582]

LÖBSCHÜTZ, BENJAMIN [d. 1582] Kurtzer Bericht von der Hungerischen Kranckhait, unnd Kindts Blattern, auch Rot Ruer, dem gemainen

Mann zu Nutz in Druck ausgangen, durch die wirdige medicam facultatem der hochlöblichen Universität zu Wienn . . . Wienn, Steffan Kreutzer, 1575. [2839]

[31] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

"Der eigentliche Autor derselben war Professor praktikus Dr. Benjamin Löbschütz."—Tiberius von Györy, *Morbis Hungaricus*, Jena, 1901, p. 111.

—Oratio habita Viennae . . . M. D. LXVIII. *In no.* 1034.

LOENER, JOHANN PHILIPP. See **LONERUS, JOHANNES PHILIPPUS** [*fl.* 1595]

LÖPSCHIZ, BENJAMIN. See **LÖBSCHÜTZ, BENJAMIN** [*d.* 1582]

LOGORIUS, PYRRHUS. See **LIGORIO, PIRRO** [1510 (*ca.*)—1583]

LOINE, JEAN [*fl.* 1560] *tr.* See *no.* 1915.

LOM, JOOST VAN. See **LOMMIUS, JODOCUS** [*ca.* 1500—*ca.* 1564]

LOMBARDI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [16th cent.] Synopsis authorum omnium, qui hactenus de balneis, aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripserunt . . . Adjectis ejusdem locis obscurioribus non inutilibus scholiis. Neapoli, Matth. Cancer, 1559. [2840]

[246] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-P⁸, Q⁴ (Q₄ (blank?) wanting).

Imperfect: sigg. F₁ and F₈ wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

Includes the *Canones Balneandorum* of Franciscus Arctinus (i. e. Francesco Accolti) and the *Balnea Aenariarum* of Joannes Elysus (i. e. Giovanni Battista Elisio).

—[The same.] Σύνοψις eorum, quae de balneis, aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt . . . Adjectis Balneis Aenariarum, necnon locis obscurioribus non inutilibus scholiis. Opus ab auctore denuo recognitum & locupletatum. Venetiis, Impensis Anelli Sanviti, venundantur Neapoli apud Antonium Baccolum, 1566. [2841]

[8], 128 (i. e. 120), [15] p. 23 cm.

Printed by Girolamo Scoto. Cf. BMC (It) p. 392.

Newly added are Latin verse renderings by Lombardi

of Galenus' Quos, quibus, et quando purgare oporteat, Hippocrates' Jusjurandum, and the Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.

—[Verses.] *In no.* 1355.

LOMBARDO DELLA SETA. See **SIRICO, Lombardus** de [*d.* 1390]

LOMELLINO, GIROLAMO VENEROSO. See **VENEROSO LOMELLINO, Girolamo** [1545—1625]

LOMMEN, JOSSE VAN. See **LOMMIUS, JODOCUS** [*ca.* 1500—*ca.* 1564]

LOMMIUS, JODOCUS [*ca.* 1500—*ca.* 1564] Commentarii de sanitate tuenda in primum librum De re medica Aurel. Cornelii Celsi . . . Lovanii, Prostant apud Antonium Maria Bergagne, 1558. [2842]

[12], 141 (i. e. 138), [2] ll. 16 cm.

Includes text.

—De curandis febribus continuis liber, in quattuor divisus sectiones, quarum singulae singulorum morbi temporum quae totidem quoque sunt numero remedia continent . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Gulielmi Silvii, 1563. [2843]

66 ll. 16 cm.

—Medicinalium observationum libri tres. Quibus notae morborum omnium, et quae de his possint haberi praesagia, judiciaque, proponuntur . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Gulielmi Sylvi, 1560. [2844]

[8], 129, [3] ll. 17 cm.

LONDRADA A PORTU AQUITANUS, BERNARDUS G. See **PENOT, Bernard Georges** [*d.* 1617?]

LONERUS, JOHANNES PHILIPPUS [*fl.* 1595] Ἐξέτασις ἱατρικῆ μεθοδικῆ apoplexiae cum suis causis, signis, praeservandi curandique modo, publicae salutis omnium apoplecticorum causa, quorum, vel tuenda, vel reparanda sanitas est, mandata literis editaque . . . Lips[iae], Sump[er]tibus Henningi Grosii, 1596. [2845]

[16], 263 (i. e. 264) ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound *no.* 4120.

LONGIANO, FAUSTO DA. See **FAUSTO, Sebastiano** [*b. ca.* 1502]

LONGO, EVANGELISTA ASOLANO. *See* LUNGUS, Evangelista [*fl. ca.* 1552–1554]

LONGO, GIOVANNI BERNARDINO [16th cent.] In prologum Averrois expositio aurea per Franciscum Antonium Vivolum . . . edita . . . Neapoli, Raimundus Amatus, 1570. [2846]
[2], 32 ll. 32 cm.

LONGOBUCCO, BRUNO DA. *See* BRUNO DA LONGOBURGO [1200 (ca.)–1286]

LONGOBURGO, BRUNO DA. *See* BRUNO DA LONGOBURGO [1200 (ca.)–1286]

LONGOLIUS, GISBERTUS [1507–1543] *tr. See* no. 2365.

LONGUEIL, GILBERT DE. *See* LONGOLIUS, Gisbertus [1507–1543]

LONICER, JOHANN ADAM [*b.* 1557] *ed. See* nos. 819; 823 [Capivaccio]; 2847; 2851 [Lonitzer]

LONICERUS, ADAMUS. *See* LONITZER, Adam [1528–1586]

LONICERUS, JOANNES. *See* LONITZER, Johann [1499–1569]

LONITZER, ADAM [1528–1586] De purgationibus libri III. Ex Hippocrate, Galeno, Aetio et Mesue depromti, cum indice singulorum capitum praefixo. Foras dati per Teuc. Annaeum Privatum C. Adami Loniceri medici filium, potetam. Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, sumptibus heredum Petri Fischeri, 1596. [2847]

[12], 156 p. 16 cm.

—Naturalis historiae opus novum. In quo tractatur de natura et viribus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, animantiumque terrestrium, volatili-um & aquatili-um: item, gemmarum, metallorum, succorumque concretorum, adeoque de vera cognitione, delectu & usu omnium simplicium medicamentorum, quorum & medicis & officinis usus esse debet . . . Ex utriusque linguae summorum virorum penetralibus . . . conscripta, per Adamum Lonicerum. Accesserunt quaedam de stillationum liquorum ratione, ejusque artis & instrumentorum usu, atque de peculiaribus medicamentorum simplicium facultatibus . . . Franco-

furti, Apud Chr. Egenolphum [v. 1, colophon 1551; v. 2, pref. 1555] [2848]
2 v. in 1. illus. 34 cm.

Vol. 2 has special title page: Naturalis historiae tomus II. De plantarum, earumque potissimum, quae locis nostris rariores sunt, descriptione, natura & viribus. Jam recens . . . congestus, per Adamum Lonicerum . . . Accessit Onomasticon . . . plantarum . . .

—Copy 2. (v. 1 only).

—[German tr.] Kreuterbuch. Kunstliche Conterfeytunge der Bäume, Stauden, Hecken, Kreuter, Getreyde, Gewürtze . . . Sampt künstlichem und artlichem Bericht desz Distillierens. Item von fürnembsten Gethieren der Erden, Vögeln, und Fischen. Deszgleichen von Metallen, Ertze, Edelgesteinen, Gummi, und gestandenen Säfften. Jetzo auffs fleissigst zum sechsten Mal von neuwem ersehen . . . Durch Adamum Lonicerum . . . [Franckfort am Mayn, Getruckt bey Martin Lechlern, In Verlegung Doct: Adami Loniceri, Doct: Johannis Cnipii Andronici, unnd Pauli Steinmeyers, Christian Egenolffs seligen Erben, 1577] [2849]

[16], ccclviii (i. e. ccclx), [1] ll. illus., port. 32 cm.

Imperfect: title page and several prel. leaves mutilated; 10th prel. leaf (1st leaf of Register) wanting; supplied in ms. in contemporary hand.

—[The same.] Jetzo auffs fleissigst zum letzten Mal von neuwem ersehen . . . Durch Adamum Lonicerum . . . Franckfurt, Bey Christian Egenolffs seligen Erben [Doct. Joannis Cnipii unnd Pauli Steinmeyers beyder seligen Widwinen] 1593. [2850]

[14], ccclxxxii, [3] ll. illus., port. 31 cm.

Imperfect: leaf ccclxxx wanting; 6th prel. leaf mutilated; leaves vii–xii misbound before leaf i.

—Omnium corporis humani affectuum explicatio methodica. In qua mira brevitae ac perspicuitate singulorum morborum causae & scaturigines traduntur. Publicante Teuc. Annaeo Privato medic. studioso [*pseud.*, i. e. Johanne Adamo Loniceri] . . . Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, 1594. [2851]

[4], 84 p. 17 cm.

—Ordnung für die Pestilentz. I. Praeservativa . . . II. Curativa . . . III. Antidotarium . . .

Alles uffs kürtzezt und fleissigst gestellt, und von neuem jetzo widerumb ersehen und gebessert . . . [Franckfort am Mayn, Getruckt bey Christian Egenolffs Erben, in Verlegung Doct: Adami Loniceri, Doct: Johannis Cnippii, unnd Pauli Steinmeyers] 1576. [2852]

[111] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-G⁸.

—Reformation, oder Ordnung für die Hebammen, allen guten Policeyen dienstlich. Gestelt an einen erbarn Rath des heyiligen Reichs Statt Franckfurt am Meyn . . . [Franckfurt am Meyn, Getruckt bey Christian Egenolffs Erben, in Verlegung Doct. Adami Loniceri, M. Joannis Cnippii unnd Pauli Steinmeyers] 1573. [2853]

[87] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-L⁴.

"Beschluss. Ein Predige . . . dasz mann gute Hebammen oder Wehmütter underhalten, unnd wie sich auch dieselbigen in ihrem Beruff Christlich halten sollen. Gestelt durch Casparum Huberinum . . .": sigg. L1^r—L4^r.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2368 [Hippocrates]; 3915 [Roeslin, *the younger*]

LONITZER, JOHANN [1499–1569] *Erotemata* in Galeni, *De usu partium in hominis corpore*, libros XVII . . . Item, *De meteoris compendium*. Eodem autore. Franc[oforti] Apud Chr. Egenolphum, 1550 [2854]

[8], 80 ll. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 3225.

—, *tr.* See no. 3342.

LONITZER, JOHANN ADAM. See **LONICER, Johann Adam** [b. 1557]

LOOM, JUDOCUS VAN. See **LOMMIUS, Jodocus** [ca. 1500–ca. 1564]

LÓPES, GARCÍAS. *Commentarii de varia rei medicae lectione, medicinae studiosis non parum utiles . . . Antverpiae, Apud viduam Martini Nutii, 1564.* [2855]

[8], 86, [9] ll. 16 cm.

Includes a commentary on Galenus' *De parvae pilae exercitio*, with selected passages in Latin translation (leaves 80^r–86^r).

LÓPEZ, ALONSO. See **LÓPEZ PINCIANO, Alonso** [b. 1545]

LÓPEZ, FRANCISCO. See **LÓPEZ DE VILLALOBOS, Francisco** [1473–1549]

LÓPEZ DE CORELLA, ALFONSO [16th cent.] *De arte curativa libri quatuor. Quibus sanandi morbos brevis traditur ratio, graviorumque medicorum multa explicantur theoremata.* [Stellae, Ex officina Adriani Anverez] 1555. [2856]

[20], 408, [16] p. 15 cm.

—*Enchiridion medicinae, in quo præcipua theoricæ & practicæ juxta classicorum authorum dogmata dilucidantur, multaque trivialium medicorum notantur errata . . . Caesaraugustae* [In aedibus Petri Bernuz] 1549. [2857]

[24], cxciii, [3] ll. 15 cm.

LOPEZ DE VILLALOBOS, FRANCISCO [1473–1549] *Libro intitulado Los problemas de Villalobos; que tracta de cuerpos naturales y morales. Y dos dialogos de medicina. Y el tractado de las tres grandes. Y una cancion. Y la comedia de Amphytrion.* [Zamora, Impresso por Juan Picardo, a costa y espensas del Juan Pedro Mussetti mercader de libros, vezino de Medina del Campo] 1543. [2858]

lxxxviii ll. 29 cm.

The last work has special title page: La comedia del Plauto llamada Amphytrion que traduzia el doctor Villalobos. La qual gloso el en algunos passos obscuros. Agora nuevamente impressa; vista y emendada por el mismo author. Año. M. D. xl. iii.

LÓPEZ PINCIANO, ALONSO [b. 1545] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 2357.

LORCHNER, JOHANN, tr. See nos. 298–300.

LORENZANO, LORENZO. See **LAURENZIANI, Lorenzo** [1450 (ca.)–1502]

LORENZI, LORENZO. See **LAURENZIANI, Lorenzo** [1450 (ca.)–1502]

LORENZINI, NICCOLÒ [16th cent.] *tr.* See no. 1535.

LORENZO RUSIO. See **RUSIO, Lorenzo** [14th cent.]

LOSS, HENRICUS [fl. 1600] *respondent.* See no. 4204.

LOTARIUS PHILOPONUS, *pseud.* See **DU JON**, François [1545–1602]

LOTZER VON HORB, JOHANN [*fl.* 1519–1532] Ein nutzlichs Regimen unnd Unnderweysung, wellicher Massen den Menschen mit dem Gifft der Pestilentz beladen, mit heilsamer Ertznei zühelffen sey . . . [n. p.] 1521. [2859]

[12] p. 19 cm.

Signature: a⁶.

Issued the same year with title: Ain nützlich Regimen . . .

Cf. Weller (B) no. 1818. According to Frari, p. 145 an earlier edition was published in Hagenau in 1519.

LOUICZ, SIMON. See **ŁOWICZ**, Simon de [d. 1538]

LOVISINI, ALOISIO. See **LUIGINI**, Luigi [b. 1526]

LOVITZ, SIMON. See **ŁOWICZ**, Simon de [d. 1538]

ŁOWICZ, SIMON DE [d. 1538] Enchiridion medicinae, pro tyrunculis hujus artis, quam compendiosissime. Per Simonem de Louicz . . . collectum. Remedia singulorum morborum, ex optimis et celeberrimis rei medices autoribus quam compendiosissime, congesta, secundum seriem alphabeti . . . Addita est, tabula de dosibus solutivorum, tam simplicium quam compositorum, in usu apud nos existentium . . . Cracovię, In Officina Ungleriana, 1537. [2860]

[360] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: π, ✕, A–Z, a–v⁴.

Imperfect: sheet P wanting. Sig. Q1 is missigned P.

LOXYIANUS, JACOBUS BAPTISTA. See **ALOISI**, Giacopo Battista Degli.

LUBLIN, WALENTY [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 3243; 3247–48; 3257–59; 3266–70; 3272–73; 3275–76; 3279.

LUCA, COSTANTINO [d. 1609] In Avicennae caput de phlebotomia expositio. Ticini, Apud Hieronymum Bartolum, impensis Jo. Andreae Viani, 1584. [2861]

[3], 39 (i. e. 38) ll.; 41, [1] ll. tables. 22 cm.

Errata: last leaf, recto.

The Errata leaf has been misbound after leaf 40.

LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNAEUS. [Excerpts.] In nos. 4067–68.

LUCAS, CONSTANTINUS. See **LUCA**, Costantino [d. 1609]

LUCAS OLCHINENSIS. See **PANAETIUS**, Lucas, *Olchinensis*.

LUCCA, GIAMPIETRO DA. See **PETRI**, Giovanni [d. 1457]

LUCERNE. Ordinances, etc. 1594. See no. 3376.

LUCEUS, ANTONIUS, *ed.* See no. 709.

LUCHI, ALBERTO, *tr.* See no. 2623.

LUCI, ALBERTO. See **LUCHI**, Alberto.

LUCIANUS SAMOSATENSIS. Querimonia, quod vetustum doctrinae genus de coelo et stellis non exerceatur [tr. by Erasmus.] In no. 3194.

—Tragedia. In no. 1109.

LUCILLO FILALTEO. See **MAGGI**, Lucillo [1510 (ca.)–1578]

LUCIO, MASSIMINO DI [*fl.* 1574] In librum Gal. De ptissana, commentaria. See no. 1921.

LUCIUS, CYRIACUS [d. 1599] De variis medicorum sectis nunc in repub. vigentibus: Optima doctrina. Et Medicina philosophica. Liber, in tres partes juxta materiae seriem divisus . . . Ingolstadii, Ex officina typographica Wolfgangi Ederi, 1583. [2862]

[7], 22 p. 19 cm.

Pars prima, De medicorum sectis, only.

LUCRETIUS CARUS, TITUS. De rerum natura, libri VI. [Florentiae, Impressum sumptibus Philippi Giuntae, 1512] [2862]

[8], cxxv, [13] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Petrus Candidus (i. e. Pier Candido Decembrio).

—Lucretius. [De rerum natura] [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi, et Andreae soceri, 1515]

[2864]

[7], 125, [3] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Andrea Navagero. Cf. leaf [2]^r.

—De rerum natura libri sex, mendis innumera-
 bilibus liberati; & in pristinum paene, veterum
 potissime librorum ope ac fide, ab Oberto Gifa-
 nio Burano . . . restituti . . . Antverpiae, Ex of-
 ficina Christophori Plantini, 1566. [2865]

[48], 477, [1] p. 18 cm.

Includes excerpts from Epicurus (preserved in Dioge-
 nes Laertius, book 10) and Marcus Tullius Cicero, and
 Thucydides' De bello Peloponnesiaco, book 2, chapters
 47-53, on the plague at Athens.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101; 4067-68.

LUD, GUALTERUS [1448-1527] Declaratio spe-
 culi orbis. *In* no. 3850.

LUDOVICUS, ANTONIUS. See **LUIZ, Antonio**
 [d. 1565]

LUDOVICUS, LAURENTIUS [1536-1594] *ed.*
 Threni scholae Gorlicensis, quibus deplorantur
 calamitates tempore pestis veteres ac recentes.
 Ejusdem scholae post dissipationem instauratio.
 Operam navante cum collegis Laurentio Ludovi-
 co Leobergensi . . . Gorlicii, Excusum typis Am-
 brosii Fritschii, 1586. [2866]

[47] p.; [32] p. 20 cm.

Part [2] has special title page: Instauratio exercitiorum
 scholasticorum in schola Gorlicensi, post pestem . . .

LÜBER, THOMAS. See **ERASTUS, Thomas**
 [1524-1583]

LÜBSCHÜTZ, BENJAMIN. See **LÖBSCHÜTZ,**
 Benjamin [d. 1582]

LUIGINI, LUIGI [b. 1526] *ed.* See no. 1108.

LUIS, ANTONIO. See **LUIZ, Antonio** [d. 1565]

LUISINI, LUIGI. See **LUIGINI, Luigi** [b. 1526]

LUIZ, ANTONIO [d. 1565] De occultis proprie-
 tatibus, libri quinque . . . Olyssippone, 1540.
 [2867]

71 (i. e. 70) ll. 30 cm.

Printer's device of Luis Rodrigues on verso of last leaf.
 Contents—De occultis proprietatibus.—De empiricis, et
 miscellaneis quibusdam liber unus.—De pudore liber unus.
 Anselmo 1009.

Bound with no. 2869.

—De re medica opera quae hic sequuntur [sic].
 Erotematum sive commentariorum in libros De
 crisis Galeni libri tres. Erotematum numeri

ternarii libri sex in quibus tota fere ars medica
 continetur. Erotemata de difficili spiratione. Ero-
 tematum de usu respirationis liber alius. De cor-
 de liber unus . . . in quo tum Aristotelis quam
 plurimi errores explicantur, tum vero plurimae
 quaestiones enodantur. Galeni liber De ptisana.
 Galeni De eo quod sit animal, id quod utero
 continetur. De eo quod Galenus animam im-
 mortalem esse dubitaverit, liber unus. Item alia
 quaedam . . . Olyssippone [Impressa apud Lo-
 dovicum Rotorigium] 1540. [2868]

151 (i. e. 115), [1] ll. 30 cm.

"Annotationes aliquot . . . in nonnullos Aphorismos
 Hippocratis": leaves 87^r-89^v; "Expositio . . . in diffinitio-
 nem quam de humoribus Avicenna consignat": leaves 91^r
 [i. e. 90^r]-93^v; "Galenus De praenoscendo . . . libellus
 ante nunquam excussus, Antonio Lodovico . . . interprete":
 leaves 93^v-108^v; "Liber de erroribus Petri Apponensis in
 Problematis Aristotelis exponendis, ad amicum praefat-
 io": leaves 109^r-151^r [i. e. 115^r]

Anselmo 1010.

Bound with no. 2869.

—Problematum libri quinque opus absolutum,
 & facundum, & varium, multijugaeque eruditione
 refertissimum [sic] Olyssippone, 1539 [colophon
 1540] [2869]

61, [1] ll. 30 cm.

Printer's device of Luis Rodrigues on recto of last leaf.
 Anselmo 1008.

With this is bound (as issued?) nos. 2867-68.

LULL, RAMÓN [1232-*ca.* 1316] Ars operativa
 medica. *In* no. 2586.

—De alchimia opuscula quae sequuntur. Aper-
 torium. Item, Magica naturalis. Item, De secretis
 naturae; seu, De quinta essentia liber unus. Jam
 non mutilus, ut in prioribus editionibus omni-
 bus. Adjecimus enim Tertiam distinctionem de
 transmutatione metallorum, quae plusquam di-
 midia pars est totius libri. Norimbergae, Apud
 Johan Petreium, 1546. [2870]

113 ll. tables. 19 cm.

First printing of Apertorium, Magia naturalis and
 Tertia distinctio.

Rogent and Duràn no. 94.

—Libelli aliquot chemici: nunc primum, ex-
 cepto Vade mecum, in lucem opera Doctoris

Toxitae editi . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1600. [2871]

[12], 393, [26] p. 17 cm.

Rogent and Duràn no. 147.

Contents.—Testamentum novissimum.—Elucidatio Testamenti.—Lux mercuriorum.—Experimenta.—Vade mecum.—Compendium animae transmutationis artis metallorum.—Epistola accurtationis lapidis.—Medicina magna.—Lignum vitae, dialogus R. Lullii [by Giovanni Bracesco] ex Italico in Latinum conversus.

—Ars magna, generalis et ultima: quarumcunque artium et scientiarum ipsius Raymundi Lullii assecutrix & clavigera: & ad eas aditum faciliorem praebens: antehac nusquam arti impressoriae emunctius commendata: atque per philosophum quendam hujus aevi eximium, artis illius fidelissimum interpretem eliminata: una cum figuris suo situ decenter intextis, & totius operis enucleativis. Intextis praeterea cuilibet parti, capitulo & rubricae, titulis & annotationibus . . . Francofurti, Typis Joan. Saurii, impensis Cornelii Sutorii, 1596. [2872]

[16], 517, [10] p. illus. 18 cm.

A revision by Rudolph Goclenius (cf. the publisher's dedication, dated 1 September 1596, p. [14], of the edition originally edited by Bernard de Lavinjeta and published in Lyons in 1517.

Rogent and Duràn no. 142.

—Des Auri potabilis oder trincklichen Golds herliche Tugent, durch . . . Raimundum Lullium. *In* no. 4770.

—De secretis naturae sive quinta essentia libri duo. His accesserunt, Alberti Magni . . . De mineralibus & rebus metallicis libri quinque. Quae omnia solerti cura repurgata rerum naturae studiosis recens publicata sunt per . . . Gualtherum H. Ryff . . . Venetiis, Apud Petrum Schoeffer, 1542. [2873]

324, [8] p. illus. 16 cm.

Second colophon: Venundantur Venetiis apud Jo. Baptistam sub insignio Turris.

De secretis naturae, a Lullian version of *De consideratione quintae essentiae* by Joannes de Rupescissa, was first printed in Venice in 1514 with the *Consilia* of Giovanni Matteo Ferrari de Gradi (no. 1499), and reprinted in 1521 and 1535 (nos. 1500–1501.) The edition by Ryff first appeared in Strasbourg in 1541.

Rogent and Duràn, no. 92; Benzing (G) no. 120.

—[Italian tr.] *De'secreti di natura, ò della quinta essentia. Libri due.* Alberto Magno . . . De cose minerali, & metalliche. Libri cinque. Il tutto tradotto da m. Pietro Lauro . . . Vinegia, Gioambattista & Marchio Sessa fratelli [1557] [2874]

[28], 152 ll. illus. 15 cm.

Rogent and Duràn, no. 97.

—*Medicinae Hermeticae . . . expositio . . . Raymundi Lullii, et Arnoldi Villonovani* [sic]. *In* no. 2810.

—*Opusculum Raymundinum de auditu Kabalistico sive ad omnes scientias introductorium . . .* [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, 1518] [2875]

[102] p. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁸, f¹² (f¹² (blank?) wanting).

Edited by Petrus Maynardus. Cf. explicit on p. [86]

Rogent and Duràn, no. 72 [not seen]

—*Secreta secretorum, Raymundi Lullii, et Hermetis . . . in libros tres divisa. Cum opusculo D. Thomae Aquinatis, De esse & essentia mineralium* [sic] & Cornelii Alvetani Ansrodii . . . De conficiendo divino elixire libellus . . . Omnibus medicinae & chymiae studiosis fore utilisimus . . . Coloniae, Apud Gosvinum Cholinum, 1592. [2876]

[8], 155 (i. e. 157) p. 16 cm.

The treatise of Alvetanus has special title page.

First edition of the *Secreta secretorum*, traditionally but wrongly attributed to Lull.

Rogent and Duràn, no. 139.

LUNGUS, EVANGELISTA [*fl.* ca. 1552–1554] *tr.* See no. 3161.

LUPEIUS, ALFONSO. See LÓPEZ DE CORELLA, Alfonso [16th cent.]

LUPOLD VON BEBENBURG, *Bp. of Bamberg* [d. 1362] Ein sehr nutzlichs Büchlin, von der alten teütschen Fürsten Eyfer im catholischen Glauben . . . durch Melchiorrem de Fabris Tyrolensem . . . ins Teütsch gebracht. [Ingolstatt, Alexander und Samuel Weissenhorn] 1565. [2877]

[16], 83 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 2679.

LUSITANUS, AMATUS. *See* AMATUS LUSITANUS [1511–1568]

LUSITANUS, BRUDO. *See* BRUDO, Manuel [16th cent.]

LUTCIUS DE CLAF, CYRIACUS. *See* LUCIUS, Cyriacus [*d.* 1599]

LUTHER, MARTIN [1483–1546] Ob das Sterben zu fliehen sey [excerpts.] *In* no. 4278.

—Über den CI. Psalm. *In* no. 1657.

—Eine Vermahnung . . . an seine Wittenberger zur Zeit der Pestilenz. *In* no. 4723.

LUTZENBURGO, BERNARDUS DE. *See* BERNARDUS DE LUTZENBURGO [*d.* 1535]

LUTZIUS, CYRIACUS. *See* LUCIUS, Cyriacus [*d.* 1599]

LUVIGINI, ALOISIO. *See* LUIGINI, Luigi [*b.* 1526]

LUZIUS DE CLAS, CYRIACUS. *See* LUCIUS, Cyriacus [*d.* 1599]

LYCOSTHENES, CONRAD [1518–1561] Prodigiorum ac ostentorum chronicon, quae praeter naturae ordinem, motum, et operationem, et in superioribus & his inferioribus mundi regionibus, ab exordio mundi usque ad haec nostra tempora, acciderunt . . . Basileae, Per Henricum Petri [1557] [2878]

[12], 670, [2] p. illus. 28 cm.

—[German tr.] Wunderwerck oder Gottes un-
ergründtliches Vorbilden, das er inn seinen
geschöpffen allen, so geystlichen, so leyblichen,
in Fewr, Lufft, Wasser, Erden [etc.] . . . von An-
begin der Weltdt, bisz zů unserer diser Zeit, er-
scheynen, hören, brieven lassen . . . Ausz Herrn
Conrad Lycosthenis latinisch zůsammen getrag-
ner Beschreybung, mit grossem Fleisz, durch Jo-

hann Herold, uffs treüwlichst inn vier Bücher
gezogen unnd verteütscht. [Basel, Getruckt durch
Henrichum Petri, 1557] [2879]

[28], dlxii, [2] p. illus. 30 cm.

Imperfect: p. lxi–lxx mutilated; all after p. dlviii want-
ing.

Collation and imprint supplied from Graesse, J. G.
T. Trésor de livres rares, t. 4 (1922) p. 310.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 3380.

LYÈGE, JEAN [16th cent.] De humani corporis
harmonia libri IIII. Doctiss annotationibus &
scholiis in physiologiae studiosorum gratiam il-
lustrati. Lutetiae, Apud Michaëlem Vascosanum,
1555. [2880]

36 ll. 22 cm.

—Raison de vivre pour toutes fievers, cogneues
premierement par leurs differences, causes, signes,
& symptomes, avec les prognostiques d'icelles.
Ensemble une familiere exposition de plusieurs
& diverses sentences, touchant la nature & pre-
diction des fievers. Utile & necessaire à tous me-
decins, chirurgiens, apothicaires & aultres . . .
Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1578. [2881]

153, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: A Lyon, Par Jean d'Ogerolles.
1578.

The "sentences" on "la nature & prediction des fievers"
(p. 115–147) "le vivre" (p. 147–150) and "les urines" (p.
151–153) are translated from Hippocrates' Aphorismi.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 2373; 2377; 2394 [Hippocrates.
Aphorismi].

LYGAEUS, JOANNES. *See* LYÈGE, Jean [16th
cent.]

LYMBORH, GILBERTUS. *See* FUSCH, Gilbert
[1504 (ca.)–1567]

LYNDEMANN, CASPAR. *See* LINDEMAN, Caspar
[*d.* 1538]

LYTE, HENRY [1529?–1607] *tr.* *See* nos. 1171–
72.

M

M., A., tr. See nos. 1737 [Gabelkover]; 2218 [Guillemeau]

M., L. See MASCALL, Leonard [d. 1589]

MACCHELLI, NICCOLÒ [1494?–1554] *Tractatus de morbo gallico, scriptus in gratiam juniorum medicorum almi collegii Mutinensis. Ventiis, Apud Andream Arrivabenum, 1555.*

[2882]

55 ll. 16 cm.

Ms. verses by Guy Patin on the Gallorum doctrina illustrium . . . elogio of Scévole de Sainte-Marthe on slip mounted on verso of blank leaf facing title page.

—Another issue, dated 1556. [2883]

—, tr. See nos. 1816 [Galenus]; 3317 [al-Rāzī]

—[The same.] *In* no. 1108.

MACER FLORIDUS. *De viribus herbarum* . . . [n. p., 15—?] [2884]

Goff M-3 [Geneva: printer of the 1495 "Fasciculus temporum", about 1500]; Klebs 637.2 [Geneva, type Belot, after 1500]; Schullian 288.

Imperfect: leaves [1-2, 7-12, 16-24] wanting; supplied in photocopy from Missouri Botanical Garden library.

The author is now generally identified with Odo Magdunensis, 11th cent. Cf. Manitius, *M. Gesch. d. lateinischen Lit. des Mittelalters*, Bd. 2 (1923) p. 537-547.

—[The same.] . . . [n. p., 15—?] [2885]

Goff M-5 [Geneva, Louis Cruse, after 1500]; Schullian 289 [Geneva: n. pr., after 1500]

—Copy 2.

—[The same.] . . . [n. p., 15—?] [2886]

Goff M-4 [Geneva: unassigned, after 1500?]; Klebs 637.4 [Geneva: type Belot-Vivian, after 1500]; BMC VIII 371 (IA 38498); Schullian 290.

—[The same.] . . . unacum cum commento perquam familiari Guillermi Gueroaldi studio medicine incumbenti. Cadomi, Impressus ere & expensis Michaelis Angier & Johannis Mace, librorum opera Laurentii Hostingue [1509]

[2887]

[224] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: [A]–O⁸.

—[The same.] *Herbarum varias quivis cognoscere vires Macer adest: disce quo duce doctus eris.* [Parisius, 1511] [2888]

[112] p. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: a–g⁸.

Caption title: *Macer Floridus De viribus herbarum.*

Woodcut on title page (repeated on verso) representing a scribe with a dog. Woodcuts of herbs within square double-line borders. Probably a reprint of the 1506 Paris edition printed by Jean Seurre for Pierre Baquelier. Cf. Choulant (A), p. 240.

—[The same.] *Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires: huc Macer adest: quo duce doctor eris* . . . [Parisius, Exaratus pro Petro Baquelier, 1522] [2889]

[318] p. illus. 13 cm.

Signatures: a–v⁸ (v8 blank).

Includes Guillaume Guérout's commentary and the same preliminaries as no. 2887. The full-page cut on the title page and the illustrations are the same as those in no. 2888.

The first two lines of the final paragraph of the commentary were omitted in printing.

—Another issue. [2890]

With final gathering partly reset; omitted lines restored. The colophon is dropped from p. [317] but the publisher's name, here misspelled "Baquetier," is retained with the explicit at foot of p. [318].

—Aemilius Macer *De herbarum virtutibus, jam primum emaculatio, tersiorque in lucem aeditus. Praeterea: Strabi Galli . . . Hortulus vernantissimus, uterque scholiis Joannis Atrociani illustratus. Basileae [Apud Joannem Fabrum Emmeum, 1527]* [2891]

[8], 73 (i. e. 72) ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 909.

—[The same.] . . . cum Joannis Atrociani commentariis . . . nunquam antea impressis. Ad haec, Strabi Galli . . . Hortulus vernantissimus. Apud Friburgum Brisgoicum [Apud Joannem Fabrum Emmeum, 1530] [2892]

[4], 108 ll. 16 cm.

The scholia by Atrocianus in the 1527 edition differ from the present commentary, which is reprinted (with text) in no. 3050.

—Macri De materia medica lib. V. versibus conscripti. Per Janum Cornarium . . . emendati ac annotati, & nunquam antea ex toto editi. Contenta singulis libris: I. & II. De herbis ac plantis vulgarib. III. De plantis peregrinis. IIII. De quibusdam plantis, itemque animalium partibus, ac terrae speciebus. V. De lapidibus ac gemmis. Franc[oforti], Chr. Ege[nolff] [1540] [2893]
[12], 132 ll. 16 cm.

Book 4 is spurious; book 5 is by Marbode, Bishop of Rennes. Cf. Choulant (A), p. 242.

—De herbarum virtutibus Aemilii Macri Veronensis elegantissima poësis, cum succincta admodum difficilium & obscurorum locorum, D. Georgii Pictorii . . . expositione, antea nunquam in lucem edita. Adhaerentibus graduum compendiosa tabula . . . indice, & in fine elencho, ut quisque facile ex eo percipiat omnium morborum . . . curam. Cum carmine De herba quadam exotica, cujus nomen mulier est rixosa, eodem D. Georgio Pictorio Villingano authore. Basileae [Impressum per Henricum Petri, 1559]

[2894]

[22], 199, [1] p. illus., tables. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. 17-18 and 31-32 wanting.

"Simplicium quae hic continentur graduatio" (tables): p. [7-14]

—[The same.] . . . Jam demum summa diligentia castigata, & in lucem edita. Basileae [Per Sebastianum Henricpetri, 1581] [2895]

[16], 206, [2] p. illus., tables. 16 cm.

—Henrici Ranzovii editio duorum librorum Macri De virtutibus herbarum, De quibusdam animalium partibus, ac terrae speciebus, itemque medicamentis totius corporis humani. Jam recentior ex bibliotheca sua Bredenbergensis depromptorum, qui antehac non tam emendate in lucem editi. Accessit incerti auctoris Speculum medicorum . . . ex eadem bibliotheca in lucem editum . . . Lipsiae [Haeredes Joannis Steinmanni] 1590. [2896]

[359] p. tables. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-Y⁸, Z⁴.

Device of Henning Grosse on title page.

Previously published in Hamburg in the same year. The second book attributed to Macer is Quintus Serenus Sammonicus' Liber medicinalis. Cf. Choulant (A) p. 242-243.

"Simplicium quae in Macro habentur graduatio" (tables): sigg. F5^r-8^r.

With this is bound no. 3589.

—[French tr.] Les fleurs du livre des vertus des herbes, composé jadis en vers latins par Macer Floride: et illustré des commentaires de M. Guillaume Gueroult . . . Le tout mis en françois, par M. Lucas Tremblay . . . Rouen, Martin & Honoré Mallard, 1588. [2897]

[8], 80 ll. port., illus. 19 cm.

Translation of only the first seven sections of De viribus herbarum.

"Recepte tres singuliere pour le mal des yeux": leaves 75^v-76^r.

"Description de l'herbe nicotiane: de ses proprieté & vertus": leaves 76^v-80^r.

With this is bound (as issued?) no. 3213.

MACHARKYZUS, LAZARUS. See MARQUIS, Lazarus [1574-1647]

MACHELLI, NICCOLÒ. See MACCHELLI, Niccolò [1494?-1554]

MACIEJ Z MIECHOWA [1457-1523] Conservatio sanitatis. Cum gratia & privilegio. Josephi Czimmermanni Cracoviensis. Anno suæ ætatis decimoquinto, immatura æditio, in immortalem candorem, illius magni medici doctoris Mathię de Myechow . . . [Cracovie, Impressum per Hieronymum Vietorem, 1522] [2898]

[71] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A-I⁴.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

Title transcribed from reproduction in Krakowiecka, Ludmiła. Maciej z Miechowa. Warszawa, 1956 (plate 20).

—Fructuosa doctrina de sanguinis missione. Deque nonnullis aliis probatissimis, atque salutaribus remediis adversus horrendam pestilentie luem . . . [Cracovie, 1508] [2899]

[15] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: π⁸.

Printed by Jan Haller.

MACROBIUS, AMBROSIIUS AURELIUS THEODOSIUS. [Excerpts.] In no. 3709.

MADER, THEOPHIL [1541-1604] ed. See no. 1384.

—, respondent. De morbis totius substantiae. In no. 1378.

MAFFEI, GIOVANNI PIETRO [fl. 1600–1603] *ed.*
See no. 1427.

MAGENBUCH, JOHANN [1495–1555] *Ain nützlichs und bewärts gemains Regiment, und für kommen des vergyfften Luffts, in der Zeyt des Sterbens oder Regierung der Pestilentz . . .* [n. p., ca. 1532] [2900]
[7] p. 18 cm.
Signatures: A⁴.

Contains dedicatory letter by “W. W.”, i. e. Wolfgang Winthausen. For the present ed., cf. Wellcome 3943, supplying imprint [Nuremberg: c. 1520] and suggesting the pamphlet may have been issued during the outbreak of plague in Bavaria in 1519.

—Another issue, dated 1532: the dedicator’s name is spelt out in full and on sig. A3^v, two words in para. 2 have been reset. Instead of “gebratten und mit” the dated issue reads “gebratte / und mitt.” [2901]

Xerox copy of Waller 6128.

MAGGI, BARTOLOMEO [1476–1552] *Consilium in morbum gallicum . . . conscriptum, anno MDL.* *In* no. 1108.

—[The same.] *In* no. 960.

—De vulnerum sclopetorum, et bombardarum curatione tractatus. Bononiae, Per Bartholomeum Bonardum, 1552. [2902]

[4], 114, [11] ll. illus., plates. 21 cm.

Imperfect: title page partially supplied in photocopy; 4 plates wanting. Cf. Waller 6138.

MAGGI, LUCILLO [1510 (ca.)–1578] *Lucilli Philalthaei . . . De methodo recitandi curas ad eos, qui lauream petunt nuper editus, una cum tomo secundo De re medica consiliorum. Papiae, Apud Hieronymum Bartholum, & Constantinum Soncinum socios, 1565.* [2903]

[4], 86, [1] ll.; 160 ll.

The second volume of the *Consilia* (160 ll.) was apparently also published separately by the same press in the same year under title: *Secundus tomus Consiliorum de gravissimis morbis*.

According to the dedicatory epistle for the two works, the first volume of the *Consilia* had been published previously in Basel; but no copy has been found recorded.

—, *tr.* See no. 2436.

MAGICA, seu mirabilium historiarum de spectris et apparitionibus spirituum: item, De magicis & diabolicis incantationibus: De miraculis, oraculis, vaticiniis, divinationibus, praedictionibus, visionibus, revelationibus, & aliis . . . praestigiis, ludibriis, & imposturis malorum daemonum libri II. Ex probatis, et fide dignis historiarum scriptoribus diligenter collecti. Islebiae, Cura, typis & sumptibus Henningi Grosii, 1597. [2904]

[16], 478, [28] p. 20 cm.

Edited by the publisher from an anonymous MS. Cf. his preface, p. [11].

MAGISTER PATAVINUS [fl. 1281] *tr.* See nos. 368–370; 374.

MAGNI, JACOBUS. See LE GRAND, Jacques [*d. ca.* 1422?]

MAGNI, PIETRO PAOLO [16th–17th cent.] *Discorsi . . . intorno al sanguinar i corpi humani, il modo di attaccare le sanguisuche e ventose e far frittioni e vesicatorii con buoni et utili avvertimenti.* Roma [Bartolomeo Bonfadino, & Tito Diani] 1584. [2905]

[12], 106, [1] p. (incl. plates). 22 cm.

Engraved title page.

—[The same.] *Discorsi . . . sopra il modo di sanguinare attaccar le sanguisughe, & le ventose, far le fregagioni & vessicatorii a corpi humani. Di nuovo stampati, corretti & ampliati di utili avvertimenti dal proprio autore . . . In Roma [Per Bartholomeo Bonfadino] 1586.* [2906]

[12], 117, [1] p. (incl. plates). 23 cm.

Engraved title page.

—*Discorso . . . sopra il modo di fare i cauterii ò rottorii à corpi humani, nel quale si tratta de siti, ove si hanno da fare, de ferri che usar vi si debbono, del modo di tenergli aperti, delle legature, & delle palline, & dell'utilità che da essi ne vengono, cose utilissime non solo à barbieri, ma à tutte le persone, che n' hanno bisogno.* Roma, Bartolomeo Bonfadino, 1588. [2907]

[6], 82 (i. e. 86), [1] p. illus., port. 23 cm.

MAGNOLI, PAOLO [*d. ca.* 1570] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 2336.

MAGNULUS, PAULUS. *See* MAGNOLI, Paolo [d. ca. 1570]

MAGNUS, NICOLAUS [1520–1583] *De medicis pulveribus libellus. Parisiis, Vaenit in aedibus Simonis Colinaei, 1545.* [2908]

57, [3] ll. 13 cm.

Colophon: Imprimebat Michael Vascosanus Reginaldo Chauldiere commoranti . . . in aedibus Simonis Colinaei sub sole aureo.

MAGNUS, OLAUS, *Abp. of Uppsala* [1490–1558] *De alcibus, seu onagris, & siti eorum* [etc.] *In no. 3063.*

MAGO, AGOGO. *Opera nobilissima composta per le eccellente maistro Agosto mago* (i. e. Ago-gio Mago?) *re de tutte le passion vien a falconi, astori e sparvieri. In no. 3987.*

MAHARKYZUS, LAZARUS. *See* MARCQUIS, Lazarus [1574–1647]

MAHMŪD IBN MAS' ŪD, KUTB al-DĪN, al-Shīrāzī [1236–1311] *Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartae fen primi Canonis Avicennae. In no. 410.*

—[Excerpts.] *In no. 1101.*

MAIER, MICHAEL [1568?–1622] *respondent.* *Theses de epilepsia . . . quas . . . ponderandas obfert M. Michael Meierus Chilon. Holsatus . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1596.*

[2908.1]

[24] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

Thesis—Basel.

The respondent was a native of Rendsburg, a town in Holstein about 19 miles west of Kiel. He is noted for his writings on alchemy. For the identification, cf. Sudhoffs Archiv, v. 48 (1964) p. 372.

MAILLARD, NICOLAS [d. 1565?] *ed. See no. 3688.*

MAIMONIDES, MOSES. *See* MOSES BEN MAIMON [1135–1204]

MAINARDI, PIETRO. *See* MAYNARDUS, Petrus [fl. 1518–1526]

MAIROLA, BARTOLOMEO [d. 1574] *Compendiosa methodus in acutis morbis curandis. Papiae, Apud Hieronymum Bartolum, 1563.*

[2909]

[8], 95 (i. e. 87), [7] ll. 16 cm.

Contains a letter to the author from Enrico Martino da Feletto, dated 1553.

al-MAJŪSĪ. *See* 'ALĪ IBN al-'ABBĀS, al-Majūsī al-Arrajānī.

MALANEL, MATTHIAS THÉODORE. *See* MELANELIUS, Matthias Theodorus [fl. ca. 1540]

MALER, GEORG. *See* PICTORIUS, Georg [1500 (ca.)–1569]

MALESIEU, ANDRÉ, *tr. See no. 2143.*

MALESPINI, TEBALDUCCI. *See* GIACOMINI TEBALDUCCI MALESPINI, Lorenzo [1552–1598]

MALINES, CORNELIUS DE. *See* CORNELIUS MECHLINGENSIS.

MALIPIERO, GIROLAMO [fl. 1509–1553] *See no. 1581.*

MANARDI, GIOVANNI [1462–1536] *Epistolae medicinales in quibus multa recentiorum errata et antiquorum decreta reserantur . . . [Ferrariae, Formis excussit Bernardinus de Odonino, 1521]* [2910]

[8], 72 ll. 21 cm.

In six books.

—[The same.] . . . Lutetiae, Apud Christianum Vuchel, 1528. [2911]

[224] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Parisiis Simon Silvius. 1528.

Signatures: A–O⁸ (O⁷ blank).

In six books.

Bound with no. 4741.

—[The same.] *Medicinales epistolae . . . recentiorum errata, & antiquorum decreta penitissime reserantes. Epistola Huberti Barlandi ad medicinae apud Lovanienses studiosam juventutem . . . Argentorati, Apud Joannem Schottum, 1529.* [2912]

[16], 129, [3] ll. 15 cm.

"Errata insigniora": leaves [131^v–132^r]

In six books.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium tomus secundus, nunquam antea in Gallia excusus. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1532.* [2913]

587, [28] p. 16 cm.

Edited by François Rabelais.

Contains books 7–12.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium libri duodeviginti. Hi partim infinitis in locis & ab ipso autore jam recens castigati sunt, partim jam primum in lucem aeduntur. Ejusdem Annotationes & censura in medicamina simplicia & composita Mesue . . . Basileae, 1535.* [2914]

[28], 467, [1] p. 32 cm.

Device of Johann Bebel on title page and p. [468]

Edited by Hieronymus Artolpus.

—*En postremum tibi damus, candide lector, Joannis Manardi . . . Epistolarum medicinalium libros XX. e quibus ultimi duo in hac editione primum accesserunt, una cum epistola jandudum [sic] desiderata, de morbis interioribus . . . Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue Simplicia & Composita annotationes & censurę . . . Basileae, Apud Mich. Isingrinium, 1540.* [2915]

[22], 603 (i. e. 601), [3] p. 34 cm.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium lib. XX. Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue Simplicia & Composita annotationes & censurae . . . Omnia post caeteras omnes impressiones nunc primum emendatiora in lucem exeunt. Venetiis, Apud Petrum Schoeffer, 1542.* [2916]

[16], 469, [3] p. 31 cm.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium libri viginti, de-nuo nunc ad autographum haud sine fructu collati, & editi. Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue Simplicia & Composita annotationes & censurae . . . Basileae, Apud Mich. Isingrinium, 1549.* [2917]

[22], 603 (i. e. 601), [3] p. 35 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3345.

—*Epistolarum medicinalium libri xx. Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue Simplicia & Composita annotationes & censurae . . . Adjecto indice Latino & Graeco, utroque copiosissimo. Lugduni, Ex officina Godefridi & Marcelli Beringorum fratrum, 1549.* [2918]

[40], 653, [3] p. 19 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Jo. Franciscum Camotium, 1557. [2919]

[48], 900, [2] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis Jo. Gryphius excudebat . . .

—[The same.] *In nos.* 1372–73.

The annotations to Mesuë were included in editions of that author. *See nos.* 3127–32.

—[Excerpts.] *In nos.* 1108 [bk. 2, ep. 1; bk. 7, ep. 2; bk. 16, ep. 4; bk. 17, ep. 3]; 3288 [bk. 15, ep. 3]; 4433 [bk. 12, ep. 5; bk. 14, ep. 1]; [Italian excerpts] *in nos.* 1535; 3800 [bk. 5, ep. 3]; [Spanish excerpts] *in no.* 1537 [bk. 5, ep. 3]

—*See also nos.* 1330 [Dupuis]; 4258 [Stathmion]; 4431 [Turini]

—, *ed. and tr.* *See nos.* 1846; 1855; 3769 [Galenus. *Ars medica*]

MANASSE. *See* MASHA'ALLAH [730?–815?]

MANASSI, NICOLÒ [*fl.* 1590] *ed. See nos.* 2500–01.

MANCINELLI, ANTONIO [1452–*ca.* 1505] *De parentum cura in liberos . . . De filiorum erga parentes obedientia honore, & pietate. [Argentorat., In aedibus Schurerianis, 1512]* [2920]

xxviii ll. 20 cm.

MANCINELLI, ASCANIO [*fl.* 1586] *Floridum opusculum . . . de morsu canis rabidi ejusque curatione, cum nonnullis quaesitis notatu dignis . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Baptistam Hugolinum, 1587.* [2921]

[6], 98 ll. 11 cm.

MANCINI, CELSO [*d.* 1612] *De cognitione hominis, quae lumine naturali haberi potest. Pars prima in treis libros digesta . . . Ravennae, Franciscus Tebaldinus, 1586.* [2922]

[8], 299, [1] p. 20 cm.

No more published. Cf. BM Cat. [s. v. Manzinus, Celsus]
Bound with Rudio, Eustachio. *Liber de anima*, Patavii, 1611.

—*De somniis, ac synesi per somnia. De risu, ac ridiculis. De synaugia Platonica . . . Ferrariae, Apud Victorium Baldinum, 1591.* [2923]

[8], 211, [11] p. 21 cm.

MANCINI, GIULIO [1558–1630] *ed. See* nos. 3093; 3096.

MANENTE, GIOVANNI, *ed. See* no. 276.

MANFREDI, GIROLAMO [*d.* 1492] *De medicis et infirmis collectanea in ordinem centiloquii congesta . . . Insuper in vigintiocto mansiones lunae, deque impedimentis ejusdem generalibus, Joannis Schöneri mathematici collectanea.* [Nurembergae, Impressum sumptu Georgii Vuachter] 1530. [2924]

[46] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸ (C8 blank).

“Joannis Joviani Pontani, in verbum. LX. ac LXI. Centiloquii Ptolemei de criticis diebus & lunae motus observatione, expositio” [with text of pseudo-Ptolemy]: p. [42–46]

—[The same.] *Centiloquium de medicis et infirmis.* *In* no. 3311.

—Opera nova intitolata Il perche, utilissima ad intendere la cagione de molte cose: & maximamente alla conservatione della sanita. Novamente stampada. [Venetia, Zorzi di Rusconi, 1512] [2925]

[8], 67 ll. 22 cm.

First edition published in 1474 under title: *Liber de homine.*

Based largely on Aristotle's *Problemata*.

Cf. *Lawn*, p. 112.

—Opera nova intitolata Il perche, utilissima ad intendere la cagione de molte cose: & maximamente alla conservatione della sanita: et phisonomia, et virtu delle herbe . . . Novamente stampata. Ancona [Bernardino Oliva, 1512] [2926]

[8], 75 ll. 22 cm.

—[The same.] *Libro de lhomo in lingua materna compilato per misser Hieronymo di Manfredi . . . in el qual dilucida le cause della natura circa la conservatione dela sanita: & dele cose se sumeno in cibo & poto: con la compositione de lhomo . . . ditto vulgarmente Perche.* [Venetia, Simon de Luere, 1514] [2927]

[10], 67, [1] ll. 22 cm.

—Opera nova intitolata Il perche, utilissima ad intendere le cagioni de molte cose: & maximamente alla conservatione della sanita: et phi-

sionomia, et virtu delle herbe. Novamente stampata. [Venetia, Francesco Bindoni, 1523] [2928]

[15], 128 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetia, Benedetto di Bindoni, 1532] [2929]

[16], 128 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] *Novamente emendata & purgata di errori innumerabili: & nel primo essere suo ridutta & riformata.* Venetia [Giovanne Padova] 1540. [2930]

[16], 128 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia [Nicolo de Bascari-ni] 1553. [2931]

[16], 127, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] *Novamente emendata, et purgata de gli errori innumerabili, et nel primo esser suo ridutta, et riformata.* [Venetia, Alessandro de Viano, 1567] [2932]

[16], 134 (i. e. 143) ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.] *Libro intitolato Il perche, tradotto di latino in italiano . . . Con mostrar le cagioni d'infinite cose, appartenenti alla sanita: con la dichiarazione delle virtù d'alcune herbe. Opera . . . di nuovo ristampata, e ripurgata . . .* Venetia, Ventura de Salvador, 1588. [2933]

[29], 303 (i. e. 314) p. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Gio. Battista Bonfadino, 1591. [2934]

[29], 314 p. illus. 15 cm.

—[The same.] *Libro intitolato Il perche . . .* Venetia, Lucio Spineda, 1600. [2935]

[29], 314 p. 15 cm.

MANIAGO DI VALVASONE, GIACOMO. *See* VALVASONE, Giacomo [1499–1570]

MANILIO, SEBASTIANO [15th cent.] *tr. See* nos. 2667–68.

MANILIUS, MARCUS. *Astronomicon liber primus* [quintus] [n. p., ca. 1498–1500] [2936]

Goff M–206 [Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus]; Schullian 303 [ditto]

Caption title.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1582.

MANILLO, SABASTIANO. *See* MANILIO, Sebastiano [15th cent.]

MANLIIS, JOANNES JACOBUS DE. *Luminare maius* . . . *Lumen apothecariorum cum nonnullis expositionibus noviter impressum*. [Venetiis, Impressum per Albertinum Vercellensem, not before 1502] [2937]

[1], 94, [4] ll. 31 cm.

"Incipit libellus intitulatus *Lumen apothecariorum editus a . . . Quirico de Augustis de Certhona*": leaves 74^r–[97]^r.

Edited by Hieronymus Surianus. A note by him on leaf 73^r refers to previous works he has prepared for the press, including the second edition of Galenus' collected works, just published. This reference to the 1502 edition printed by Bernardinus Benalius provides new evidence for dating the above edition.

The colophon mentions Leonardo Loredano, Doge from 1501 to 1520, as noted by Stillwell.

Goff M-210 [not before 1501]

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 353.

—*Luminare maius*. Cinthius ut totum radiis illuminat orbem. Illuminat latebras sic medicina tuas. *Lumen apothecariorum*. [Impressum in inclita civitate Venetiarum per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1513] [2938]

2 pts. in 1 v. 33 cm.

Imperfect: pt. [2] (*Lumen apothecariorum*) wanting.

—*Luminare maius*: medicis & aromataris necessariis. *Lumen apothecariorum admodum utilis*. Item *Thesaurus aromatariorum non minus utilis quam necessarius* . . . [Lugduni, Per Johannem Moylin alias de Cambray, 1525] [2939]

cxix, [1], xliiii, lv ll. 27 cm.

Device of Vincentius de Portonariis on title page. This edition varies slightly from that with the device of Louis Martin described in Baudrier, v. 12, p. 386.

—*Luminare maius*. Opus eximium quod *Luminare maius* dicitur, medicis & aromataris, perquam necessarium. *Lumen apothecariorum, pleaque scitu digna complectens*. Item, *Thesaurus aromatariorum, non minus utilis quam necessarius* . . . Venundantur Lugduni, Apud Scypionem de Gabiano, 1536. [2940]

3 pts. in 1 v. 26 cm.

Colophon at end of parts [1] & [3]: Lugduni, Apud Joannem Crespinum, 1536.

Imperfect: pt. [2] (*Lumen apothecariorum*) wanting.

—*Luminare majus* . . . *Lumen apothecariorum*. *Thesaurus aromatariorum*. Omnia diligentissime nuper castigata. Venetiis [Expensis heredum Luce Antonii Junte] 1542. [2941]

138, [1] ll. 32 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 25–32 wanting.

"Incipit libellus intitulatus *Lumen apothecariorum editus a . . . Quirico de Augustis de Certhona*": leaves 77^r–99^v; "*Thesaurus aromatariorum*" [by Paolo Suardi]: leaves 101^r–137^v.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4396.

—*Luminare maius*, *Lumen apothecariorum*, & *Aromatariorum thesaurus*, omnibus cum medicis, tum aromataris pernecessaria opera in quibus multa clarissimorum medicorum pharmaca, Nicolai Mutoni . . . olim opera, & nunc aliorum plurium diligentissimorum medicorum addita: & quae prius extabant ab innumerabilibus erratis purgata reperies . . . Venetiis, Apud Nicolaum Bevilacquam, 1561. [2942]

[8], 156, [1] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Marinelli.

—*Luminare maius* quondam elaboratissimis, Joannis Jacobi Manlii Alexandrini, commentario, & Nicolai Mutoni Mediolanensis appendicibus, locuples; nunc vero etiam luculentissima; Jani Matthaei Durastantis Sanctojustani expositione locupletius . . . redditum . . . Connexa praeterea sunt, tam *Lumen apothecariorum*, quam *Thesaurus aromatariorum*, cum dilucidissimis, illud Quirici Augusti, hic Pauli Suardi commentariolis . . . Venetiis, Apud Lucam Antonium Juntam, 1566. [2943]

[46], 213 ll. 33 cm.

Includes the editor Durastante's "In nonnullos, Italos, Pícenos, Maceratenses, Sanctojustanos; et medicos, et pharmacopaeos, et viros; encomium" (leaves 140^r–142^r) and his "De voluminibus a se conscriptis" (leaf 142^r–v).

—[Italian tr.] *Luminare maggiore, utile et necessario à tutti li medici, & speciali, raccolto per Nicolo Mutoni* . . . da molti eccellentissimi medici, con un breve commento di Jacobo Manlio: et il Lume, & il Tesoro de speciali. Nuovamente tradotti in lingua volgare per Pietro Lauro, & da molti errori espurgati . . . Vinegia, Giovanni Bariletto, 1559. [2944]

[14], 210, [5], 133, [3] ll. 21 cm.

In this copy, cancelland leaves a2. 7 are present: cancelland a2 contains an undated preface by the translator, cancel a2 a preface dated from Venice, 1559.

—Copy 2. Imperfect: Lume de speciali, composto dal maestro Quirico de gli Augusti; and Il tesoro de speciali, di Paolo Suardo (133, [3] ll. at end) wanting.

MANLIO DE BOSCO, GIACOMO. *See* MANLIUS, Joannes Jacobus de.

MANLIUS CONSTANTINOPOLITANUS. *See* MANLIUS, Arnold [d. 1607]

MANLIUS, ARNOLD [d. 1607] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

MANLIUS, JOANNES [fl. 1548–1563] Libellus medicus variorum experimentorum, quae nunquam in lucem prodierunt. A Joanne Manlio exploratis . . . Philippi Melanchthonis, & quorundam aliorum clarissimorum virorum praelectionibus collectus, ac ab eodem in ordinem distributus. Inseruimus etiam huic quosdam sales jucundos lectu, cum X. tabulis, tam medicis quam pharmacopoeis valde utilibus futuris. Cum praefatione Joannis Jacobi Pareti . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1563] [2945]

[23], 113 (i. e. 77), [1] p. 17 cm.

Forms pt. 2 of the author's *Locorum communium collectanea*. Basileae, 1563.

MANLIUS, JOANNES JACOBUS. *See* MANLIUS, Joannes Jacobus de.

MANNA, PIETRO [16th cent.] *See* nos. 1440–42.

MANNI, FRANCESCO [16th cent.] *ed. See* no. 2365.

MANTINO, JACOB [d. 1549] *tr. See* nos. 372; 375 [Averroës]; 397–99; 3388 [Avicenna]

MANTUA, Italy (City). *Ospedale grande.* Gli ordini dell'hospital grande di Mantova. [Mantova, Giacomo Ruffinello, 1560]

[2946]

20 ll. 21 cm.

MANTUANUS, BAPTISTA. *See* BAPTISTA MANTUANUS [1448–1516]

MANUAL, Buchlein [by W. H. Ryff.] *See* no. 4025.

MANUEL PHILES. *See* PHILES, Manuel [ca. 1275–ca. 1345]

MANUELLI, BARTOLOMEO DEGLI. *See* EMANUELLI, Bartolomeo degli [fl. 1524–1525]

MANUZIO, ALDO PIO [1449 or 50–1515] *ed. See* no. 3339.

MANUZIO, PAOLO [1512–1574] *ed. See* no. 3692.

MANZINIUS, CELSUS. *See* MANCINI, Celso [d. 1612]

[**MANZOLI, PIER ANGELO**, ca. 1502–ca. 1543] Marcelli Palingenii [pseud.] . . . Zodiacus vitae, hoc est, De hominis vita, studio, ac moribus optime instituendis libri XII . . . Basileae, Apud Nicolaum Brylin., 1557. [2947]

[6], 333, [71] p. 17 cm.

In verse. First published in Venice before 1537. Previously published in Basel in 1552.

With this are bound nos. 2286; 3357; & copy 2 of nos. 524; 3845.

MAPHAËUS, JOHANNES PETRUS. *See* MAFFEI, Giovanni Pietro [fl. 1600–1603]

MARAFFI, DAMIANO [16th cent.] *tr. See* no. 3381.

MARANTA, BARTOLOMEO [d. 1571] Della theriaca et del mithridato libri due . . . ne quali s'insegna il vero modo di comporre i sudetti antidoti, et s'esaminano con diligenza tutti i medicamenti, che v'entrano . . . Vinegia, Marcantonio Olmo, 1572. [2948]

[15], 280, [28] p. 22 cm.

—[Latin tr.] Libri duo, de theriaca et mithridatio . . . Italico sermone scripti: in quibus velut in tabula quapiam, vera haec antidota componendi ratio, breviter ob oculos ponitur, omniaque simplicia (quorum in hisce antidotis faciendis usus est) solertissime examinantur. Nunc primum opera D. Joachimi Camerarii . . . Latina civitate donati . . . Franc., Haer. Chri. Egen[olph]i 1576. [2949]

[10], 251, [4] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Francoforti ad Moenum . . . impensis Adami Loniceri, Joannis Cnippii, doctorum, & Pauli Steinmeiers . . .

—See also no. 4261.

—Methodi cognoscendorum simplicium libri tres . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana Vincenti Valgrisi, 1559. [2950]

[36], 296 p. 21 cm.

MARBODE, *Bp. of Rennes* [1035 (ca.)–1123] De lapidibus ac gemmis. *In* no. 2893.

MARCELLINUS, JOANNES PETRUS AYROLDUS. See AIROLDI, Giovanni Pietro.

MARCELLUS, STEPHANUS [*fl.* 1598] *respondent*. See no. 2568.

MARCELLUS EMPIRICUS. De medicamentis empiricis, physicis, ac rationabilibus liber, ante mille ac ducentos plus minus annos scriptus, jam primum in lucem emergens, & suae integritati plerisque locis restitutus, per Janum Cornarium . . . Item Claudii Galeni libri novem nunc primum Latini facti, idque opera ejusdem Jani Cornarii . . . Basileae, 1536. [2951]

252, [12] p.; 178, [8] p. 32 cm.

Colophons: p. [264] Basileae in Officina Frobeniana anno M D XXXVI; pt. [2], p. [185] Basileae in Officina Frobeniana per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium.

Imperfect: final leaf with register, colophon, and printer's device wanting.

Part [2] in two sections, each with special title page: [1] Claudii Galeni . . . Libri V [2] Cl. Galeni . . . Libri quatuor . . .

"Epistolae diversorum" preceding the text of Marcellus Empiricus include (pt. [1], p. 17 [i. e. 16]–21) "Antiocho regi Hippocrates Cous . . ." (i. e. Diocles Carystius' Epistola de secunda valetudine tuenda) and "Epistola alia ejusdem Hipocratis [sic] ex Graeco translata ad Moece-natem." For the remainder, cf. Augusto Beccaria, *I codici di medicina del periodo presalernitano*, Roma, 1956, p. 145–147, who lists the contents of Paris Bibl. Nat. lat. 6880, the manuscript used by Cornarius for this edition; and Max Niedermann's preface to his edition of Marcellus, *Corpus medicorum Latinorum*, v. 5 (1916).

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: part [1] only. Editor's autograph presentation copy, inscribed to Joannes Reinecke, one of the dedicatees.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3049.

—Vindiciano attributum carmen [included in editions of Marcellus Empiricus' De medicamentis and to be ascribed to him.] *In* nos. 910; 918–20.

MARCELLUS SIDETA. Ἐκ τῶν Μαρκέλλου Σιδήτου ἱατρικῶν τὸ περὶ ἰχθύων. De remediis ex piscibus: fragmentum poematis de re medica e Biblioth. Reg. Medicaea erutum. Interprete Fed. Morello . . . Lutetiae, Apud Fed. Morellum, 1591. [2952]

7, 8 p. 17 cm.

MARCOLINI, ANDREA, *ed.* See nos. 1431–32.

MARCQUIS, LAZARUS [1574–1647] *respondent*. See nos. 2303; 3577. See also no. 4604.

MARDISONUS, JOANNES [*fl.* 1589] *respondent*. See no. 577.

MAREDA, GIAMPIETRO. See MERENDA, Giovanni Pietro [*fl.* ca. 1544]

MARESCALCUS, NICOLAUS, *Thurius*. See MARSCHALK, Nicolaus [*d.* 1525]

MARESCOTTI, JACOPO ANTONIO. See MARISCOTTUS, Jacobus Antonius.

MARGALITHA, ANTON. See MARGARITA, Antonius.

MARGARETHA, ANTON. See MARGARITA, Antonius.

MARGARITA, ANTONIUS. Der gantz jüdisch Glaub mit sampt ainer gründtlichen und warhafften Anzaygunge, aller Satzungen, Ceremonien, Gebetten, haymliche und offentliche Gebreüch, deren sich dye Juden halten, durch das gantz Jar, mit schönen und gegründten Argumenten wyder iren Glauben . . . [Augsburg, Heinrich Steyner] 1530. [2953]

[183] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–Z⁴.

—[The same.] Der judisch Glaub, mit allen Ceremonien, Satzungen, heimliche unnd offentliche Gebreüch wie sich die Jüden halten, mit

schönen und gegründten Argumenten widder
iren Glauben . . . Zu Cöllen, Jaspar von Gennep,
1540. [2954]

[80] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁴.

MARI, STEFANO [16th cent.] *See* no. 1420.

MARIANUS SANCTUS BAROLITANUS.
See SANTO, Mariano [*b. ca.* 1490]

MARINELLI, GIOVANNI [16th cent.] *Com-*
mentarii in Aphorismos Hippocratis. In no.
2387; [excerpts] *in* no. 1105.

—De peste, ac de pestilenti contagio liber: in
quo disputatur, quantum inter se distent pestis,
& pestilens contagium: & quae contagioni pesti-
lenti, quales sunt bubones pestiferi, & carbunculi,
qui aliquot Italiae civitates inquinaverunt, curatio
sit adhibenda. Venetiis, Apud Gratosum Percha-
cinum, 1577. [2955]

[4], 21, [2] ll. 22 cm.

—Le medicine partendenti alle infermità delle
donne . . . divise in tre libri: nel primo de' quali
si curano alcuni difetti, che possono sciogliere il
legame del matrimonio: nel secondo si remove
la sterilità: & nel terzo si scrive la vita della
donna gravida, fino che sia uscita del parto, con
l'ufficio della levatrice. Venetia, Francesco de'
Franceschi Senese, 1563. [2956]

[8], 258, [5] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: In Venetia, Per Giovanni Bona-
dio, M D LXIII. [2957]

—Copy 2.

A variant state, lacking all prel. leaves. The colophon
on sig. 2K7^r is followed by the words: Con la fede del
reverendo padre inquisitore.

—Le medicine partendenti alle infermità delle
donne, scritte per M. Giovanni Marinello, nuova-
mente da lui ampliate & ricorrete: divise in tre
libri . . . Venetia, Giovanni Valgriso, 1574.

[2958]

[8], 329, [21] ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 266–271, [2] and [16]–[17] (last group
of paging) mutilated; supplied in photocopy from the
copy of the late Henry Schuman, New York.

—[French tr.] Trois livres appartenant aux
infirmitez et maladies des femmes. Pris du latin
de M. Jean Liebaut . . . & faicts françois. Paris,
Jacques du Puys, 1582. [2959]

[16], 923, [17] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] Thresor des remedes secrets pour
les maladies des femmes. Pris du latin, & faict
françois. Paris, Jacques Du Puys, 1585. [2960]

[16], 924, [16] p. 19 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1587. [2961]

—[The same.] Trois livres appartenans aux
infirmitez et maladies des femmes. Pris du latin
de M. Jean Liebaut . . . & faicts françois. Lyon,
Jean Veyrat, 1598. [2962]

[16], 923, [16] p. 18 cm.

—Gli ornamenti delle donne, scritti per m.
Giovanni Marinello. Et divisi in quattro libri,
con due tavole . . . Venetia, Giovanni Valgriso,
1574. [2963]

[8], 376, [35] ll. 15 cm.

—*See also* no. 2818.

—[German tr.] Vier Bücher von rechter, un-
verfälschter, eüsserlicher Zier der Weyber. Darin-
nen nicht allein angezeygt wirdt, wie sie den
Leyb lang gesund, rayn, unnd schön behalten,
sonderen auch alle desselbigen eusserliche Ge-
brechen, durch Hilff der Artzney abschaffen . . .
können. Alles erstlich in welscher Sprach be-
schriben . . . Nun aber . . . in das gemain Teutsch
gebracht. Durch Hieremiam Martium . . . [Augs-
purg, Durch Michael Manger, in Verlegung
Georgen Willers] 1576. [2964]

[16], 769, [13] p. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 132.

—[The same.] Weyber Artzney. Vier Buecher,
von allerley schedlichen eusserlichen Gebrechen
der Weybs Bilder, so doch ihren Ursprung, von
inwendigen Ursachen haben, wie man denselbi-
gen zu Hilff kommen soll . . . Alles erstlich . . .
inn welscher Sprach beschriben . . . und . . .
durch Hieremiam Martium . . . in teütsche
Sprach gebracht, auch von newem corrigiert,
ubersehen und gebessert. [Augsburg, Durch

Michael Manger, in Verlegung Georgen Willers] 1581. [2965]

A re-issue, with new title page and prelims. re-set.

With this is bound no. 4036.

—, *ed.* See nos. 210 [Amatus Lusitanus]; 224 [Anguillara]; 253 [Arcolani]; 2942 [de Manliis]; 4086 [Savonarola]

MARINI, ANDREA [*d.* 1570] *ed.* See no. 3128.

MARIPETRUS, HIERONYMUS. See MALIPIERO, Girolamo [*fl.* 1509–1553]

MARISCOTTUS, JACOBUS ANTONIUS, *tr.* See no. 4631 [Imbrasius, of *Ephesus*]

MARIUS, SEBASTIANUS. See MAYR, Sebastian [*fl.* 1563]

MARLIANI, GIOVANNI [*d.* 1483] *Questio de caliditate corporum humanorum tempore hyemis & estatis & de antiparistasi.* [Venetiis, Impressi mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti per Bonetum Locatellum, 1501] [2966]

28 ll. 28 cm.

MARNAULT, JEAN DE GILLEY, *Baron de.* See GILLEY, Jean de, *Baron de Marnault* [*b. ca.* 1527]

MARQUARD, JOHANN. *Practica theorica empirica morborum interiorum, a capite ad calcem usque, fere omnium . . . Studio et industria auditoris olim ejus* [i. e. Philippi Schopffii] fidelissime collecta . . . Spirae, Typis Bernardi Albini, 1589. [2967]

[14], 464 p. 16 cm.

"Lucae Ghini . . . Morbi Neapolitani curandi ratio perbrevis": p. 422–464.

—[The same.] *Practica theorica empirica morborum interiorum, e praelectionibus . . . collecta.* Cui duo tractatus de lue venerea accesserunt, unus Lucae Ghini, alter Hieronymi Capiuaccii . . . Omnia nunc denuo recusa, & diligenter recognita. Spirae Nemetum, Apud Bernardum Albinum, 1592. [2968]

[14], 460 p. 17 cm.

MARSCHALK, NICOLAUS [*d.* 1525] *Deflorationes antiquitatum ab origine mundi.* [Rhosto-

chii, Expressum in aedibus Thuriis, Anno D XXII, i. e. MDXXII] [2969]

[64] p. 31 cm.

Signatures: π , A–G⁴.

Published by the author, with prefatory letter dated 1522.

Bound with no. 1203.

MARSIGLIO DA SANTA SOFIA [*d.* 1405?] *In particulam tertiam et septimam Aphorismorum Hippocratis.* *In* nos. 1956; 2378–80; 2565.

—*Tractatus celeberrimus de febribus . . . una cum cura omnium accidentium febrium que uni a capite usque ad pedes practice equipollet.* [Lugduni, Impresse per Franciscum Fradin, expensis Bartholomei Trot, 1507] [2970]

[4], ccviii ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Gondisalvus Toledo.

Caption title (leaf i^r): *Tractatus . . . de febribus super prima fen quarti Avicenne*; explicit title (leaf ccviii^r): *Recepte super prima quarti Can[onis] Avicen[ne]*

—[The same.] *Marsilii de Sancta Sophia Patavini . . . De febribus celeberrimus tractatus cum omnium accidentium cura novissime recognitus. Additis tribus solemnissimis tractatibus de febribus inferius descriptis: nunc primum in lucem editis . . . Tractatus tres, videlicet. Galeatii de Sancta Sophia De febribus cum cura accidentium. Ricardi Parisiensis De signis febrium. Antonii de Gradis Mediolanensis De febribus.* [Venetiis, Mandato & impensis heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, impressi per Georgium Arrivabenum, 1514] [2971]

[2], 56, 66, 13 ll. 32 cm.

—*Opus aureum non parum utile arti medicine vacantibus sequentes continens tractatus. De febribus. De omnium modorum fluxu ventris. De omnium accidentium febrium cura. De febre pestilentiali. Galeatii de Sancta Sophia De febribus. De omnium modorum fluxu ventris. De omnium accidentium febrium cura. Ricardi Parisiensis De signis febrium. Anthonii de Gradis Mediolanensis De febribus. Intentiones habende in febribus Cristofori Barsisii Pergamensis.* [Lugduni, 1517] [2972]

[4], cclxiii, [13] ll. 20 cm.

The above enlarged edition was edited by Michael de Capella.

—See also nos. 395–96 [Avicenna]

MARSUS, LEONARDUS [16th cent.] *ed. See* no. 4431.

MARTEL, FRANÇOIS [*d. ca.* 1612] *See* no. 2633.

MARTI, BENEDIKT. *See* ARETIUS, Benedictus [1505–1574]

MARTIGNONI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [*fl.* 1549–1551] *ed. See* no. 2436.

MARTIN, CLAUDE [*fl.* 1552–1554] *ed. See* no. 1837.

MARTIN, JEAN [*fl.* 1580] *ed.* La police et reiglement du grand Bureau des pauvres de la ville & faulxbourgs de Paris. Avec un petit traicté de l'aumosne . . . Aux citoyens de Paris. Ensemble La complainte de charité malade aux riches terriens. Plus Une exhortation de la maniere de prier Dieu avec certain exemple d'un trespasé en Egypte de la misere de l'ame, sermo 69 de S. Augustin à ses freres au desert. Par M. Jean Martin, procureur en Parlement. Paris, Gervais Mallot, 1580. [2973]

[11], 74 (i. e. 64) ll. plate. 17 cm.

Editor's prefatory letters are dated 1580. The censorship note on leaf [10^v] signed by G. Rose and P. Huart is dated 13 May, 1576.

"La police des pauvres" (leaves 1^r–19^v [i. e. 27^v]) is possibly by G. Montaigne. Cf. Brunet, t. 3 (1862) cols. 1834–5, no. 24166.

MARTIN, JEAN [*d.* 1609] Ad Josephi Scaligeri ac Francisci Vertuniani Pseudovincetiorum epistolam, responsio. Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1578. [2974]

[51] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴ (G³–4 blank).

"Errata": p. [51]

An answer to Nicolai Vincentii [*pseud.*] . . . Epistola ad Stephanum Naudinum Bersuriensem; ad dictata Jo. Martini in librum Hippocratis, De vulneribus capitis (1578) [no. 4090]

For a reply by Philippe Constant, *see* no. 1331.

MARTIN, MATTHÄUS. *See* MARTINI, Matthäus [*fl.* 1587–1624]

MARTINENGO, CELSO [*b.* 1547 or 8] De praevidendis morborum eventibus libri tres . . .

Ejusdem De methodis commentarius, deque artium structura libellus . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Baptistam Somaschum, 1584. [2975]

95 p.; 38, [2] p. 22 cm.

"De methodis commentarius" (p. 1–30, 2d group of paging) has special title page.

"De praevidendis morborum eventibus liber tertius" (p. 67–95) includes a commentary on selected case histories from Hippocrates' Epidemiorum libri (I, III) and passages from his Prognostica.

MARTÍNEZ DE AMPÍES, MARTÍN [15th cent.] *See* no. 1124.

MARTINEZ DE LEIVA, MIGUEL. Remedios preservativos y curativos, para en tiempo de la peste: y otras curiosas experiencias. Dividido en dos cuerpos . . . Madrid, La Imprenta Real, 1597. [2976]

[23], 169 ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: En Madrid, Por Juan Flamenco, 1597.

MARTINI, JAKOB [1570–1649] *praeses.* Disputatio valedictoria. De constitutione scientiae physicae Aristotelis universae. . . . Witebergae, Typis M. Georgii Mulleri, 1597. [2977]

[15] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Diss.—Wittenberg (J. Cögelerus, *respondent*).

MARTINI, MATTHÄUS [*fl.* 1587–1624] Ausführlicher und gründlicher Bericht, daraus menniglich vernemen kan, welcher gestaltdt er in gegenwertigen geschwinden Sterbensleufften, erstlich vor aller Infection und Seuche sich verwahren und praeserviren: vors ander . . . wie er die empfangene Gifft dempffen, und ihr, so viel möglich, abbrechen: endlich auch den gefehrlichsten Zufellen, welche bey dieser Seuchen gemeiniglich sich finden lassen, stewren und nottürfftig begegnen sol . . . Eiszleben, Gedruckt durch Bartholomaeum Hörnigk, 1598. [2978]

[164] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B–V⁴.

MARTINIONE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO. *See* MARTIGNONI, Giovanni Francesco [*fl.* 1549–1551]

MARTINIUS, JOACHIMUS. *See* MARTINS, Joachim [*d. ca.* 1540]

MARTINS, JOACHIM [*d. ca.* 1540] *tr.* See nos. 1788; 1856.

MARTINUS, DOMINICUS [*fl. ca.* 1524] *ed.* See nos. 4208–09.

MARTIUS, GALEOTTUS. See **MARZIO**, Galeotto [15th cent.]

MARTIUS, JEREMIAS [*d.* 1585] *ed.* See nos. 3154–55 [Nicolaus de Metri]

—, *tr.* See nos. 1449–52 [Falloppio]; 2174 [Grévin]; 2964 [Marinelli]; 3363–64 [Nonnus]

MARUCINI, LORENZO [16th cent.] *De . . . Victoris Trincavellii vita.* In nos. 4411–13; 4418; 4423.

—, *ed.* See no. 4416.

MARULLO, FRANCESCO. See **MAUROLICO**, Francesco [1494–1575]

MARZIO, GALEOTTO [15th cent.] *De doctrina promiscua lirin* [*sic*] . . . nunc primum in lucem editus. Florentiae, Apud Laurentium Torrentinum, 1548. [2979]

[16], 461 p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, 1552. [2980]

509 (i. e. 507) p. 14 cm.

MĀSAWAIH al-MĀRDĪNĪ. See **MESUË** [924 or 5–1015]

MĀSAWAIH, YŪHANNĀ IBN. See **MESUË** [*d.* 857]

MASBACHIUS, GEORGIUS. See **MOSBACH**, Georg [1526–1593]

MASCALL, LEONARD [*d.* 1589] *tr.* (?) See no. 3758.

MASETTI, NICCOLÒ [15th cent.] See no. 904.

MASHA' ALLAH [730?–815?] *De compositione astrolabii.* In no. 3850.

—*De ratione circuli & stellarum.* In no. 1582.

—*De homine libri duo.* Georgii Merulae Alexandrini In Galeotum annotationes . . . [Basileae, Apud Joannem Frobenium, 1517]

[2981]

[10], 133, [1] ll. 21 cm.

MASINI, NICOLÒ. *De gelidi potus abusu*, libri tres. Caesenae, Apud Bartholomaeum Raverium, 1587. [2982]

[76], 303, [1] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–h⁴, i⁶, A–T⁸.

Title within woodcut ornamental border.

—[The same.] . . . Caesenae, Apud Bartholomaeum Raverium, 1578 [colophon 1587]

[2983]

[76], 303, [1] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–h⁴, i⁶, A–T⁸.

Imperfect: signatures a2–4, b, e–g wanting (preliminary leaves following title page, including dedication, epistle to the reader, first leaf of index, and 8 leaves in the middle of the index.) The remaining leaves of index, plus leaf of errata, are bound at the back instead of the front of the volume as in the other 1587 edition. Part of leaf h2 is torn away with loss of text.

Apparently of the same printing as the preceding, except that it has a different title page without ornamental border.

MASS, CHRISTOPHER. See **STATHMION**, Christophorus [16th cent.]

MASSA, NICOLA [*d.* 1569] *Anatomiae liber introductorius, in quo quamplurimae partes, actiones, atque utilitates humani corporis, nunc primum manifestantur: quae a caeteris tam veteribus, quam recentioribus hucusque praetermissa fuerant . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Stellae Jordani Zileti, 1559.* [2984]

108 ll. 21 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis . . . In edibus Francisci Bindoni, ac Maphei Pasini socios [*sic*], accuratissimae [*sic*] impressum. Mense Novembri. MD-XXXVI.

A reissue of the original Venice 1536 edition, with sigg. A 1–2, 7–8 (title page, dedication and conjugate leaves) reset.

—*De balneis Calderianis epistola.* In nos. 1101; 3174.

—*Epistolae medicinales, et philosophicae, elegantissimae ad omnes fere morbos nuperrime editae, in quibus quamplurima scitu digna de ordinandis intentionibus in consultationibus, & collegiis, inter medicos. Ac curandis singularibus morbis, & in anatomicis dissectionibus. Ac etiam de dialectica, & philosophicis rebus dubiis quae-*

dam scripta sunt . . . [Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Bindonum, & Mapheum Pasinum, 1550]

[2985]

[8], 168, [2] ll. 20 cm.

Errata: leaves [169^r–170^r]

—Epistolarum medicinalium tomus primus [-tomus alter] . . . Huic secundae editioni accesserunt epistolae aliquot, seu consultationes, quae antehac divulgatae non erant; praesertim opusculum de pestilentia urbem Venetam vexante, anno MDLVI. Venetiis, Ex officina Stellae Jordani Zilleti, 1558.

[2986]

2 v. in 1. 21 cm.

Colophon (v. 2): Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius excudebat MDLVIII.

Vol. 2 has special title page: . . . Epistolarum medicinalium tomus alter, nunc primum in lucem editus. In quo . . . multae . . . Hippocratis, Galeni, Avicennae, aliorumque insignium medicorum obscurae enodantur sententiae . . .

All but the first 8 prelim. leaves, and leaves 161–2, 167–179 of v. 1 are from the same setting of type as the preceding.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1372–73.

—Examen de venae sectione et sanguinis missione in febribus ex humorum putredine ortis, ac in aliis praeter naturam affectibus . . . Venetiis, Ad insigne Stellae Jordani Zilleti, 1568.

[2987]

[8], 51 p. 20 cm.

—Liber de febre pestilentiali, ac de pestichiis, morbillis, variolis, & apostematibus pestilentialibus, nunc primum in lucem editus, in quo curandi ratio omnium praedictorum mira quadam doctrina ostenditur . . . [Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Bindonem, & Maphaeum Pasinum excusum] 1540.

[2988]

76 ll. 22 cm.

—[The same.] Opus sane utilissimum, cui nuperrime auctor tum pleraque alia, tum praecipue doctrinam addidit de rebus, quae pestilentem contagionem suscipere, vel non suscipere possint . . . Venetiis, Apud Andream Arrivabenum, 1555.

[2989]

88 (i. e. 80), [3] ll. 20 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1556.

[2990]

—Contenta. Nicolai Massae . . . Liber de morbo gallico . . . Joannis Almenar . . . Liber perutilis, de morbo gallico vii. capitulis quicquid desideratur complectens. Nicolai Leonici . . . Compendiosa ejusdem morbi cura. Angeli Bolognini . . . Libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum. Et de unguentis, in soluta continuitate, a modernis maxime usitatis, in quibus multa ad curam morbi gallici pertinentia, inserta sunt. [n. p., 1532]

[2991]

[415] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–2C⁸.

Sig. 2C⁸ contains verses by Antonio Sacchi, reprinted from no. 618.

—Liber de morbo Neapolitano, noviter editus: in quo omnes modi possibiles sanandi ipsum mira quadam et artificiosa doctrina continentur . . . [Lugduni] 1534.

[2992]

86, [2] ll. 14 cm.

Publisher's device of Barthélemi Trot on leaf [88^r]

—[The same.] Addita est Epistola ad eximium Thomam Cademustum in qua quamplurima ad perfectionem operis totius, & multarum aliarum egritudinum curam leguntur. [Venetiis, In aedibus Francisci Bindoni ac Maphei Pasini socii, accuratissime impressum] 1536.

[2993]

50, [1] ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] De morbo gallico liber, nostra hac tempestate admodum utilis: in quo omnes modi quibus sanari hic morbus possit, exquisitissime traduntur. Epistola etiam ad excellentissimum Thomam Cademustum, in qua quamplurima leguntur, quae ad hujus & aliorum morborum curationem faciunt. Venetiis, Ex officina Stellae Jordani Zilleti, 1559.

[2994]

50 ll. 21 cm.

A reissue of the preceding, with the first four leaves reset, and the final colophon leaf cancelled.

—Liber de morbo gallico . . . 3 ed. Cui . . . multa addita sunt ab autore de vi ac potestate ligni Indici, de cognitione salsae periliae, de radicibus cynae, et huiusmodi alia, deque eorum usu, demum de casu capillorum, & dentium, & cura eorundem, innumeraque alia: quae in prioribus editionibus tum Gallicis, & Germanicis,

tum etiam Italicis scripta non erant . . . Venetiis,
Ex officina Jordani Zileti, 1563 [colophon 1562]

[2995]

[8], 73, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Errata: leaf [74^r]–[The same.] *In* no. 1108; 3295–96.

–[Italian tr.] Il libro del mal francese . . .
Nuovamente tradotto da un dottissimo medico,
di latino, nella nostra lingua italiana. Con uno
utilissimo Antidotario, estratto dall'istessa opera,
di tutti i principali medicamenti, che in essa
sono compresi: ilquale potrà servire per trovare
con facilità ogni rimedio appartenente à qua-
lunque cura di mal francese . . . Venetia, Gior-
dano Ziletti, 1566.

[2996]

[16], 320 p. 15 cm.

–Ragionamento . . . sopra le infermità, che
vengono dall'aere pestilential del presente anno
MDLV. Venetia, All'insegna della Stella, 1556.

[2997]

31, [1] ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: In Venetia, per Giovan. Griffio.
Ad instantia di Giordan Ziletti. MDLVI.

–, *tr.* See nos. 383–84; 386–87; 390; 392 [al-
Jūzjani]

MASSAEUS, JOANNES. See MASSÉ, Jean [*fl.*
1551–1563]

MASSARIA, ALESSANDRO [1510–1598] De abu-
su medicamentorum vesicantium et theriacae in
febris pestilentibus disputatio. Patavii, Apud
Paulum Meietum, 1591.

[2998]

[16], 142 p. 21 cm.

A reply to *Disputatio de phoenigmorum et de theriacae*
usu by Ercole Sassonia, which was published in Padua in
1591 (no. 4071). See also no. 4069.

–De abusu medicamentorum vesicantium dis-
putatio secunda apologetica ad librum Herculis
Saxoniae De phoenigmis . . . Vicetiae, Apud
Georgium Graecum, 1593.

[2999]

[4], 490, [9] ll. 22 cm.

A detailed reply to *De phoenigmis* by Ercole Sassonia,
which was published in Padua in 1593.

–De peste libri duo . . . Venetiis, Apud Alto-
bellum Salicatum, 1579.

[3000]

[8], 81 (i. e. 79) ll. 23 cm.

–Disputationes duae, altera De scopis mitten-
di sanguinem cum generaliter, tum speciatim in
febris. Altera De purgatione principio mor-
borum . . . Venetiis, Apud Franc. de Francis, 1588 [i. e. 1589]

[3001]

[24], 294 p. 25 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de
Francis, typis Georgii Angelerii, 1589.

–[The same.] Disputationes duae, altera De
scopis mittendi sanguinem, altera De purgatione
principio morborum. Secundo editae. Cum Ad-
ditamento apologetico ad priorem. Vicetiae,
Apud Georgium Graecum, 1598.

[3002]

2 v. in 1. 25 cm.

Vol. [1], *Disputationes duae* ([30], 294 p.) has the same
text as the preceding with an additional dedicatory epistle
by the author, dated Feb. 1598. Vol. [2], *Ad disputationem*
de scopis mittendi sanguinem additamentum apologeticum
continens libros VII disputationes XI ([22], 453 (i. e. 459),
[1] p., with special title page) includes an added section:
“*Epistolae duorum clarissimorum virorum de scopis mit-*
tendi sanguinem. Ad Alexandrum Massaria. Cum ejusdem
Massaria responsionibus” (p. 427–453). These letters are
dated Nov.–Dec. 1588.

The *Additamentum* is a justification of the author's
position on bloodletting, as set forth in the former of the
Disputationes, against the criticisms of unnamed “adver-
saries,” particularly Orazio Augenio. Augenio replied to
the *Additamentum* in v. 3 of his *Epistolae medicinales*,
published in 1600 [no. 350]

–*Praelectiones de morbis mulierum, concep-*
tus & partus: editae in gratiam studiosorum me-
dic. ut quasi prodromum haberent omnium to-
tius corporis humani morborum $\theta\epsilon\rho\alpha\pi\epsilon\iota\alpha\varsigma$ suo
tempore edendae. Lipsiae, Ex typographeo Abra-
hami Lambergi, 1600.

[3003]

[14], 417 (i. e. 415), [16] p. 16 cm.

MASSARIA, DOMENICO [*fl. ca.* 1500] De pon-
deribus & mensuris medicinalibus libri tres. Ex
Graecis, Arabicis, et Latinis rei medicae scripto-
ribus diligentissime conscriptus . . . ante annos
60. in Italia editus primum: nunc vero ab in-
numeris mendis Conradi Gesneri opera repurga-
tus. Huic accedunt etiam alia quaedam ejusdem
argumenti . . . : omnia studio Caspari Wolphii
. . . in lucem data. Tiguri, Apud Froschoverum,
1584.

[3004]

[8], 107 ll. table. 16 cm.

"Virorum illustrium alphabetica enumeratio, qui de ponderum ac mensurarum doctrina . . . scripserunt . . . per Casparum Vuolphium . . . recens collecta": leaves 71^r-76^v; "Vocabula rei nummariae ponderum & mensurarum . . . collecta . . . per Josiam Simlerum Tigurinum": leaves 77^r-104^v.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 3125; 3698.

—, *ed.* See no. 286.

MASSARIE, BAPTISTE DES CAVIGIOLLES DE. See CAVIGIOLI, Giovanni Battista [16th cent.]

MASSARIUS VINCENTINUS, DOMINICUS. See MASSARIA, DOMENICO [*fl. ca.* 1500]

MASSÉ, JEAN [*fl.* 1551-1563] *tr.* See nos. 1857 [Galenus]; 2311 [Hippiatrica]

MATAL, JEAN [1520-1597] *ed.* See no. 3187.

MATERA, EUSTAZIO DA. See EUSTAZIO DA MATERA [13th cent.]

MATHÉE, MARTIN, tr. See no. 1158.

MATHESIUS, JOHANN [1544-1607] Oratio, de admirabili auditus instrumenti fabrica et structura, publice habita VVitebergae in templo Arcis . . . cum tituli et insignia doctoratus in facultate medica conferrentur duobus viris clarissimis: D. Adamo Hubero . . . D. Valentino Espich . . . Anno 1577. die VI. Calend. Septemb. Vitebergae, Excudebat Matthaeus VVelack, typis Johannis Schwertelii, 1577. [3005]

[48] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

"Declaratio duorum Aphorismorum Hippocratis in speciem pugnantium; 58. & 29. quartae partis Aphorismorum: recitata a[b] . . . Adamo Hubero": sigg. D3^r-E3^r; "Quaestio": sigg. E3^v-E4^v; "Responsio ad quaestionem [a Valentino Espich]": sigg. F1^r-F3^r.

MATHIAS DE MYECHOW. See MACIEJ Z MIECHOWA [1457-1523]

MATHISIUS, CORNELIUS HENRICUS. See MATHYS, Corneille Henri [*d.* 1565]

MATHYS, CORNEILLE HENRI [*d.* 1565] *tr.* See nos. 2570; 2581.

MATO, PERO. See PERAMATO, Pedro de [*fl.* 1572-1599]

MATTENBURG, JOHANN [1550-1631] Tractatus exiguus et perquam utilis de hydrope, ejusque speciebus omnibus, tum de earundem curatione integra & perfecta . . . Lemgoviae, Ex officina Conradi Grothenii, 1583. [3006]

71 p. 16 cm.

MATTHAEUS A BOVE. See BUE, Matteo dal [*fl.* 1544-1549]

MATTHAEUS PLATEARIUS. See PLATEARIUS, Matthaeus [*d.* 1161?]

MATTHAEUS SILVATICUS. See SILVATICUS, Matthaeus [*d. ca.* 1342]

MATTHÉE, MARTIN. See MATHÉE, Martin.

MATTHESIUS, JOHANN. See MATHESIUS, Johann [1544-1607]

MATTHIOLUS, P. See MATTIOLI, Pietro Andrea [1500-1577]

MATTIOLI, PIETRO ANDREA [1500-1577] Adversus XX. problemata Melchioris Guilandini disputatio. *In* no. 2294.

—Opera quae extant omnia: hoc est, Commentarii in VI. libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei De medica materia . . . nunc a Casparo Bauhino . . . post diversarum editionum collationem infinitis locis aucti . . . Adjectis plantarum iconibus, supra priores editiones plus quam trecentis . . . ad vivum delineatis. De ratione distillandi aquas ex omnibus plantis: et quomodo genuini odores in ipsis aquis conservari possint. Item, Apologia in Amatum Lusitanum, cum censura in ejusdem Enarrationes. Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque. Dialogus De morbo Gallico . . . [Francofurti, Ex officina typographica Nicolai Bassaei] 1598. [3007]

[117], 1027 (i. e. 1029) p.; [22], 236, [6] p. illus. 37 cm.

Imperfect: p. 65-66, 279-280 wanting from Commentarii in VI libros . . . Dioscoridis . . . De materia medica; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine Library.

Apologia adversus Amatum Lusitanum has special title page.

Mattioli's Commentarii in VI. libros . . . Dioscoridis . . . De materia medica include his translation of the Greek text, largely based on that of Jean Ruel.

—*Commentarii, in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei, De medica materia. Adjectis quam plurimis plantarum & animalium imaginibus, eodem authore . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgresium, 1554.*

[3008]

[48], 707 p. illus. 31 cm.

Includes Mattioli's translation of Dioscorides. The sixth book is the *De venenis* and *De venenatis animalibus*, in some versions called books 6–9.

The Latin commentaries are a revision and enlargement of the Italian "Discorsi" published originally with the 1544 edition of the five books of Mattioli's Italian translation (*Libri cinque della historia & materia medicinale*) and with the 1548 edition of the six books (*Il Dioscoride dell'eccellente dottor medico m. P. Andrea Matthioli*).

—*Commentarii secundo aucti, in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei De medica materia. Adjectis quam plurimis plantarum, & animalium imaginibus quae in priore editione non habentur, eodem authore. His accessit ejusdem Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum, quin & Censura in ejusdem enarrationes. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1558.*

[3009]

[100], 776 p.; 50, [2] p. illus. 35 cm.

"*Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum, cum censura in ejusdem enarrationes*" (50 p. at end) has special title page.

—Another issue, with new title page dated 1559.

[3010]

—[The same.] *Commentarii denuo aucti . . . Lugduni, Apud Gabrielem Coterium, 1562* [i. e. 1563]

[3011]

[110], 837, 69, [1] p. illus. 26 cm.

Colophon: *Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes d'Ogerolles, 1563.*

—*Commentarii in sex libros . . . Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia, jam denuo ab ipso autore recogniti, et locis plus mille aucti. Adjectis magnis, ac novis plantarum, ac animalium iconibus, supra priores editiones longe pluribus, ad vivum delineatis. Accesserunt quoque ad margines Graeci contextus quam plurimi, ex antiquissimis codicibus desumpti, qui Dioscoridis ipsius depravatam lectionem restituunt . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana, 1565.*

[3012]

[170], 1459, [13] p. illus., port. 38 cm.

Imperfect: p. [2–13] at end wanting.

"*De ratione distillandi aquas ex omnibus plantis, et quomodo genuini odores in ipsis aquis conservari possint*": p. [2–13] at end.

—[The same.] . . . *Adjectis plantarum & animalium iconibus . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana, 1570.*

[3013]

[163], 956, [12] p. illus. 33 cm.

Includes Mattioli's Latin translation of Dioscorides.

"*De ratione distillandi aquas . . .*" [12] p. at end.

—[Excerpts.] *In nos. 1327–28.*

—[Czech tr.] *Herbarz: ginak Bylinář, welmi užitečný, a figúrami pieknymi y zřetelnými, podlé praweho a yako ziwého zrostu bylin, ozdobeny, y také mnohými a zkussenými lekarstwými rozhognieny, gessto takowy nikdá w ziadnem yazyku prwé wydán nebyl: od Doktora Petra Ondřege Matthiola . . . nayprw w latinské rčeči sepsaný, a gíž . . . na českau rčeč, od Doktora Thadeásse Hágka z Hágku, přeložený . . . Při koncy přidano kratke naučeníj a zpráva, o rozlitzném distyllowánij a páleníj wod, s několiká pýckami k takowému páleníj náležitými, kteréž netolíko apatekáruom, ále y gíným kteříž se w tom kochagij, dobře se tressítí budau mocy . . . Wytsistieno w Starém Miestie Prasžském, v Girzýka Melantrycha z Awentyu, 1562.*

[3014]

[20], cccxcii, [18] ll. illus., ports. 35 cm.

Imperfect: leaves iii–iv and xxvii–xxviii wanting; leaves xi and ccxcvii mutilated, with some loss of text.

The work on distillation at the end (leaves cccxcii–[cccxcvi]) is a translation of the author's *De ratione distillandi aquas* . . .

—[French tr.] *Les commentaires . . . sur les six livres des simples de Pedacius Dioscoride Anazarbeen. Avec une table medicinale extraicte d'iceux, des remedes de toutes les maladies qui peuvent advenir au corps humain . . . Nouvellement traduits de latin en françoys. Esquelz avons adjousté deux copieuses tables, de tous les simples, & autres choses principales: l'une en grec, arabe, & latin: & l'autre en françoys . . . Lyon, Gabriel Cotier, 1561.*

[3015]

[64], 538, [22] p. illus. 36 cm.

Colophon: *Achevé d'imprimer le quattresme de novembre 1560, à Lyon, par Jean d'Ogerolles, aux despens de Gabriel Cotier, et Pierre Haultin.*

Imperfect: p. 169–170 wanting; p. [17]–[18] of index at end partly torn away; supplied in photocopy from the Library of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University.

Translated from the Latin by Antoine Du Pinet. Includes the text of Dioscorides in French translation.

—[The same.] *Seconde impression, rev. & augm. de nouveau. Esquelz avons adjousté deux copieuses tables, de tous les simples, & autres choses principales: l'une en grec, arabe, & latin: & l'autre en françoys . . .* Lyon, La Vefve Gabriel Cotier, 1566. [3016]

[64], 538, [22] p. illus. 36 cm.

Colophon: A Lyon, par Jean d'Ogerolles, 1566.

—[The same.] *Commentaires . . . sur les six livres de Ped. Dioscoride Anazarbeen de la matiere medecinale, rev. & augm. en plus de mille lieux par l'auteur mesme, & enrichis pour la troisième fois, d'un grand nombre de pourtraits, de plantes, & animaux tirés au vif, plus qu'aux precedentes editions . . . Davantage y a sur la fin, divers pourtraits de fourneaux & alembics, pour distiller & tirer les eaux de toutes plantes, avec le moyen de les conserver en leurs naïves odeurs: mis en françois sur la dernière ed. latine de l'auteur, par M. Jean des Moulins . . .* Lyon, Guillaume Roville, 1572. [3017]

[136], 819, [22] p. illus. 40 cm.

—[The same.] *Commentaires . . . sur les six livres de Ped. Dioscor. Anazarbeen de la matiere medecinale . . . Mis en françois sur la dernière edition latine de l'auteur, par M. Jean des Moulins . . . Et de nouveau reveuz par iceluy & augmentés . . .* Lyon, Guill. Roville, 1579. [3018]

[136], 852, [27] p. illus., port. 39 cm.

"De la maniere de distiller les eaux de toutes plantes": p. 849–852.

—[German tr.] *Kreuterbuch . . . Jetztundt widerumb auff's new, mit vielen Kreuttern und Figuren, auch mehren nützlichen Artzneyen, Experimenten, und andern guten Stücken, aus sonderem Fleiss gemehret und verfertiget durch . . . Joachimum Camerarium . . .* Franckfurt am

Mayn [In Verlegung Sigmund Feyerabends, Peter Fischers, und Heinrich Dacken] 1586. [3019]

[8], 460, [37] ll. illus. 39 cm.

Imperfect: sig. 413 mutilated.

Illustrations colored by hand.

"A German translation [by Georg Handsch] of the botanical portion of Mattioli's Commentaries, without the text of Dioscorides, but having the 'Nuncupatoria,' in Latin, prefixed."—BM Nat. Hist. Cat.

—[Italian tr.] *I discorsi . . . ne i sei libri della materia medicinale di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo. Con i veri ritratti delle piante & de gli animali, nuovamente aggiuntivi dal medesimo . . . Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1555.* [3020]

[88], 741, [3] p. illus. 29 cm.

Imperfect: title leaf and some leaves of index soiled, torn and restored. Closely trimmed.

The sixth book is the *De venenis* and *De venenatis animalibus*, in some versions called books 6–9.

This and the following seven items include Mattioli's Italian translation of Dioscorides, previously published (without the sixth book) in nos. 1160; 1162–64.

—[The same.] . . . *Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi & Baldassar Costantini, 1557.* [3021]

[88], 741, [3] p. illus. 33 cm.

—[The same.] *I discorsi . . . ne i sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della materia medicinale. I quai discorsi in diversi luoghi dall'auttore medesimo sono stati accresciuti di varie cose, con molte figure di piante, & d'animali nuovamente aggiunte. Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1559.* [3022]

[119], 802, [2] p. illus. 32 cm.

—Another issue, with title page dated 1560. [3023]

—[The same.] *I discorsi . . . nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della materia medicinale. Hora di nuovo dal suo istesso autore ricorretti, & in più di mille luoghi aumentati . . . Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1568.* [3024]

[176], 1527, [1] p. illus., port. 36 cm.

Bound in two volumes.

With this is bound no. 3030.1.

—[The same.] . . . *Venetia, Heredi di Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1573.* [3025]

[180], 971, [1] p. illus. 33 cm.

With this is bound no. 3031.

—[The same.] Dal suo istesso autore ricorretti, et in piu di mille luoghi aumentati. Con le figure tirate dalle naturali & vive piante, & animali, & in numero molto maggiore, che le altre per avanti stampate . . . Venetia, Appresso gli heredi di Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1581. [3026]

[180], 971, [12] p. illus. 35 cm.

"Del modo di distillare le acque da tutte le piante, et come vi si possino conservare i loro veri odori & sapori": p. [973-983]

—[The same.] I discorsi . . . nei sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della materia medicinale: dal suo stesso autore innanzi la sua morte ricorretti, & in più di mille luoghi aumentati . . . [Venetia, Valgrisi, 1597] [3027]

12 ll., [156], 971, [9] p. illus. 31 cm.

Original imprint cut away, and replaced by a mutilated imprint reading: [Venetia], 1585. [Appresso] Felice Valgrisi.

"Del modo di distillare le acque . . .": p. [973-980].

—[Abridgments, etc.] Compendium de plantis omnibus, una cum earum iconibus, de quibus scripsit suis in commentariis in Dioscoridem editis, in eorum studiosorum commodum, atque usum; qui plantis conquirendis, ac indagandis student. Accessit praeterea ad calcem opusculum de itinere, quo e Verona in Baldum montem plantarum refertissimum itur . . . Francisco Calceolario . . . auctore . . . Venetiis, In Officina Valgrisiana, 1571. [3028]

[15], 921, [15] p. illus. 22 cm.

An abridgment of the botanical portion of Mattioli's Commentaries without the text of Dioscorides.

—[The same.] De plantis epitome utilissima . . . novis plane, et ad vivum expressis iconibus, descriptionibusque longe & pluribus & accuratioribus nunc primum diligenter aucta, & locupletata, a D. Joachimo Camerario . . . Compendium in eorum maxime gratiam atque usum adornatum, qui plantis conquirendis & indagandis student; ac quae de eis pluribus a Matthiolo in Dioscoridem disputantur, breviter descripta simul depictaque oculis subjicere cupiunt. Accessit, praeter indicem quam exactissimum, liber singularis de itinere ab urbe Verona in Baldum montem plantarum ad rem medicam facientium

feracissimum, auctore Francisco Calceolario . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, 1586. [3029]

[11], 1003, [27] p. illus. 24 cm.

Printer's device of Siegmund Feyerabend on title page.

Iter Baldi civitatis Veronae montis, by Francesco Calzolari, has special title page.

—Opusculum, de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus secundum locos, & genera. Accesserunt quoque praefationes quaedam huic opusculo ad modum necessariae . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1569. [3030]

328, [2] ll. illus. 14 cm.

—Consilia. In no. 4141.

—Del modo di distillare le acque da tutte le piante, et come vi si possino conservare i loro veri odori & sapori. [Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1568] [3030.1]

[11] p. illus. 36 cm.

Signatures: a⁶.

Bound with no. 3024.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetia, Heredi di Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1573] [3031]

[11] p. illus. 33 cm.

Signatures: a⁶.

Bound with no. 3025.

—Epistola de bulbocastaneo, oloconitide, mami-ra, traso, moly, doronico, grano zelin, zedoaria, zurambeto, carpesio & aliis. Ad praeclarissimum medicum Gabrielem Faloppium Mutinensem. Praegae, Apud Joannem Cantorem, 1558. [3032]

[37] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴ (C⁴ blank).

—Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque. Praegae, In officina Georgii Melantrichii ab Aventino, ad instantiam Vincentii Valgrisii, 1561. [3033]

[24], 395 (i. e. 391), [1] p. illus., port. 31 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Caesarem Farinam, 1564. [3034]

652, [28] p. illus. 19 cm.

—Morbi gallici novum ac utilissimum opusculum quo vera et omnimoda ejus cura percipi potest . . . [Bononiae, Impressum per haeredes Hieronymi de Benedictis, 1533] [3035]

[103] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: [A]—N⁴.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1108; 2812; 3295–96.

— *ed.* and/or *tr.* *See* nos. 1156; 1160; 1162–64 [Dioscorides]

—*See also* nos. 558 [Berthioli]; 2215 [Guilandinus]; 3537 [Pasini]

MAUDEN, DAVID VAN [*d. ca.* 1612] *Bedieninghe der anatomien, dat is maniere ende onderrichtinghe om perfectelijck des menschen lichaem t'anatomizeren, na de leeringhe Galeni, Vesalii, Falloppii ende Arantii, achtervolgende de figuren ende characteren oft letteren der anatomie Vesalii en Valverde, van Plantino int Nederlants ghe-druct . . . t'Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantijn, 1583.* [3036]

101, [2] p. illus. 32 cm.

Bound with no. 4538.

—*Examen der peste, in het welck gheleert wort wat peste is, haer oorsaecken, teecken en ende toevallinghen, met de cure oft ghenesinghe der selve . . . T'Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantijn, 1584.* [3037]

38 p. 16 cm.

MAULDE, FRANCISCUS DE. *See* MODIUS, FRANCISCUS [1556–1597]

MAURITIUS A PORTU HIBERNICUS. *See* O'FIEHLY, Maurice, *Abp.* [1462?–1513]

MAURO, GIUBILIO [*fl.* 1581] *Compendio della sangua . . . Roma, Heredi d'Antonio Balado, 1581.* [3038]

[8], 25, [2] p. 21 cm.

MAUROLICO, FRANCESCO [1494–1575] *Opuscula mathematica; nunc primum in lucem aedita, cum rerum omnium notatu dignarum . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Senensem, 1575.* [3039]

[20], 285 p. 21 cm.

"Euclidis Elementorum liber decimus tertius [-quintus], solidorum tertius [-quintus], corporum regulari-

um primus [-tertius] ex traditione Maurolyci": p. 103–144.

A second volume was published the same year, with title: *Arithmeticon libri duo*. Cf. Smith, D. E. *Rara mathematica*. Boston 1908, p. 350 [with facsim.]

MAYNARDUS, PETRUS [*fl.* 1518–1526] *De morbo gallico. In* no. 1108.

—*De preservatione hominum a pestifero morbo. Et de quiditate pestis & de causis ejus & signis libellus.* [Venice? not before 1523] [3040]

[14] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁸ (A8 blank).

Cf. Klebs (P) no. 73 (*De preservatione hominum a pestifero* [sic] morbo etc.) A terminal date is provided by the reference on sig. A2^r to the rectorship of Leonardus Emmus (rector of Padua in 1523, according to Tomasini. *Gymn. Patav.*, 1654, p. 403) and to the conjunction of Saturn and Mars in Aquarius, 26 Jan. 1522 "anno superiori", on sig. A4^r.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 2875.

MAYNO DE' MAYNERI [*d.* 1368] *Regimen sanitatis Magnini Mediolanensis . . . Attrebacensi episcopo directum. Insuper opusculum De fleubotomia editum a . . . Reginaldo* [sic] *de Villa Nova. Additur quoque Astronomia Hypocratis . . . de variis egritudinibus et morbis. Item Secreta Hypocratis. Item Averrois De venenis. Item Quid pro quo appotecariorum nuperrime castigatum accuratissimeque per . . . Nicholaum Raby recognitum. Cum nonnullis insuper Avicenne ac plerumque aliorum auctorum in margine cartharum insertis.* [n. p., 15–?] [3041]

Goff M-56 [Lyons: François Fradin? after 1500; Schullian 295 [ditto, 1500]

Contents.—*Regimen sanitatis Magnini Mediolanensis.*—*Tractatus de fleubothomia secundum Arnaldum de Villa Nova.*—*Astronomia Hypocratis de infirmitatibus* [i. e. Imbrasius, of Ephesus. *Prognostica de decubitu*].—*Tractatus Jo. de Zantvliete Barbantini de dietis totius anni.*—*Tractatus* [Nicolai Salernitani] *Quid pro quo.*—*Tractatus . . . Averrois de venenis.*—*Tractatus Averrois de tyriaca.*—*Secreta Hypocratis.*—*Tractatus de vinis editus a Magistro Arnaldo de Villa Nova.*—*Epistola* [ejusdem] *de accidentibus senectutis et senii.*

—*Excellentissimi Magnini Mediolanensis . . . Regimen sanitatis.* [Argentine, Impressum per Johannem Prüs, 1503] [3042]

[4], cv ll. 21 cm.

Imperfect: leaf xxv wanting.

With this is bound no. 3067.

—Regimen sanitatis Magnini Mediolanensis . . . Attrebatensi episcopo directi [etc., as in no. 3041] . . . [Parisius, Impressum per Gaspar-dum Philippe, expensis Johannis Petit, 1506]

[3043]

128, [2] ll. 21 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting.

Transcript of title from the copy in the Hunterian col-lection, Glasgow Univ. Lib.

—[The same.] Regimen sanitatis Magnini Me-diolanensis . . . Attrebatensi episcopo directum. Insuper opusculum De flebothomia editum a . . . Reginaldo [sic] de Villa Nova. Additur quoque Astronomia Hippocratis . . . de variis egritudi-nibus et morbis. Item Secreta Hippocratis. Item Averrois De venenis. Item Quid pro quo apothecariorum nuperrime castigatum accuratissimeque per . . . Nicolaum Rabby recognitum. Cum non-nullis insuper Avicenne: ac plerumque aliorum auctorum in margine cartharum insertis. [Lug-duni, Impressum per Jacobum Myt, 1517]

[3044]

ci, [3] ll. 20 cm.

Publisher's device on title page with initials B. T. is that of Barthélemy Trot (Silvestre 1221).

—[The same.] Regimen sanitatis Magnini [sic] Mediolanensis . . . Attrebatensi episcopo direc-tum [etc., as in 3044] . . . [Parrhisii, Impressum per Anthonium Bonnemere, 1524]

[3045]

cclxi (i. e. cclxxi); [5] ll. 15 cm.

Device of Jean Petit, the elder (Haebler VI) on title page.

The Regimen is also included in nos. 305–311.

—[Italian tr. of the Regimen] Opera utilissima di Arnaldo di Villa Nuova di conservare la sa-nita, pur hora tradotta di latino in buona lingua italiana . . . [Venetia, Michele Tramezino, 1549]

[3046]

[7], 136 ll. 16 cm.

Falsely attributed to Arnaldus de Villanova.

MAYR, SEBASTIAN [fl. 1563] Ein newer, nutz-licher, und grundtlicher Tractat, von der Pestil-entz, irem Wesen, Ursachen, Fürsehung, und Cur . . . Tübingen [Ulrich Morharts Wittib] 1564.

[3047]

[6], 149 (i. e. 139), [1] ll. 15 cm.

Author's dedicatory letter dated 15 May, 1563.

Imperfect: leaf 4 wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

MAYROLA, BARTHOLOMAEUS. See MAIROLA, Bartolomeo [d. 1574]

MAZZELLA, SCIPIONE [16th–17th cent.] ed. See no. 1355.

MAZZETTO de variis secreti. Di nuovo dati in luce, a beneficio universale. Stampata in Ma-cerata, con licenza de superiori, & ristampata in Fiorenza, 1595.

[3048]

[8] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

MEBASSER. See MASHA'ALLAH [730?–815?]

MECHELINGENSIS, CORNELIUS. See CORNE-LIUS MECHELINGENSIS.

MECHINGER. See WIDMAN, Johann, called MECHINGER [1440–1524]

MEDICAE artis principes, post Hippocratem & Galenum. Graeci Latinitate donati, Aretaeus, Ruffus Ephesius, Oribasius, Paulus Aegineta, Aëtius, Alex. Trallianus, Actuarius, Nic. Myrep-sus. Latini, Corn. Celsus, Scrib. Largus, Marcell. Empiricus. Aliique praeterea, quorum unius no-men ignoratur . . . Hippocr. aliquot loci cum Corn. Celsi interpretatione . . . [n. p.] Henricus Stephanus, 1567.

[3049]

5 pts. in 2 v. illus. 35 cm.

Printed in Geneva. Cf. Chaix et al., p. 284; E. H. Gaul-lieur, Études sur la typographie genevoise, Genève, 1855, p. 153–171.

"Hippocratis loci aliquot, quorum alios omnino & pene ad verbum, alios ex parte Celsus interpretatus est" ([11] p. following index at end of part [5]) contains excerpts in Greek and Latin from various works.

MEDICI antiqui Graeci. 1581. See no. 2153.

MEDICI antiqui omnes qui latinis litteris diversorum morborum genera & remedia perse-cuti sunt, undique conquisiti, & uno volumine comprehensi, ut eorum qui se medicinae studio dediderunt commodo consulatur . . . Venetiis [Apud Aldi filios] 1547.

[3050]

[12], 317 (i. e. 320) ll. 32 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; leaf [2] mutilated, with extensive loss of text; title page and recto of leaf [2] sup-plied in type facsimile on paper watermarked D & C

Blauw, i. e. Dirk Blauw and Co., a Dutch firm active 1733–1827 (Churchill). The title transcribed above differs slightly from the original in spelling and punctuation.

"Epistolae diversorum" prefixed to the text of Marcellus Empiricus include (leaves 84^r–85^v) "Antiocho regi Hippocrates Cous . . ." (i. e. Diocles Carystius' *Epistola de secunda valetudine tuenda*) and "Epistola . . . Hippocratis . . . ad Moecenatem," both translated by Janus Cornarius and reprinted from his edition of Marcellus Empiricus' *De medicamentis*. Basileae, 1536.

MEDICINA SALERNITANA. See **REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM**.

MEDICINALES aliquot tractationes, quarum aliquae illis praesertim, qui in particularibus morborum curationibus exerceri incipiunt, perquam utiles existunt. A nonnullis tempestatis nostrae in arte medica clarissimis viris conscriptae . . . Papiae, Apud Hieronymum de Bartolis, ad instantiam Jo. Baptistae Turlini, 1561.

[8], 96, 13–102, [1] ll. 16 cm. [3051]

Edited by Martino Enrico da Feletto.

Contents.—Corti, Matteo. Ad tyrunculos dosandi methodus.—An partus ante septimum mensem editus vitalis esse possit, vel ne, sententia [dated 8 May, 1540].—Febrium curationes.—Cassano, Francesco. Quaestio de missione sanguinis in morbo laterali.—Vittori, Benedetto. Compendium breve, de dosibus medicinarum.—Montagnana, Bartolomeo. Conclusiones de compositione, & dosi medicamentorum, etiam omnium fere simplicium.—Rondelet, Guillaume. De materia medicinalia [sic] & compositione medicamentorum . . . methodus.

—Another issue, with new title page and entire first sheet reset: *Tractationes medicinales tyronibus medicis perquam utiles: quarum tituli, ac authorum nomina sunt: Matthaeus Curtius De dosibus. Ejusdem Consilium de septimestri partu. Ejusdem etiam De febribus. Francisci Cassiani Quaestio de missione sanguinis in morbo laterali. Benedictus Victorius Faventinus De dosibus. Bartholomeus Montagnana De dosibus. Gulielmus Rondalitijs De dosibus. Ex quibus elicitor antidotarium quoddam uniuscujusque morbi medelam continens . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1562.* [3052]

MEDICUS ROMANUS, *pseud.* Medici Romani Nicolai Leonicensi discipuli Antisophisia

[sic, i. e. Antisophista] [Bononiae, A Hieronymo de Benedictis, 1519] [3053]

[155] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A, 2B–2I, k, L–S⁴, T⁶.

A defense of Niccolò Leonicensi by a former pupil, this work has been erroneously ascribed to Leonicensi himself. Cf. Serra-Zanetti, no. 321.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2788.

MEDICUS UTOPIENSIS, UDENIS. See **RASARIO**, Giovanni Battista [1517–1578]

MEERSCHE, JASON VAN DER. See **PRATENSIS**, JASON [1486–1558]

MEGÍA, PEDRO. See **MEXÍA**, Pedro [1496?–1552?]

MEHMED II, *the Conqueror*. See **MUHAMMAD II**, *Sultan of Turkey* [1430 (ca.)–1481]

MEICHINGER. See **WIDMANN**, Johann, *called MECHINGER* [1440–1524]

MEJÍA, PEDRO. See **MEXÍA**, Pedro [1496?–1552?]

MELA, ANTONIUS. See **NIGER**, Antonius [d. 1555]

MELAMPUS. De divinatione per palpitaciones. *In* no. 42.

—De naevis corporis. *In* nos. 42; 3057; [French] *in* no. 40.

Entry cancelled. [3054]

MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP [1497–1560] *Encomium medicinae*. *In* nos. 909–10; 1117.

—Initia doctrinae physicae, dictata in academia Vuitebergensi . . . iterum edita. Witebergae, Per Johannem Lufft, 1550. [3055]

206 ll. table. 17 cm.

—Liber de anima, recognitus ab autore Philip. Melan. Lipsiae, Johannes Rhamba, 1562. [3056]

[319] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–V⁸.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 3812–16; 3821–34. See also nos. 4175; 4265.

—[Letters.] *In* nos. 1368–69.

—[Preface.] *In* no. 1048.

—[Verses.] *In* no. 2429.

—, *tr.* See no. 1117.

MELANELIUS, MATTHIAS THEODORUS [*fl.* ca. 1540] *tr.* See no. 520.

MELAS, ANTONIUS. See **NIGER, Antonius** [*d.* 1555]

MELCHIODUS, PETRUS PHILIPPUS [*fl.* 1558–ca. 1585] See no. 4459.

MELETIUS, monk. Meletii philosophi De natura structuraque hominis opus. Polemonis Atheniensis insignis philosophi Naturae signorum interpretationis [sic]. Hippocratis De hominis structura. Dioclis ad Antigonom regem De tuenda valetudine epistola. Melampi De nevis corporis tractatus. Omnia haec non prius edita. Nicolao Petreio Corcyraeo interprete . . . Venetiis [Ex officina Gryphii, sumptibus Francisci Camotii & sociorum] 1552. [3057]

[8], 191, [31] p. 19 cm.

Index, 16 leaves at end, closely trimmed (catchwords and signatures partly shaved off).

The Naturae signorum interpretatio is a translation of the Byzantine Greek forgery of Antonius Polemo's Physiognomica.

MELICH, GEORG [*fl.* 1575] Avertimenti nelle compositioni de' medicamenti per uso della speziaria. Con una diligente esaminatione di molti simplici, tratta da piu degni auttori antichi & moderni . . . Vinetia, 1575. [3058]

[16], 253, [1] ll. 21 cm.

The publisher's device on the title page is identical with that used in Garcia d'Orta's *Due libri dell' historia de i semplici* [etc.] issued in Venice in 1576. It is also found on Orazio Augenio's *De sanguinis missione libri tres*, issued in Venice in 1570. The latter work has been assigned to the press of Comin da Trino in BMC (It) p. 61.

"Descrittione e facolta della pianta Nicosiana": leaves 249^r–253^r.

MELLERSTADT, MARTIN VON. See **POLLICH, Martin** [1450?–1513]

MENA, FERNANDO [*b.* 1520] Commentaria nuper edita, in libros De sanguinis missione, &

[De] purgatione Claudii Galeni Pergameni, quibus quid in ea re aut agendum sit, aut adversantibus respondendum, utiliter admodum disceptatur . . . [Compluti] Ex officina Brocarii, 1558.

[3059]

[8], 160, 69, [7] ll. 16 cm.

García López (B) no. 310.

Includes Latin texts of Galen.

—[The same.] Commentaria in libros Galeni De sanguinis missione, & [De] purgatione. Quibus additur libellus utilissimus [sic] De ratione permiscendi medicameuta [sic] quae passim in usum [sic] veniunt, eodem autore. Ed. 2., in qua a quamplurimis mendis, quae typographorum incuriam contigerunt, purgata sunt omnia. Augustae Taurinorum, Apud Jo. Baptistam Bevilacqua, 1587. [3060]

[8], 215 (i. e. 227), [9] ll. 18 cm.

"Liber de ratione permiscendi medicamenta" has special title page.

Includes Latin texts of Galen.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2340.

—Liber de ratione permiscendi medicamenta, quae passim medicis veniunt in usum, dum morbis medentur. Nunc primum natus . . . Compluti, Ex officina Joannis Brocarii, 1555. [3061]

59 ll. 15 cm.

—Methodus febrium omnium, et earum symptomatum curatoria; Hispaniae medicis potissimum ex usu. Accessit liber De septimestri partu, & De purgantibus medicinis, eodem & expositore & enarratore . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1568. [3062]

[4], 13–167, 110, [1] p. 24 cm.

Caption title: De ratione medendi febribus omnibus.

"Libellus Hipp. Περὶ ἐπτὰμήνου, hoc est, De septimestri partu" and "Libellus Hipp. De medicamentis purgantibus" include Latin texts of Hippocrates.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 602.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1922; 1945.

MENABENI, APOLLONIO [16th cent.] Tractatus de magno animali, quod alcen nonnulli vocant, Germani vero Elend, & de ipsius partium in re medica facultatibus: item Historia cervi rangiferi, & Gulonis filfros vocati . . . Accessit

Remb. Dodonaei . . . De alce epistola. Coloniae, Apud Maternum Cholinum, 1581. [3063]

[16], 88 p. 17 cm.

"De alcibus, seu onagris, & siti eorum [etc.]" [excerpted from Olaus Magnus' *Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus*, bk. 18, ch. 1-3]: p. 83-88.

MENAPIUS INSULANUS, GULIELMUS. See **INSULANUS MENAPIUS, Gulielmus** [*d.* 1556]

MENCEL, PHILIPP. See **MENZEL, Philipp** [1546-1613]

MENGHI, GIROLAMO, Brother [1529-1609] *Compendio dell'arte essorcistica, et possibilita delle mirabili, et stupende operationi delli demoni, et de i malefici. Con li rimedii opportuni alle infirmita maleficiali . . . Con una copiosissima dell'istesso autore . . . Bologna, Giovanni Rossi, 1584.* [3064]

[16], 614, [58] p. 15 cm.

—Flagellum daemonum, exorcismos terribiles, potentissimos, et efficaces, remediaque probatissima, ac doctrinam singularem in malignos spiritus expellendos . . . complectens . . . Accessit postremo pars secunda, quae Fustis daemonum inscribitur. Quibus novi exorcismi, & alia nonnulla, quae prius desiderabantur, superaddita fuerunt . . . Venetiis, Apud haeredes Jo. Marie Leni, 1599. [3065]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. 16 cm.

Part 2 has separate title page.

MENGHUS, FAVENTINUS. See **BIANCHELLI, Mengo** [*b. ca.* 1440]

MENGO DA FAENZA. See **BIANCHELLI, Mengo** [*b. ca.* 1440]

MENGUS, HIERONYMUS. See **MENGHI, Girolamo, Brother** [1529-1609]

MENSA philosophica. *Mensa philosophica optime custos valitudinis studiosis juvenibus appa- rata non minus sententiarum gravitate conducibilis quam facetiarum enarratione delectabilis.* Parisius [sic] Venundantur a Johanne Petit [12 Apr., 1500] [3066]

Device of Jean Petit the elder (Haebler XI) on title page.

Goff M 496 [possibly with fictitious date]; Schullian 312. Contains prefatory epistle by Theobaldus Anguilbertus.

Variously attributed to Michael Scott and to Theobaldus Anguilbertus. Not to be confused with the *Tractatus mensae philosophicae et responsorium curiosorum* of Conradus, de Halberstadt. Cf. Lawn p. 103-111, and Brunet, t. 3 (1862) cols. 1635-6.

—[The same.] *In hoc opusculo tractatur de his quibus utimur in mensa. De naturis rerum videlicet cibi et potus. De questionibus mensalibus variis ac jocundis quibus in mensa recreamur, deque conditionibus eorum quibus in mensa conversamur philosophice hilariterque proceditur. Quare merito appellatur Mensa philosophica.* [Coloniae apud predicatorum, 15--] [3067]

Goff M-497 [Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]; Schullian 313 [ditto]

Bound with no. 3042.

—[The same, as no. 3066.] Parisius [sic], Venundantur a Johanne Petit [1517] [3068]
[142] p. 14 cm.
Signatures: a-i⁸.

—[Bk. 3 only.] *Tractatus de variis antiquorum philosophorum questionibus naturalibus cum earundem solutionibus philosophice ac naturaliter pulcherrime declarate.* [n. p., 15--?] [3069]

Goff Q-9 [Cologne: Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]; Schullian 381 [ditto]

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from unknown source.

Incipit and explicit titles: *Questiones naturales philosophorum.*

Cf. Lawn, p. 110.

—[The same.] *Naturales questiones antiquorum philosophorum tractantes de diversis generibus ciborum & potus quae humane nature saniora atque conducibilia sunt ob convalescentiam servandam motis questionibus earumque solutionibus adjunctis succincte declarantur.* [Colonia, Impressum per Cornelium [sic] de Zyrychzee, 15--?] [3070]

Goff Q-10 [after 1500?]; Schullian 382 [ditto]

MENZEL, PHILIPP [1546-1613] *respondent.* See nos. 643; 3390.

MERBOLDUS, Bp. of Rennes. See **MARBODE, Bp. of Rennes** [1035 (ca.)-1123]

MERCADO, LUIS [1525?–1611] *Libri II de communi et peculiari praesidiorum artis medicae indicatione. Accessit prooemii loco Methodus universalis in tres classes dissecta . . . Coloniae, Jo. Baptistae Ciotti Senens. aere, 1588.*

[3071]

[30], 952, [63] p. 19 cm.

First published in Valladolid in 1574.

Also published under title: *De recto praesidiorum artis medicae usu.*

—*Libellus. De essentia causis signis & curatione febris malignae. In qua maculae rubentes similes morsibus pulicum per cutem erumpunt. Cui accessit consilium continens summam totius praesagationis & curationis in eodem affectu. Pinciae, D. F. à Corduba, 1574.*

[3072]

128 ll. 16 cm.

Title page slightly mutilated; a few letters missing in imprint.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Per Conradum Waldkirch, 1594.

[3073]

203, [19] p. 16 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the edition published in Padua in 1591 with Guido Guidi's *De febribus libri VII* [no. 2208]. Reprinted the following year [no. 2209]

—*De mulierum affectionibus; libri IIII. Primus, de communibus mulierum passionibus deserit. Secundus, virginum, & viduarum morbos tractat. Tertius, steriliū & praegnantium accidentia ad unguem exequitur. Quartus, puerperarum & nutricum [accidentia ad unguem exequitur] . . . Venetiis, Apud Felicem Valgrisiū, 1587.*

[3074]

[8], 528, [16] p. 26 cm.

First published in Valladolid in 1579.

Published in Basel in 1588 (as the fourth volume of the collection *Gynaeciorum sive de mulierum affectibus commentarii*, 1586–88) under title: *Libri IIII de morbis mulierum communibus, virginum, viduarum, steriliū, praegnantium, puerperarum, & nutricum* [no. 2253]

—[The same.] . . . Madriti, Apud Thomam Juntam, 1594.

[3075]

[19], 543 p. 30 cm.

Royal arms on title page.

A separate issue or a detached copy of the second part of a volume with the same imprint, the general title of which reads: *Tomus tertius Operum Ludovici Mercati* . . . The first part contains the *De morborum curatione*. This third volume, the only one to appear in Madrid, is generally

considered to be the first published volume of the first edition of the *Opera*, 1, 2, and 4 of which were printed in Valladolid in 1604, 1605, and 1613. Cf. Palau (2 ed.) nos. 164991, 165007; Pérez Pastor (A) no. 442; and Alcocer y Martínez, M. *Catálogo razonado de obras impresas en Valladolid*. Valladolid, 1926 nos. 466, 498, 574.

—[The same.] *De mulierum affectionibus, earumque curatione; libri quatuor . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Gueriliū, 1597.*

[3076]

[24], 528 p. 23 cm.

Apparently reprinted from the Venice edition of 1587 [no. 3074]

—*De pulsibus libri duo in quibus tota ars cognoscendi morbos, et prognosticandi disertissime tractatur . . . Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1592.*

[3077]

[10], 184 ll. 20 cm.

With this are bound nos. 2404; 2446; 2543; 3382; 4181; 4187; & copy 2 of no. 2106.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

With this are bound copy 2 of no. 2297 & copy 3 of no. 2342.

—*Instituciones que Su Magestad mando hazer al doctor Mercado . . . para el aprovechamiento y examen de los algebristas. En las quales se declaran las diferencias que ay de conyunturas, y los modos que puede aver de desconcertarse. Assi mismo, como se pueden y deven reduzir a su figura y lugar. Y ultimamente se trata de los huesos quebrados y de su curacion. Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1599.*

[3078]

[4], 62 ll. illus. 21 cm.

—*Institutiones chirurgicae jussu regio factae pro chirurgis in praxi examinandis . . . In duos libros dissectae, & a caeteris protomedicis approbatae . . . Madriti, Ludovicus Sanchez, 1594.*

[3079]

[4], 112, 83 (i. e. 75), [1] ll. 15 cm.

Royal arms on title page.

Book 2 has caption title: *Institutionum partim ad chirurgos, partim ad medicos attinentium, liber secundus.*

The companion work, *Institutiones medicae jussu regio factae pro medicis in praxi examinandis*, was published in the same year.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4567.

—*Libro en que se trata con claridad la naturaleza, causas, providencia, y verdadera orden y*

modo de curar la enfermedad vulgar, y peste que en estos años se ha divulgado por toda España. Puesto por el doctor Mercado . . . en lengua vulgar, y traducido del mismo que antes avia hecho en lengua latina . . . Madrid, [Pedro Varez de] Castro, 1599. [3080]

[4], 85, [1] ll. coat of arms. 15 cm.

Imperfect: 2 prelim. leaves, containing the royal cedula, wanting.

For description, including the text of the missing royal cedula, see Pérez Pastor (A), no. 634.

The Latin edition was printed in 1598 under title: De natura & conditionibus, praeservatione, & curatione pestis, quae populariter grassatur his temporibus libellus.

Contains four "tratados" only; an edition containing five tractates appeared in the same year.

MERCADO, PEDRO DE [fl. 1558—ca. 1582] De febrium differentiis, earumque causis, signis, medela: tam in universali quam in particulari, ex antiquorum & juniorum: tum Graecorum tum Arabum autoritate . . . ejusdem authoris scholiis . . . Apud inclitam Granatam, In aedibus Antonii Nebrissensis [1582?] [3081]

312, [6] p. 21 cm.

The royal cedula on p. 3-4 is dated 8 January 1581, and errata list on p. [318] 13 November 1582. The latter is subscribed by Juan Vázquez del Mármol in Madrid, in his office of "corrector general de los libros por su magestad" (cf. Pérez Pastor (A), v. 3 (1907) p. 497-99). The copy used by Hernández Morejón contained a "tasa" dated August 1583. Cf. his *Historia bibliográfica de la medicina española*, t. 3 (1843) p. 84, and for a similar dating, Francisco Vindel. *Escudos y marcas de impresores y librerías en España*, Barcelona, 1942, no. 126.

MERCATI, MICHELE [1541-1593] Instruttione sopra la peste . . . Aggiuntevi tre altre instructioni sopra i veleni occultamente ministrati, podagra & paralisi . . . Roma, Vincentio Accolto, 1576. [3082]

[24], 143 p. 23 cm.

MERCENARI, ARCANGELO [d. 1585] Adversus Erasti responsionem, secunda de putredine disputatio, in qua, praeter ea, quae ad exactam putredinis notitiam spectant, plurima philosophiae medicinaeque studiosis necessaria explicantur . . . Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1585. [3083]

[6], 60 ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 3084.

—Disputatio de putredine . . . adversus Thomam Erastum . . . Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1583. [3084]

[4], 31, [1] ll. 21 cm.

With this is bound no. 3083 & copy 2 of no. 2615.

—See also no. 341.

MERCURIALE, Girolamo [1530-1606] Censura operum Hippocratis. Denuo edita locupletior atque emendatior. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1585. [3085]

[38] p. 25 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁴ (E⁴ blank).

First published with the author's *De morbis puerorum* and *De venenis*, Basel, 1584, under title: *Censura de Hippocratis operibus*.

—Copy 2.

Bound with HIS *De arte gymnastica*. Venetiis, 1601.

—[The same.] *Censura & dispositio operum Hippocratis: denuo edita locupletior atque emendatior*. Francofurdi, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, 1585. [3086]

47 p. 18 cm.

With this is bound no. 3093.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3099.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2318.

—*Artis gymnasticae apud antiquos celeberrimae, nostris temporibus ignoratae, libri sex*. In quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum, genera, loca, modi, facultates & quicquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinet, diligenter explicatur . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1569. [3087]

[19], 120 ll. 22 cm.

—[The same.] *De arte gymnastica libri sex*, in quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum genera, loca, modi, facultates, & quicquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinet, diligenter explicatur. Secunda editione aucti, & multis figuris ornati . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1573. [3088]

[12], 308 (i. e. 312), [27] p. illus., 2 plans. 25 cm.

Woodcut illustrations designed for the author by Pirro Ligorio and cut by Cristoforo Coriolani.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum du Puits, 1577. [3089]

[4], 201 (i. e. 200), [13] ll. illus., 2 plans. 24 cm.

—[The same.] Tertia editione correctiores, & auctiores facti . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1587.

[3090]

[12], 308 (i. e. 312), [26] p. illus., 2 plans. 24 cm.

Mainly a page-for-page reprint of no. 3088.

—Tractatus: De compositione medicamentorum; De morbis oculorum, & aurium. Ipso praelegente olim Patavii diligenter excepti. Et nunc primum a Michaeli Columbo . . . editi . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1590. [3091]

[8], 107 (i. e. 108), [4] 63, [1] ll. 24 cm.

Revised by Petrus de Wittendel.

—[The same.] De compositione medicamentorum tractatus, tres libros complectens: I, De compositione medicamentorum; II, De medicamentorum dosi; III, Medicamentorum componendorum rationem et methodum tradit. Ejusdem De oculorum, et aurium affectibus praelectiones seorsim editae. Omnia primum a Michaeli Columbo . . . in lucem edita; nunc vero a mendis quam plurimis . . . vindicata . . . Francofurdi, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1591. [3092]

[8], 312 p.; 192 p. 18 cm.

Imperfect: "De oculorum et aurium affectibus praelectiones" (192 p. at end, with special title page) wanting.

—De decoratione liber . . . Ex Hieronymi Mercurialis . . . explicationibus. A Julio Mancino exceptus primum, & in capita redactus. Additi nunc primum duo tractatus; alter, De varicibus, alter, De reficiendo naso: nunquam antea editi . . . Francofurdi, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1587. [3093]

[7], 199 p. 18 cm.

The De varicibus forms the seventh chapter of the work.

The De reficiendo naso (p. 116–120) is a letter by Gaspare Tagliacozzi to Mercuriale.

Bound with no. 3086.

—De morbis cutaneis, et omnibus corporis humani excrementis tractatus locupletissimi . . . Ex ore Hieronymi Mercurialis . . . excepti,

atque in libros quinque digesti, opera Pauli Aicardii . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum & Antonium Meietos fratres, 1572. [3094]

[19], 117 ll. 21 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud Gratosum Perchacinum, 1571.

—[The same.] Quibus accessit secunda hac editione . . . tractatus De decoratione . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1585. [3095]

2 v. in 1. 24 cm.

Vol. [2] has special title page only: De decoratione liber . . . a Julio Mancino exceptus, & in capita redactus.

Vol. [1] edited by Paolo Aicardo.

—[The same.] Quibus accessit tertia hac editione . . . tractatus De decoratione . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1585–89 [v. 1, 1589] [3096]

2 v. in 1. 25 cm.

A made-up set; v. [2], De decoratione liber, is the same edition as that in no. 3095.

Vol. [1] edited by Paolo Aicardo; v. [2] edited by Giulio Mancini.

—De morbis muliebribus praelectiones ex ore Hieronymi Mercurialis. Jam dudum a Gaspare Bauhino exceptae, ac paulo antea inscio autore editae: nunc vero per Michaeli Columbū ex collatione plurium exemplarium consensu auctoris locupletiores, & emendatiores factae . . . Venetiis, Apud Felicem Valgrisiū, 1587. [3097]

[24], 197, [1] p. 25 cm.

Bauhin's edition was published in Basel in 1586 in *Gynaeciorum physicus et chirurgicus tomus II* [no. 2253]

—[The same.] Jam dudum a Gaspare Bauhino exceptae, ac paulo antea inscio autore editae: postremo vero per Michaeli Columbū ex collatione plurium exemplarium consensu auctoris locupletiores, & emendatiores factae. Tertia vero hac editione & auctiores, & castigatiores adhuc redditae . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1591. [3098]

[24], 236 p. 25 cm.

—De morbis puerorum tractatus locupletissimi . . . Ex ore . . . Hieronymi Mercurialis . . . excepti, atque in libros tres digesti: opera Johannis

Chrosczieyioskii . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1583. [3099]

[16], 107 ll. 25 cm.

Published in Frankfurt in 1584 under title: De puerorum morbis.

With this is bound no. 3105.

—De morbis puerorum. Item De venenis et morbis venenosis. Quibus adjuncta est Censura Hippocratea. Basileae, Ex officina Pernea per Conrad. Waldkirch., 1584. [3100]

3 v. in 1. 18 cm.

Vols. [2]–[3] have special title pages only, with imprint: Basileae, 1584. Vol. [3] has title: Censura de Hippocratis operibus.

Dedicatory epistle of the De morbis puerorum signed by the editor, Joannes Groscesius (Jan H. Chrościejowski). The De venenis et morbis venenosis edited by Albertus Scheligius.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3086.

—De puerorum morbis tractatus locupletissimi . . . Ex ore . . . Hieronymi Mercurialis . . . excepti, atque in libros tres digesti: opera Johannis Groscesii. Addita Alexandri Tralliani De lumbricis epistola, cum ejusdem Mercurialis versione. Ejusdem De venenis & morbis venenosis libri II. seorsim editi. Omnia quam ante accuratius expressa . . . Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, 1584. [3101]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

The De venenis et morbis venenosis, edited by Albertus Scheligius, has special title page only, with note mentioning the first work: "Ejusdem De puerorum morbis libri II. seorsim editi."

"Alexandri Tralliani De lumbricis epistola" (v. [1] p. 443–468) is the Greek text and Latin translation, reprinted from the Venice edition issued with Mercuriale's *Variarum lectionum libri quatuor*, 1570.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3104.

—[The same, as no. 3099.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1588. [3102]

[16], 107 ll. 25 cm.

—De nervis opticis . . . epistola. *In nos.* 4541–42.

—De pestilentia. Hieronymi Mercurialis . . . lectiones habitae Patavii M. D. LXXVII. mense Januarii. In quibus de peste in universum, prae-

sertim vero de Veneta, & Patavina . . . tractatur. A Hieronymo Zaccho . . . ex ore ipsius diligenter exceptę, atque in capita divisę. Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1577. [3103]

[8], 114, [14] p. 22 cm.

—[The same.] De peste in universum, praesertim vero de Veneta & Patavina. Item De morbis cutaneis, & omnibus humani corporis excrementis. Praelectiones Pat[avinae] . . . Basileae [pref. 1577] [3104]

2 pts. in 1 v. 17 cm.

Title page with device of Peter Perna, later used by Conrad Waldkirch.

Part [2] has special title page only: . . . De morbis cutaneis & omnibus corporis humani excrementis libri V. Opera Pauli Aicardii primo in lucem editi . . .

Part 1 was edited by Hieronymus Zacchus.

Probably reprinted from the separate editions of the two parts printed in Venice in 1577 and 1572.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3101.

—De venenis, et morbis venenosis tractatus locupletissimi . . . ex voce . . . Hieronymi Mercurialis . . . excepti, atque in libros duos digesti: opera Alberti Scheligii . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1584. [3105]

[8], 44 ll. 25 cm.

Bound with no. 3099.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1588. [3106]

[8], 44 ll. 25 cm.

—Decisione [dated 26 December 1595.] *In no.* 1419.

—[Letters.] *In nos.* 4142; 4567.

—Praelectiones Pisanae . . . in epidemicas Hippocratis historias . . . Nec non tractatus, primo, De hominis generatione, secundo, De balneis Pisanis, tertio, De vino & aqua . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1597. [3107]

[16], 208, 56, 11, [4] p. 34 cm.

Edited by Marco and Orazio Cornacchini.

Includes the Latin text of the cases from *Epidemiorum libri 1* and 3.

"Pisanae praelectiones . . . De hominis generatione . . . adjectus est De balneis Pisanis" and "Tractatus De vino et aqua, ex Praelectionibus Bononiensibus in lib. Hipp. De vict. rat. in morb. acut." have separate paging and special colophons.

—*Liber responsorum et consultationum medicinalium. Nunc primum a Michaelae Columbo collectus & in lucem editus . . . Basileae, Per Conr. Valdkirch., 1588.* [3108]

[24], 501, [16] p. 18 cm.

Caption title: *Consilia medica.*

Reprint of the 1587 Venice edition of the first volume of the *Responsorum et consultationum medicinalium* to-mus I-IV. The four volumes were later published under title: *Consultationes, et responsa medicinalia.*

—*Responsorum, et consultationum medicinalium, in duo volumina digesta [sic]. Nunc primum a Michaelae Columbo collecta [sic] & in lucem edita [sic] . . . tomus primus [-alter] Venetiis, Apud Jolitos, 1589.* [3109]

2 v. in 1. 32 cm.

Cf. Bongi, v. 2 (1895) p. 413, 436-437.

On title page of v. 2: “. . . Addita Collegiandi (ut vocant) ratione.”

—*Hieronimi Mercurialis Variarum lectionum libri quatuor. In quibus complurium, maximeque medicinae scriptorum infinita paene loca vel corrupta restituuntur, vel obscura declarantur. Alexandri Tralliani De lumbricis epistola, ejusdem Mercurialis opera, & diligentia Graece, & Latine nunc primum edita . . . Venetiis, Grattiosus Perchacinus excudebat, sumptibus Pauli & Antonii Meieti frat., 1570.* [3110]

[19], 122, [10] ll. 22 cm.

Edited by Andreas Silvius.

“Alexandri Tralliani De lumbricis epistola”: [10] leaves at end, with special title page.

—Another issue, dated 1571. [3111]

—[The same.] *Variarum lectionum libri. Quatuor priores multo quam ante & auctiores & emendatiores, quintus plane novus. In quibus complurium, maximeque medicinae scriptorum infinita paene loca vel corrupta restituuntur, vel obscura declarantur . . . Basileae, Ex officina Petri Perna, 1576.* [3112]

[32], 276 (i. e. 278), [47] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. [43]-[47] of index at end wanting; replaced by positive photoprints from copy in the Library of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

Edited by Andreas Silvius.

—[The same.] *Variarum lectionum, in medicinae scriptoribus et aliis, libri quinque priores, ab auctore aucti & recogniti. Quibus adjectus est*

liber sextus antea nunquam editus . . . Parisiis, Apud Nicolaum Nivellium, 1585. [3113]

[22], 308 (i. e. 380), [49] p. 18 cm.

Edited by Bonaventure Grangier.

—[The same.] *Variarum lectionum, in medicinae scriptoribus & aliis, libri sex. Ab auctore aucti & recogniti. Quibus adjecta sunt capita sex antea nunquam edita . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1588.* [3114]

[8], 135, [16] ll. 26 cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Bonaventure Grangier. Chapters 21-27 of book 6 are added in this edition.

—[The same.] *Ab auctore hac quoque postrema editione aucti & recogniti . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1598.* [3115]

[8], 145, [20] ll. 23 cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Bonaventure Grangier. Newly added are a concluding sentence to chapter 27 and chapters 28-29 of book 6.

—, *ed. See nos. 1760 [Galenus]; 2318 [Hippocrates]*

MERCURIO, GIROLAMO [*d.* 1615] *ed. See no. 4788.*

MERCURIUS TRISMEGISTUS. *See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.*

MERENDA, GIOVANNI PIETRO [*fl. ca.* 1544] *Evacuandi ratio tribus in libris luculenter perstricta . . . [Basileae, Michael Isingrinus, 1547]* [3116]

[21], 203, [46] p. 15 cm.

“Gerionis Sayleri epistola” (to the author, in commendation of the work): p. [16-21]

Also cited under titles: *De evacuatione, and De ratione evacuandi.*

—Copy 2. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 1966.

—*Consilia. In no. 4141.*

MERENDA, PANDURUS [16th cent.] *See no. 4219.*

MERINO DE URUÑUELA, DIEGO [*fl.* 1564-*ca.* 1575] *De morbis internis libri sex . . . Burgis, Apud Philippum Juntam, 1575 [colophon 1574]* [3117]

[9], 143, [11] ll. 28 cm.

MERLANI, GAUDENZIO. *See* **MERULA, Gaudenzio** [1500–1555]

MERLINGER, BARTHOLOMEO. *See* **METLINGER, Bartholomaeus** [*d.* 1491 *or* 92]

MERMANN VON SCHÖNBURG, THOMAS [1547–1612] *Ad reverendum . . . Wolfgangum Theodoricum de Hutten . . . de reverendissimi . . . domini Friderici, Herbipolensis episcopi &c. obitu: necnon de reverendissimi . . . domini Julii Dei gratia electi episcopi Herbipolensis & orientalis Franciae ducis laudibus & felicibus auspiciis: carmen . . . Ingolstadii, Ex Officina Weissenhor-niana, 1573.* [3118]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Bound with no. 2837.

MEROLA, GAUDENZIO. *See* **MERULA, Gaudenzio** [1500–1555]

MEROLA, JERÓNIMO [*fl.* 1587–1595] *Republica original sacada del cuerpo humano . . . Esta repartido en dos libros, en el primero representa el asiento de la Republica. En el segundo se trata aquella tan afamada question, qual delas dos facultades, si la medicinal o legal es mas aventajada, honrando las mucho, y haziendo las muy compañeras. Barcelona, Impresso en casa de Paulo Malo, a costa de Gabriel Ribas, 1595.*

[13], 320, [10] ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaf [322] (sig. 2V 1) wanting.

First published in Barcelona in 1587.

MERTZ, JEREMIAS. *See* **MARTIUS, Jeremias** [*d.* 1585]

MERULA, GAUDENZIO [1500–1555] *Memorabilium . . . ultra primam editionem et recognitionem et quatuor libris auctum opus cum emendatione et scholiis Pomponii Castalii Olivetani. Lugduni, Apud Matthiam Bonhomme, 1556.*

[3120]

[12], 432, [43] p. illus. 17 cm.

MERULA, GIORGIO [*d.* 1494] *In Galeotum annotationes. In no. 2981.*

MERY, ANTOINE DE [*fl.* 1534] *Perioche septem librorum primorum Methodi Galeni . . . per A. de M. See nos. 1980–81.*

MESSAHALAH. *See* **MASHA'ALLAH** [730?–815?]

MESSANA, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE. *See* **BARTHOLOMAEUS DE MESSANA** [13th cent.]

MESSIA, PIETRO. *See* **MEXÍA, Pedro** [1496?–1552?]

MESSINA, BARTOLOMMEO DA. *See* **BARTHOLOMAEUS DE MESSANA** [13th cent.]

MESUÉ [*d.* 857] *Aphorismi. In nos. 135; 325–26; 328–29; 331–32; 524; 2559; 3302–03; 4778; [French tr.] in nos. 2391–92; [excerpts] in no. 1101.*

MESUÉ [924 *or* 5–1015] *Mesue cum expositione Mondini super Canones universales ac etiam cum expositione Christofori de Honestis in Antidotarium ejusdem. Additiones Petri Ap-poni. Additiones Francisci de Pedemontium. Antidotarium Nicolai cum expositione Platearii. Tractatus quid pro quo. Tractatus de sinonimis. Libellus Bulcasis sive servitoris. Compendium aromatariorum Saladini. Joannes de Sancto Amando super Antidotarium Nicolai. [Venetiis, 1502]* [3121]

355 ll. 33 cm.

The Liber servitoris of Abulcasis is in the Latin version of Simon Genuensis.

—[The same.] Joannes de Sancto Amando super Antidotarium Nicolai. Additiones nove super Mesue et Nicolai antidotariis. Quotationes item marginales. Tractatus quid pro quo . . . [as in no. 3121] *Lugduni [Impressa industria Joannis Cleyn, sumptibus vero & impensis Vincentii de Portonariis, 1510]* [3122]

[698] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: a–k⁸, l–m⁶, n–z, A–I⁸, K⁶, L–V⁸, X–Y⁶ (Y6 (blank?) wanting).

—[The same, as no. 3122] *Omnia hec . . . accuratius quam hactenus fuerint emendata cum marginalibus adnotamentis nuperrime adjectis . . . Lugduni [Impressa industria Jacobi Myt, sumptibus vero & impensis Vincentii de Portonariis, 1525]* [3123]

cccxxvii, [7] ll. 34 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University Library.

—*Divi Mesue et nova quedam ultra ea que secum associari consueverunt opera . . . Mundini de Lentiis Super Canones ejus universales expositio luculentissima. Christophori Georgii Florentini Super ejus Antidotum expositio clarissima. Christophori ejusdem Tractatus de aqua & ptisana ordeacea conficienda. fo. 98. Petri Apponensis fructuose Additiones [ad Practicam Mesue] fo. 142 [sic]. Nicolai [Salernitani] medicorum expertissimi Antidotarium parvum. fo. 271. Joannis de Sancto Amando super idem Nicolai Antidotarium expositio facundissima. fo. 303. De Quid pro quo. i. de simplicibus in eadem operatione communicantibus assummatio. fo. 342. Synonymorum medicinalium. i. nominum idem medicinale significantium tractatus fo. 342. Bulcasis sive servitoris medicorum profundissimi libellus copiosissimus fo. 346. Preclarum Saladini pro aromatariis compendium. fo. 357. Gentilis Fulginei De dosi medicinarum investiganda libellus. fo. 339. Alchindi . . . De medicinarum compositarum gradibus investigandis libellus. 373. Subtilissimus Habenguefit De simplicibus medicinis libellus fo. 369. Egregius Apuleii medici antiquissimi De ponderibus & mensuris libellus. fo. 372. Antidotorum in Mesue & Nicolai antidotariis contentorum index. fo. 377 . . . Additiones nove ad multa in Mesue & Nicolai antidotariis declaranda quae ab aliis erant dimissa. [Venetiis, 1527] [3124]*

388 ll. 31 cm.

Imperfect: all after leaf 345 wanting; collation supplied from Camerini, Paolo. *Annali dei Giunti*. Firenze, 1962, no. 324.

Device of Luca Antonio Giunta on title page.

Edited by Giovanni Battista Nicolini, of Salò, whose dedicatory letter is dated 1527.

Includes also Francesco di Piedimonte's additions to Mesuë's Grabadin (leaves 142^v–271^r) and Matthaeus Platearius' commentary on the Antidotarium of Nicolaus Salernitanus (leaves 271^v–303^v, accompanying the text of Nicolaus).

—*Opera . . . quae non solum quam hactenus fuerint nuperrime castigatiora, verumetiam multo locupletiora (adjectis perquam doctorum virorum commentariis & additionibus) reddita sunt . . . [n. p., 1541] [3125]*

cccxxv ll. 32 cm.

Contents.—Mesuë. De consolatione medicinarum simplicium . . . Canones: cum expositione . . . Mondini de Lentiis.—Grabadin. Quid [sic] est aggregatio vel antidotarium . . . medicinarum compositarum [with the commentary of Christophorus de Honestis]—Honestis, Christophorus de. De saccellis, caputpurgiis epithimatis & clysteribus [&] Tractatulus . . . de aqua ordeï et de modo faciendi ptisanam.—Mesuë. Grabadin medicinarum particularium.—Abano, Pietro d'. In librum Joannis Mesue additio.—Francesco di Piedimonte. Additiones [in librum Joannis Mesue]—Nicolaus Salernitanus. Antidotarium Nicolai cum expositionibus & glossis . . . magistri Platearii.—Saint-Amand, Jean de. Expositio supra Antidotarium Nicolai.—[Anon.] Tractatus quid pro quo [&] Synonyma.—Abulcasis. Liber servitoris: liber xxviii Bulchasim Benaberzerin translatus a Symone Januensi.—Saladinus, Asculanus. Compendium aromatariorum.—Copho. Tractatus de atre [sic] medendi.—Gentile da Foligno. De proportionibus medicinarum.—'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muḥammad, called Ibn Wāfid. Abhenguefit Libellus in quo de simplicium medicinarum virtutibus . . . pertractat.—[Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville] Apulei Liber de ponderibus & mensuris, & signis cujuscunque ponderis jam pridem e Greco in Latinum translatus [sic]: adapted from the Etymologiarum libri, book xvi, chap. 25–26)—Yā'kūb ibn Ishāk ibn Šub-bāh, Abū Yūsuf, al-Kindī. De medicinarum compositarum gradibus investigandis.—Massaria, Domenico. Libellus de ponderibus ac mensuris medicinalibus.

The work by Gentile da Foligno and the three following items were edited by Giovanni Battista Nicolini.

—*Mesue et omnia quae cum eo imprimi consueverunt . . . emendata, et pluribus in locis restituta . . . Addita est Jacobi Silvii interpretatio Canonum universalium, Simplicium medicinarum, atque Antidotarii . . . Et duo trochisci Mesue, quae in manu scriptis exemplaribus invenimus: & quaedam compositiones ex Galeno, quae nunc ab aromatariis in usu habentur. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1549. [3126]*

[14], 141 (i. e. 140), 313 ll. 33 cm.

Contents.—Desparts, Jacques. Summula . . . remediorum, variis egritudinibus conferentium, alphabetico ordine digesta.—Mesuë. De consolatione medicinarum simplicium . . . Canones, cum expositione Mondini de Lentiis, & nova Jacobi Sylvii interpretatione.—Liber secundus, de singulis medicamentis purgantibus deligendis, & castigandis: Jacobo Sylvio, medico, interprete.—Grabadin. Quod est aggregatio vel antidotarium . . . medicinarum compositarum [with the commentary of Christophorus de Honestis]—Honestis, Christophorus de. De saccellis inunctionibus, sternutatoriis [etc.] [&] Tractatus de aqua hordei, et de modo faciendi ptisanam.—Galenus. Compositiones aliquot [excerpted from his De compositione medicamentorum per genera]—Mesuë. Grabadin medicinarum particu-

larium.—Abano, Pietro d'. In librum Joannis Mesue additio.—Francesco di Piedimonte. Supplementum omnium, quae Mesue proposuerat.—Nicolaus Salernitanus. Antidotarium Nicolai, cum expositionibus, & glossis . . . magistri Platearii.—Saint-Amand, Jean de. Expositio supra Antidotarium Nicolai.—Gentile da Foligno. De proportionibus medicinarum.—[Anon.] Tractatus quid pro quo [&] Synonyma.—Abulcasis. Liber servitoris idest liber. xxviii. Bulchasin Benaberzerin, translatus a Simone Januensi.—Saladinus, Asculanus. Compendium aromatariorum.—Abd al-Rahmān ibn Muhammad, called Ibn Wāfid. Abhenguefit Libellus in quo de simplicium medicinarum virtutibus . . . pertractat.—[Isidorus, Saint, Bp. of Seville] Apulei Liber de ponderibus, & mensuris, & signis cujuscunque ponderis [adapted from the Etymologiarum libri, book xvi, chap. 25–26]—Yā'kūb ibn Ishāk ibn Šubbāh, Abū Yūsuf, al-Kindī. De medicinarum compositarum gradibus investigandis.

—Mesue qui Graecorum ac Arabum postremus medicinam practicam illustravit. Nam purgantium medicamentorum, tam universales regulas quam particularia exempla descripsit, compositionem etiam caelebrium [sic] medicinarum tradidit: ac demum propria cuique membro remedia accommodavit. Ex duplici translatione, altera quidem antiqua, altera vero nova Jacobi Sylvii. Medici item alii omnes, qui cum Mesue imprimi consueverunt . . . Adjectae sunt etiam nunc primum Annotationes in eundem Mesue Joannis Manardi & Jacobi Sylvii. Opus . . . maxima diligentia a doctissimo medico nuperrime castigatum. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1558. [3127]

20, 172, 309 ll. 31 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, In officina haeredum Lucae Antonii Juntae.

Contents as in the preceding with the addition of Giovanni Manardi's commentaries on Mesuë's *De simplicibus medicamentis purgantibus* and Grabadin or *Antidotarium* . . . medicinarum compositarum, and a brief glossary by Jacques Dubois, "Interpretatio vocum aliquot in Mesuae Antidotario quibusdam obscurarum, ordine abecedarii" (leaves 169^r–171^r, 2nd group of paging). The *Summula* of Jacques Desparts, previously edited by Giovanni Battista Nicolini has also been revised. Cf. caption title, leaf 7^r, 1st group of paging.

—Opera quae extant omnia. Ex duplici translatione: altera quidem antiqua, altera vero nova Jacobi Sylvii. Item authores omnes, qui cum Mesue imprimi consueverunt . . . Accesserunt his Annotationes in eundem Mesuen Joannis Ma-

nardi, & Jacobi Sylvii. Adjectae sunt etiam nunc recens Andreae Marini Annotationes in simplicia cum imaginibus desideratis. Scholion item ejusdem in olea quaedam. Quae omnia . . . ab eodem Marino e vetustissimis exemplaribus sunt castigata. Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisiū, 1561. [3128]

[18], 475 ll. illus. 32 cm.

Contents as in the preceding, with the additions as noted above. "Morborum omnium ac remediorum in hoc volumine contentorum index per ordinem alphabeti collectus" (leaves [7^r–17^r]) was published in earlier editions as the *Summula* of Jacques Desparts.

—Opera, a Joanne Costa . . . nunc recognita, & aucta adnotationibus . . . Accessere his varia diversorum medicorum opuscula, quae una cum Mesue imprimi consuevere. Ac praeterea plantarum de quibus in libro simplicium agitur, legitimae imagines ad vivum expressae, in superioribus aeditionibus desideratae. Quibus additus etiam nunc est Cophonis . . . libellus *De arte medendi* inscriptus, Mesuë operum veluti correlarium: in quo tractandę medicę materiae ratio atque usus brevissime explicatur . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1568. [3129]

[12], 204, 314, [12] ll. illus. 32 cm.

Contents as in no. 3127 with the additions noted above.

—Another issue, dated 1570. Title page and unsigned leaf containing editor's dedicatory epistle to Duke Emmanuel Philibert of Savoy have been reset. The colophon leaf (dated 1568) is unchanged. [3130]

—Opera de medicamentorum purgantium delectu, castigatione, & usu, libri duo. Quorum priorem *Canones universales*, posteriorem de simplicibus vocant. Grabadin, hoc est *Compendii secretorum medicamentorum*, libri duo. Quorum prior *Antidotarium*, posterior de appropriatis vulgo inscribitur. Cum Mundini, Honesti, Manardi, & Sylvii in tres priores libros observationibus, quae vulgo cum his ipsis prodire consueverunt. His accessere plantarum in libro simplicium descriptorum imagines ex vivo expressae. Atque item Joannis Costaei annotationes, tum quas in editione superiori dedimus, tum praeterea novae aliae in postremas novem Anti-

dotarii sectiones, quae hactenus desiderabantur . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1581. [3131]

2 v. in 1. illus. 34 cm.

Vol. 2 (Supplementum in secundum librum Compendii secretorum medicinae Joannis Mesues) has special title page.

Edited by Giovanni Costeo and Vincenzo Cogollo.

Contents as in nos. 3129–30.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis [Apud Juntas] 1589.

[3132]

2 v. in 1. illus. 36 cm.

Imperfect: sheet 2L of v. 2 (leaves 81–88) duplicated, the extra copy being misbound in place of sheet 3L (leaves 265–272) which is wanting.

Vol. 2 (Supplementum in secundum librum Compendii secretorum medicinae Joannis Mesues) has special title page.

—Textus Mesue noviter emendatus. [Venetiis, Impressum per Jacobum Pentium de Leuco, 1595] [3133]

[703] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: a–z, 7, 2, 7, A–S⁸.

Contents.—Canones universales.—De simplicibus.—Grabadin medicinarum universalium.—Grabadin medicinarum particularium.—Abano, Pietro d'. In librum Joannis Mesue additio.

—Canones universales . . . Mesue de consolatione medicinarum & correctione operationum earundem. Grabadin ejusdem Mesue medicinarum universalium quod antidotarium nuncupatur. Liber ejusdem medicinarum particularium. Additio Petri Apponi . . . in librum Joannis Mesue. Antidotarium . . . Nicolai. Summula Jacobi de Partibus per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex antidotario ipsius Mesue excerptis. Lugduni [Impressa per Gilbertum de Villiers, impensis Johannis de Ferrariis, alias de Jolitis, ac Vincentii de Prothonariis, 1511] [3134]

[671] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a–z, A–R, 2A–2B⁸.

Copious ms. annotations throughout text, and on blank leaves bound in at beginning and end, containing recipes, quotations from Galen and Hippocrates, etc.

—[The same, to Antidotarium Nicolai] . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1513] [3135]

[662] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–2S⁸, 2T⁴ (2T₄ blank).

Omits Jacques Desparts' Summula.

—Mesue vita. Doctorum artis peonie cognomina. Canones universales . . . Mesue de consolatione medicinarum et correctione operationum earundem. Grabadin ejusdem Mesue medicinarum universalium quod antidotarium nuncupatur. Liber ejusdem medicinarum particularium. Additio Petri Apponi . . . in librum Joan. Mesue. Antidotarium . . . Nicolai. Cophonis . . . Isagoge. Summula Jacobi de Partibus per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex antidotario ipsius Mesue excerptis. [Lugd[uni] Impressa per Antonium du Ry, impensis vero Jacobi q. Francisci de Giunta & sociorum Florentini, 1523]

[3136]

[695] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A¹², B–V, 2A–2T, 2A–2B, a–b⁸.

Mesue vita and Doctorum artis peonie cognomina are by Symphorien Champier.

The Ars medendi of Copho is followed (sigg. b7^r–8^r) by the anatomical treatise variously known as the Anatomia porci or Anatomia Cophonis. "The association of this anatomical demonstration with the name of Copho is entirely groundless."—Corner, G. W. Anatomical texts of the earlier Middle Ages. Washington, 1927, p. 20.

—[The same.] . . . Que omnia nuperrime castigata fuerunt. [Lugd[uni] Impressa per Antonium du Ry impensis Jacobi de Giunta & sociorum] 1531. [3137]

[695] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: as above.

—Textus Mesue. Doctorum celeberrimorum artis peonie cognomina . . . Mesue vita. Canones universales . . . [etc., as nos. 3136; 3138] [Lugduni, Impressa per Benedictum Bonny[n], 1540 [colophon 1539] [3138]

cccxv, [1], xvi, xvi ll. 14 cm.

—Entry cancelled. [3139]

—De re medica, libri tres: Jacobo Sylvio medico interprete. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelium, 1542. [3140]

[17], 350 p. 28 cm.

Contents.—Liber primus, seu Methodus medicamenta purgantia simplicia deligendi et castigandi, theorematis quatuor absolutus.—Liber secundus, De singulis medicamentis purgantibus deligendis, & castigandis.—Liber tertius, De antidotis.—Interpretatio vocum aliquot in Mesuae Antidotario quibusdam obscurarum.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1544. [3141]

[16], 350 p. 30 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1548. [3142]

[16], 495, [1] p. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Philibertus Rolletus, et Bartholomaeus Fraenus, impensis . . . Gulielmi Rovillii, & Antonii Constantini.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1548. [3143]

[16], 399, [13] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillum, 1550. [3144]

[16], 421, [1] p. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletus.

—[The same.] . . . Cum annotationibus & scholiis ejusdem . . . Parisiis, 1553. [3145]

248, [4] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gorbinum, 1561. [3146]

[8], 200 ll. 18 cm.

With this are bound nos. 1242; 1252; copy 2 of no. 1279; & copy 3 of nos. 1236; 1255.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillum, 1566. [3147]

[16], 364 p. 16 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Mesue vulgar. Summario over collectorio universalissimo extracto da tutti li volumi delli antiquissimi medici Hebrei, Greci, & Arabi, tractanti del rectificar delle medicine, delle medicine simplice, delli ellectuarii, delle specie oppiate, delle medicine solutive del corpo . . . delle infirmita, nelle qual puol incorrer li corpi humani . . . et breviter de tutte le cose spectante allarte physical medicinal dalla cima del capo alle piante di piedi . . . Composto, et . . . compillado per . . . Gioanni Mesue, & altri famosissimi authori . . . Novissimamente per lindustria de Cesaro Arrivabeno Venitiano da persone erudite . . . revisto, distincto, & appontado . . . [Venetia, Cesaro Arrivabeno, 1521] [3147.1]

[4], cxiii, [1] ll. 30 cm.

—I libri dei semplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte, nuovamente tradotti in lingua italiana: con la tavola delle cose, che ne detti libri si contengono, et con la dichiarazione de vocaboli oscuri . . . In Venetia, Gli heredi di Baldassare Costantino, 1559. [3148]

[70], 313 (i. e. 333) p. 16 cm.

Translated by the brothers Bartolomeo, Lodovico and Pietro Rostinio.

—[The same.] . . . di molte annotationi e dichiarazioni ornati, & illustrati. Con una ampia espositione de' vocaboli men noti, & oscuri. E con la tavola di tutto quello, che in essi libri si contiene. Nuovamente per M. Giacomo Rossetto in miglior forma e dispositione ordinati . . . Venetiis, Ex Bibliotheca Aldina, 1589. [3149]

[16], 364 (i. e. 362), [44] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: In Venetia. Appresso Gio. di Gara. MD LXXXIX.

—[Canones generales.] Liber primus, seu Methodus medicamenta purgantia simplicia deligendi & castigandi, theorematibus quatuor absolutus, Joanne Nabascuesio Sangossano medico tum interprete, tum expositore. Caesaraugustae [Apud Petrum Bernuz] 1550. [3150]

[12], lxxxix, [1] ll. 28 cm.

Engraved title page by Diego dated 1548.

—See also no. 4013.

—[Excerpts.] In no. 1101; [Spanish] in no. 72.

—[De simplicibus.] See nos. 1330 [Dupuis]; 2914–19 [Manardi]; 4295 [Tagault]

—[Grabadin] De morbis internis curandis liber unus . . . Accessit Petri Aponi . . . ad Mesuen προσθηκὴ cum vocum Arabicarum in toto opere contentarum interpretaetione, ab Joanne Rænerio medico adjuncta. Omnia ad diversorum exemplarium fidem summa diligentia emendata. Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1551. [3151]

[24], 493, [1] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Frellonius. 1551.

Caption title (p. 1): . . . Joannis Nazareni filii Mesue Grabadin medicinarum particularium . . .

—[Excerpts.] In nos. 481–83.

—*See also* nos. 1097 [Dantzius]; 1119 [Desparts, with references there cited]; 2739 [de Laredo]

METAPHORA medicine [by Bernardino de Laredo.] *See* no. 2738.

METELLUS, JOANNES. *See* MATAL, JEAN [1520-1597]

METLINGER, BARTHOLOMAEUS [*d.* 1491 or 92] Ein Regiment der jungen Kinder. Wie man sy halten und erziehen sol von jrer Gepurt bisz sy zû jren Tagen kommen. [Augsburg, Gedruckt und volendet von Hanns Schauern, 13 Feb. 1500] [3152]

Goff M-530; Schullian 324; Sudhoff (A) 39.

—[The same.] Ain vast nutzlich Regiment der jungen Kinder, wie man sy halten unnd erziehen sol von irer Geburt byss zû iren Tagen kommen, zû samen bracht ausz vil der bewärtesten Ärtzten . . . [Augsburg, Vollendt durch Hannsen Schensperger den jungen, 1511] [3153]

[47] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁶, C-E⁴.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1352-53.

METOPUS, of Sybaris. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 447^o.

METRI, NICOLAUS DE [*fl.* 1488] Artzney Büch . . . von vilen herrlichen, treflichen, unnd bissher verborgenen Artzneyen, zû mancherley eusserlichen und innerlichen Leibsgebrechen dienstlich. Von ihme erstlich vor vier unnd achtzig Jaren, ohngefährlich, trewlich und mit höchstem Fleisz, und grosser Mühe und Arbeyt zusammen getragen. Jetzundt aber durch Hieremiam Martium . . . von newem ubersehen und in Truck verfertigt, allen Artzetzen nicht allein lustig, sonder auch nothwendig zulesen . . . [Augsburg, Michael Manger, in Verlegung Georgen Willers] 1572. [3154]

[16], 232, [24] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 2104.

—[The same.] . . . [Augsburg, Michael Manger] L. D. LXXVIII. [i. e. 1578] [3155]

[16], 232, [23] p. 16 cm.

The editor's dedication has been redated 1578.

METRODORUS [4th cent. A.D.] De incommotis et commodis vitae humanae epigrammata Posidippi & Metrodori. *In* no. 3845.

MEUN, JEAN CLOPINEL DE. *See* JEAN DE MEUN [*d.* 1305?]

MEURER, CHRISTOPH [1558-1616] Ein kurtz nützlich Hauszregiment, darinnen gründtlichen vermeldet und angezeigt wirt, wie ein Hausz-vater sich und sein Gesind vor der schrecklichen Seuche der Pestilentz hüten soll . . . Leiptzig, Abraham Lamberg, 1598. [3156]

[8], 38, [1] p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: p. 29-32 wanting.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

MEURER, WOLFGANG [1513-1585] *praeses*. De recta medendi ratione . . . disputatio . . . Lipsiae, Johannes Rhamba, 1562. [3157]

[23] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

Diss.—Leipzig (G. Mosbach, *respondent*)

—, *respondent*. *See* no. 3960.

MEXIA, PEDRO [1496?-1552?] Coloquios o dialogos . . . en los quales se disputan y tratan varias y diversas cosas de mucha erudicion y doctrina . . . Anvers, La Biuda de Martin Nucio, 1561. [3158]

165 ll. 14 cm.

—[The same.] Dialogos . . . agora nuevamente emendados . . . Sevilla, Fernando Diaz [1580] [3159]

[4], 164 ll. 14 cm.

Portrait of the author on title page.

"Parenesis: o exortacion à virtud de Ysocrates . . . à Demonico . . . traduzida de Griego en Latin, por . . . Rodolpho Agricola: y de Latin en lengua Castellana por Pero Mexia" (leaves 150^r-164^v) is a translation of the spurious Praecepta ad Demonium.

—Selva di varia lettione di Pietro Messia, divisa in cinque parti. Nelle quali sono utili cose dotti ammaestramenti, & varii discorsi appartenenti, cosi alle scientie, come alle historie degli huomini, & degli animali. Ampliate, & di nuovo rivedute per Francesco Sansovino. Venetia, Giovan Alberti, 1592. [3160]

[12], 444 ll. 16 cm.

MICHAEL EPHESIUS [11th cent.] Scholia . . . in Aristo[telis] opuscula aliquot non ante e Graeco in Latinum conversa Evangelista Lungus Asulanus vertebat. Nemp; De memoria, & reminiscencia. De somno, & vigilia. De insomniis. De divinatione per somnum. De longitudine, & brevitate vitae. De morte & vita, juventute, & senectute. De respiratione. De motu animalium. De incesso animalium . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1552. [3161]

[2], 64 ll. 35 cm.

Commentaries on the works collectively known under title: *Parva naturalia* (omitting the *De sensu et sensibilibus*).

Includes Latin text of Aristotle.

MICHAEL SCOTUS. See SCOTT, Michael [1175?-1234?]

MICHAELI, PIETRO DE. See BAIRO, Pietro [1468-1558]

MICHAELIS, PHILIPPUS. *Consilia.* In no. 4141.

MICHELIUS, JOSEPHUS [fl. 1530-1600] See no. 2810.

MIDDENDORP, JACOB [1538?-1611] *Academiarum universi terrarum orbis libri tres, nunc recens locupletati & recogniti . . . Coloniae, Apud Maternum Cholinum, 1583.* [3162]

[20], 634, [20] p. 17 cm.

MIEDES, BERNARDINO GÓMEZ. See GÓMEZ MIEDES, Bernardino [1521-1589]

MIGNOTO, GIOVANNI MARIA [fl. 1534] *Mignotydea de peste & humanum alterantibus corpus necessario omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilissima quae in se continet praecepta memoratu digna, multis ex auctoribus excerpta . . . [Mediolani, Gotardus Ponticus, 1535]* [3163]

[4], 102, [2] ll. 21 cm.

Cf. Mayer, C. F. *Mignotydea*, an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the cinquecento. In: *Essays in the history of medicine*, presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni, Baltimore, 1944, p. 184-204.

MILAN. Laws, statutes, etc. *Erectio magistratus sanitatis cum institutis ei rei consentaneis. Per excellentissimum Mediolani Ducem. Francis-*

cum Sfortiam Vicecomitem. Mediolani, Apud Franciscum Moschenium, 1564. [3164]

[4], 31, [5] p. 24 cm.

A reprint of the ducal decrees of 11 April and 13 May 1534, establishing the Tribunale di sanità, with the letter of Francesco Lampugnani to the "protofisico" Scipione Vegio, dated 1 January 1534 (Venetian Style, i. e. 1535). Republished at the instance of Camillo Castiglione. Cf. publisher's note on leaf [2*].

An Italian edition was published in Pavia in 1578 with title: *Le erezione del magistrato della sanità di Milano, ristabilita da Francesco II. Sforza, ed ordinata da Francesco Lampugnano.* Cf. Argellati, Filippo. *Bibl. scriptorum Mediolanensium*, t. 2 (1745) cols. 761 and 1579.

MILCHTALER, JOHANNES [fl. 1534-1536] *Ain kurtz und notwendig Unterricht und Regiment, wie sich zů Zeyten der Pestilentz, vorhin unnd so ainer mit, oder ohn ausswendige Zaychen des Leybs antast wurde, auffs fürderlichst halten unnd artzneyen solle, durch Doctor Johansen Milchtaler, Leybartzet zů Schwatz. [n. p.] 1534.* [3165]

[14] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴ (B₄ blank).

Woodcut on title page by Hans Burgkmair, showing a physician prescribing venesection. This appears to be from the same block as the Augsburg Ficino of 1518 (cf. R. Muther, *Die deutsche Bücherillustration*, v. 1 (1884) n. 873) and the Lobera de Avila issued by Heinrich Steiner of Augsburg in 1531 (*Ein nutzlich Regiment der Gesundheit*, sig. y3^v). Steiner issued Milchtaler's *Ein nothwendiger . . . Bericht . . . inn dem . . . Kopffwehe . . . benennt den Disel . . . in 1537*. Cf. Georg Burckhard, *Ein bis jetzt unbekannter medizinischer Schriftsteller . . . Dr. Johannes Milchtaler aus Schwaz. In Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, v. 4 (1911) p. 22-30.

MILICH, JAKOB [1501-1559] *praeses. Praesidente Jacobo Millichio . . . respondebit de xx. prioribus propositionibus M. Caspar Peucerus. De sequentibus M. Johannes Natherus Cygneus. XXVII. Junii. Witebergae, 1552.* [3166]

[7] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Theses—Wittenberg (K. Peucer and J. Natherus, *respondents*).

MILLAEUS, JOANNES. See MILLES DE SOUVIGNY, Jean [d. 1563]

MILLES DE SOUVIGNY, JEAN [d. 1563] *Praxis criminis persequendi, elegantibus aliquot*

figuris illustrata, Joanne Millaeo Boio Sylvignia-
co . . . autore . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Coli-
naeum, Arnoldum et Carolum Les Angeliers,
1541. [3167]

[4], 85 ll. illus. 30 cm.

Mortimer 374.

MINADOI, AURELIO [*fl.* 1596] Tractatus de
virulentia venerea. In quo omnium aliorum hac
de re sententiae considerantur. Mali natura ex-
plicatur, caussae, & differentiae, aliaque cum
dogmatica curatione proponuntur . . . Venetiis,
Apud Robertum Meietum, 1596. [3168]

[16], 284 p. 21 cm.

MINADOI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [16th cent.]
Tractatus . . . De abusu non mittendi sanguinis
in febribus malignis, etiamnum apparentibus
exanthematibus, dictis petechis. Cui, tanquam
appendix, additur ejusdemmet authoris disputa-
tio, An exulceratio inter renes, & iecur inhaereat
. . . Nunc primum ab eodem . . . in lucem editae.
Venetiis, Apud haeredes Melchioris Sessae, 1573.
[3169]

[4], 23, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 2209.

—[The same.] De ratione mittendi sanguinis
in febribus malignis, etiamnum apparentibus
exanthematibus, sive peticulis, doctissima dispu-
tatio . . . Cui accessit resolutio quaestionis an
inter renes, & jecur nob. Rhodigini inhaeserit
ulcus. Venetiis, Apud Joannem Baptistam, & Jo.
Bernardum Sessam, 1597. [3169.1]

[2], 24 (i. e. 23), [1] ll. 19 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Mel-
chioris Sessae. MD LXXIII.

A reissue with the 2 prelim. leaves reset.

MINADOI, GIOVANNI TOMMASO [1540 (ca.)-
1615] De humani corporis turpitudinibus cogno-
scendis & curandis. Libri tres. In quibus cum
cutanearum, tum organicarum turpitudinum
primum quidem universim, mox seorsum cogni-
tio, & curatio traditur. Nova, & a nemine hacte-
nus, ex professo, habita disputatio de morbis in
usu continetur. De nova quadam affectione, quam
cirrorum morbum, plicam, helotida, & Sarmati-
ce Gozdzic, & Kol'tunum dicunt, consultatio

habetur . . . Patavii, Apud Franciscum Bolzet-
tam, 1600. [3170]

[6], 137, [1] ll.; 9, [7] ll. 30 cm.

"De morbo cirrorum sive De helotide, quae Polonis
Gozdzic. Consultatio habita Patavii XV. kl. Jan. 1599"
(9, [1] ll. at end, with special title page) is followed by
the indexes of the main work.

—Philodicus; sive, Dialogus de ptisana ejusque
cremore non tantum pleuriticis, sed & morbis
aliis exhibenda, in quo methodice, ac per indi-
cationes ad mentem Hippocratis, & Galeni om-
nia pertractantur; Quaestionesque acutissime,
novaque ratione disputantur, & resolvuntur.
Opus sane medicis maxime utile, ac perneces-
sarium. Nunc in lucem editum . . . Venetiis, Ad
Signum Leonis, 1591. [3171]

[8], 124 p. 21 cm.

First published in Mantua in 1584.

Entry cancelled.

[3172]

MINARDO, VENTURA [16th cent.] Confectio
optima. Pro salute animarum corporum sanitate
morbo, peste, fameque fuganda . . . Veronae,
Apud Sebastianum & Joannem fratres a Donnīs,
1576. [3173]

broadside. 42 x 28 cm.

Dated 22 September 1576.

—De balneis Calderii, in agro Veronensi (olim
Gauderii dictis Junoni sacris) eorumque anti-
quitate, ac multiplici virtute: doctorum om-
nium qui hucusque de ipsis scripserunt docu-
mentis; monopanton . . . Addito etiam Com-
pendio ejusdem, vernacula lingua, rudibus bal-
nea ipsa petentibus, cum canonum serie eorum,
quę observari ex documentis prędictorum opus
fuerit . . . Venetiis [Ad instantiam Alexandri F.
Thomae de Salodiis] 1571. [3174]

2 v. in 1. 16 cm.

Vol. [2] (Minardo's Compendio) has special title page
and dedication.

Vol. [1] is composed largely of extracts from the works
of Menghus Branchellus, G. A. Panteo (leaves 26-103),
Aleardus de Pindemontibus, Antonio Fumanelli, Girardus
Bolderius, Nicola Massa, and Gabriele Falloppio. All these
texts, except that of Falloppio, were previously printed in
the same form, and in the same order, in the collection
published in Venice by the Giunta press in 1553 under
title: De balneis (no. 1101).

MINETTI, GIROLAMO [*fl.* 1592–1612] Quaestio non minus pulchra, quam utilis de sarzaeparillae, et ligni sancti viribus, habita a D. Hieronymo Minetto . . . cum D. Livonio Rectorio . . . Senis, Apud Lucam Bonettum, 1593. [3175]

20 p. 22 cm.

For the controversy see the brief note on Rectorius by H. W. Rotermund, in his *Fortsetzung* . . . zu C. G. Jöchers *allgemeinem Gelehrten-Lexikon*. Bremen, 1819, col. 1524.

MINGO DA FAENZA. See **BIANCHELLI**, Mengo [*b. ca.* 1440]

MINUTOLI, ANTONIO [*fl. ca.* 1576] Avvertimenti sopra la preservatione dalla peste . . . Luc-ca, Vincenzo Busdraghi, 1576. [3176]

16 ll. 21 cm.

MIRABELLI, DOMENICO NANI. See **NANI MIRABELLI**, Domenico [*fl.* 1500]

MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI PICO DELLA. See **PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA**, Giovanni [1463–1494]

MISALDUS, ANTONIUS. See **MIZAULD**, Antoine [*d.* 1578]

MITHOB, BURCKHARD. See **MITHOFF**, Burchard [1501–1564]

MITHOBIUS, KONRAD [1575–1633] *respondent.* See no. 4543.

MITHOFF, BURCHARD [1501–1564] Wie mann sich für der hefftigen und tödtlichen Seuche der Pestilentz bewaren sol, und so einer damit angegriffen, oder auch mit andern zufelligen Kranckheiten behafft, mit was Ertzney dem zuhelffen, beyde Reichen und Armen, aus langer Erfahrung und den fürtrefflichsten Ertzten zusammen getragen. Durch Burckhardum Mithobium . . . Erfurd, Gervasius Sthürmer, 1552. [3177]

[124] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–P⁴, Q².

Bound with no. 4259.

MIZAULD, ANTOINE [*d.* 1578] Centuria IX. memorabilium, utilium, ac jucundorum in aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis locupletes, perpulcre digestae . . . Accessit his Appendix nonnullorum secretorum, experimentorum, antidoto-

rumque contra varios morbos, tam ex libris manuscriptorum quam typis excusis, collecta. Seorsum excusa, Harmonia caelestium corporum & humanorum . . . Item Memorabilium aliquot naturae arcanorum sylvula . . . Francofurti, Ex officina typographica Joannis Saurii, 1599. [3178]

[32], 267 p.; 93, [1] p.; 88 p. 13 cm.

Centuria IX was first published in Paris in 1566 under title: *Memorabilium* . . . centuria IX. The Appendix (p. [211]–267) is the work of Wilhelm Antonius.

Harmonia coelestium corporum et humanorum (93, [1] p., with special title page) was first published in Paris in 1555 (no. 3182). *Memorabilium aliquot* . . . sylvula (88 p., with special title page) first appeared in Paris in 1554.

—*Aesculapii et Uraniae medicum simul & astronomicum ex colloquio conjugium, harmoniam microcosmi cum macrocosmo, sive humani corporis cum coelo, paucis figurans, & perspicue demonstrans* . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1550. [3179]

105, [3] p. 25 cm.

—*Alexikepus; seu, Auxiliaris hortus, extemporanea morborum remedia ex singulorum viridariis facile comparanda paucis proponens* . . . Ad haec Dioclis Caristii Epistola ad Antigonom, de tuenda valetudine per hortensia . . . Lutetiae, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1565. [3180]

[16], 267, [12] p. 17 cm.

Previously issued by the same press in 1564.

The Latin version of Diocles Carystius by Alban Thorer has been abbreviated at the end.

—*Alexikepus; seu, Auxiliaris et medicus hortus, rerum variarum, et secretorum remediorum accessione locupletatus* . . . Coloniae, Apud Joannem Gymnicum, 1576. [3181]

[24], 200 p. 18 cm.

Revision of the preceding edition, with a new dedication, dated 1 January 1574, altered preliminary matter, and additional material at the end of the text; the general index and the Epistle of Diocles Carystius, present in the earlier edition, are here omitted.

—*Harmonia coelestium corporum & humanorum, dialogis undecim astronomicae & medicae . . . elaborata, & demonstrata* . . . Lutetiae, Apud Jacobum Kerver, 1555. [3182]

60 ll. 17 cm.

—*Historia hortensium quatuor opusculis methodicis contexta, quorum primum, hortorum curam, ornatum & secreta quamplurima ostendit. Secundum, insitionum artes proponit. Tertium, auxiliares & medicas hortensium utilitates percurrit. Quartum, jucunda et benefica medicandorum hortensium olerum, radicum, fructuum, uvarum, vinorum et carniū artificia explicat. Omnia amoenae voluptatis et inenarrabilis utilitatis abunde plena: rerum variarum accessione nunc primum aucta & illustrata . . . Accesserunt & alia . . . Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Joannem Gymnicum, 1576.* [3183]

3 v. in 1 17 cm.

Contents.—Opusculum 1. De hortorum cultu, cura, auxilia & secretis.—Opusculum 2. De hortensium arborum insitione. Dendranatome. De hominis symmetria. Dioclis Carystii . . . Aurea ad Antigonom regem epistola de morborum praesagiis. De syrmaismo. Arnaldi a Villanova . . . Consilium ad regem Aragonum de salubri hortensium usu. An caseus edendo sit salubris. Opusculum de sena.—Opusculum 3. Alexikepus (with special title page)—Opusculum 4. Artificiosa methodus comparandorum hortensium fructuum, olerum . . . (with special title page).

"De syrmaismo" and "An caseus edendo sit salubris" are extracted from the *Epistulae* of Johann Lange, bk 2, epp. 29 and 48.

—Another issue, dated 1577. [3184]

—[French tr.] *Le jardinage . . . Contenant la maniere d'embellir les jardins, les preserver de toute vermine, & en tirer remedes propres aux maladies des hommes. Item, Comme il faut enter les arbres, & les rendre medicinaux. Mis en françois . . . [Lyon] Jean Lertout, 1578.* [3185]

[16], 399 p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: p. 341–348 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University Library.

A translation, by André Caille, of parts 1–2 of nos. 3183–84.

With this is bound no. 3186.

—*Le jardin medicinal enrichi de plusieurs & divers remedes & secrets . . . Mis nouvellement en François. [Lyon] Jean Lertout, 1578.* [3186]

466 (i. e. 463) p. 17 cm.

Translations, by André Caille, of parts 3–4 of nos. 3183–84.

Bound with no. 3185.

—*Memorabilium, sive arcanorum omnis generis, per aphorismos digestorum, centuriae IX. Et, Democritus Abderita, De rebus naturalibus & mysticis. Cum Synesii, et Pelagii commentariis. Interprete de Graeca lingua, Dominico Pizimentiono Vibonensi, Italo. Praefatio in omnes hosce libros. Coloniae, Apud Joannem Birckmannum, 1572.* [3187]

[52], 245 ll. 13 cm.

Previously published in 1566.

In the present edition the author's original dedication has been replaced by a long preface by the publisher, dated 1 March 1572, in which he names Jean Matal as his associate in preparing the edition.

The translation of *Φυσικά καὶ μυστικά* of Democritus was published separately in Padua in 1572.

—[The same.] *Memorabilium, utilium, ac jucundorum centuriae novem, in aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis locupletes, perpulchre digestae . . . Lutetiae, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1584.* [3188]

[16], 132 ll. 18 cm.

—*Memorabilium aliquot naturae arcanorum silvula, rerum variarum sympathias, & antipathias, seu naturales concordias & discordias, libellis duobus complectens . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelū & Petrum Fischerum consortes, 1592.* [3189]

88 p. 13 cm.

—*Nova et mira artificia comparandorum fructuum, olerum, radicum, uvarum, & aliorum hortensium, quae corpus blande & absque noxa purgent. Ad haec, Methodus perpulchra comparandorum vinorum, quae diversis morbis clementer succurrant: cum prisco & recenti catalogo quorundam . . . Lutetiae, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1565.* [3190]

[16], 79, [7] p. 18 cm.

Previously issued in 1564.

"Compositio praestantissimi vini ac diluti e sena, cum viribus & facultatibus ipsius senae": p. [81–85]

"Libri ab Antonio Mizaldo Monluciano hactenus editi": p. [85–87]

—[The same.] *Artificiosa methodus comparandorum hortensium fructuum, olerum, radicum, uvarum, vinorum, carniū & jusculorum, quae corpus clementer purgent, & variis morbis, abs-*

que ulla noxa & nausea, blande succurrant. . . .
Lutetiae, Ex officina Federici Morelli, 1575.

[3191]

[8], 39 ll. 15 cm.

A revised and enlarged edition.

—Opusculum de sena, planta inter omnes,
quotquot sunt, hominibus beneficentissima & sa-
luberrima . . . Lutetiae, Apud Federicum Morel-
lum, 1572.

[3192]

18, [5] ll. 17 cm.

Added is the author's abbreviated version of a passage
from Proclus on "sympathia" in nature (leaves 18–[19]).

At the end is a list of the author's publications, actual
and prospective, divided into four groups: "Libri Latini,"
"Livres en langue françoise," "Libri aliquot nondum in
luce editi, sed posthac sigillatim edendi" and "Livres
françois . . . qui ne sont encores imprimez."

—[The same.] . . . Lutetiae, Apud Federicum
Morellum, 1574.

[3193]

18, [5] ll. 17 cm.

—Planetologia, rebus astronomicis, medicis, et
philosophicis erudite referta: ex qua, coelestium
corporum cum humanis, et astronomiae cum
medicina societas, et harmonia (quam prisci
ἱατρομαθηματικὴν perapposite nuncuparunt)
paucis degustatur, et dilucide aperitur . . . Lug-
duni, Apud Mathiam Bonhomme, 1551.

[3194]

[8], 97, [1] p. 23 cm.

"Antonii Mizaldi . . . Satyrica de Μουσουλάνοις expos-
tatio": p. 68–77.

"Luciani Querimonia, quod vetustum doctrinae genus
de coelo et stellis non exerceatur . . . Desid. Erasmo . . .
interprete": p. 78–86.

"Joannis Joviani Pontani Dialogus . . . quo docetur
quatenus coelestium prognosticorum significationes pro-
cedant": p. 87–97.

—Secretorum agri enchiridion primum, hor-
torum curam, auxilia, secreta, & medica praesi-
dia inventu prompta, ac paratu facilia, libris tri-
bus pulcherrimis complectens . . . Lutetiae, Apud
Federicum Morellum, 1560.

[3195]

[8], 180 ll. 16 cm.

A new edition (with omission of the paragraphs headed
"Medica" which here follow most of the chapters of books
2–3) was issued by the same publisher in 1574 under title:
Hortorum secreta, cultus, et auxilia.

—[The same.] Hortorum secreta, cultus, et
auxilia, amoenae voluptatis, & inenarrabilis uti-

litatis abunde plena: rerumque variarum acces-
sione nunc primum aucta & illustrata . . . Lute-
tiae, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1575.

[3196]

[8], 132 ll. 18 cm.

"De hortensium arborum insitione . . . Antonii Mizal-
di": leaves 109^r–128^v.

"Antonii Mizaldi . . . Dendranatome"; "De hominis sym-
metria": leaves 129^r–132^v.

—Secrets de la lune. Opusculé non moins
plaisant que utile, sur le particulier consent, &
manifeste accord de plusieurs choses du monde,
avec la lune: comme du soleil, du sexe féminin,
de certaines bestes, oyseaux, poissons, pierres,
herbes, arbres, malades, maladies, & autres de
grande admiration & singularité . . . Paris, Fede-
ric Morel, 1571.

[3197]

[8], 24 ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 4323.1.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1129–30; 3832–34 [Diocles Ca-
rystius]

MOCCA, CESARE [*fl.* ca. 1599] Trattato della
peste . . . Carmagnola, Marc'Antonio Bellone,
1599.

[3198]

91, [9] p. 22 cm.

MOCKIUS, JACOBUS [*fl.* 1596] De causis co-
cretionis et dissolutionis rerum quarundam, tam
extra quam intra corpus humanum. Tractatio
historica, philosophica et medica, secundum ve-
terum ac recentiorum placita descripta, & in tres
partes distributa . . . Friburgi Brisgoiae, Marti-
nus Böcklerus, 1596.

[3199]

[16], 288, [14] p. 16 cm.

Caption title: De aquarum quarundam affectionibus
ratione coagulationis vel indurationis & dissolutionis, &
alias.

Part 1 only. No more published?

MODIUS, FRANCISCUS [1556–1597] Hodoepori-
cum Francicum; seu, Thermae Carolinae ad
Cl. v. Joannem Posthium . . . cum ejusdem Modii
Elegia in natalem . . . Erasmi Neustetteri cogno-
mento Sturmeri . . . Wirzeburgi, Ex officina Hen-
rici Aquensis, 1583.

[3200]

56 p. 17 cm.

In verse. The first work describes a visit to Karlsbad.
The occasional verses at end include contributions by
Posthius.

MÖCHINGER. *See* WIDMANN, Johann, *called* Mechinger [1440–1524]

MÖGLING, DANIEL [1546–1596] *praeses*. *Anatomicarum disputationum prima* [-altera] . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1594.

[3201]

[2], 9 p.; [2], 17 p. 21 cm.

Part 2 has special title page.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. R. Mögling, *respondent*).

—*De horribilium atque horrissonorum πυροβόλων καὶ σφαίροβόλων tormentorum bellicorum vulnerum natura & curatione* . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1594.

[2], 42 p. 21 cm.

[3202]

Thesis—Tübingen (J. R. Mögling, *respondent*).

—*Disputatio de dysenteria* . . . Tubingae, Typis Georgii Gruppenbachii, 1597.

[3203]

[4], 32 p. 19 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (U. Fridenreich, *respondent*).

Respondent's autographed presentation copy.

—*Theses de sanguinis sputo ex pulmonibus* . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1593.

[3204]

[2], 17 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Tübingen (J. Ringk, *respondent*).

—*Thesium de apoplexia, seu, ut Latini vocant, morbo attonito: pars I. Theorica* . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1594.

[3205]

[2], 29 p. 21 cm.

Thesis—Tübingen (J. Dyrrius, *respondent*).

MÖGLING, JOHANNES RUDOLPHUS [*fl.* 1594] *respondent*. *See* nos. 3201–02.

MÖLLER, SEBASTIAN [*d.* 1609] *praeses*. *Thematata disputationis de cholera vel cholericapassione* . . . Francofurti ad Oderam, Andreas Eichorn, 1592.

[3206]

[11] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.Thesis—Frankfurt an der Oder (D. Blenno, *respondent*).

MOERBEKE, GUILLAUME DE. *See* GUILIELMUS, of Moerbeke [*d.* 1286]

MÖRLINGER, BARTHOLOMÄUS. *See* METLINGER, Bartholomaeus [*d.* 1491 or 92]

MOESTELL, TOBIAS. *See* MOSTELIUS, Thobias [*fl.* 1557–1568]

MOFFET, THOMAS [1553–1604] *De jure et praestantia chymicorum medicamentorum dialogus apologeticus* . . . Accesserunt etiam epistolae quaedam medicinales ad medicos aliquot conscriptae. Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1584.

[3207]

[2], 111 p. 17 cm.

The title page is followed by an inserted leaf, containing an errata list (verso).

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

MOIBANUS, JOHANNES [1527–1562] *ed.* and *tr.* *See* no. 1167.

MOIX, JOAN RAPHEL [*fl.* 1587–*ca.* 1612] *Libre de la peste dividit en tres tractats. En doctrina universal preservatio, y curatio della* . . . Barcelona, Jaume Cendrat, 1587.

[3208]

112, [2] p. 15 cm.

Palau (2 ed) no. 174061; Aguiló y Fuster no. 1929.

MOLANUS, JOHANNES [1533–1585] *Medicorum ecclesiasticum diarium* . . . Ad Cl. v. Joannem Valterium Viringum . . . Lovanii, Apud Joannem Masium, & Philippum Zangrium, 1595.

[3209]

139, [5] p. illus. 16 cm.

Edited by Hendrik van Cuyck, with a letter to the reader by "I. W. V." (i. e. the dedicatee, Jean Wauters van Vieringen or Viringus).

With this is bound no. 3423.

MOLES, BARTOLOMÉ [*fl.* 1540–1544] *Speculum sanitatis* . . . in quo continentur saluberrima praecepta ad humanam vitam maxime necessaria pro corporis, animique sanitate conservanda: ac longaeva vita perducenda: nec non plurima naturae secreta . . . [Neapoli] 1545.

[3210]

220 ll. illus. 22 cm.

In four books. Books 2–4 have special illustrated title pages.

Palau (2. ed.) no. 174238.

MOLINAEUS, JOANNES. *See* DESMOULINS, Jean [1530–1620?]

MOLINIUS, ANTONIUS. *See* DU MOULIN, Antoine [*b. ca.* 1510]

MOLITOR, ULRICH [*fl.* 1470–1501] *Dialogus de lamiis et pythonicis, Sigismundi archiducis Austriae, et Ulrici doctoris Constantiensis. Si vere operentur, & transformentur, evehanturque, & concumbant, &c. Coloniae, Apud Gerardum Grevenbruch, 1595.* [3211]

29 p. 16 cm.

Reprinted (with some omissions) from a Cologne edition of 1489, according to the publisher's letter to the reader, p. 3. The earliest Cologne editions are now dated ca. 1496–1500. Cf. Goff M-800–804. There was however an edition published in Reutlingen in 1489 (Goff M-795; Klebs 686.1).

MOLL, PETRUS. *See* TALPA, Petrus [*d.* 1600?]

MOLLERUS, JUSTUS [*fl.* 1579] *Fasciculus remedium ex Dioscoride et Mathiolo omnibus humani corporis affectibus methodice accommodatorum . . . Basileae, Ex officina Petri Pernaie, 1579.* [3212]

[45], 797, [18] p. 17 cm.

MOLLERUS, SEBASTIANUS. *See* MÖLLER, Sebastian [*d.* 1609]

MONANTHEUIL, HENRI DE [1536 or 7–1606] *Ludus iatromathematicus, Musis factus . . . ad averruncandum tres academiae perniciosissimos hostes, πόλεμον, λιμόν, λοιμόν. Parisiis, Apud Leodegarium Delas, 1597.* [3212.1]

[8], 136 p. 16 cm.

MONARDES, NICOLÁS [1512 [ca.]–1588] *Brief traité de la racine mechoacan, venue de l'Espagne nouvelle: medecine tres excellente du corps humain. Blasonnee en mainte region la reubarbe des Indes. Traduit d'Espagnol en François, par I. G. P. Rouen, Martin, & Honoré Mallard, 1588.* [3213]

16 ll. 19 cm.

Guerra no. 28.

"Ex P. Pena, & M. Lobel in Adversariis novis stirpium": leaves 13^v–16^v.

Bound with (as issued?) no. 2897.

—De secunda vena in pleuriti, inter Graecos & Arabes concordia. Ejusdem De rosa & partibus ejus. De succi rosarum temperatura. De rosis persicis seu Alexandrinis. De malis citriis, aurantiis, ac limoniis libelli. Antverpiae, Apud Martini Nutii viduam, 1564. [3214]

40, [7] ll. 15 cm.

Guerra no. 6.

—Dos libros. El uno trata de todas las cosas que traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que sirven al uso de medicina . . . El otro libro, trata de dos medicinas maravillosas que son contra todo veneno, la piedra bezaar, y la yerva escuerçonera . . . [Sevilla, Sebastian Trugillo] 1565. [3215]

[263] p. 15 cm.

Guerra no. 7.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: sigg. r2–4 wanting; partly supplied in manuscript, which varies slightly from the printed text; leaves mounted.

—De simplicibus medicamentis ex occidentali India delatis, quorum in medicina usus est . . . interprete Carolo Clusio Atrebat. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1574. [3216]

88, [7] p. illus. 16 cm.

Guerra no. 14.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3415.

—Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia, Hispanico sermone descripta a D. Nicolao Monardis . . .; Latio deinde donata, & annotationibus, iconibusque affabre depictis illustrata a Carolo Clusio Atrebat. Altera ed. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1579. [3217]

84, [3] p. illus. 16 cm.

Guerra no. 21.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3417.

—Delle cose che vengono portate dall'Indie occidentali pertinenti all'uso della medicina . . . Novamente recata dalla spagnola nella nostra lingua italiana . . . Venetia, Giordano Ziletti, 1575. [3218]

2 v. in 1. illus. 16 cm.

The present copy has been wrongly bound, with the text of part 2 following the prelim. leaves of part 1, and vice versa.

Guerra no. 16.

The anonymous translation differs from that of Annibale Briganti (*in* nos. 3418–21).

Cf. Margaret B. Stillwell's remarks on this and subsequent editions, in the Catalogue of botanical books in the collection of Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt. v. 1 (1958) p. liv.

—Delle cose, che vengono portate dall'Indie Occidentali pertinenti all'uso della medicina . . . Novamente recata dalla spagnola nella nostra lingua italiana . . . Venetia, Giordan Ziletti, 1582. [3219]

[14], 249 (i. e. 243), [13] p. illus. 18 cm.

In two parts. Part 2 (p. [113]–249 i. e. 243) has special title page, with imprint of Francesco Ziletti.

Guerra no. 26.

Bound with no. 3419.

—Primera y segunda y tercera partes de la historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias occidentales que sirven en medicina. Tratado de la piedra beazar, y de la yerva escuerçonera. Dialogo de las grandezas del hierro, y de sus virtudes medicinales. Tratado de la nieve y del beber frio . . . Van en esta impression la tercera parte y el dialogo del hierro nuevamente hechos, que no han sido impressos hasta agora . . . Sevilla, Alonso Escrivano, 1574.

[3220]

[6], 206, [1] ll. illus. 21 cm.

Guerra no. 13.

Part 2 has special illustrated half title; part 3 and remaining treatises have special title pages, all dated 1574. "Erratas": leaf [207]

—Joyfull newes out of the new-found worlde. Wherein are declared, the rare and singuler vertues of divers herbs, trees, plantes, oyles & stones, with their applications, as well to the use of phisicke as of chirurgery . . . Also the portrature of the said hearbs . . . Englished by John Frampton . . . Newly corrected . . . Wherunto are added three other bookes treating of the beazar stone, the herb escuerçonera, the properties of iron and steele in medicine, and the benefit of snow. London, Printed by E. Alde, by the assigne of Bonham Norton, 1596. [3221]

[3], 187 (i. e. 180) ll. illus. 19 cm.

Guerra no. 32; STC 18007.

Each of the "three other bookes" has special half title.

"A booke which treateth of two medicines most excellent against all venome, which are the beazar stone, & the hearbe escuerçonera . . . Newly compyled by Doctor Monardus of Seville, 1574. Translated . . . by John Frampton. 1580": leaves [111^r]-138^r; "The dialogue of yron . . . An echo for the Doctor Monardus . . . In Seville in the house of Alonso Escrivano": leaves 139^r-163^v; "The booke which treateth of the snow . . . Written by Doctor Monardus . . . 1574": leaves 173^r [i. e. 164^r]-187^v (i. e. 180^v).

—Trattato della neve e del bere fresco, raccolto per M. Giovan Batista Scarampo, dal trattato del Monardo . . . & ridotto in lingua toscana . . . Fiorenza, Bartolomeo Sermartelli, 1574.

[3222]

[4], 27 p. 21 cm.

Guerra no. 15.

—, *tr.* See no. 2637 [Juan de Aviñón]

—See also nos. 4759–60.

MONAU, PETER. See MONAVIUS, Petrus [1551–1588]

MONAVIUS, PETRUS [1551–1588] Consilia. In no. 4141.

—[Letters.] In no. 4142.

—See also no. 1077.

MONCETUS DE CASTELIONE, JOANNES BENEDICTUS [fl. 1508] *ed.* See nos. 8 [d'Abano]; 996 [Colonna].

MONDELLA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 3226.

MONDELLA, LUIGI [d. 1553] Dialogi medicinales decem, nunc primum in lucem editi: in quibus multa & varia tum artis theoremata, tum historiae & experimenta doctissime explicantur . . . Tiguri, Apud Froschoverum, 1551.

[3223]

[8], 117, [15] ll. 22 cm.

—Epistolae medicinales, variarum quaestionum, & locorum insuper Galeni difficultium expositionem continentes, omnibus qui veram artem exercere volunt apprime utiles. Ejusdem Annotationes in Antonii Musae Brasavolę Simplicium medicamentorum examen . . . Basileae, Apud Mich. Isingrinium, 1543. [3224]

[16], 263, [1] p. 20 cm.

Contains 23 letters, variously dated from 1537 to 1542.

—[The same.] . . . Nunc ab ipso autore auctae & recognitae: in quibus varię & difficiles quaestiones utiliter tractantur: Galeni, atque aliorum medicorum loci obscuri & implicati illustrantur & explicantur . . . Ejusdem Annotationes in Antonii Musae Brasavolae Simplicium medicamen-

torum examen. Basileae, Apud Mich. Ising[ri-
nium] [not before 1550] [3225]

[32], 655 p. 17 cm.

Contains 36 letters, variously dated from 1537 to 1 Jan. 1549 old style (i. e. 1550). The fourth letter is misdated 1549 in this edition (cf. the same publisher's 1543 edition, p. 54, giving the correct date: 1539).

With this is bound no. 2854.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1372–73.

—[Letter dated July 1555.] *In* no. 4467.

—Theatrum Galeni, hoc est, universae medicinae a medicorum principe Galeno diffuse sparsimque traditae promptuarium: quo vel indicis loco in omnes Galeni libros, vel locorum communium instar in re medica, lector . . . utetur. Aloysii Mundellae Brixienensis . . . studio & labore per multos annos conditum, & nunc demum editum. Basileae, Per Eusebium Episcopium, et Nicolai fratris haeredes, 1568. [3226]

[1372] p. 1 illus. 39 cm.

Signatures: α^4 , a–z, A–Z, Aa–Zz, AA–ZZ, AAa–XXx⁶, YYy⁴.

An index to the Basel Froben edition of Galen's collected works, published [1561]–1562.

Edited by Giovanni Battista Mondella.

MONDEVILLE, HENRI DE [14th cent.] *See* nos. 4596–98.

MONDINO DEI LUZZI [*d.* 1326] Anothomia [sic] Mundini a capite usque ad pedes. [Papie, Impressa per Jacob de Paucisdrapis de Burgo-francho, 1507] [3227]

[46] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a, B–F⁴.

Imperfect: title page wanting; title transcribed from facsimile in E. Wickersheimer, ed., *Anatomies de Mondino dei Luzzi et de Guido de Vigevano*, Paris, 1926, p. [53]

“Explicit Anothomia [sic] Mundini que emendata fuit per . . . Franciscum Picium in florentissiom [sic] gymnasio Ticinensi . . .”: p. [46]

—Anothomia Mondini nuper optime emendata ac summa diligentia impressa. [Venetiis, Impresse per Bonetum Locatellum, mandato & sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti, 1507] [3228]

12 ll. 29 cm.

—Mundinus De omnibus humani corporis interioribus menbris [sic] anathomia. [Argentine, Martinus Flach, 1513] [3229]

[79] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: [A], B–K⁴.

Edited by Johannes Adelphus.

—Anothomia [sic] Mundini. En lector libellum Mundini quem de partibus humani corporis inscripsit ab omni errore mendaque alienum: nec non cum annotationibus in margine positis et locis utilioribus Arist[otelis] Avi[cenne] Ga[leni] ceterorumque medicorum . . . [Gebenn, 1519] [3230]

xxiii, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

Cf. Choulant (B) p. 130–131, and Wickersheimer (loc. cit.) p. [55–57], 88.

—Anothomia [sic] Mundini. En lector libellum Mundini quem de partibus humani corporis inscripsit ab omni errore mendaque alienum: nec non cum annotationibus . . . Arnaldi devilla nova in margine positis & locis utilioribus Ari[stotelis] Avi[cenne] Gal[eni] ceterorumque medicorum . . . [Lugduni, In edibus Antonii Blanchard] 1528. [3231]

xl ll. 17 cm.

—Anathomia Mundini per [Jacobum] Carpum castigata, & postmodum cum apostillis ornata, ac noviter impressa. Venetiis, In officina D. Bernardini, 1538. [3232]

87 ll. 11 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis per D. Bernardinum Stagninum de Tridino. MDXXXVIII.

—Anatomia Mundini, ad vetustissimorum, erundemque [sic] aliquot manu scriptorum, codicum fidem collata, justoque suo ordini restituta. Per Joannem Dryandrum . . . Marpurgi, In officina Christiani Egenolphi [1541] [3233]

[4], 67 ll. illus. 20 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 530; 1058–60; 2659–60.

—[Italian tr.] *In* nos. 2667–68.

—Expositio super Canones universales Mesuë. *In* nos. 3121–32.

MONEDULATUS, PETRUS. *See* LASCOVIUS, Petrus Monedulatus [*fl.* 1578–1585]

MONETA, GIOVANNI [*fl. ca.* 1576] [Sonnet.]
In no. 568.

MONGIO, GIOVANNI PAOLO [16th cent.] *ed.*
See nos. 389; 392.

MONNETUS, JOANNES CAROLUS, ed. *See* nos.
3243; 3266–67.

MONTAGNANA, BARTOLOMEO. *Consilia . . . Bartholomei Montagnane cum tribus tractatibus De balneis Patavinis et De compositione et dosi medicinarum ac Antidotario. Consilia Domini Antonii Cermisoni Patavini. Tractatus de animali theria Domini Francisci Caballi.* [Venetiis, Per Simonem de Luere, 1514] [3234]
[6], 413 ll. 34 cm.

Edited by Jacobus de Vitalibus, whose dedicatory epistle is printed on verso of title page.

—[The same.] *Consilia Montagnane. Consilia Magistri Bartholomei Montagnane. Tractatus tres de balneis Patavinis. De compositione & dosi medicinarum. Antidotarium ejusdem. Consilia Domini Antonii Cermisoni. Tractatus de theriaca a Francisco Caballo editus. Cum tabula consiliorum et numero foliorum recenter addita.* [Lugd., Impressum in edibus Jacobi Myt] 1525. [3235]

[8], 547 (i. e. 545) ll. 21 cm.

—*Consilia CCCV. In quibus agitur de universis fere aegritudinibus . . . & mira facilitate curandi eas adhibetur modus. Post haec accedunt tractatus tres de balneis Patavinis . . . Praeterea sequitur brevissimus ordo ac ratio medicinas praeparandi, & sub qua dosi debent exhiberi. Una cum antidotario omnium refertissimo. Recens omnia summa fide ac diligentia in lucem edita, & a mendis, quibus scatebant, repurgata . . . Venetiis, Apud Gasparem Bindonum, 1564.* [3236]

[8], 369 ll. 31 cm.

—De balneis Patavinis. *In* no. 1101.

—De balneorum varietate, facultate & usu. *In* no. 2021.

—De modo componendi medicinas & de dosi earum. *In* nos. 1104; 2525; 3051–52; 3401.

—De urinis . . . [by B. M. or Zacharias de Fel-tro?] *In* nos. 2468–69; [French tr.] *in* no. 4403.

—Pro illustrissimo & Reverendiss. episcopo, & Ungariae vicerege consilium. *In* no. 1108.

MONTAGNANA, MARCO ANTONIO [16th cent.] *De herpete, phagedaena, gangraena, sphacelo, & cancro; tum cognoscendis, tum curandis, tractatio accuratissima . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1589.* [3237]

[8], 107 ll. 20 cm.

MONTAIGNE, G [*fl. ca.* 1562] *La police des pauvres* [by G. M.] *In* no. 2973.

MONTALTO, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *De homine sano, libri III: in quorum primo agitur de natura & substantia hominis; in altero, de his quae ad ipsam substantiam labefactandam, ejusque functiones violandas, valent; in tertio denique de facultate qua haec propulsare, & proinde illam tueri valemus . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum, & Petrum Fischerum consortes, 1591.* [3238]

[16], 506 (i. e. 496), [14] p. 19 cm.

MONTAÑA DE MONSERRATE, BERNARDINO [*b. ca.* 1482] *Libro de la anothomia del hombre. Nuevamente compuesto . . . En el qual libro se trata de la fabrica y compostura del hombre, y de la manera como se engendra y nasce, y de las causas porque necessariamente muere. Junta-mente con una declaracion de un sueño que so-ño . . . Don Luys Hurtado de Mendoza . . . El qual . . . trata brevemente la dicha fabrica del hombre . . . Valladolid, Sebastian Martinez, 1551.* [3239]

[8], cxxxvi ll. illus. 29 cm.

“Sigue se un coloquio del illustrissimo señor don Luys Hurtado de Mendoza Marques de Mondejar, &c. Con el doctor Bernaldino Montaña de Monserrate . . . acerca del dicho sueño que soño su señoría de la generacion nascimiento y muerte del hombre” (leaves [lxxiv^r]-cxxxix^r) has special title page.

MONTANO, BENITO ARIAS. *See* ARIAS MONTANUS, Benedictus [1527–1598]

MONTANUS, COMES. *See* MONTE, Conte da [d. 1587]

MONTANUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See MONTE, Giovanni Battista da [1498–1551]

MONTE, CONTE DA [*d.* 1587] *Comitis Montani Vicentini Defensio librorum suorum de morbis, adversus Thomam Erastum . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Zilettum, 1584.* [3240]

[4], 164 (i. e. 162), [1] ll. 25 cm.

—Copy 2. 26 cm.

Bound with no. 1633.

—*De morbis ex Galeni sententia libri quinque . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Guerilium, 1591.* [3241]

[20], 230, [1] ll. 24 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, MDXCI. Apud Dominicum Nicolinum, & Joannem Guerilium . . .

For Erastus' critiques, see nos. 1377–78.

MONTE, GIOVANNI BATTISTA DA [1498–1551] *Explicatio locorum medicinae, sine quorum intelligentia eam nemo recte exercere potest . . . Parisiis, Apud Franciscum Bartholomaeum, 1554.* [3242]

[13], 43, 241 (i. e. 231) + ll. 12 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 33 (of 1st group) wanting, supplied in photocopy from the British Museum; leaf 235 wanting; incomplete at end.

Contents.—*De differentiis medicamentorum* ([2–13], 43 ll.) with foreword by Kaspar Peucer, as previously published in Wittenberg in 1551 (no. 3278)—*Explicatio eorum, quae pertinent . . . ad qualitates simplicium medicamentorum* (leaves [1]–84, with special title page) with foreword by Vincenzo Casali, as issued in 1553 without indication of place of publication (no. 3263)—*Explicatio eorum, quae pertinent ad tertiam partem De componendis medicamentis* (leaves [85]–176, with special title page) with foreword by Casali, as issued in 1553 (no. 3265)—*Quae sequuntur, a quodam philiatro excepta sunt, dictante D. J. Baptist. Montano* (leaves 177–241+) comprising *De febre continua*, *De Gallo quodam laborante quartana triplici*, *De melancholico*, *De morbo gallico*, the last of which was published separately in 1554.

—*Opuscula. I. De characterismis febrium. II. Quaestio de febre sanguinis. III. De uterinis affectibus. A Valentino Lublino Polono collecta . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554.* [3243]

[4], 110, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis Joan. Gryphius excudebat. Ad instantiam Balthassaris Constantini . . . MDLIII.

Edited with the assistance of Joannes Carolus Monnetus.

—*Opuscula varia ac praeclara: in quibus tota fere medicina methodice explicatur, quorum nomina sequens pagina declarat. Omnia, post alios eruditos viros . . . nunc tandem Hieronymi Donzellini . . . opera ab infinitis prope mendis vindicata, atque in duo volumina digesta . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam [1558]* [3244]

2 v. 16 cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

Contents:—v. 1.—*De methodo docendi omnes artes et scientias.—Methodus medicinae universalis.—Joannis Caii De medendi methodo, ex Galeni & J. B. Montani sententia*, as published separately in Basel in 1544 (no. 795)—*Methodus therapeutica ex sententia Galeni & J. B. Montani, scripta per Joannem Cratonem*, followed by his *Idea et characterismus doctrinae Hippocraticae*, *De succo melancholico*, *Sententia de generatione pituitae*, and *Sententia de alimentis & victus ratione*, which 5 writings were published together in Basel in 1555 as the works of Crato and under the title of the first (no. 1078)—*De aquis distillatis.—Alexandrinae aureae examen.*

De methodo docendi, listed last in the table of contents, is bound, in this copy, between the dedication and p. 1.

—*Medicina universa Johannis Baptistae Montani . . . ex lectionibus ejus, caeterisque opusculis, tum impressis, tum scriptis collecta, & in tres tomos nunc primum decenti ordine digesta, studio & opera Martini Weindrichii Vratislaviensis . . . Francofurdi, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claud. Marnium, & Joann. Aubrium, 1587.* [3245]

3 v. in 1. 33 cm.

Vols. 2–3 have title: *Medicinae Johannis Baptistae Montani . . . pars altera [-tertia]*

The text is made up of selections from the author's larger works (commentaries on Hippocrates, Galen, Rhazes, Avicenna and his *Consilia*) rearranged in subject groupings, and the complete texts of certain minor works.

—*Problematum partim physicorum, partim medicorum, ex . . . Johan. Baptistae Montani Veronensis scriptis, accurate selectorum. Liber unus. Nunc primum editus studio & opera Martini Weindrichii . . . Witebergae, Ex Officina Cratoniana, 1590.* [3246]

[47], 521 (i. e. 517), [40] p. 17 cm.

Selections, arranged as 72 "problems."

—Consultationum medicinalium centuria prima, a Valentino Lublino Polono quam accurate collecta . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1554. [3247]

[16], 628 (i. e. 592) p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1556. [3248]

[16], 592 p. 15 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photostat from the Yale Medical Library.

—Consultationum medicinalium centuria secunda: nunc primum opera, & studio Jo. Cratonis . . . edita. His accesserunt Curationes februm Montani, & Cratonis epistola, in qua suam sententiam de febre pestilentiali, exponit . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1559. [3249]

[40], 605, [1] p. 16 cm.

—Consultationum medicinalium ad varia morborum genera, centuria tertia . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1558. [3250]

404, [12] p. 16 cm.

—Consilia medica omnia, quae ullibi extant, partim antea, partim nunc primum edita. Opera ac diligentia Hieronymi Donzellini . . . in congruum ordinem digesta & in tres partes distributa, ab infinitis mendis, corruptelis ac depravationibus expurgata . . . Partium operis totius argumenta. Prima est De morbis partium. Secunda est De febribus. Tertia continet Chirurgica . . . Noribergae [Apud Joannem Montanum, & Ulicum Neuberum] 1559. [3251]

3 v. in 1. 32 cm.

Vols. [2–3], De febribus consilia omnia and Chirurgica consilia, each have special title page and separate foliation.

—Consultationum medicarum opus absolutissimum. In quo ad Consilia omnia prius edita, eaque singulari cura, diligentia & fide nunc emendata: accesserunt centum fere nunquam antea typis expressa . . . studio atque opera Joannis Cratonis . . . [Basileae, Per Henricum Petri, et Petrum Pernam, 1565] [3252]

[12] p., [12], 1024 columns. 33 cm.

Imperfect: portion of title page (containing port. of the author?) cut away.

A new collection based on manuscripts from many sources.

—Consultationes medicae . . . Antea quidem Joannis Cratonis . . . opera atque studio correctae, emendatae, adauctae: nunc vero et novorum consiliorum appendice, & necessariis veterum additionibus locupletatae . . . [Basileae] 1572. [3253]

[12] p., 1024, [12], 137 (i. e. 138), [12] columns. 33 cm.

Colophon (following column 1024): Basileae, Per Henricum Petri, et Petrum Pernam, anno M.D.LXV.

Portrait of the author on title page.

—[The same.] Consultationes medicae . . . Olim quidem Joannis Cratonis . . . opera atque studio correctae, ampliataeque . . . [Basileae?] 1583. [3254]

[12] p., [12], 1024, 137 (i. e. 138), [12] columns. 32 cm.

Portrait of the author on title page.

Reissue, with cancel title page, of the preceding.

—Consultationes medicae . . . Olim quidem Joannis Cratonis . . . opera atque studio correctae, ampliataeque: nunc vero post secundae editionis appendicem & additiones, insigni novorum consiliorum auctario ex Ludovici Demoulini Rochefortii . . . codicibus exornatae . . . [Basileae?] 1583. [3255]

[12] p., [14], 1120 columns, [30] p. 33 cm.

Portrait of the author on title page.

The text of the edition published in Basel in 1565, without the Appendix of the edition of 1572, but with new material added to some of the consilia, and with a more detailed index.

Six consilia, concerning syphilitic patients, were reprinted in no. 1108.

—Curationes februm. *In* no. 3249.

—Summaria declaratio eorum, quae adurinarum cognitionem maxime faciunt, ex publicis . . . praelectionibus in Patavina schola a quodam auditore excepta. Viennae Austriae, Egidius Aquila, 1552. [3256]

[2], 52 ll. 20 cm.

Mainly an elucidation of part of the second book of the Prognostica of Hippocrates.

—[The same.] *De excrementis lib. II. A Valentino Lublino Polono in studiosorum communem utilitatem dati. Alter De fecibus, alter De urinis. Quibus accessit Quaestio ejusdem quomodo medicamentum aequale, vel inaequale dicatur. Tractatus etiam utilissimus, De morbo gallico. Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554.* [3257]

4 pts. in 1 v. 16 cm.

—Copy 2.

In this copy the Quaestio is bound after the *De morbo gallico*.

Bound with no. 3270.

—[The same.] *Libri duo. Alter De fecibus, alter De urinis. Quibus accessit Quaestio ejusdem, quomodo medicamentum aequale, vel inaequale dicatur. Patavii, Apud Aloysium Segalinum, 1554.* [3258]

43, 48 ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: third section containing the "Quaestio" wanting.

Edited by Walenty Lublin.

Caption title: . . . *Libri duo de excrementis utiles ad cognitionem secundi libri Prognosticorum Hippocratis.*

Omits the *De morbo gallico*.

—[The same, as no. 3257.] . . . *Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gourbinum, 1555.* [3259]

261 ll. 12 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3279.

The last work was reprinted in no. 1108.

—*Expectatissimae in Aphorismos Hippocratis lectiones, summa cura collectae, exactissimaque diligentia recognitae, ad medicinae studiosorum usum. [Patavii, Sumptu atque impensis Caroli Salici Patavini, & Mathei Veronini ex Dezenzano] 1552.* [3260]

225 (i. e. 226), [1] ll. 16 cm.

Running title: In pri[mam] part[iculam] Aphorismorum. Includes Latin text of book 1 of the Aphorismi.

—[The same.] . . . *Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1553-54.* [3261]

2 v. in 1. fold. table. 16 cm.

Imperfect: table wanting. Cf. note, p. 79, pt. [2]

Vol. [2] has title: *In secundum librum Aphorismorum Hippocratis lectiones.*

The commentary on book 1 only was printed in Padua in 1552.

Includes Latin text of book 1 and part of book 2 of the Aphorismi. The commentary on book 2 was left unfinished by Monte.

—[The same.] *Expectatissimae in primam & secundam partem Aphorismorum Hippocratis lectiones, summa cura collectae, exactissimaque diligentia recognitae . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1555.* [3262]

2 v. in 1. fold. table. 16 cm.

—*Explicatio eorum, quae pertinent, tum ad qualitates simplicium medicamentorum, tum ad eorundem compositionem. A Vincentio Casali Brixiano excepta ex decretis Joannis Baptistae Montani . . . [Venetiis?] 1553.* [3263]

64 ll. 16 cm.

Contains part 1: *De simplicium medicamentorum qualitibus commentarius*; and sections 1 and 2 of part 2: *De componendis medicamentis commentarius*.

With this is bound no. 3265.

—[The same.] . . . *Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1555.* [3264]

[4], 61 ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Vincenzo Casali.

Bound with no. 3276.

—*Explicatio eorum, quae pertinent ad tertiam partem De componendis medicamentis. A Joanne Baptista Montano . . . dictata, et a Vincentio Casali Brixiano adnotata. [Venetiis?] 1553.* [3265]

69 ll. 16 cm.

Contains 27 of the author's consilia, published by the editor as a substitute for the third section of the *De componendis medicamentis*, which is not extant.

Bound with no. 3263; the errata on the verso of the last leaf covers both works.

—*In Artem parvam Galeni explanationes. A Valentino Lublino Polono editae . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554.* [3266]

[16], 400 (i. e. 403) ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: *Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius excudebat . . .*

The text was emended by Joannes Carolus Monnetus.

—[The same.] . . . *Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1556.* [3267]

[31], 975, [1] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: *Michael Sylvius typographus.*

—Another issue with imprint: Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1556. [3268]

—In libros Galeni De arte curandi ad Glaucodem explanationes . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554. [3269]

[8], 562 ll. 17 cm.

Edited by Walenty Lublin.

—In nonum librum Rhasis ad Mansorem Regem Arabum, expositio. A Valentino Lublino Polono, medicis posteritatiq[ue] eorum fideliter communicata . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554. [3270]

[14], 344 (i. e. 339) ll. 16 cm.

With a note to the reader signed by Nicolaus Rontana.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3257.

—In nonum librum Rhasis ad R. Almansorem lectiones primi anni publicę professionis in Academia Patavina summa fide, atq[ue] diligente cura emendatae, & integritati restitutae a Joanne Cratone . . . Cum ejusdem luculenta praefatione. Basileae [Henrichus Petri & Petrus Perna] 1562. [3271]

[23], 686 p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 579.

—In primam fen libri primi Canonis Avicennae explanatio. A Valentino Lublino Polono collecta . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554. [3272]

[10], 258, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] In primi lib. Canonis Avicennae primam fen, profundissima commentaria. Adjecto nuper secundo, quod nunquam antea fuerat typis excusum; De membris capite. Jano Matthaeo Durastante . . . censore . . . Venetiis, In aedibus Vincentii Valgrisii, et Balthassar Constantini, 1557. [3273]

[32], 651, [1] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaf *2 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine Library.

*The newly added chapter De membris (p. 553–605) is followed by 2 others: De facultatibus and De virtutibus naturalibus ministrantibus.

—Lectiones . . . in secundam fen primi Canonis Avicennae, in qua agitur de causis, aegritudinibus, accidentibus, pulsibus, & urinis . . . Ve-

netiis, Ex officina Erasmiana Vincentii Valgrisii, & Balthesaris Constantini, 1557. [3274]

[40], 832 p. 16 cm.

Dedication signed: Franciscus Pegolotus.

—In quartam fen primi Canonis Avicennae, lectiones: a Valentino Lublino Polono collectae . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1556. [3275]

[5], 283 ll. 16 cm.

—In tertium [sic] primi Epidemiorum sectionem explanationes. A Valentino Lublino Polono collectae . . . Venetiis, Apud Balthassarem Constantinum, 1554. [3276]

[8], 260 ll. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 3264.

—Metaphrasis summaria eorum quae ad medicamentorum doctrinam attinent excerpta ab accuratis auditoribus ex quotidianis praelectionibus in Patavino gymnasio publice explicatis . . . anno salutis 1549. Mense Novembri. Patavii, Jacobus Fabrianus, 1550. [3277]

64 ll. 15 cm.

Edited by Lucas Stengel.

—[The same.] De differentiis medicamentorum et causis diversarum virium ac facultatum in medicamentis tractatus pulcherrimus exceptus ex ore enarrantis quartam partem primi libri Avicennae. Wittebergae, 1551. [3278]

[94] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸ (F8 blank).

Edited by Kaspar Peucer.

—Opusculum de uterinis affectibus maxime utile. Parisiis, Apud Aegidium Gourbinum, 1556. [3279]

83 ll. 12 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3259.

—[The same.] In no. 2253.

—Periocha methodica in Galeni libros De elementis, natura humana, atra bile, & temperamentis & facultatibus naturalibus: edita opera & studio Joannis Cratonis a Craftheim . . . Hanoviae, Apud Guilielmum Antonium, 1595. [3280]

55 p. 17 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 918.

—[The same.] In no. 1075.

—Typus trium librorum Artis parvae Galeni . . . excogitatus a Joanne Baptista Montano . . . M D XLVI mense Novembri. Illud vero advertendum, Tabulam quae ad corporum affectus attinet, ab eodem Montano editam anno salutis. M D XLIII. non huic esse novae & praesenti similem: cum ibi Montanus, quid ipse sentit, explicaverit: hic vero, Galeni placita tantum descripserit . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas [1546]

[3281]

[11] p. table. 38 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Bound with v. 4 of no. 1753.

—, *tr.* See no. 45 [Aetius, of Amida]

MONTE, PAMPHILUS DE. See MONTI, Panfilo [d. 1553]

MONTE, PETRUS DE. See BAIRO, Pietro [1468–1558]

MONTECATINI, UGOLINO DA. See UGOLINO DA MONTECATINI [1345–1425]

MONTESAUROS, NATALIS. De dispositionibus quas vulgares mal franzoso appellant, tractatus. *In* no. 1108.

MONTHESAURUS, DOMINICUS. See MONTESORO, Domenico [16th cent.]

MONTHESAURUS, NATALIS. See MONTESAUROS, Natalis.

MONTESIANO, MARCANTONIO [d. 1555] Quaestiones medicinales xxiii. *In* no. 771.

—, *tr.* See no. 1161.

MONTESSORO, DOMENICO [16th cent.] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 4211.

—, *tr.* See no. 2544.

MONTEUX, JÉRÔME DE [fl. 1518–1559] Opuscula juvenilia . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium et Guliel. Gazeium, 1556. [3282]

5 pts. in 1 v. 17 cm.

Parts [2]–[5] have special title page and separate pagination.

Contents.—Viator, sive itinerarium.—De abditis centuriae duae.—Selectorum sectiones tres.—Exalogi de his quae ad medicum pertinent.—De medica theoresi liber primus. Mortimer 381.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3284.

—Anasceues morborum tomus primus [quartus] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1560. [3283]

555, [11] p. 18 cm.

“Joannes Bruyennus Campegius Hieronymo Montuo . . . S.”: p. [562–565]

Cartier, no. 460.

—Compendiolum curatricis scientiae longe utilissimum . . . Adjecta insuper est ejusdem Sylloge de purgationibus. Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium et Guliel. Gazeium, 1556. [3284]

254 (i. e. 224), [5] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3282.

—De activa medicinae scientia commentarii duo. Quorum primus de salubritate non modo tuendae sanitatis, verumetiam producendae ad multos annos vitae rationem modumque docet. Alter vero universales, qui ad morborum curationes pertinent, canones explanat . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, et Gul. Gazeium, 1557. [3285]

[16], 323, [13] p. 17 cm.

Contains the first commentary only.

Running title: De salubritatis tutela.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3817.

—[French tr.] Commentaire de la conservation de santé, et prolongation de vie, faict en Latin par . . . Hierome de Monteux . . . Et nouvellement traduit de Latin en françois par maistre Claude Valgelas . . . Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1559. [3286]

[8], 295, [16] p. illus. 23 cm.

A translation of the first “commentarius”.

—De medicis hexalogi. *In* no. 3289.

—Halosis febrium, quae omnium morborum gravissimae sunt, libri IX. Chirurgica auxilia ad aliquot affectus, qui repentinam exigunt curationem. Morbi item venerei, ac eorum, qui huic vicini sunt, curationes. De infantium febribus, & plerisque omnibus aliis malis, πραγματεία . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, et Gul. Gazeium, 1558. [3287]

3 pts. in 1 v. 24 cm.

Parts [2]–[3] have special title pages and separate pagination.

Mortimer 382.

MONTEUX, SÉBASTIEN DE [*b.* 1480?] *Annotatiunculæ* . . . in *Errata recentiorum medicorum* per Leonardum Fuchsi . . . collecta. Apologetica epistola pro defensione Arabum a domino Bernardo Unger . . . composita. Epistola responsiva pro Graecorum defensione in Arabum errata, a domino Symphoriano Campegio composita. Lugd[uni] 1533. [3288]

lv, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Device of Benoit Bonin on verso of last leaf.

The second part (leaves [xxv^r]-lv^r) has half title: *Epistolæ physicales Manardi, Campegii, & Coronaei*.

"Cathalogus illustrium medicorum ac novitiorum, qui temporibus nostris scripserunt, quorum scripta ad manus nostras pervenerunt, Symphoriano Campegio autore": leaves xlviir^r-xlix^v.

"Index omnium Symphoriani Campegii lucubrationum a Hieronymo Montuo doctore collectarum": leaves I^r-li^r.

"Annulus medici Christiani Symphoriano Campegio autore": leaves li^r-lv^v.

For the controversy with Fuchs, whose *Errata* had appeared three years previously, see Stübler p. 35-36, and nos. 1670; 1710; 1714-16 in this catalogue.

-*Dialexeon medicinalium libri duo, nunc recens in lucem prolati, autore Domino Sebastiano Montuo* . . . *Adjectus est De his quae ad rationalis medici disciplinam, munus, laudes, consilia & praemia pertinent, libellus longe utilissimus*. Lugduni, Apud Michaellem Parmanterium, 1537. [3289]

[8], 184, [23] p. 19 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Barbous, 1537.

Strictures on the first two books of Leonhart Fuchs' *Paradoxa medicinae* (Basel, 1535). Fuchs replied in the *Apologia adversus aliquot palam insanas et convitiis plenas Sebastiani Montui Dialexeis, nonnulla Paradoxorum capita temere perstringentes*, the second of his *Apologiae tres*, published in Basel in 1538. Cf. Stübler, p. 36-38.

"De his quae ad rationalis medici disciplinam, munus, laudes, consilia, & praemia pertinent, libellus" (p. 155-184) is by Sébastien's son Jérôme Monteux. The editor, named Michaël Aibar in the epistle, had published the work in an unauthorized edition (Lyons, 1534) under title: *De medicis ἐξάλογοι*, id est, sermones sex.

MONTI, COSIMO. *Veni mecum*. Nel quale si dimostra il modo di medicare tutte le sorte di ferite. Secondo gli antichi, & moderni, con sem-

plice herbe, come hoggi dal Toso di Bano usate sono . . . Firenze, Francesco Tosi, 1587.

[3290]

31 p. 16 cm.

MONTI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. See MONTE, Giovanni Battista da [1498-1551]

MONTI, PANFILO [*d.* 1553] *Commentarii in Galeni libros De feb. differentiis*. Pamphilo Montio . . . autore. Bononiae, Ex officina Anselmi Giaccarelli, 1565. [3291]

[39], 713, [3] p. 17 cm.

Includes text of Galen in the Latin versions of Lorenzo Laurenziani and Niccolò Leonicino.

A reissue, with new title page, of the same publisher's edition of 1550.

-*Methodus medendi* . . . *Augustae Vindelicorum*, Henricus Steynerus, 1540. [3292]

[2], clxiii, [3] ll. 16 cm.

-*Methodus medendi, in iis quae ad Gal[eni] doctrinam spectant* . . . *Ejusdem authoris. De subjecto medicinae, De tribus doctrinis ordinariis, De aequali ad pondus, De hominis temperatura ex Gal[eni] intentione. Quae priorem editionem in omnibus superant*. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1545. [3293]

256, [15] ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 121-128 wanting.

—, *ed.* See nos. 29-30.

MONTIA, JOANNES PAULUS DE. See MONTIUS, Joannes Paulus [*fl. ca.* 1569-*ca.* 1585]

MONTIGIANO, MARCANTONIO. See MONTESIANO, Marcantonio [*d.* 1555]

MONTISIANO, MARCO ANTONIO. See MONTESIANO, Marcantonio [*d.* 1555]

MONTIUS, JOANNES PAULUS [*fl. ca.* 1569-*ca.* 1585] See no. 4459.

MONTRESORO, DOMENICO. See MONTESSORO, Domenico [16th cent.]

MONTUUS, HIERONYMUS. See MONTEUX, Jérôme de [*fl.* 1518-1559]

MONTUUS, SEBASTIANUS. See MONTEUX, Sébastien de [*b.* 1480?]

[**MORBACHUS, ACHATIUS**] Ad lectorem. Dialogus festivus in quo medicaster quidam a philosopho de mala medendi ratione coram praetore postulatur, multiplicibusque erroribus vincitur . . . [Nuremberg, F (riedrich) P (eypus), ca. 1520] [3294]

[31] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Proctor 11142. For the suggested date cf. BMC (Ger) p. 628.

MORBEKA, GULIELMUS DE. See GUILIELMUS, of *Moerbeke* [d. 1286]

MORBI gallici curandi ratio exquisitissima, a variis, iisdemque peritissimis medicis conscripta: nempe Petro Andrea Matthæolo Senensi, Joanne Almenar Hispano, Nicolao Massa Veneto, Nicolao Poll . . . Benedicto de Victoriis, Faventino. His accessit Angeli Bolognini De ulcerum exteriorum medela opusculum perquam utile. Ejusdem De unguentis ad cujusvis generis maligna ulcera conficiendis lucubratio . . . Basileae, Apud Joan. Beb[elium] 1536. [3295]

299, [13] p. 22 cm.

Imperfect: last two leaves wanting; supplied in photocopy from another copy formerly in the National Library of Medicine.

Edited by Joseph Tectander. Cf. dedicatory epistle.

"Benedicti de Victoriis De morbi gallici curandi ratione liber" (p. 227-235) is rejected as spurious by Vittori in his *De morbo gallico*, Florence, 1551, p. 133. Tectander, in his dedicatory epistle, states that Vittori "tractatum nobis dictaverat."

—[The same.] . . . Lugdu[ni, Expensis Scipionis de Gabiano, & fratrum] 1536. [3296]

279, [15] p. 19 cm.

MORDICUS, GULIDEOLUS [i. e. Guilelmus, of *Moerbeke*?], tr. See nos. 1999; 2527 [Imbrasius, of *Ephesus*]

MORE, Sir THOMAS [1478-1535] De optimo reip. statu, deque nova insula Utopia, libellus vere aureus . . . Epigrammata . . . Thomae Mori, pleraque e Graecis versa. Epigrammata Des. Erasmi Roterodami . . . [Basileae, Apud Jo. Frobenium, 1518] [3297]

355 (i. e. 359), [1] p. illus. 20 cm.

Each of the three parts has its own colophon. The "Epigrammata" of More and of Erasmus have also special title pages.

Bound with no. 60.

MOREL, FÉDÉRIC [1558-1630] ed. and tr. See no. 2952.

MOREL, GREGORIUS. See MORELLI, Gregorio [fl. 1567]

MOREL, GUILLAUME [1505-1564] ed. See nos. 255; 257.

MORELLI, GREGORIO [fl. 1567] Scala di tutte le scienze, et arti . . . divisa in quattro settoni . . . Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1568. [3298]

[20], 208 p. 16 cm.

MORESCOTTUS, ALFONSUS [fl. 1367-1383?] Compendium totius medicinae. In quo de complexionum arcanis indiciis, morborum praecipuorum causis, prognosticis & signis, deque fabrica receptorum, breviter tractatur . . . Cui Formulae remediorum Petri Gorraei . . . additae sunt. Francoforti, Apud Christophorum Corvinum, 1583. [3299]

485, [7] p. 14 cm.

The work by Pierre de Gorris (p. [375]-477) has special title page. It was edited by his son Jean.

"Doctrinae et praecepta quaedam ex probatissimis quibusque medicis desumpta": p. 478-485.

—[The same.] . . . Herbornae, Typis Christophori Corvini, 1588. [3300]

448, [6] p. 14 cm.

The work by Pierre de Gorris (p. [341]-435) has special title page.

"Doctrinae et praecepta quaedam ex probatissimis quibusque medicis desumpta": p. 436-448.

MORHARDUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1585] respondent. See no. 4640.

MORISOT, JEAN [b. ca. 1510] ed. and tr. See nos. 2366; 2388.

MORUS, HORATIUS [fl. 1569] Tabulae universam chirurgiam miro ordine complectentes, ex eruditioribus medicis collectae . . . Venetiis, Apud Giordanum Zilettum, & socios, 1572. [3301]

39 p. 33 cm.

MORWEN, PETER [1530?–1573?] *tr.* See no. 2082.

MORWYNG, PETER. See MORWEN, Peter [1530?–1573?]

MOSAN, JACOB, *tr.* See no. 4755.

MOSBACH, GEORG [1526–1593] *respondent.* See no. 3157.

MOSE, JAMES. See MOSAN, Jacob.

MOSES BEN MAIMON [1135–1204] Hoc in volumine hec continentur. Aphorismi Rabi Moysi. Aphorismi Jo. Damasceni [i. e. the elder Mesue] Liber secretorum Hypocratis. Liber pronosticationum secundum lunam in signis et aspectu planetarum Hypoc. Liber qui dicitur Capsula eburnea Hypo. Liber de elementis sive de humana natura Hyp. Liber de aere et aqua et regionibus Hypo. Liber de pharmaciis Hypocratis. Liber de insomniis Hypocratis. Liber Zoar de cura lapidis. [Venetiis, Impressum per Jacobum Pencium de Leucho, 1508] [3302]

48 ll. 30 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of the collection published under the same title in Venice in 1500.

The Latin translation of Moses ben Maimon's Aphorismi was first printed in Bologna in 1489. The work is mainly a compilation from the works of Galen and other Greek writers. Cf. *Essays on Maimonides*, ed. S. W. Baron, New York, 1941, p. 275–277.

"Liber pronosticationum secundum lunam . . . Hypoc[ratis]" is attributed in a Bodleian MS. to Imbrasius of Ephesus.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3311 with which it was issued as pt. [2]

—Aphorismi, Rabi Moysis . . . ex Galeno medicorum principe collecti: nunc vero ad usum studiosorum medicinae ab interitu vindicati, & jam primum in lucem editi. Item, Locorum quorundam apud Galenum sibi ipsis contradicentium castigatio & notatio. Denique, Joannis Damasceni Aphorismi utilissimi ad filium . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Henricpetrina [1579] [3303]

[80], 542 p. 15 cm.

—[Excerpts. Particulae XIX–XX.] *In* no. 1101.

—Tractatus Rabbi Moysi de regime sanitatis ad Soldanum regem. [Augustae Vindelicorum, 1518] [3304]

[31] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–d⁴.

Proctor 10875 [press of Sigmund Grimm and Marx Wirsung]

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1499–1501.

MOSES BEN SAMUEL, of Roquemaure. See JUAN DE AVIÑÓN [*fl.* 1358–1419]

A MOST excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye [by Hieronymus Brunschwig.] *In* no. 757.

MOSTELIUS, THOBIAS [*fl.* 1557–1568] Exortus et distributionis omnium venarum in toto corpore humano, quemadmodum delineantur in amplissimo opere Andreae Vesalii, brevissima descriptio, ita, ut velut in tabula cujuslibet venae ramus ad quas partes feratur facile occurrat . . . VVitebergae, 1557. [3305]

[38] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C⁴ (C₄ blank).

MOUFET, THOMAS. See MOFFET, Thomas [1553–1604]

MOULIN, ANTOINE DU. See DU MOULIN, Antoine [*b. ca.* 1510]

[MOULTON, THOMAS, *fl.* 1540?] This is the myrrour or glasse of helth necessary and nede-full for every person to loke in, that wil kepe their bodye from the syckenesse of the pestilence, and it sheweth how the planettes do raygne in every houre of the daye and nyghte, with the natures and exposicions of the xii sygnes, devyded by the. xii. monethes of the yeare, and shewed the remedies for many dyvers infirmities and dyseases that hurteth the bodye of manne. [London? 1540?] [3306]

[120] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

Imperfect: sig. A₄ wanting.

STC 18215a; Sayle, C. E. Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1903, no. 6691 (. . . bodyes of man, sic?).

—[The same.] The myrrour or glasse of helth necessary and nedefull for every person to loke in that wyll kepe theyr body from the sekenes of the pestylence: . . . [London, Wyllyam Myddelton, 1545?] [3307]

[120] p. illus. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

Imperfect: sigg. E₃–4, F₃ and G₂ wanting; supplied in photocopy from Huntington library.

STC 18220; Wellcome 4467.

—[The same.] . . . This is the myrrour or glass of healthe . . . [London, Thomas Colwel, [1565?]]

[120] p. illus. 13 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

Imperfect: sig. E₈ mutilated, F₁ wanting; supplied in photocopy from British Museum.

STC 18224.

MOXIUS, JOANNES RAPHAEL. See **MOIX, Joan Raphel** [fl. 1587–ca. 1612]

MUELICH, JOHANNES ADELPHUS. See **ADELPHUS, Johannes** [fl. 1500–1522]

MÜLING, JOHANNES. See **ADELPHUS, Johannes** [fl. 1500–1522]

MÜLLER, JOHANNES, Regiomontanus [1436–1476] See nos. 2645–46; 4320 [works wrongly ascribed to J. M.]

MUFFET, THOMAS. See **MOFFET, Thomas** [1553–1604]

MUGINO, GIOSEPPO [fl. 1577] Trattato breve sopra la presevatione [sic] et cura della peste . . . Con le vere cagioni di cognoscere se l'infermità, che regna di presente in Milano, & luoghi circonvicini, sia vera pestilenza, & da quali cagioni sia dependuta. Milano, Jacomo Maria Meda, 1577. [3309]

[12], 69, [1] p. 18 cm.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound: Orengo, M. A. Brieve e chiaro discorso . . . sopra la peste. Genova, 1630.

MUHAMMAD II, Sultan of Turkey [1430 (ca.)–1481] Hoc in volumine haec continentur. Epistolae Maumetis Turcorum imperatoris ad diversos principes. Epistolae Diogenis Cynici . . .

Epistolae M. Bruti: quas Graece conscripsit . . . Hippocratis . . . Epistolae. [n. p., ca. 1500]

[3310]

Goff M-66 [Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, about 1500; Schullian 296 [ditto]]

The principal work is a fabrication by Laudivio da Vezzano (Laudivius Zacharias). Cf. Göllner, v. 1 (1961) no. 26.

Diogenes' Epistulae are translated by Franciscus Aretinus (i. e. Francesco Griffolini?) Those of Brutus and Hippocrates are translated by Rainucius (i. e. Rinuccio d'Arezzo?) The British Museum Catalogue identified these translators as Francesco Accolti and Alamanno Rinuccini, respectively.

MUHAMMAD IBN AHMAD, ABŪ al-WALĪD, called **IBN RUSHD.** See **AVERROËS** [1126–1198]

**MUHAMMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN al-FAR-
RUKHĀN, al-ṬABARĪ** [d. ca. 815] De nativitatibus lib. III. In no. 1582.

MUHAMMAD IBN ZAKARIYĀ, ABŪ BAKR, al-Rāzī [865–925] Contenta in hoc volumine. Liber Rasis ad Almansorem. Divisiones ejusdem. Liber de juncturarum egritudinibus ejusdem. Liber de egritudinibus puerorum ejusdem. Aphorismi ipsius. Antidotarium quoddam ipsius. Tractatus de preservatione ab egritudine lapidis ejusdem. Introductorium medicine ejusdem. Liber de sectionibus & cauteriis et ventosis ejusdem. Casus quidam qui ad manus ejus pervenerunt. Sinonima ejusdem. Tabula omnium antidotorum in operibus Rasis contentorum. De proprietatibus juvamentis et nocumentis sexaginta animalium. Hieronymi Manfredi . . . Centiloquium de medicis et infirmis . . . Aphorismi Rabi Moysi. Aphorismi Damasceni. Liber secretorum Ipo. Liber pronosticationis secundum lunam in signis et aspectu planetarum Ipo. Liber qui dicitur Capsula eburnea Ipo. Liber de elementis sive de humana natura Ipo. Liber de aere et aqua et regionibus Ipo. Liber de farmaciis Ipo. Liber de insomniis Ipo. Libellus Zoar de cura lapidis. [Venetiis, Per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho, 1508] [3311]

112 ll.; 48 ll. 31 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of the collection published under the same title in Venice in 1500.

Part [1] has colophon dated Mar. 15, 1508. Part [2] (also issued separately) has colophon dated Mar. 8, 1508,

and special title: Hoc in volumine hec continentur Aphorismi Rabi Moysi, Aphorismi Jo. Damasceni [etc.] Cf. no. 3302.

—Opera parva Abubetri filii Zacharie filii Arasi que in hoc parvo volumine continentur sunt. Liber ad Almansorem decem tractatus continens cum nonnullis additionibus interlinearibus Gerardi Cremonensis nusquam antea impressis. Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarum. De morbis puerorum. Aphorismorum ejusdem libri sex. Parvum antidotarium ipsius. Tractatus de preservatione ab egritudine lapidis. Liber introductorius parvus in medicinam. De sectionibus et cauteriis ac ventosis. Synonyma ejusdem. Liber divisionum cum novem capitulis in fine additis: & ab aliis impressoribus semper obmissis: quibus operibus additus est Constantini monachi Viaticus. Lugduni [Impressa per Gilbertum de Villiers, impensis Johannis de Ferrariis, alias de Jolitis, ac Vincentii de Prothonariis, 1511; v. 2, 1510] [3312]

2 v. 16 cm.

Vol. 2 has half title: Divisiones Rasis filii Zacharie. Viaticum Constantini monachi...

The Viaticum here ascribed to Constantinus Africanus is in fact a free translation by him of the Zad al-musāfir of Ahmad ibn Ibrāhīm, called Ibn al-Jazzār.

—Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi, ob usum experientiamque multiplicem, et ob certissimas ex demonstrationibus logicis indicationes, ad omnes praeter naturam affectus, atque etiam propter remedium uberrimam materiam, summi medici opera exquisitiora . . . Per Gerardum Toletanum medicum Cremonensem, Andream Vesalium Bruxellensem, Albanum Torinum Vitoduranum, Latinitate donata, ac jam primum quam castigatissime ad vetustum codicem summo studio collata & restaurata . . . Basileae, In officina Henrichi Petri [1544] [3313]

[47], 590, [2] p. 30 cm.

Contents: In artem medendi compendiosa introductio.—Ad regem Almansorem liber I [-X].—Liber de pestilentia.—Liber divisionum.—De antidotis.—De affectibus juncturarum.—De morbis infantum.—Aphorismorum, sive secretorum medicinalium, libri I [-VI].—Antidotarius.—De preservatione ab aegritudine lapidis.—De sectionibus, cauteriis, & ventosis.—De facultatibus partium animalium.

Edited by Alban Thorer. All the translations are the work of Gerardus Cremonensis, except for books 9 and 10

of the Ad regem Almansorem, translated by Andreas Vesalius and Alban Thorer respectively, and the Liber de pestilentia, translated by Giorgio Valla.

—Copy 2. 30 cm.

With this is bound no. 155.

—Liber tertius ad Almansorem. *In* no. 2524.

—Tractatus nonus ad regem Almansorem, de curatione morborum particularium . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1534. [3314]

56 ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 247–253; 326; 328–29; 331–32; 1747; 2054–55; 2587–89; 4293; [excerpts] *in* nos. 1101; 4013; [German excerpts] *in* no. 575; [Latin paraphrase] *in* no. 4592.

—See also nos. 1503–04 [Ferrari de Gradi]; 2014–26 [Gatinaria]; 2094–96 [Giachini]; 3270–71 [da Monte]

—Liber decimus ad Almansorem [ch. 1–18 only] *In* no. 1105.

—Continens Rasis ordinatus & correctus per . . . Hieronymum Surianum . . . Ultimo impressus . . . [Venetiis, Per Bernardinum Benalium, 1509] [3315]

2 v. 42 cm.

Imperfect: v. 1, sheet X wanting; v. 2, sigg. 3n3–6 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine Library.

Translation of Kitāb-al-hāwī.

—Continens Rasis . . . En tibi liber quem in medicina edidit Abuchare filius Zacharie Rasis . . . Hunc Helchaury, hoc est Continentem appellavit: quia omnem fere medicinalem artem contineret. In eo enim quaecunque a priscis illis, tam Grecis quam Arabibus auctoribus annotatu digna in medicina sunt sparsim conscripta collecta congestaque in unum comperies . . . Habebis nunc emendatissimum . . . [Venetiis] 1529. [3316]

[8], 254 ll. 43 cm.

Device of Ottaviano Scoto's heirs on title page (Kristeller 286).

Contains books 1–12 only.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

—De egritudinibus puerorum & eorum cura qui appellatur Practica puerorum. In nos. 2659–60.

—Libellus de peste. De Graeco in Latinum sermonem versus. Per Nicolaum Macchellum medicum Mutinensem. Venetiis, Apud Andream Arivabenum, 1556. [3317]

25 ll. 15 cm.

The Greek version is included in no. 143.

—[The same, tr. by Joannes Guinterius, Andernacus.] In nos. 148–49; 152; [tr. by Giorgio Valla] in no. 3769.

—[French tr.] Traicté de la peste, et de sa guérison, premierement escrit en langue syrienne, par Rases . . . interprété en grec, par Alexandre Trallian, & nouvellement traduit de grec en François, par M. Sebastian Colin . . . Plus. Une epitome, contenant les causes, remedes, & preservatifs de la peste, composé par ledit Colin. Aussi une briefve exposition de certains mots . . . Avec un traité contenant le regime & façon de vivre . . . : composé par ledit Colin. Poitiers, Enguilbert de Marnef, 1566. [3318]

[99+] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a¹⁰, A–E⁸ +.

Imperfect: all after sig. E8 wanting. Cf. Wellcome 5462.

MUKHTĀR IBN al-ḤASAN, called **IBN BUṬ-LĀN**. See **IBN BUṬLĀN** [*d. ca.* 1068]

MULICHIUS, **JOHANNES**. See **ADELPHUS**, **JOHANNES** [*fl.* 1500–1522]

MULING, **JOHANNES**. See **ADELPHUS**, **JOHANNES** [*fl.* 1500–1522]

MUNDELLA, **ALOYSIUS**. See **MONDELLA**, **LUIGI** [*d.* 1553]

MUNDELLA, **JOANNES BAPTISTA**. See **MONDELLA**, **Giovanni Battista** [16th cent.]

MUNDINUS DE LENTIIS. See **MONDINO DEI LUZZI** [*d.* 1326]

MURCHIUS, **THOMAS** [*fl.* 1504] *ed.* See nos. 305–07.

MURILLO, **GERÓNIMO** [16th cent.] *tr.* See no. 1838.

MURNER, **THOMAS** [1475–1537] *tr.* See no. 2515.

MUSA, **ANTONIO**. See **BRASAVOLA**, **Antonio** *Musa* [1500–1555]

MUSA, **ANTONIUS** [*fl.* *B. C.* 23] In hoc opere contenta Ant. Musae De herba vetonica liber I. L. Apulei De medicaminibus herbarum liber I. Per Gabrielem Humelbergium . . . recogniti & emendati, adjuncto commentariolo ejusdem . . . [n. p., pref. 1537] [3319]

[8], 303, [27] p. 23 cm.

Device of Christoph Froschauer, of Zürich, on title page.

“Liber Apulei Platonici De medicaminibus herbarum”: p. 18–303.

Both works had been previously edited by Alban Thorer. See no. 4351.

—[The same.] Libellus utilissimus De betonica, quem Antonio Musae quidam, nonnulli Apuleio adscribendum autumant. In no. 3050.

Commonly known as the *De herba vettonica*, this text is wrongly ascribed to Antonius Musa. No. 3050 omits the dedicatory epistle to Marcus Agrippa, and opens with the section headed in Howald and Sigerist's edition: *Nomina herbae* (cf. *Corpus medicorum Latinorum*, v. 4 (1927) p. 10) Inc.: *Betonica* sive *Britannica* Graeci *Cestron* . . . Expl. *Ad purgationes. Betonice drachma purgationes herentes in vino expellit* . . .

MŪSĀ IBN MAIMŪN, **ABŪ IMRĀN**. See **MOSES BEN MAIMON** [1135–1204]

MUSCIO. See **MUSTIO**.

MUSTELLUS, **JOANNES** [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 541.

[**MUSTIO**] *Μοσχίωνος Περὶ γυναικείων παθῶν* id est, *Moschionis* . . . De morbis muliebribus liber unus: cum Conradi Gesneri . . . scholiis & emendationibus, nunc primum editus opera ac studio Caspari Wolphii . . . Continentur hoc libro quae ad gravidarum & puerperarum, itemque infantium curam pertinent CLXII. distincta capitibus multa: quaedam etiam nova atque a veteribus antehac nunquam tradita: praeterea medica nonnulla alia auctoris incerti. Ex Bibliotheca

ca Augustana. Basileae, Per Thomam Guarinum, 1566. [3320]

[7], 63 p. 23 cm. (Gynaeciorum, hoc est de mulierum . . . affectibus & morbis, libri . . . aliquot. Basileae, 1566. [v. 2])

"Remedia quaedam autoris incerti, quae post Moschionis librum scripta reperimus": p. 46-50.

MUSURUS, MARCUS, *Abp. of Malvasia* [1470 (ca.)-1517] *tr.* See no. 3049 [Demetrius Pepagomenus. De podagra]

MUTH, GIAMBATTISTA. See MUZI, Giovanni Battista [d. 1595]

MUTHS, DONATUS A. See MUZI, Donato [16th cent.]

MUTIUS, AVENANTIUS, *de Camerino*. See AVENANTIUS DE CAMERINO [15th-16th cent.]

MUTIUS, DONATUS. See MUZI, Donato [16th cent.]

MUTONI, NICCOLÒ, *ed.* See nos. 2942-44.

MUZI, AVENANZIO. See AVENANTIUS DE CAMERINO [15th-16th cent.]

MUZI, DONATO [16th cent.] In interpretatio-nem Galeni super quatuordecim Aphorismos Hippocratis dialogus [excerpts.] *In* no. 593.

MUZI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [d. 1595] Della cognitione di se stesso dialogi . . . nuovamente publicati . . . Fiorenza, Nelle case di Filippo Giunti, 1595. [3321]

[8], 190, [2] p. 23 cm.

Edited by Lorenzo Giacomini Tebalducci Malespini.
Cf. Gamba, B. Serie dei testi di lingua . . . 4 ed. Venezia, 1839, no. 1522.

MYREPSUS, NICOLAUS. See NICOLAUS MYREPSUS.

The MYRROUR or glasse of helth. [By Thomas Moulton.] See nos. 3306-08.

N

N., S. R. S., *tr.* See no. 1063.

NABASQUES, JUAN DE. See NAVASCUÉS, Juan de [fl. ca. 1550]

NAEVIUS, CASPAR. See NEEFFE, Kaspar [1514 (ca.)-1580]

NAEVIUS, JOHANNES. See NEEFFE, Johann [1499-1574]

NANCEL, NICOLAS DE [1539-1610] Discours tres ample de la peste, divisé en trois livres; adressant à messieurs de Tours . . . Paris, Denys du Val, 1581. [3322]

367, [8] p. 18 cm.

NANI MIRABELLI, DOMENICO [fl. 1500] Polyanthea, opus suavissimis floribus exornatum . . . Basileae [In officina libraria Adae Petri, sumptu Leonhardi Alantsaei & Lucae fratrum] 1512. [3323]

[8], ccxix, [1] ll. 29 cm.

Bound with no. 4447.

NANTES BARRERA, OLIVA SABUCO DE. See SABUCO DE NANTES BARRERA, Oliva [1562-1622?]

NAPOLITANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, *Father*. See GIOVANNI BATTISTA, *Father* [fl. 1491?]

NATHERUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1552] *respondent*. See no. 3166.

NATI, PIETRO [d. 1613] Modo facile et ispedito da conservarsi sano ne tempi pericolosi della pestilenza. Con altri trattati . . . Fiorenza, Giorgio Marescotti, 1576. [3324]

[29], 17, 35 p. 16 cm.

The two other treatises are Nati's Discorso intorno alla natura del popone, & sopra il cattivo uso del ber' fresco con la neve; and D. A. Altomare's Trattato delle vinacce, a translation by Nati of De vinaceorum facultate ac usu.

NATURALES questiones antiquorum philosophorum . . . [i. e. bk. 3 of the Mensa philosophica.] See no. 3070.

NAUGERIUS, ANDREAS. See NAVAGERO, Andrea [1483-1529]

NAVAGERO, ANDREA [1483–1529] *Orationes duae habitae: una in funere Bartholomaei Liviani, altera in funere Leonardi Lauretani.* [&] *Carminum liber unus.* *In* no. 1631.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 2864.

NAVARRO, JUAN DE DIOS HUARTE. *See* **HUARTE DE SAN JUAN**, Juan [16th cent.]

NAVAS, JUAN. *See* **NAVASCUÉS**, Juan de [*fl.* ca. 1550]

NAVASCUÉS, JUAN DE [*fl.* ca. 1550] *ed.* and *tr.* *See* no. 3150.

NEEFFE, JOHANN [1499–1574] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

—Ein kurtzer Bericht wie man sich in denen jtzto vorstehenden Sterbensleufften, mit der Praeservation oder Vorwahrungen, dornach auch Curation der Pestilentz, und etzlicher jrer Accidenzien, oder Zufellen, verhalten sol . . . [Dreszden, Matthes Stöckel] 1566. [3325]

[124] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–Q⁴ (Q₃–Q₄ (both blank) wanting).

Cf. Otto Clemen, Ein unbekanntes Pestregiment, Dresden 1566. *In* Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin, v. 20 (1928) p. 175–178.

With this is bound no. 3327.

—[The same.] . . . [Dreszden, Matthes Stöckel] 1577. [3326]

[107] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁴, O².

—[The same.] . . . Dreszden [Matthes Stöckel] 1597. [3327]

[111] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–O⁴.

Bound with no. 3325.

NEEFFE, KASPAR [1514 (ca.)–1580] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

NEEFS, MARC [*fl.* 1563–1575] *De plantarum viribus poematum* . . . Lovanii, Apud Hieronymum Wellaeum, 1563. [3328]

[2], 106, [7] ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Typis Stephani Valerii typogr.

NEESSEN, JOHANNES. *See* **NEEFFE**, Johann [1499–1574]

NEFE, CASPAR. *See* **NEEFFE**, Kaspar [1514 (ca.)–1580]

NEFE, JOHANN. *See* **NEEFFE**, Johann [1499–1574]

NEGRI, DOMENICO MARIA. *See* **NIGER**, Dominicus Marius.

NEGRI, SILLANO. *See* **SYLLANUS DE NIGRIS** [*fl.* 1398]

NELDEL, JOHANN [1554–1612] *ed.* *See* nos. 3886 [Riva di San Nazzaro]; 4220 [Simoni]

NELSON, THOMAS [*fl.* 1580–1592] *See* nos. 2136–37.

NEMESIUS, Bp. of Emesa. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου, βιβλίον ἐν . . . *De natura hominis*, lib. unus, nunc primum & in lucem editus, & Latine conversus a Nicasio Ellebodio Casletano. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1565 [colophon 1564] [3329]

181, [11], 142 p. 17 cm.

Contains Greek text and Latin translation of a letter from Saint Gregory of Nazianzus to Nemesius (p. [183–185]).

One of a number of copies of the first edition, with list of errata at foot of p. 181. Cf. Library of Congress catalog.

—*De natura hominis liber utilissimus.* Georgio Valla Placentino interprete. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1538. [3330]

188, [4] p. 23 cm.

NEMICUS, THADDAEUS. *See* **HAJEK**, Tadeáš [1526 or 7–1600]

NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS AGRIIPA VON. *See* **AGRIIPA VON NETTESHEIM**, Heinrich Cornelius [1486–1535]

NEUENAR, HERMANN, Graf von [1492–1530] *De novo hactenusque Germaniae inaudito morbo ἰδρoπυρετοῦ, hoc est sudatoria feбри, quem vulgo sudorem Britannicum vocant* . . . Hermanni à Nuenare comitis . . . Simonisque Riquini . . . *Judicium* . . . duabus epistolis contentum. Coloniae, Apud Jo. Soterem, 1529. [3331]

[26] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C⁶ (C₆ blank).

Text reprinted in Gruner, p. [93]–116.

—[The same.] *In* no. 11.

—, *ed.* *See* no. 3764.

NEUWALDT, HERMANN [*d.* 1611] Exegesis purgationis sive examinis sagarum super aquam frigidam projectarum: in qua refutata opinione Guilhelmi Adolphi Scribonii, de hujus purgationis & aliarum similium origine, natura, & veritate agitur: omnibus ad rerum gubernacula sedentibus maxime necessaria . . . Helmstadii, Jacobus Lucius, 1584. [3332]

[120] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

“De examine et purgatione sagarum per aquam frigidam epistola Gulielmi Adolphi Scribonii [dated 1583]”: sigg. B1^r–B8^r.

NEVEJANS, MARC. See **NEEFS, Marc** [*fl.* 1563–1575]

NEVIANUS, MARCUS. See **NEEFS, Marc** [*fl.* 1563–1575]

NEVIZZANO, GIOVANNI [*d.* 1540] Silva nuptialis bonis referta non modicis . . . Parrhisii, Apud Joannem Kerver, 1521. [3333]

[16], cxlv (i. e. cxxxvi) ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Exaratum est hoc opus industria magistri Petri Vidoue . . .

Entry cancelled. [3334]

Ein **NEW** Artzeneybuch [by Alfonso Ferri.] See no. 1513.

NEW erfundne heylsame Artzney [by Alfonso Ferri.] See nos. 1511–12.

Eyn NEWE Badenfart. Von allerhand auszerwelten Wasser und schweysz Bädern, für allerley Siechtagen, im oder am Leip, fürnemlich für das grien Steyn und lame Glieder, auch wie mann sich darin, mit Artzney, Purgierung-schrepffen, Lassen, Essen und Trincken &c. halten sol, aus den berhümbtisten Arzten ein kurtzer Bericht. Straszburg, Bei M. Jacob Cammerlandern [not before 1537?] [3335]

[4], xxviii ll. illus. 20 cm.

Imprint date supplied from Benzing (D) no. 6.

Ein **NEWES** hochnutzlichs Büchlin, von Erkanntnis der Kranckeyten der Augen, sampt einer Figur oder Anothomia eines Augs, wie es innwendig gestaltet, volget in der andern Colum. Auch Erklärung der selbigen, mit Anzeigung viler nutzlicher und bewerter Hülff, als Purga-

tion, Pflaster, Collirien, Sieff, Pulver, Salben und Augenwassern, wie mans machen und gebrauchen soll, einem jeden Hausshalt nutzlich. Strassburg, Durch Heinrichen Vogtherren, 1538.

[3336]

[24] p. illus. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

Imperfect: title page and final leaf (recto blank) wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

Erroneously attributed to Georg Vogtherr, brother of the publisher.

—[The same.] **Eyn NEWES** hochnutzlichs Büchlin, und Anothomi eynes auffgethonen Augs, auch seiner Erklärung, bewerten Purgation, Pflaster, Collirien, Sälblin Pulvern unnd Wassern, wie mans machen und brauchen sol. Straszburg, Durch Heinrichen Vogtherren, 1539.

[3337]

[24] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

Illustration (Anatomia oculi) on title page.

NEWTON, THOMAS [1542?–1607] *tr.* See nos. 2158 [Grataroli]; 2781 [Lemnius]

NICANDER, of Colophon. Alexipharmaca. Jo. Gorraeo . . . interprete. Ejusdem interpretis in Alexipharmaca praefatio, omnem de venenis disputationem summatim complectens, & annotationes . . . Parisiis, Apud Vascosanum, 1549.

[3338]

70, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Text in Greek and Latin.

“Tabula venenorum de quibus hoc libro Nicander egit”: recto of last leaf.

—Nicandri Theriaca. Ejusdem Alexipharmaca. Interpretatio innominati authoris in Theriaca. Commentarii diversorum authorum in Alexipharmaca. Expositio ponderum, mensurarum, signorum, & characterum. [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani soceri, 1523]

[3339]

92 (i. e. 91), [1] ll. 21 cm.

Colophon at end of text (verso of leaf 19 (i. e. 25)) dated: mense Novembri M. D. XXII.

Title in Greek at head of title; text and scholia in Greek.

The text, edited by Aldo Pio Manuzio, was previously published in his edition of Dioscorides, Venice, 1499.

—Nicandri Theriaca. Ejusdem Alexipharmaca. Interpretatio innominati auctoris in Theriaca. Commentarii diversorum auctorum in Alexipharmaca. Coloniae, Opera Joan. Soteris, 1530.

[3340]

[4], 103, [1] p. 21 cm.

Title in Greek at head of title; text in Greek surrounded by Greek scholia.

Lacks the "Exposito ponderum, mensurarum, signorum, & characterum" included in the preceding. Apparently based on the 1499 Aldine edition, collated with another manuscript. Cf. Soter's dedicatory pref. to Gerardus Bucdianus, and Choulant (A) p. 63.

No. 3342 below was apparently issued as a companion volume.

—Θηριακά. Ἀλεξιφάρμακα. Σχόλια εἰς τ'αὐτά . . . Theriaca. Alexipharmaca. Jo. Gorraeo Parisiensi interprete. Ejusdem interpretis in opus utrunque scholia . . . Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1557.

[3341]

[10], 223 (i. e. 215) p.; 80 (i. e. 72) p. 23 cm.

General title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

In three parts, each with special title page. The first two (Theriaca and Alexipharmaca) are paged continuously. The third part has title: Σχόλια . . . εἰς τὰ τοῦ Νικάνδρου Θηριακά. Σχόλια . . . εἰς Ἀλεξιφάρμακα. In Nicandri Theriaca scholia auctoris incerti, & vetusta & utilia. In ejusdem Alexipharmaca diversorum auctorum scholia.

Text of the Theriaca and Alexipharmaca in Greek and Latin; text of the Scholia in Gorris' edition of the Alexipharmaca was published separately in 1549; his edition of the Theriaca, in 1556.

Includes the editor's "Annotationes" to the Theriaca and Alexipharmaca and his "In Alexipharmaca praefatio, omnem de venenis disputationem summam completens."

—Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, cum scholiis, interprete Johanne Lonicerio . . . Coloniae, Opera Johan. Soteris, 1531.

[3342]

[8], 109, [1] p. 22 cm.

"Errorum . . . restitutio": p. [110]

Apparently issued to accompany no. 3340.

Bound with no. 3367.

—[The same, tr. by Euricius Cordus.] In no. 2174.

—[French tr.] In no. 2173.

NICCOLINI, ANNIBALE [fl. ca. 1591] De curativis, ac mittendi sanguinem scopis disputationes in genere. Perusiae, Apud Pietrum Jacobum Petrutium, 1591.

[3343]

[20], 170, [2] p. 22 cm.

"Sonetti": p. [171]

NICCOLÒ DA LONIGO. See LEONICENO, Niccolò [1428–1524]

NICCOLÒ DELL'AVACHIO. See LAVACCHI, Niccolò [16th cent.]

NICCOLETTI, PAOLO. See PAULUS VENETUS [1369 (ca.)–1429]

NICOLAS DE NANCEL. See NANCEL, Nicolas de [1539–1610]

NICOLAUS ALEXANDRINUS. See NICOLAUS MYREPSUS.

NICOLAUS CUSANUS, Cardinal [1401–1464] De staticis experimentis, fragmentum. In no. 4651.

NICOLAUS DAMASCENUS. De plantis. In no. 275. See also no. 4096.

NICOLAUS DE DEOPREPIO. See NICOLAUS RHEGINUS [ca. 1280–ca. 1350]

NICOLAUS FLORENTINUS. See FALGUCCI, Niccolò [1428–1524]

NICOLAUS LEONICENUS. See LEONICENO, Niccolò [1428–1524]

NICOLAUS MYREPSUS. Nicolai Alexandrini . . . Liber de compositione medicamentorum secundum loca, translatus e Graeco in Latinum a Nicolao Rhegino . . . ante hac nusquam impressus, cum brevissimis annotationibus locorum difficultium Joannis Agricolae Ammonii . . . Ingolstadii, In officina Alexandri Vueissenhorn, 1541.

[3344]

[534] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: 2a–2c, A–Z, a–z, 2A–2S⁴ (2S⁴ blank).

An abridgment of the author's Δυναμερόν.

—Medicamentorum opus, in sectiones quadraginta octo digestum, hactenus in Germania non

visum . . . a Leonharto Fuchsio . . . e Graeco in Latinum recens conversum, luculentissimisque annotationibus illustratum . . . Basileae, Per Jo. Oporinum, 1549. [3345]

[16] p., 586 columns, [9] p. 31 cm.

Translation of Δυναμειρόν.

—Copy 2. 35 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf (blank?) wanting.

Bound with no. 2917.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Balthazarem Arnoletum, 1549 [colophon 1550] [3346]

[24], 712, [16] p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 3049.

NICOLAUS PREPOSITUS. See PRÉVOST, Nicole [15th cent.]

NICOLAUS RHEGINUS [ca. 1280—ca. 1350] *tr.* See nos. 1791; 1948—50 [Galenus. De usu partium]; 2468; 2757 [pseudo-Galenic De remediis paratu facilibus, bk. 2]; 3344 [Nicolaus Myrepsus]; 4776—77 [pseudo-Galenic De virtute centaureae]

NICOLAUS SALERNITANUS [12th cent.] Antidotarium. In nos. 3121—32; 3134—38. See also no 2305.

—Quid pro quo. In nos. 3041; 3043—45.

NICOLAUS SIPONTINUS. See PEROTTI, Niccolò, *Abp. of Siponto* [1430—1480]

NIOLETTI, PAOLO. See PAULUS VENETUS [1369 (ca.)—1429]

NIOLETTA DA CHIETI. See VERNIA, Niccolotto [1420 (ca.)—1499]

NIOLETTUS TEATINUS. See VERNIA, Niccolotto [1420 (ca.)—1499]

NICOLINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [fl. 1527] *ed.* See nos. 3124—25 [Mesuë, etc.]; 4332 [Thaddaeus Florentinus]

NICOLINO, ANNIBALE. See NICCOLINI, Annibale [fl. ca. 1591]

NICOLLINUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See NICOLINI, Giovanni Battista [fl. 1527]

NIFO, AGOSTINO [1473 (ca.)—1545?] Euthici Augustini Niphi Philothei Suessani Averroys De

mixtione defensio ad etatis nostre decus episcopum Alarinensem Jacobum de Petrucciis Dei ac nature interpretem . . . [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum Bergomensem, 1505] [3347]

6 ll. 32 cm.

With this is bound no. 3352.

—De auguriis lib. II. Cum capitum indice. His adjecimus. Ori Apollinis Niliaci De hieroglyphicis notis lib. II. a Bernardino [Trebatio] Vicentino latinitate donatos. Basileae, Apud Johannem Hervagium, 1534. [3348]

190, [2] p. illus. 16 cm.

—Augustini Niphi Suessani . . . De diebus criticis seu decretoriis aureus liber ad Vicentium Quirinum patritium Venetum: nuper editus & maxima cum diligentia impressus . . . [Venetiis, Studio & aere Alexandri Calcedonii, per Jacobum Pentium de Leucho, 1504] [3349]

xv, [1] ll. illus. 31 cm.

At head of title: Emptor et lector aveto.

—[The same.] . . . [Argentorati, Per Henricum Sybold, 1530?] [3350]

[119] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A—G⁸, H⁴.

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 654.

—Suessanus De gene[r]atione et corru[ptione] Eutychi Augustini Niphi . . . interpretationes atque commentaria librorum Aristotelis De generatione & corruptione, nuperrime ab ipsomet auctore recognite: & castigate . . . Ejusdem . . . in commentariis & interpretationibus eorundem librorum Aristotelis De generatione & corruptione paralipomena: hoc est recognitiones, ac retractationes: necnon & plurimorum que obscure in commentariis dicebantur: dilucidationes . . . Nuperrime ab eodem in lucem editae & summa diligentia impressae. Ejusdem Questio de infinitate primi motoris . . . [Venetiis, Impressum sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti, ac sociorum, 1526] [3351]

124 ll. illus. 31 cm.

Includes the anonymous medieval version of the Aristotelian text as revised by the commentator, together with his own new version.

—Euthici Augustini Niphi Philotei Suessani De nostrarum calamitatum causis liber ad Oliverium Carafam Cardinalium maximum. [Veneitiis, Mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum Bergomensem, 1505] [3352]

33 ll. illus. 32 cm.

Bound with no. 3347.

—De ratione medendi libri quatuor. [Neapoli, Apud Matthiam Cancerem, 1551] [3353]

[8], clxvii ll. 15 cm.

Edited by Q. Curtius Sessa.

—Eutyci Augustini Niphi Philothei Suessani In librum Destructio destructionum Averrois, commentarii: quos adhibita omni lucerna nitidos, & a quacumque macula jejunos comperies. Ejusdem . . . Codicillus de sensu agente. [Papie, Impresse per Jacob de Burgofranco, 1521] [3354]

327, [1] ll. 18 cm.

Includes text of the Latin version of Averroes' *Tahāfut al-tahāfut*.

First published in Venice in 1497.

—[The same.] . . . Lugd[uni] Apud Jacobum Giuntam, 1542. [3355]

346, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni . . . impressum per Theobaldum Paganum. M. D. XLII.

Imperfect: leaves 57–64 wanting.

NIGER, ANTONIUS [d. 1555] Consilium de tuenda valetudine, Antonii Nigri . . . Lipsiae, In officina Valentini Papae, 1554. [3356]

[86] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸, F⁴ (F⁴ (blank?) wanting).

“Epistola C. Plinii Secundi, de diligentia conservandae sanitatis ex libro VII”: sig. F₃^{r-v}.

Bound with no. 1210.

—[The same.] . . . Anno 1555. ab ipso autore recognitum & auctum. Lipsiae, In officina Valentini Papae, 1555. [3357]

[77] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ (E⁸ blank).

“Epistola C. Plinii Secundi, de diligentia conservandae sanitatis, ex libro VII”: sigg. E₆^v–E₇^r.

Bound with no. 2947.

—[The same.] . . . Lipsiae, In officina haeredum Valentini Papae, 1558. [3358]

[94] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸ (F⁸ blank).

Includes “Epistola C. Plinii Secundi, De diligentia conservandae sanitatis, ex libro VII” (sig. F₃^{r-v}) and Latin and Greek epitaphs by Joachim Camerarius the elder (sigg. F₄^r–F₇^v).

—[The same.] . . . VVitebergae, Excudebant Clemens Schleich & Antonius Schöne, 1573. [3359]

[86] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸, F⁴ (F⁴ blank).

“Epistola C. Plinii Secundi, De diligentia conservandae sanitatis, ex libro VII”: sig. F₃^{r-v}.

—[The same.] . . . Vitebergae, In officina typographica Simonis Gronenbergii, 1581. [3360]

[78] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ (E⁸ blank).

“Epistola C. Plinii Secundi, De diligentia conservandae sanitatis, ex libro VII”. sig. E₇^{r-v}.

—Libellus . . . de decem praecipuis erroribus, et abusibus, propter quos apud nonnullas gentes praeclara medicinae ars, mulierculis, Judaeis ac impostoribus, veluti praedae relictæ, misereque infamata, constuprataque jaceat. Ranzovianis impensis in lucem revocatus & ab interitu vindicatus. Hamburgi, Jacobus Wolfius, 1590. [3361]

[46] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a–c⁸ (c⁸ blank).

NIGER, DOMINICUS MARIUS, *ed.* See no. 3426.

NIGRINUS, ANTONIUS. See **NIGER**, Antonius [d. 1555]

NIGRO, DOMENICO. See **NIGER**, Dominicus Marius.

NIPHUS, AUGUSTINUS. See **NIFO**, Agostino [1473 (ca.)–1545?]

NOBEL, JEAN, *pseud.* See **LE BON**, Jean [d. 1583?]

NOLA, GIOVANNI ANDREA [16th cent.] Quod sedimentum sanorum, aegrorumque corporum non sit ejusdem speciei. Adversus Ferdinandum

Cassanum, & alios contrarium sentientes . . . Habentur insuper contra eosdem, praeter alios gravissimos logicae, philosophiae, ac medicinae errores: Quod sedimentum in aegris non sit semper pars humoris putridi, nec in eo omnes humores contineantur. Quod in intermittentibus febribus humor intra vasa non putrescat. Quod temere Arabes, praesertim Avicennam, de causa conjuncta redarguant. Quod de continenti seu contentiva causa cum Galeno prave sentiant. Venetiis, 1562. [3362]

[7], 82, [1] p. 21 cm.

Device of Nicolò Bevilaqua on title page and at end.

Cassano's Quod sedimentum in sanis et aegris ejusdem sit speciei was published in his Quaestiones duae, 1561 (no. 877).

NOLANUS, AMBROSIIUS LEO. See **LEONE, Ambrogio** [d. 1525]

NONIUS, Medicus. See **NONNUS, Theophanes** [10th cent.]

NONNIUS, ALVARUS. See **NÚÑEZ, Alvaro** [16th cent.]

NONNUS, THEOPHANES [10th cent.] De omnium particularium morborum curatione, sic ut febres quoque & tumores praeter naturam complectatur, liber, nunc primum in lucem editus, & summa diligentia conversus per Hieremiam Martium . . . Argentorati, Josias Rihelius, 1568. [3363]

[23], 322, [19] p. 17 cm.

Greek text and Latin translation, in parallel columns.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4005.

—[Excerpts, i. e. ch. 135–150] In no. 1105.

NOOT, ARNOLD [fl. 1532] See no. 471.

NORCIA, BENEDETTO DA. See **BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA** [1398 (ca.)–1469]

NORTON, ROBERT [fl. 1582–1587] ed. See no. 4618.

NOSOMANTICA Hippocratea, 1588. See no. 2356.

NOSTRADAMUS, MICHEL. See **NOTREDAME, Michel de** [1503–1566]

NOTANDISSIMI secreti de l'arte profumatoria [by Giovanni Ventura Roseto.] See nos. 3945–46.

NOTREDAME, MICHEL DE [1503–1566] Zwey Bücher, darinn warhafftiger . . . Bericht gegeben wirdt, wie man erstlich einen ungestalten Leib, an Weib und Manns Personen auswendig zieren, schön, und junggeschaffen machen, und allerley . . . Wasser, Pulver, Öl, Seyffen, Rauchkertzlin, Bisamkuglen, zu mancherley Gebrechen dienstlich, artlich zubereyten. Und wie man folgens allerley Frücht . . . in Zucker einmachen, und zur Notturfft auffbehalten sol . . . : nun . . . in das gemein Teutsch . . . verdolmetscht, durch Hieremiam Martium . . . [Augsburg, Bey Michael Manger, in Verlegung Georgen Willers] 1573.

[3364]

[16], 206, [10] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. 139–140 mutilated.

The translator states on sig. A4^r: hat er [sc. Michel de Notredame] im Jar Christi, 1552 dises gegenwertig Büchlin in Truck verfertiget." Cf. Caillet, A. L. Manuel bibliographique des sciences psychiques ou occultes, t. 3 (1912), nos. 8062–63, 8082; and Cioranescu, A. Bibliographie de la litt. française du seizième siècle. Paris, 1959, nos. 16597–98, for French editions of the original issued under a variety of titles.

NOVAE academiae Florentinae opuscula adversus Avicennam & medicos neotericos . . . [1533]. See no. 24.

NOVENIANUS, PHILIPP MICHEL [d. 1563] Eyn schone Verordnung von den, der Pestilentz, Ursachen, Zceychen, Erczneyen, mit sampt eynem nützlichen Regiment . . . [Leyptzick, Durch Valten Schumann, 1529] [3365]

[120] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F^s, G⁴, H⁸.

—Von den bösen umbflechtenden Bauchflüssen und Durchlauff Ursprung, Ursachen und Erkenntnis, und wie die zu curirn und zu vertreiben, aus Grund der Ertzney . . . Wittemberg, Hans Lufft, 1558. [3366]

[4], 23 ll. 21 cm.

The author's dedicatory letter, dated August 31, 1558, is followed by a one-leaf "Registratur dieses Büchlins" and a six-leaf "Vorrede an den Leser".

—[The same.] Vom Bauchflus, so das Rotewehe, oder die Roterhur, Dysenteria, genant wird, item von Bauchflus Diarrhia genant, der vor dem Rotenwehe gemeinlichen allewege pfleget

vorher zugehen. Wo her sie entspringen, unnd was derselbigen Ursachen sein, auch wie man sie sol erkennen, und aus Grund der Ertzney curirn unnd vertreiben . . . Item, viel edler bewerteter Ertzneyen, wider den unmessigen und hefftigen Bauchflus unnd Durchlauffen der Kinder, gestellt durch . . . Gualterum Reiff. [Weissenfels, Durch Georgium Hantzsch [156-?]] [3367]

[47] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸.

The printer was active in Weissenfels in the decade 1560-1570.

A reprint, omitting his dedicatory letter dated August 31, 1558, the "Registratur dieses Büchlins", and all but the three first paragraphs of his "Vorrede an den Leser".

The "Viel edler bewerteter Ertzneyen" (sigg. C4^r-C8^r) are taken from Walther Hermenius Ryff's Schwangerer Frawen Rosengarten, first published in Frankfurt a. M. in 1545. In the Frankfurt 1561 edition (no. 4034) they are found on leaves 298^r (line 5) - 301^v (line 10).

NOVIOMAGUS, GERARDUS. See **GELDENHAUER, Gerard** [1482-1542]

NUENARE, HERMANNUS A. See **NEUENAR, Herman, Graf von** [1492-1530]

Eyn NÜTZLICH Bad und Artzney, den Bruch an alten und jungen ungeschnitten zu heylen. Straszburg, Durch Heinrich Vogtherren [1539] [3368]

[14] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴ (B⁴ blank).

First published by Vogtherr, to whom the work is sometimes attributed, in 1538.

NUEVA filosofia dela naturaleza del hombre. [By Miguel Sabuco y Alvarez]. See no. 4042.

NUÑEZ, of Seville, ed. See no. 2739.

NUÑEZ, ALVARO [16th cent.] See nos. 240-41.

NUÑEZ DE AVENDAÑO, PEDRO [16th cent.] Aviso de caçadores y de caça. Ordenado por . . . Pero Nuñez de Avendaño: letrado del . . . señor don Ynigo Lopez de Mendoça tercero deste nombre: Duque del Ynfantado . . . [Alcala de Henares, Joan de Brocar, 1543] [3369]

[4], xxxviii ll. illus. 21 cm.

NUÑEZ DE CORIA, FRANCISCO. See **NUÑEZ DE ORIA, Francisco** [fl. 1560-ca. 1586]

NUÑEZ DE GUZMÁN, FERNANDO [16th cent.] ed. See no. 3694.

NUÑEZ DE ORIA, FRANCISCO [fl. 1560-ca. 1586] Aviso de sanidad, que trata de todos los generos de alimentos, y del regimiento de la sanidad, comprovado por los mas insignes y graves doctores . . . Madrid, Pierres Cusin, 1572. [3370]

[18], 320 ll. 15 cm.

"Tractado del uso de las mugeres . . .": leaves 289^r-320^v.

Salvá 2729 [this copy]

—Regimiento y aviso de sanidad, que trata de todos los generos de alimentos y del regimiento della. Agora nuevamente añadido y corregido . . . Medina del Campo, Impresso por Francisco del Canto, por Pedro Landry, y Ambrosio Du Port, 1586. [3371]

[7], 380, [8] ll. 15 cm.

"Tractado del uso de las mugeres . . .": leaves 353^r-380^v.

—Tratado de medicina, intitulado Aviso de sanidad, dividido en tres libros, en el qual ay muchos exemplos, y reglas para saber el tiempo y hora, en la qual qualquier enfermo o sospechoso de su salud se pueda seguramente sangrar, y purgar, y exercitar, y dietar, o quando no lo deva de hazer facado de la dotrina de Hypocrates y Galeno . . . Madrid, Alonso Gomez, 1569. [3372]

[8], 151 ll. 17 cm.

A different work.

NUREMBERG. Collegium Medicum. See **KOLLEGIUM DER AERZTE, Nuremberg.**

NUREMBERG. Ordinances, etc. Anzaig und Bericht der Statt Nürnberg verordenten unnd geschwornen Doctorn der Artzney, die jetztregierende geuerliche Haubtkranckheit belangend, woher die selbig vermutlich entspringt, und wie sich darinnen, auch sonst zuverkomung derselben zuhalten sey, auss Bevelch eines Erbern Raths daselbst, irer Burgerschafft und Unterthanen zu gutem gestellt, im Jar M. D. LXXII . . . Nürnberg, Dieterich Gerlatz [1572] [3373]

[27] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴, D².

—Eins erbarn Raths der Stadt Nürnberg, verneute Gesetz unnd Ordnung, inn gegenwertigen Sterbsleufften disz MDLXXXV Jars auffgericht. [Nuremberg? 1585] [3374]

[10] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶ (A6 blank).

"Decretum in Senatu 11. Augusti, 1585": sig. A5^v.

—Leges ac statuta ampliss. Senatus Norimbergensis, ad medicos, pharmacopoeos, & alios pertinentia . . . [Norimbergae] Typis Christophori Lochneri & Johannis Hofmanni, 1592. [3375]

[11] p. 29 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

"Decretum in Senatu 27. Maii, Anno Christi 1592": sig. A6^r.

Bound with (as issued) no. 1030.

NURSIA, BENEDICTUS DE. *See* BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA [1398 (ca.)–1469]

NUSIA, BARTHOLOMAEUS DE ALTEN DE. *See* ALTEN DE NUSIA, Bartholomaeus de [*fl.* ca. 1485]

NUTZLICHER unnd kurtzer Bericht, Regiment, und Ordnung, in pestilenzischen Zytten zugebruchen usz Bevelch, der . . . Herren Schultheissen unnd Raths der catholischen Statt Lucern . . . nach eines jeden Person, Vermögen,

Stand, unnd Gelegenheit, gericht, und uff das einfeltigest und dütlichest gestelt und beschriben . . . Freyburg in Vchtland, Abraham Gemperlin, 1594. [3376]

[2], 43, [1] p. 20 cm.

"Datum Lucern den 28. Octobris Anno 1594": p. 43.

Een NYEUWE Tractaet, ghenaeamt dat Batement van recepten, inhoudende drie deelen van recepten. Nu van nyeuws gecorrigeert ende verbeteret . . . Antwerpen, Hans de Laet, 1551. [3377]

[95] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸.

Translation of *Opera nuova intitolata Dificio di ricette*, first (?) published in Venice in 1525. (Cf. Sander 6480).

Previously issued by the same publisher in 1549. Cf. Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., T 18.

NYMANN, HIERONYMUS [1554 or 5–1594] *praeses*. *Disputatio de delirio* . . . Witebergae, Descripta typis M. Simonis Gronenbergii, 1593. [3378]

[16] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Diss.—Wittenberg (A. Haunoldt, *respondent*).

Respondent's presentation copy.

—, *respondent*. *See* no. 4101.

O

OBEL, MATTHIAS DE L'. *See* L'OBEL, Matthias de [1538–1616]

OBERNDÖRFER, JOHANN [*fl.* 1584–1621] *De veri et falsi medici agnitione tractatus brevis, in theorematum forma conscriptus* . . . Lavingae, Ex officina typographica Leonhardi Reinmichaelii, 1600. [3379]

[50] p. 23 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴, F⁶ (F6 blank).

—Copy 2. 20 cm.

Bound with no. 824.

OBSEQUENS, JULIUS. *Prodigiorum liber* . . . per Conradum Lycosthenem Rubeaquensem in-

tegritati suae restitutus. Polydori Vergilii Urbicenis *De prodigiis libri III*. Joachimi Camerarii Paberg[ensis] *De ostentis libri II*. Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1552] [3380]

[20], 327 (i. e. 339), [12] p. illus. 17 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Giulio Ossequente *De' prodigii. Polidoro Vergilio De' prodigii lib. III. Per Damiano Maraffi, fatti Toscani*. Lione, Giovan di Tournes, 1554. [3381]

340, [18] p. illus., port. 17 cm.

"Di Giovacchino Camerario . . . La Norica, ò vero de gl'ostenti, libro primo [– II]": p. 253–340.

Mortimer 388.

OBSOPAEUS, JOHANNES. See **OPSOPÄUS, Johannes** [1556–1596]

OCCO, ADOLF [1494 or 5–1572] *ed.* See no. 4701.

OCCO, ADOLF [1524–1606] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3616–17.

OCIORUS, TARQUINIUS. See **SCHNELLENBERG, Tarquinius** [*fl.* 1546]

ODDI, MARCO DEGLI [1526–1591] De morbi natura, et essentia tractatio dilucidissima. In qua de sanitate & morbo celeberrimorum philosophorum & medicorum placita ad trutinam ponuntur, & tandem Hippocratis, atque Galeni sententia defenditur . . . Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1589. [3382]

[8], 31, [1] p. 20 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

—Meditationes doctissimae in theriacam & Mithridaticam antidotum a . . . Junio Paulo Crasso, Bernardino Taurisano, Marco Oddo ex inclyto Patavinorum Medicorum Collegio ad id selectis accuratissime elucubratae, & ab eodem Collegio confirmatae: per quas verissima conficiendarum antidotorum methodus perhibetur, & multi medicorum, & pharmacopaeorum errores confutantur. Has cum omnium simplicium medicamentorum antidotos perficientium examine, & electione Marcus Oddus ex tribus antedictis unus fideliter, & candide literis mandavit, & ad communem salutem mortalium in lucem protulit . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum, & Antonium Meietos fratres, 1576. [3383]

[8], 283, [13] p. 22 cm.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3385–88.

ODDI, ODDO DEGLI [1478–1558] De coenae & prandii portione libri II . . . [Venetiis, In aedibus Guilielmi de Fontaneto, 1532] [3384]

[69] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁴ (I⁴ blank).

—[The same.] *In* no. 433.

—De pestis, & pestiferorum omnium affectuum causis, signis, praecautione, & curatione, libri

III. Apologiae pro Galeno, tum in logica, tum in philosophia, tum etiam in medicina, libri III. De coenae, & prandii portione, libri II. Nunc primum in lucem editi, aut illustrati opera, & diligentia Marci Oddi . . . Quibus accessit ipsius filii De putredine germanae, ac nundum explicatae Aristotelis & Galeni sententiae adversus Argenterium apologia . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum & Antonium Meietos, 1570. [3385]

[4], 142 (i. e. 148), [8] ll. 20 cm.

—In primam Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectionem . . . expositio. Nunc primum ad medicinae candidatorum utilitatem Marci de Oddis filii opera in lucem edita. Patavii, Apud Christophorum Gryphium, 1564. [3386]

[8], 192 ll. 16 cm.

“Errata”: leaf 192.

Includes Latin text of book 1 of the Aphorismi, in the version of Niccolò Leonicensio.

—In primam, & secundam Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectionem . . . expositio. Nunc primum ad medicinae candidatorum utilitatem Marci Oddi filii opera in lucem edita. Venetiis, Apud Paulum & Antonium Meietos, 1572. [3387]

[7], 386 (i. e. 375), [19] ll. 16 cm.

“Errata”: leaf [7]

Includes Latin text of books 1 and 2 of the Aphorismi, in Niccolò Leonicensio's version. Republished in Padua in 1588 under title: In Aphorismorum Hippocratis priores duas sectiones . . . interpretatio.

—In primam totam fen primi libri Canonis Avicennae . . . expositio. Nunc primum in lucem edita, illustrata, & completa assiduo labore, & longo studio Marci Oddi medici ejusdem filii . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum, & Antonium Meietos, 1575. [3388]

[8], 499, [33] p. 21 cm.

Includes text of Avicenna, in the Latin versions of Andrea Alpago and Jacob Mantino.

ÖCHSLEIN, NICOLAUS. See **TAURELLUS, Nicolaus** [1547–1606]

OECKHERUS, GEORGIUS, Brother. [Verses.] *In* no. 862.

ÖSTREICHER, SEBASTIAN. See **AUSTRIUS, Sebastianus** [*d.* 1550]

OETHEUS, JACOBUS [fl. 1568–1574] Gründtlicher Bericht, Lehr unnd Instruction, von recht-
em und nützlichem Brauch der Artzney . . . in
drey Thail unterschieden. Es ist auch am Ende
darzû gethan ein nützliche Underweysung, derer,
welche begeren die gegenwertige Gesundheit zu
erhalten, und vor der Gefahr, sorglicher Kranck-
heit sich zubewaren . . . Dilingen, Getruckt durch
Sebaldum Mayer, 1574. [3389]

[8], 182, [5] ll. 17 cm.

–, *praeses*. Theses, de methodo therapeutica,
secundum dogmaticam, ac rationalem medici-
nam, propositae . . . Ingolstadii, Alexander
Vueissenhorn, 1569. [3390]

[10] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶ (A6 blank).

Thesis-Ingolstadt (P. Menzel, *respondent*).

OFFREDI, OMOBONO [1471?–1551?] De parca
et vehementi evacuatione quaestiuncula. [Cremo-
nae, Per haeredes Francisci Riccardi, 1533]

[3391]

[100] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁴ (N_{3–4} (blank) wanting).

OFFUSIUS, JOFRANCUS [fl. 1556] De divina
astrorum facultate, in larvatam astrologiam . . .
Parisiis, Ex typographia Johannis Royerii, 1570.

[3392]

[8], 31, [1] ll. 26 cm.

O'FIHELY, MAURICE, *Abp.* [1462?–1513] *ed.*
See no. 1325.

OFILIUS SERGIANUS. Pulex [by O. S.?] *In*
no. 3426.

OLAI, BENEDICTUS. *See* BENEDICTUS OLAI [d.
1582]

OLCHINENSIS, LUCAS. *See* PANAETIUS, Lu-
cas, *Olchinensis*.

OLEARIIS, HIERONYMUS BOMPILLUS DE. *See*
BOMPILLUS DE OLEARIIS, Hieronymus [fl. 1508]

OLIVA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [16th cent.] De re-
conditis, et praecipuis collectaneis ab honestissi-
mo, et solertissimo Francisco Calceolario Vero-
nensi in musaeo adservatis, Joannis Baptistae

Olivi medici testificatio . . . Veronae, Apud Hie-
ronymum Discipulum, 1593. [3393]

[12], 84, [22] p. port. 22 cm.

"Ulyssis Aldrovandi . . . testimonium peregrinarum re-
rum, quae in naturae theatro Francisci Calzolari . . .
congregatae conspiciuntur": p. 79–81.

"Iter Baldi civitatis Veronae montis . . . recens in lu-
cem editum ab honestissimo viro Francisco Calceolario":
p. [85–106]

OLMO, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO. Joan. Francisci
Ulmi medici Brixiani De certa ratione judicandi
ex urinis. Libri quatuor . . . Venetiis, Apud Hie-
ronymum Polum, 1578. [3394]

[4], 94, [10] ll. 15 cm.

–De occultis in re medica proprietatibus. Libri
quatuor . . . Brixiae, Ex typographia Comini
Praesenii, 1597. [3395]

[8], 164 p. 21 cm.

OLMO, MARC'ANTONIO. Opinio Marci An-
tonii Ulmi Patavini . . . de fine medico barbae
humanae: quae sunt fragmenta, desumpta ex
ejus opere, cujus est index titulus: Philosophia,
et medicina barbae humanae. Mutinae, In aedi-
bus Francisci Gadaldini, 1599. [3396]

[12], 72, [4] p. 20 cm.

With this is bound HIS Uterus muliebris. Bononiae,
1601.

OLSSON, BENGT. *See* BENEDICTUS OLAI [d.
1582]

OMAR BEN ALY EL-MUSLY. *See* CANAMU-
SALI DE BALDACH.

OMAR, of Tiberias. *See* MUHAMMAD IBN
'UMAR IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-Ṭabarī [d. ca. 815]

ONESTI, CRISTOFORO DEGLI. *See* HONESTIS,
Christophorus de [d. 1392]

OPERA de mascalzia [by Giordano, *da Todi*].
See no. 2105.

OPERA della medicina de cavalli . . . 1543,
1548, 1559. *See* nos. 2313–15.

OPERA nova intitulata Il perche [by Girola-
mo Manfredi.] *See* nos. 2925–35.

OPERA nova nella quale ritroverai molti bel-
lissimi secreti novamente ritrovati per molti ec-

celentissimi medici. Quali sono de grandissima utilita alli corpi humani. Venetia, Ad instantia di Lorenzo, 1553. [3397]

[8] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Many of the receipts are identical with those in the Colleta de molte nobilissime ricette, which is undated, but from typographical evidence, presumably earlier than the above. Both collections end with the same sonnet, beginning: Iddio Sommo mottor de l'universo Per levar da fettor la gente humana . . .

OPERA nuova intitolata Dificio de ricette nella quale si contengono tre utilissimi ricettari, nel primo si tratta di molte & diverse virtu. Nel secondo se insegna a comporre varie sorti de soavi & utili odori. Nel terzo & ultimo si tratta di alcuni rimedi secreti medicinali necessari in risanar li corpi humani . . . [Vinegia, Per Marchion Sessa] 1530. [3398]

18 ll. illus. 22 cm.

For other Italian editions of this work, cf. BMC (It) p. 231 (s. v. Edifizio) and Sander nos. 6480-84 (s. v. Ricette, Dificio di). It was first (?) published in 1525.

—[The same.] **OPERA** nova intitolata Dificio di ricette. [Vinegia, Giovanni Andrea Vassore, detto Guadagnino, 1546] [3399]

27, [4] ll. illus. 15 cm.

For a Dutch version of this work, see no. 3377; and for a French version, no. 488.

OPIZO, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See **OPPIZZONI**, Giovanni Battista.

OPORINUS, JOHANNES [1507-1568] *ed.* See no. 469.

OPPAVIANUS, FRANCISCUS EMERICUS. See **EMERICH**, Franz [1496-1560]

OPPIANUS. Alieuticon; sive, De piscibus, libri quinque e Graeco traducti ad Antonium Imperatorem. Post Oppianum sequuntur Disticha ultra centum de rebus variis . . . autore Laurentio Lippio Collensi, interprete librorum quinque Oppiani. C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae libri duo, in quorum priori quidem tractat de naturis piscium, in altero vero de medicinis ex aquatilibus sive piscibus. Pauli item Jovii De piscibus liber unus, qui est velut commentarius in priorem Plinii librum de piscibus, quemad-

modum prior Plinii liber in Oppianum. Hos non contemnendos autores Johannes Caesarius . . . ad perpendicularum recognovit, castigavit, simulque & scholiis passim explanavit. Argentorati, Jacobus Cammerlander, 1534. [3400]

[4], 152 ll. 19 cm.

An edition of Oppianus' *De piscibus*, with Georg Pictorius' scholia, was published in 1560. See no. 3640.

OPPIZZONI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, *ed.* See no. 1748.

OPSOPÄUS, JOHANNES [1556-1596] *ed.* See no. 2341. See also no. 4176.

OPTATUS, CAESAR. See **OTTATO**, Cesare [fl. 1501-1517]

OPUSCULA illustrium medicorum de dosibus, seu de justa quantitate et proportionem medicamentorum. Nunc recens fidelius & diligentius quam antea edita, & a multis mendis vindicata . . . [Heidelberg] Apud Joann. Mareschallum Lugdunensem, 1584. [3401]

[6], 521 p. 17 cm.

A reprint of the collection published in Venice in 1579 by Paulus Meietus under title: *De dosibus seu de justa quantitate et proportionem medicamentorum opuscula illustrium medicorum*.

Contents.—Corti, Matteo. *Ad tyrunculos dosandi methodus*.—Vittori, Benedetto. *Compendium, de dosibus medicinarum*.—Montagnana, Bartolomeo. *De modo componendi medicinas, & de dosi earum*.—Gentile da Foligno. *De proportionibus medicinarum*.—Tommaso del Garbo. *Tractatus de reductione medicinarum ad actum. De gradibus medicinarum*.—Yā'kūb ibn Ishāk ibn Šubbāh, Abū Yūsuf, al-Kindī. *De medicinarum compositarum gradibus investigandis*.—Rondelet, Guillaume. *De ponderibus, sive de justa quantitate, et proportionem medicamentorum liber*.—Gorris, Pierre de. *Formulae remediorum, quibus vulgo medici utuntur*.

OPUSCULES de divers auteurs medecins, redigez ensemble pour le proufit & utilité des chirurgiens. Reveuz & corrigez de nouveau, avec leur indice. Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1552. [3402]

539, [47] p. 13 cm.

Includes extracts from Guy de Chauliac's *Chirurgia magna*; an epitome (by Jean Brèche?) of books 1-3 of Galenus' *De compositione medicamentorum per genera*, erroneously attributed in the printer's epistle (p. 4) to Martin Grégoire; "De la nature vertu & faculté de la racine du bois appellé Lesquine" (by Thibault Lespleig-

ney); translations (by Pierre Tolet) of Galenus' *De curandi ratione per venae sectionem*, *De hirudinibus*, and *De tumoribus praeter naturam*; Jean Canappe's translation of Galenus' *De motu musculorum*; and Pierre Verney's translations of Hippocrates' *Prognostica* and *Jusjurandum*. These last two versions are erroneously ascribed to Jean Canappe in the printer's epistle (p. 5).

ORDINANTIE vande peste . . . 1580. *See* no. 230.

ORDNUNG in Eesachen [not before 1534?] *See* no. 4773.

ORIA, FRANCISCO NÚÑEZ DE. *See* NÚÑEZ DE ORIA, FRANCISCO [*fl.* 1560—*ca.* 1586]

ORIA, GIOVANNI BERNARDINO BONIFACIO, *Marchese d'*. *See* BONIFACIO, Giovanni Bernardino, *Marchese d'Oria* [1517–1597]

ORIBASIUS. Opera, quae extant omnia, tribus tomis digesta, Joanne Baptista Rasario interprete . . . Basileae, Apud Michaellem Isingrinium, 1557. [3403]

3 v. illus. 17 cm.

Vols. 2–3 have special title pages only.

The *De laqueis* and *De machinamentis*, which form books 43 and 45 of the *Collecta medicinalia*, were translated by Guido Guidi.

The index in v. 1 covers the *Synopsis ad Eustathium* in that volume and also the *Collecta medicinalia* (v. 2).

Contents.—t. 1. *Synopseos ad Eustathium filium libri novem*. *De laqueis*. *De machinamentis*.—t. 2. *Collectorum libri XVII* [i. e. I–XV, XXIV–XXV]—t. 3. *Euporista*. *Observationes* J. B. Rasarii in novem *Oribasii* libros ad *Eustathium*.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3049.

—Τὰ τῶν . . . ἱατρικῶν συναγωγῶν ἐκ τοῦ Γαλήνου ἀνατομικά . . . *Collectaneorum artis medicae liber*, quo totius corporis humani sectio explicatur, ex Galeni commentariis. Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1556. [3404]

112 p. 18 cm.

Books 24 and 25 of *Συναγωγὰ ἱατρικά*.

Text in Greek.

With this are bound copy 2 of nos. 3990; 4341.

—*Collectorum medicinalium libri XVII*. Qui ex magno septuaginta librorum volumine ad nostram aetatem soli pervenerunt, Joanne Baptista Rasario . . . interprete. Venetiis, Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi f. [ca. 1554] [3405]
[8], 252 (i. e. 752) p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: center portion of title page (printer's device) cut away.

Translation of books 1–15, and 24–25 of *Συναγωγὰ ἱατρικά*.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Bernardinum Turrisanum, sub Officina Aldina, 1555.

[3406]

332 ll. 18 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101 [= bk. 5, ch. 1–5; bk. 10, ch. 1–7]; 1816 [= bk. 7, ch. 15–22; bk. 8, ch. 18–19]; 1821 [= bk. 25]; 960; 1758; 2204 [= bks. 43, 45]; [French tr. of preceding] *in* no. 2205.

—*Commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis hactenus non visa*, Joannis Guinterii Andernaci . . . industria velut e profundissimis tenebris eruta, & nunc primum in medicinae studiosorum utilitatem aedita. Parisiis, Ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1533. [3407]

116 ll. 18 cm.

Includes Latin text of the *Aphorismi*.

With this are bound nos. 1775; 1777.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Per Jo. Anto. de Nicolinis de Sabio, sumptu & requisitione Melchioris Sesse, 1533] [3408]

102, [2] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Ex officina And. Cratandri, 1535. [3409]

257, [14] p. 16 cm.

Last leaf bears printer's device only.

With this is bound no. 1091.

—*De simplicium virtutibus libri quinque* [wrongly attributed to O.] *In* nos. 1411; 2307.

—*Libri ad Eunapium*. *In* no. 358; [excerpts] *in* nos. 1101 [= bk. 1, ch. 16]; 4351 [= bk. 1, ch. 10, 12–13]; 1411; 2307 [= bk. 2]

—*Synopseos ad Eustathium filium lib. novem*: quibus tota medicina in compendium redacta continetur. Joanne Baptista Rasario . . . interprete. Parisiis, In officina Audoëni Parvi, 1554. [3410]

527, [1] p. 11 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Lutetiae Parisiorum suis typis Mauricius Menier . . .

Translation of *Σύνοψις*, the author's epitome of his *Συναγωγὰ ἱατρικά*.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis [Apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi filium, 1554] [3411]
216 ll. 21 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1101 [= bk. 1, ch. 27]; 1105 [= bk. 6, ch. 6-47]

ORIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA, *ed.* See no. 4792.

OROLOGIO, GIOVANNI DONDI DALL'. See **DONDI DALL' OROLOGIO, Giovanni** [1318-1389]

OROLOGIO, JACOPO DONDI DALL'. See **DONDI DALL' OROLOGIO, Jacopo** [1293 (ca.)-1359]

OROSCIUS, CHRISTOPHORUS. See **OROZCO, Cristóbal** [16th cent.]

OROZCO, CRISTÓBAL [16th cent.] Annotationes in interpretes Pauli Aeginetae . . . Nunc primum in lucem editae ac summa diligentia excusae. Venetiis, In officina Lucaeantonii Juntae, 1536. [3412]

[6], 88, 18 p. 31 cm.

"Postiores annotationes in interpretes Pauli Aeginetae . . . additis castigationibus in sextum librum": 18 p. at end, with special half-title and dedication.

Bound with no. 3550.

—Copy 2. Pages 13-14 of final section damaged, with some loss of text.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3549.

—Annotationes in interpretes Aetii . . . Unicum Latinarum & Graecarum dictionum, ac rerum quae in iis annotationibus continentur, locupletissimo indice . . . Basileae [In officina Roberti Winter, 1540] [3413]

[8], 341 (i. e. 343), [7] p. 22 cm.

ORSINI, FULVIO [1529-1600] Appendix ad librum Petri Ciacconii De triclinio. *In* no. 926.

ORSINI, GIOVANNI. See **URSINUS, Joannes** [16th cent.]

ORTA, GARCIA D' [1501 or 2?-1568] Aromaticum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia: ante biennium quidem Lusitanica lingua per dialogos conscripta . . . Nunc vero primum Latina facta, & in epitomen contracta a Carolo Clusio Atrebat. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1567. [3414]

250, [12] p. illus. 17 cm.

Abridged from the author's *Coloquios dos simples, e drogas he cousas medicinaes da India*, published in Goa in 1563.

—[The same.] . . . primum quidem Lusitanica lingua per dialogos conscripta . . . Nunc vero Latino sermone in epitomen contracta, & iconibus ad vivum expressis, locupletioribusque annotationiunculis illustrata a Carolo Clusio Atrebat. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1574. [3415]

227, [5] p. illus. 18 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3216.

—[The same.] . . . 3 ed. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1579. [3416]

217, [6] p. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . 4. ed., castigatior, & aliquot locis auctior. Antverpiae, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud viduam, & Joannem Moretum, 1593. [3417]

456, [5] p. illus. 19 cm.

Imperfect: all before p. [225], containing d'Orta's work, wanting.

"Christophori a Costa . . . Aromaticum & medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber: plurimum lucis adferens iis quae a Doctore Garcia de Orta in hoc genere scripta sunt: Caroli Clusii . . . opera ex Hispanico sermone Latinus factus, in epitomen contractus . . . Altera ed. . . ." (p. [225]-312) has special title page.

"Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia; Hispanico sermone duobus libris descripta a D. Nicolao Monardes . . . Latio deinde donata, & in unum volumen contracta . . . a Carolo Clusio . . . 3. ed. . . ." (p. [313]-[407]) has special title page.

"Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historiae liber tertius: Hispanico sermone nuper descriptus a D. Nicolao Monardes . . . Nunc vero primum Latio donatus, & notis illustratus a Carolo Clusio A. Altera ed. . . ." (p. [409]-456) has special title page.

Guerra no. 31.

—[Italian tr.] Due libri dell'istoria de i semplici, aromati, et altre cose, che vengono portate dall'Indie Orientali, pertinenti alla medicina, di Don Garzia dall' Horto . . . ; con alcune brevi annotationi di Carlo Clusio. Et due altri libri parimente di quelle che si portano dall'Indie Occidentali, di Nicolo Monardes . . . Hora tutti

tradotti dalle loro lingue nella nostra italiana da M. Annibale Briganti . . . Venetia, 1576.

[3418]

[8], 92, 44 ll. illus. 21 cm.

The publisher's device on the title page is identical with that used in Orazio Augenio's *De sanguinis missione libri tres*, Venetiis, 1570. The latter has been assigned to Comin da Trino in BMC (It) p. 61. Cf. Margaret B. Stillwell's note, in the Catalogue of botanical books in the collection of Rachel McMasters Miller Hunt, v. 1 (1958) p. liv.

Guerra no. 17, with facsim., plate 27.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Francesco Ziletti, 1582.

[3419]

[24], 347 p. illus. 18 cm.

Guerra no. 25.

With this is bound no. 3219.

—Another issue, with different publisher's device of two-tiered fountain, and imprint: In Venetia, MDLXXXII.

[3420]

Imperfect: sheet b, containing last 4 leaves of index, wanting.

Guerra no. 25, with facsim., plate 50.

—[The same.] *Dell'istoria de i semplici aromati, et altre cose . . . Parte prima. Divisa in libri IIII. Di Don Garzia dall'Horto . . . con alcune brevi annotationi di Carlo Clusio. Et due altri libri parimente di quelle cose che si portano dall'Indie Occidentali; di Nicolò Monardes . . . Hora tutti tradotti . . . da M. Annibale Briganti . . . Venetia, Li Heredi di Francesco Ziletti, 1589.*

[3421]

[28], 347, [5] p.; 131, [13] p. illus. 18 cm.

Part 2 has special title page: *Delle cose, che vengono portate dall'Indie Occidentali, pertinenti all'uso della medicina. Raccolte, & trattate dal Dottor Nicolò Monardes . . . Novamente recata dalla Spagnola nella nostra lingua italiana. Con un libro appresso dell' istesso autore, che tratta della neve, & del bever fresco con lei . . .*

Includes (p. [348–352]) a letter by Borgaruccio Borgarucci on Francesco Calzolari's collection of foreign drugs, to be seen at the latter's pharmacy in Verona.

Guerra no. 29.

—See also nos. 1064–65 [Christovam da Costa]; 4759–60 [Wittich]

ORTHOLANUS. See **HORTULANUS.**

ORTUS sanitatis . . . [1511, 1517] See nos. 2468–69.

ORUS APOLLO. See **HORAPOLLO.**

OSIANDER, ANDREAS [1498–1552] *Wie und wohin ein Christ die grausamen Plag der Pestilenz fliehen soll. Ein Predig, aus dem 91. Psalm . . . Nüremberg [Durch Johan Petreium] 1533.*

[3422]

[37] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁴ (e⁴ blank).

OSLEVIUS, CAROLUS [*fl.* 1583–1584] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

OSORIO, JERONYMO, Bp. of Silves [1506–1580] *De vera sapientia, libri V . . . Coloniae Agripinae, In Officina Birckmannica, 1582.*

[3423]

302 (i. e. 328) p. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 3209.

OSSEQUENTE, GIULIO. See **OBSEQUENS, Julius.**

OSTERICHER, SEBASTIAN. See **AUSTRIUS, Sebastianus** [*d.* 1550]

OSTWALD, CHRISTOPHORUS. *Nutzlicher und kurtzer Bericht, einem jeden in der Zeit der Pestilenz sehr von Nöten zuwissen, mit Anzeigung etlicher Stuck, welche bey vilen in grosser Achtung gehalten seind worden . . . Dilingen, Durch Sebaldum Mayer, 1564.*

[3424]

[76] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ (E⁷–8 blank).

OTHO CREMONENSIS [*fl.* 1200] *De electione meliorum simplicium ac specierum medicinalium. In* nos. 557; 3812; 3818–24; 3826; 3829–30.

OTTATO, CESARE [*fl.* 1501–1517] *Cesaris Op-tati . . . Opus tripartitum de crisi, de diebus criticis: & de causis criticorum. [Venetiis, Arte & impensa heredum quondam Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1517]*

[3425]

12 ll. illus. 29 cm.

—De hectica febre. *In* nos. 4084–87.

OTTO DE CREMONA. See **OTHO CREMONENSIS** [*fl.* 1200]

OTTO DE JANUA. See **OTHO CREMONENSIS** [*fl.* 1200]

OUCHEMAYNNE, NICOLAS D'. *See* HOUSSEMAINE, Nicolas de [*d.* 1523]

OUDEWATER, CORNELIUS VAN. *See* VALERIUS, Cornelius [1512–1578]

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. *Amorum libri tres. De medicamine faciei libellus: et Nux. Infinitis pene erroribus e manuscriptis exemplaribus emaculati. Una cum Dominici Marii Nigri Veneti luculentissimis enarrationibus . . . His insuper accedunt Pulex & Philomela: licet falso Nasoni adscribantur.* [Venetiis, In aedibus Joannis Tacuini de Tridino, 1518] [3426]

[6], 89 ll. illus. 32 cm.

Both the Pulex and the Philomela are spurious; the first has been ascribed to Ofilius Sergianus. For the Philomela,

cf. Lehmann, Paul. *Pseudo-antike Literatur des Mittelalters.* Leipzig, 1927 p. 3 ff.

OVIEDO, LUIS DE [*fl.* 1580–*ca.* 1617] *Methodo de la coleccion y reposicion de las medicinas simples, y de su correccion y preparacion. Va añadido el tercer libro: en el qual se trata de los letuarios, xaraves, pildoras, trociscos, y azeytes que estan en uso . . .* Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1595. [3427]

[4], 360, [24] ll. 21 cm.

OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, GONZALO FERNÁNDEZ DE [1478–1557] *De guaiacano ligno tractatus unus. De ligno sancto tractatus alter . . .* [a Latin tr. of excerpts from *his* *Historia general y natural de las Indias.* Seville, 1535] *In* no. 1108.

P

P., J. G. *See* GOHORY, Jacques [1520?–1576]

PAAW, PETRUS. *See* PAUW, Pieter [1564–1617]

PABST, MICHAEL. *See* BAPST, Michael [1540–1603]

PACALONO, GIOVANNI [*fl. ca.* 1555] *ed.* *See* no. 905.

PACE, FABIO [1547–1614] *Commentarius in sex priores libros Galeni Methodi medendi . . . In quo antiqua, vera, & praecipua medicae artis dogmata explicantur . . . Vicetiae, Sumptibus Roberti Meietti, 1598.* [3428]

[42] p., 1268 (i. e. 1168) cols., [1] p. illus. 32 cm.

Printed by the heirs of Perin. Cf. BMC (It) p. 287.

Contains text, in the Latin version of Thomas Linacre. Previously issued in Vicenza in 1597 with imprint of Giorgio Greco.

With this is bound *HIS* *Commentarius in septimum Galeni librum Methodi medendi. Vicetiae, 1608.*

PADOANO, HELIDAE0 [*d.* 1576] *Consilia. In* no. 4141.

PADOVANI, ELIDEO. *See* PADOANO, Helidaeo [*d.* 1576]

PADOVANI, GIOVANNI. *See* PADUANI, Giovanni [*b. ca.* 1512]

PADUA. Università. *Statuta almae universitatis D. artistarum, et medicorum Patavini gymnasii. Denuo correcta, & emendata. Venetiis, Apud Julium Painum stationarium almae Universitatis artist., 1589.* [3429]

80 (i. e. 82) ll. 20 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud Nicolaum Moretum, MDLXXXIX.

PADUANI, GIOVANNI [*b. ca.* 1512] *De singularum humani corporis partium significationibus ex variis antiquorum sapientum voluminibus excerptis, atque in peculiares tabulas summatim pro qualibet parte digestis . . . Veronae, Apud Hieronymum Discipulum, 1589.* [3430]

[6], 58 p. 21 cm.

PAEANTIUS, ALEXANDER. *See* BENEDETTI, Alessandro [*d.* 1512]

PAEDOPATER, CONRAD [*d.* 1620] [*Letters.*] *In* no. 2460.

PAGLIA, ANGELO, Father [16th cent.] *See* nos. 481–83.

PAGLIA, ANTONIO DELLA. *See* PALEARIO, Aonio [1503 (ca.)–1570]

PALACIOS, MIGUEL DE [16th cent.] *Objectiones . . . adversus nonnulla ex multiplicibus paradoxis Antonianae Margaritae, & Apologia [Gometii Pereirae] eorundem. [Methynae Campi, In officina chalcographica Guilielmi de Millis, 1555]* [3431]

18 ll. 30 cm.

Caption title. Followed by prefatory letter to the reader by Gómez Pereira, dated 15 March 1555.

Pérez Pastor (B) no. 123.

Bound with no. 3593.

PALAMEDE, GIULIO [*d.* 1580] *Index in Avicennae libros. In nos. 385; 388; 391.*

PALEA, ANGELUS. *See* PAGLIA, Angelo, *Father* [16th cent.]

PALEARIO, AONIO [1503 (ca.)–1570] *De animorum immortalitate libri III. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1536.* [3432]

87, [1] p. 17 cm.

A poem in Latin hexameters.

PALINGENIUS, MARCELLUS, *pseud.* *See* MANZOLI, Pier Angelo [1502 (ca.)–ca. 1543]

PALLADIUS IATROSOPHISTA. *Scholia in Hippocratis De fracturis. In nos. 2319; 2335.*

–*Scholia in Hippocratis Epidemiorum libros (VI). In nos. 1831; 1961; 2153.*

PALMARIUS, JULIUS. *See* LE PAULMIER DE GRENTMESNIL, Julien [1520–1588]

PALMERIO, BERNARDO, *ed.* *See* no. 4784.

PALTHENIUS, ZACHARIAS [1570–1615] [*Preface.*] *In no. 4176.*

PANAETIUS, LUCAS, *Olchinensis, ed.* *See* nos. 97 [Albertus Magnus]; 1538; 1543 [Ficino]; 1972–73 [Galenus]

PANISSOD, ISAAC, *respondent.* *See* no. 583.

PANIZZA, LUDOVICO [16th cent.] *Apologia commentarii olim aediti de parca evacuatione in gravium morborum principiis, a materia multa, et mala, non furiosa pendentium, facienda ad Hippocratis mentem, cujus interpres Avicen-*

na existit, Galeni in hoc amphivii expositione ommissa: in his praesertim, in quibus dissonat . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Franciscum Camocium, 1561. [3433]

[1], 83 ll. 31 cm.

–*De minoratione facienda opusculum . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Franciscum Camocium, 1561.* [3434]

[1], 25 (i. e. 24), [3] ll. 30 cm.

Signatures: A–B, c–d⁶, e², ²².

“Errata” [sic]: sig. e2^r; “Examinatori doctori egregio, Ludovicus Paniza bene agere” [dated “in die Sancti Martini Anno LVI”]: sigg. 1^r–2^r.

Sig. B6^r has catchword “[com]putaret”, and is paged 12 in MS.; sig. c1^r has the first two lines scored through in MS., and the text proper resumes at line 3: “[com]putaret his quae sunt . . .”

–[Letter to Andrea Turini, dated 1536.] *In* no. 4433.

PANTALEON, HEINRICH [1522–1595] *Warhaftige und fleissige Beschreibung der uralten Statt und Graveschafft Baden, sampt jhrer heilsamen warmen Wildbedern, so in der hochloblichen Eydggnoschafft inn dem Ergöw gelegen . . . Basel, 1578.* [3435]

[12], cix, [6] p. illus., plate. 20 cm.

Author's presentation copy.

PANTALEON, MAXIMILIAN [1572–1644] *Theses de lumbricis in genere . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1598.* [3436]

[7] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Thesis–Basel.

–*See also* no. 4281.

PANTALEONE DI CONFENZA [*fl.* 1438–1496] *Pillularium omnibus medicis quam necessarium . . . Summa lacticiniorum completa omnibus idonea ejusdem doctoris. Cautele medicorum non inutiles clarissimi docto. magistri Gabrielis Zerbi Veronensis . . . [Papie, Jacob de Burgofranco, 1508]* [3437]

21 (i. e. 27) ll. 29 cm.

–[The same.] . . . [Lugduni, Per Antonium Blanchard, 1525] [3438]

xxxviii, [2] ll. 19 cm.

PANTEO, GIOVANNI AGOSTINO. *See* PANTHEO, Giovanni Agostino [*fl. ca.* 1517–1535]

PANTEO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO [*d.* 1497] Annotationes . . . ex trium dierum confabulationibus . . . in quo quidem opere eruditus lector multa cognoscet: quae hactenus a doctis viris desiderata sunt. De thermis Caldarianis: quae in agro sunt Veronensi. Veronae urbis: agrique Veronensis: atque Hermolai Barbari episcopi laudes . . . [Venetiis? *ca.* 1505?] [3439]

[156] p. 31 cm.

Signatures: 2a–2b⁴, b⁶, c–e⁴, f⁶, g–s⁴ (o4 and s4 blank).

Proctor-Isaac 12758 [press of Bernardinus de Vitalibus, after 1503]; Klebs 721.1 [anon pr., after 15 May 1505] For other attributions, see Goff P-74.

The dedication by Alessandro Benedetti is dated "Venetiis. Idibus Maiis. M. D. D." [sic]

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1101; 3174.

PANTHAEUS, JOANNES AUGUSTUS. *See* PANTHEO, Giovanni Agostino [*fl. ca.* 1517–1535]

PANTHALEON DE CONFLENTIA. *See* PANTALEONE DI CONFENZA [*fl.* 1438–1496]

PANTHEO, GIOVANNI AGOSTINO [*fl. ca.* 1517–1535] Voarchadumia contra alchimiā: ars distincta ab archimiā, & sophia: cum additionibus: proportionibus: numeris: & figuris opportunis . . . Venetiis, 1530. [3440]

[3], 69 ll. illus. 22 cm.

Printed by Joannes Tacuinus. Cf. BMC (It) p. 488.

Title page and verso of leaf 2 printed in 4 colors.

Contains bookplate of Ambroise Firmin Didot.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: leaves [2–3] and leaf 1, containing author's "Exoratio impressionis," wanting.

—[German tr.] *In* no. 4102.

PANTIN, GUILLAUME [*d.* 1583] *ed. See* no. 915.

PANTLIN, HEINRICH. *See* PANTALEON, Heinrich [1522–1595]

PANTYN, GUILLAUME. *See* PANTIN, Guillaume [*d.* 1583]

PANUNTO, DOMENICO ROMOLI. *See* ROMOLI, Domenico.

PANVINIO, GIACOMO. *See* PANVINIO, Onofrio [1530–1568]

PANVINIO, ONOFRIO [1530–1568] *ed. See* no. 1635.

PAOLI, PIER FRANCESCO [16th cent.] Adversus Avicennam de venae sectione tractatus. *In* nos. 24–25.

PAOLINI, FABIO. *See* PAULINUS, Fabius [*d.* 1605]

PAPARELLA, SEBASTIANO AUGENI, *called* [16th cent.] Opera omnia quinque distincta voluminibus, nunc primum in unum collecta, & ab eodem auctore diligentissime recognita, & aucta. Videlicet In Hippocratis librum De natura humana commentarii duo; De efficientia primi motoris liber I; De calido libri III; De indicationibus curativis liber tractatus VIII. continens; De catarrho libri II . . . Maceratae, Apud Sebastianum Martellinum, 1582. [3441]

537, [13] p. 32 cm.

De calido, De indicationibus curativis, and De catarrho have special title pages.

In Hippocratis librum De natura humana includes Latin text of Hippocrates.

Published posthumously. Cf. pref.

—De calido libri III . . . Perusiae, Ex officina Andreae Brixiani, 1573. [3442]

[4], 128, [4] ll. 22 cm.

Errata on final leaf.

—De indicationibus curativis liber . . . Perusiae, Ex officina Andreae Brixiani, 1573. [3443]

[4], 82, [2] ll. 21 cm.

With this are bound nos. 3920; 3922.

—In Hippocratis librum De natura humana commentarii duo, nunc primum in lucem editi. Venetiis, Apud Cominum de Tridino, 1551. [3444]

100, [4] ll. 21 cm.

Includes Latin text of De natura hominis.

—Libri duo de catarrho. Ad rationalium medicorum doctrinam editi. Camerini, Apud Antonium Gioiosum [1556] [3445]

[8], 215 p. 20 cm.

—[The same.] . . . & nunc magna diligentia recogniti. Papiae, Apud Hieronymum Bartolum ad instantiam Jo. Bap. Turlini, 1562.

[3446]

[16], 287, [1] p. 16 cm.

PAPON, Loys [1535 (ca.)–1599] *tr.* See no. 2634.

PARACELSUS [1493–1541] Grosse Wund Artzney von allen Wunden, Stich, Schüssz, Bränd, Bissz, Beynbrüch, und alles was die Wundartzney begreift . . . Auszgeteylt in drey Tractaten . . . Ulm, Hans Varnier, D. D. xxxvi [i. e. 1536]

[3447]

[118] p. 32 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 14.

Contains manuscript marginalia and other annotations in the hand of Konrad Gesner.

Bound with no. 915.

—Prognosticatio ad vigesimum quartum usque annum duratura . . . conscripta. Anno xxxvi . . . [Augsburg? 1536?]

[3448]

[47] p. illus. 19 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 19a. For suggested imprint, cf. his no. 19, with colophon: Excusum Augustae Vindelicorum, per Henricum Steyner, XXVI. Augusti, An. M. D. XXXVI. Interleaved copy.

—Wundt unnd Leibartznei . . . ausz den Schrifftten des . . . D. Theophrasti Paracelsi. Dabei von Auszziehung der fünfften Wesenheit, Quinta essentia, ausz bewerten Stucken der Artzney, zû wunderbarer Heylung leiblicher Gebrechen, durch verborgene natürliche Kräfte derselbigenn, Raimundus Lullius . . . Franckfurt, Christian Egenolff [1549]

[3449]

[4], 112 ll. illus. 20 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 24.

With this is bound no. 4039.

—Von der frantzösischen Kranckheit drey Bücher Paracelsi. Franckfurt am Mayn, Durch Herman Gülfferichen, 1553.

[3450]

[146] p. 20 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 29.

—Dat secreet der philosophijen inhoudende hoemen alle aertsche dinghen ghelijc als alluyn, solfer, coperroot ende dyer ghelijcken bereyden sal ende ghebruycken . . . ghetogen wt den boe-

cken Paracelsi door . . . Philippus Hermanni . . . Thantwerpen, Jan Roelants, 1553.

[3451]

[3], 20, [1] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 31. The book is really by the alleged compiler, Hermanni, who has used Paracelsus' name to boost his own work. Cf. Sudhoff, *ibid.*

—Copy 2. 20 cm.

—Die peerle der chirurgijen, inhoudende den rechten gront ende waerachtighe const om alle versche wonden . . . ghetrocken . . . wt den boecken . . . Paracelsi . . . al tsamen ghecopuleert ende vergadert van . . . Philippus Hermanni . . . [Thantwerpen, Jan Roelants, 1553]

[3452]

[3], 55, [2] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 32.

Chiefly extracts from HIS Grosse Wundartzney.

—Een excellent tracktaet leerende hoemen alle ghebreken der pocken sal moghen ghenesen, ende by nae alle siekten met seer hooghen ende schoonen consten gheciert, ghetoghen wt den boecken des . . . Theophrastus Paraselses, gecopuleert door . . . Philippus Hermanni . . . Thantwerpen, Jan Roelants, 1557.

[3453]

[2], 32, [2] ll. illus. 20 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 38.

—Liber de duplici anatomia. Cura & vigiliis doctoris Adami a Bodenstein collecti & publicati, cujus epistola praefixa . . . demonstrat causam aeditionis, summamque totius tractationis . . . [n. p., pref. 1561]

[3454]

[21], 32 p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 42.

A free version of book 2 of HIS Von frantzösischen Blattern.

—Spittal Büch . . . Durch . . . Adamen von Bodenstein . . . in Druck geben . . . Mülhausen, Peter Schmid, 1562.

[3455]

[83] p. 18 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 44.

—Libri V. de vita longa, incognitarum rerum, & hucusque a nemine tractatarum refertissimi, una cum commendatoria Valentii de Retiis, & Adami a Bodenstein, dedicatoria epistola, quibus Theophrasti singularis & excellens eruditio com-

mendatur. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam
[1562?] [3456]

[54], 99, [2] p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 46 [supplying imprint date]

—Erster [-dritte] Theil der grossen Wundartzney . . . von allen Wunden, Stich, Schüsz, Brendt, Thierbissz, Beinbrüch, was nemlich die gantze Heilung, Zufell und Gebresten, gegenwertig und zukünfftig, in sich begreiffet . . . auffs neüw in Truck verfertigt. [Franckfurt am Mayn, Bey Weygand Han, und Georg Raben, 1562?] [3457]

3 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 52; Klöss 126.

Sheets B–T of pt. 3 are from no. 3450.

For the suggested date, cf. Sudhoff (B) nos. 49–51.

Contains autograph of Wolfgang Corvinus, surgeon, dated 1567, inside front cover.

—Copy 2 (variant state). 21 cm. Without the comma after Wunden. [3458]

—Drei Bücher von Wunden und Schäden, sampt allen jren Zufellen, und derselben vollkommener Cur . . . Vormalis nie im Truck ausgangen. Mit einer Vorrede . . . Adami von Bodenstein . . . Frankfurt am Meyn, Bei Christian Egenolffs Erben, 1563. [3459]

[8], 68 ll. illus. 20 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from St. Louis Medical Society Library.

Sudhoff (B) no. 53.

—Von ersten dreyen Principiis, was jre Formen und Wirkung. Item zwen Tractat von Läme sampt gründtlicher gewisser jrer Cur. Auch lxiii. Capitul von apostematibus, ulceribus, sironibus und nodis, waarhaffter und trostlicher Bericht. Publicirt durch Adamen von Bodenstein . . . [n. p., pref. 1563] [3460]

[12], ccxxxvii p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 56.

—Schreiben von tartarischen Kranckheiten, nach dem alten Nammen, vom Griesz Sand unnd Stein. Sampt dem Baderbüchlin wie desz der from Herr Paracelsus selbs mundlich seinen Secretariis züschreiben angeben. [n. p., pref. 1563] [3461]

[19], 328 p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 57.

Published in Basel by Peter Perna?

Contains preface by Adam von Bodenstein, dated from Basel, 1563.

Bound with no. 3468.

—Labyrinthus ofte doolhof vande dwalende medecijs . . . overghesedt wten Latijn in Nederlandtsche Duytsche spraecke, door M. E. B. [i. e. Marten Everaerts, Bruggeling] Thantwerpen, Jan van Waesberghe, 1563. [3462]

[8], 60 ll. 15 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 58; Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., P 49.

—Zwey Bücher Theophrasti Paracelsi . . . von der Pestilentz und ihren Zufällen. Durch . . . Adamen von Bodenstein, in Druck verfertigt . . . [Straszburg, Bey Paulo Messerschmidt] 1564. [3463]

[109] p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 60.

—Opus chyrurgicum, warhaffte unnd vollkomne Wundartznei . . . darinn begriffen wie die Wunden, offnen Schäden, Gewächs, Gebresten, Frantzosen, Blatern, Beulen, Lähmi, allerley Zufäll unnd Kranckheiten, auch kalter unnd warmer Brandt, Fistel und Wolff, mit natürlicher Ordnung curiert werden sollend . . . Durch Adamen von Bodenstein, zússammen . . . geführt, unnd aus seinen Expensis in Druck gebracht. Strassburg, Gedruckt bey Paulo Messerschmidt, 1564. [3464]

[18], cccclxii (i. e. cccclxiv) p., cccclxiii–cccccxv (i. e. cccccxvi) ll. 31 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 62.

—Etliche Tractaten vor in Truck nie auskommen. Vom Podagra und seinen speciebus. Vom Schlag. Von der fallender Sücht. Von der Daubsücht oder Unsinnigkeit. Vom Kaltenwehe. Von der Colica. Von dem Bauchreissen. Von der Wassersücht. Vom Schwinen oder Aridura. Vom Schwinen oder Schwindsücht Hectica. Von Farbsüchten. Von Würmen. Vom Stüllauff. Cöln, Durch die Erben Arnoldi Byrckmanni, 1564. [3465]

[8], 167 p. 21 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 63.

Bound with no. 3467.

—Drey Bücher . . . Das erst Büch, die Verantwortung über etzlich Verunglimpfung seiner Miszgünner. Das ander, von dem Irrgang und Labyrinth der Artzten, das sey in anderen Büchern lehren sollen dann biszher geschehen. Das dritt, von dem Ursprung unnd Herkommen der tartarischen Kranckheiten . . . Cöln, Durch die Erben Arnoldi Byrckmanni, 1564. [3466]

[16], 292, [1] p. 21 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 64.

Bound with no. 3467.

—Phisophiae [sic] ad Athenienses drey Bücher. Von Ursachen und Cur Epilepsiae, das ist, des hinfallenden Siechtagen, vor in Truck nie ausgangen. Item, vom Ursprung, Cur oder Heilung der contracten Glidern, jetzt newlich aus des Theophrasti selbst eigner Handschrift trewlich an Tag geben. Cöln, Durch die Erben Arnoldi Byrckmanni, 1564. [3467]

[206] p. 21 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 65.

With this are bound nos. 3465–66.

The first work was attacked by Bartholomäus Reusner in his *Ein kurtze Erklerung* . . . Gorlitz, 1570. *See* no. 3862.

—Das Büch Paragranum . . . darinn die vier Columnae, als da ist, Philosophia, Astronomia, Alchimia, unnd Virtus, auff welche Theophrasti Medicin fundirt ist, tractirt werden. Item, von Aderlassens, Schrepffens und Purgirens rechtem Gebrauch. Alles new publicirt, durch Doctorem Adamum von Bodenstein . . . Franckfurt am Meyn Bey Chri[stian] Egen[olffs] Erben, 1565. [3468]

[8], 175 ll. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 66.

With this is bound no. 3461.

—Drey Bücher . . . I. Das Holtzbüchlin . . . II. Von dem Vitriol, und seinen Kranckhaiten. III. Ein kleyne Chyrurgy. Wider getruckt, und gemehrt . . . [Straszburg, Christian Müller] 1565. [3469]

[83] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 68.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

With this are bound nos. 3492; 3494; & copy 2 of no. 2679.

—Opus chyrurgicum . . . Wund und Artzney Buch. Darinnen begriffen welchermassen allhandt Kränck, Gebresten unnd Mängel, so dem menschlichen Geschlecht täglich zů gewarten, nicht allein innerlich, sonder auch eusserlich, als offne Wunden und Schäden, Gewechez, Gebresten, Frantzosen, Blatern, Lähme und dergleichen gefährliche Kranckheiten, wie dieselbigen . . . in diesem neuwen herrlichen Büch zů finden, ausz Grund der rechten und warhafftigen Kunst der Artzney mögen und sollen curiert und geheylt werden. Sampt vier Büchern . . . so jetzt erst hinzů kommen. Alles . . . durch Herrn Adam von Bodenstein . . . in Truck geben . . . Franckfurt am Mayn [Getruckt durch Martin Lechler, in Verlegung Sigmund Feyrabends und Simon Hüters] 1565. [3470]

[18], ccccccvi, [1] p. illus. 33 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 69.

Each of the four treatises included at the end (Das Büch Paramirum, Spittal Büch, Baderbüchlin and Zwey Bücher von der Pestilentz und ihren Zűfällen) has a special illustrated half title.

—Lib. II. de causa et origine morborum. Das ist: Von Ursachen und Herkomen der Kranckheiten. De morbis invisibilibus. Das ist: Von den unsichtbaren Kranckheiten, jetzt newlich an Tag kommen. Cöln, Durch die Erben Arnoldi Byrckmanni, 1565. [3471]

[183] p. port. 21 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 70.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3475.

—Drei Bücher von Wunden und Schäden, sampt allen jren Zűfellen, unnd derselben vollkommener Cur . . . Zum andern Mal im Truck ausgangen. Mit einer Vorrede . . . Adami von Bodenstein . . . Franckfurt, Bei Chr[istian] Egen[olffs] Erben, 1565. [3472]

[10], 130, [3] ll. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 71.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3498.

—De urinarum ac pulsuum iudiciis libellus, authore Theophrasto Bomastio suis discipulis privatim in canicularibus praelectus. Item De physionomia ejusdem quantum medico opus est,

typis ac annotationibus undique decoratus . . .
Nissae Sylesiorum, Johannes Cruciger, 1566.

[3473]

[34] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴, D², E⁴ (E₄ blank).

Sudhoff (B) no. 80 (wrongly collating A-E, 20 ll.).

Edited by Laurentius Span von Spanau.

—Astronomica et astrologica . . . Opuscula aliquot, jetzt erst in Truck geben, und nach der Vorred verzeichnet . . . Cöln, Bey Arnoldi Byrckmans Erben, 1567.

[3474]

[20], 235 (i. e. 236), [3] p. illus., port. 21 cm.

Colophon: Zu Cöln truckts Gerhart Vierendunck, in Verlägung Arnoldi Birckmans Erben.

Edited by Balthasar Flöter.

Sudhoff (B) no. 85.

—Philosophiae magnae . . . tractatus aliquot, jetzt erst in Truck geben, unnd hiernach verzeichnet . . . Cöln, Bey Arnoldi Byrckmans Erben, 1567.

[3475]

[8], 247 (i. e. 245), [2] p. port. 21 cm.

Colophon: Zu Cöln truckts Gerhart Vierendunck.

Sudhoff (B) no. 86.

Edited by Balthasar Flöter.

—Copy 2.

With this are bound nos. 3471; 3476.

—Von der Bergsucht oder Bergkranckheiten drey Bücher, inn dreyzehen Tractat verfast unnd beschriben worden . . . [Dilingen, Durch Sebaldum Mayer] 1567.

[3476]

[7], 62, [2] ll. 21 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 88.

Edited by Samuel Architectus (Zimmermann).

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3475.

—Philosophiae et medicinae utriusque universae, compendium, ex optimis quibusque ejus libris: cum scholiis in libros IIII. ejusdem De vita longa, plenos mysteriorum, parabolarum, aenigmatum. Auctore Leone Suavio I. G. P. [i. e. Jacques Gohory, Parisien] Vita Paracelsi. Catalogus operum & librorum . . . Parisiis, In aedibus Rovillii [1567]

[3477]

80, [8], 81–376, [21] p. port. 16 cm.

Privilege on verso of title page is granted to P. G. Roville [i. e. Philippe Gaultier, nephew of Guillaume Roville]

Sudhoff (B) no. 89 [supplying imprint date]

—Etliche Tractaten, zum ander Mal in Truck ausgangen. Vom Podagra und seinem Speciebus. Vom Schlag. Von der fallender Sucht. Von der Daubsucht oder Unsinnigkeit. Vom Kaltenwehe. Von der Colica. Von dem Bauchreissen. Von der Wassersucht. Vom Schwinen oder Aridura. Vom Schwinen oder Schwindtsucht, Hectica. Von Farbsuchten. Von Würmen. Vom Stullauff. Item newlich hinzu getruckt: Von den podagrischen Kranekheiten [sic], und auch was jn Anhengig ein Fragmentum. Cöln, Durch die Erben Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1567.

[3478]

[8], 270 (i. e. 281), [2] p. port. 20 cm.

Colophon: Zu Cöln truckts Gerhart Vierendunck . . .

Sudhoff (B) no. 92.

—De cleyne chirurgie ende tgasthuys boeck . . . nu eerst wten hoochduytschen in ons nederlantsche duytsche sprake overgheset, duer M. Eve-raert B[ruggeling] Thantwerpen, Weduwe Hans de Laet, 1568.

[3479]

[192] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 94.

A translation of Drei Bücher von Wunder und Schaden, first published in 1563.

The second work, Tgasthuys boec, is wanting. Cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 93.

—Septem libri de gradibus, de compositionibus, de dosibus receptorum ac naturalium. Cum scholiis quibusdam utilissimis. Quibus XVII. capita de anatomia in fine addita sunt praeclarissima. Singula per Adamum a Bodenstein revisa, & typographo commissa. Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1568.

[3480]

[28], 185, [9] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 98.

—Philosophiae et medicinae utriusque universae, compendium, ex optimis quibusque ejus libris: cum scholiis in libros IIII. ejusdem De vita longa, plenos mysteriorum, parabolarum, aenigmatum. Auctore Leone Suavio I. G. P. [i. e. Jacques Gohory, Parisien] Vita Paracelsi. Ca-

talogus operum & librorum . . . Basileae [Per Petrum Pernam] 1568. [3481]

334 (i. e. 336), [64] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 99.

"Veneni, quod Leo (nescio quis) Suavius in Theophrasticos evomere conatur, proprium in pectus ejus, per Gerardum Dorn apologetica retorsio": last [36] p.

—Pyrophilia vexationumque liber . . . Cui tres adhuc ejusdem authoris tractatus accesserunt . . . Per Doctorem Adamum a Bodenstein ex authoris archetypo Germanico promulgati. Postmodum per Gerardum Dorn quanto fidelius debuit, ac ratio materiae patitur in Latinum sermonem versi. Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1568.

[3482]

[5], 137, [1] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 101.

Pagination begins on sig. a3^r.

—La grande, vraye, et parfaicte chirurgie . . . comprinse en deux livres: nouvellement traduits en langue françoise, par M. Pierre Hassard . . . Anvers, Guillaume Silvius, 1568. [3483]

[8], 233, [4] ll. port. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 103. A reissue of the same publisher's edition of 1567 (Sudhoff (B) no. 83; Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., P 39) with imprint date only altered.

—De meteoris liber unus. De matrice liber alius. De tribus principiis liber tertius. Quibus astronomica & astrologica fragmenta quædam accesserunt. Omnia ex versione Gerardi Dorn . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam [1569?]

[3484]

[14], 223 p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 110 [supplying imprint date]

—Chirurgia vulnerum, cum recentium, tum veterum, oculorum [sic] & manifestorum ulcerum, &c. Cui libri duo, prior De contracturis: De apostematibus, syronibus & nodis alter, accesserunt, per interna & externa medicamenta curam eorum veram continentes. Ex Gerardi Dorn e Germanico in Latinum versione. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam [1569] [3485]

[16], 299, [4] p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 112 [supplying imprint date]

Bound with no. 3489.

—Trei Tractat . . . Der erst, von Öffnung der Haut, und ihrer natürlichen Verletzung, sampt

der Heylung. Der ander, von Heylung der Wunden. Der tritt, von Schlangen, Spinnen, Krotten, Krepsen, Müttermeher, &c. und ihrer Tugent . . . Straszburg, Getruckt durch Theodosium Rihel, 1570. [3486]

[132] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 113.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

—Archidoxa . . . von Heymlikeyten der Natur, zehen Bücher. Item, I. De tinctura physico-rum. II. De occulta philosophia. Straszburg, Durch Theodosium Rihel [1570] [3487]

[483] p. 16 cm.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

Sudhoff (B) no. 118.

—Liber paramirum . . . in quo universalis, theorica physices & chirurgiae origines, & causae morborum traduntur . . . Accesserunt huic & hi qui sequuntur libri. De modo pharmacandi. De xeondochio [sic]. De thermis. A quodam docto, & Theophrasticae medicinae studioso nunc primum e Germanico in Latinum sermonem conversi . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1570. [3488]

366 p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 122. Sudhoff suggests the anonymous translator may well be Georg Forberger.

—Chirurgia minor quam alias Bertheoneam intitulavit. Cui etiam sequentes tractatus accesserunt ejusdem authoris; De apostematibus, syronibus, & nodis. De cutis apertionibus. De vulnere & ulcerum curis. De vermibus, serpentibus &c. ac maculis nativitate ortis. Ex versione Gerardi Dorn . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam [1570] [3489]

[8], 421 (i. e. 419), [5] p. port. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 124 [supplying imprint date]

Imperfect: p. 387–402 wanting.

With this is bound no. 3485.

—De tartaro libri septem perquam utiles. Opera et industria . . . Adami a Bodenstein, in lucem propter commune commodum microcosmi primo editi, nunc vero auctiores & castigatiores denuo excusi . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1570. [3490]

[16], 451 (i. e. 453), [11] p. port. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 126.

—Etliche Tractetlein zur Archidoxa gehörig.
I. Von dem Magneten, unnd seiner wunderbaren Tugend, in allerley Kranckheiten . . .
2. De occulta philosophia . . . 3. Die recht Weisz zu administrirn die Medicin . . . 4. Von vilerley giftigen Thiern . . . München, Adam Berg, 1570.
[3491]

[69] p. port. 20 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 128.

Edited by Johann Albert von Wimpfen (Wimpinaeus).

—Ein schöner Tractat . . . Von Eygenschaftten, eines vollkommen Wundtartzets. Ausz Theophrasti eignen Handgschrift, jetz erstmahls in Truck geben . . . Straszburg, Christian Müller, 1571.
[3492]

[16], 229, [3] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 133.

Includes also HIS Trey Tractat . . . Der erst, Von Öffnung der Haut . . . Der ander, Von Heylung der Wunden. Der dritt, Von Schlangen, Spinnen, Krotten, Krepsen, Müttermehler, &c. und jhrer Tugent, and Zwen Tractat . . . Von den Contracturen und Lämen. Both groups of treatises have special half titles.

Bound with no. 3469.

—De medicamentorum simplicium gradibus et compositionibus, opus novum, physicum partim & medicum, partim etiam chymicum, in quinque libros digestum, authoris incerti. Accesserunt ex Euchopoedii collectaneis in singulos libros argumenta. Tiguri, Froschoverus, 1572. [3493]

[6], 26 (i. e. 34) ll. 15 cm.

"Theophrasti Paracelsi celebris medicamenti, quod theiaca de mumia dicitur, descriptio & usus:" leaves 32^v–34^r.

Sudhoff (B) no. 139.

Edited by Benedictus Aretius.

—Zwen Tractatus . . . I. De viribus membrorum spiritualium, II. De electro. Mit Erklärung ettlicher Wörter und Praeparationum . . . [Straszburg, Bernhard Jobin] 1572. [3494]

[7], 23, [2] ll. port. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 141.

Imperfect: leaf [7] wanting; supplied in photocopy from Library of Congress.

Edited by Michael Toxites.

Bound with no. 3469.

—De natura rerum libri septem. De natura hominis libri duo, opuscula vere aurea. Ex Germanica lingua in Latinam translata per M.

Georgium Forbergium Mysum . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1573. [3495]

137, [6] p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 145.

—Chirurgia magna, in duos tomos digesta . . . Nunc recens a Josquino Dalhemio Ostofranco medico Latinitate donata . . . Argentorati [i. e. Basileae], 1573. [3496]

2 v. in 1. 34 cm.

Sudhoff (B) nos. 146–147.

Published by Peter Perna of Basel.

With this is bound (as issued?) no. 3497.

—Chyrurgia minor, quam alias Bertheoneam intitulavit. Cui etiam sequentes tractatus accesserunt, ejusdem authoris. De apostematibus, syronibus, & nodis. De cutis apertionibus. De vulnerum & ulcerum curis. De vermibus, serpentibus, &c. ac maculis a nativitate ortis. Ex versione Gerardi Dorn . . . [n. p.] 1573. [3497]

263, [5] p. 34 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 148.

Published by Peter Perna of Basel?

Bound with (as issued?) no. 3496.

—Wunder Artzney, vonn allerley Leibs Gebrüchen, unnd zû fallenden Kranckheiten, ohn sondere Beschwerung, Unlust unnd Verdrusz, kurtzlich zû heilen, unnd die Gesundheit widerumb mit geringem Kosten zû Wegen zû bringen. Deszgleichen, wie man ohn grossen Kosten die Quintam Essentiam, oder das fünfft Wesen, in allen Stucken der natürlichen Dingen möge ausziehen und erkennen. Alles . . . auff die Theophrastisch Medicin gestelt: vor etlich hundert Jaren beschrieben, und erst disz M. D. lxxiii. Jar . . . im Truck ausgangen. Basel, Sebastian Henricpetri [1573] [3498]

[54], ccxxxvi, [4] p. illus. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 149.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3472.

—Das sechste Buch in der Artzney. Von den tartarischen oder stein Kranckheiten, das ist, von allen Geschlechten des Steins unnd Podagrams, sampt derselben Heilung zwen Tractat. Ausz eigner Handt Theophrasti abgeschrieben, und jetzundt erst an Tag gegeben durch M. Georgium

Forberger . . . [Basel, Bey Samuel Apiario, in Verlegung Petri Perna] 1574. [3499]

lxxxix, [1] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 151.

Contemporary ms. receipt headed "Sal contra calculum" on verso of title page.

—Labyrinth und Irrgang der vermeinten Artzet. Item, Siben Defensiones, oder Schirmreden. Item, Von Ursprung und Ursachen des Griess, Sands, und Steins, so sich im Menschen befinden, kurtzer Begriff. Durch D. Adam von Bodenstein fleissig an Tag geben. [Basel, Getruckt durch Samuel Apiarium, im Kosten und Verlag, Herren Petri Perna, 1574] [3500]

[7], 171 ll. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 156.

—Archidoxa . . . zehen Bücher. Item, I. De tinctura physicorum. II. Tesauros tesaurosum. III. Manuale. IIII. Occulta philosophia. Mit allem Fleisz uber alle andere Exemplar corrigiert, ergentzt, und mit newen Annotationibus erklärt . . . Straszburg, Christian Müller, 1574.

[3501]

[22], 492 (i. e. 494), [1] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 158.

—Libri XIII. Paragraphorum . . . Nunc primum a doctore Toxite . . . integritati restituti, Latinisque explicationibus qua fieri potuit diligentia, atque studio illustrati . . . Argentorati, Apud Christianum Mylium, 1575. [3502]

[48], 191, [1] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 160.

—De narcoticis aegritudinibus, ut sunt pestis, pleuresis & prunella. [&] De peste. *In* no. 4284 (Sudhoff no. 164).

—Operum Latine redditorum, tomus I[-II] . . . Basileae, Ex officina Petri Perna, 1575.

[3503]

2 v. port. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) nos. 165–166.

Translated by Georg Forberger and others.

"Explicatio primae sectionis Aphorismorum Hippocratis, nec non sex primorum secundae, & novem postremorum quartae sectionis" (v. 2, p. 628–717) includes Latin text of Hippocrates.

—Vom Ursprung der Pestilentz und ihren zufallenden Kranckheiten, auch derselbigen Fürkommung, unnd Heilung . . . Fleissiger mit Übersetzung aus seinen Büchern zusammen getragen, und hinzu gesetzt Summarien auch Concordantzen, durch Bartholomeum Scultetum . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1575. [3504]

[32], 157 p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 167.

Contains preface by Adam von Bodenstein.

—Schreiben von warmen oder Wildbädern. Jetzunder fleissig mit des authoris scripto collaciniert unnd publiciert. Durch Doctor Adamen von Bodenstein. Basel, Peter Perna, 1576.

[3505]

94 p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 172.

Contains the six treatises of the Baderbüchlin first published in 1562 (Sudhoff no. 45) with the addition of Von des Bad Pfeffers . . . Tugenden.

—De morbo gallico. Warhaffte Cur der Franztosen, sampt eyner trewen Warnung, wie man sich vor den erbärmlichen Schäden der falschen Cur hüten soll . . . Drey Bücher . . . Durch D. Toxiten corrigirt und in Truck gefertigt . . . Straszburg, Christ. Müller, 1578. [3506]

[40], 348 (i. e. 346), [9] p. 15 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 180.

Includes HIS Spittal Büch, Von dem Holtz Guaiaco, and Appendix von der Bereitung des Holtzes, und seinem Gebrauch.

—De restituta utriusque medicinae vera praxi. Liber primus. Gerardo Dorn . . . interprete Germanico, in hunc ordinem recolligente . . . Lugduni, Pro Jacobo Du Puys, 1578. [3507]

[16], 286, [18] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 181.

—Kleine Wundartzney . . . drey Bücher . . . Auch zwey Fragment, das eine von dem rechten Drittentheil der grossen Wundartzney, das ander von den fünff Büchern de vita longa, alles jetzt und erst, und zwar das erste und letzte aus eigner Handschrift Theophrasti. Durch M. Georgium Forbergern . . . in Truck verfertiget . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1579. [3508]

285 p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 182.

—Centum quindecim curationes experimentaque, e Germanico idiomate in Latinum versa. Accesserunt quaedam praeclara atque utilissima a B. G. a Portu Aquitano [i. e. B. G. Penot] annexa. Item abdita quaedam Isaaci Hollandi de opere vegetabili & animali adjecimus. Adjuncta est denuo Practica operis magni Philippi a Rovillasco Pedemontano. [Lugduni] Johannes Lerout, 1582. [3509]

[16], 165 (i. e. 181), [1] p. 17 cm.
Sudhoff (B) no. 190.

—Archidoxorum, seu de secretis naturae mysterioriis, libri decem. Quibus nunc accesserunt libri duo, unus De mercuriis metallorum, alter De quinta essentia. Manualia item duo, quorum prius chemicorum verus thesaurus, posterius praestantium medicorum experientiis refertum est: ex ipsius Paracelsi autographo . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1582. [3510]

[24], 415 p. 17 cm.
Sudhoff (B) no. 191.
Translated by Gerhard Dorn.

—Libri V. De vita longa, brevi, & sana, de triplici corpore. Jamdudum ab ipso autore obscure editi, nunc vero opera & studio Gerardi Dornei commentariis illustrati. Francoforti, 1583. [3511]

179, [12] p. 16 cm.
Printer's device of Christoph Rab on title page.
Sudhoff (B) no. 196.

—De summis naturae mysteriis commentarii tres, a Gerardo Dorn conversi, multoque quam antea fideliter characterimis & marginalibus ornati, auctique . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Per-nae per Conr. Waldkirch, 1584. [3512]

[16], 173 (i. e. 149), [10] p. illus. 18 cm.
Sudhoff (B) no. 201.
Contents.—De spiritibus planetarum.—De occulta philosophia.—De medicina coelesti, sive de signis zodiaci & mysteriis eorum.

The first of these is certainly a forgery, probably by Dorn; the two others are quite possibly forgeries also.
Cf. Sudhoff, *ibid*.

—Aurora philosophorum. De mineralium oeconomia (&) De thesauro thesaurorum omnium. *In* no. 1201 (Sudhoff no. 202, cf. his no. 197).

—Cheirurgia. Warhafftiger Beschreibunge der Wundartzney . . . Der erste [-ander] Theil. Darin

. . . alle und jede Bücher, so zuvor unter dem Titul der Grossen Wundartzney ausgangen, begrieffen werden . . . Basel, Getruckt durch Conrad Waldkirch, 1585. [3513]

2 v. in 1. port. 32 cm.
Sudhoff (B) nos. 206–207.

—Erster[-zehender] Theil der Bücher und Schrifften . . . jetzt auff's new . . . an Tag geben: durch Johannem Huserum Brisgoium . . . Basel, Conrad Waldkirch, 1589–1591. [3514]

12 v. ports. 24 cm.
Sudhoff (B) nos. 216–225a. Each part has separate title page. The appendix to part 5 includes commentaries on a number of Hippocrates' Aphorismi, taken from books 1–2 and 4. Part 9 has imprint date 1591 (cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 224, note).

Imperfect: parts 4, 6, 10, the appendix to part 8 (i. e. all after p. [364]), and the first book of the appendix to part 10, wanting; the last leaf of part 2 supplied in photocopy from New York Public Library, and the entire sheet i) 5 of part 5 from the College of Physicians of Philadelphia library.

—An excellent treatise teaching howe to cure the French-Pockes: with all other diseases arising and growing thereof, and in a manner all other sicknesses. Drawne out of the Bookes of . . . Theophrastus Paracelsus. Compiled by . . . Philippus Hermanus . . . And now put into English by John Hester . . . London [John Charlwood] 1590. [3515]

[8], 63, [1] p. 18 cm.
Sudhoff (B) no. 230; STC 13215.

—Chirurgischer Bücher unnd Schrifften . . . : erster Theil. Jetzt auff's new ausz den Originallien . . . an Tag geben: durch Johannem Huserum Brisgoium . . . Basel, Durch Conrad Waldkirch, 1591. [3516]

[23], 399, [1] p. 25 cm.
Sudhoff (B) no. 231.

Contains the three books of Grosse Wundartzney only. All published.

—Chirurgia vulnerum: das ist, Von Heylung der Wunden . . . Wie er es auff der Universit zu Basell öffentlich profitirt und der studirenden Jugend furgelesen. Durch einen fleissigen Zuhörer aus seinem Munde aufgezeichnet, jzt aber erst in Truck publicirt. Durch Conrad Khunrat,

Lipsensem. Schleszwig, Durch Nicolaum Wege-
ner [pref. 1595] [3517]

[8], 92, [1] p. 15 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 236; Nielsen no. 1303.

—A hundred and foureteene experiments and
cures of . . . Theophrastus Paracelsus; translated
out of the Germane tongue into the Latin.
Whereunto is added certaine excellent and pro-
fitable workes by B. G. a Portu Aquitano [i. e.
B. G. Penot] Also certaine secrets of Isacke Hol-
landus concerning the vegetall and animall
worke. Also the Spagericke antidotarie for gun-
neshot of Josephus Quirsitanus [i. e. Duchesne]
Collected by John Hester. London, Vallentine
Sims, 1596. [3518]

[16], 82 (i. e. 80) p. 19 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 239; STC 19180.

—Aurei velleris oder der guldin Schatz und
Kunstkammer tractatus II. Darinn erstlich desz
edlen . . . medici . . . Paracelsi . . . fürnembste
chymische Schrifftten, Tincturen und Process,
so biszhero in keinem Truck noch nie gesehen.
Dann zum andern, desz auch edlen . . . Philoso-
phi Bartholomei Korndorffers Schrifftten, sovil
deren an jetzo beyhanden gewesen, und sich zu-
sammen der Ordnung halber gefügt, ausz den
Originalien in ein Volumen gebracht. Rorschach
am Bodensee, Getruckt in desz F. Gottshausz S.
Gallen Reichshoff [1598] [3519]

[2], 102 p. illus., port. 20 cm. (Detached
from Trismosin, Salomon, *pseud?* Aureum vellus
oder guldin Schatz und Kunstkammer. Rors-
chach am Bodensee, 1598, of which it forms pt.
[2]).

Sudhoff (B) no. 244.

Printed by Leonhard Straub. Cf. Benzing (B) p. 146.

—Libri V. de vita longa, incognitarum rerum,
& hucusque a nemine tractatarum, referitissimi
[sic], una cum commendatoria Valentii de Retiis,
& Adami a Bodenstein, dedicatoria epistola, qui-
bus Theophrasti singularis & excellens eruditio
commendatur. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam
[1566?] [3520]

[54], 98 p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 503 [supplying imprint date]

First published in 1562? Cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 46.

—Des vertus & proprietéz merueilleuses des
serpents [*etc.*, a French tr. of Von Schlangen,
Spinnen, Krötten, *etc.*] In no. 12 (Sudhoff no.
520).

References

See also nos. 560 [Bertinus]; 599 [Bodenstein];
1073 [Courtin]; 1090 [Curio]; 1201 [Dorn]; 1383
[Erastus]; 2671 [Klebiz]; 2746 [Le Baillif]; 3862
[Reusner]; 4230–31 [Sørensen]; 4399 [Toxites];
4593 [Veyras]

PARAVICINI, BASILIO [d. 1606] *tr.* See no.
3607.

PARAVICINI, PIETRO PAOLO [16th cent.] De
Masinensibus & Burmiensibus thermis. In no.
1101.

PARAVICIUS, Patavinus. See **MAGISTER, Pa-
tavinus** [fl. 1281]

PARÉ, AMBROISE [1510?–1590] La maniere de
traicter les playes faictes tant par hacquebutes,
que par fleches: & les accidentz d'icelles, comme
fractures & caries des os, gangrene & mortifica-
tion: avec les pourtraictz des instrumentz neces-
saires pour leur curation. Et La methode de curer
les combustions principalement faictes par la
poudre à canon . . . Paris, Arnoul L'Angelié,
1552. [3521]

[7], 80, [10] ll. illus. 18 cm.

Colophon: A Paris, imprimé par la vefve
Jean de Brie . . .

Doe no. 3.

Bound with no. 2281.

—Briefve collection de ladministration ana-
tomique; avec la maniere de conjoindre les os:
et d'extraire les enfans tant mors que vivans du
ventre de la mere, lors que nature de soy ne
peult venir a son effect . . . Paris, Guillaume
Cavellat, 1550. [3522]

[8], 96 (i. e. 95) ll. 17 cm.

Doe no. 10.

With this are bound nos. 2143; 2635.

—[The same.] Anatomie universelle du corps
humain, composee par A. Paré . . . Rev. & augm.

par ledit auteur avec I. Rostaing du Bignosc . . . Paris, Jehan Le Royer, 1561. [3523]

[16], cclxxvii (i. e. cclxxix), [11] ll. illus., port. 16 cm.

Doe no. 11.

Two leaves not included in foliation inserted before leaf cclxxvii.

—La methode curative des playes, et fractures de la teste humaine. Avec les pourtraits des instrumens necessaires pour la curation d'icelles . . . Paris, Jehan Le Royer, 1561. [3524]

[12], cclxxvi, [12] ll. illus., port. 17 cm.

Doe no. 12.

—Dix livres de la chirurgie, avec le magasin des instrumens necessaires à icelle . . . [Paris] Jean Le Royer, 1564. [3525]

[26], 232, [18] ll. illus. port. 18 cm.

Doe no. 13.

—Traicté de la peste, de la petite verolle & rougeolle: avec une breve description de la lepre . . . Paris, André Wechel, 1568. [3526]

[16], 235 (i. e. 275), [3] p. 17 cm.

Doe no. 14.

—[The same.] . . . Paris, Gabriel Buon, 1580. [3527]

[12], 235 (i. e. 275), [1] p. 18 cm.

Doe no. 15.

—Deux livres de chirurgie. I. De la generation de l'homme, & maniere d'extraire les enfans hors du ventre de la mere, ensemble ce qu'il faut faire pour la faire mieux, & plus tost accoucher, avec la cure de plusieurs maladies qui luy peuvent survenir. 2. Des monstres tant terrestres que marins, avec leurs portrais. Plus un petit traité Des plaies faites aux parties nerveuses . . . Paris, André Wechel, 1573. [3528]

[22], 619, [1] p. illus., port. 17 cm.

Doe no. 20.

—Discours . . . A sçavoir, De la mumie, De la licorne, Des venins, et De la peste . . . Paris, Gabriel Buon, 1582. [3529]

[16], 75 ll. illus., port. 22 cm.

Doe no. 24.

—Les oeuvres de M. Ambroise Paré . . . Avec les figures & portraits tant de l'anatomie que

des instruments de chirurgie, & de plusieurs monstres . . . Paris, Gabriel Buon, 1575. [3530]

[20], 945, [45] p. illus., port. 33 cm.

Doe no. 29.

—Opera . . . A docto viro plerisque locis recognita: et Latinitate donata, Jacobi Guillemeau . . . labore & diligentia . . . Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Du-Puys, 1582.

[12], 884, [22] p. illus., ports. 36 cm.

Imperfect: p. 758–788 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Historical Library, Yale Medical Library.

Doe no. 46.

"Although Paré's Opera is known as Guillemeau's translation, and is so indicated on the title-page, it was in reality the work of someone else, unidentified."—Doe, p. 157–158.

—Opera chirurgica . . . A docto viro, plerisque locis recognita: & Latinitate donata Jacobi Guillemeau . . . labore & diligentia. Omnia nunc demum magno studio elimata: et novis iconibus elegantissimis illustrata . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, Apud Joannem Feyrabend, impensis Petri Fischeri, 1594. [3532]

[12], 851, [25] p. illus., ports. 35 cm.

Doe no. 48.

—De chirurgie, ende alle de opera, ofte wercken van Mr. Ambrosius Paré . . . Nu eerst wt de Fransoysche in onse ghemeyne Nederlantsche sprake, ende wt de vierde editie, getrouwelick overgheset, door D. Carolum Battum . . . Dordrecht, Jan Canin, 1592. [3533]

[20], 1130, [16] p. illus. 33 cm.

Imperfect: title page and p. 1071–1072 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Historical Library, Yale Medical Library.

Doe no. 58.

—De hominis generatione. *In* nos. 2253–54 (Doe nos. 72–73).

PARISI, PIETRO [d. 1620] Avvertimenti sopra la peste, e febre pestifera, con la somma delle loro prencipali cagioni . . . Fatti nell' anno 1592 . . . Aggiuntovi un ampio trattato dell' essenza, cagioni, segni, sintomi, & del pronostico di ciascheduno. Co'l methodo preservativo, e curativo, universale, e particolare del bubone, del carbon-

chio, delle papole, delle petecchie, e di alcun' altri affetti pestiferi . . . Palermo, Gio. Antonio de Franceschi, 1593. [3534]

[64], 220 (i. e. 219), [1] p. 21 cm.

Imperfect: p. [11–14] wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

PARISIIS, JOANNES DE. *See* JEAN DE PARIS [*d.* 1306]

PARTENIO, BERNARDINO [*d.* 1589] *Plutonis & Harpagi dissecti dialogus.* *In* nos. 534; 4480.

PARTHENIUS. *See* PARTENIO, Bernardino [*d.* 1589]

PARTIBUS, JACOBUS DE. *See* DESPARTS, Jacques [1380 (ca.)–1458]

[PARTRIDGE, JOHN, fl. 1566] The treasure of hidden secrets. Commonlie called, The good huswives closet of provision, for the health of her houshold: gathered out of sundry experiments, latelie practised by men of great knowledge: and now newly enlarged, with divers necessarie physicke helpes, and knowledge of the names and naturall disposition of diseases, that most commonlie happen to men and women . . . London, Richard Johnes, 1596. [3535]

[72] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–I⁴.

Running title: The closet or treasure of hidden secretes. Not in STC.

PARVUM regimen sanitatis [anon.] *In* no. 83.

PASCALE, GIOVANNI [16th cent.] *Liber de morbo composito vulgo gallico appellato authore Suessano.* [Neapoli, Joannes Antonius de Caneto, 1534] [3536]

31, [1] ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1108.

PASCHALIS, JOANNES. *See* PASCALE, Giovanni [16th cent.]

PASCHALIUS, MICHAEL JOANNES. *See* PASQUAL, Miguel Juan [*fl.* 1532]

PASCUAL, MIGUEL JUAN [*fl.* 1532] *De morbo gallico.* *In* no. 1108.

—Praxis medica. *In* no. 3591.

PASIENO, ANTONIO. *See* PASINI, Antonio [16th cent.]

PASINI, ANTONIO [16th cent.] *Annotationi, & emendationi nella tradottione dell'ecc. P. Andrea Matthioli de'cinque libri Della materia medicinale di Dioscoride Anazerbeo . . . In questa 2 ed. dedicate all'ill. & eccell. sig. Vittorio Lupi . . . Bergamo, Per Comin Ventura, ad istanza degli heredi di Tomaso Bozzola, 1600.* [3537]

[5], 252, [3] p. 24 cm.

PASINI, LODOVICO [*d.* 1557] *De pestilentia Patavina anno 1555.* Patavii, Apud Gratosum Perchacinum, 1556. [3538]

26 (i. e. 30) ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound no. 4684.

—*De thermis Patavinis, ac de quibusdam Italiae balneis.* *In* no. 1101.

PASQUAL, MIGUEL JUAN. *See* PASCUAL, Miguel Juan [*fl.* 1532]

PASSALO. *See* nos. 663–64.

PASSARO, GIOVANNI PIETRO. *See* PASSERA, Giovanni Pietro [16th cent.]

PASSERA, GIOVANNI PIETRO [16th cent.] *De caussis mortis in vulneribus capitis, et rectae eorum curatione . . . liber.* *In* quo ad mentem Hippocratis potissimum de perforatione, & abrasione, in cranei laesionibus non satis apparentibus agitur . . . Bergomi, Typis Comini Venturae, 1590. [3539]

[8], 123 (i. e. 131), [20] p. 20 cm.

Imperfect: text of p. 114–15, 118–19 wanting, through incorrect perfecting of sheet P (outer forme duplicated).

PASSERAT, JEAN [1534–1602] *De caecitate oratio.* Lutetiae, Apud Mamertum Patissonium, ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1597. [3540]

12 ll. 17 cm.

PASSERI, MARCO ANTONIO [1491–1563] *De ordine librorum naturalium Aristotelis disputatio ex lectionibus M. A. Passeri Januae excerpta.* *In* no. 279.

PATERNIO, BERNARDINO [*d.* 1592] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

—Consilium de balneis Aquensibus. *In* no. 1101.

—De humorum purgatione in morborum initiis tentanda . . . Ejusdem Epistola ad . . . Cardinalem Moronum, quod coena uberior prandio esse debeat ex antiquorum medicorum decretis: etiam in catarrho. [Romae, Apud Valerium Doricum, & Ludovicum fratres, 1547] [3541]

[134] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸, I⁴ (I₄ blank).

—[The same.] . . . Spiraе, Apud Bernhardum Albinum, 1581. [3542]

71 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Spiraе, Apud Bernardum Albinum, 1587. [3543]

71 ll. 16 cm.

—Explanationes in primam fen. primi Canonis Avicen. . . . A Bernardino Gaio . . . in lucem editae . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Francis, 1596. [3544]

[8], 179, [1] ll. 21 cm.

PATERNO, GIROLAMO [fl. 1505] *ed. See* no. 4348.

PATINA, BENEDETTO [1534–1577] *Opuscula quaedam de re medica. Libri tres de venenis, qui in humanis fiunt corporibus sive de morbis pestilentibus. Epistola, sive commentatio de febribus in quibus peticulae apparere solent. Disputatio de acetosa an s[cilicet] alvum cieat, an sistat.* [Brixiae, Apud Vincentium Sabium] 1572. [3545]

[4], 110, [37] ll. port. 19 cm.

In three parts, each with special title page.

PAU, JUAN BENEDICTO, *ed. See* no. 985.

PAUL, of Venice. *See* **PAULUS VENETUS** [1369 (ca.)–1429]

PAULI, SIMON [1534–1591] *Bildnis unnd Gestalt einer erschrecklichen unnatürlichen . . . Geburt, eines Kindes, welches Anno 1577. den 20. Decembris zu Greuesmülen im Land zu Meckelnburg, von eines Schneiders, M. B. ehelichen*

Hausfrauen, geboren ist . . . Rostock, Durch Jacobum Lucium, 1578. [3546]

[28] p. plate. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D².

PAULINUS, FABIVS [d. 1605] *ed. See* nos. 260 [Argenterio]; 392 [Avicenna]; 1762 [Galenus]

PAULMIER DE GRENTEMESNIL, JULIEN LE. *See* **LE PAULMIER DE GRENTEMESNIL, Julien** [1520–1588]

PAULUS AEGINETA. Βιβλία ἐπτὰ . . . Libri septem . . . [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani soceri, 1528] [3547]

[3], 138, [2] ll. 31 cm.

Imperfect: last 4 leaves wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

First edition. Greek text only.

—Βιβλία ἐπτὰ . . . Libri septem. In principio singulorum librorum omnia indicantur, quae in eo continentur libro. Omnia haec, collatione vetustissimorum exemplarium, magna fide ac diligentia emendata & restituta, necnon aliquot locis aucta: ut hic liber plane nunc primum e tenebris erutus, in lucem prodiisse dici possit . . . Basileae [Per Andream Cratandrum] 1538. [3548]

[12], 305, [7] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: a–z, A–D⁶.

Greek text only. Edited by Hieronymus Gemusaeus.

With this is bound no. 2044.

—Opus divinum, quo vir ille vastissimum totius artis oceanum, laconica brevitate, sensibus argutis, merisque aphorismis in epitomem redegit. Albano Torino . . . interprete . . . Basileae [Per Andr. Cratandrum et Jo. Bebelium] 1532. [3549]

[24], 513, [8] p. 31 cm.

Colophon dated March, 1532.

First edition of the first Latin translation of the major part of the work; based on the Greek text of the Aldine edition of 1528. Book 6 is omitted from this version.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3412.

—Copy 2. 34 cm.

With this is bound no. 3566.

—De medica materia libri septem, totius fere artis medicę brevium. Quinque quidem primi

septimusque Albano Torino . . . interprete. Sextus vero De chirurgia, quem Germani non sunt interpretati, a Joanne Bernardo Feliciano . . . nunc primum Latinitate donatus . . . Venetiis [In aedibus Lucaeantonii Juntae] 1532.

[3550]

[28], 438 (i. e. 414) p. 31 cm.

Colophon dated August, 1532.

This is the first edition to contain a Latin version of book 6, prepared specially for it by Felicianus at the request of Tommaso Giunta (cf. translator's preface, p. 232).

With this is bound no. 3412.

—Opus de re medica, nunc primum integrum Latinitate donatum, per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1532.

[3551]

7 pts. in 1 v. 32 cm.

Various pagings. Each book paged separately, and with unpagged annotations.

First edition of this translation, which was based on a new text, improved over that of the Aldine edition of 1528 by the collation of additional manuscripts (cf. the translator's notice to the reader and Renouard (A) p. 188-189).

—[The same.] . . . Coloniae, Opera et impensa Joannis Soteris, 1534.

[3552]

[52], 507, [1] p. 31 cm.

Omits the textual notes.

—Libri septem, quibus dextra medendi ratio ac via tam in diaetetico, quam pharmaceutico & chirurgico genere compendio continetur, per Albanum Torinum . . . partim recogniti, partim recens Latinitate donati . . . Cum annotationibus non poenitendis in calce . . . Basileae [Per Balthasarem Lasium] 1538.

[3553]

[44], 637, [11] p. 22 cm.

New edition, revised by the translator, of no. 3549. His translation of book 6, omitted from the earlier edition, is here supplied.

—Opera a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco . . . conversa: & illustrata commentariis . . . Argentorati, Per Vuendelinum Rihelium, 1542.

[3554]

[36], 489, [1] p.; 39 (i. e. 40), [1] ll. 32 cm.

New edition, revised by the translator, of no. 3551, with much fuller commentary than in the earlier edition.

—Opus de re medica nunc primum integrum, Latinitate donatum per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum . . . Adjectis in eundem doctissimis & quam utilissimis annotationibus ab eodem Andernaco elucubratis . . . Venetiis, Apud Andream Arrivabenum, 1542.

[3555]

[82], 395, [1] ll. 16 cm.

A reprint of no. 3551.

—Medicinae totius enchiridion, septem libris universam recte medendi rationem complectens, nuncque demum multo quam antea & emendatius, & forma artis hujus studiosis commodiore in lucem editum. Albano Torino . . . interprete . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1546]

[3556]

[16], 762, [1] p. 17 cm.

A newly revised edition of nos. 3549; 3553.

—[The same.] . . . Ex postrema ejus recognitione . . . Basileae [Sumptibus Joan. Oporini, 1551]

[3557]

[68], 762, [5] p. 19 cm.

A corrected reprint of the preceding with a new index, errata sheet (p. [763]) and a note concerning the author by Hieronymus Gemusaeus (p. 764-[767]).

—Opera, a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco . . . conversa, & illustrata commentariis. Adjectae sunt annotationes Jacobi Goupyli . . . in aliquot singulorum librorum capita. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1551.

[3558]

[16], 846, [63] p. 17 cm.

First appearance of Goupyl's reworking of the Guinterius translation.

—[The same.] Joanne Baptista Camotio . . . novissime corrigente, cum quibusdam scoliis in margine positis. Venetiis [Apud Federicum Turrisanum] 1553.

[3559]

[34], 383 ll. 15 cm.

Margins closely cropped with loss of portions of marginal notes.

—Another issue, dated 1554.

[3560]

—Totius rei medicae libri VII ad profectionem parati, et brevi summa omnem artem complectentes. Per Janum Cornarium . . . Latina lingua conscripti. Jani Cornarii . . . Dolabellarum, in

Paulum Aeginetam medicum, libri VII . . .
Basileae, Per Joannes Hervagios 1556.

[3561]

[12], 358, [20], 82, [2] p. 34 cm.

Original edition of the third complete translation of the author's works.

The commentary (82, [2] p. et end) has special title page and dedication.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3049.

—Opera, a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco . . .
conversa, & illustrata commentariis. Adjectae
sunt annotationes Jacobi Goupyli . . . in aliquot
singulorum librorum capita. Venetiis, Apud Hie-
ronimum Scotum, 1567.

[3562]

[64], 864 p. 16 cm.

—Opera, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco . . .
interprete. Ejusdem Guinterii, & Jani Cornarii
annotationes: item, Jacobi Goupyli, & Jacobi
Dalechampii scholia in eadem opera . . . Lug-
duni, Apud Gulielm. Rovillum, 1567.

[3563]

[32], 923, [52] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
Rovillum, 1589.

[3564]

[32], 923, [52] p. 18 cm.

—Pharmaca simplicia, Othone Brunfelsio inter-
prete. Idem, De ratione victus Gulielmo Copo
Basiliensi interprete . . . [Argentorati, Excudebat
Georgius Ulricher, 1531]

[3565]

[12], 86 ll. 16 cm.

First printing of the translation by Brunfels of the
Pharmaca simplicia, which is ch. 3 of book 7 of the *De re
medica*. The version of *De ratione victus*, being ch. 73-99
of book 1 of the *De re medica*, originally formed part of
the translator's version of book 1 published in Paris in
1510 under title: *Praecepta salubria* (no. 3569).

—De chirurgia liber, inter caeteros ejusdem
auctoris medicae artis ordine sextus, a Joanne
Bernardo Feliciano Veneto nunc primum Latini-
tate donatus . . . Castigationes praeterea Albani
Torini in suam Aeginetae translationem. Basileae
[Per Andr. Cratandrum et Jo. Bebelium] 1533.

[3566]

[2], 29, [5] ll. 34 cm.

Book 6 was omitted from the Latin version of the
author's works by Alban Thorer (no. 3549).

Thorer's corrections to his translation of books 1-5, 7
are contained in 5 pages at the end of the present volume.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3549.

—[French tr.] *La chirurgie de Paulus Aegineta*,
qui est le sixiesme livre de ses oeuvres. Item, ung
opuscule de Galien, Des tumeurs contre nature.
Plus, ung opuscule dudict Galien, De la maniere
de curer par abstraction de sang. Le tout traduit
de latin en francoys par Maistre Pierre Tolet
. . . Lyon, Estienne Dolet, 1540.

[3567]

556 (i. e. 557), [2] p. 16 cm.

Translations from Latin versions of book 6 of the *De
re medica* of Paulus Aegineta and of three works of Galen:
De tumoribus praeter naturam; *De curandi ratione per
sanguinis missionem*; *De hirudinibus, revulsione, cucur-
bitula, incisione et scarificatione*.

—[The same.] . . . Paris, Arnould & Charles Les
Angeliers, 1540.

[3568]

[16], 237 (i. e. 238), [2] p. 15 cm.

Imperfect: p. 209-[240] wanting; supplied in photocopy
from the Cushing Collection, Yale University.

Margins cropped with loss of portions of printed mar-
ginalia.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1092.

—Praecepta salubria Guilhelmo Copo . . . inter-
prete. [Parisiis, Ex officina libraria Henrici Ste-
phani, 1510]

[3569]

[80] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: a-g^{4/8}.

First edition of this translation of book 1 of the author's
De re medica.

—[The same.] . . . [Argentorat., Ex aedibus
Mathiae Schurerii, 1511]

[3570]

[78] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-G^{4/8} (G₄ (blank?) wanting).

—[The same.] . . . [Parisiis, Ex officina Henrici
Stephani, 1512]

[3571]

[79] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a-g^{4/8}.

A corrected reprint.

—[The same.] *Salubria de tuenda valetudine
praecepta*, Guilhelmo Copo Basileiensi interpre-
te. Item, *Encomium artis medicae*, D. Eras[mo]
Rot. autore. Norembergae [Apud Joannem Pet-
reium] 1525.

[3572]

[158] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: a-k⁸ (k₈ (blank) wanting).

—Copy 2. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 329.

—[The same, as no. 3571.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1527. [3573]

[91] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B–E⁸, F⁴, G⁶.

—[The same.] *In* no. 367.

—Liber tertius Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1536. [3574]

365, [2] p. 18 cm.

Reprinted without the annotationes and argumentum, from no. 3551.

Excerpts

De ciborum facultatibus [*tr.* by Gulielmus Copus = bk. 1, ch. 73–99] *In* no. 4486 [the same. De facultatibus alimentorum, *tr.* by Alban Thorer] *In* nos. 231–32; De diebus criticis [*tr.* by Thomas Linacre = bk. 2, ch. 5–10] *In* no. 1776; De ponderibus et mensuris [*tr.* by Janus Cornarius = bk. 7, ch. 26] *In* no. 44; De victus ratione quolibet anni tempore utili [*tr.* by Gulielmus Copus = bk. 1, ch. 53] *In* no. 1544.

—*See also* nos. 1101; 1105; 2555; 3709.

References

See nos. 2044 [Gemusaeus]; 2064 [Gesner]; 3412 [Orozco]; 3942–43 [Rorario]; 4488 [Valla]

PAULUS DE GENEZANO [*fl.* 1502] *ed.* *See* no. 3576.

PAULUS VENETUS [1369 (ca.)–1429] *Philosophica* [*sic*] *naturalis compendium* . . . : una cum libro De compositione mundi: qui Aristonomia [*sic*] janua inscribitur . . . Parrhisiis, Venundantur a Micahele Nigro [not before 1507?] [3575]

[80] p. illus. 18 cm.

Signatures: A, ²A, B–I⁴.

Publisher's device of Michel Le Noir (Silvestre 59) on title page. His address is given below as "in vico Divi Jacobi: sub signo albe rose commoranti [*sic*]". According to Renouard (C) p. 233, Le Noir had purchased this house on 27 April 1506, and published from this address from 1507 on.

Edited by Giacompo Battista degli Aloisi. Cf. his letter to Prince Alberto Pio of Carpi on sig. I4^r.

—Summa philosophie naturalis . . . noviter recognita & a vitiis purgata ac pristina integritati restituta . . . [Venetiis, Sumptu ac expensis heredum quondam Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum de Locatellis Bergomatem impressa, 1503] [3576]

[6], 126 ll. illus. 31 cm.

Edited by Paulus de Genezano at the instance of Amadeo Scoto. Cf. his dedicatory letter on leaf [6^v], dated 1 Dec., 1502.

This commentary on Aristotle was first published in 1476.

PAULUS, PETRUS FRANCISCUS. *See* PAOLI, Pier Francesco [16th cent.]

PAUW, PIETER [1564–1617] *ed.* *See* no. 2300.

—, *praeses*. Theses medicae de functionibus et humoribus . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1594. [3577]

15 p. 21 cm.

Thesis-Leyden (Lazarus Marquis, *respondent*).

PAXERO, MARCO ANTONIO. *See* PASSERI, Marco Antonio [1491–1563]

PAYER VON ELBOGEN, WENCESLAUS [*fl.* 1521] Tractatus de termis Caroli quarti imperatoris, situs prope Elbogen & Vallem S. Joachimi, editus a doctore Vuenceslao Payer de Cubito, alias Elbogen . . . Consilium de peste ejusdem . . . Nutzlicher unnd kurtzer Begriff zw deutschen, in wasserley Kranckheyten das Warmpadt zw Elbogen not unnd nutzlich sey. [Lipsiae, Ex edibus Valentini Schumanni, 1522] [3578]

[59] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴, G⁶.

PAYNELL, THOMAS [*fl.* 1528–1567] *tr.* *See* nos. 2513 [von Hutten]; 3835–39 [Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum]

PAZ, BENITO BUSTAMANTE DE LA. *See* BUSTAMANTE DE LA PAZ, Benito [*fl.* 1537–1550]

The PEARLE of practise [by John Hester.] *See* no. 2295.

PECHAM, JOHN. *See* PECKHAM, John, *Abp. of Canterbury* [1230 (ca.)–1292]

PECKHAM, JOHN, *Abp. of Canterbury* [1230 (ca.)–1292] Jo. Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis Per-

spectiva communis. [Venetiis, Impressum per Jo. Baptistam Sessam, 1504] [3579]

20 ll. illus. 30 cm.

Edited by Luca Gaurico.

—[The same.] *Perspectiva Joannis Pisani* [sic] Anglici . . . vulgo communis appellata rationes visus in radiationibus ac lineis visualibus atque speculares formas imagines, ideisque visivas, necnon reverberationes refractiones linearum physicalium ad unguem usque declarans. In florentissimo gymnasio Liptzensi emendata atque in figuris . . . rectificata. [Impressa arte et sollertia Martini Herbipolensis, 1504] [3580]

[75] p. illus. 32 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁶, F⁸.

Edited by Andreas Alexander.

—[The same.] *Perspectiva communis*. Ideo sic dicta, quod contineat elementa τῆς ὀπτικῆς . . . Summa cura & diligentia emendata, & ab infinitis quibus scatebat mendis repurgata, necnon in quibus deficiebat demonstrationibus restituta. Per Georgium Hartmannum Norimbergensem. Norimbergae, Apud Johan. Petreium, 1542.

[3581]

[108] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–o⁴ (a₄ and o₄ blank).

The author's name is wrongly given by the editor on sig. a² as "Joannes Pisanus, olim Episcopus Cameracensis."

PEDEMONTIBUS, ALEARDUS DE. *See* ALEARDUS DE PINDEMONTIBUS [15th cent.]

PEDRARIAS DE BENAVIDES. *See* ARIAS DE BENAVIDES, Pedro [b. 1521]

PEDRO HISPANO. *See* JOHANNES XXI, Pope [d. 1277]

PEGASEUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA RUBERTUS. *See* RUBERTUS, Joannes Baptista [fl. ca. 1513]

PEGOLOTTI, FRANCESCO [16th cent.] *ed. See* no. 3274.

PELAGIUS, *alchemist*. De sacra arte. *In* no. 3187.

PELETARIUS, JACOBUS. *See* PELETIER, Jacques [1517–1582]

PELETIER, Jacques [1517–1582] De peste compendium. Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1560?] [3582]

22 p. 15 cm.

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 680.

PELLEGRINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [d. 1566] Adversus philosophiae et medicinae calumniatores, apologia. In qua tum ipsarum decus, atque praestantia conspici: tum quantum frugis etiam, atque ornamenti eas affectantibus afferre queant, facile dignosci poterit. Bononiae, Apud Caesarem Salvietum, 1582. [3583]

[4], 269, [19], 33, [1] ll. 20 cm.

Colophon: Bononiae, Peregrinus Bonardus excudebat. Mensis Maii, M. D. LXVI.

On leaf added at end: Declaratio quorundam dictorum in presenti libro quae pium lectorem forte remorari poterunt.

"Ferdinandi Abduensis . . . Contra jurisprudentiae vituperatores oratio, qua manifeste declarat leges plurimum medicinae philosophiaeque artibus antefendas esse": 33 leaves at end.

—De ratione cognoscendi signa, et causas morborum fere omnium fientium in corpore humano. Opus Jo. Baptistae Bononiensis medici . . . Bononiae, 1571. [3584]

[3], 139 ll. 21 cm.

Colophon: Bononiae, Apud Peregrinum Bonardum, 1561.

Edited by Franciscus Angelus Sermonetanus.

First published in 1561 under title: De causa continente, deque morbo fiente disceptatio.

PELLEGRINIS, JACOPO FILIPPO DE. *See* PELLENEGRA, Jacopo Filippo [ca. 1477–ca. 1560]

PELLENEGRA, JACOPO FILIPPO [ca. 1477–ca. 1560] Contradictiones Avicennae excerptae per Actium Philippum Pellinigerum . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Andream Valvassorium, cognomine Guadagninum, 1552. [3585]

[8], 40 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1601.

—Verses. *In* no. 1502.

—, *tr. See* no. 2446.

PELLENIGER, ACTIUS PHILIPPUS. *See* PELLENEGRA, Jacopo Filippo [ca. 1477–ca. 1560]

PELLETIER, JACQUES. *See* PELETIER, Jacques [1517–1582]

PELLIBUS NIGRIS, JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE. *See* PELLENEGRA, Jacopo Filippo [ca. 1477–ca. 1560]

PELSERS, JAN [*d.* 1581] Van de peste. Een generale methodus, om te cureren die contagiouse zieckte der pestilentieale cortse met haer sympathomata . . . ghedeelt in vier deelen . . . Brugghe, Pieter de Clerck, 1569. [3586]

[16], 112 ll. 14 cm.

PENA, PIERRE [*fl.* 1535–1605] Stirpium adversaria nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque [sic] accessio ad priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis & recentiorum, materiam medicam. Quibus prope diem accedet altera pars. Qua conjectaneorum de plantis appendix, de succis medicatis et metallicis sectio, antiquae & novatae medicine lectionum remedium thesaurus opulentissimus, de succedaneis libellus continentur. Authoribus Petro Pena & Mathia de Lobel, medicis. Londini, 1570 [i. e. 1571] [3587]

[20], 455, [3] p. illus. 29 cm.

Colophon: Londini. 1571. Calendis Januarii, excudebat prelum Thomae Purfoetii, ad Lucretiæ symbolum . . .

STC 19595; Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., P 48.

Contains three additional woodcuts, inserted to face p. 11, 33 and 150.

Reissued (with considerable changes in the preliminary matter, etc.) by Christophe Plantin of Antwerp in 1576, as v. 2 of L'Obel's *Plantarum seu stirpium historia*, under title: *Nova stirpium adversaria* . . . *See* no. 2829.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3213.

PENNA, JOANNES DE. *See* JOANNES DE PENNA [*d.* 1348? or ca. 1387?]

PENOT, BERNARD GABRIEL. *See* PENOT, Bernard Georges [*d.* 1617?]

PENOT, BERNARD GEORGES [*d.* 1617?] Theophrastisch vade mecum; das ist: Etliche sehr nützliche Tractat, von der warhafftigen Bereitung und rechten Gebrauch der chymischen Medicamenten. Durch . . . Bernhardum G. Penotum . . . erstlich in Latein heraus geben. Itzo aber allen kunstliebenden Teutschen zu sonderbarem Nutz

in unsere vernemliche Muttersprache transferiret, durch Johannem Hippodamum, Cheruscum [i. e. Johann Lange] . . . Eiszleben [Gedruckt durch Bartholomaeum Hörnigk, 1597]

[3588]

[34], 372, [37] p. 16 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 242. Sudhoff identifies the translator (cf. no. 238).

Reprinted from the 1596 Magdeburg edition.

—Tractatus varii, de vera praeparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum nunc primum editi. Authore et collectore Bernardo G. Penoto . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Feyrabend, impensis Petri Fischeri, 1594. [3589]

256 p. 17 cm.

"Quartus et ultimus tractatus de quarundam herbarum salibus" has special title page.

Parts 2–3 have special half-title pages.

Bound with no. 2896.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 3509; 3518.

PEPAGOMENUS, DEMETRIUS. *See* DEMETRIUS PEPAGOMENUS.

PERAMATO, PEDRO DE [*fl.* 1572–1599] Opera medicinalia. De elementis. De humoribus. De temperamentis. Alia insuper utilissima traduntur opera, quae novo titulo & libri principio comprehenduntur. Sanlucar a Barrameda, Excudebat Ferdinandus Diaz, expensis Herois de Medina Sydonia, 1576. [3590]

3 pts. in 1 v. 29 cm.

Parts [2] and [3] have special title pages. Part [2] has title: Liber de facultatibus nostrum corpus dispensantibus. De semine tractatus . . . De hominis procreatione a conceptu in partum. Appendix quo docemur, quid naturale, quidve miraculosum, in conceptione & partu domini nostri Jesu Christi interfuerit. Appendix quo docemur quam parum possit astrologicus horoscopus, fortunam aut mores hominis qui in lucem editur, mutare aut indicere. Pueri & puerperae regimen, ubi omnia quae ad nutricem, obstetricem, pedotribam, utero gerentem, & enixam attinent traduntur . . . Part 3 has title: De plenitudine et cacochimia liber, qui praeambulus, est, ad librum de vacuandi ratione. Liber item de vacuandi ratione . . .

Cf. Santiago de Compostela, Universidad. Biblioteca. Catálogos de la Biblioteca Universitaria, red. por José M. ^a Bustamante y Urrutia. ser. 2, t. 2 (1948) nos. 2153–2155.

IL PERCHÉ [by Girolamo Manfredi.] *See* nos. 2925–35.

PEREDA, PEDRO PABLO [16th cent.] In Michaelis Joannis Paschalii Methodum curandi scholia, exercentibus medicinam maxime utilia . . . Lugduni, Ex officina Juntarum, 1587.

[3591]

[8], 212, [8] ll. 17 cm.

Contains the text of Pascual's Praxis medica; sive, Methodus curandi, alternating, chapter by chapter, with Pereda's commentary upon it.

First published in Barcelona in 1579.

PEREGRINUS, JOHANNES BAPTISTA. See PELLEGRI, Giovanni Battista [d. 1566]

PEREIRA, BENITO [1535 (ca.)–1610] De magia, de observatione somniorum, et de divinatione astrologica, libri tres. Adversus fallaces, et superstitiosas artes . . . Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Joannem Gymnicum, 1598. [3592]

[5], 236, [5] p. 17 cm.

Pagination begins on sig. A3^v.

PEREIRA, GÓMEZ [b. ca. 1500] Antoniana Margarita, opus nempe physicis, medicis, ac theologis non minus utile, quam necessarium, per Gometium Pereiram . . . nunc primum in lucem aeditum. [Methymnae Campi, In officina chalcographica Guilielmi de Millis] 1554. [3593]

[32] p., 832 columns. 30 cm.

Contains étiquette of Girardot de Prefond. Bound in at front are 4 leaves of MS. notes, possibly in his hand. The writer describes the work and discusses the question of its possible plagiarism by Descartes. He includes at end a bibliography of the problem through 1753.

Pérez Pastor (B) no. 112.

With this is bound no. 3431.

—Novae veraeque medicinae, experimentis et evidentibus rationibus comprobatae, prima pars: per Gometium Pereiram . . . nunc primum in lucem edita . . . Methymnae Duelli, Franciscus a Canto, 1558. [3594]

[9] p., cols. 3–916 (i. e. 918). 29 cm.

No more published.

Pérez Pastor (B) no. 135.

Contains étiquette of Girardot de Prefond. Bound in at front is a leaf containing MS. notes possibly in his hand.

PERERIUS, BENEDICTUS. See PEREIRA, Benito [1535 (ca.)–1610]

PEREYRA, BENITO. See PEREIRA, Benito [1535 (ca.)–1610]

PEREYRA, GÓMEZ. See PEREIRA, Gómez [b. ca. 1500]

PERLEONE. See LEO, Petrus [d. 1492]

PERNUMIA, GIOVANNI PAOLO [16th cent.] Therapeutice; sive, Medendi ratio affectus omnes praeter naturam, nuper in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Apud Simonem Galignanum de Karera, 1564. [3595]

[8], 160 (i. e. 158), [8] ll. 22 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis Apud Cominum de Tridino Montisferrati . . .

—[The same.] Nova ac plane singularis, omnes totius corporis humani affectus praeter naturam medendi ratio . . . Nunc primum studio & opera Laurentii Scholzii . . . in Germania editum . . . Francofurdi, Apud Andreae Wecheli haeredes, Claudium Marnium, & Johan. Aubrium, 1596. [3596]

[16], 766, [63] p. 18 cm.

PERONUS, JOANNES PAULUS [fl. 1566] *ed.* See no. 4467.

PEROTTI, NICCOLÒ, Abp. of Siponto [1430–1480] *tr.* See nos. 521–22; 524; 1766 [Hippocrates. Jusjurandum]

PERSIO, ANTONIO [1542–1597] Del beber caldo costumato da gli antichi Romani . . . Nel quale si pruova con l'historia, & essemplio de'gli antichi, & con la ragione, che il bere fatto caldo al fuoco, è di maggior giovamento, & forse anche gusto, che non è il freddo hoggidì usato . . . Venetia, Gio. Battista Ciotti, 1593. [3597]

[8], 86, [8] ll. illus. 17 cm.

PERSPECTIVA communis [by John Peckham.] See nos. 3580–81.

PERUSCO, CAMILLO, Bp. of Alatri [d. 1573] *ed.* See no. 42.

Die PESTILENTZ ob sie eyn anfällige Seüchte sey: und wie ferr sie eyn Christen Mensch weichen möge . . . Deszgleichen, zwen gründtlicher Rhatschläg unnd Unterricht für den gemeinen Mann, wie er sich inn Zeit der Pestilentz halten, und mit geringem Unkosten eyn köstliche Artz-

ney zů bereiten soll . . . Basel [Bey Samuel Apia-
rio] 1582. [3598]

[103] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸, G⁴.

“Ein kurtzer . . . Rahtschlag . . .” (sigg. E2^r–F2^r) is dated November 3, 1576 and subscribed: Decanus und die Artzet der Facultet Medicin inn der hohen Schül Basel.

PESTILENZE che sono state in Italia . . .
[by Vincenzo Tranquilli.] See no. 4404.

PETERS, FRIEDRICH. See **PETRI, Fridericus**
[1549–1617]

PETITAEUS, ANTONIUS [*fl.* 1566] Crisimero-
logion, seu dierum crisimorum ratio . . . Parisiis,
In aedibus Rovillii, 1566. [3599]

[8], 101, [1] p.; 32 ll. 17 cm.

PETRALBA, CARLO. See **PIETRALBA, Carlo**
[16th cent.]

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO [1304–1374] Libro-
rum Francisci Petrarche impressorum annotatio.
De ignorantia suiipsius & multorum. Liber I. De
ocio religiosorum liber I. Itinerarium. Proposi-
tum factum coram rege Ungarie. De vita solita-
ria. Libri II. De remediis utriusque fortune.
Libri II. Libri quem Secretum sive De conflictu
curarum suarum inscripsit: colloquium trium
dierum. De vera sapientia. Dialogi II. De rebus
memorandis. Libri III. Contra medicum objur-
gantem: invectivarum libri III. Epistolarum de
rebus familiaribus. Libri VIII. Ad quosdam ex
illustribus antiquis quasi sui contemporanei fo-
rent. Epistole V. Epistolarum sine titulo. Liber
I. Ad Karolum quartum Romanorum regem.
Epistola I. Septem psalmi penitenciales. Invec-
tiva contra Gallum. Epitoma illustrium virorum
ad Franciscum de Carrharia. Ejusdem Epitoma-
tis: post obitum Francisci Petrarche: Lorbardi
[sic] de Siricho supplementum. Benevenuti de
Rombaldi libellus qui Augustalis dicitur. [Ve-
netiis, Impressum per Simonem de Luere, im-
pensa Andree Torresani de Asula, 1501]

[3600]

2 v. in 1. 32 cm.

Vol. 2 has title: Annotatio nonnullorum librorum seu
epistolarum Francisci Petrarche. Vita Petrarche edita per
Hieronymum Squarzacum Alexandrinum. Epistole rerum
senilium. C. xxviii. divide in libris. xviii. Item Epistole.

lvii. ejusdem poete: & aliorum. Africa libri. viiii. Buc-
colicum carmen in duodecim eglogas distinctum. Epistole
metricae ad Barbatum. lxiiii. & libri tres. Testamentum
suum. Privilegium laureationis sue.

—Phisicke against fortune, aswell prosperous,
as adverse, conteyned in two bookes . . . Now
first Englished by Thomas Twyne. London,
Richard Watkyns, 1579. [3601]

[8], 342, [3] ll. 19 cm.

STC 19809.

An English translation of his *De remediis utriusque
fortunae*.

—[German tr.] Hülff, Trost und Rath in allem
Anligen der Menschen . . . Zwei Trost Bücher,
von Artzney und Rath beyde im güten und wi-
derwertigen Glück. Franckfurt am Mein, Bei
Christian Egenolffs Erben, 1559. [3602]

[6], ccxxii ll. illus. 33 cm.

Translated by Stephan Vigilius, with Hans Weiditz' (?)
woodcuts and the distichs of Johann Pinicianus in Latin
and German.

—Von der Artzney bayder Glück, des güten
und widerwertigen. Unnd wesz sich ain yeder
inn Gelück und Unglück halten sol. Ausz dem
lateinischen in das teütsch gezogen . . . Augs-
purg, Heynrich Steyner, 1532. [3603]

2 v. in 1. illus. 31 cm.

Book 1 translated by Peter Stahel; book 2 by Georgius
Spalatinus.

—De secreto curarum conflictu. Dialogi tres.
Divus Augustinus, & Franciscus Petrarca collo-
cutores: qui nuper in lucem venere. [Regii Le-
pidi, Francisci Mazalis opera impensaue, 1501]
[3604]

[91] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: a–f⁸, g⁶.

—Sententie morales ex F. P. In no. 4746.

PETREIUS, NICOLAS [1500–1568] *ed.* See no.
280.

—, *tr.* See nos. 281 [Joannes Philoponus. Com-
mentaria in Aristotelis De generatione animal-
ium]; 2329–34; 3057 [pseudo-Hippocratic Episto-
la ad Ptolemaeum regem de hominis fabrica];
3057 [Meletius, etc.]

PETREO, NICOLA. See **PETREIUS, Nicolas**
[1500–1568]

PETRI, CORNELIUS. *See* PETRUS, Cornelius [*fl.* 1532]

PETRI, FRIDERICUS [1549–1617] *Doctrina de oculo, et de modo visionis* . . . Lipsiae, Johannes Rhamba, 1576. [3605]

[59] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸ (D7–8 blank).

PETRI, GIOVANNI [*d.* 1457] *tr. See* nos. 137; 286–87; 289–292 [Plutarchus. *Quaestiones convivales*]

PETRONIO, ALESSANDRO TRAJANO [*d.* 1585] *De morbo gallico. In* no. 1108.

—*De victu Romanorum et de sanitate tuenda libri quinque* . . . His accessere libelli duo *De alvo sine medicamentis mollienda* . . . Romae, In aedibus Populi Romani, 1581 [colophon 1582] [3606]

340, [23] p. 31 cm.

—[Italian *tr.*] *Del viver delli Romani, et di conservar la sanità* . . . libri cinque . . . Con dui libri appresso dell'istesso autore, del mantenere il ventre molle senza medicine. Tradotti dalla lingua latina nella volgare, dall'eccellente medico m. Basilio Paravicino . . . Roma, Domenico Basa, 1592. [3607]

[12], 416, [38] p. 26 cm.

PETRUS DE ABANO. *See* ABANO, Pietro d' [1250–1315?]

PETRUS DE ALVERNIA. *See* PIERRE D'AUVERGNE [*d.* 1304?]

PETRUS DE CARARIIS. *See* CARARIUS, Petrus [*d.* 1506]

PETRUS DE EBULO [*fl.* 1196] *De balneis Puteolanis* [paraphrase of.] *In* no. 1355.

PETRUS HISPANUS. *See* JOHANNES XXI, *Pope* [*d.* 1277]

PETRUS LEO, Spoletanus. *See* LEO, Petrus [*d.* 1492]

PETRUS LUCENSIS, JOANNES. *See* PETRI, Giovanni [*d.* 1457]

PETRUS LUSITANUS. *See* JOHANNES XXI, *Pope* [*d.* 1277]

PETRUS PADUANENSIS. *See* ABANO, Pietro d' [1250–1315?]

PETRUS THOMAI. *See* PETRUS RAVENNAS [1448–1508 or 9?]

PETRUS, CORNELIUS [*fl.* 1532] *Annotatiunculae aliquot* . . . in quatuor libros Dioscoridis Anazarbei. *Experimenta & antidota contra varios morbos. De rebus occultis in natura mirandis, & alia quaedam lectu digna.* [Antverpiae, Joan. Grapheus] 1533. [3608]

[103] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E–G⁴, H⁸ (A8 (blank) wanting).

Imperfect: sheet D, and sig. H8, containing printer's device on recto, wanting.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1705.

—*De experimentis & antidotis contra varios morbos* [excerpts]. *In* no. 555.

PETRUS RAVENNAS [1448–1508 or 9?] *Foenix* . . . [Venetiis, Per Petrum de Nicolinis de Sabio, sumptu & requisitione D. Melchioris Sesaes, 1533] [3609]

[37] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C⁴ (C4 blank).

—[The same.] *In* nos. 3849–50.

PETRUSCUS, CAMILLUS. *See* PERUSCO, Camillo, *Bp. of Alatri* [*d.* 1573]

PETSCHER, SEBASTIAN. *See* PETZHER, Sebastian [16th cent.]

PETZHER, SEBASTIAN [16th cent.] *Ordnung und Eegiment* [*sic*] *wider die erschrocklichen Kranckhait der Pestilentz, wess sich ein mensch damit beladen halltenn auch wie man sich mit Gotts Hilffe vor der bewaren solle* . . . *Aufs kurtzt zusammen pracht.* [Regensburg, Gedruckt durch Hansen Khol] 1533. [3610]

[23] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

Receipts (lettered A–D) appended on final leaf.

PETZOLD, JUSTINUS [*fl.* 1581] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

PEUCER, KASPAR [1525–1602] *Commentarius de praecipuis divinationum generibus, in quo a prophetiis divina autoritate traditis, et physicis praedictionibus, separantur diabolicae fraudes & superstitiosae observationes, & explicantur fontes ac causae physicarum praedictionum, diabolicae et superstitiosae confutatae damnantur . . . Wittebergae* [Johannes Crato] 1553. [3611]
335 ll. table. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *Commentarius de praecipuis generibus divinationum . . . Recens editus, & auctus accessione multiplici, copiosoque rerum & verborum indice . . . Wittebergae, Johannes Lufft, 1580.* [3612]

[7], 448, [31] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[French tr.] *Les devins ou commentaire des principales sortes de devinations: distingué en quinze livres . . . Nouvellement tourné en françois par S. G. S. [i. e. Simon Goulart Senlisien] . . . Anvers, Hevdrik [sic] Connix, 1584.* [3613]

[12], 653, [24] p. 22 cm.

Imperfect: title partly supplied by hand; printer's device removed. Cf. Havre, G. C. A. M. van, *Marques typographiques des imprimeurs et libraires Anversoïs, v. 1* (1883) p. [121]–123, who states this is the only known imprint of Hendrik Connix.

—*De essentia, natura et ortu animi hominis. In no. 2113.*

—*Oratio de cerebro, recitata . . . cum renunciarentur doctores in arte medica . . . Sigismundus Schorkelius Naumburgensis & Joachimus Struppius Gelnhusensis. In Academia Vuitebergensi die 14. Novemb. anno 1560. Vuitebergae, Laurentius Schvenck, 1560.* [3614]

[56] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D⁴.

Includes the theses of the two candidates, and congratulatory Greek verses by Jean Boeckel.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3242; 3278.

—, *respondent.* See no. 3166.

PEUCER, KASPAR [*d.* 1581] *respondent.* See no. 1386.

PEURLE, JOHANN. See **AGRICOLA, JOHANN** [1496–1570]

PEZOLDUS, JUSTINUS. See **PETZOLD, JUSTINUS** [*fl.* 1581]

PFEFFERL, CHRISTOPHORUS. [Verses.] *In no. 862.*

PFEIFFER, SALOMON. See **TRISMOSIN, SALOMON**, *pseud?*

PFEIL, JOHANN [*d.* 1544] *Consilia. In no. 4141.*

PHAER, THOMAS. See **PHAYER, THOMAS** [1510?–1560]

PHAEDRO, GEORGIUS, Rhodochaesus. See **FEDRO VON RODACH, Georg** [16th cent.]

PHAIRE, THOMAS. See **PHAYER, THOMAS** [1510?–1560]

PHARETRA catholice fidei; sive, Ydonea disputatio inter Christianos et Judeos in qua perpulchra tanguntur media et rationes quibus quivis Christifidelis tam ex prophetis suis propriis quam ex nostris eorum erroribus faciliter poterit obviare. [Landshut, Per Joannem Weyssenburger, 1514] [3615]

[19] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B⁴.

Bound with no. 1536.

PHARMACOPOEIA augustana. Pharmacopoeia, seu medicamentarium pro rep. Augustana. Cui accessere simplicia omnia officinis nostris usitata, & annotationes in eadem & composita ab Adolpho Occone . . . diligenter congesta, & omnia nunc denuo recognita. [Augustae Vindelicorum, Sumptibus Georgii Willeri, apud Michaëlem Mangerum, 1574] [3616]

[2], 702, [30] p. 14 cm.

First issued in 1564 under title: *Enchiridion, sive ut vulgo vocant Dispensatorium.*

—[The same.] . . . *Summa diligentia nunc denuo recognita. [Augustae Vindelicorum, Valentinus Schoenigius] 1597.* [3617]

[8], 385, [20] p. 29 cm.

Preface by Adolf Occo.

"Amplissimi Senatus Augustani decretum ad medicos, pharmacopaeos, & alios pertinens 20 Jan. anno 1582 aeditum, ex Germanico in Latinum sermonem conversum . . .": p. [397–404]

Errata: p. [405]

For other pharmacopoeias, see nos. 985 [Barcelona]; 989–90 [Bergamo]; 3872–76 [Florence]; 228 [Rome]

PHAYER, THOMAS [1510?–1560] *tr.* The booke of children. *In* nos. 2127–31.

PHILALETHES, EUDOXUS, *pseud.* See DONZELLINI, Girolamo [*d.* 1588]

PHILALTHAEUS, LUCILLUS. See MAGGI, Lucillo [1510 (ca.)–1578]

PHILANDRIER, GUILLAUME [1505–1565] *Epitome omnium Georgii Agricolae De mensuris & ponderibus librorum.* See no. 55.

PHILARETUS. See THEOPHILUS PROTOSPATARIUS [7th cent.]

PHILARETUS, GILBERTUS, *pseud.* See FUSCH, Gilbert [1504 (ca.)–1567]

PHILARETUS, THOMAS [*fl.* 1532] *ed.* See no. 4349.

PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS. See FILELFO, Francesco [1398–1481]

PHILES, MANUEL [*ca.* 1275 – *ca.* 1345] Στίχοι ἰαμβικοὶ περὶ ζώων ιδιότητος, μετὰ προσθήκης Ἰωαχέιμου τοῦ Καμεραριάδου. *Phile sapientissimi versus iambici, de animalium proprietate, cum auctario Joachimi Camerarii. Exposita nunc primum eodem metro versuum Latinorum a Gregorio Bersmano Annaebergensi. Lipsiae [Imprimebat Andreas Schneider, Typis Voegelianis, 1575]* [3618]

189, [2] p. 25 cm.

PHILIATROS, *pseud.* See CANAPPE, Jean [*b.* 1495]

PHILIATRUS, EUONYMUS, *pseud.* See GESNER, Konrad [1516–1565]

PHILIPPI, JOHANNES. See PRATENSIS, Johannes [1543–1576]

PHILIPPUS CLERICUS. See PHILIPPUS TRIPOLITANUS [13th cent.]

PHILIPPUS FLORENTINUS, *Father* [16th cent.] *Compendio della faculta de'semplici di tutte quelle cose, che sono piu in uso nell'arte della medicina, con le ordinationi nuovamente fatte da riformatori, poste a'proprii capitoli di*

detti semplici. Diviso in cinque parti. Fiorenza, 1572. [3619]

189, [10] p. 17 cm.

Printed by Giorgio Marescotti. Cf. BMC (It) p. 252.

Author's name, Philippus Florentinus, Minorita de observantia, appears in caption of the dedicatory epistle.

PHILIPPUS TRIPOLITANUS [13th cent.] *tr.* See nos. 270; 297 [pseudo-Aristoteles. *Secretum secretorum*]

PHILIPSEN, HANS. See PRATENSIS, Johannes [1543–1576]

PHILOLOGUS, THOMAS, *pseud.* See RANGONI, Tommaso [*ca.* 1493–*ca.* 1577]

PHILOMUSUS, *pseud.* See LOCHER, Jacob [1471–1528]

PHILOMUSUS, ANONYMUS. See CARRICHTER, Bartholomäus [1507–1573]

PHILONIUS, JOANNES. See DUGO, Johannes Philonius [*d.* 1553 or 4]

PHILOPONUS, JOANNES. See JOANNES PHILOPONUS.

PHILOPONUS, LOTARIUS, *pseud.* See DU JON, François [1545–1602]

PHILOTHEUS. See ACHILLINI, Giovanni Filoteo [1466–1538] or THEOPHILUS PROTOSPATHARIUS [7th cent.]

PHIORAVANTI, LEONARDO. See FIORAVANTI, Leonardo [1517–1588]

PHISITION, A LEARNED. See A LEARNED PHISITION.

PHOCYLIDES. *Nuthesię tres moralia precepta continentes e Gręco Phocylide ad Latinos elegos traductę.* *In* no. 2838.

PHRISIUS, LAURENTIUS. See FRIES, Lorenz [1490 (ca.)–1531]

PHYSICIAN, A LEARNED. See A LEARNED PHISITION.

PHYSIOLOGUS [ascribed to Saint Epiphanius.] *In* no. 1371.

PIACENZA. Collegio dei Fisici. See COLLEGIO DEI FISICI, Piacenza.

PIANERI, GIOVANNI [1509 (ca.)–1600] 1. Du-
bitationum, & solutionum in III. Galeni De
diebus criticis liber unus . . . 2. In eundem ter-
tium Galeni De diebus criticis scholia . . . 3. Con-
siliium Viennae factum in curatione morbi galici
[sic] . . . 4. Consiliium Brixiae factum in curatio-
ne difficultatis urinandi . . . 5. Collegia nonnulla
ad varios morbos Viennae habita . . . Venetiis,
Apud Jacobum Vitalem, 1574. [3620]

[4], 51 ll. port. 21 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 3621.

—Febrium omnium simplicium divisio, et com-
positio, ex Galeno, & Avicenna excerpta: et in
arbores, ut facilius intelligatur, redacta . . . Ve-
netiis, Apud Jacobum Vitalem, 1574.

[3621]

12 ll. 21 cm.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3620.

PICACCHI, TOMMASO. See PORCACCHI, Tom-
maso [1530 (ca.)–1585]

PICCIOLI, ANTONIO, da Cento [16th cent.]
De manus inspectione libri tres. Bergomi, Ex-
pensis Joannis Baptistae Ciotti, 1587.

[3622]

[8], 210, [3] p. plate. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 2255.

PICCOLHOMINUS, ARCHANGELUS. See PIC-
COLOMINI, Arcangelo [1525–1586]

PICCOLOMINI, ALESSANDRO [1508–1578]
Oratione . . . in lode delle donne . . . *In* no. 69.

PICCOLOMINI, ARCANGELO [1525–1586] Ana-
tomicae praelectiones . . . explicantes mirificam
corporis humani fabricam: et quae animae vires,
quibus corporis partibus, tanquam instrumentis,
ad suas obeundas actiones, utantur; sicuti tota
anima, toto corpore . . . Romae, Ex typographia
Bartholomaei Bonfadini, 1586. [3623]

[12], 414 (i. e. 412), [15] p. 34 cm.

Engraved portrait of the author on title page.

—In librum Galeni De humoribus commemtarium
[sic] . . . Parisiis, Apud Bernardum Turrisianum,
1556. [3624]

170 ll. 4 tables on 2 fold. ll. 17 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of De humoribus.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1279.

Piccolomini's translation of the De humoribus, together
with the Hippocratic text of the same title, was reprinted
in a collection of Galenic works edited by G. B. Rasario.
See no. 1831.

PICCOLOMINI, ENEA SILVIO. See PIUS II,
Pope [1405–1464]

PICCOLOMINI, FRANCESCO [1520–1604] Li-
brorum ad scientiam de natura attinentium pars
prima [-quinta] . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum
de Francis Senensem, 1596. [3625]

5 pts. in 2 v. 32 cm.

Each part has special title page. Part 4 has preface
dated 1 January 1597. "Expositio primi, & partis secundi
libri [Aristotelis] Physicorum" (pt. 1, leaves 46^r–140^v) con-
tains Latin text of Aristotle.

PICCOLOMINI, ALESSANDRO. See PICCOLO-
MINI, Alessandro [1508–1578]

PICHOT, PIERRE [fl. 1536–1577] De rheuma-
tismo, catharrho variisque a cerebro destillatio-
nibus, & horum curatione libellus . . . Burdigala-
e, Apud S. Millangium, 1577. [3626]

252 (i. e. 248), [8] p. 14 cm.

PICIUS, FRANCISCUS, ed. See no. 3227.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI
[1463–1494] Opera . . . : novissime accurate re-
visa . . . Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita: per Jo-
annem Franciscum . . . Pici filium elegantissime
conscripta. Heptaplus de opere sex dierum ge-
neseos. Fo. I. Deprecatoria ad Deum elegiaco
carmine. Fo. XX. Apologia tredecim quaestio-
num. Fo. XXI. Tractatus de ente & uno: cum
objectionibus quibusdam & responsionibus. Fo.
LXII. Oratio quaedam elegantissima. Fo.
LXXXIII. Aepistolae plures Joannis Pici Mi-
randulae & aliorum famosorum. Fo. XCII. Dis-
putationum adversus astrologos libri duodecim.
Fo. CXV. Testimonia ejus vitae & doctrinae. In
principio . . . [Impressit industrius Joannes Prūs
Argentinus, 1504] [3627]

[12], ccxiii, [3] ll. 28 cm.

Edited by Jakob Wimpeling.

—Opera omnia . . . Sunt autem haec quae ab hoc autore felicissime scripta sunt. Heptaplus, de Dei creatoris sex dierum opere geneleos. Conclusiones nongentae, Romae publice propositae, praecipuos theologiae locos, & pleraque in quibus philosophorum omnis labor & studium cernitur, continentes. Apologia adversus eos qui aliquot propositiones theologicas carpebant. De ente & uno opus, in quo plurimi loci, in Mose, in Platone & Aristotele, explicantur. De hominis dignitate. Ad Christianae vitae institutionem, regulae sive praecepta, quibus adjutus homo possit vincere mundum & tentationes. In psalmum, Conserva me Domine, qui est XV, commentarius. De Christi regno & vanitate hujus mundi. Epistolarum liber. De astrologia disputationum lib. XII. Elegiae aliquot. In Platonis convivium lib. III. Italice scripti. Item Cabala Joannis Reuchlini, ad intelligenda loca quaedam Pici . . . Basileae [Per Henricum Petri, 1557] [3628]

[31], 923, [1] p. 33 cm.

Edited by Johann Herold.

—Disputationum adversus astrologos liber primus. [Daventrie, Impressum per Richardum Pafraet, 1502] [3629]

[35] p. 21 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated; supplied in photocopy from British Museum.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1722.

—See also no. 1000.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [1470–1533] *Physici libri duo*. I. De appetitu primae materiae ad Cardinalem S. Mariae in porticu. II. De elementis, ad Cardinalem Gurcensem. Et rhetorici duo, de imitatione ad Petrum Bembum. Petri Bembi Veneti De imitatione liber unus. [Basileae, Apud Jo. Frobenium, 1518] [3630]

123, [1] p. 20 cm.

—Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita. *In* no. 3627.

PICTORIUS, GEORG [1500 (ca.)–1569] *Baden-fartbüchlein*. Gantz kurtzer Bericht von allerhand einfachten, und acht und dreissig componierter mineralischen teutsches Lands Wildbädern, wie man im Baden unnd darvor, Ordnung halten solle, welchen Baden gut, und welchen bösz, von

der Bäder Diet, und wie man allen Zufällen die sich gemeinlich den Badenden zutragen, begegnen soll. Mit angehenckter Beschreibung, was Nutz Schrepffen bringe . . . Jetzunder mit Fleisz übersehen, und zum dritten Mal getruckt. Alles durch D. Georgium Pictorium . . . ausz den Gelehrten, und wie er vil selber erfahren, allher in disz Büchlin zusammen getragen. Franckfurt [am Meyn, Peter Schmidt, 156–?] [3631]

[3], 47, [2] ll. 15 cm.

Author's dedication is dated 10 February 1560.

Previously issued by the same printer in Mülhausen in 1560 under title: *Baderbüchlin*. Cf. Ritter (B) no. 1867. Peter Schmidt began to print in Frankfurt in 1564. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 117.

—De herba quadam exotica, cujus nomen mulier est amara. [Verses.] *In* nos. 2894–95.

—De instituendis pueris. Quibus praeceptoribus committenda sit ingenuorum puerorum indoles, quibusve artibus instituenda, ut recte cum pro corporis informetur habitu, tum etiam ad mentis veram traducatur condecientiam, isagoge. Cum Brevi admodum mathesi, qua ratione vel labefactans, vel deperdita restauretur fidelissima musarum genitrix memoria. Annexo dramate satitis jucundo De sene quodam turpi amore impedito, & honesta uxore desolata. Omnia quondam per Georgium Pictorium . . . conscripta, & nunc recenter in medium exhibita. Basileae, Per Henricum Petri [1564] [3632]

90, [6] p. 15 cm.

—De speciebus magiae ceremonialis, quam goetiam vocant, epitome. *In* no. 64.

—De tuenda sanitate tractatus VII. Rerum sex quas non naturales medici vocant (ut sunt aer, cibus & potus, motus & quies, somnus & vigilia, inanitio & repletio, ac denique animi passiones) serie, succincte clarissimorum autorum suffragiis conscripti. In quibus etiam de simplicium . . . natura & viribus exacte disseritur. His accedunt quoque alii duo . . . Basileae, Per Henricum Petri, 1549. [3633]

[22], 110, [2] p. 14 cm.

—[The same.] *Tuendae sanitatis ratio*, VII. dialogis, per sex rerum . . . non naturalium ordinem, quae sunt: aër: cibus, potus: motus,

quies: somnus, vigilia: repletio, inanitio: animi
passiones: ex summorum medicorum sententia
nunc denuo exactissime conscripta: & per auto-
rem . . . locupletior reddita. Et haec omnia bre-
viter summatim per epilogum seu epitomen ob
oculos posita: id quod prior editio non habebat.
Quibus accedunt antea non impressa, Succisi-
varum lectionium IX. dialogi . . . Praeterea, Con-
viviorum libri III . . . Basileae [Per Henricum
Petri, 1554] [3634]

[15], 287, [33] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] Tuendae sanitatis ratio per sex
rerum (ut medici vocant) non naturalium ordi-
nem, ex graviorum medicorum scriptis diligenter
congesta, opus futuro medico pernecessarium,
nunc locupletius & fidelius quam antea editum
. . . Parisiis [Martinus Juvenis, 1555] [3635]

[8], 62 ll. 13 cm.

Bound with nos. 3823–24.

—[Italian tr.] Dialogi del . . . medico M.
Giorgio Pittore Villingano, del modo del conser-
vare la sanita. Nuovamente dalla lingua latina
nella volgar italiana tradotto. Aggiuntovi un
trattato di Arnaldo di Villa Nuova, Del modo di
conservar la gioventù, & ritardar la vecchiezza
. . . Vinegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1550. [3636]

144 p. 18 cm.

—Frauenzimmer. Ein nutzliches Büchlin, dar-
ausz die schwangeren Frauen mögen erlernen,
wie sie sich vor, in, und nach der Geburt halten
sollen, und wie sie alle weibliche Zufäll, besseren
und ableinen mögen . . . Sampt einem kurtzen
angehenckten Tractat, wie in zufälligen Kranck-
heiten den jungen Kindern, zuhelffen seye. Item,
mit einem nothwendigen Bericht von den Spul-
würmen . . . alles ausz Avicenna, Hippocrate,
Galeno, Aegineta, Aetio, Constantino, Plinio,
und andern Gelehrten . . . von neuwen zusam-
men getragen. Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt
durch Martin Lechler, in Verlegung Petri Kop-
fii, 1593. [3637]

[8], 134, [4] p. 17 cm.

Previously published in Frankfurt in 1569 under title:
Γυναικωνίτις. Frauenzimmer.

—Lasz Büchlin. Clarer Bericht das Aderlassen
nit so in geringem Bruch soll gehalten werden,

wie dan an allen Orten gemeinlich beschicht,
unnd mancher hiemit im selber sin Lebenn ab-
bricht. Durch Georgium Pictorium . . . uff das
kurtzist zûsamen geordnet. Mit Anhang wenn
und wie man schröpfen soll. Basel [Jacob Kün-
dig, 1555] [3638]

[104] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸, G⁴.

“Vonn Schrepffen” (p. [87–99]) has special half-title.

—[The same.] Lasz Büchlein, nothwendige
Ordnunge, wie man mit gutem Fürstand Ader-
lassen jedem zugebrauchen, und Erklärung, das
Aderlassen nicht so ein geringe Artzney, oder
Evacuation sey, als der gemein Mann erachtet.
Mit einem Bericht, wie unnd wenn Schrepffen
an die Hand zunemen nütz sey, alles durch Doc-
tor Georgium Pictorium . . . zu dem andern Mal
beschrieben und vil gebessert und gemehret.
Franckfurt am Mayn [Petter Schmid; Hieronim-
us Feierabend] 1569. [3639]

[4], 35 (i. e. 36) + ll. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ +.

Imperfect: leaves [4], 1, 17, and all after 35 (i. e. 36)
wanting.

Publisher's and printer's name from device on title page.

—Medicinae tam simplices quam compositae,
ad omnes ferme corporis humani praeter na-
turam affectus, ex Hippocrate, Galeno, Avicen-
na, Aegineta, & aliis . . . ordine sic alphabetico
in unum conscriptae, ut vel citra pulverem, exin
quisque id quod concupiverit statim consequatur.
Cum Arnoldi Catalani, De conferentibus & no-
centibus membris principalibus humani corporis,
tractatus . . . Accessit Ζωοτροφεῖον, sive, Lepo-
rarium, animalium quadrup. & avium naturas ac
proprietas continens: eodem autore. Una cum
Constantini Africani ejusdem argumenti libello:
& Oppiani De piscibus tractatu, scholiis Georgii
Pictorii illustrato . . . Basileae [Per Henricum
Petri, 1560] [3640]

128, [7] p.; 57, [3] p. 16 cm.

Ζωοτροφεῖον; sive, Leporarium has special title page
and separate paging.

The translation of Oppianus is by Lorenzo Lippi.

—Opera nova, in quibus mirifica, jocos sales-
que, poëtica, historica & medica lib. V. complec-
titur. Item, Ὀνομασθέντης qui locorum, mon-

tium, fontium, fluminum, marium, stagnorum, sylvarum, &c. nomina continet. Praeterea, In Marsilii Ficini De tuenda studiosorum sanitate librum scholia. Item, In Plinii Naturalis historiae septimum librum annotationes. Basileae, Ex Officina Henricpetrina [1569] [3641]

3 pts. in 1 v. 16 cm.

Imperfect: the commentary on Pliny is wanting.

The treatise by Ficino with annotations by Pictorius has special title page, with imprint: Basileae, Per Sixtum Henricpetri, 1569.

—Physicarum quaestionum centuriae tres, non minus utiles quam jucundae: per Georgium Pictorium . . . ex doctissimorum virorum, promptuariis, cum suis solutionibus, conscriptae. His accedunt quorundam magnorum autorum errores, per eundem Georgium Pictorium notati. Παντοπώλιον contra quorundam philosophorum opiniones, quis verus Deus: unde gentiles dii, ex quibus humani corporis fabrica, quae humorum qualitates, quibus horis quilibet eorum dominetur, quos habeant sapes, quae sint anni partes, hominis complexionis, qualiter morbis homini contingentibus obviandum, una cum Ecclesiae ad Christum trenodia, adjecti tres dialogi, quorum primus De ira refrenanda, secundus De vera nobilitate, tertius De ebrietatis turpitudine. Basileae [Ex Officina Henricpetrina, 1568]

[3642]

[29], 325, [13] p. illus. 16 cm.

—Rei medicae totius compendiosa traditio, Avicennae, Galeni, Hippocratis, aliorumque optimorum autorum suffragiis, tanta auctoris diligentia in unum conscripta, ut plane nihil quod rationalem medicinam concernit, neglectum videatur . . . Basileae, Per Henrichum Petri, 1558.

[3643]

[15], 141, [11] p. 16 cm.

—Rerum fortuito evenientium consolationes quatuordecim [etc.] In no. 316.

—Sanitatis tuendae methodus, per D. Georgium Pictorium . . . carmine elegiaco conscripta. Prophyllatia; hoc est, De secunda valetudine tuenda, Dioclis Caristii, per eundem D. Georgium archiatrum scholiis illustrata. Hippocratis Coi Epistola ad regem Ptolemæum de vera hominis

formatione, & amissae sanitatis recuperatione, per Ant. Codrum Urceum Florentinum carmine heroico versa. Arnoldi Catalani Regimen pro sanitate conservanda . . . Basileae [Per Henricum Petri, 1561]

[3644]

102, [10] p. 16 cm.

The Latin version of Diocles Carystius is that by Alban Thorer.

Pictorius' verses are also included in nos. 3827–31.

—Separati sermones aphoristica brevitate in omnes ferme praeter naturam affectus, ex summis medicae professionis autoribus . . . sic in unum conscripti, ut non solum in re medica primis tyronibus commodo esse quaeant, sed etiam in arte perfectis utiles haberi videantur . . . Basileae [Per Henricum Petri, 1562]

[3645]

[23], 212, [2] p. 16 cm.

—Sermonum convivalium libri X. historicae, poeticae ac medicae rei studiosis valde utiles . . . Et, Ebrietatis in exilium relegatae threnodia, ejusdemque resurgentis triumphantisque τρόποιον autore eodem. Praeterea, De pharmacandi comprobata ratione, medicinarum simplicium rectificatione, symptomatum purgationis hora supervenientium emendatione libri II. Per Theodoricum Ulsenium medicum, carmine conscripti: & nunc primum per eundem D. Pictorium ab interitu vindicati, scholiisque illustrati. Quibus accedit quoque. Q. Sereni Samonici Libellus de omnium morborum cura, carmine quoque conscriptus, & ejusdem D. Pictorii commentariis explanatus . . . Basileae [Per Henrichum Petri, 1559]

[3646]

[31], 218 (i. e. 222), [33] p.; 118, [10] p. 1 illus. 16 cm.

De pharmacandi comprobata ratione, by Theodoricus Ulsenius (no. 4444) has special title page and separate paging.

—Sermonum convivalium apprime utilium, libri X. Deque ebrietate lusus quidam. Item, De sublunarium daemonum ortu, natura, illusionibus, &c. et quomodo pellendi sint isagoge. Una cum Epitome de magiae caeremonialis seu goetiae speciebus. Quibus annexa est Resolutio, utrum sagae ignis mulcta damnandae sint. Praeterea, De pharmacandi comprobata ratione libri II. per Theodoricum Ulsenium med. carmine

conscripti, & per eundem D. Pictorium scholiis illustrati. His accedit quoque Q. Sereni Samonici Libellus de omnium morborum cura, metrica oratione conscriptus, & ejusdem D. Pictorii commentariis explanatus. Basileae [Ex Officina Henricpetrina, 1571] [3647]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 16 cm.

Pt. [1] and pt. [3] (with special half-title and separate paging) are reprints, for the most part page for page, of the 1559 edition. Pt. [2] has special half-title (De illorum daemonum qui sub lunari collimitio versantur, ortu . . . isagoge . . .) and separate paging.

—Von zernichten Artzten. Clarer Bericht ob die Christen von den jüdischen Artzten, vretwöllich Artzney gebrauchen mögen. Und wie die yetzleuffig Artzney des Weschens, erstlich erdacht, unnd wz [i. e. was] die für Nutz bringe. Sampt einer Declaration des Betriegens, so die Marckt Artzt, und die heiligen Schender, die von den Büssen tadlen, an allen Orten sich gebrauchen . . . [n. p., 1557] [3648]

[4], 48 ll. 16 cm.

Another edition was published in Strasbourg by Johann Knobloch the younger, the same year. Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 696.

—, *ed.* See nos. 316 [Arnaldus de Villanova]; 1097 [Mesuë]; 2894–95 [Macer Floridus]; 4444–45 [Ulsenius]

PIERLEONE DA SPOLETO. See LEO, Petrus [d. 1492]

PIERRE D' AUVERGNE [d. 1304?] See nos. 4349–50.

PIERRE, ANTOINE. See RIEUX, Antoine Pierre de [16th cent.]

PIETRALBA, CARLO [16th cent.] Caroli Wittesteyn, seu a Petra Alba, Placentini, Vera totius medicinae forma . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1588. [3649]

[32], 367, [16] p. 18 cm.

PIETRO D'ABANO. See ABANO, Pietro d' [1250–1315?]

PIETRO D'ARGELLATA. See ARGELLATA, Pietro d' [d. 1423]

PIETRO DA RAVENNA. See PETRUS RAVENNAS [1448–1508 or 9?]

PIETRO DA TOSSIGNANO [fl. 1364–1401] Consilium . . . pro peste evitanda. *In* nos. 2659–60; [Italian tr.] *in* nos. 2667–68.

—De balneis Burmi apud Volturenos. *In* no. 1101.

—Receptae super nono Almansoris. *In* no. 4293.

—Tabula secundum magistrum Petrum de Tussignano per alphabetum. *In* no. 286.

—Tractatus de regimine sanitatis . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Christiani Wecheli, 1535. [3650]

[16] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

PIETRO TORRIGIANO DE' TORRIGIANI. See TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIANI, Pietro [ca. 1270–ca. 1350]

PIGHINUCCI, TOMMASO, ed. See no. 3697.

PIGRAY, PIERRE [1532?–1613] La chirurgie, mise en theorique et pratique: reduicte & distincte en douze livres . . . Paris, Jamet & Pierre Mettaier, 1600. [3651]

[16], 654, [21] p. 17 cm.

PILANDER, GEORGE. See PYLANDER, Georgius [d. 1544]

PINAEUS, ANTONIUS. See DU PINET, Antoine, *Sieur de Noroy* [1515?–1584?]

PINAEUS, SEVERINUS. See PINEAU, Séverin [d. 1619]

PINCIANO, ALONSO LÓPEZ. See LÓPEZ PINCIANO, Alonso [b. 1545]

PINDAR, ULRICH. See PINDER, Ulrich [d. 1510 or 19]

PINDEMONTIBUS, ALEARDUS DE. See ALEARDUS DE PINDEMONTIBUS [15th cent.]

[PINDER, ULRICH, d. 1510 or 19] Epiphanie medicorum. Speculum videndi urinas hominum. Clavis aperiendi portas pulsuum. Berillus discer-

nendi causas & differentias febrium. [n. p., 1506]
[3652]

[2], ccv ll. illus. 23 cm.

Printed in the author's home in Nuremberg by the printer to the Sodalitas Celtica (Friedrich Peypus?) Cf. Benzing (C) p. 332.

Includes Gilles de Corbeil's Carmina de urinarum iudicii, omitting the Epilogus (lines 339-352 in Choulant's edition). Pinder's edition is not listed in Choulant's bibliography of printed editions of Gilles, and contains a number of variant readings not recorded by him.

—Registrum speculi intellectualis foelicitatis humane: atque brevis compendii de bone valitudinis cura: quod pro honore: obedientia: & amore illustrissimo principi domino Friderico archiduci Saxonie: etcete. dedicatum est. [n. p., 1510]
[3653]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus., ports. 30 cm.

Proctor 11033 a-c.

Each part has special title page and separate pagination. Part [2] has title: Compendium breve de bone valitudinis cura: quod & Regimen sanitatis: atque Dieta poterit nuncupari . . . Part [3] has title: Speculum phlebothomye, and includes at end HIS Tractatus simplicium medicinarum.

PINEAU, SÉVERIN [*d.* 1619] Opusculum physiologum & anatomicum in duos libellos distinctum. In quibus primum, De integritatis & corruptionis virginum notis, deinde, de graviditate & partu naturali mulierum in quo ossa pubis & ilium distrahi, dilucide tractatur . . . Parisiis, E typographia Steph. Prevosteau, 1597. [3654]

219, [5] p. illus. 18 cm.

—[The same.] Opusculum physiologum, anatomicum, φυσικῶς vere admirandum, librisque duobus distinctum; tractans analytice notas primo integritatis & corruptionis virginum, deinde graviditatem, & partum naturalem mulierum, in quo ossa pubis & ilium distrahi, dilucide docetur. Francofurti, Ex officina Zachariae Palthenii, 1599. [3655]

23, 141 p. illus., plate. 15 cm.

PINI, PIETRO MATTEO [*b. ca.* 1540] Compendium instar indicis in Hippocratis Coi opera omnia, res quasque distinctissime ac uberrime complectens . . . Venetiis, Apud Rubertum Meietum, 1597. [3656]

[4], 198 ll. 32 cm.

—, *ed.* See no. 1408.

PINICIANUS, JOHANN [1478-1542] See no. 3602.

PINTER, ULRICH. See **PINDER, Ulrich** [*d.* 1510 or 19]

PINZIO, PAOLO [*fl. ca.* 1550] *tr.* See no. 1319.

PIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1460?-1540?] Praefationes gymnasticae . . . aliique varii sermones. [Bononię, Impressum per Benedictum Hectoris, 1522]
[3657]

[4], 70 ll. 22 cm.

With this is bound no. 3680.

PIRCKHEIMER, WILIBALD [1470-1530] Podagrae laus. *In* no. 1109.

PISANELLI, BALDASSARE [*fl.* 1577-1587] Discorso . . . sopra la peste, diviso in due parti . . . Con un particolar reggimento, e cura di quelli che sono appestati . . . Roma, Heredi di Antonio Blado, 1577. [3658]

[16], 131, [1] p. 23 cm.

—Trattato della natura de' cibi e del bere . . . nel quale non solo tutte le virtù, & i vitii di quelli minutamente si palesano; ma anco i rimedii per correggere i loro difetti copiosamente s' insegnano . . . Venetia, Gio. Battista Porta, 1584. [3659]

[6], 162 (i. e. 152) p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Stampata in Roma, & ristampata in Lodi, per Vincenzo Taietti, 1586. [3660]

[10], 25, 25 p. 32 cm.

Leaves printed on one side only, with opposite pages numbered in duplicate.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Gio. Alberti, 1586. [3661]

[4], 152 p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . : tanto nell'apparecchiarli per l'uso, quanto nell'ordinare il modo di ricevergli . . . Bergamo, Comino Ventura, e Compagni, 1587. [3662]

[8], 152 p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Gio. Battista Uscio, 1587. [3663]

[8], 162 (i. e. 152) p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Genova, Gieronimo Bartoli, 1587. [3664]

[12], 143 ll. 14 cm.

—[The same.] Trattato de' cibi, et del bere . . . ove non solo si tratta delle virtù de' cibi, che ordinariamente si mangiano, & de' vini che si bevono, ma insieme s'insegna il modo di corregger' i difetti, che si trovano in essi, per mantener la sanità. Ridotto in un'assai bell'ordine, & aggiuntovi di molte dotte, & belle annotationi sopr'ogni capo dal sig. Franc. Gallina . . . Di nuovo ristampato, & con diligenza ricorretto. Carmagnola, Marc'Antonio Bellone, 1589. [3665]

[8], 238 p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Trattato della natura de' cibi et del bere . . . Venetia, Girolamo Polo, 1589. [3666]

[8], 182 p. 17 cm.

Dedication signed: Barezzo Barezzi.

PISANO, ANTONIO [fl. 1575–ca. 1585] Trattato molto utile, qui dicitur Fragellum [sic] Dei; raccolto dalla libreria secreta papale, per . . . M. Antonio Pisano . . .; dato nuovamente in luce, per M. Mario di Marino Galasso Nap. diviso in due parti. Nella prima parte si contiene il reggimento del vivere, con la diligente cura & remedii, per la peste morbi & petecchie necessari, & oportuni. Nella seconda parte alcuni rimedii sperimentati a tutte le sorti di veleni minerali, & mezzi minerali, morsi di animali venenosi, & cani rabbiati. Bologna, Alessandro Benacci, 1575. [3667]

[16] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Full name: Giovanni Antonio Pisano.

PISANUS, JOANNES. See PECKHAM, John, *Abp. of Canterbury* [1230 (ca.)–1292]

PISCINARIUS, JOANNES, *pseud.* See WIER, Johann [1515–1588]

PISCIS, JOANNES. See JOANNES PISCIS [d. 1433]

PISECIUS DE MARTOWIC, MARTIN [fl. 1597–1599] *respondent.* See no. 4119.

PISO, CHR. Carmen de morbo et infirma valetudine illustrissimi principis Henrici a Lothar. Mar. Mussipont. ex qua nuper emersit. Ad eundem . . . Parisiis, Ex typographia Dionysii a Prato, 1581. [3668]

7 p. 17 cm.

PISO, NICOLAUS. See LE POIS, Nicolas [1527–1590]

PISON, CHR. See PISO, Chr.

PISTORIS, SIMON [1453–1523] Declaratio defensiva cujusdam positionis de malofranco nuper per doctorem Symonem Pistoris disputate. [Lyptzk, 3 Jan. 1500] [3669]

Goff P-653 [Leipzig: Conrad Kachelofen, after 3 Jan. 1500]; Schullian 367 [ditto]

Written in the course of a controversy with Martin Pollich (see no. 3702). Text reprinted in Fuchs, p. 155–168; summarised in Sudhoff, Karl. Die medizinische Fakultät zu Leipzig, Leipzig, 1909, p. 141–143.

PISTORIUS, JOHANN [1546–1608] De vera curandae pestis ratione, liber unus . . . Francofurti ad Moenum [Expressum per Martinum Lechlerum, impensis Hieronymi Feyrabend] 1568. [3670]

[4], 67, [1] ll. 14 cm.

PISTORIUS, SIMON. See PISTORIS, Simon [1453–1523]

PITHOEUS, PETRUS. See PITHOU, Pierre [1539–1596]

PITHOPOEIUS, CHRISTOPH [fl. 1563–1569] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

PITHOU, PIERRE [1539–1596] *ed.* See no. 1370.

PITTORE, GIORGIO. See PICTORIUS, Georg [1500 (ca.)–1569]

PIUS II, Pope [1405–1464] De litterarum studiis. *In* no. 4746.

PIZZIMENTI, DOMENICO [16th cent.] *tr.* See no. 3187.

PLACHETIUS, JOHANNES. See **PLACOTOMUS**, Johann [1514–1576 or 7]

PLACIDUS, ANTONIUS, ed. See no. 2028.

PLACITUS, SEXTUS PAPYRIENSIS. De medicamentis ex animalibus, libellus. Ant. Musae Ad Moecenatem suum, de bona valetudine conservanda instructio. Item. Tractatus utilissimus de natura & usu lactis, D. Hieronymi Acoromboni . . . Omnia nunc recens edita. [Norimbergae, Apud Joh. Petreium] 1538. [3671]

[107] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: 2a–2c⁴, 2d⁶, a–i⁴.

Edited by Franz Emerich.

“Ad Moecenatem suum, de bona valetudine conservanda instructio,” here falsely ascribed to Antonius Musa, is the pseudo-Hippocratic Epistola ad Maecenatem.

Acoromboni's work has separate signatures and special title page, with title: Tractatus de lacte.

Bound with no. 373.

—Contenta in hoc opere. Sextus philosophus Platonius De medicina animalium bestiarum, pecorum, et avium. Cum scholiis Gabrielis Humelbergii . . . Omnia jam primo aedita. [Tiguri, Apud Christophorum Froschoverum] 1539. [3672]

122, [8] p. 20 cm.

Imperfect: p. [119]–122 and [1–8] mutilated.

—[The same.] Liber de medicina ex animalibus, Gabriele Humelbergio . . . interprete. In no. 3049.

Reprinted, with the editor's dedicatory epistle, but without his commentary and index, from the preceding.

PLACOTOMUS, JOHANN [1514–1576 or 7] De natura & viribus cerevisiarum, & mulsarum, opusculum [etc.] In nos. 2288–91; 2293.

—Themata, quod doctrina de sanitate tuenda studiosis literarum valde utilis . . . sit, & in quibus rebus sanitatis tutela consistat. In no. 2292.

—See also no. 1670.

PLANÇON, GUILLAUME. See **PLANCY, Guillaume** [1514–ca. 1568]

PLANCY, GUILLAUME [1514–ca. 1568] ed. See nos. 1464–73 [Fernel]

—, ed. and tr. See nos. 1957–60 [Galenus]

—, tr. See nos. 2369–71; 2373; 2376–77; 2490–92 [Hippocrates. Aphorismi]

PLANER, ANDREAS [1546–1606] De methodo medendi liber unus [-secundus] . . . Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1583–1585] [3673]

2 v. in 1. 17 cm.

Vol. 2 has special title page.

Both volumes contain extracts from Galenus' Ars medica, in Greek and Latin, in parallel columns: vol. 1 contains “ch. 89”, the Greek text corresponding to Kühn I 381 line 3 through 385 line 5; vol. 2 “ch. 93–98” = Kühn 390 line 16 through 403 line 3.

—Orationes tres: quarum prima, continet explicationem definitionis artis medicae, quae est apud Platonem in dialogo, qui inscribitur Symposium sive De amore. Altera, utilitatem & summam libelli Galeni, qui inscribitur Ars parva, seu Ars medicinalis, recenset. Tertia, est de arte dialectica, & organo Aristotelis. Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1579. [3674]

70 p. 20 cm.

—Disputatio de furore, seu mania; ejusque curatione . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1588. [3675]

[20] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C².

Diss.—Tübingen (J. H. Beyer, *respondent*).

Respondent's presentation copy.

—Disputatio de morbis formae, seu totius substantiae . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1586. [3676]

[2], 20 p. 20 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. H. Beyer, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de paralysi . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1588. [3677]

[2], 6 + p. 20 cm.

Imperfect: all after p. 6, containing text of 55th and subsequent propositions, wanting.

Diss.—Tübingen (P. P. Hoechstetter, *respondent*).

—Disputatio medica de causis morborum universalibus . . . Tubingae, Typis Georgii Gruppenbachii, 1598. [3677.1]

[2], 30 p. 20 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (Caspar Beus, *respondent*).

—Disputatio medica de obstructione . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1583. [3678]

[2], 16 p. 20 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (P. Henerus, *respondent*).

—Methodus curandi phlegmonas . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1584. [3679]

[2], 18 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Tübingen (R. Keuchenius, *respondent*).

—Theses medicae de differentiis et causis morborum similarium . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1596. [3679.1]

[2], 9 p. 20 cm.

Thesis—Tübingen (J. C. Grammer, *respondent*).

—, *respondent*. See no. 4639.

PLANERIUS, JOANNES. See PIANERI, Giovanni [1509 (ca.)–1600]

PLANTIUS, GULIELMUS. See PLANCY, Guillaume [1514–ca. 1568]

PLANZA DE RUFINONI, GIOVANNI. See CALFURNIO, Giovanni [1443–1503]

PLATEARIUS, JOANNES [*fl. ca.* 1100] *Practica brevis*. In nos. 4776–77.

PLATEARIUS, MATTHAEUS [*d.* 1161?] *De simplicibus medicina*. In nos. 3761; 4776–77.

—In *Antidotarium Nicolai*. In nos. 3121–32.

PLATER, FELIX. See PLATTER, Felix [1536–1614]

PLATINA, BAPTISTA. See PLATINA, Bartolomeo [1421–1481]

PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO [1421–1481] *De honesta voluptate ac valitudine libri decem quam emendatissime impressi: cum nova tabula & indice*. [Venetiis, Per Joannem Tacuinum de Trino, 1517] [3680]

[4], lxxii ll. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 3657.

—De honesta voluptate. De ratione victus, & modo vivendi. De natura rerum & arte coquendi libri X . . . [Parisiis] In aedibus Joannis Parvi [ex officina M. Petri Vidouaei] 1530.

[3681]

xcviii, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *De tuenda valetudine, naturarum, & popinae scientia libri X*. In nos. 231–32.

—[German tr.] *Von allen Speisen und Gerichten &c. wie man sie allerhandt Art künstlich und wol, kochen, einmachen und bereyten sol. Sampt eines jeden Essen Wirckung und Natur, zu Aufenthaltung menschlicher Gsundtheit . . . Alles new und ordenlich zusammen bracht*. [Straszburg, Bei Christian Egenolphen, 1530] [3682]

[4], xxiii ll. 19 cm.

PLATO. Axiochus [a spurious work, sometimes ascribed to Aeschines Socraticus and to Xenocrates of Chalcedon.] In nos. 60; 1301.

—Meno. In no. 4166.

—Symposium. In no. 1035. See also no. 3674.

—Timaeus [excerpts.] In nos. 1816; 1831. See also nos. 2794–95.

PLATTER, FELIX [1536–1614] *De corporis humani structura et usu . . . libri III . . .* [n. p.] Ex Officina Frobeniana, per Ambrosium Frobenium] 1583. [3683]

[7], 197, [3] p.; [1], 50, [1] ll. plates. 30 cm.

Published in Basel.

“Liber tertius” (2nd group of paging) has special title page, and consists of 50 engraved plates with accompanying letterpress. The plates are for the most part reduced copies of Andreas Vesalius’s. Cf. author’s letter to the reader, and Cushing p. 97–98.

—De febribus liber: genera, causas, & curationes februm tribus capitibus proponens . . . Adjunctis insuper historiis viginti: curationes februm praecipuorum generum, morborumque quorundam febres comitari subsequique solitorum, describentibus. Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium, & Joannem Aubrium, 1597. [3684]

[8], 354 (i. e. 358) p. tables. 17 cm.

—De mulierum partibus generationi dicatis [an excerpt from *his* *De corporis humani structura et usu*.] In nos. 2253–54.

—Epistre . . . In no. 497.

—, *praeses*. Propositiones de lithiasi τῶν νεφρῶν . . . Basileae Rauracorum, Ex Officina Brylingeriana, 1582. [3685]

[15] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Diss.—Basel (A. Ruinella, *respondent*).

PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. La comedia . . . llamada Amphytrion que traduzia el doctor Villobos. *In* no. 2858.

PLEIGNEY. See **LESPLEIGNEY**, Thibault [1496–1550]

PLIENINGER, JOHANN. See **EGEN, Johann**, called **PLIENINGER**.

PLIGNY, THIBAUT. See **LESPLEIGNEY**, Thibault [1496–1550]

PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C. Epistola C. Plinii Secundi, de diligentia conservandae sanitatis, ex libro VII. *In* nos. 3356–60.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Historiae naturalis libri. xxxvii. ab Alexandro Benedicto Ve. physico emendatiores redditi. [n. p., Impressum per Joannem Rubeum & Bernardinum fratresque Vercellenses, 1507] [3686]

[16], 280 (i. e. 279), [10] ll. 32 cm.

Printed in Venice.

Imperfect: sigg. H6–8, K4–7 and entire sheet I wanting; supplied in xerox copy from Peabody Institute library, Baltimore.

—[The same.] . . . aptissimis figuris exculti ab Alexandro Benedicto Ve. physico emendatiores redditi. [Venetiis, Per Melchiorem Sessam, 1513] [3687]

[14], ccxix ll. illus. 30 cm.

Newly added are 37 woodcut illustrations, 3 of them maps.

—Naturalis hystoriae libri. xxxvii. diligenti admodum labore: pervigilique cura nuper, nec antea in alma Parrhisorum Academia emendatiores impressi, atque recogniti [Parrhisiis] In edibus Ponceti Le Preux [1514] [3688]

[20], cclxii ll. 26 cm.

Colophon: Habetis . . . hanc Plynianae majestatis . . . editionem: cum quibusdam Hermolai Barbari . . . annotationibus, necnon & parvulis flosculorum appendicibus . . . adjunctis. Quae

omnia Parrhisiis ab optimo calcographo Nicolao De Pratis . . . rursus eduntur . . . M. D. XIII. Idibus Junii.

Top and bottom margins shaved, with loss of portions of border of title page and of headlines on many leaves.

This edition by Nicolas Maillard, incorporating some of the textual notes by Ermolao Barbaro, was previously published in Paris in 1511.

—Naturalis historiae opus, ab innumeris mendis a D. Johanne Caesario . . . vindicatum, inventa primum ab eo, & a nullo quidem antea animadversa, concinna ratione quadam id opus in septem pemptadas sive quinariorum dispartiendi: adjectisque in singulos argumentis, & breviusculis simul in margine scholiis, ab eodem illustratum. Coloniae, In aedibus Eucharii Cervicorni, 1524. [3689]

[36], 162 + ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: all after book 6 (leaf 162) wanting.

—Historiae mundi libri XXXVII ex postrema ad vetustos codices collatione cum annotationibus et indice. Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana, 1539. [3690]

[36], 671, [53] p.; [176] p. 38 cm.

Based on Erasmus' edition issued by Froben in 1525 (his dedicatory letter dated 8 Feb. 1525 is here reprinted), this edition includes the Castigationes of Sigismund Gelen ([52] p., 1st group of paging) and an index based on that of Joannes Camers (i. e. Giovanni Ricucci Vellini). The latter ([176] p., 2d group) has special half title.

—Historiae mundi libri triginta septem, post omnes omnium editiones cum vetustissimis aliquot, iisque manu scriptis exemplaribus diligentissime collati. Qua quidem in re ea & fide usi sumus & religione, ut neque quippiam, quod e re studiosorum fore judicabamus, visum fuerit praetermittere, neque ex veteri receptaque scriptura vel apicem immutare . . . Annexae sunt praeterea in calce operis castigationes Sigismundi Gelenii. Has sequitur index longe quam locupletissimus. Lugduni, Ex officina Godefridi et Marcelli Beringorum, 1548. [3691]

[32] p., 976 columns, [1] p., [66] columns; [128] p. 35 cm.

Imperfect: p. [5–6] of prelims. wanting.

The index based on that of Joannes Camers has special title page and occupies the last [128] p.

Reprinted, with some textual changes and with the addition of marginal textual notes, from no. 3690.

Mortimer 437.

—*Naturalis historiae libri trigintaseptem*, a Paulo Manutio multis in locis emendati. Castigationes Sigismundi Gelenii. Index plenissimus. Venetiis, Apud Paulum Manutium, 1559.

[3692]

[28] p., 976 columns, [1] p., [70] columns; [131] p. 30 cm.

The index based on that of Joannes Camers has special title page dated 1558 and occupies the last [131] p.

—*Historiae mundi libri XXXVII* . . . Accessere ad varias lectiones, quas multiplices in marginum spatiis . . . repraesentamus, castigationes & adnotationes eruditissimae, quibus infinita Plinii loca cum Graecis & Latinis scriptoribus . . . summa cum utilitate conferuntur. Una cum indice . . . Omnia quidem multorum antehac doctorum hominum, novissime vero laboriosis observationibus conquisita & solerti judicio pensitata, Jacobi Dalecampii, medici, Cadomensis. Lugduni, Apud Bartholomaeum Honoratum, 1587.

[3693]

[46], 901, [48] p.; [170] p. 41 cm.

Each chapter of text is followed by a group of "annotationes". The "Castigationes" by S. Gelen ([48] p.) are reprinted with their author's dedication dated 1535.

The index ([170] p. at end) has special title page dated 1586.

—*Historiae mundi libri XXXVII*. A Sigismundo Gelenio summa fide castigati, veterumque tum excusorum tum manuscriptorum codicum attentissima collatione restituti. Accessere ad marginem variae lectiones, ex Pintiani, Turnebi, Lipsii, aliorumque doctissimorum . . . scriptis fideliter exceptae . . . [Genevae] Apud Jacobum Stoer, 1593.

[3694]

3 v. 12 cm.

Based on the edition by J. N. Victorius (whose preface is here reprinted) published in Lyons in 1553 and that by J. Dalechamps (no. 3693).

Contents.—t. 1. Books 1–11.—t. 2. Books 12–27.—t. 3. Books 28–37.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 64; 1101; 1109; 2273; 3400; 3709; 4138.

—[Italian tr.] *Historia naturale* . . . di latino in volgare tradotta per Christophoro Landino, et nuovamente in molti luoghi, dove quella mancava, supplito, et da infiniti errori emendata, et . . . corretta per Antonio Brucioli . . . Aggiontovi

anchora di nuovo la sua vita . . . Venetia, Gabriel Jolito di Ferrarii, 1543.

[3695]

[38], dccccxxxi p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Nuovamente tradotta di latino in volgare toscano. Per Antonio Brucioli. Venetia, Alessandro Brucioli, 1548.

[3696]

[40], mlxviii p. 22 cm.

—*See also* nos. 469 [Barbaro]; 1096 [Dantzius]; 2215 [Guilandinus]; 2788; 2790–91 [Leoniceo]; 3934; 3936–37 [Ronsse]

—*Medicina Plinii* . . . [Roma, Per Stephanum Guillireti, 1509]

[3697]

[251] p. 28 cm.

Signatures: A, b–x⁶.

"A rearrangement a capite ad calcem of the medical contents of the *Natural History*. It was ascribed to Pliny or to one Plinius Valerianus. It dates probably from the second half of the fourth century."—Sarton, v. I, p. 251.

Edited by Tommaso Pighinucci.

—[The same.] *Aureum opus & sublime ad medellam non parum utile Plinii philosophi & medici integerrimi. Nonnullaque opuscula videlicet Joannis Almenar: Nicolai Leonicei . . . De morbo gallico ut vulgo dicitur: Angeli Bolognini De cura ulcerum exteriorum: Alexandri Benedicti De peste: & Dominici Arcignanei De ponderibus & mensuris nuper inventi ad praxim quammaxime necessarii feliciter incipiunt* . . . [Papie, Impressa per Bernardinum de Garaldis, 1516]

[3698]

87, [3] ll. 33 cm.

"*Liber de unguentis* . . . Angeli Bolognini septem habens capitula": leaves 64^r–68^r.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 3050; 4351.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 936; 1105; 1917.

PLUTARCHUS. *Amatoriae narrationes* [tr. by Angelo Poliziano.] *In* no. 138.

—*De placitis philosophorum naturalibus libri quinque*. [Per magistrum Jacobum Mazochium Romanae achademiae bibliopolam impressi, 1510]

[3698.1]

[4], xl ll. 22 cm.

A translation by Guillaume Budé of the spurious *Περὶ τῶν ἀρεσκόντων φιλοσόφοις φυσικῶν δογμάτων*.

—De Stoicorum repugnantiis [excerpts.] *In* no. 39.

—Quaestiones convivales [tr. by Giovanni Petri.] *In* nos. 137; 286; [excerpts] *in* nos. 39; 287; 289–92.

PLYGNY, THIBAUT. *See* LESPLEIGNEY, Thibault [1496–1550]

POCCIANI, MICHELE [1535–1576] *Catalogus scriptorum Florentinorum omnis generis, quorum, et memoria extat, atque lucubrationes in literas relatae sunt ad nostra usque tempora.* M. D. LXXXIX . . . Cum additionibus fere 200. scriptorum fratris Lucae Ferrinii . . . cum tabulis locupletissimis [sic] ipsum exornantibus. Florentiae, Apud Philippum Juntam, 1589.

[3699]

[4], 172, [12] p. 22 cm.

PODIANI, LUCA ALBERTO [1474–1552] *Preservatio a peste nuper compilata numquam ante impressa . . . [Perusie, Impressus arte & impensa Cosmi Veronensis Blanchini apud Leonem vulgariter dicti, 1523]*

[3700]

20 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 1543.

POGE. *See* POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI [1380–1459]

POGET, NICOLAS [fl. 1578] *Response aux arguments de M. Joseph du Chesne touchant le venim des boulets.* *In* no. 2636.

POGGIO, FIORENTINO. *See* POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI [1380–1459]

POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI [1380–1459] *Epistola de balneis Helvetiae.* *In* no. 1101.

—, tr. *See* no. 1132.

POL, NICOLAUS [1470 (ca.)–1532] *De cura morbi gallici per lignum guaycanum.* *In* nos. 1108; 2812; 3295–96.

POLEMO, ANTONIUS [88 (ca.)–145] *Physiognomonica.* *See* nos. 39–40; 42; 3057.

POLHAMMER, JOHANN. *See* PUOLLAMER, Johannes [fl. 1590–1591]

La POLICE des pauvres [possibly by G. Montaigne.] *In* no. 2973.

POLIDORO, VALERIO [16th–17th cent.] *Practica exorcistarum . . . ad daemones, & maleficia de Christifidelibus ejiciendum; duas habens partes, quarum prima, Expulsio daemonum dicitur, & maxime efficaciae diversos continet exorcismos, secunda vero, Dispersio daemonum vocatur, & probatissima remedia continet applicanda.* Pata-vii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1587. [3701]

[8], 187 ll.; 86, [1] ll. 15 cm.

Part 2 has special title page.

POLIDORO, VERGILIO. *See* VERGILIUS, Polidorus [d. 1555]

POLITIANUS, ANGELUS. *See* POLIZIANO, Angelo [1454–1494]

POLITUS, BASSANUS [fl. 1502–1510] *ed. See* no. 379 [Avicenna]; 2562 [Jacopo da Forlì].

POLITUS, JOANNES. *See* POLLTUS, Joannes.

POLIUS, THOMAS DIONYSIUS [fl. 1516–1534] *ed. See* no. 4333.

POLIZIANO, ANGELO [1454–1494] *Panepistemon.* *In* no. 3849.

—, tr. *See* nos. 287; 289–92 [Alexander, of Aphrodisias]; 138 [Plutarchus].

POLL, NICOLAUS. *See* POL, Nicolaus [1470 (ca.)–1532]

POLLICH, MARTIN [1450?–1513] *Responsio Martini Mellerstadt in superadditos errores Simonis Pistoris in medicina ad honorem almi gymnasii Lipcensis.* [Leipzig? 1501] [3702]

[79] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A, a–d⁸ (A8 blank).

Klebs 797.1.

Includes text of Simon Pistoris' *Confutatio conflatorum circa positionem quandam extraneam et puerilem doctoris Martini Mellerstadt de malefranco nuper ventilatam gymnasio Lipcensi.* Anno M. CCCC^{ci}. For the controversy, cf. Fuchs, p. 127–288, and Sudhoff, Karl. *Die medizinische Fakultät zu Leipzig . . . Leipzig 1909*, p. 136 ff. Sudhoff, loc. cit. p. 148, note, suggests Hans Stuchs of Nuremberg as the printer, but Hans Stuchs was not active until 1509. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 332.

—*See also* no. 3669.

POLLIO, LUCAS [*d.* 1599] Kurtzer und nützlicher Bericht, von der jetzigen geferrlichen ungerischen Haubtkranckheit, wie sich ein jeder für derselben bewahren, und so sie jemanden angestossen curiren solle. Sambt beigesetzten Zeichen, wobey man sie erkennen könne, und Ursachen, von denen sie entspringen . . . Liegnitz, Gedruckt durch Nicolaum Sartorium, 1596.

[3703]

[92] p.

Signatures: π^4 , $2\pi^2$, A-K⁴.

—Copy 2 (variant state.) Has “entspringe” in title.

POLLIO, THOMASE. See **POLIUS, Thomas Dionysius** [*fl.* 1516–1534]

POLLTUS, JOANNES, tr. See no. 1791.

POLLUX, JULIUS, of Naucratis. Onomasticon [excerpts.] In no. 1402.

POLO, ANTONIO [*d.* 1582] Abbreviatio veritatis animae rationalis. Septem libris explicata . . . Venetiis, Apud Simonem Galignanum de Karera, 1578.

[3705]

[15], 282 (i. e. 270), [2] p. 20 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Jacobi Simbenii. M D LXXVIII.

“Errores & defectus corrigendi”: p. [13–15]

Bound with Rudio, Eustachio. Liber de anima. Patavii, 1611.

POLVERINO, GIOVANNI GIROLAMO [*fl.* 1586–1589] De curandis juxta hodiernum usum, singulis humani corporis morbis, opus; sive Praxis accurata brevi, dilucida, & absoluta methodo explicata, ac tradita nunc primum in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Apud Jac. Ant. Somaschum, & Paulum Venturinum, 1600.

[3706]

[12], 278 p. 33 cm.

POLYBUS. Opuscula aliquot nunc primum e Graeco in Latinum conversa, nempe De tuenda valetudine, sive de ratione victus sanorum, liber I; De seminis humani natura, liber I; De morbis, sive affectibus corporis, libri II. Albano Torino Vitodurano interprete . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum, 1544.

[3707]

[10], 208 p. 21 cm.

All the works were transmitted from ancient times as parts of the Hippocratic corpus.

De tuenda valetudine also known as De salubri victus ratione. De seminis humani natura also known as De genitura. De morbis, sive affectibus corporis consists of two separate works, De affectionibus and De internis affectionibus.

—[Italian tr.] Opere utilissime in medicina . . . tradotte nuovamente di greco in italiano, per Pietro Lauro modonese. Di conservare la sanita overo modo di vivere de sani . . . De la natura de l'humano seme . . . De le malattie del corpo . . . Venetia, Comin de Trino di Monferrato, 1545 [colophon 1544]

[3708]

[2], 46 ll. 22 cm.

POLYDORE, VERGIL. See **VERGILIUS, Polydorus** [*d.* 1555]

POLYDORUS, VALERIUS. See **POLIDORO, Valerio** [16th–17th cent.]

POLYONIMUS SYNGRAPHEUS, pseud. Schola Apiciana. Ex optimis quibusdam authoribus diligenter constructa. Qua continentur officia convivoris, cultus & habitus boni convivii, qualitates & regulae opsoniorum, rationes secandi vel scrutandi in mensa, sermones convivales, quaestiones convivales jucundissimae, & alia item plura . . . Francoforti, Apud Christianum Egenolphum [1534]

[3709]

47, [4] ll. 15 cm.

“Polyonimus Syngrapheus” is possibly the pseudonym of Johann Fichard. Cf. BM Cat.

The authors excerpted include Giovanni Gioviano Pontano, Erasmus, Aulus Gellius, Horace, Giovanni Michele Savonarola, Paulus Aegineta, Macrobius, and C. Plinius Secundus.

POMARIUS, JOHANN [*fl.* 1582–1599] Pestilenz Büchlein. Von der Pestilenz und jhren Ursachen, auch von gewisser Ertzney, wie man dawieder praeservirt und curiret werden solle . . . Magdeburgk, Bey Johan Francken, 1582.

[3710]

[320] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–V⁸.

Colophon: Gedruckt zu Magdeburgk, durch Wilhelm Ross, in Vorlegung Johan Francken, 1582.

POMIS, DAVID DE [1525–ca. 1593] *De medico Hebraeo. Enarratio apologica* . . . Apposita sunt . . . non paucorum amplissimorum principum, quam multa decreta, in Hebraeorum favorem constituta. Annectuntur, quinetiam, in tractatus calce, nonnulla aurea dicta; ex priscorum Hebraeorum monumentis excerpta; nunc primum, Latinitate donata, & . . . in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Variscum, 1588.

[3711]

[8], 127 p. 20 cm.

—Enarratio brevis, de senum affectibus prae-cavendis, atque curandis . . . Accessit praeterea, Dioclis Epistola, ad Antigonom Asię regem, pro tuenda valetudine conscripta; ac scholiis non spernendis, exposita . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Variscum, 1588.

[3712]

[24] p., 4 ll., 5–82, [1] p. 20 cm.

“Errata”: p. [83]

POMPILUS DE OLEARIIIS, HIERONYMUS. See BOMPILLUS DE OLEARIIIS, Hieronymus [*fl.* 1508]

POMPONAZZI, PIETRO [1462–1524] *De naturalium effectuum causis, sive de incantationibus, opus* . . . brevissimis historiis illustratum atque ante annos XXXV compositum, nunc primum vero in lucem fideliter editum. Adjectis brevibus scholiis a Gulielmo Gratarolo . . . Basileae [Per Henrichum Petri, 1556]

[3713]

[16], 349, [3] p. 16 cm.

PONCE DE LEÓN, GONZALO [*b.* 1530] *ed.* & *tr.* See no. 1371.

PONS, JACQUES [1538–1612] *Medicus, seu ratio, ac via aptissima, ad recte tum discendam, tum exercendam medicinam* . . . Accesserunt in tyronum gratiam, Breves in historiam generalem plantarum Rovillii annotationes [sic], ejusdem authoris. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Pillehotte, 1600.

[3714]

174, [4] p.; 59 p. 17 cm.

Part [2], containing the Breves annotationes, has special title page and separate pagination. The notes relate to the *Historia generalis plantarum*, published anonymously in Lyons by Guillaume Roville in 1586–7. It was the work of Jacques Dalechamps, Johann Bauhin the younger, and Jean Desmoulins.

PONTANO, GIOVANNI GIOVIANO [1426–1503] *De conviventia* [excerpts.] *In* no. 3709.

—*De fontibus & fluminibus* [excerpts from his *Liber de meteoris.*] *In* no. 1101.

—*Dialogus* . . . quo docetur quatenus coelestium prognosticorum significationes procedant. *In* no. 3194.

—*In verbum. LX. ac LXI Centiloquii Ptolemei de criticis diebus & lunae motus observatione, expositio.* *In* no. 2924.

PONTANUS, JOHANNES [*d.* 1572] *Einfeltiger und gar kurtzer Bericht, was man in den schweren Pestilentz Leufften gebrauchen sol, beydes zur Praeservation und Curation. Das erste Tractetlein, dermal eins zu Weymar in gefehrlichen anfallenden Sterbens Leufften gestelt, und vielen guten Freunden mitgeteilet. Jetzo mit Fleis* . . . zusammen gebracht, und menniglichen zu Trost publiciret . . . Durch . . . Johann. Vuittichium Vinariensem. Leipzig [Hans Steinman] 1585.

[3715]

[32] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

—[The same.] . . . Leipzig, 1594. [3716]

[24 +] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: 2T–2X⁴ +.Imperfect: all after sig. 2X⁴ wanting.

Detached from Wittich's German edition of Henrik Rantzau's *De conservanda valetudine*, Leipzig, 1594? An edition of this date is recorded by Jöcher, Haller et al. The work had been previously included in the 1587 Leipzig edition published by Hans Steinmann.

—[The same.] *In* no. 3796.

PONTIUS, FRANCISCUS [*fl.* 1559] *Problemata ex omnibus prope scientiis sumpta, quae a Francisco Pontio . . . Patavii, ac Venetiis publice disputanda proponuntur. Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisia, 1559.*

[3717]

[8], 163 (i. e. 153) p. 21 cm.

PONZETTI, FERDINANDO, Cardinal [*d.* 1528] *De venenis.* *In* no. 254; [German excerpts.] *In* no. 2671.

PORCACCHI, TOMMASO [1530 (ca.)–1585] *Funerali antichi di diversi popoli, et nationi; forma, ordine, et pompa di sepolture, di essequie, di consecrationi antiche et d'altro, descritti in dialogo . . . Con le figure in rame di Girolamo Porro Padovano . . . Venetia* [Simon Galignani de Karera] 1574. [3718]

[8], 109, [3] p. illus. 27 cm.

PORCELL, JUAN TOMÁS [b. 1529?] *Informacion y curacion dela peste de Caragoca. Y prae-servacion contra peste en general . . . Caragoça, La viuda de Bartholome de Nagera*, 1565. [3719]

[4], 112, [12] ll. port., table. 19 cm.

PORCIUS, LEONARDUS. See **PORZIO, Leonardo** [*fl. ca.* 1500]

PORPHYRIUS. *De divinis atque daemonibus.* In no. 2566. See also no. 1325.

PORRALIUS, CLAUDIUS, ed. See no. 237.

PORRO, GIROLAMO [b. 1550] *illus.* See no. 3718.

PORT, FRANÇOIS DU. See **DUPORT, François** [1548–1624]

PORTA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA DELLA [1535?–1615] *De humana physiognomonia libri IIII . . . Vici Aequensis, Apud Josephum Cacchium*, 1586. [3720]

[4], 265 (i. e. 272) p. illus., ports. 34 cm.

Engraved title page with port. of author.

The original engr. illus. on p. 195 has been covered over by another.

—Another issue. 35 cm. [3721]

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from issue 1.

Illustrations on p. 70, 77, 79, 135, and 195 are different from those in issue 1.

—[The same.] . . . qui ab extimis, quae in hominum corporibus conspiciuntur signis, ita eorum naturas, mores & consilia (egregiis ad vivum expressis iconibus) demonstrant, ut intimos animi recessus penetrare videantur . . . Nunc ab innumeris mendis, quibus passim Neapolitana scatebat editio, emendati, primumque in Germania

in lucem editi . . . Hanoviae, Apud Guilielmum Antonium, impensis Petri Fischeri fr., 1593.

[3722]

[16], 534, [57] p. illus., ports. 21 cm.

Imperfect: pages 211–212 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.

—De refractione optices parte: libri novem . . . Neapoli, Ex officina Horatii Salviani, apud Jo. Jacobum Carlinum, & Antonium Pacem, 1593.

[3723]

230, [4] p. diagrs. 21 cm.

—Magiae naturalis, sive de miraculis rerum naturalium, libri IIII . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1560. [3724]

[8], 135, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1561. [3725]

[8], 135, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1561. [3726]

283, [5] ll. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Coloniae, Apud Johannem Birckmannum & Wernerum Richvuinum, 1562.

[3727]

[8], 307 (i. e. 297), [7] ll. 13 cm.

—Magiae naturalis libri viginti. Ab ipso quidem authore ante biennium adaucti, nunc vero ab infinitis, quibus editio illa scatebat mendis, optime repurgati: in quibus scientiarum naturalium divitiae & deliciae demonstrantur . . . Francofurti, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1591.

[3728]

[36], 669 p. illus. 18 cm.

This enlarged edition in 20 books was first published in Naples in 1589.

With this is bound no. 1458.

—[The same.] . . . in quibus scientiarum naturalium divitiae, & deliciae demonstrantur. Jam de novo, ab omnibus mendis repurgati, in lucem prodierunt . . . Francofurti, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium, & Joann. Aubrium, 1597. [3729]

[36], 669 p. illus. 19 cm.

With this is bound no. 4710.

—[Dutch tr. of bks. 1-4.] *Magia*; oft, *De wonderlicke wercken der naturen: bescreven in vier boecken . . . Nu eerst overghestelt uuten Latijn in de Nederduytsche sprake. t'Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantyn, 1566.* [3730]

302 p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: p. 257-272 wanting.

—[Italian tr.] *De i miracoli et maravigliosi effetti dalla natura prodotti. Libri IIII . . . novamente tradotti di Latino in lingua volgare, & con molta fatica illustrati . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzi, 1560.* [3731]

[15], 163 ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.] *Nuovamente tradotti di Latino in volgare, & con molta diligenza corretti, & illustrati . . . Venetia, Marc'Antonio Zaltieri, 1584.* [3732]

[15], 148 ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . *Venetia, Gli Heredi di Jacomo Simbeni, 1588.* [3733]

[16], 148 ll. 16 cm.

—*Phytognomonica . . . octo libris contenta. In quibus nova, facillimaque affertur methodus, qua plantarum, animalium, metallorum, rerum denique omnium ex prima extimae faciei inspectione quivis abditas vires assequatur. Accedunt ad haec confirmanda infinita propemodum selectiora secreta . . . Neapoli, Apud Horatium Salvianum, 1589 [colophon 1588]* [3734]

320, [22] p. illus., port. 32 cm.

Previously issued by the same publisher in 1588.

—[The same.] *Nunc primum ab innumeris mendis, quibus passim Neapolitana editio scatebat, vindicata . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum & Petrum Fischerum consortes, 1591.* [3735]

[16], 552 p. illus., port. 19 cm.

PORTA, SIMONE. *See* **PORZIO, Simone** [1496-1554]

PORTALEONE, ABRAHAM [1542-1612] *De auro dialogi tres. In quibus non solum de auri in re medica facultate, verum etiam de specifica ejus, & caeterarum rerum forma, ac duplici potestate, qua mixtis in omnibus illa operatur, co-*

piose disputatur . . . Venetiis, Apud Jo. Baptistam a Porta, 1584. [3736]

[8], 178, [28] p. illus. 21 cm.

PORTHAISE, JEAN [*d.* 1608] *De la vraie et faulse astrologie contre les abuseurs de nostre siecle . . . Poitiers, François Le Paige, 1578.* [3737]

[23], 302 p. 14 cm.

PORTIO, SIMONE. *See* **PORZIO, Simone** [1496-1554]

PORTIS, LEONARDUS DE. *See* **PORZIO, Leonardo** [*fl. ca.* 1500]

PORTIUS, AEMILIUS. *See* **PORTUS, Aemilius** [1550-1614 *or* 15]

PORTO, ANTONIO [1531 (ca.)-1601] *De peste libri tres, quibus accedit quartus de variolis, & morbillis . . . Venetiis, Apud Petrum Dehuchinum, 1580.* [3738]

[4], 159, [1] ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] *De peste libri tres. De morbillis liber unus. Recenter recogniti & copiosius aucti. Romae, Apud Dominicum Basam, 1589.* [3739]

[12], 268, [14] p. 23 cm.

PORTU AQUITANO, BERNARDUS GEORGIUS A. *See* **PENOT, Bernard Georges** [*d.* 1617?]

PORTUS, AEMILIUS [1550-1614 *or* 15] [*Conjectural emendations of Hippocratic texts.*] *In* no. 2319.

PORTUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* **DUPORT, François** [1548-1624]

PORZIO, LEONARDO [*fl. ca.* 1500] *Leonardi de Portis jurisconsulti Vicentini de sestertio pecuniis ponderibus et mensuris antiquis libri duo.* [n. p., 1520?] [3740]

Goff P-943 [Venice: Georgius de Rusconibus, after 1500]; Schullian 378 [Venice?: n. pr., about 1500]; BMC (It) p. 536 [G. de Rusconibus: Venice, 1520?]

Edited by Giovanni Battista Egnazio (Cipelli).

Republished in Rome in 1524 by Francesco Minizio Calvo. Cf. Francesco Barberi, *Le edizioni romane di Francesco Minizio Calvo. In Misc. di scritti di bibliografia ed erudizione in memoria di Luigi Ferrari.* Firenze, 1952, p. 74, no. 44.

PORZIO, SIMONE [1496–1554] *An homo bonus vel malus volens fiat . . . disputatio . . . Florentiae, 1551.* [3741]

67 p. 22 cm.

Published by Lorenzo Torrentino. Cf. BMC (It) p. 537.
Bound with no. 3745.

—De coloribus oculorum . . . Florentiae, Apud Laurentium Torrentinum, 1550. [3742]

57 p. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 3745.

—[Italian tr.] *Trattato de colori de gl'occhi . . . Tradotto in volgare per Giovam Batista Gelli. Firenze, Lorenzo Torrentino, 1551.* [3743]

124 p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 3747.

—De dolore . . . Florentiae, Apud Laurentium Torrentinum, 1551. [3744]

66 p. 22 cm.

Bound with no. 3745.

—De humana mente disputatio. Florentiae, Apud Laurentium Torrentinum, 1551. [3745]

98 p. 22 cm.

With this are bound nos. 3741–42; 3744.

—De puella germanica, quae fere biennium vixerat sine cibo, potuque . . . disputatio. Florentiae, Apud Laurentium Torrentinum, 1551. [3746]

16 p. 19 cm.

—Disputa . . . sopra quella fanciulla della Magna, laquale visse due anni ò piu senza mangiare, & senza bere. Tradotta, in lingua fiorentina da Giovam Batista Gelli. Firenze [Lorenzo Torrentino, 1551] [3747]

52 p. 16 cm.

Imprint partly supplied from BMC (It) p. 537.
Bound with no. 3743.

POSEIDIPPOS. See **POSIDIPPUS** [*fl. ca.* 270 B. C.]

POSEIDONIOS. See **POSIDONIUS** [4th cent. A. D.]

POSIDIPPUS [*fl. ca.* 270 B. C.] *De incommo-
dis et commodis vitae humanae epigrammata*
Posidippi & Metrodori. In no. 3845.

POSIDONIUS [4th cent. A. D.] [Excerpts, on melancholy.] *In no. 52.*

POSSEL, JOHANN [1565–1623] *respondent. See no. 2465.*

POSSEVINO, ANTONIO [1533 or 4–1611] *See no. 3748.*

POSSEVINO, ANTONIO [*d. ca.* 1637] *Theoricae morborum libri quinque. Addita methodus studiorum medicinae ex bibliotheca selecta ejus patruī. Mantuae, Franciscus Osanna, 1600.* [3748]

256 p. 16 cm.

The *Theorica morborum* is a poem in Latin hexameters.

POST, JOHANN. See **POSTHIUS, Johannes** [1537–1597]

POSTHIUS, JOHANNES [1537–1597] [*Verses.*] *In no. 3200.*

—, *ed.* See nos. 2558 [Isaac Israeli]; 2631 [Joubert]

—See also no. 4176.

POUPARD, OLIVIER [*fl.* 1576–1583] *Conseil divin touchant la maladie divine, & peste en la ville de La Rochelle. Item deux notables histoires: l'une de la scorzonere, l'autre de la pierre bezaar, qui sont deux excellens theriaques. Faict, premierement, latin. Puis françois . . . La Rochelle, Jean Portau, 1583.* [3749]

[200] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: *, A–L⁸, M⁴.

“La description de peste, comme elle est au second traicté de Guy de Cauliac. Doctr. 2. Chap. 5. en l'an 1348. Traduction de Joubert”: p. [195–200]

POZZO, FRANCESCO DEL [1520 (ca.)–1564] *Apologia in anatome pro Galeno, contra Andream Vessalium Bruxellensem . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Portonariis, de Tridino, 1562.* [3750]

[30], 184, [4] ll. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page supplied in ms. facsimile.

PRAAT, JASON DE. See **PRATENSIS, Jason** [1486–1558]

PRACTICA und Prenostication . . . [by Johann Lichtenberger.] *See no. 2816.*

PRAECIOSA ac nobilissima artis chymiae collectanea de occultissimo . . . philosophorum lapide. 1554. *See* no. 2698.

PRAEPOSITUS, NICOLAUS. *See* PRÉVOST, Nicole [15th cent.]

PRATA, GASPARE [*fl.* 1563–1593] De febre, quam lenticulas, vel punticula, vocant tractatus. Patavii, Apud Laurentium Pasquatium, 1591. [3751]

[3], 56 ll. 21 cm.

PRATELLO, GIACOMO, *ed.* *See* no. 4420.

PRATENSIS, GASPARE. *See* PRATA, Gaspare [*fl.* 1563–1593]

PRATENSIS, JASON [1486–1558] De cerebri morbis . . . secundum veterum Graecorum, Latinorum, & Arabum, necnon recentium praecepta, magno judicio & arte conscriptus, & nunc primum in lucem aeditus . . . Basileae, Per Henrichum Petri [1549] [3752]

[32], 540, [4] p. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 3863.

—De pariente & partu, liber obstetricibus puerperis, nutricibusque utilissimus . . . [n. p.] 1527. [3753]

[47] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸.

Imperfect: sigg. A1, A8, B2 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Richmond Academy of Medicine library.

Possibly printed by Hero Fuchs (Alopecius) of Cologne. Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 715.

—[Dutch excerpts.] *In* no. 3906.

—De tuenda sanitate libri quatuor . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Michaelis Hillenii, 1538. [3754]

[10], 110 ll. 20 cm.

Imperfect: 2 prel. leaves of index (sigg. A3–4) wanting. Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1753.

—Liber de arcenda sterilitate et progignendis liberis . . . Antverpiae, Apud Michaelem Hillenium, 1531. [3755]

[95] p. 19 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 3762.

—Libri duo de uteris . . . Antverpiae, Apud Michaelem Hillenium, 1524. [3756]

[127] p. 20 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg 1755.

"Errata": p. [127]

PRATENSIS, JOHANNES [1543–1576] [Verses.] *In* no. 4231.

PRATIS, JASON A. *See* PRATENSIS, Jason [1486–1558]

PRATO, JOHANNES A. *See* PRATENSIS, Johannes [1543–1576]

PRAXIS medicinae quovis illustriori inscribenda titulo ad communem usum totius fere Europæ in gratiam eorum qui se a theorice ad practicam conferunt. Huic accessere cognata quædam alia ac propemodum necessaria. Cor. Celsi particula ex secundo De natura, ac proprietate cujusque rei, qua vescimur. Liber de urinis ex optimis autoribus. Dioclis Epistola ad Antigonom regem . . . De tuenda valetudine: de regimine vitæ per anni tempora . . . Venetiis, Apud Mapheum Pasinium, & Franciscum Bindonium, 1545. [3757]

[86] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁴ (L⁴ blank).

Colophon: Joannes Paduanus imprimebat. Venetiis . . .

Diocles Carystius' Epistola (p. [81–86]) is the translation by Alban Thorer.

PRECIATUS, GABRIEL. *See* PREZZATI, Gabriel [*d.* 1509]

PREEST, ROBERT. *See* PRIEST, Robert [*ca.* 1550–*ca.* 1590]

PREMATICA en que se da nueva orden en el examen de los medicos . . . 1593. *See* no. 4247.

PREPOSITAS his practise, a worke very necessary to be used for the better preservation of the health of man. Wherein are not onely most excellent and approved medicines, receiptes, and ointmentes of great vertue, but also most pretious waters, against many infirmities of the body. The way how to make every the said severall medicines, receiptes, and oint-

mentes. With a table . . . Translated out of Latin into English by L. M[ascall?] London, John Wolfe for Edward White, 1588. [3758]

[2], 111, [17] p. 18 cm.

The first section contains 245 numbered receipts with the sources of many of them indicated: "Dr. Nicholas" (*Antidotarium Nicolai*), Mesues, Rhasis, and a few others.

The second section: "Approved medicines, most of them practised by the translator hereof" (p. 100–111).

The title apparently refers to Nicole Prévost (*Prepositi*) whose *Dispensarium ad aromatarios* may have been used in the compilation of this work. It is not a translation of the Latin text of that work or of any section of it.

STC 17977.

PREPOSITUS, NICOLAUS. See *PRÉVOST*, Nicole [15th cent.]

PRESENT remedies against the plague. See *GOOD* counsell against the plague.

PRETIOSA margarita novella [*etc.*, *ed.* by Giano Lacinio.] *In* no. 2697.

PREVIDELLI, GIROLAMO [*d. ca.* 1534] *Tractatus legalis de peste, in quo continetur quid de jure fieri debeat, et possit tam circa ea, quae salubritatem civitatum respiciunt, quam circa ultimas voluntates, judicia, et caeteros actus inter vivos, tempore quo peste affligimur . . .* [Bononię, Impressum per Hieronymum de Benedictis, 1524] [3759]

34 ll. 30 cm.

PRÉVOST, NICOLE [15th cent.] *Dispensarium magistri Nicolai Prepositi ad aromatarios. Lugduni, Venundantur ab Jacobo Huguetan. Et Parrisiis in vico Sancti Jacobi sub Diva Virgine* [1505] [3760]

cv ll. 27 cm.

Colophon: . . . Arte & ingenio Francisci Fradim Lugd. impresse . . . M. ccccc v . . .

—*Dispensarium magistri Nicolai Praepositi ad aromatarios, nuper diligentissime recognitum. Item cum pluribus additionibus & notabilibus: & multiplicium confectionum sive antidotorum quae in secundo serie alphabetica tractantur libro, descriptionibus adauctum. Item modus debite dispensandi tyriacam ex solennium medicae facultatibus autorum voluminibus excerptus. Item, errores qui circa ejusdem dispensationem*

saepenumero committuntur, his annectuntur. Platearius, vulgo Circa instans nuncupatus de simplici medicina: recognitus ac novis exornatus additionibus per . . . Michaellem de Capella . . . additis. Lugduni, Venundantur apud Scypionem de Gabiano, 1537. [3761]

[4], xcvi ll. 26 cm.

Colophon: . . . Impressum . . . per . . . Joannem Crespin . . .

—*See also* no. 3758.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 2194.

PREZATUS, GABRIEL. See *PREZZATI*, Gabriel [*d.* 1509]

PREZZATI, GABRIELE [*d.* 1509] *Tractatus valde utilis Flagellum Dei intitulatus . . . Gabrielis Preciati Bergomensis: de preservatione ac curatione pestis: noviter impressus feliciter incipit. [Papie, Impressum per magistrum Jacob de Burgofrancho, sumptibus & impensis Bartholomei Morandi Bergomensis, 1504]* [3762]

[51] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁸, c¹⁰.

PRIEST, ROBERT [*ca.* 1550–*ca.* 1590] *tr.* *See* no. 2053.

PRISCIANUS, THEODORUS [*fl.* 5th cent.] *Ad Timotheum fratrem, Phaenomenon euporiston liber I. Logicus liber II. Gynaecia ad Salvinam liber III. Opus nunc primum aeditum. Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana, 1532.* [3763]

150, [2] p. 21 cm.

Colophon: Basileae . . . per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium . . .

Edited by Sigismund Gelen.

—*Octavii Horatiani [i. e. Theodori Prisciani] rerum medicarum lib. quatuor. I. Logicus, de curationibus omnium ferme morborum corporis humani, ad Euporistum. II. De acutis & chronicis passionibus, ad eundem. III. Gynecia, de mulierum accidentibus, & curis eorundem, ad Victoriam. IIIL. De physica scientia, experimentorum liber, ad Eusebium filium. Per Heremanum Comitem a Neüenar, integro candori nuper restitutus autor. Albucasis . . . lib. tres. I. De cauterio cum igne, & medicinis acutis per singula*

corporis humani membra. Cum instrumentorum delimatione. II. De sectione & perforatione, phlebotomia, & ventosis. De vulneribus, & extractio-
ne sagittarum, & ceteris similibus. Cum formis instrumentorum. III. De restauratione & curatio-
ne dislocationis membrorum. Cum typis item instrumentorum . . . Argent[orati] Apud Joan-
nem Schottum, 1532. [3764]

[8], 319 p. illus. 33 cm.

The Latin version of Abulcasis is that of Gerardus Cremonensis.

The first four works (commonly known as the Euporiston) were included in the collections published under titles: Experimentarius medicinae (no. 1411) and Medici antiqui omnes (no. 3050). See also nos. 2252-54.

PRIVIDELLI, GIROLAMO. See PREVIDELLI, Girolamo [d. ca. 1534]

PRO conservanda sanitate [by Vitalis de Fur-
no?] See no. 4649.

PROBUS HETEROPOLITANUS, *pseud.* See
LE BON, Jean [d. 1583?]

PROCLUS, DIADOCHUS. See PROCLUS LYCIUS,
surnamed DIADOCHUS.

PROCLUS LYCIUS, *surnamed* DIADOCHUS.
De motu libri duo. In no. 4464.

—De sacrificio & magia. In no. 2566; [excerpts]
in nos. 3192-93.

—[De sphaera.] The descripcion of the sphere
or frame of the worlde, right worthy to be red
and studyed on of all noble wyttes. Spetyally of
all those that be desyrous to attayne any perfect
knowledge in cosmographie . . . Englysshed by
me Wyllyam Salysbury. [London, Robert Wyer,
pref. 1550] [3765]

[44] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁴, F².

STC 20399.

—In Platonum Alcibiadem de anima, atque
daemonem. In no. 2566.

—In Platonis Timaeum [excerpts.] In nos.
2794-95.

T'PROFIJT der vrouwen, in het welcke ghe-
leert wort de remedie teghen alle die ghebreken
der vrouwen, weduwen, meyskens, ende allen

anderen personen: ende om kuysschelijck te
leven. Den verdroochden mans, om haer natuere
te verstercken ende te restaureren. Thantwerpen,
Jacob Bosselaer, 1595. [3766]

[54] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁴ (D⁴ (blank?) wanting).

PROMTUARII [sic] iconum insigniorum a
seculo hominum, subjectis eorum vitis, per com-
pendium ex probatissimis autoribus desumptis,
editio secunda, illustrium virorum, qui a prima
successerunt, imaginibus aucta atque locupleta-
ta. Prima [-secunda] pars. Lugduni, Apud Gu-
lielmum Rovillium, 1578. [3767]

2 v. in 1. ports. 22 cm.

Compiled by the publisher. First published in 1553.
French and Italian editions were also published in that
year. Cf. Mortimer 465 (French ed.).

PROSPER, TIRO, Aquitanus, Saint. Sententiae
aliquot velut aphorismi, ex omnibus Augustini
ac aliorum libris . . . ad usum pietatis studioso-
rum selectae. Coloniae, Joannes Praël, 1531.

[3768]

[88] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁸, F⁴.

Presentation inscription on fly leaf to Robert Sackville,
2nd Earl Dorset (1561-1609) from William Smart. In the
same hand, are supplementary Latin acrostic verses, be-
ginning: Regia stelligerum penetrat sapientia coelum . . .

PROVANCHÈRES, SIMÉON DE [1540 (ca.)-
1617] De . . . indurationis causis opinio. In nos.
349; 351; 2412; 3966.

—, *tr.* See nos. 4304-05.

PRUCKNER, NICOLAUS [d. ca. 1557] *ed.* See
no. 1582.

PSELLUS, CONSTANTINE. See PSELLUS, Michael
[1018-ca. 1079]

PSELLUS, MICHAEL [1018-ca. 1079] De dae-
monibus. In no. 2566.

—De victus ratione ad Constantinum impera-
torem libri II. Rhazae, cognomento experimen-
tatoris, De pestilentia liber. Georgio Valla Pla-
centino interprete. Joannis Manardi Ferrariensis
medici, In Artem Galeni medicinalem luculenta

expositio. [Basileae, In aedibus Andreae Cratandri, 1529] [3769]

[8], 171 (i. e. 175), [1] p. 16 cm.

Edited by Andreas Leennius.

The commentary by Manardi is confined to the prooemium only, and includes his Latin translation of the Greek text.

The first work was reprinted in Paris in 1530. See no. 1884.

PTOLEMAEUS, CLAUDIUS. Hieronymi Cardani . . . In Cl. Ptolemaei . . . IIII De astrorum iudiciis, aut, ut vulgo vocant, Quadripartitae constructionis, libros commentaria . . . Nunc primum in lucem aedita. Praeterea, ejusdem Hier. Cardani Geniturarum XII . . . exempla . . . Ac denique eclipseos, quam gravissima pestis subsecuta est, exemplum. Basileae [Henrichus Petri, 1554] [3770]

[20], 513 (i. e. 477), [3] p. illus. 34 cm.

Bound with no. 849.

—Quadripartitum. De inerrantium stellarum significationibus. Centiloquium. *In* no. 1582.

PUCCINELLI, ALESSANDRO [fl. ca. 1577] Dialoghi sopra le cause della peste univrsale [*sic*] . . . ne' quali . . . non solamente si reprove l'opinionione di Marsilio Ficino, seguita dalla maggior parte delli scrittori sopra la detta peste universale; ma s'insegnano ancor le regole appartenenti alla preservatione di essa. Lucca, Vincenzo Busdraghi, 1577. [3771]

[3], 52 ll. 21 cm.

PUDERICO, GIACOMO [fl. 1587–1588] Opus necessarium. An venenatum corpus in vita et post mortem dignoscatur. Neapoli, Apud Josephum Cacchium, 1588. [3772]

[16], 71, [14], 72–103 (i. e. 105) p. 16 cm.

Includes also HIS De lapide ferreo ab aere lapso. De ejus generatione, & causa (with special title page).

PUFF VON SCHRICK, MICHAEL. See SCHRICK, Michael [1400?–1473]

PULVERINUS, JOANNES HIERONYMUS. See POLVERINO, Giovanni Girolamo [fl. 1586–1589]

PUOLLAMER, JOHANNES [fl. 1590–1591] Consilium. De haemorrhoidibus . . . Bambergae, Impressum per Antonium Horitzium, 1590. [3773]

[40] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

—De sanguinis mictu, consilium . . . Bambergae, Impressum per Antonium Horitzium, 1590. [3774]

[14] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴ (B₄ blank).

—In medicinae laudem oratio . . . Bambergae, Impressa per Antonium Horitzium, 1590.

[11] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B².

—Ein new Consilium, von der Pestilentz unnd engelischem Schweisz, gezogen ausz . . . Petro Droeto . . . unnd andern hochgelärzten Physicis . . . Bamberg, Gedruckt durch Anthonium Horitz, 1591. [3776]

[151] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–T⁴.

Imperfect: last leaf wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

PURMANN, JOHANN [fl. 1596] *respondent*. See no. 4283.

PUTEANUS, GUILHELMUS. See DUPUIS, Guillaume.

PUTEUS, FRANCISCUS. See Pozzo, Francesco del [1520 (ca.)–1564]

PYLANDER, GEORGIUS [d. 1544] Anulus sphericus. [Mediolani, Impressum per Vincentium Medam ad instantiam Georgii Pylandi [*sic*], 1544] [3777]

[39] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–b, A–C⁴.

Author's portrait on title page.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 2411.

Q

QUADRAMIO, EVANGELISTA. *See* QUATTRAMI, Evangelista [*fl.* 1586–1597]

QUADRANI, FRANCESCO. *See* QUATTRAMI, Evangelista [*fl.* 1586–1597]

QUALLE, MATTHIAS [*fl.* 1510] Habes hic amande lector textum Parvuli, quod aiunt, philosophie naturalis cum commentariis . . . Matthie Qualle Carniolani . . . e gravissimis authoribus decerptis, qui conducent maxime: cum aliis, tum his qui vie nominalium addicti proficiunt. [Hagenaw, Impensis Joannis Rynman, in officina Henrici Gran, 1513] [3778]

[179] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–i⁸, k⁶, l⁴, m⁸.

A commentary in three books on Aristotle's *Physica* (books 1–5), his *De generatione et corruptione*, and his *De anima*.

QUATTRAMI, EVANGELISTA [*fl.* 1586–1597] Breve trattato intorno alla preservatione, et cura della peste . . . Roma, Vincentio Accolti, 1586. [3779]

[20], 83 p. 17 cm.

—Tractatus perutilis atque necessarius ad the-riacam, mitridaticamque antidotum componendam . . . Ferrariae, Apud Victorium Baldinum, 1597. [3780]

[8], 184, [15] p. 20 cm.

—La vera dichiarazione di tutte le metafore, similitudini, & enimmi degl'antichi filosofi alchimisti, tanto Caldei & Arabi, come Greci & Latini, usati da loro nella descrizione, & compositione dell'oro potabile, elissire della vita, quinta essenza, & lapis filosofico. Ove con un breve discorso della generatione de i metalli . . . si mostra l'er-

rore, & ignoranza (per non dir l'inganno) di tutti gl'alchimisti moderni . . . Roma, Vincentio Accolti, 1587. [3781]

[24], 230, [24] p. 23 cm.

QUERCETANUS, EUSTATHIUS. *See* DUCHESNE, Eustathe [*fl.* 1532–1563]

QUERCETANUS, JOSEPHUS. *See* DUCHESNE, Joseph [1544 (ca.)–1609]

QUERCU, LEODEGARIUS A. *See* DUCHESNE, Léger [*d.* 1588]

QUERNTEN, JOACHIM [1536–1600] Wie man sich für der schedlichen jetzregierenden Pestilenz bewahren sol, und wie dieselbige zu curiren, und abzuwenden, kurtzer Bericht und Ordnung . . . Erfurdt, Gedruckt durch Georgium Bawman, 1578. [3782]

[16] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

QUESTIONES naturales philosophorum [i. e. bk. 3 of the *Mensa philosophica*.] *See* nos. 3069–70.

QUIDORT, JEAN. *See* JEAN DE PARIS [*d.* 1306]

QUILLERY DE PASSEBREVE, tr. *See* no. 488.

QUINQUARBOREUS, JOANNES. *See* CINQARBRES, Jean [1514–1587]

QUIRICUS DE AUGUSTIS. *See* AUGUSTI, Quirico degli [*fl.* ca. 1490]

QUIRSITANUS, JOSEPHUS. *See* DUCHESNE, Joseph [1544 (ca.)–1609]

R

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS [1490 (ca.)–1553?] Les oeuvres . . . Contenant cinq livres, de la vie, faicts, & dits heroïques de Gargantua, & de son

fils Pantagruel. Plus, La prognostication Pantagrueline, avec L'oracle de la dive Bacbuc, & le mot de la bouteille. Augmenté des Navigations

& Isle sonante l'Isle des Apedefres. La cresse philosophale, avec une Epistre Limosine, & deux autres Epistres à deux vieilles de differentes moeurs . . . Lyon, Jean Martin, 1558 [i. e. Rouen, after 1620?] [3783]

322, [7] p.; 428, [9] p.; 154, [30] p. 17 cm.

For the fictitious imprint, see Plan, P. P. Les éditions de Rabelais de 1532 à 1711. Paris, 1904 no. 96.

"Le cinquiesme livre" has special half-title.

The "Epistres à deux vieilles," first added to Rabelais' collected works in 1584, are by François Habert. Cf. Plan, *ibid.*, no. 109 (p. 210).

—Les oeuvres . . . Contenant cinq livres de la vie, faits, & dits heroïques de Gargantua, & de son fils Pantagruel . . . Dernière ed. de nouveau reveuë & corrigee. Lyon, Jean Martin, 1600.

[3784]

347, [7] p.; 469, [9] p.; 166, [32] p. 14 cm.

Fictitious imprint. Cf. Plan no. 118.

Contents as in the above.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2347; 2350; 2352 [Hippocrates. Aphorismi, *etc.*]; 2913 [Manardi]

RACTIUS, SYLVANUS. See RAZZI, Silvano [1537?-1611]

RAENERIUS, JOHANNES [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 1598-1603 [Fontanon]; 3151 [Mesuë]

RAIMONDO, ANNIBALE [b. 1505] Discorso . . . Nel quale chiaramente si conosce la viva et vera cagione, che ha generato le fiere infermità, che tanto hanno molestato l'anno 1575, & tanto il 76 acerbamente molestano il popolo de l'invittissima città di Vinetia. Indirizzato à tutti quelli che non sono idioti delle cose naturali, degli accidenti, & che molto intendono la pratica della città di Vinetia . . . Padoa, 1576.

[3785]

[19] p. illus. 22 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴, C² (A₂ signed A).

Printer's device on title page with motto: Prudentia non fortuna negocium ducat.

—See also no. 2037.

RAIMUND, HANS VAN. See HOLLYBUSH, John.

RAIMUNDUS, À VINARIO. See CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, Raymond [fl. 1373-1388]

RAINALDI, NICCOLÒ [15th cent.] Breve consiglio ["fatto a di ultimo di agosto nel 1456".] In no. 1535.

RAINUCIUS. See RINUCCIO D'AREZZO [b. ca. 1395]

RAMBALDI, BENVENUTO, da Imola [1336 (ca.)-1390] Libellus qui Augustalis dicitur. In no. 3600.

RaMBaM. See MOSES BEN MAIMON [1135-1204]

RANGONI, TOMMASO [ca. 1493-ca. 1577] Thomae Philologi Ravennatis [*pseud.*] . . . De vita hominis ultra CXX. annos protrahenda . . . Venetiis, Apud Andream Arrivabenum, 1560.

[3786]

[4], 115 (i. e. 120) ll. 21 cm.

—Thomae Philologi Ravenna [*pseud.*] Mali galeci [sic] sanandi, vini ligni, & aquae: unctio- nis, ceroti, suffumigii, praecipitati, ac reliquorum modi omnes. Venetiis [Per Joan. Anto. de Nicolinis de Sabio] 1537 [colophon 1538]

[3787]

[67] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴, I².

—Another issue. Title page dated 1538.

[3788]

—[The same.] Thomas Philologus Ravennas [*pseud.*] . . . Malum gallecum [sic] depilativam, unguitivam, dentativam, nodos, ulcera, vitia quaeque, affectus & reumata, usque ad contortos sanans, ligni Indi, aquae, vini, sublimati, Cynae, spartae parillae, Huysan, Hetechen, Caravalgii alvar, mechoacan, antimonii, unctio- nis, ceroti, suffumigii, praecipitati seminis Indi, ac addito- rum mundi novi & reliquorum. Modos omnes & facultates explicat. Tertia impressio. Venetiis, Apud Petrum de Francisciis, 1575.

[3789]

66 ll. 15 cm.

RANTZAU, HENRIK [1526-1598] De conserva- vanda valetudine liber, in privatum liberorum suorum usum ab ipso conscriptus, ac editus a Dethlevo Sylvio Holsato. In quo de diaeta, itinere, annis climactericis, & antidotis praestantissi- mis, brevia & utilia Praecepta continentur. Lip-

siae [Imprimebat Johannes Steinman, typis Voe-
gelianis, 1576] [3790]

[12], 169 p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lipsiae [Johannes Steinman,
1582] [3791]

[12], 169 p. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . 3. ed., auctior & emendatior.
Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini,
1584. [3792]

143 p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina
Christophori Plantini, 1585. [3793]

143 p. port. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . 3. ed., auctior & emendatior.
Seorsim accessit Guilielmi Grataroli . . . De lite-
ratorum, & eorum qui magistratum gerunt, con-
servanda valetudine, liber. Francofurdi, Apud Jo-
annem Wechelum & Petrum Vischerum consor-
tes, 1591. [3794]

239 p. 13 cm.

Though called "third," this edition of Rantzau's tract
reprints the text of the original edition published in
Leipzig in 1576, not that of nos. 3792–93.

Grataroli's *De litteratorum* . . . conservanda valetudine
(p. [121]–192, with special title page) reprints the text
published in Basel in 1555.

"Guilielmi Grataroli . . . De memoria reparanda, au-
genda, conservandaque": p. [193]–239, with special title
page.

—[The same.] . . . 4. ed., auctior & emendatior.
Seorsim accessit Guilielmi Grataroli . . . De lite-
ratorum, & eorum qui magistratum gerunt, con-
servanda valetudine, liber. Francofurti, Ex Offi-
cina Paltheniana, sumtibus viduae Petri Fischeri,
1596. [3795]

239 p. 12 cm.

Imperfect: p. 129–160 wanting; supplied in photocopy
(in separate binding) from Harvard University Library.

A reprint of the preceding.

—[German tr.] *De conservanda valetudine*; das
ist, Von Erhaltung menschlicher Gesundheit:
ein sehr nützliches Handbuch, allen Menschen
hohes und niedriges Standes, auch den Wanders
und Kriegsleuten gantz dienstlichen. Vor dieser
Zeit von . . . Henrich Rantzau . . . in Latein ge-

bracht. Jetzt aber gantz trewlich verdeutscht, zum
Andermal übersehen und mit vielen herrlichen
Experimentlein . . . vermehret. Darbey auch zwey
nützliche Tractetlein von der erschrecklichen
Seuche der Pestilentz, des . . . Johannis Pontani
verzeichnet, dessgleichen ein kurtzer Extract Jo-
hannis Vuittichii De peste . . . Durch . . . Jo-
hannem Vuittichium Vinariensem. Leipzig,
[Hans Steinman] 1587. [3796]

[35], 327 p.; [74] p. 21 cm.

The first of the two tracts by Pontanus ([32] p. at end,
with special title page (Einfeltiger . . . Bericht, was man
in den schweren Pestilentz Leufften gebrauchen sol. Das
erste Tractetlein), is a page for page reprint of the
edition published separately by Steinman in 1585. The
second "Tractetlein" follows on p. [33–52]

With this are bound no. 2464 & copy 2 of no. 4151.

—Wie die menschliche Gesundheit nicht allein
täglichen im hin unnd här Reysen zu Wasser
und Landt, in Kriegen, Sterbens Leuffen, und
andern gefehrlichen Orten zu erhalten, sondern
auch so dieselbig corrupieret, wie sie wider zu
recht zu bringen seye. Erstlich von Henrico Ran-
tzovio . . . zu sonderlichem Nutz seinen Kindern
colligieret, und nach seinem Abgang durch D.
Dethlevum Sylvium in Latein beschrieben. Jetzt
aber . . . in die Teutsche auff's fleissigste trans-
ferieret, durch D. Johann. Beatum Humelium
. . . welcher auch zu einem jeden Capitel ein
kurtzen summarischen Bericht zu End gesetzt
und zugethan. Basel, Durch Sebastianum Henric-
petri [1588] [3797]

[16], 447, [1] p. 16 cm.

—, *ed. See* nos. 2896 [Macer Floridus]; 3361
[Niger].

RAOUL, JEAN, *ed. and tr. See* no. 2249.

RAPACIO, GIOVITA. *See* RAPICIO, Giovita
[1476–1553]

RAPHELENGIEN, FRANCISCUS [1539–1597]
tr. See no. 1834.

RAPICIO, GIOVITA [1476–1553] *Thermae ad
Timavi ostia. In* no. 1101.

RAPIRIO, GIOVITA. *See* RAPICIO, Giovita
[1476–1553]

[RASARIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 1517-1578]
Udenis medici, Utopiensis [*pseud.*] De Galeni
librorum editione iudicium. [n. p.] 1565.
[3798]

15 p. 16 cm.

A defense of Rasario's edition of Galen published in Venice in 1562-1563 (no. 1758), tentatively ascribed to Rasario himself by A. A. Barbier in his *Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes* . . . 2 ed. t. 3 (1824) p. 650.

Bound with no. 1210.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 1758; 1831; 1961 [Galenus]

—, *tr.* See nos. 3049; 3403; 3405-06; 3410-11 [Oribasius]

—See also no. 830.

RASCH, JOHANN [*fl.* 1582] Weinbuch: von Baw, Pfleg und Brauch des Weins: allen Weinbaw Herren, Weinhändlern, Wierthen und Weinschencken sehr notwendig zu wissen. Daneben auch von Anmachung, Erhaltung, und wider zu rechtbringung der Kreuterwein, Brandwein, Essig, Meth und Bier, und wie dieselbige langwrig erhalten werden mögen . . . München, Adam Berg [pref. 1582] [3799]

59, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

RASIS. See MUḤAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ, Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī [865-925]

RASPANUS, FABRITIUS, *ed.* See no. 392.

RATHSCHLAG wie man . . . sich vor der Infection hüten und erwehren soll [by Mathias Cornax.] See no. 1045.

RATTO, GIUSEPPE [16th cent.] See no. 1420.

RATZENBERGER, MATTHÄUS [1501-1559] Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

RAUCHWOLFF, LEONHARD. See RAUWOLFF, Leonhard [*d.* 1596]

RAUMENTHAL, JOHANN KOP VON. See COPP, Johann [1487-1562 or 3]

RAUWOLFF, LEONHARD [*d.* 1596] Plantarum Aegyptiarum et Syriacarum eiconicae figurae, & historiae . . . *In* no. 1093.

RAVELINGEN, FRANS VAN. See RAPHELENGIEN, Franciscus [1539-1597]

RAVENNAS, PETRUS. See PETRUS RAVENNAS [1448-1508 or 9?]

RAVISIUS, JOANNES, *Textor.* See TIXIER, Jean, *Seigneur de Ravisy* [1480?-1522 or 24]

RAVIZZA, GIOVITA. See RAPICIO, Giovita [1476-1553]

RAWOLFF, LEONHARD. See RAUWOLFF, Leonhard [*d.* 1596]

RAYMUNDUS, À VINARIO. See CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, Raymond [*fl.* 1373-1388]

RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE [*d.* 1436?] See no. 1200.

RAYNALDE, THOMAS [*fl.* 1540-1555] *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 3907-11.

RAYNALDI, NICOLÒ DE. See RAINALDI, Niccolò [15th cent.]

RAZENBERGER, MATTHAEUS. See RATZENBERGER, Matthäus [1501-1559]

al-RĀZĪ. See MUḤAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ, Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī [865-925]

RAZZENBERG, MATTHAEUS. See RATZENBERGER, Matthäus [1501-1559]

RAZZI, GIROLAMO. See RAZZI, Silvano [1527?-1611]

RAZZI, SILVANO [1527?-1611] Modo di conservarsi sano, per regola di vita; non solo quando è la peste, ma in tutti gl'altri tempi. Tratto da Marsilio Ficino, Tommaso del Garbo, Manardo da Ferrara, Lino da Correggio, & altri eccellentissimi medici . . . Firenze, Bartolomeo Sermartelli, 1577. [3800]

79, [1] p. 17 cm.

—, *ed.* See no. 4539.

—, *tr.* See no. 901.

READ, JOHN [*fl.* 1588] *tr.* See no. 241.

REBELLO, PEDRO JULIÃO. See JOHANNES XXI, Pope [*d.* 1277]

RECETTARIO di Galieno. 1510, *etc.* See nos. 1985–93.

RECHTMESSIGE Defension und Veranwortung . . . 1593. See no. 1194.

RECOLLECTO et lucidario de cirugia [by Bartholomeo dal Sarasin.] See no. 478.

RECORDE, ROBERT [1510?–1558] The urinal of physick . . . London, Reynolde Wolfe, 1547. [3801]

[7], 72 ll. illus. 15 cm.
STC 20816.

RECTORIUS, LIVONIUS [*fl.* 1593–94] See no. 3175.

REGAZZOLA, GIOVANNI BERNARDO. See FELICIANUS, Joannes Bernardus [*ca.* 1490–*ca.* 1552]

REGENSBURG. Ordinances, *etc.* Ordnung eines erbarn Raths der Statt Regenspurg, die Hebammen betreffende. Welche in gemein allen anderer Orten Hebammen, schwangern Frauen, und Kindelbetterin auch nit wenig nutz und dienstlich sein mage. [Regenspurg, Gedruckt durch Hansen Khol, 1555?] [3802]

[39] p. 21 cm.
Signatures: A–E⁴.

Imprint date supplied from Georg Burckhard's Die deutschen Hebammenordnungen von ihren ersten Anfängen bis auf die Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1912, p. 36 ff., with facsimile of title page on p. 37. Burckhard reprints the text on p. 142–160.

REGGIO, NICCOLÒ DA. See NICOLAUS RHEGINUS [*ca.* 1280–*ca.* 1350]

Le **REGIME** de vivre & de prendre medecine [by Joannes Guinterius, Andernacus]. See no. 2226.

REGIMEN contra pestilentiam [by Johannes Jacobi.] See no. 2560.

REGIMEN sanitatis. Opera nova nella quale, si contiene, asaissimi belli secreti contra veneni, appresso loro, alcuni altri contra diverse infirmita . . . novamente posto in luce per l'aprobato. Mi. Vincentio Venetiano, habitante, nella citta di Roma . . . [Roma?, Stampata ad instantia de Mi. Vicentio Venetiano, 155–?] [3803]

[30] p. 15 cm.
Signatures: A–D⁴ (D⁴ blank).

REGIMEN sanitatis per circulum anni [anon.] In no. 2560.

REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM. Regimen sanitatis cum expositione magistri Arnaldi de Villa nova Cathellano noviter impressus. [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, 15–?] [3804]

Goff R-77 [1500]; IGI IV, p. 356 [after 1500]

Contains the Latin verses and the anonymous Latin commentary wrongly attributed to Arnaldus de Villanova (Inc. Iste libellus est editus a doctoribus Salerniensibus . . . Expl. A qua nos defendat qui eternaliter vivit & regnat. Amen.) No manuscripts are known of this commentary. The text was first printed ca. 1480 by Johann de Paderborn (Westphalia) [Goff R 60–61, BMC IX 149–150, IA. 49294, 49298] René Verrier, Etudes sur Arnaud de Villeneuve. III (1949) p. 61 is of the opinion that the commentary was written in Louvain between 1474 and 1480 specifically for these undated editions and shows that the author was a native of Brabant. Text and commentary are included in editions of Arnaldus' works. See nos. 305–311.

—Regimen sanitatis cum expositione magistri Arnaldi de Villanova Cathellano noviter impressus. [n. p., 15–?] [3805]

Goff R-78 [Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 1500]; Klebs 830. 13; IGI IV, p. 356 [after 1500]

—Regimen sanitatis cum expositione magistri Arnaldi de Villanova. [Argen[tine] 29 Dec., 1491, i. e. Venetiis, Bernardinus Benalius, 1500] [3806]

Goff R-79; Schullian 393; BMC V 379 (IA 22446); IGI 8305.

According to BMC, a Venetian reprint of the 1491 Strassburg edition, with expanded title.

—Regimen sanitatis cum expositione magistri Arnaldi de Villa Nova Cathellano noviter impressus. [Venetiis, Impressum per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus, 15–?] [3807]

Goff R-80 [after 1500?]; Schullian 394; IGI IV, p. 356 [after 1500]

—Regimen sanitatis cum expositione magistri Arnaldi de Villanova Cathellano noviter impressus. [n. p., 15–?] [3808]

Goff R-81 [Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, or Joannes Baptista Sessa, after 1500]; Schullian 395 [ditto]; IGI IV, p. 356 [after 1500]

—Regimen sanitatis Salerni. [Parisiis, Impres-
sum per Johannem Barbier pro Petro Baquelier,
1506] [3809]

[208] p. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: a–n⁸.

Device of Denys Roce on p. [208]

Contains the Latin verses and the commentary wrongly
ascribed to Arnaldus de Villanova.

—Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum editum a
Magistro Arnaldo de Villanova . . . [Colonie, Per
Cornelium de Zyryckzee, 1507] [3810]

[100] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–F^{8/4}, G⁴, H⁶, I⁴.

Imperfect: title page and sig. I 4 wanting; supplied in
photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine
Library.

Contents as above.

—Regimen sanitatis Salerni . . . [Parisiis, Im-
pressum per Thomam Kees commorantem in
domo rubea in vico Carmelitarum pro magistro
Petro Baquelier anno salutis Christiane. 15013.
[i. e. 1513] Julii vero. 15. claudente] [3811]

[207] p. illus. 14 cm.

Signatures: a–n⁸.

Cf. Elsbet Colmi, Thomas Kees Wesaliensis. Aus der
Werkstatt eines Weseler Druckers in Paris 1507–1515/16.
*In Festschrift für Josef Benzing zum sechzigsten Geburts-
tag.* Wiesbaden, 1964 p. 86 no. 19 [wrongly collating a–m]

Contents as above.

—[The same, without the commentary of pseu-
do-Arnaldus. 1515] *In* no. 1542.

—Conservandae sanitatis praecepta saluberri-
ma, regi Angliae quondam a doctoribus scholae
Salernitanae versibus conscripta, nunc . . . rhyth-
mis . . . Germanicis illustrata. Cum . . . Arnoldi
Villanovani . . . in singula capita exegesi. Per
Joannem Curionem . . . recognita ac locupletata
. . . Franc[oforti], Apud haeredes Chr. Egen[ol-
phi] 1559. [3812]

[12], 279 ll. illus. 17 cm.

“De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam, & emis-
sum sanguinem, ad Armatum epigramma Anastasii”: leaf
270^r; “Victus et cultus ratio, exposita quatuor in singulos
menses versibus, per Joachimum Camerarium”: leaves
270^r–271^r; “De electione meliorum simplicium ac specie-
rum medicinalium, rhythmis M. Othonis Cremonensis”:
leaves 272^r–275^r; “Loci aliquot Philippi Melanth. in libro
De anima, de moderatione cibi & potus, item somni &

vigiliarum”: leaves 275^r–276^r; “Polybius [i. e. Hippocrates]
De salubri victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne
Andernaco interprete”: leaves 277^r–279^r.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: leaves 212–213 wanting; supplied in photo-
copy from University of Chicago library.

With this is bound no. 2161.

—Copy 3. 18 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 2291.

—Conservandae bonae valetudinis praecepta
longe saluberrima, regi Angliae quondam a doc-
toribus scholae Salernitanae versibus conscripta:
nunc . . . rhythmis . . . Germanicis illustrata. Cum
. . . Arnoldi Villanovani . . . in singula capita
exegesi. Per Joannem Curionem . . . recognita &
repurgata . . . Franc[oforti] Apud haeredes Chris-
tiani Egenolphi, 1568. [3813]

[8], 280, [4] ll. illus. 16 cm.

“Emissi sanguinis observatio ex Joannis Fernellii De va-
cuandi ratione, cap. 20”: leaves 268^r–270^r; “Dioclis Episto-
la praeservativa, Jano Cornario . . . interprete”: leaves
270^r–272^r; “De salubri diaeta Polybii [i. e. Hippocratis]
. . . liber, Jano Cornario . . . interprete”: leaves 272^r–277^r;
“De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam, & emis-
sum sanguinem, ad Armatum epigramma Anastasii”: leaf
277^r; “Victus et cultus ratio, exposita quatuor in singulos
menses versibus, per Joachimum Camerarium”: leaves
277^r–278^r; “Loci aliquot Philippi Melanth. in libro De
anima, de moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigilia-
rum”: leaves 278^r–280^r.

—Copy 2. 18 cm.

With this are bound no. 2292 & copy 2 of nos. 2291; 2649.

—[The same.] . . . Franc[oforti] Apud haeredes
Christiani Egenolphi, 1573. [3814]

[8], 280, [4] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . nunc demum integritati,
atque nitori suo restituta. Cum . . . Arnoldi Vil-
lanovani . . . in singula capita exegesi. Per Jo-
annem Curionem Berckensem . . . nunc denuo,
recognita & repurgata . . . Lugduni, Apud Jo-
annem Lertout, 1577. [3815]

[8], 548, [9] p. 11 cm.

—[The same, as no. 3813.] . . . Franc[oforti]
Apud haered. Christ. Egenol[phi] 1582.

[3816]

[8], 280, [4] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—De conservanda bona valetudine opusculum Scholae Salernitanae, ad Regem Angliae versibus conscriptum, cum Arnoldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus. Et haec omnia a barbarie, & infinitis, quibus scatebant, mendis, tam accurate repurgata, ut jam quasi novam faciem induerint, citraque offensionem legi possint, opera & studio Joannis Curionis, & Jacobi Crellii . . . Francofurti, Apud Christianum Egenolphum [1545]

[3817]

[4], 141, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

"Joach. Camerarius De phlebotomia" (in verse): leaf 141 r-v.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2285.

—De conservanda bona valetudine opusculum scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliae, versibus conscriptum: cum Arnoldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus . . . Opera & studio Joannis Curionis, & Jacobi Crellii. Accessere De electione meliorum simplicium, ac specierum medicinalium, rhytmi M. Othonis Cremonensis. Item, S. Augustini concio, De vitanda ebrietate, carmine reddita [per Leonardum Ketnerum] Franc., Apud Chr. Egen[olphum, 1551]

[3818]

[8], 147, [5] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1553.

[3819]

[32], 325, [27] p. 12 cm.

—Another issue, with imprint: Parisiis, Apud Carolum Perier, 1553.

[3820]

—De conservanda bona valetudine, scholae Salernitanae opusculum: cum Arnoldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus: accuratius jam & emendatius edita per Joannem Curionem, & Jacobum Crellium. Item, De electione meliorum simplicium, ac specierum medicinalium, rhytmi M. Othonis Cremonensis. De moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigiliarum, loci aliquot, ex Philippi Melanthonis De anima libro. Polybii De victus salubris ratione privatorum, tractatus [Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete] Franc., Apud Chr. Egenolphum [1553]

[3821]

[8], 146, [5] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—De conservanda bona valetudine opusculum scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliae: cum Ar-

noldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus . . . denuo recognitis & auctis, per Joan. Curionem, & Jac. Crellium. Item, De electione meliorum simplicium, ac specierum medicinalium, rhytmi . . . Othonis Cremonensis. De moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigiliarum doctrinae . . . Philippi Melanthonis. De victus salubris ratione privatorum Polybii tractatus, Andernaco interp. Franc., Apud Chr. Egenolphum [1554]

[3822]

[8], 183, [5] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1555.

[3823]

[14], 195, [5] ll. 13 cm.

—Another issue, with imprint: Parisiis, Apud Carolum Perier, 1555.

[3824]

With both issues is bound no. 3635.

—De conservanda bona valetudine, opusculum scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliæ, cum Arnoldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus . . . novissime recognitis & auctis, per Joannem Curionem . . . Antverpiae, Apud Joannem Bellerum, 1557.

[3825]

[12], 276 ll. 14 cm.

"De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam & emissum sanguinem, ad Armatum epigramma Anastasii": leaf 269; "Victus & cultus ratio, exposita quatuor in singulos menses versibus, per Joachimum Camerarium": leaves 270^r–271^r; "Loci aliquot [Philippi Melanthonis] de moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigiliarum": leaves 271^r–273^r; "Polybius [i. e. Hippocrates] De salubri victus ratione privatorum, Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete": leaves 273^r–276^r.

—De conservanda bona valetudine, opusculum scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliae, Germanicis rhytmis illustratum. Cum Arnoldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus . . . novissime recognitis & auctis, per Joannem Curionem. Item: De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam epigramma Anastasii ad Armatum. Victus & cultus ratio, exposita quatuor per singulos menses versibus, per Joachimum Camerarium. De electione meliorum simplicium, ac specierum medicinalium, rhytmi . . . Othonis Cremonensis. De moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigiliarum . . . Philippi Melanth. De victus salubris ratione privatorum, Polybii [i. e. Hippocratis] tractatus,

Andernaco interprete . . . Franc[oforti] Apud
haered. Chr. Egen[olphi] [1557] [3826]
[12], 281, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

With this is bound no. 2289.

—De conservanda bona valetudine, opusculum
scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliae, cum Ar-
noldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus . . . novis-
sime recognitis & auctis per Joannem Curionem
. . . Venetiis [Apud Bartholomaeum Rubinum]
1567. [3827]

[12], 294, [5] ll. 14 cm.

Contents as in no. 3825, with the addition of "Sanitatis
tuendae methodus . . . carmine elegiaco per Georgium
Pictorium . . . conscripta" (leaves 276^v–294^r).

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Ma-
riam Lenum, 1573. [3828]
[12], 271, [4] ll. 14 cm.

—De conservanda bona valetudine opusculum
scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliae: cum
Arnoldi Novicomensis . . . enarrationibus . . .
denuo recognitis & auctis, per Joan. Curionem,
& Jacob. Crellium . . . Parisiis, Apud Hierony-
mum de Marnef, & Gulielmum Cavellat, 1575.
[3829]

476, [12] p. 13 cm.

"De electione meliorum simplicium ac specierum medi-
cinalium, rhythmis M. Othonis Cremonensis": p. 329–334;
"Loci aliquot Philippi Melanth. in libro De anima, de
moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigiliarum": p.
335–338; "Polybius [i. e. Hippocrates] De salubri victus
ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco inter-
prete": p. 338–343; "Tuendae sanitatis ratio . . . Authore
Georgio Pictorio" (with special title page): p. [361]–471;
"De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam & emissum
sanguinem ad Armatum epigramma Anastasii": p. 472;
"Victus et cultus ratio, exposita quatuor in singulos men-
ses versibus, per Joachimum Camerarium": p. 473–475.

—[The same.] De conservanda bona valetudine
opusculum scholae Salernitanæ . . . Parisiis, Apud
Hieronymum de Marnef, & viduam Gulielmi
Cavellat, 1580. [3830]

476, [11] p. 13 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of the preceding, omitting only
the publishers' device on the verso of the final leaf.

—De conservanda bona valetudine, opusculum
scholae Salernitanae, ad regem Angliae, cum
Arnoldi Novicensis [sic] . . . enarrationibus utilis-
simis novissime impressis, & auctis per Joan.

Curionem. Venetiis, Apud Petrum Marinellum,
1587. [3831]

[12], 271, [4] ll. 14 cm.

A page-for-page reprint of no. 3828.

—Medicina Salernitana. Id est Conservandae
bonae valetudinis praecepta. Cum . . . Arnoldi
Villanovani in singula capita exegesi. Per Johan-
nem Curionem recognita & repurgata. Nova edi-
tio melior & . . . auctior. [Genevae] Jacobus
Stoer, 1591. [3832]

[16], 464, [8] p. 13 cm.

"Emissi sanguinis observatio ex Joannis Fernelii De va-
cuandi ratione, cap. 20": p. 393–397; "Dioclis Carystii . . .
Aurea ad Antigonum . . . Epistola . . . e Graeco Latine
reddita, per Antonium Mizaldum": p. 397–403; "De salu-
bri diaeta incerti auctoris liber Hippocrati quondam falso
adscriptus, Jano Cornario . . . interprete": p. 403–410;
"De ratione victus salutaris post incisam venam & emissum
sanguinem, ad Armatum epigramma Anastasii": p. 410–
411; "Victus et cultus ratio exposita quaternis in singulos
menses versibus, per Joachimum Camerarium": p. 411–
413; "Loci aliquot Philippi Melanth. in lib. De anima,
de moderatione cibi & potus, item somni & vigiliarum":
p. 413–416; "Nonnulla de regimine sanitatis juxta sex res
non naturales, placita ex Hippocratis & Galeni libris de-
sumpta . . . Per D. Joannem Katzschium . . . jam olim
edita, sed recens a variis mendis repurgata per I. A. S. L.":
p. 417–464.

The last item is extracted from Joannes Katzschius' De
gubernanda sanitate secundum sex res non naturales,
first published in Leipzig in 1549. Cf. no. 2649.

—[The same.] . . . [n. p., 1594] [3833]
[32], 478 p. 12 cm.

Imperfect: p. 217–218 mutilated, affecting text.

—[The same.] . . . [Genevae] Jacobus Stoer,
1599. [3834]

[16], 464, [8] p. 13 cm.

A Latin verse rendering of the *Regimen* is included in
G. F. Lombardi's Σύνοψις eorum, quae de balneis . . .
scripta sunt (Venice, 1566). See no. 2841.

English

—Regimen sanitatis Salerni. This boke . . . is
translated out of the Latyne tonge in to Englyshe
by Thomas Paynel. Whiche boke is amended,
augmented, and diligently imprinted. [Londini,
In aedibus Tho. Bertheleti, 1535] [3835]

[6], 119, [1] ll. 20 cm.

STC 21598.

Contains the Latin text of the *Regimen*, with an Eng-
lish translation of the commentary wrongly attributed to
Arnaldus de Villanova.

—[The same.] . . . [Londini, In aedibus Tho. Bertheleti, 1541] [3836]

[6], 119 ll. 19 cm.

STC 21599.

—Copy 2. 20 cm.

Bound with no. 1356.

—[The same.] *Regimen sanitatis Salerni*. This booke . . . is translated out of the Latyne tonge in to Englyshe by Thomas Paynell, which boke is amended, augmented, and diligently imprynted. [London, Abraham Vele, 1557] [3837]

[19], clxx, [1] ll. 14 cm.

Imperfect: leaf clxix wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Henry E. Huntington Library.

STC 21600.

With this is bound Cornaro, Luigi. Sure and certain methods of attaining a long . . . life. London, 1722.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: last leaf (blank?) wanting.

—[The same.] *Regimen sanitatis Salerni*. This booke . . . is translated out of the Latine tongue into Englishe, by Thomas Paynell, whiche booke is amended, augmented, and diligently imprinted. London, Imprynted by Wyllyam How, for Abraham Veale, 1575. [3838]

[15], clxvii (i. e. clxviii) ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaf clxvii (i. e. clxviii) mutilated.

STC 21601.

—[The same.] *Regimen sanitatis Salerni*. This booke . . . is translated out of the Latine tongue into English, by Thomas Paynell: which booke is amended, and diligently imprinted. London, Thomas Creede, 1597. [3839]

[5], 170, [13] p. 18 cm.

STC 21602.

French

—*Regimen sanitatis en françois*. Souverain remede contre lepedimie et Traictie pour congnoistre les urines. [Lyon, 1501] [3840]

[227] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: a-n⁸, o⁶, p⁴.

Latin text, with French version of the commentary attributed to Arnaldus de Villanova. The "Souverain remede" occupies leaves o1^v-p2^v, with caption heading: Remede tresutile contre fievre pestilencieuse, et autre maniere depydimie approuvee par plusieurs docteurs en medicine.

It is a translation of the *Regimen contra pestilentiam* of Johannes Jacobi, often incorrectly ascribed to Benedictus Canutus, Episcopus Arusiensis [i. e. Bengt Knutsson, Bishop of Vesterås] It is followed by "Le chapitre pour congnoistre les urines" (leaves p2^v-p3^r) and "Remede tresutile pour ceulx qui ont la maladie appelee en hebreu malfranços, & en latin variola croniqua, & en françois la grosse verolle" (leaves p3^v-p4^r).

Reprinted in Lyons in 1503 by Claude Nourry.

—Retardement de la mort par bon regime; ou, Conservation de sante, jadis envoié par l'Escolle de Salerne, au roi d'Angleterre. Traduit de latin en rithme françoise par Geofroy Le Tellier . . . Auquel avons adjouté La maniere de vivre par chacun mois de l'an. Faict en latin par Joachim Chambrier & depuis mis en rithme françoise [sic] par le mesme traducteur. Paris, Martin Le Jeune, 1561. [3841]

4, [27] ll. 16 cm.

Latin and French on opposite pages.

German

—*Regimen sanitatis Anglicorum regi ex Parisiensi gymnasio missum*. [Lyptzk, Melchior Lotter, 1505] [3842]

[20] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B⁴.

Contains the Latin text (169 verses) with a German translation.

—[The same.] *Regimen sanitatis*. [Nuremberge, Per Hieronymum Hölzel, 1508] [3843]

[15] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

"Epistola familiaris metrice conscripta modum serviendi mense exprimens" (Inc. Si vis servire: prius hec studiose require . . . Expl. Bonarum explicit regula servitum.): p. [2]

"Publii Virgilii Maronis De livore": p. [14-15]

—[The same.] *Regimen sanitatis*. Disz ist das Regiment der Gesuntheit durch all Monat des gantzen Jars wie man sich halten sol mit Essen und Trincken und auch von Lassen &c. [Auguste, Impressum per Johannem Froschauer, 1508] [3844]

[18] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B⁴ (B₄ blank).

Prefaced by anonymous Latin verses (p. [2]) Inc. Januarius. Ante cibum vina tu sumas pro medicina . . . Expl. December . . . Sit tepidus potus frigori contrarie totus. Cf. Thorndike and Kibre, col. 107.

—Regimen sanitatis Regi Angliae olim a schola Salernitana dedicatum: rythmis Germanicis illustratum. Nunc denuo correctum, et in ordinem aptiorem redactum . . . Lipsiae, Georgius Hantzsch, 1552. [3845]

40, [7] p. 15 cm.

Edited by Johann Buschmann.

"Joachimi Camerarii De phlebotomia" (in verse): p. [41]; "De incommodis et commodis vitae humanae epigrammata Posidippi & Metrodori": p. [42-43]

—Copy 2. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 2947.

REGIMENT der Gesundtheit. *See* nos. 298-300.

REGIMENT der Gesundtheyt. Wie sich eyn ieglich Mensch halten soll durch das gantz Jar, mit Essen, Trincken, Schlaffen, Wachen unnd Baden. Als das beschreiben Hippocrates, Galenus, Avicenna, Almansor und andere naturliche Meyster &c . . . Wormbs, Hans Meihel, 1530. [3846]

[39] p. 16 cm.

Signatures. A-E⁴.

Imperfect: sig. E₄ mutilated, affecting text.

The REGIMENT of life [by Jean Goeurot.] *See* nos. 2127-31.

REGIMENTO mirabile et verissimo a conservar la sanita in tempo di peste [compiled by Eustachio Celebrino.] *In* no. 905.

REGIUS, URBANUS. *See* RHEGIUS, Urbanus [1489-1541]

REGUARDATI, BENEDETTO. *See* BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA [1398 (ca.)-1469]

REIDANUS, PETRUS. Querela medicinae dogmaticae. *In* no. 1090.

REIFF, WALTHER HERMANN. *See* RYFF, Walther Hermenius [d. 1548]

REINECCIUS, REINERUS [1541-1595] Vita Gregorii Horstii. *In* no. 2462.

REINECK, REINER. *See* REINECCIUS, Reinerus [1541-1595]

REINMANNUS, CHRISTIANUS [fl. 1594] *respondent.* *See* no. 2117.

REISCH, GREGOR [d. 1525] Margarita philosophica . . . [Rursus exaratum pervigili, nova, itemque secundaria hac opera Joannis Schotti Argentinensis, 1504] [3847]

[658] p. illus., plates. 23 cm.

Proctor 11718 [printed at Freiburg i. B.]; Sabin 69124.

—Margarita philosophica cum additionibus novis: ab auctore suo studiosissima revisione tertio superadditis. Jo. Schottus Argeñ. lectori S. Basileę, 1508. [3848]

[631] p. illus., plates. 23 cm.

Colophon: Tertio industria complicum Michaelis Furterii, et Joannis Scoti studiosissime [sic] pressa. Basileę ad. 14 Kal. Martias. Anno Christi 1508.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, slightly affecting text.

Proctor-Isaac 14119; Sabin 69125.

—Margarita philosophica nova . . . [Ex Argentoraco veteri, Joannes Grüningerus, 1508] [3849]

[639] p. illus., plates. 23 cm.

Proctor 9907; Sabin 69126.

An enlarged edition. The additions include Petrus Ravennas' Phoenix sive artificiosa memoria, Filippo Beroaldo's Epistolandi modus, Martin Waldseemüller's Architecturae et perspectivae rudimenta (with his prefatory letter to Matthias Ringmann) and Angelo Poliziano's Panepistemon.

—Margarita philosophica nova cui insunt sequentia. Epigrammata in commendationem operis. Institutio grammaticę Latine. Pręcepta logices. Rhetoricę informatio. Ars memorandi [Petri] Ravennatis. [Philippi] Beroaldi Modus componendi epi[stolas]. Arithmetica. Musica plana. Geometrie principia. Astronomia cum quibusdam de astrologia. Philosophia naturalis. Moralis philosophia cum figuris. Argentine [Joannes Grüningerus] 1512. [3850]

[747] p. illus., plates. 21 cm.

Signatures: pt. [1] A⁴, B-Z, a-k⁸; pt. [2] A⁴, B-F⁶, G⁴, H⁶, I-N⁴.

Proctor 9924; Sabin 69127 [pt. [1] only]

Part [2], has special title page: Appendix matheseos in Margaritam philosophicam. Sequuntur . . . Grecarum litterarum institutiones. Hębraicarum litterarum rudimenta. Musicae figuratae institutiones. Architecturę et perspectivę rudimenta. Quadrantum varie compositiones. Astrolabii Messehalath compositio. Astrolabii novi geographici

compositio. Formatio torqueti. Formatio polimetri. Usus et utilitates eorundem omnium. Figura quadrantis polygonalis.

The treatises on architecture and perspective are by Martin Waldseemüller, and are reprinted from the 1508 edition, without the author's prefatory letter. Masha'allah's *De compositione astrolabii* is followed by the *Declaratio speculi orbis* of Gualterus Lud.

REISS, VALENTIUS VOM. *See* VALENTIUS DE REITHS, *pseud?*

REITTER, CONRAD [*fl.* ca. 1508] *Mortilogus* . . . [Finit feliciter per Erhardum Oeglin & Georgium Nadler Augusten., 1508] [3851]

[67] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: a-f⁶/₄, g⁴.

Proctor 10703; Wellcome 5413. Cf. also Zapf, G. W. Augsburgs Buchdruckergeschichte, 2. Theil (1791) p. 36.

REMEDE certain et bien epprouve contre la peste. Paris, Nicolas Buffet, 1545. [3852]

[8] p. illus. 14 cm.

Signatures: π⁴.

With this are bound nos. 703; 2213.

REMEDE tresutile contre fievre pestilencieuse [by Johannes Jacobi.] *In* no. 2194.

REMEDI boecxken. Inhoudende hoemen met cleyne kosten ooc met bekende slechte remedien, allerhande krancheden ende sieckten . . . Van nienus oversien ende vermeerderd. t'Amstelredam, Harman Muller [ca. 1600?] [3853]

[30+] p. 14 cm. (Detached from: Den kleynen herbarius ofte kruydt boecxken . . . Van nienus vermeerderd en verbeterd per H[eyman] I[acobs]).

Cf. Moes no. 252; NMBG Cat (1930) p. 502.

RÉMONDE, JEAN. *See* HOLLYBUSH, John.

REMONSTRANCES. En ce traictie sont contenues les remonstrances faictes au feu roy Loys unzieme de ce nom . . . contenant les previlleiges de leglise gallicane . . . [n. p., not before 30 Aug. 1483] [3854]

Goff R-145 [possibly a 16th-century imprint]; Schullian 396 [Paris: Gui Marchand: type assignment by GW]

The woodcut of a scriptorium (110 x 85 mm) on verso of title page appears to be identical with that used on the *Justinus* printed by Guy Marchant for Jean Petit, not before December 1507 [Goff J-623]. It is reproduced in Joseph Baer's *Katalog* 500 (1905) p. 79.

With this are bound no. 15; copy 2 of no. 4163; and copy 2 of *Aristoteles. Probleumata*. [Paris, 1500 = Schullian 51]

REMUNDE, JEAN VAN. *See* HOLLYBUSH, John.

RENATUS, FLAVIUS VEGETIUS. *See* VEGETIUS RENATUS, Flavius.

RENNER, FRANZ [*fl.* 1556-1571] Ein new wolgegründet nützlichs unnd haylsams Handtbüchlein, gemeiner Practick, aller innerlicher und eusserlicher Ertzney, so wider die erschrockliche, abscheuliche Kranckheit der Frantzosen und Lemung, auch für all ander Seuchten, so ausz disen Kranckheyten erfolgen . . . jetzt . . . widerumb von newem ubersehen. [Nürnberg, Gabriel Heyn] 1559. [3855]

[8], clvii, [1] ll. 20 cm.

—[The same.] Ein sehr nützlichs und heilsams, wolgegründets Handtbüchlein, gemeiner Practick, aller innerlicher unnd eusserlicher Ertzney, so wider die abscheuliche Kranckheyten der Frantzosen und Lemung, auch für all ander Seuchten, so ausz diesen Kranckheyten erfolgen . . . Jetz . . . widerumb von newem ubersehen, augirt und gebessert . . . [Nürnberg, Christoff Heuszler] 1571. [3856]

[8], 217, [2] ll. illus. 21 cm.

Imperfect: last [2] ll. wanting; supplied in photocopy from British Museum.

—Another issue, dated 1572. [3857]

RENUCCIUS. *See* RINUCCIO D'AREZZO [*b.* ca. 1395]

RENWART. *See* HIRNKOFEN, Wilhelm von, called RENWART [*fl.* 1478]

RESERIUS, HORATIUS [*fl.* 1556-1558] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

La RESPUESTA de los medicos, a quien el illustrissimo señor Conde del Villar asistente de Sevilla mando, que le averiguassen la causa de aver se muerto tantos niños de viruelas. En que se trata la essencia, causas, y señales desta enfermedad con la cura que pide. [Sevilla, Alonso de la Barrera, 1583] [3858]

[70] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸, E⁴ (E⁴ blank).

RETARDEMENT de la mort par bon regime
[a French tr. of Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.]
See no. 3841.

RETIIS, VALENTIUS DE. See VALENTIUS DE RETIIS, *pseud?*

REUCHLIN, ERNST [fl. 1565–1577] Amuletum contra pestilentiae contagionem jam passim μετ' ἐπιβουλῆς divagantem ac proserpentem . . . Magdeburgae, Andreas Ghene, 1566. [3859]
[22] p. 20 cm.
Signatures: A–C⁴ (C₄ blank).

REUCHLIN, JOHANN [1455–1522] De arte cabalistica libri tres, jam denuo adcurate revisi. [Haganoae, Apud Johannem Secerium, 1530] [3860]
[4], xc ll. 29 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 3628.

—, tr. See nos. 2337; 2434.

REULIN, DOMINIQUE [fl. 1559–ca. 1580] La chirurgie . . . comprise en cinq livres: le tout deduit par bon ordre, & facile methode . . . Paris, Leon Cavellat, 1580. [3861]
461, [13] p. 18 cm.

REUSNER, BARTHOLOMÄUS [1532–1572] Ein kurtze Erklerung und Christliche Widerlegung, der unerhörten Gotteslesterungen und Lügen, welche Paracelsus in den dreyen Büchern Philosophië ad Athenienses hat wider Gott, sein Wort, und die löbliche Kunst der Artzney ausgeschüttet . . . Gorlitz, Gedruckt durch Ambrosium Fritsch, 1570. [3862]

[136] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸, I⁴.

—Liber primus de febris . . . Vratislaviae, Crispinus Scharffenberg, 1561. [3863]

[42] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C⁶ (C₆ blank).

Bound with no. 3752.

REUSNER, HIERONYMUS [b. 1558] Diexodica-rum exercitationum liber de scorbuto. In quo, praeter genuinam variorum, novorum ac insolentium morborum prosapiam, solertemque lienis e priscorum mystarum pandectis erutam li-

turgiam, exaugurata Paracelsitarum hieroglyphia, nec non exauctorata parachymicorum chyrurgia, enucleatur: quomodo juxta Hippocratis Galenique therapeusin, selecta spagiricorum magisteria tuto administrari possint. Francofurti, Ex Officina Paltheniana, 1600. [3864]

542 (i. e. 538), [21] p. 18 cm.

—Nützliche Artzneyordnung, wie man sich zur Zeit regierender Pestilenz verhalten solle . . . Laugingen, Leonhart Reinmichel, 1597. [3865]

[16] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

—, ed. See no. 4744.

REUSSNER, BARTHOLOMAEUS. See REUSNER, Bartholomäus [1532–1572]

REYDANUS, PETRUS. See REIDANUS, Petrus.

REYNEKE, REINHARD. See REINECCIUS, Reinerus [1541–1595]

REYNOD, GUILLAUME. See RHEGINUS, Gulielmus [fl. 1560]

REYNOLDES, THOMAS. See RAYNALDE, Thomas [fl. 1540–1555]

RHAZES. See MUḤAMMAD IBN ZAKARĪYĀ, Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī [865–925]

RHEGINUS, GULIELMUS [fl. 1560] Medicinae exercitamenta ex selectis linguae utriusque authoribus . . . illustrata . . . Lugduni, Apud Barptolomaeum Molinaeum, 1564. [3866]

[8], 270, [1] p. 34 cm.

RHEGIUS, URBANUS [1489–1541] In omnis generis afflictionibus, in persecutionum procel-lis: in pestis periculo, aliisque morbis. Item adversus desperationem, adversus Satanae ignita tela, inferorum terri culamenta & mortis horrorem, solidae consolationes & remedia certissima . . . Item, An post hanc vitam mutuo nos simus agniture, ejusdem D. Urb. Rhegii sententia. Francofurti, Ex officina Petri Brubachii, 1545. [3867]

60 ll. 15 cm.

Translated from the German by Johann Freder (Ire-naeus).

RHODION, EUCHARIUS. *See* ROESLIN, Eucharis [d. 1526]

RHODOCH, FEDRO VON. *See* FEDRO VON RODACH, Georg [16th cent.]

RHODOGINUS, LODOVICUS CAELIUS. *See* RICCHIERI, Lodovico, *known as* LODOVICUS CAELIUS RHODOGINUS [1450–1520]

RHOENIUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1599] *praeses*. Theses psychologicae, naturam & essentiam animae duabus definitionibus ab Aristotele descriptam, methodice explicantes . . . [n. p.] Michaël Lantzenberger, 1599. [3868]

[12] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Thesis—Leipzig.

The printer was active in Leipzig from 1590 to 1612. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 267.

RHOSITHIMUS *or* RHOSITHINUS. *See* ROSTINIO.

RIBERA, ENRIQUE DE. Tractado contra pestilencia . . . [Valladolid, Nicolas Thierry, 1527] [3869]

[51] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–b⁸, c¹⁰.

RICARDUS, *Parisiensis* [d. 1252] De signis febrium. *In* nos. 968; 2971–72.

RICARDUS, CLAUDIUS. *See* RICHARDUS, Claudius.

RICCHI, AGOSTINO [1512–1564] *ed.* *See* nos. 1752; 1809.

RICCHIERI, LODOVICO, *known as* LODOVICUS CAELIUS RHODOGINUS [1450–1520] Sicuti antiquarum lectionum commentarios concinnarat olim vindex Ceselius, ita nunc eosdem per incuriam interceptos reparavit Lodovicus Caelius Rhodiginus, in corporis unam velut molem aggestis primum linguae utriusque floribus, mox advocato ad partes Platone item, ac Platonice omnibus, necnon Aristotele ac haereseos ejusdem viris . . . ex qua velut lectionis farragine explicantur [sic] linguae Latinae loca, quadringentis haud pauciora fere, vel aliis intacta, vel pensicu-

late parum excussa . . . [Venetiis, In aedibus Aldi, et Andreae soceri, 1516] [3870]

[80], 862, [6] p. 32 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf (containing publishers' device on verso only) wanting; supplied in photocopy from another copy formerly in the library.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 2460–61.

RICCI, AGOSTINO. *See* RICCHI, Agostino [1512–1564]

RICCI, GIROLAMO [fl. 1516] *tr.* *See* nos. 1536; 1544–50; 4631 [Ficino].

RICCI, PAUL. *See* RICIUS, Paul [fl. 1511–1532]

RICCIARDI, LORENZO [fl. 1586] *See* no. 863.

RICCIO, PAULO. *See* RICIUS, Paul [fl. 1511–1532]

RICCOBONI, ANTONIO [1541–1599] De gymnasio Patavino . . . commentariorum libri sex: quibus antiquissima ejus origo & multa preclara ad Patavium pertinentia: doctoresque clariores usque ad an. 1571: ac deinceps omnes, quotquot in eo floruerunt, & florent: eorumque controversiae, atque alia memoratu dignissima recensentur . . . Patavii, Apud Franciscum Bolzetam, 1598. [3871]

[6], 148 ll. 24 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 59 wanting.

RICETTARIO FIORENTINO. Ricettario utilissimo et molto necessario à tutti gli spetiali, che vogliono preparar le medicine regolatamente, da diversi et eccellenti medici riveduto & approvato, et nuovamente mandato in luce. Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1556. [3872]

164, [10] ll. 14 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 86 and 95 wanting.

First published in 1498/9 under title: Nuovo receptario. The earliest official pharmacopoeia. “. . . Compilato dal collegio medico della città di Firenze, ad istanza dei consoli dell'arte [de medici e degli speciali].”—Ciasca, R. L'arte dei medici e speciali nella storia e nel commercio fiorentino dal secolo XII al XV. Firenze, 1927 p. 337–338.

—[The same.] . . . Nuovamente corretto & esposto con brevissime dichiarazioni dove bisogna. Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1560. [3873]

164, [10] ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.] *Il Ricettario medicinale necessario à tutti i medici, & speciali. Nel quale . . . si insegna tutto quello che si puo desiderare intorno alla cognizione del provvedere, eleggere, conservare, preparare, et comporre qual si voglia sorte di medicamento; secondo l'uso de'migliori e piu eccellenti medici. Di nuovo . . . ricorretto, & ampliato da' dodici riformatori periti di tale arte, & eletti da loro ecc. illust. . . .* Fiorenza, I Giunti, 1567. [3874]

[10], 246, [48] p. front., illus. 35 cm.

Colophon: In Fiorenza nella stamperia delli heredi di Bernardo Giunti 1567 . . .

Imperfect: engr. front. wanting.

—[The same.] *Ricettario Fiorentino. [Fiorenza, Nella stamperia dei Giunti] 1573 [colophon 1574]* [3875]

[26], 108, 108a-d, 109-278, [30] p. illus. 34 cm.

Engraved title.

—[Latin tr.] *Antidotarium, sive de exacta componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum ratione libri tres . . . ex Graecorum, Arabum, & recentiorum medicorum scriptis . . . collecti. Nunc vero primum ex Italico sermone Latini facti. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1561.* [3876]

128, [4] ll. 18 cm.

Translated by Charles de L'Écluse.

RICHARDUS, Anglicus. See **RICARDUS, Parisiensis** [d. 1252]

RICHARDUS, CLAUDIUS. *Bezoar lapidis descriptio.* In no. 2614.

RICHERI, LODOVICO. See **RICCHIERI, Lodovico**, known as **LODOVICUS CAELIUS RHODOGINUS** [1450-1520]

RICHIUS, AUGUSTINUS. See **RICCHI, Agostino** [1512-1564]

RICIUS, HIERONYMUS. See **RICCI, Girolamo** [fl. 1516]

RICIUS, PAUL [fl. 1511-1532] See nos. 2509-12.

RICUCCI VELLINI, GIOVANNI. See **CAMERS, Joannes** [d. 1546]

RIEGER, URBAN. See **RHEGIUS, Urbanus** [1489-1541]

RIEUX, ANTOINE PIERRE DE [16th cent.] *tr.* See no. 2226.

RIFFUS, GUALTHERIUS HERMENIUS. See **RYFF, Walther Hermenius** [d. 1548]

RIGUARDATI, BENEDETTO. See **BENEDICTUS DE NURSIA** [1398 (ca.)-1469]

RIMICIO. See **RINUCCIO D'AREZZO** [b. ca. 1395]

RINCIO, CESARE [d. 1580] *Disputatio . . . de peste Mediolanensi, quae anno Christi M. D. LXXVII. urbem afflxit.* In nos. 807-08; 923.

RINGELBERGH, JOACHIM STERCK VAN [1499?-1536?] *Liber de homine. Nunc primum & conditus & aeditus. Basileae, Apud Joan. Bebelium, Anno XXIX* [i. e. 1529] [3877]

[93] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁸ (F8 blank).

RINGK, JOHANN [fl. 1593] *respondent.* See no. 3204.

RINIO, BENEDETTO [1485 (ca.)-1565] *De morbo gallico.* In no. 1108.

—, *ed.* See nos. 386-87; 390 [Avicenna]

RINOVIUS, PETRUS [fl. 1580-ca. 1591] *Beschreibung und Deutung der zweyen Miszgeburt, so Anno Christi 1580 12. Decembris nach Mittage, zwischen 7. und 8. Uhrn zu Havelberg inn der Marck, von einer Frawen geboren. Gestellet und beschrieben durch Petrum Rinovium Havelbergensem und Petrum Victorium Welsenacensem, Predigern daselbst. Auch kurtzer Bericht, von einem kleinen Kindlein, so man am Abendt Thome Apostoli, zu Havelberg umb 12. Uhr auffm Kirchoffe, in schneeweissen Kleidern gesehen, etc.* [n. p.] 1581. [3878]

[37] p. plate. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁴ (E4 blank).

RINUCCINI, ALAMANNO [1419 or 26-1504] *tr.* (?) See no. 3310.

RINUCCIO DA CASTIGLIONE. See **RINUCCIO D'AREZZO** [b. ca. 1395]

RINUCCIO D'AREZZO [b. ca. 1395] tr. (?)
See no. 3310.

RIO, MARTIN ANTOINE DEL. See DEL RIO, Martin Antoine [1551–1608]

[RIOLAN, JEAN, 1538?–1605] Ad impudentiam quorundam chirurgorum, qui medicis aequari, & chirurgiam publice profiteri volunt, pro veteri dignitate medicinae apologia philosophica. Parisiis, Apud Dionysium Vallensem, 1577.
[3879]

16 p. 16 cm.

—In libros Fernelii partim physiologicos, partim therapeuticos commentarii. Accesserunt . . . De primis principiis rerum naturalium, lib. III. Mompelgarti, Per Jacobum Foyllet, 1588.

[3880]

[2], 480 (i. e. 490) p. 17 cm.

The In libros Fernelii . . . physiologicos commentarii (later published under title: Praelectiones in libros physiologicos) are on books 2–7 of Fernel's De naturali parte medicinae.

The In libros Fernelii therapeuticos commentarii (on Fernel's Therapeuticæ universalis) were first published in Paris in 1578 under title: Generalis methodus medendi. Later issued as the first part of the Ars bene medendi.

—[The same.] Methodus generalis bene medendi, ad omnes morbos recta ratione curandos summe utilis & necessaria. Jo. Riolani & Alphonsi Bertotii opera primum in lucem edita. Adjuncta est Do. Jacobi a Partibus Summula alphabetica morborum ac remediorum ex libris Mesuae excerpta. Lugduni, Apud Jacobum Fabrum, 1589.
[3881]

166 p. 17 cm.

"Lugduni" deleted in ink. A printed label (Coloniae Allobrog [last letters cut away]) was found loose in the book and appears to have been pasted over "Lugduni" in the imprint.

—Methodus medendi, tam generalis quam particularis . . . Parisiis, Ex Officina Plantiniana, Apud Hadrianum Perier, 1598.
[3882]

2 v. 17 cm.

Vol. [2] has title: Methodus particularis medendi.

This edition is enlarged with 3 additional chapters.

—Universae medicinae compendia . . . Parisiis,

Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Hadrianum Perier, 1598.
[3883]

175 (i. e. 165), [3] ll. 18 cm.

RIPA, JOANNES FRANCISCUS. See RIVA DI SAN NAZZARO, Giovanni Francesco [d. 1535]

RIQUIN, SIMON [16th cent.] De sudatoria febri, epistola. In no. 3331.

RITIUS, HIERONYMUS. See RICCI, Girolamo [fl. 1516]

RITZIUS, PAUL. See RICIUS, Paul [fl. 1511–1532]

RIVA DI SAN NAZZARO, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [d. 1535] De peste libri tres. [Avenioni, Impressum per Johannem de Channey, 1522]
[3884]

[28], clxii, [1] ll. illus. 21 cm.

Errata: last leaf.

Mortimer 461.

—[The same.] Tractatus de peste . . . ad cives Avenionenses . . . : cui novissime accesserunt singulorum materiarum summaria cum repertorio . . . [Lugduni] Vincent de Portonaris, 1542.
[3885]

39, [7] ll. 40 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni per Mathiam Bonhomme . . . impressum.

—[The same.] Illustris de peste tractatus juridicus ac politicus Joann. Francisci Ripae . . . Hoc tempore periculosissimo accurate recognitus opera Joannis Neldelii . . . Lipsiae, Sumtibus Jacobi Apelii, 1598.
[3886]

[64], 331, [63] p. 20 cm.

Colophon: Lipsiae, Imprimebat Michael Lantzenberger . . .

Imperfect: errata (p. 62–63) at end wanting.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Imperfect: the last 28 of the 32 prel. leaves (signed α–η⁸) wanting.

Bound with copy 2 [vol. 2 only] of no. 2608.

—Copy 3. 22 cm.

Bound with Godelmann, J. G. Tractatus de magis. Francoforti, 1601.

RIVARDUS, HERCULES. *Antidotus hydrae epidemialis* . . . [Parisiis, Veneunt in calcographia Nicolai Savetier [1530] [3887]

xv ll. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 1787.

RIVERIUS, STEPHANUS. *See* LA RIVIÈRE, Etienne de [d. 1569]

RIVETTI, GIORGIO [fl. 1592] *Trattato sopra il mal delle pettechie, peste è giandussa, & il modo, che si hà da tener per curar le febre pestilentiali & altri simili mali. Con un capitolo de' rimedii contra il loglio, raccolti da varii auttori* . . . Bologna, Vittorio Benacci, 1592. [3888]

68 + p. 14 cm.

Imperfect: all after p. 68 wanting.

RIVIÈRE, ETIENNE DE LA. *See* LA RIVIÈRE, Etienne de [d. 1569]

RIVIÈRE, ROCHUS LE BAILLY. *See* LE BAILLIF, Roch [1540-1605]

RIVIUS, GUALTHERIUS HERMENIUS. *See* RYFF, Walther Hermenius [d. 1548]

RIZZACASA, GIORGIO [16th cent.] *La fisionomia* . . . Non meno utile che dilettevole, si in morale che in naturale filosofia. In dua parti divisa. Carmagnola [Marc'Antonio Bellone] 1588. [3889]

[104] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A, 2A-M⁴.

ROBORETO, OTTAVIANO [fl. 1592] *De peticulari febre, Tridenti anno 1591 publice vagante. Deque vesicatoriorum in ea potissimum usu, tractatus non minus utiles quam jucundi* . . . Tridenti, Apud Joan. Baptistam Gelminum, 1592. [3890]

[16], 423, [23] p. 20 cm.

ROCARD, CLAUDE [fl. 1586] *Tractatus de absynthiis. In* no. 494.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 1569.

ROCCA, BARTOLOMMEO DELLA. *See* COCLES, Bartolommeo della Rocca, *known as* [1467-1504]

ROCCARD, CLAUDE. *See* ROCARD, Claude [fl. 1586]

ROCCHA CONTRATA, LUCIANUS BELUS DE. *See* BELO, Luciano [1506-1580]

ROCHEFORTIUS, LUDOVICUS DEMOULINUS. *See* DEMOULIN, Louis [1515-1582]

ROCHETAILLADE, JEAN DE. *See* JOANNES DE RUPESCISSA [fl. 1328-1365]

ROCHEUS, NICOLAS. *See* LA ROCHE, Nicolas de [fl. 1542]

ROCHLITZ, MICHAEL BAPTIST VON. *See* BAPST, Michael [1540-1603]

RODAN, HALY HEBEN. *See* 'ALĪ IBN RUḌWĀN [d. ca. 1068]

RODERICUS A VEIGA, THOMAS. *See* RODRIGUES DA VEIGA, Tomás [1513-1579]

RODEWALT, FRANCISCUS [fl. 1585] *respondent.* *See* no. 1412.

RODIGINO, LODOVICO CELIO. *See* RICCHIERI, Lodovico, *known as* LODOVICUS CAELIUS RHODIGINUS [1450-1520]

RODRIGUES, JOÃO DE CASTELLO BRANCO. *See* AMATUS LUSITANUS [1511-1568]

RODRIGUES DA VEIGA, TOMÁS [1513-1579] *Commentarii in Claudii Galeni libros sex De locis affectis, auctore Thoma a Veiga Ebo-rensi. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1566.* [3891]

339 (i. e. 337), [18] p. 32 cm.

Includes text in the Latin version of Gulielmus Copus.

—Opera omnia in Galeni libros edita, & commentariis in partes novem distinctis, expressa, quibus nodi difficultatum in medicina frequentes, solvuntur, classicorumque medicorum controversiae, veritatis lima expenduntur. Prae superioribus editionibus eliminata, & exacta qua potuit fieri correctione, typis exarata . . . Lugduni, Apud Petrum Landry, 1587. [3892]

[8], 500, [42] p. 34 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Franciscus Forest, vigesimo Maii. Anno Domini 1586.

Includes commentaries on the *Ars medica* (with Niccolò Leoniceno's Latin version of the text), the *De locis affectis* (with the Latin version of Gulielmus Copus) and the *De differentiis februm*.

RODRIGUEZ, of Malaga, ed. See no. 2739.

RODRIGUEZ DE CASTELLO BRANCO,
João. See **AMATUS LUSITANUS** [1511–1568]

RODRIGUEZ DE TUDELA, ALONSO, tr. See
no. 23.

[**ROESLIN**, **EUCHARIUS**, d. 1526] Der swan-
gern Frauen und Hebammen Rosegarten. [Ar-
gentine, Martinus Flach junior, 1513]

[3893]

[114] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁴, O⁶ (O⁶ blank).

Edited by Johannes Adelphus. The first edition. Cf.
Josef Benzing, Zu den ersten Ausgaben des "Rosengarten"
von Eucharius Rösslin. In *Das Antiquariat*, v. 12 (1956)
p. 57–58.

—Der swangern Frauen und Hebammen Rose-
garten. [n. p., ca. 1518]

[3894]

[110] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–O⁴ (O⁴ (blank) wanting).

The third edition, printed by Arnd von Aich of Co-
logne ca. 1518. Cf. Benzing, *ibid.* Previously assigned to
the press of Heinrich Gran of Hagenau by Klein (I, 2),
Hellman (no. 2) and others.

Imperfect: all after sig. N₄ wanting.

—Der schwangeren Frauen und Hebammen
Rosegarten. [Strasburg, Getruckt durch Martin-
um Flach, 1522]

[3895]

[123] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–O⁴, P⁶.

—Der schwanneren Frauen und Hebammen
Rosegarten. [Augsburg, Heinrich Steiner, 1529]

[3896]

[94] p. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–M⁴ (M₄ (blank?) wanting).

Cf. Hellman no. 4 [with "Rosengarte" in title]

—[The same.] In nos. 1352–53.

—[Latin tr.] De partu hominis, et quae circa
ipsum accidunt. Libellus D. Eucharii Rhodionis
medici. Franc[ofurti], Chri[stianus] Egen[olphus]
[1532]

[3897]

[159] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁸.

—[The same.] . . . [Parisiis] Venundatur apud
Joannem Foucher, 1535.

[3898]

80 ll. illus. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Apud Bernardin-
um Bindonis. impensis D. Jo. Baptistę Pederzani,
1536]

[3899]

69 (i. e. 71), [1] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—Another issue, with title page and colophon
leaf reset. Title has imprint: Venetiis ex Joan.
Baptist. Pederzani. MD. XXXVII. Colophon:
Impressum Venetiis, per magistrum Bernardin-
um Bindonis, Mediol'. Anno Domini. MD.
XXXVI. Mensis Julii.

[3900]

Imperfect: leaves 9 and 16 wanting; supplied in photo-
copy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Joannem
Foucher, 1538.

[3901]

91, [1] ll. illus. 12 cm.

—De partu hominis, et quae circa ipsum acci-
dunt, adeoque de parturientum & infantium mor-
bis atque cura, libellus D. Eucharii Rhodionis,
medici . . . Franc[ofurti] Apud Chr. Egenol-
phum, 1551.

[3902]

62, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Franc[ofurti] Apud Chr.
Egenolphum [1554]

[3903]

66, [2] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Franc[ofurti] Apud haer.
Chr. Egen[olphus] [1556]

[3904]

69, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . recognitus . . . Franc[ofurti]
Apud haered. Chr. Egen[olphus] 1563.

[3905]

69, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[Excerpts.] Therapia recens natorum. In no.
2748.

—[Dutch tr.] Den Rosegaert vanden beuruch-
ten vrouwen. Ghecorrigeert ende vermeerdert,
wt dye boecken van dye alder experste schrijvers,
dye van deser materien . . . int Latijn gheschre-
ven hebben, als Albertus Magnus, Aristoteles,
Plinius, Avicenna, Marcus Varro, ende meer an-
dere. Ende oock wt Jason a Pratis, dye een dat
alder costelijcste tractaet int Latijn beschreven
heeft vanden vroevrouwen conste . . . Noch zijn
hier bi gheset, veel schone addicien . . . [Leyden,
Ghedruct by mi Jan Mathijszoon. Ende men

salse te coepe vinden tot Amsterdam. By Henrick Aelbertszoon, not before 1555? [3906]
lxxxiii, [4] ll. illus. 14 cm.

Cf. Moes, no. 165; and Daniels, C. E. and E. W. Moes. Eucharis Röslins Rosengarten. In *Centralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen*, XVI (1899) p. 117-118, no. 6. F. J. Dubiez, *Op de grens van humanisme en hervorming* . . . Nieuwkoop, 1962 would date the book between 1556 and 1560 (p. 144-145; English summary, p. 240). However, in his bibliography of Hendrick Aelbertszoon's publications no. 6 (p. 152) the same work is dated "omstreeks 1560-1565." Matthijszoon and Aelbertszoon were associated as early as 1555. Cf. Moes, loc. cit. no. 153.

—[English tr.] The byrth of mankynde, otherwyse named The womans booke. Newly set furth, corrected and augmented . . . By Thomas Raynold phisition. [London, Tho. Ray[nalde]] 1545.
[3907]

[22], 148 (i. e. 162) ll. illus. 18 cm.

Imperfect: figs. I and VIII of the eleven anatomical illus. numbered in manuscript and pasted in on blank leaves following sig. 3H6, wanting. Cf. J. W. Ballantyne, "The Byrth of Mankynde", London [1907] figs. IV-VII. The "birth figures" are here inserted between sheets L and M.

STC 21154; Ballantyne, loc. cit., edition "b", p. 311-312.

—[The same.] The byrth of mankynd, otherwyse named The womans boke. Newly set forth, corrected and augmented . . . By Thomas Raynald phisition. [London, Tho. Ray[nald]] 1552.
[3908]

[23], cxlix (i. e. cxlvii) ll. (incl. illus.) 18 cm.

Imperfect: the engraved anatomical illus. (Ballantyne figs. IV-VII) wanting. The 2 leaves containing the "birth figures" etc. are here inserted immediately following "the table" which ends on leaf [21^v].

STC 21155; Hellman no. 20, with facsimile of title page and colophon leaf, figs 23-24.

—[The same.] The birth of mankynde, otherwyse named The womans booke. Newly set forth, corrected, and augmented . . . By Thomas Raynalde phisition. [London, R[ichard] J[ugge] 1565]
[3909]

[14], cxxxi (i. e. cxxxii) ll. plates. 20 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf wanting; supplied in MS.

STC 21157; Power, Sir D'Arcy. "The birth of mankind . . . A bibliographical study." In *The Library*, 4 ser., VIII (1928) p. 22 and fig. 12 (Jugge's "cipher" edition).

—[The same.] . . . Newly set foorth, corrected, and augmented . . . By Thomas Raynalde phisition. [London, R[ichard] J[ugge] 1565]
[3910]

[14], cxxxi (i. e. cxxxii) ll. plates. 20 cm.

Imperfect: figs. I and IX of the anatomical illus. (Ballantyne figs. IV & VII) wanting; fig. II shaved at head. Figs. III-VI have been pasted in on leaves xlviir-xlix^v, and figs. VII-VIII tipped in between leaves xlix and l. The "birth figures" are here inserted between leaves lxv and lxvi.

STC 21158; Ballantyne, loc. cit., edition "e", p. 316-318.

—[The same.] The birth of mankinde, otherwyse named The womans booke. Set foorth in English by Thomas Raynalde phisition, and by him corrected, and augmented . . . London, Richarde Watkins [1598]
[3911]

[8], 204 (i. e. 208) p. illus. 19 cm.

STC 21160; Power p. 22 and fig. 13 (the "Cum Privilegio" issue).

—[French tr.] Des divers travaux et enfante-mens des femmes. Le moyen pour survenir aux accidens qui peuvent eschoir devant & apres iceux travaux divisé en deux parties . . . Tournez en nostre langue françoise, par M. Paul Bienassis de Poitiers. Paris, Nicolas Bonfons, 1586.
[3912]

144 ll. illus. 12 cm.

ROESLIN, EUCHARIUS [*d.* 1553 or 4] *Kreuterbüch, von aller Kreuter, Gethier, Gesteine und Metal, Natur, Nutz unnd Gebrauch. Mitt aller derenn leblicher Abconterfeytunge. Distillier Zeug und Bericht, allerhandt kostbarliche Wasser zubrennen, halten und gebrauchen. Alles über vorige Edition, gebessert und gemehret* . . . Franckenfurt am Meyn, Bei Christian Egenolfen [1540]
[3913]

[24], ccviii, [5] p. illus. 30 cm.

First published in 1533. Cf. Nissen nos. 1667-69.

—[The same.] *Kreutterbüch, vonn aller Kreuter, Bäum, Gesteud unnd Frücht deszgleichen der Gethier, edlen Gesteyn, Metal und anderer Simplicien unnd Stucken der Artzney, natürlichem Nutz und Gebrauch* . . . *Distillier Zeug und Bericht, kostbarliche Wasser zubrennen, halten und gebrauchen. Alles über vorige Edition, ge-*

bessert und gemehrt . . . Franckfurt am Meyn,
Christian Egenolph [1546] [3914]
[16], ccxlii ll. illus. 29 cm.

Imperfect: leaves [8-12], xxvi and xxviii mutilated;
leaves xii-xiii wanting.

—[The same.] Kreuterbuch künstliche Conterfeytunge der Bäume, Stauden, Hecken, Kreuter, Getreyde, Gewürtze. Mit eygentlicher Beschreibung derselbigen Namen, Unterscheidt, Gestalt, natürlicher Krafft und Wirckung. Item von fürnembsten Gethiern der Erden, Vögeln, und Fischen. Auch von Metallen, Gummi, und gestandenen Säfften. Sampt Distillierens künstlichem und kurtzem Bericht. Durch weylandt Doctorem Eucharium Rösclin erstmals in Truck verfertigt, nun aber zum vierdten Mal von newem durchsehen, gebessert, und weit uber alle vorige Edition gemehret . . . Franckfort am Meyn, Bey Christian Egenolffs Erben, 1569.

[3915]

[18], cccxlviii, [1] ll. illus. 30 cm.

Edited by Adam Lonitzer.

—, *ed.* See no. 2647.

ROGANO, LEONE [*d.* 1558] In Galeni libellum De pulsibus ad tyrones commentarius. In quo omnia quae Galenus sexdecim libris De pulsibus transegit brevi exponuntur. Ejusdem De urinis libri tres ex Hipocrate [sic] et Galeno collecti. Quorum primus De differentiis urinarum est. Secundus De causis urinarum. Tertius De providentia ex urinis. [Neapoli, Raimundus de Amato, 1556] [3916]

[3], 166 ll.; [2], 69, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Part [2] has special half-title.

Part [1] contains the text of the De pulsibus ad tyrones in the version of Hermann Croeser, as do the following editions.

—[The same.] In Galeni libellum De pulsibus, ad tyrones, commentarius. In quo omnia, quae Galenus xvi. libris De pulsibus transegit, brevi exponuntur. Ejusdem De urinis libri tres ex Hippocrate & Galeno collecti. Venetiis, Ad instantiam Jacobi Anelli de Maria, bibliopolae Neapolitani, 1575. [3917]

[6], 178, [2], 179-254 ll. 16 cm.

"De urinis libri tres" ([2], 179-254 ll. at end) has special title-page.

—[The same.] De pulsibus tractatus absolutissimus, in quo exponitur libellus Galeni De pulsibus ad tyrones: & omnia, quae de pulsibus differentiis, dignotione, causis, deque praesagitione xvi plane libris praescripsit Salenus [sic] perquam docte, & methodice tractantur . . . Nec non De urinis libri tres ex Galeni, & Hippocratis doctrina, quam diligentissime excerpti. Nunc denuo recogniti, & aucti, eum [sic] locis omnibus in margine notatis. Venetiis, Apud heredes Melchioris Sesse, 1597. [3918]

[6], 178, [2], 179-254, [1] ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, MDLXXV.

Part [2] has special title page.

—De urinis libri III. Quorum primus de urinarum differentiis est. Secundus de urinarum causis. Tertius de providentia ex urinis. Romae, In Officina Salviana, 1560. [3919]

[8], 83 ll. 15 cm.

Edited by Ippolito Salviani.

ROGER OF SALERNO. See **ROGERIUS FRUGARDI** [*fl. ca.* 1170]

ROGERIUS DE BARONE. Practica. In no. 2234.

ROGERIUS FRUGARDI [*fl. ca.* 1170] Practica. In nos. 20; 2234-35.

ROGERIUS PARMENSIS. See **ROGERIUS FRUGARDI** [*fl. ca.* 1170]

ROGERIUS, JOANNES NICOLAUS. See **ROGGIERO, Giovanni Nicola de** [16th cent.]

ROGGIERO, GIOVANNI NICOLA DE [16th cent.] Commentaria in librum Galeni De ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem, nunc primum in lucem edita . . . Campaniae, Apud Jo. Dominicum Nibium, & Jo. Franciscum Scaleonem, 1570. [3920]

234 (i. e. 242), [10] p. 21 cm.

Includes considerable portions of the Galenic text, in the version of Theodoricus Gerardus.

Bound with no. 3443.

—[The same.] De recta curandi ratione per sanguinis missionem liber unicus. In quo tum cumulate, tum docte exponitur eadem in re Ga-

leni sententia . . . Venetiis, Apud Georgium Angelerium, 1597. [3921]

242, [9] p. 21 cm.

A reissue of the sheets of the preceding edition. The title page and conjugate leaf A4 are reset, as are conjugate leaves 2H1 and 2H6.

—In Gimnasio Salernitano Quaesitum difficultum accurate explicatum de sede animae, membrorumque principatu ex Galeni, Hippocratis, Platonisque placitis adversus philosophos nunc primum in lucem editum . . . Neapoli, Apud Josephum Cachium Aquilanum, 1574.

[3922]

31, [1] ll. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 3443.

ROLANDUS PARMENSIS [13th cent.] Chirurgia. *In nos. 2234–35. See also no. 20.*

ROLLANDUS, BERNARDUS [16th cent.] *ed. See no. 288.*

ROMAIN, ADRIEN. *See ROOMEN, Adriaen van [1561–1615]*

ROMANIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA [*fl. ca. 1559*] De capitis vulneribus liber. In quo item de intentionibus necessariis unicuique vulnere brevissime agitur . . . Venetiis, 1559. [3923]

45 p. 21 cm.

Device of Giordano Ziletti on title page.

ROMANO, GIAMBATISTA. *See ROMANIUS, Johannes Baptista [fl. ca. 1559]*

ROMANUS, ADRIANUS. *See ROOMEN, Adriaen van [1561–1615]*

ROMANUS MEDICUS, *pseud. See MEDICUS ROMANUS, pseud.*

ROMBAUS, CHRISTOPH. *See RUMBAUM, Christoph [1555–1605]*

ROMBERCH, JOHANN HOST VON. *See HOST VON ROMBERCH, Johann [fl. 1485–1532]*

ROMBERCH DE KYRSPE, JOHANNES. *See HOST VON ROMBERCH, Johann [fl. 1485–1532]*

ROME (City). Collegio de' medici. Antidotarium Romanum. *In no. 228.*

—Collegio degli Speciali. *See nos. 888–89.*

ROMERI, ANTHOINE. *See ROMERY, Antoine.*

ROMERO, of Guadalupe, ed. *See no. 2738.*

ROMERY, ANTOINE. *See no. 2241.*

ROMOLI, DOMENICO. La singolare dottrina . . . dell'ufficio dello scalco, de i condimenti di tutte le vivande, le stagioni che si convengono a tutti gli animali, uccelli, & pesci, banchetti di ogni tempo, & mangiare da apparecchiarsi di di, in di, per tutto l'anno a principi. Con la dichiarazione della qualità delle carni di tutti gli animali, & pesci, & di tutte le vivande circa la sanità. Nel fine un breve trattato del reggimento della sanità . . . Venetia, Domenico Farri, 1587.

[3924]

[12], 376 ll. 16 cm.

Previously published in Venice in 1560.

The anonymous translation of Robert Grospré's *Regimen sanitatis* (leaves 359–376) omits chapters 22–23 and 26–30 of the Latin text as published in 1538.

ROMUND, HANS VAN. *See HOLLYBUSH, John.*

RONDELET, GUILLAUME [1507–1566] Consilia. *In no. 4141.*

—De fucis. *In no. 1424.*

—De materia medicinali & compositione medicamentorum brevis methodus. *In nos. 2525; 3051–52.*

—De morbo gallico. *In no. 1108.*

—De ponderibus, sive de justa quantitate & proportionem medicamentorum, liber, nunc denuo diligentissime auctus, & recognitus ab eodem authore. Ed. 2. Lugduni, Apud Bartholomaeum Molinaeum, 1563. [3925]

[23], 178, [29] p. 17 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with Fontaine, Jacques. *Methodus generalis cognoscendi, praedicendi, et curandi morbos.* Avenione, 1601.

—[The same.] *In nos. 1104; 3401.*

—De succedaneis. *In no. 4157.*

—De theriaca tractatus. *In no. 1031.*

—Dispensatorium seu pharmacopolarum officina . . . Coloniae, Apud Joannem Byrckmannum, 1565. [3926]

185 (i. e. 187), [5] ll. 15 cm.

—Methodus curandorum omnium morborum corporis humani . . . Ejusdem De dignoscendis morbis. De febribus. De morbo Gallico. De [medicamentis] internis & externis. De pharmacopolarum officina. De fucis. Omnia nunc primum in lucem aedita, & diligentissime castigata. Parisiis, Apud Jacobum Maceum [ca. 1567] [3927]

1 v. (various foliations) 18 cm.

Imperfect: De fucis (16 leaves at end) wanting.

A posthumous edition. Cf. publisher's preface, sigg. a2^r–a4^r.

—Another edition. Same imprint, but text entirely reset. [3928]

Imperfect: books 1 and 2 of first treatise and index, only.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Carolum Macaeum, 1574. [3929]

[12], 328, 335 ll. 18 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1575. [3930]

—[The same.] . . . Omnia nunc in lucem castigatius edita. Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillium, 1575. [3931]

[16], 1277 p. 19 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1576. [3932]

—[The same.] . . . Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium & Joan. Aubrium, 1592. [3933]

[16], 1277, [1] p. 18 cm.

—See also nos. 660 [Boussuet]; 2616 [Joubert]

RONs, BOUDEWIJN. See **RONsSE, Boudewijn** [1525–1597]

RONSOVIUS, HENRICUS. See **RANTZAU, Henrik** [1526–1598]

RONsSE, BOUDEWIJN [1525–1597] De hominis primordiis hystericisque affectibus centones. Ejusdem De Hippocratis magnis lienibus, Pliniique stomachace seu sceletyrbe [sic, i. e. scelotyrbe]

epistola . . . Lovanii, Apud Antonium Mariam Bergainge, 1559. [3934]

[32], 179 p. illus. 15 cm.

Colophon: Typis Reyneri Velpii . . .

—De humanae vitae primordiis, hystericis affectibus, infantilibusque aliquot morbis, centones . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1594. [3935]

[16], 236 p. illus. 16 cm.

—De magnis Hippocratis lienibus, Pliniique stomachace, ac sceletyrbe [sic, i. e. scelotyrbe], seu vulgo dicto scorbuto, libellus . . . Antverpiae, Apud viduam Martini Nutii, 1564. [3936]

31, [5] ll. 15 cm.

“Joannis VVieri De scorbuto, sive scorbutica passione, epitome”: leaves 26^r–31^v.

—[The same.] . . . Accessere ejusdem epistolae quinque ejusdem argumenti. Joannis Echthii De scorbuto epitome. Joannis Vuieri De scorbuto observatio. Joannis Langii Epistolae duae de scorbuto . . . Witebergae, Clemens Schleich, 1585. [3937]

[12], 278 (i. e. 176), [16] p. illus. 16 cm.

The two letters of Johannes Lange are taken from book 2 of his *Epistolarum medicinalium miscellanea*, epist. 13 & 14.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3966.

—In septem [libros, sc. II–VIII] Aurelii [sic] Cornelii Celsi De re medica enarrationes. In no. 921.

—Miscellanea seu epistolae medicinales . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1590. [3938]

[8], 242, [5] p. illus. 17 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2203.

—Epistola XLIX (De matricis clausura) was originally published in nos. 4735–36.

RONTANA, NICOLAUS [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 3270.

ROOMEN, ADRIAEN VAN [1561–1615] *praeses*.
Disputatio medica et physica. De elementis . . .
Wirceburgi, Apud Georgium Fleischmann, 1594.
[3939]

[80] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁴.

Diss.—Würzburg (H. Scheunemann, *respondent*).

Imperfect: all after sig. B₃ wanting.

—Osteologia humana sive de scheleto quod
totius anatomes praecipuum fundamentum &
basis existit assertiones . . . Wirceburgi, E typo-
graphia Georgii Fleischmanni, 1599. [3940]

[4], 28 p. 19 cm.

Thesis—Würzburg (J. Fuchs, *respondent*).

—Propositiones de semine sanguineque mater-
no . . . Wirceburgi, Typis Georgii Fleischmanni,
1595. [3941]

[18+] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: π^2 , A⁴, B³+

Imperfect: all after sig. B₃ wanting.

Diss.—Würzburg (J. Birenstill, *respondent*).

ROQUETAILLADE, JEAN DE. See JOANNES DE
RUPESCISSA [fl. 1328–1365]

RORARIO, NICOLÒ [16th cent.] Contradictiones,
dubia, et paradoxa, in libros Hippocratis,
Celsi, Galeni, Aetii, Aeginetae, Avicennae. Cum
eorundem conciliationibus . . . Venetiis, Apud
Franciscum & Gasparem Bindonum, 1566.

[3942]

[32], 620 (i. e. 622), [2] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Cum eorundem conciliationibus
nuper recognitis, castigatis, ac numero auctis
. . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum, Gasparem Bindonum,
& fratres, 1572. [3943]

[24], 727 (i. e. 725), [2] p. 16 cm.

RORGUES, MARCUS DE. Elegantissima & ornatissima
oratio et pulcherimis novitatibus plena
habita per reverendum . . . Marcum de Rorgues
. . . ad celebrem et inclitam universitatem Cathurcensem
in assequutione juris utriusque lauree a prefata
universitate eidem secundo gratis oblate . . . Tholose,
Venundatur per Jo. Fabri [1509]

[3944]

[64] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴ [sheet H mis-signed F]

Cf. Bibliothèque Nationale. Cat. général t. clv (1939)
p. 830.

ROSA, AMBROSIO DE. See VARESI, Ambrogio
[1437–1522]

ROSA, ANDREAS [1530–1602] *respondent*. See
no. 2277.

ROSATE, AMBROGIO DA. See VARESI, Ambrogio
[1437–1522]

ROSATI, GIOVANNI [fl. 1480–1525] *ed.* See no.
528.

Den ROSEGAERT vanden bevruchten vrouwen
[by Eucharius Roeslin.] See no. 3906.

ROSELLO, TIMOTHEO. See ROSSELLO, Timotheo.

ROSENAU, LORENZ SCHOLTZ VON. See SCHOLTZ,
Lorenz [1552–1599]

ROSETHINUS or ROSETINI. See ROSTINIO.

[**ROSETO, GIOVANNI VENTURA**] Notandissimi
secreti de l'arte profumatoria: a fare ogli, acque,
paste, balle, moscardini, uccelletti, paternostri,
e tutta l'arte intiera, come si ricerca cosi ne la
citta di Napoli del Reame, come in Roma, e
quivi in la citta di Vinegia nuovamente impressi.
Vinegia [Francesco Rampazetto, 1555]

[3945]

74, [6] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Authorship from leaf 73^v.

—[The same.] . . . Nuovamente ristampati.
Venetia [Francesco Rampazetto, 1560]

[3946]

ROSETTI, GIOVANNI VENTURA. See ROSETO,
Giovanni Ventura.

ROSETTINI or ROSITINI. See ROSTINIO.

ROSSELLI, COSIMO [d. 1578] Thesaurus artificiosae
memoriae, concinatoribus, philosophis,
medicis, juristis, oratoribus, procuratoribus,
caeterisque bonarum litterarum amatoribus . . . Venetiis,
Apud Antonium Paduanum, bibliopolam Florentinum,
1579. [3947]

[16], 145, [1] ll. illus., plates. 22 cm.

Edited by Damiano Rosselli.

"Errata": leaf [146^r]

ROSSELLI, DAMIANO [*fl.* 1578] *ed. See no.* 3947.

ROSSELLO, TIMOTHEO. Della summa de' secreti universali in ogni materia. Parte prima [-seconda] . . . Si per huomini & donne, di alto ingegno, come ancora per medici, & ogni sorte di artefici industriosi, & a ogni persona virtuosa accomodate . . . Venetia, Giovanni Bariletto, 1574-75 [v. 1, 1575] [3948]

2 v. in 1. illus. 16 cm.

Vol. 2 has title: La seconda parte de secreti universali, in ogni materia . . . Ne' quali si contengono i rimedi utili à l'infermità, & altre cose bellissime, ingeniose & artificiose.

Some later editions published under title: De' secreti universali.

With this is bound no. 1051.

ROSSETINI. *See* ROSTINIO.

ROSSETTI, GIACOMO [16th-17th cent.] *ed. See no.* 3149.

ROSSETUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* ROUSSET, François [16th cent.]

ROSSI, BARTOLOMEO. *See* ROSTINIO, Bartolomeo [16th cent.]

ROSSI, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *ed. See no.* 1133.

ROSSI, GIROLAMO [1539-1607] De destillatione Hieronymi Rubei Ravenn. Liber: in quo stillatitiorum liquorum, qui ad medicinam faciunt, methodus ac vires explicantur: et chemicae artis veritas, ratione, & experimento comprobatur. Jampridem ab innumeris mendis repurgatus, & in usum studiosorum editus. Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1585] [3949]

[8], 290, [6] p. illus. 17 cm.

First published in Ravenna in 1582.

ROSSI, GIUSEPPE DE' [*fl.* 1585] Discorso sopra gli anni climatterici . . . dove si mostra la ragione perche sieno così perigliosi alla vita dell'huomo . . . Roma, Jacomo Bericchia & Jacomo Tornieri, 1585. [3950]

[4], 74, [6] p. (incl. 4 plates, 1 table) 23 cm.

Colophon: Roma, Appresso Bartholomeo Bonfadino, & Tito Diani, 1585.

ROSSI, JACOPO, *ed. See no.* 199.

ROSSI, LODOVICO. *See* ROSTINIO, Lodovico [16th cent.]

ROSSI, PIETRO. *See* ROSTINIO, Pietro [16th cent.]

ROSSINIO. *See* ROSTINIO.

ROSTAIN DU BIGNOSC, ISNARD. *See* ROSTAN DE BINOSQUE, Isnard.

ROSTAN DE BINOSQUE, ISNARD, *ed. See no.* 3523.

ROSTINIO, BARTOLOMEO [16th cent.] *comp. See no.* 2395.

—, *tr. See nos.* 3148-49.

ROSTINIO, LODOVICO [16th cent.] *comp. See nos.* 3951-53.

—, *tr. See nos.* 3148-49.

ROSTINIO, PIETRO [16th cent.] Compendio di tutta la chirugia, utilissimo ad ogni studioso di quella, & sopramodo necessario: per Pietro et Lodovico Rostini, estratto da quanti han scritto de l'antidetta chirugia. Con il disegno de gli instrumenti a quest' arte piu che necessari . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzi & fratelli, 1557. [3951]

[14], 230 p. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Per Pietro et Lodovico Rosetini medici, estratto da tutti quelli che di essa n' hanno scritto. Di nuovo ristampato, & dall'eccellente m. Leonardo Fieravanti . . . ampliato, & aggiuntovi un nuovo trattato, & con bellissimi discorsi adornato, con la tavola copiosissima. Et li disegni de gli instrumenti, a tal'arte piu che necessari . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzo [1561] [3952]

[38], 174, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: sig. Q8, perhaps blank, but counted in foliation as leaf 128, wanting.

The Discorsi by Fioravanti, which comprise the "nuovo trattato," form a separate section (leaves 129-175).

—[The same.] Compendio di tutta la chirugia, per Pietro et Lodovico Rostini medici, estratto da tutti coloro, che di essa hanno scritto. Et hora dall' excell. d. & cavaliere m. Leonardo Fioravan-

ti bolognese ampliato di bellissimi discorsi: & aggiuntovi un nuovo trattato a' professori di tal' arte molto utile, & necessario. Con la tavola copiosissima . . . & con li disegni de gli istromenti, che più si convengono à cirugici. Nuovamente ristampato, & con ogni diligenza corretto. Venetia, Gli Heredi di Jacomo Simbeni, 1588.

[3953]

8, [16], 175 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Revised and corrected by Borgaruccio Borgarucci.

Reprint (with new introductory matter, and with a table of contents instead of the alphabetical indexes) of no. 3952.

Bound with no. 1557.

—Trattato di mal francese, nel quale si discorre di ducento et trentaquattro sorti di esso male; & à quanti modi si può prendere, & causare, & guarrire. Et evidentemente si mostra chi ha il gallico male, & chi nò, con segni certissimi & pronostici . . . raccolto, et tradotto da quanti han scritto di mal francese, & massime dal Brasavola; & di più molte cose vi sono di nuovo aggiunte . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzi, 1556.

[3954]

[16], 182 p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Stampato in Venetia per Andrea de Carnaccioli à instantia di Lodovico Avanzi.

"Quesiti di Alessandro Fontana, con le risposte del Brasavola": p. 144-162.

A modified translation, with additions, of *De morbi Gallici vocati curatione*, by Antonio Musa Brasavola, which formed the principal portion of his *Examen omnium dectionum*, which, in turn, was first published in Venice in 1553 as the final part of his *Examen omnium loch, id est linctuum . . . ubi de morbo Gallico . . . tractatur*.

—[The same.] Trattato del mal francese, nel quale si discorre sopra 234 sorti di esso male; & a quante vie si può prender, & causare, et guarrire. Et evidentemente si mostra chi ha il gallico male, & chi nò, con veri segni & pronostici . . . raccolto, & tradotto da quanti han scritto di esso male, & massime dal Brassavola; aggiuntovi di nuovo molte cose, & con diligenza ristampato . . . Venetia, Lodovico Avanzi, 1559.

[3955]

87 ll. 15 cm.

—[The same.] Trattato del mal francese . . . nel quale si discorre sopra CC XXXIII sorti di detto male; e in quanti modi si puo prendere,

causare, & guarire; con la dichiarazione de' veri segni & pronostichi a cio pertinenti. Raccolto da quanti n' hanno scritto e in particolar dal Brasavola; con nuova aggiunta di molte cose in quest' ultima impressione . . . Vinetia, Giorgio de' Cavali, 1565.

[3956]

87 ll. 15 cm.

—, *comp.* See no. 2395.

—, *tr.* See nos. 3148-49 [Mesuë]; 4624 [de Vigo]

ROTA, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO [*d.* 1558] *De introducendis Graecorum medicaminibus liber. Commentarius sane in Galeni librum primum De compositione medicamentorum per genera. Bononiae, Apud Anselmum Giaccarellum, 1553.*

[3957]

[10], 68 p. 29 cm.

—*De tormentariorum vulnerum natura, et curatione liber . . . Bononiae, Apud Anselmum Giaccarellum, 1555.*

[3958]

[6], 143 p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] *De tormentariorum sive archibusorum vulnerum natura et curatione liber . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Arnoldi Coninx, 1583.*

[3959]

[6], 128 (i. e. 130), [2] p. 22 cm. (*De curandis vulneribus sclopetorum tractatus singulares . . . Antverpiae, 1583. v. [2].*)

ROTA, JULIANUS MARTIANUS, *ed.* See nos. 4396-97.

ROTH, SEBASTIAN [1492 or 3-1555] *praeses. Quaestiones et conclusiones medicae, candidatis doctoratus . . . exhibitae . . . Quaestiones. De peripneumoniae, causis, signis, remediis. De causis, signis, cura, catarrhi suffocativi. De causis, signis, auxiliis haemophthoicae. Problemata. De sitis remediis, a pulmone & ventriculo tum toto corpore. De balnei auxiliis. De theriacae recentis & veteris ope, tum laetali noxa.* [n. p.] 1548.

[3960]

[29] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴ (D₄ blank).

Thesis—Leipzig (W. Meurer, B. Thammullerus and [Balthasar] Klein of Neuburg, *respondents*).

Printed in Leipzig by Valentin Bapst. Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 758.

ROTHMANN, JOHANN [*fl.* 1592–1595] *Chiro-mantiae, theorica, practica concordantia genethliaca, vetustis novitate addita . . . Erphordia, Joannes Pistorius, 1595.* [3961]

[4], 55 ll. illus. 20 cm.

ROTMAR, VALENTIN [*d.* 1580] [Verses.] *In* no. 862.

ROUILLAC, FELIPPE. *See* ROVIGLIASCO, Filippo da [16th cent.]

ROUILLARD, SÉBASTIEN. *See* ROULLIARD, Sébastien [*d.* 1639]

ROUILLASCUS, PHILIPPUS. *See* ROVIGLIASCO, Filippo da [16th cent.]

ROUILLÉ, GUILLAUME. *See* ROVILLE, Guillaume [1518?–1589]

ROULLIARD, SÉBASTIEN [*d.* 1639] *Brachylogue ou abrégé du proces de Jean Conte de Cruege, appellant du baillif du hault païs d'Auvergne & presidiaux d'Aurillac y establis: contre Damoiselle Gabrielle du Faiet, veufve de feu Geraud de Cruege & consors intimez.* [Paris? 1600?] [3962]

3–45, [2] p. 17 cm.

Caption title.

Bound with (as issued?) no. 3964.

—*Capitulaire auquel est traité qu' un homme nay sans testicules apparens, et qui ha neantmoins toutes les autres marques de virilité: est capable des oeuvres du mariage . . . Paris, Claude Morel, 1600.* [3963]

62, [1] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *Capitulaire auquel est traicté qu'un homme nay sans testicules apparens, & qui ha neantmoins toutes les autres marques de virilité: est capable des oeuvres du mariage . . . Dernière ed., reveuë & augmentee. Paris, François Jacquin, 1600.* [3964]

139, [5] p. 17 cm.

With this are bound nos. 2478; 3962; 3965; *HIS Synoptique ou démonstration sommaire des principaux moyens du proces d' entre M. G. C. appellant et M. M. sa femme intimée.* [Paris? 1601?] and two works by Julianus Peleus: *Quaestio nobilissima, de solutione matrimonii, ex causa frigoris.* Parisiis, 1602. [&] *Quaestio singularis, de solutione matrimonii ob defectum testium.* Parisiis, 1602.

—*Facton, pour Merry de Fradet escuyer sieur de Jumeauville demandeur, contre Jacques de Pailart deffendeur.* [Paris? 1600?] [3965]

28 (i. e. 20) p. 17 cm.

Caption title.

Bound with (as issued?) no. 3964.

ROUSSET, FRANÇOIS [16th cent.] *Υστεροτομοτοκία . . . gallice primum edita, nunc vero Caspari Bauhini . . . opera Latine reddita: multisque & variis historiis in appendice additis locupletata, comprobata & confirmata. Adjecta est Joan. Albosii medici, Lithopaedii Senonensis, per annos XXIIIX. in utero contenti, historia elegantissima.* Basileae, Apud Conr. Valdkirch, 1588. [3966]

[15], 239, [2], 241–272, [6] p. illus., plate. 16 cm.

The work by Jean d'Ailleboust (Albosi) has special title page: *Portentosum lithopaedion, sive embryum petrefactum urbis Senonensis . . . a Joan. Albosio . . . cui accessit Simonis Provancherii . . . de eadem re opinio.*

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 3937.

—*Υστεροτομοτοκίας (id est) caesarei partus assertio historiologica. Pars medicae artis inter-dum naturae extrema patienti, perquam necessaria . . . Item foetus lapidei vigeoctennalis causae. Cur nasci non potuerit. Cur per viginti octo annos in utero retentus non putruerit. Cur in lapidem obduruerit . . . Parisiis, Dionysius Duvallius, 1590.* [3967]

[12], 596, [15] p. illus. 18 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos 2253–54.

ROUVILLE, GUILLAUME. *See* ROVILLE, Guillaume [1518?–1589]

ROVIGLIASCO, FILIPPO DA [16th cent.] *Practica operis magni, Philippi a Rovillasco Pedemontano.* *In* no. 3509.

ROVILLE, GUILLAUME [1518?–1589] *comp.* *See* no. 3767.

RUBEAQUENSIS, SEBASTIANUS. *See* AUSTRIUS, Sebastianus [*d.* 1550]

RUBERTI, BATTISTA DE' [*fl.* 1567] *Osservazioni de astrologia et altre appartenenze, circa della medicina, & mutazione de tempi . . . Firen-*

ze [I figliuoli di Lorenzo Torrentino, & Carlo Pettinari compagno] 1567. [3968]
108, [2] p. 21 cm.

RUBERTUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA [*fl. ca.* 1513]
Monstrum apud urbem natum. Nonis Martiis natum. M. D. XIII. [Rome? 1513?] [3969]
[8] p. 16 cm.
Signatures: π^4 .

Wellcome 4884 [s. v. Pegaseus]

Also issued under title: Carmen in deforme monstrum nuper VII. nonas Marcii juxta urbem Romam progenitum. Cf. Sander 6619 and L'Art ancien, Bulletin XVI, no. 1562 (with facsim. of title woodcut).

RUBEUS, HIERONYMUS. See ROSSI, GIROLAMO [1539–1607]

RUBEUS, JACOBUS. See ROSSI, Jacopo.

RUDIMENTA Latinogallica [by Charles Estienne.] See no. 1398.

RUDIO, EUSTACHIO [1551–1611] Joannis Donatelli Castilionensis [*pseud.*] De febre maligna disputatio cum Theodoro Angelucio . . . de ejusdem Malignae febris natura & curatione differente . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1593. [3970]
[4], 40 ll. 21 cm.

The real name of the author is revealed by the publisher in a note to the reader on the last page.

A criticism of Angelucci's De natura et curatione malignae febris, which was published by the same press in 1593.

—De humani corporis affectibus dignoscendis, praedicendis, curandis, et conservandis; liber primus . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1590. [3971]

[6], 156 ll. 32 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 1312.

—De humani corporis affectibus dignoscendis, praedicendis, curandis, & conservandis liber tertius; in quo de vitiis totum corpus obsidentibus agitur, & omnis fere medendi scientia brevissime, lucidissime, ac locupletissime continetur . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1592. [3972]

[4], 256 ll. 30 cm.

—[The same.] . . . liber primus [—secundus] . . . Venetiis, Apud Rubertum Meietum, 1595. [3973]

2 v. in 1. 30 cm.

—De tumoribus praeter naturam libri tres . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Baptistam Ciottum, 1600. [3974]

[8], 128 p. 21 cm.

—De virtutibus, et viciis cordis, libri tres. Primus agit de virtutibus & functionibus cordis. Secundus de palpitatione cordis. Tertius de syncope . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum bibliopolam Patavinum, 1587. [3975]

[3], 63 ll. 20 cm.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Bound with HIS Liber de anima. Patavii, 1611.

—Copy 3. 22 cm.

Bound with Vittori, Angelo. Medica disputatio. De palpitatione cordis. Romae, 1613.

RÜFF, JAKOB [1500–1558] Libellus de tumoribus quibusdam phlegmaticis non naturalibus . . . ex veteribus & recentioribus chirurgis collectus. Tiguri, Apud Frosch[overum], 1556. [3976]

59 p. illus. 23 cm.

—Ein schön lustig Trostbüchle von den Empfengknussen und Geburten der Menschen, unnd jren vilfaltigen Zufällen und Verhindernussen, mit vil unnd mancherley bewärter Stucken unnd Artznyen, ouch schönen Figuren, darzû dienstlich, zû Trost allen gebärenden Frouwen, und eigentlichem Bericht der Hebammen, erst nûwlich zûsamen geläsen . . . Zürich, Christoffel Froschover, 1554. [3977]

[8], cxliii ll. illus. 19 cm.

Imperfect: leaf lxii wanting; supplied in photocopy from Yale Medical Library.

—Hebammen Buch, daraus man alle Heimlichkeit desz weiblichen Geschlechts erlernen, welcherley Gestalt der Mensch in Mutter Leib empfangen, zunimpt und geboren wirdt . . . Sampt einem nützlichen Anhang, von Cur und Pflēgung der newgebornen Kindtlein. Franckfort am Mayn, 1580. [3978]

[8], 249 (i. e. 259), [5] p. illus. 20 cm.

Published by Siegmund Feyerabend, whose dedicatory letter to Anna Künle is dated 12 March 1580.

An enlarged edition of the above.

"Das ander Theil dieses Hebammen Büchleins" (p. 213–249 i. e. 259) is the "Anhang" referred to in the title, and is peculiar to the German editions.

—[The same.] . . . Franckfort am Mayn, 1588.
[3979]

[8], 249 (i. e. 259), [5] p. illus. 21 cm.

Published by Siegmund Feyerabend.

Imperfect: p. 51–52 wanting; supplied in photocopy from another copy formerly in the collection.

—[Latin tr.] De conceptu et generatione hominis, et iis quae circa hæc potissimum consyderantur, libri sex . . . Tiguri, Christophorus Froschovetus, 1554.
[3980]

[4], 105 ll. illus. 21 cm.

Translated by Wolfgang Haller.

—Copy 2. 20 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting; supplied in photocopy from copy 1.

—[The same.] De conceptu et generatione hominis: de matrice et ejus partibus, nec non de conditione infantis in utero, et gravidarum cura et officio . . . libri sex . . . Nunc denuo recogniti & in plerisque locis castigati . . . Francoforti ad Moenum [Apud Georgium Corvinum, impensis Sigismundi Feyerabendii] 1580.
[3981]

[4], 100, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Francofurti ad Moenum [Apud Petrum Fabricium, impensis Sigismundi Feyrabendii] 1587.
[3982]

[5], 92 ll. illus. 20 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 2253–54.

—[Dutch tr.] T'boeck van de vroet-wijfs . . . Overgeset wtten Hoochduytsche in ons Nederlantsche sprake, deur Martyn Everaert B[rugmann] . . . t'Amstelredam, Cornelis Claesz, 1591.
[3983]

80, [4] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., R 48.

RUEL, JEAN [1474?–1537] De natura stirpium libri tres . . . Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana [per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium] 1537.
[3984]

[92], 666, [1] p. 35 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Joan. Baptistam Pederzanum, 1538.
[3985]

2 v. 19 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, In Officina Frobeniana [per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolaum Episcopium] 1543.
[3986]

[92], 666, [1] p. 35 cm.

—See also no. 711.

—, *ed.* See nos. 910 [Celsus and Scribonius Largus]; 4168 [Scribonius Largus]; 4292 [Appendix Vergiliana. Moretum]

—, *tr.* See nos. 1135; 1139; 1143–44; 1146; 1148–56 [Dioscorides]; 2310 [Hippiatrica]; 2571; 2582–85 [Joannes Actuarius]

RUELLE, JEAN DE LA. See RUEL, Jean [1474?–1537]

RUEUS, FRANCISCUS. See LA RUE, François [1520 (ca.)–1585]

RUFF, JAKOB. See RÜFF, Jakob [1500–1558]

RUFFINONIBUS, JOANNES DE. See CALFURNIO, Giovanni [1443–1503]

[RUFFO, GIORDANO, 13th cent.] Libro dela natura di cavalli: & el modo di rivellarli [sic]: medicarli: & domarli: & conoscerli: & quali son boni: & del modo de farli perfecti: & trarli da ivicii quali sono viciati: & del modo de ferarli bene: & mantenerli in possanza & gagliardi. Et de qual sorte morsi alor si conviene secondo le nature vicii o qualita di quelli: di qual son tutti instoriati in questo, &c. Item in simelmodo tratta de la natura di relevar: medicar: governar: & mantener spalivieri: astori: falconi: & simili &c. [Venetia, Jovanne Tacuino, 1519]
[3987]

[136] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸, I⁴.

Imperfect: sigg. F8 and I4 wanting.

The main work is attributed to Giordano Ruffo by Esling, v. 2 (1908) no. 702.

"Opera nobilissima composta per le eccellente maistro Agosto mago (i. e. Agogo Mago?) re de tutte le passion vien a falconi, astori e sparvieri": sigs. G1–7.

—[The same.] Delle malscaltie del cavallo, del sig. Giordano Rusto Calavrese. Il quale . . .

mostra il modo di conoscere tutte le cose pertinenti al cavallo, e tutte le sorti d'infermità, et da che nascano, co' rimedi di quelle. Venetia, Rutilio Borgominiero, 1561. [3988]

[8], 88 ll. 15 cm.

"Trattato d'Alberto Magno sopra le malsaltie del cavallo" (leaves 71^v-88^v) is translated from book 22 of his *De animalibus*.

—[The same.] Il dottissimo libro non piu stampato delle malscalzie del cavallo, del sigor. Giordano Rusto calavrese. Dove con bellissimo ordine dà conto di conoscere tutte le cose pertinenti al cavallo, e tutte le sorti d'infermità, & da che nascano, con i rimedi di quelle. Di ply, vi s'è aggiunto un trattato di Alberto Magno dell'istessa materia, tradotto dal latino in questa nostra volgar lingua. Et alcuni altri belli secreti di diversi autori non piu stampati per l'adietro . . . Bologna, Giovanni de' Rossi, 1561. [3989]

[12], 110, [1] p. 22 cm.

Colophon: Stampato in Bologna nelle case d' Antonio Giaccarelli.

—See also no. 4012.

RUFFUS, of *Ephesus*. See **RUFUS**, of *Ephesus*.

RUFFUS, **JORDANUS**. See **RUFFO**, Giordano [13th cent.]

RUFUS, of *Ephesus*. De corporis humani partium appellationibus [tr. by G. P. Grassi.] In nos. 256; 1402; 2153; 3049.

—Ρούφου Ἐφεσίου περὶ τῶν ἐν κύστει καὶ νεφροῖς παθῶν. Περί τῶν φαρμάκων καθαρτικῶν. Περί θέσεως καὶ ὀνομασίας τῶν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου μορίων. Σωρανοῦ Περί μήτρας, καὶ γυναικείου αἵδουλου. Ruffi Ephesii De vesicae renumque morbis. De purgantibus medicamentis. De partibus corporis humani. Sorani De utero & muliebri pudendo . . . Parisiis, Apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554. [3990]

[4], 60 p. 17 cm.

Text in Greek.

The treatise by Soranus forms chapter 4 and 5 of his *Περὶ γυναικείων παθῶν*.

Edited by Jacques Goupyl.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3404.

—De melancholia, sive atrae bilis morbo, ex Galeni, Rufi, & Aëtii Sicamii [sic.] In no. 52.

—De pestilentia ex monumentis Ruphi, Albano Torino interprete. In no. 135.

—De vesicae ac renum affectibus. Ejusdem fragmentum libri De medicamentis purgantibus [tr. by Jacques Goupyl or Guillaume Morel?] In no. 3049.

RUGGIERO. See **ROGERIUS FRUGARDI** [fl. ca. 1170]

RUGGIERO, **GIOVANNI NICOLA**. See **ROGGIERO**, Giovanni Nicola de [16th cent.]

RUICES DE FONTECHA, **JUAN ALFONSO**. See **ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA**, Juan [1560-1620]

RUINELLA, **ANDREAS** [fl. 1581-1582] respondent. See no. 3685.

RUINI, **CARLO** [d. 1598] Anatomia del cavallo, infermità, et suoi rimedii. Opera nuova . . . Venetia, Gasparo Bindoni, il giovane, 1599.

[3991]

2 v. in 1. illus. 31 cm.

First published in 1598 under title: Dell'anotomia, e dell'infermità del cavallo.

RULAND, **MARTIN** [1532-1602] Balnearium restauratum . . . in quo curantur morbi tam externi, quam interni per balneas naturales, artificiales, insessus, lixivia, sudationes: itemque per scarificationes ac phlebotomias, distinctum in lib. III. Opus sic antea non visum, neque editum . . . Basileae, [Ex Officina Henricpetrina, 1579]

[3992]

[43], 346, [4] p. 16 cm.

Book 1 is an enlarged and rearranged version of the author's *Hydriatrice*, which was published separately in Dillingen in 1568. Book 2-3 are chiefly reprints of his *De scarificatione* and *De phlebotomia*, both of which were published separately in Strasbourg in 1567.

"Libri Graeci, Latini et Germanici, hactenus a Rulando editi ab anno aetatis 22. usque ad annum 44": p. 340-346.

—Drey Bücher, von Wasserbädern, Aderlassen, und Schrepffen. Darin angezeigt, wie alle Kranckheiten sollen durch Wasserbäder Wildbäder, Schweyszbäder, Laugen, &c. Item durch Aderlas-

sen unnd Schrepffen geheilt werden. Allen Artze-
ten, Balbierern, Badern, Gesunden und Krancken
zũ grossem Nutz mit Fleisz beschriben . . . Basel,
[Officin Henricpetrina, 1579] [3993]

[14], ccxcviii (i. e. ccxcviii), [14] p. 16 cm.

Not a translation, but a shortened and rearranged ver-
sion of the above.

—Curationum, empiricarum et historicarum
in certis locis et notis personis optime experta-
rum, & rite probatarum, centuria prima, emen-
datius impressa . . . Basileae, [Ex Officina Hen-
ricpetrina, 1581] [3994]

[29], 162, [28] p. 10 cm.

With this is bound no. 3995.

—Curationum, empiricarum et historicarum
in certis locis et notis hominibus optime, riteque
probatarum & expertarum centuria secunda . . .
Basileae, [Per Sebastianum Henricpetri, 1580]

[3995]

[29], 230, [34] p. 10 cm.

Bound with no. 3994.

—Another issue.

[3996]

[29], 237, [35] p. 12 cm.

Identical in contents, though of a different typesetting
throughout.

Bound with HIS Curationum . . . centuria prima. Ba-
sileae [1610]

—Curationum empiricarum, novarum, in certis
locis & notis hominibus optime, riteque probata-
rum & expertarum, centuria quarta . . . Basileae
[Ex Officina Henricpetrina, 1593] [3997]

172, [20] p. 12 cm.

With this are bound nos. 3999–4000.

—Another issue.

[3998]

Identical in contents, though of a different typesetting
throughout.

Bound with HIS Curationum . . . centuria prima. Ba-
sileae [1610]

—Curationum empiricarum et historicarum in
certis locis & notis hominibus optime riteque
probatarum & expertarum, centuria quinta . . .
Addita sunt Problemata de ortu animae: eodem
Rulando autore. [Basileae? 1593?] [3999]

171, [92] p. 12 cm.

Bound with no. 3997.

—Martini Rulandi patris . . . Curationum em-
pircarum & historicarum in certis locis & notis
hominib. optime riteque probatarum atque ex-
pertarum, centuria sexta: edita studio et opera
Martini Rulandi M. filii . . . [Basileae? pref.,
1593] [4000]

[66], 141, [14] p. 12 cm.

“Πρόδρομος ἀπολογητικός calumniis de centuriis pat-
riis hactenus a malevolis nefarie disseminatis, αὐτοσχεδιαστί
a filio oppositus”: p. [31–56]

Bound with no. 3997.

—Martini Rulandi patris . . . Curationum em-
pircarum & historicarum, centuria VII. edita,
studio & labore Martini Rulandi filii . . . Ba-
sileae, [Per Sebastianum Henricpetri, 1595]

[4001]

[26], 235, [27] p. 10 cm.

—Curationum empiricarum et historicarum in
certis locis & hominibus optime riteque probata-
rum & expertarum, centuria octava [-nona] . . .
Basileae, [Per Sebastianum Henricpetri, 1595]

[4002]

2 v. in 1. 10 cm.

—De phlebotomia: morbisque per eam curan-
dis. Libellus sic antea nunquam editus . . . Ar-
gentorati, Josias Rihelius, 1567. [4003]

[1], 40 ll. 14 cm.

Bound with no. 4006.

—De scarificatione, ac ventosatione, morbisque
per eam curandis. Libellus recens, perutilis atque
brevis . . . Argentorati, Josias Rihelius, 1567.

[4004]

[1], 13 ll. 14 cm.

Bound with no. 4006.

—Hydriatrice. Aquarium medicarum sectiones
quatuor . . . [Dilingae, Sebaldus Mayer] 1568.

[4005]

[10], 72, [13] ll. 15 cm.

A revised version of this text was included (as book 1)
in the author's Balnearium restauratum, published in
Basel in 1579.

“Libri Graeci, Latini & Germanici hactenus a Martino
Rulando Frising. editi ac elaborati ab anno suae aetatis
XXII. usque ad annum XXXIII.”: leaves [82^v–85^r]

With this is bound no. 4008.

—Copy 2. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 3363.

—*Medicina practica recens & nova*, continens omnes totius humani corporis morbos, per alphabeticum ordinem collectos: quibus καθ' ἑκάστον sunt addita medicamenta omnia composita τὰ εὐπόριστα, & quae ubique locorum hodie in pharmacopoeis, seu apothecis semper extant parata: nunc denuo emendatior edita & auctior. Cum certa compositorum omnium dosi sub finem appensa . . . [Argentorati, Josias Rihelius, 1567] [4006]

2 v. in 1. 14 cm.

Vol. [2] has special title page (Appendix de dosibus, seu justa quantitate ac proportionie medicamentorum compositorum omnium, quae hodie officinis parata extant . . . alphabeti ordine conscripta) dated 1567, and special preface dated 14 June 1566.

With this are bound nos. 4403–04.

—New Aderlass Büch. Wie alle Kranckheiten sollen durch Aderlassen geheilet werden. Item. Ein ander new Schrepffbüchlin, zů mancherley Gebresten des Leibs. Alles zů Nutz den Artzetzen, Balbierern, Badern und Krancken beschriben . . . Lauingen, Emanuel Saltzer, 1566. [4007]

[68] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴, I².

Shortened versions of two tracts previously published by the author in Latin on "Phlebotomia" and "Scarification." Cf. the author's Vorredt, dated 1566, p. [6], also p. [51] and 68]

Bound with no. 4633.

—Vom Wasserbaden drey Theyl. Der erst: Durch welliche Wasser und Bäder inwendige und auswendige Kranckheit (so nach Ordnung des Alphabets erzelt) mögen unnd sollen geheylt werden. Der ander: Von Krafft der süssen unnd metallischen Wassern in gemein. Item von Namen, Ort unnd Krafft der Bäder des teutschen Landes. Der dritt: Wie man sich vor, in unnd nach den Baden halten soll . . . [Dillingen, Ge-truckt durch Sebaldum Mayer] 1568. [4008]

[7], 47 ll. 15 cm.

Bound with no. 4005.

RULAND, MARTIN [1569–1611] De perniciosae Luis Ungaricae tecmarsii et curatione, tractatus. Historicis curis atque observationibus triginta, nec non quaestionibus aliquot homogeneis locu-

pletatus . . . Francoforti, Typis Romani Beati, sumptibus Nicolai Bassaei, 1600. [4009]

252, [16] p. 17 cm.

Later editions published under titles: *De morbo Ungarico*, and *Tractatus de morbo Ungarico*.

—*Demonstratio iudicii de dente aureo pueri Silesii: adversus Responzionem M. Johannis Ingolsteteri Norimbergensis*, Francofurti, Apud Joannem Saurium, impensis Cornelii Sutorii, 1597. [4010]

155, [1] p. 16 cm.

An answer to Ingolstetter's *De aureo dente Silesii pueri responsio*, which was published in Leipzig in 1596.

—, *ed.* See nos. 4000–01.

RUMBAUM, CHRISTOPH [1555–1605] *De partibus corporis humani exercitationes quaedam: quibus generatio, substantia, usus, sanitas, morbus & curatio illarum exponitur . . . Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri* [1586] [4011]

[16], 215, [1] p. 16 cm.

"De sanitate et morbo, eorumque causis, signis, symptomatibus et cura, theses publice exercendae propositae pridie Cal. Julii, Basileae, anno 1586": p. 179–215.

RUOFF, JAKOB. See RÜFF, Jakob [1500–1558]

RUPERTI, NICOLA. See NICOLAUS RHEGINUS [*ca.* 1280–*ca.* 1350]

RUPESCISSA, JOANNES DE. See JOANNES DE RUPESCISSA [*fl.* 1328–1365]

RUREMONDE, HANS VAN. See HOLLYBUSH, John.

RUSCELLI, GIROLAMO [*d.* 1566] See ALESSIO PIEMONTESE, *pseud.*?

RUSIO, LORENZO [14th cent.] *Opera de l'arte del malscalcio . . . Nellaquale si tratta delle razze, governo, & segni di tutte le qualita de' cavalli, & di molte malattie, con suoi rimedii. Con la descrittione di alcune maniere di morsi. Nuovamente di latino in lingua volgare tradotta. Venetia [Michele Tramezino] 1543. [4012]*

120, [4] ll. 16 cm.

76 of the 181 chapters are copied, with some additions, from Giordano Ruffo. Cf. Moulé, L. T. *Hist. de la méd. vét.*, 2. période, 2. ptie., Paris, 1900, p. 36.

Probably translated from the Latin text published in Paris in 1532. Cf. Moulé, *ibid.*, p. 38.

RUSIUS, LAURENTIUS. *See* **RUSIO, Lorenzo** [14th cent.]

RUSSU, JORDANU. *See* **RUFFO, Giordano** [13th cent.]

RUSTICHELLI, PIETRO TORRIGIANO. *See* **TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIANI, Pietro** [ca. 1270—ca. 1350]

RUSTICO, PIETRO ANTONIO [fl. 1486–1522] *Memoriale medicorum canonice practantium a Rustico . . . ordinatum continens: Canones communes medicationem perficientes; Canones pro curatione febrium necessarios; Canones ad usum medicinarum requisitos; Centum egritudinum ultimas curationes; Quingentarum dispositionum optima medicamenta.* [Papie] Impresum in almo Papiensi Gymnasio [1517]

[4013]

4 v. in 1. illus. 17 cm.

At head of title: Soli Deo.

Vol. [2] misbound after v. [3].

“Impressum Papie per Magistrum Bernardinum de Garaldis.”—colophons of v. [1–3]

Contents.—v. [1] Ordo novus multum proficius . . . quarte fen primi Canonis Avicenne.—v. [2] Ordo novus admodum proficius . . . prime fen quarti Canonis Avicenne.—v. [3] Generales divi Mesue canones.—v. [4] Centum egritudinum particularium . . . a Rasi nono Almansoris tradite. Quingentarum dispositionum medicabilium optima antidota seu medicamenta.

—Copy 2. Imperfect: general title page and 2d prelim. leaf wanting; parts bound in incorrect order.

—, *ed.* *See* 169 [‘Alī ibn Rudwān]; 326 [Articella]; 380 [Avicenna]; 503 [Baviera]; 1956 [Galenus]

RUSTO, GIORDANO. *See* **RUFFO, Giordano** [13th cent.]

RUTILIUS CLAUDIUS NAMATIANUS. *Itineraria.* In no. 1635.

RUyna, CHARLOT. *See* **RUINI, Carlo** [d. 1598]

RUYZES DE FONTECHA, JUAN ALONSO Y DE LOS. *See* **ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA, Juan** [1560–1620]

RYE, THOMAS DE [b. ca. 1540] *tr.* *See* no. 2056.

RYFF, JAKOB. *See* **RÜFF, Jakob** [1500–1558]

RYFF, WALTHER HERMENIUS [d. 1548] *Des aller fürtrefflichsten, höchsten unnd adelichsten Gschöpffs aller Creaturen, von Got dem Herren, Schöpffer aller Ding auff Erden, erschaffen, das ist, des Menschen . . . warhafftige Beschreibung oder Anatomi, seines wunderbarlichen Ursprungs, Entpfängknisz, Schöpfung inn Mütterleib, und sorglicher Geburt . . .* [Straszburg, Balthassar Beck] 1541. [4014]

[6], lxxiii ll. illus. 31 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 97.

—Confectbuch unnd Hausz-Apoteck, künstlich zubereiten, einmachen, und gebrauchen, wes in ordenlichen Apotecken und Hauszhaltungen zur Artzney, täglicher Notturfft, und auch zum Lust, dienlich unnd nütz . . . [Franckfurt am Meyn, Christian Egenolffs Erben] 1571. [4015]

344, [7] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 142.

—De memoria artificiali quam memorativam artem vocant . . . Item, De naturali memoria, quomodo medicinae beneficio excitanda, augenda, & confirmanda, capitis & cerebri bona con-temperatione roborationeque libellus . . . [n. p., 1541] [4015.1]

[2], 37 ll. 15 cm.

The present copy collates as Wellcome 5661. The last leaf (sig. E8) is blank. Benzing (G) no. 99 calls for 48 leaves and collates (perhaps in error) A–F8.

Printed by Balthasar Beck of Strasbourg (Benzing, *ibid.*)

—Die grosz Chirurgei, oder volkommene Wundartzenei. Chirurgischen Handtwirkung eigentlicher Bericht, und Inhalt alles so der Wundartzney angehörig. Mit künstlicher Fürmalung, klarer Beschreibung, und Anzeyg vilfaltiger Nutzbarkeit und Gebrauchs, aller hierzu dienlicher und gebrechlicher Instrument oder Ferrament . . . Franckfurt [am Meyn] Chr[istian] Eg[enolph], 1545 [4016]

[6], clxxxix ll. illus. 31 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 158.

—Die kleiner Chirurgi . . . Das ist, der Grund und Kern gemeyner Eynleyttung der gantzen Wundartzney . . . durch . . . bewerte Stuck, bisz

auff dise Zeit in teütscher Spraach nit gelesen worden, für die jungen angonden Wundärtzt . . . in sechs fürnâme Theyl underscheyden. Sampt gwisser unbetrüglicher Prob, Besichtigung und Cur der Aussetzigen oder Veldtsiechen . . . [Straszburg, Getruckt durch Balthassar Becken Erben] 1551. [4017]

[4], cxcviii, [9] ll. illus. 21 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 113.

With this is bound no. 4018.

—Der erst [-ander] Theyl der kleinen Apotek oder Confectbüchlin . . . Jetz von neüwem übersehen und gebessert . . . Mit einer . . . bewerten Unterrichtung, wie man sich in Zeyt . . . Pestilenz halten unnd bewaren soll . . . [Straszburg, Balthassar Beck] 1542–1552 [v. 1, 1552]

[4018]

2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.

Part 2 has title: Der ander Theyl der kleynern Teütschen Apotek, Confect oder Latwergen Büchlin . . .

Benzing (G) nos. 101 (pt. 2), 102 (pt. 1).

Part 2 is also found with imprint date 1552.

Bound with no. 4017.

—Der drit Theyl der kleynen teütschen Apotek . . . [Straszburg, Gedruckt bey Balthasar Becken Erben] 1552. [4018.1]

[4], clxiii, [4] ll. 21 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 102 (pt. 3).

Bound with no. 4019.

—[The same.] Der erste [-ander] Theyl der kleynern teütschen Apotek, Confect oder Latwergen Büchlin . . . [Straszburg, Samuel Emmel] 1559–1562 [v. 1, 1562] [4019]

2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 103. The colophon to part 2 has a different line arrangement from that given by Benzing: Getruckt zû Strasz-//burg / durch Samuel Em-// mel / Anno∞. // M. D. LIX.

With this is bound no. 4018.1.

—[The same.] Reformierte deütsche Apotek darinnen eigentliche Contrafactur der fürnembs-ten und gebreüchlichsten Kreütter, sampt jhrer Unterscheidung, Art, Natur, Krafft, Vermögen unnd Würckung . . . Item Beschreibung der eltisten Lattwergen oder Confecten . . . Der- gleichen von recht nützlichem Gebrauch, auch ordenlicher Vermischung und Zübereitung aller

laxativen, purgierender oder dreibender Artzney . . . Sampt einem nützlichen Regiment, wie man sich inn Sterbensleüffen und pestilenzischen Fiebern bewahren und verhalten soll . . . Straszburg, Gedruckt durch Josiam Rihel, 1573.

[4020]

[10], 262, [15], 128, [6] ll. illus. 35 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 106.

—Kurtze aber vast eigentliche, nützliche, und in Pflēgung der Gesundheyt notwendige Beschreibung, der Natur, Eigenschaft, Krafft, Tugent, Wirkung, rechten Bereyttung und Gebrauch, inn Speysz und Dranck, aller deren Stück so uns zu zeytlicher und leyblicher Erhaltung, Speysz und Drancks von nöten, und bey uns Teutschen inn teglichem Gebrauch sind . . . Wyrzburg, Johan Myller, 1549. [4021]

[77] p. 20 cm.

Signatures. A–K⁴ (K⁴ blank).

Benzing (G) no. 194.

—Kurtz Handtbuchlin und Experiment vieler Artzneyen, durch den gantzen Cörper des Menschens, von dem Haupt bisz auff die Füß. Sampt lebendiger Abcontrafactur etlicher gmeiner Kreuter, und darausz mancherley gebrannter und distillierten Gewässer, Krafft und Tugenden. Durch Q. Apollinarem [pseud.] erfaren, und selbs bewert. Jetzundt von newem gemehrt und gebessert, an vielen Orten. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1554.

[4022]

[8], 152 ll. illus. 14 cm.

Caption title (leaf 1^r): Handtbüchlin vieler Artzneien, ausz Hippocrate, Galeno, Avicenna, Isaaco und Constantino, &c. Kurtzlich zusammen geschriben.

Benzing (G) no. 44.

With this are bound: Minderer, Raymund. Medicina militaris. Augspurg, 1620.—Kurtzer Unterricht inn Sterbensläuffen. München, 1625.—Wolbewehrte Mitl wider die vergifte Pest. München, 1634.

—[The same.] Kurtzs Handtbüchlein unnd Experiment viler Artzneyen, durch den gantzen Cörper des Menschens, von dem Haupt bisz auff die Füß. Sampt lebendiger Abcontrafactur etlicher gemeiner Kreütter, und darausz mancherley gebrandten und distillierten Wassern, Krafft und Tugendt. Durch . . . Q. Apollinarem [pseud.],

selbs erfahren und beweret. Jetzundt von newem gemehret, unnd gebessert . . . Straszburg, Bey Josia Rihel, 1583. [4023]

[2], clv, [6] ll. illus. 18 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 58.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4131.

—[The same.] Kurtzs Handtbüchlein unnd Experiment, viler Artzneyen, durch den gantzen Körper desz Menschens, von dem Haupt bisz auff die Füß. Sampt lebendiger Abcontrafactur etlicher . . . Kreuter, und daraus gebrannten und distillierten Wassern, Krafft und Tugend. Durch . . . Q. Apollinarem [pseud.] selbs erfahren und beweret. Jetzund von newem mit vilen Kreutern und Experimenten gemehret und gebessert. Sampt dem Experimentbüchlin von xx Pestilentz Wurtzlen, desz hochgelehrten Tarquinii Ocyoi [sic] . . . Straszburg, Gedruckt durch Josiam Rihel, 1589. [4024]

[2], ccxiii, [12] ll. illus. 15 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 60.

—Manual Buchlein. Von allerhandt Gifft, Wunden, unnd Feldt Kranckheyten eyen kurtzer Bericht. Durch Q. Apollinarem [pseud.] Straszburg, M. Jacob Cammerlander [1538] [4025]

[4], lxxi, [1] ll. (incl. illus.) 19 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 1 [supplying imprint date]

—New Kochbüch, für die Krancken. Wie mann krancker Personen, in mancherley Fehl unnd Gebrechen des Leibs pflegen, mit Zürichtung unnd Kochung viler nützlicher gesunder Speisz, Getränk, und allen eusserlichen Dingen warten sol . . . [Franckfurt am Meyn, Christian Egenolff, 1545] [4026]

[4], 152 ll. illus. 21 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 160.

With this is bound nos. 2508; 4033.

—[The same.] New Kochbüch für die Krancken. Wie mann krancker Personen in mancherley Fehl und Leibsgebrechen warten und pflegen sol, mit Zürichtung und Kochung viler nützlicher gesunder Speisz unnd Getranck &c . . . Franckfort am Meyn, Bei Chr. Egenolffs Erben [1555] [4027]

[7], 243 ll. illus. 17 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 161.

—Newe heilsame unnd nützliche Baden Fart. Eigendlicher Unterschiedung mancherley Art unnd Manier der Badt . . . mit . . . Bericht, wie alle solche Badt . . . mit allein zum Lust sonder auch inn allerhandt schweren Kranckheiten leiplichen Fel und Gebrechen nützlich und heylsam . . . gebraucht werden mag . . . Sampt der natürlichen Eigenschaft, Krafft und Tugent aller inn teutsch Landen fürnemen . . . Badt . . . angezeygt wirdt. [Wirtzburg, Johan Myller, 1549] [4028]

[138] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: a-q⁴, r⁶.

Benzing (G) no. 191.

—Nützlicher Bericht, wie man die Augen und das Gesicht, wo das selbig mangelhafft, blöde, dunckel oder befinstert, scherpffen, gesundt erhalten, stercken und bekrefftigen soll . . . Mit weiterer Unterrichtung. Wie man den Mundt, die Zän und Biller, frisch, rein, sauber, gesund, starck, und fest erhalten . . . Neulich inn Truck verordnet. Durch D. Gualtherum H. Rivium . . . [Wyrzburg, Johan Myller, ca. 1548] [4029]

[63] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a-h⁴.

Benzing (G) no. 193 [supplying imprint date]

—Practicir Büchlin der Leibartznei. Wie mann in allen Kranckheiten, und Leibs Gebrechen, durch bewert Artznei, heylen und helffen sol. Mit gutem Rath unnd Trost in allen Leibs und Gemüts Beschwerden. Ernewert von H. Walthero Rivio . . . Franckenfurt, Christian Egenolff [1541] [4030]

cxxvi ll. illus. 21 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 122.

Bound with no. 745.

—Practicierbüchlin bewerter Leibartzeney, in allen Kranckheiten, und Leibs Gebrächen . . . [Franckfort am Meyn, Getruckt bey Christian Egenolffs Erben, in Verlegung Adami Loniceri, Johannis Cnipii Andronici secundi, Doctorum, unnd Paulli Steinmeyers] 1583. [4031]

[8], 168 ll. illus. 17 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 126. "Diese Schrift ist nur eine Titelaufgabe der anonymen "Versehung Leibs und Seel" Frankfurt/M., Christian Egenolff, 1541 mit einem neuen Bogen

A (vgl. H. Röttinger, *Der Frankfurter Buchholzschnitt 1530–1550*, Strassburg 1933, s. 66).—Benzing, p. 33. An earlier edition was issued by Egenolff in 1537, with title: *Vershung Leibes und Seel des Menschen, mit zeitlicher und ewiger Artzney unnd Rath* . . . Cf. Waller 9891.

“Von gebrännten Wassern” (leaves 152^v–164^v) is plagiarised from the work by Michael Puff von Schrick, first published in 1477 (cf. Klebs 895.1).

With this is bound no. 755.

—Recht gründtliche bewerte Cur des Steins, Sandt, und Griesz, inn Nieren, Blasen unnd Lenden, unnd alle schwere Züfell solcher Ort, ausz gemelten Gebrechen verursacht . . . nit allein zü wenden und vertreyben, sonder sich auch darvor züverhüten unnd bewaren . . . Newlich an Tag geben . . . [Strasburg, Gedruckt in Hans Knoblochs Druckerey, durch Georgen Messerschmidt, 1543] [4032]

[4], lxxii, [3] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 131.

—[The same.] Des Steins, Sandts, und Gries inn Nieren Lenden und Blasen, sampt allen diser schmerzhaftigen unleidlichen oder hart beschwerlichen Gebrechen, vilfaltigen schweren unnd sorglichen Zufellen, ersten Ursprung . . . und . . . Ursachen . . . Auff new beschriben und inn Truck verordnet. Durch D. Gualtherum H. Rivium . . . [Wyrzburg, Johan Myller, ca. 1548] [4033]

[139] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–Q⁴, R⁶.

Benzing (G) no. 123 [supplying imprint date]

Bound with no. 4026.

—Schwangerer Frawen Rosengarten. Von vilfeltigen sorglichen Züfällen und Gebrechen der Mütter und Kinder, so ihnen vor, in, und nach der Geburt begegnen mögen. Dabei auch aller Bericht der Pflege unnd Wartung, Frawen, Jungfrawen, und Kinderwartern dienlich, und zuwissen von Nöten . . . [Frankfurt am Meyn, Chr. Egen[olffs] Erben] 1561. [4034]

[7], 341 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Published in Frankfurt by C. Egenolff in 1545 under title: *Frawen Rosengarten*.

Benzing (G) no. 167.

—[The same.] Schwangerer Frawen Rosengarten. Gründliche nothwendige Beschreibung, allerhand Züfälle, so sich mit schwangern Fraw-

en, vor, inn, und nach der Geburt, manichfaltig zütragen mögen, sampt gepürlicher Haltung und Wartung derselbigen. Auch von Pflege und allerhandt Gepresten der jungen Kinder, mit eigentlichem Bericht, wes sich in allen solchen Fällen zu halten sey. Zu Nutz und Wolfart allenn Frawen, Kindern, und sonderlich zu Underrichtung der Ammen . . . Gantz von newem durchsehen, gebessert, und gemehrt . . . [Frankfort am Meyn, Christian Egenolffs Erben] 1569. [4035]

[8], 356, [3] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 47 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the Library of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

Reprint of the above, with a new dedication, dated 1568, by the editor, Leonhard Sauer, with the addition of 3 brief passages at the end (leaves 353–356) and with a slight difference in the arrangement of the woodcut illustrations.

Benzing (G) no. 168.

—[The same.] Schwangerer Frauwen Rosengarten. Gründliche nothwendige Beschreibung allerhand Zufälle, so sich mit Schwangern Frawen, vor, in, und nach der Geburt, manichfaltig zutragen mögen, sampt gebürlicher Haltung und Wartung derselbigen. Auch von Pflege und allerhandt Gepresten der jungen Kinder, mit eigentlichem Bericht, wes sich in allen solchen Fällen zu halten sey. Zu Nutz unnd Wohlfahrt allen Frauwen, Kindern, und sonderlich zu Unterrichtung der Ammen . . . Gantz von neuem durchsehen, gebessert, und gemehrt . . . [Frankfort am Mayn, Christian Egenolffs Erben, in Verlegung Adami Loniceri, Johannis Cnipii, unnd Pauli Steinmeyers] 1580. [4036]

[8], 356, [3] ll. illus. 17 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 169.

A page-for-page reprint of the above, with slight change in the arrangement of the illustrations.

Bound with no. 2965.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 3367.

—Spiegel und Regiment der Gesundtheit. Fürnemlich auff Land, Gebreuch, Art, und Complexion der Teutschen gerichtet . . . Rechter Bericht, breuchliche purgierende Artzney . . . zubereyten, und nützlich zubauchen . . . Frankfort, Christian Egenolff [1544] [4037]

[10], 231 (i. e. 227) ll. illus. 20 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 148.

—[The same.] Spiegel, unnd Regiment der Gesundtheyt, fürnemlich auff Land, Gebreuch, Art, und Complexion der Teutschen gerichtet. Wie man sich auch aller Speisz und Tranck ausz Kuchen, Keller, unnd Apotecken, der Gesundtheyt nach, gebrauchen und geniessen sol . . . [Franckfurt am Meyn, Christian Egenolph, 1555]

[4038]

[8], 294 ll. illus. 18 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 149.

—Stat und Feldtbuch bewerter Wundtartznei. New widerumb ersehen. Zusampt dem Antidotari . . . Beschriben von Herrn Vualthero Rivio . . . Franckenfurt, Christian Egenolff [1551]

[4039]

[4], 92 ll. illus. 20 cm.

"Diese Schrift ist eine Überarbeitung des "Feldbuch der Wundartznei" des Hans von Gersdorf."—Benzing (G) no. 173.

Bound with no. 3449.

—[The same.] Feld und Stattbuch bewerter Wundtartznei. New widerumb ersehen. Zusampt dem Antidotari, Fürsorg und Vorrath der Chirurgie . . . Franckfort, Bei Christian Egenolffs

Erben [1556]

[4040]

[4], 84 ll. illus. 20 cm.

Benzing (G) no. 174.

—[Warhafftige, künstliche und gerechte Underweisung und Anzeygung, alle Latwergen, Confect, Conserven Eynbeytzungen und Einmachungen, von mancherley Früchten, Blumen, Kreutern unnd Wurtzlen . . . Mit einer fast kurtzen, aber nützlichen und bewerten Underrichtung, wie man sich in Zeyt vergiffts Luffts, Sterben und Pestilentz, halten und bewaren solle dergleichen in teutscher Sprach nit gesehen] . . . [Straszburg, Balthassar Beck] 1540.

[4041]

[7], xcvi, [5] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Title from Benzing (G) no. 87.

Later issued as part 1 of *Die kleine deutsche Apotheke* (see nos. 4018–19).

—, *ed.* See nos. 91–92 [Albertus Magnus]; 504 [Baviera]; 731 [Brunfels]; 763–64 [Brunschwig]; 1152 [Dioscorides]; 2873 [Lull]

—, *ed. and tr.* See no. 4590 [Vesalius]—, *tr.* See nos. 1511–13 [Ferri]

—See also nos. 1688–89 [Fuchs]

S

S., S G. See GOULART, Simon [1543–1628]

SABELLICO, MARCO ANTONIO COCCIO, *known as* [1436–1506] *De artium inventoribus ad Bafum carmen.* In no. 4572.

SABUCO, MIGUEL DE. See SABUCO Y ÁLVAREZ, Miguel [*fl.* 1563–1590]

SABUCO BARRERA, OLIVA DE NANTES. See SABUCO DE NANTES BARRERA, Oliva [1562–1622?]

SABUCO DE NANTES BARRERA, OLIVA [1562–1622?] *Nueva filosofía dela naturaleza del hombre, no conocida ni alcançada de los grandes filosofos antiguos: la qual mejora la vida y salud humana. Compuesta por doña Oliva Sabuco . . . Madrid, P. Madrigal, 1587.* [4042]

[8], 367 ll. 16 cm.

The authorship of this work is now attributed to Oliva's father, Miguel Sabuco y Alvarez.

SABUCO Y ÁLVAREZ, MIGUEL [*fl.* 1563–1590] See no. 4042.

SABUNDE, RAIMONDO DE. See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE [*d.* 1436?]

SACCHETTI, GIROLAMO [16th cent.] *De podagricis, & arthriticis morbis retractatio. Nunc primum in lucem edita. Brixiae, Ex officina Petri Mariae Marchetti, 1586.* [4043]

[12], 9–122, [6] p. tables. 22 cm.

Colophon: Brixiae. Apud Polycrētum Turlinum. M. D. LXXXVI . . .

—Copy 2. Imprint date has been altered by hand to 1589.

Imperfect: tables wanting.

With this is bound no. 577.

—, *tr.* See no. 1858.

SACCHI, ANTONIO [1488 or 9-1545] [Verses]
In nos. 618; 2991.

—, *ed.* See no. 1422.

SACCHI, BARTOLOMEO DE'. See **PLATINA**, Bartolomeo [1421-1481]

SACCUS, ANTONIUS. See **SACCHI**, Antonio [1488 or 9-1545]

SACHETTO, HIERONIMO. See **SACCHETTI**, Girolamo [16th cent.]

SACRO BOSCO, JOANNES DE [*fl.* 1230] *Trattato della sphaera, nel quale si dimostrano, & insegnano i principii della astrologia raccolto da Giovanni di Sacrobusto, & altri astronomi, & tradotto in lingua Italiana. Per Antonio Brucioli. Et con nuove annotationi in piu luoghi dichiarato. Venetia* [Francesco Brucioli ed i frategli] 1543. [4044]

[1], 24 ll. illus. 20 cm.

SACROBUSTO, GIOVANNI DE. See **SACRO BOSCO**, Joannes de [*fl.* 1230]

SADER, GEORG. See **FORBERGER**, Georg [16th cent.]

SAHL IBN BISHR [9th cent.] *De electionibus* lib. I. *In* no. 1582.

SAILER, GEREON. See **SEILER**, Gereon [*d.* 1563]

SAINT-AMAND, JEAN DE [13th cent.] *An balneum competat ante exhibitionem medicinae.* *In* no. 1101.

—*De idoneo auxiliorum usu quaedam.* *In* no. 2305.

—*Super Antidotarium Nicolai.* *In* nos. 3121-23.

SAINT-AUBIN, JACQUES DE. See **SANTALBINUS**, Jacobus [*d.* 1597]

SAINT-VERTUNIEN, FRANÇOIS DE [*d.* 1607] *ed. and tr.* See no. 2405.

—*See also* nos. 2974; 4090.

SALADINUS, Asculanus [*fl. ca.* 1430-1448] *Compendium aromatariorum.* *In* nos. 3121-32; [excerpt] *in* no. 728.

—*Trattato di peste* [Italian tr. of *Consilium circa praeservationem metuendae pestis.*] *In* no. 2166.

SALAH ED-DIN. See **SALADINUS, Asculanus** [*fl. ca.* 1430-1448]

SALANDER, TOBIAS [*fl.* 1595-1597] *respondent.* See no. 4118.

SALER, HIERONYMUS. See **BRUNSCHWIG**, Hieronymus [*ca.* 1450-*ca.* 1512]

SALERNO. *Schola medica Salernitana. Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.* See **REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM.**

SALESBURY, WILLIAM [1520?-1584?] *tr.* See no. 3765.

SALICETO, GUGLIELMO DA. See **GUGLIELMO DA SALICETO** [*ca.* 1210-*ca.* 1280]

SALICETUS. See **WIDMANN**, Johann, called **MECHINGER** [1440-1524]

SALIO, GIROLAMO, ed. See nos. 330 [Articella]; 529 [Benzi]; 1502 [Ferrari de Gradi]

SALISBURY, WILLIAM. See **SALESBURY**, William [1520?-1584?]

SALIUS, FRANCHUS. *De mithridatis antidoto consideratio . . . Ad amplissimum Lucensium medicorum collegium. Lucae, Apud Busdraghium, 1600.* [4045]

[19] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴, B⁶.

SALIUS DIVERSUS, PETRUS [16th cent.] *De febre pestilenti tractatus, et curationes quorundam particularium morborum, quorum tractatio ab ordinariis practicis non habetur. Atque Annotationes in Artem medicam de medendis humani corporis malis a Donato Antonio ab Altomari Neap. conditam. Bononiae, Apud Joannem Rossium, 1584.* [4046]

[12], 518, [25] p. 22 cm.

—[The same.] . . . *Francofurdi, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, 1586.* [4047]

[16], 473, [19] p. 17 cm.

Excerpts from the second work (*De affectibus particularibus*) are included in nos. 2460-61.

SALÒ, ANDREA GRATIOLO DI. See GRAZIOLI, Andrea [*fl. ca.* 1540–1580]

SALOMO. See SOLOMON, *King of Israel.*

SALUTATI, COLUCCIO [1331–1406] *Tractatus insignis, et elegans Colutii Pieri Salutati, de nobilitate legum, et medicinae in quo terminatur illa quaestio versatilis in studiis: utrum dignior sit scientia legalis, vel medicinalis. Venetiis, In aedibus Joa[nnis] Baptistae Pederzani, 1542.*

[4048]

[213] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis excusus apud Joannem-antonium, & Petrum fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio . . . MD. XLII . . .

Signatures: A–N⁸, O⁴ (O⁴ blank).

Edited by Girolamo Giganti.

SALVATICO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. See SELVATICO, Giovanni Battista [*d.* 1621]

SALVIANI, IPPOLITO [1514–1572] *De crisibus ad Galeni censuram liber omnem crisiū cognitionem brevi, & miro ordine continens . . . Romae, 1556.*

[4049]

127 p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Romae, Ex Officina Salvianna, 1558.

[4050]

127 p. 15 cm.

A re-issue of the sheets of the preceding edition, with sheet A only reset.

—, *ed.* See no. 3919.

SALVIANI, SALLUSTIO [*fl.* 1566–1588] *De calore naturali acquisitio, et febrili libri duo. Cum expositione XIII. & XV. Aph. primae par. [Hippocratis] Quibus accedunt Libri duo de concoctione ubi exponuntur xxii. & xxiiii. Aphor. primae part . . . Romae, Ex typographia Jacobi Tornerii, & Bernardini Donangeli, 1586.*

[4051]

[7], 276, [12] p. 16 cm.

Colophon: Romae, Excudebant Alexander Gardanus, & Franciscus Coattinus. 1586.

—De urinarum differentiis causis et iudiciis libri duo . . . Romae, Ex typographia Jacobi Tornerii, & Bernardini Donangeli, 1587.

[4052]

[7], 238 (i. e. 228), [18] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Romae, Excudebant Alexander Gardanus, & Franciscus Coattinus socii. 1587.

—Variarum lectionum de re medica libri tres . . . Romae, Ex typographia Jacobi Tornerii, & Bernardini Donangeli, 1588.

[4053]

[16], 271, [17] p. 18 cm.

Colophon: Romae, Excudebant Alexander Gardanus, & Franciscus Coattinus socii. 1588.

SALVIONI, LUCILLO. See MAGGI, Lucillo [1510 (ca.)–1578]

SALYSBURY, WYLLYAM. See SALESBURY, William [1520?–1584?]

SÁMBOKY, JANOS. See SAMBUCUS, Johannes [1531–1584]

SAMBUCUS, JOHANNES [1531–1584] *ed.* See nos. 1137 [Dioscorides]; 4564 [Vegetius]

SAN JUAN, JUAN HUARTE DE. See HUARTE DE SAN JUAN, Juan [16th cent.]

SANCHEZ DE OROPESA, FRANCISCO [*fl.* 1573–1599] *Discurso . . . para averiguar, que mal de urina sea, el que padece Diego Anriquez Leon su conpadre i amigo: en que incidentemente se tratan las cosas, que parecieron dificultosas, i de mas consideracion, cerca de la essencia, causas, señales, i cura de todos los males deste genero. Sevilla, Juan de Leon, 1594.*

[4054]

[6], 230 p. illus. 21 cm.

With this is bound no. 4055.

—Respuesta i parecer . . . a lo que le a sido preguntado por una relacion que al principio va copiada. Sevilla, Juan de Leon, 1593.

[4055]

52 p. 21 cm.

Bound with no. 4054.

SANCHEZ VALDÉS DE LA PLATA, JUAN [*fl. ca.* 1543] *Coronica y historia general del hombre, en que se trata del hombre en comun: de*

la division del hombre en cuerpo y alma: de las figuras monstruosas de los hombres: de las invenciones dellos: y de la concordia entre Dios, y el hombre. Repartida en cinco libros . . . Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez, a costa de Miguel Martinez, 1598. [4056]

[16], 86, 91–251, [1] ll. 29 cm.

Cf. Pérez Pastor (A) no. 606, whose collation appears to be incorrect: sheet P is of four leaves, not six.

SANCTA SOPHIA, GALEATIUS DE. *See* GALEAZZO DA SANTA SOFIA [d. 1427]

SANCTA SOPHIA, MARSILIUS DE. *See* MARSIGLIO DA SANTA SOFIA [d. 1405?]

SANCTIAGO, DIEGO DE. *See* SANTIAGO, Diego de.

SANCTO AMANDO, JOANNES. *See* SAINT-AMAND, Jean de [13th cent.]

SANCTO VERTUNIANO, FRANCISCUS A. *See* SAINT-VERTUNIEN, François de [d. 1607]

SANCTUS BAROLITANUS, MARIANUS. *See* SANTO, Mariano [b. ca. 1490]

SANDFORD, JAMES [fl. 1567] *tr. See* no. 68.

SANFORD, JAMES. *See* SANDFORD, James [fl. 1567]

SANGMAISTERUS, JOHANNES PAULUS. *See* ZANGMEISTER, Johann Paul [fl. 1573–1576]

SANPELLEGRINO, TITO, *tr. See* no. 990.

SANS-MALICE, MARTIN. *See* AKAKIA, Martin [1497–1551 & 1539–1588]

[**SANSOVINO**, FRANCESCO, 1521–1586] Della agricultura di M. Giovanni Tatti Lucchese [pseud.] Libri cinque. Ne quali si contengono tutte le cose utile, & appartenenti al bisogno della villa, tratte da gli antichi & da moderni scrittori . . . Venetia, F. Sansovino, et compagni, 1561. [4057]

[4], 187, [1] ll. illus. 22 cm.

—Della materia medicinale . . . Venetia, Gio. Andrea Valvassori detto Guadagnino, 1561 [colophon 1562] [4058]

[20], 332, [1] ll. illus. 22 cm.

Dedication signed: Francesco Sansovino.

—Another issue, dated 1562 on title page.

[4059]

—L'edificio del corpo humano . . . Nel quale brevemente si descrivono le qualita del corpo dello huomo & le potentie dell' anima . . . Venetia [Comin da Trino] 1550. [4060]

63, [1] ll. 14 cm.

—, *ed. See* no. 3160.

—, *tr. See* nos. 446–49.

SANTA SOFIA, GALEAZZO DA. *See* GALEAZZO DA SANTA SOFIA [d. 1427]

SANTA SOFIA, MARSIGLIO DA. *See* MARSIGLIO DA SANTA SOFIA [d. 1405?]

SANTALBINUS, JACOBUS [d. 1597] *tr. See* nos. 2319; 2335 [Palladius Iatrosophista]

SANTES DE ARDOYNIS. *See* ARDUINO, Sante [15th cent.]

SANTIAGO, DIEGO DE. Arte separatoria y modo de apartar todos los licores, que se facan por via de destilacion: para que las medicinas obren con mayor virtud, y presteza. . . Con la manera de hazer el instrumento separatorio que invento el autor, que es el mejor y mas facil que hasta oy se a visto . . . Sevilla, Francisco Perez, 1598. [4061]

[8], 152 ll.; 78, [2] ll. 16 cm.

“Libro segundo del arte separatoria” (78, [2] ll.) has colophon: Impreso en Sevilla, por Rodrigo Cabrera . . . Año de 1598.

SANTO, MARIANO [b. ca. 1490] Compendium in chyurgia utilissimum volentibus ipsam exercere . . . nuperrime editum. [Rome, Impressum per Stephanum Guillereti, 1516] [4062]

[99] p. illus. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁴, M⁶.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 960; 4610–13; [Italian *trs.*] *in* nos. 4623–28.

—De lapide renum curiosum opusculum nuperrime in lucem aeditum. Ejusdem De lapide vesicæ per incisionem extrahendo sequitur aureus

libellus. [Venetiis, Impressum per Petrum de Nicolinis da Sabio] 1535. [4063]

[95] p. illus. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁸.

Imperfect: margins shaved.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum [1540] [4064]

141, [3] p. 20 cm.

Edited by Joannes Itinerius of Laval.

—Digressio de putredine de verbo ad verbum exscripta ex commento . . . Mariani Sancti Barolitani super foen tertia quarti libri Avicennae scripto . . . [Venice? pref. 1535] [4065]

[24] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

—Libellus de ardore urinae et difficultate urinandi . . . Ad communem neotericorum medicorum practicantium usum nuper editus. Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius, 1558. [4066]

27 ll. 16 cm.

SARACCA, AGOSTINO [*fl. ca.* 1553] *ed. See* no. 1581.

SARACENO, GIOVANNI. Recet(t)ario di Gal(i)eno . . . Tradutto in vulgare per maestro Zuane Saracino . . . *See* nos. 1985-93.

SARACENUS, PHILIBERTUS. *See* SARRASIN, Philibert [*d.* 1573]

SARACINO, GIOVANNI. *See* SARACENO, Giovanni.

SARAPION, *the younger.* *See* IBN SERAPION [*fl. ca.* 1070?]

SARASIN, PHILIBERT. *See* SARRASIN, Philibert [*d.* 1573]

SARDUS, BAPTISTA [*fl. ca.* 1512] *ed. See* nos. 4208-09.

SARRASIN, JEAN ANTOINE [1547-1598] De peste commentarius. In quo praeter pestis naturae, praecautiois etiam atque curationis ipsius uberiorem explicationem, non pauca quae super eadem materia hoc nostro seculo & coelo in contentionem perlungue veniunt obiter strictimque

pertractantur. [n. p.] Ex officina Joannis Gregorii, 1572. [4067]

[16], 345 (i. e. 347), [11] p. 18 cm.

Published in Lyons.

Includes excerpts from Thucydides, in Greek and Latin, and from Lucretius, Vergil, Ovid, Silius Italicus and Lucan (p. 322-345 i. e. 347).

—[The same.] Editio altera: cui recens accessit selectorum tam externorum quam internorum remediorum particularis descriptio . . . Apud Joan. Tornaesium typ. reg. Lugdunensem, 1589. [4068]

[16], 369, [13] p. 16 cm.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* *See* nos. 1137; 1157; 1168 [Dioscorides].

SARRASIN, PHILIBERT [*d.* 1573] *ed. See* nos. 1808; 1823 [Galenus].

SASSONIA, ERCOLE [1551-1607] De phoenigmis libri tres. In quibus agitur de universa rubificantium natura, deque differentiis omnibus atque usu. Psilotris, smegmatibus, dropacibus, sinapismis simplicibus, ac compositis vulgo vesicantibus: de quorum usu in febribus pestilentibus multa disputantur . . . Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1593. [4069]

[28], 96, 183, 140 ll. 21 cm.

An elaboration of the author's views as set forth in no. 4071 and a reply to Alessandro Massaria's first disputation De abusu medicamentorum vesicantium et theriacae in febribus pestilentibus (Padua, 1591 = no. 2998).

—De plica quam Poloni gwoździec, Roxolani kołtunum vocant. Liber nunc primum in lucem editus. Pat[avii], Apud Laurentium Pasquatum, 1600. [4070]

[52], 247 p. 20 cm.

Engraved title page.

With this is bound copy 1 of no. 4072.

—Disputatio de phoenigmorum quae vulgo vesicantia appellantur, & de theriacae usu in febribus pestilentibus. In qua etiam de natura pestis, & pestilentium febrium nonnulla tractantur . . . Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1591. [4071]

[4], 31 ll. 21 cm.

—Luis venereae perfectissimus tractatus, ex ore Herculis Saxoniae . . . exceptus, in capita distinctus, indice locupletatus, lucique datus: opera Andreghetti Andreghettii . . . Patavii, Apud Laurentium Pasquatum, 1597. [4072]

[8], 48 ll. 20 cm.

Running title: De lue venerea. Also published under title: Tractatus perfectissimus de morbo gallico.

First published in 1593.

Bound with no. 4070.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Bound with Mercado, Luis. De mulierum affectionibus. Venetiis, 1602.

SAUER, LEONHARD [16th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 4035–36 [Ryff].

SAVONAROLA, GIOVANNI MICHELE [1384?–1462?] De arte conficiendi aquam vitae. *In* no. 2586.

—De balneis [excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

—De gotta la preservatione e cura . . . intitulata allo illustre marchese di Ferrara, s. Nicolo da Este . . . [Pavia, Jacob dal Borgofrancho, 1505] [4073]

[78] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a–e⁸ (e⁸ (blank) wanting).

—Libreto . . . de tute le cose che se manzano comunamente e piu che comune: e di quelle se beveno per Italia: e de sei cose non naturale: & le regule per conservare la sanita de li corpi humani con dubii notabilissimi. Novamente stampato. [Venetia, Per Simone de Luere, 1508]

[4074]

53, [1] ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Libroto . . . de tutte le cose che se manzano comunamente: quale sono contrarie & quale al proposito: & como se apparecchiano: & di quelle se beveno per Italia: e de sei cose non naturale: & le regule per conservare la sanita de li corpi humani con dubii notabilissimi. Novamente stampato . . . [Venetia, Per Bernardino Benalio, 1515] [4075]

63 (i. e. 64) ll. illus. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Trattato utilissimo di molte regole, per conservare la sanità, dichiarando qual

cose siano utili da mangiare, & quali triste: & medesimamente di quelle che si bevono per Italia. Aggiuntovi alcuni dubii molto notabili . . . Venetiis [Gli Heredi di Gioanne Paduano, 1554] [4076]

84 ll. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Libro della natura et virtu delle cose, che nutriscono, & delle cose non naturali, con alcune observationi per conservar la sanità, & alcuni quesiti bellissimi da notare. Raccolto da diversi autori Greci, & Latini, & Arabi prima per M. Michel Savonarola . . . : poi di nuovo con miglior ordine riformato, accresciuto, & emendato, & quasi fatto un' altro per Bartolomeo Boldo . . . Venetia, Domenico & Gio. Battista Guerra, 1575. [4077]

[16], 299 p. 21 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1576. [4078]

—Practica . . . ad omnes egritudines utilissima . . . una cum omnium tractatum: capitulorum & dubiorum copiosissima tabula. Novissime post omnes impressiones ubique terrarum excussas: fideliter a uno docto denuo recognita . . . [Venetiis, In edibus Luce Antonii de Giunta, 1518] [4079]

[6], 275, [1] ll. 30 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1519] [4080]

[6], 276 ll. 31 cm.

—[The same.] Practica major . . . omnia morborum genera a capite usque ad pedes mortalibus advenientia curans: omnibus sane medicinam exercentibus apprime utilis, nunc demum diligentius castigata, scholiisque quamplurimis, ac marginalibus annotationibus, illustrata. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1547. [4081]

[6], 300 ll. 34 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Impressum in officina haeredum Lucae Antonii Juntae, 1547.

With this is bound no. 4085.

—[The same.] . . . in qua de morbis omnibus, quibus singulae humani corporis partes afficiuntur, ea diligentia, & arte disputatur, ut iis, qui

medicam artem exercent, nihil possit esse accom-
modatius. Accesserunt in hos libros partim emen-
dationes, partim vero etiam brevia in singula
capita argumenta . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium
Valgrisium, 1560. [4082]

[26], 287, [1] ll. 31 cm.

With this is bound: Ponce de Santa Cruz, Antonio.
Opuscula medica et philosophica. Matriti, 1624.

—Another issue, dated 1561. [4083]

With this is bound no. 4086.

—*Practica Savonarole de febribus*. Canonica
. . . De febribus. De pulsibus. De urinis. De eges-
tionibus. De omnibus Italie balneis. Tractatus
sublimis de vermibus . . . Caesaris Optati . . . De
hectica febre opus absolutum & novum. [Vene-
tiis, Per Lucantonium de Gionta, 1517]

[4084]

[12], 137 ll. 31 cm.

—[The same.] *Practica canonica de febribus*
. . . Ejusdem De pulsibus. De urinis. De egestio-
nibus. De vermibus. De balneis omnibus Italiae
. . . Caesaris Optati . . . De hectica febre, opus
absolutum. Omnia nunc demum emendatiora,
ac scholiis marginalibus illustrata. Venetiis,
Apud Juntas, 1552. [4085]

[4], 136, 26, [10] ll. 34 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, In officina haeredum
Lucaeantonii Juntae, . . . MDLII.

Bound with no. 4081.

—[The same.] *Practica canonica de febribus*
. . . Item De pulsibus. De urinis. De egestionibus.
De vermibus. De balneis omnibus Italiae. Quae
opera nunc emendatiora in lucem edimus, quam
antea fuerunt. Caesaris Optati . . . De hectica
febre, opus absolutum . . . Venetiis, Apud Vin-
centium Valgrisium, 1561. [4086]

[4], 147, [1] ll. 33 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Marinelli.

Bound with no. 4083.

—[The same.] *Practica canonica de febribus*
. . . Ejusdem De pulsibus. De urinis. De egestio-
nibus. De vermibus, & De balneis omnibus Ita-
liae. Quorum morborum causae, signa, sympto-
mata, atque omnino eorum curandorum universa
ratio, & remedia adeo aperte, & copiose tradun-
tur, ut nullum aliud opus medicis hoc uno esse
videatur utilius . . . Et Caesaris Optati . . . De

hectica febre librum. Venetiis, Apud Juntas,
1563. [4087]

[16], 118, 26, [9] ll. 34 cm.

—[Excerpts from the *Practica*.] *In* no. 3709.

SAWER, LEONHARDUS. See SAUER, Leonhard
[16th cent.]

SAXONIA, HERCULES. See SASSONIA, Ercole
[1551–1607]

SAYLER, GEREON. See SEILER, Gereon [d.
1563]

SCACCHI, BARTOLOMEO DE. See PLATINA, Bar-
tolomeo [1421–1481]

SCACCHI, DURANTE [16th cent.] *Subsidium*
medicinae, in quo, quantum docta manus praes-
tet ad immanes morbos evellendos mirum in
modum elucescit . . . Adjecta est praeterea ejus-
dem Epistola de medicinae laudibus non spernen-
da . . . Urbini, Apud Bartholomaeum & Simonem
Ragusios fratres, 1596. [4088]

[38], 405, [3] p. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: pages 149–156 wanting.

“De virtutibus balnei Castri Cerreti in agro Fabrianensi
in Piceno”: p. 388–393.

SCACCHO DA TAGLIACCOZZO, FILIPPO
[fl. ca. 1591] *Opera di mescalzia* . . . dove si con-
tiene tutte l'infermità de' cavalli, così interiori,
come esteriori, & li segni da cognoscerle, & le cure
con potioni, & untioni, & sanguigne per essi ca-
valli . . . in quattro libri . . . Roma, Paolo Blado,
1591. [4089]

[8], 208 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.

SCACCO, FILIPPO. See SCACCHO DA TAGLIA-
cozzo, Filippo [fl. ca. 1591]

SCALIGER, JOSEPH JUSTE [1540–1609] Nicolai
Vincentii Pictaviensis chirurgi [pseud.] *Epistola*
ad Stephanum Naudinum Bersuriensem. Ad dic-
tata Jo. Martini in librum Hippocratis, De vul-
neribus capitis. Coloniae [i. e. Paris] Apud Se-
bastianum Faucherum, 1578. [4090]

[103] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸, G⁴.

The imprint is fictitious. Cf. Bernays, Jakob. Joseph
Justus Scaliger. Berlin, 1855, p. 240.

A reply to Jean Martin's lectures at the University of
Paris criticizing François Saint-Vertunien's edition (Paris,

1578) of Hippocrates' *De capitis vulneribus* (no. 2405) That edition incorporates Scaliger's emendations of the Greek text. Martin's answer to the present work was published in the same year under title: . . . *Ad Josephi Scaligeri ac Francisci Vertuniani Pseudovincientiorum epistolam, responsio* (no. 2974). Philippe Constant issued a rejoinder (no. 1331).

"Phrases Duretianae ex paraphrasi [Hippocratis] *Decisionum Coacarum excerptae*": p. [81-98]

SCALIGER, JULIUS CAESAR [1484-1558] *Exotericarum exercitationum liber quintus decimus, De subtilitate, ad Hieronymum Cardanum* . . . Lutetiae, Ex officina typographica Michaelis Vascosani, 1557. [4091]

[4], 476, [31] ll. illus. 24 cm.

Cardano replied to Scaliger's criticisms in an *Apologia* published in Basel in 1560. See no. 849.

—[The same.] . . . *Francofurti, Apud Andream Wechelum*, 1576. [4092]

[16], 1129 (i. e. 1139), [93] p. illus. 18 cm.

With a prefatory letter dated 1576 from J. Crato von Krafftheim to the author's son, J. J. Scaliger.

—[The same.] . . . *Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andr. Wecheli*, 1582. [4093]

[16], 1129 (i. e. 1139), [93] p. illus. 18 cm.

—See also no. 2452.

—*Hippocratis liber De somniis, cum Julii Caesaris Scaligeri commentariis. Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1539. [4094]

[12], 96 p. 21 cm.

Includes Scaliger's Latin version of the *De insomniis*, as do nos. 1518 and 4095.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2402.

—[The same.] *In librum De insomniis Hippocratis commentarius auctus nunc & recognitus* . . . [Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1561] [4095]

54 p. 33 cm.

Half title.

Also issued in Geneva in the same year by the printer, Jean Crespin.

Bound (as issued) with no. 4097.

Cf. Littré's edition of Hippocrates, v. 4, p. 464.

—*In libros duos, qui inscribuntur De plantis, Aristotele autore, libri duo. Lutetiae, Ex officina Michaëlis Vascosani*, 1556. [4096]

226 ll. 23 cm.

—*Poetices libri septem: I. Historicus; II. Hyle; III. Idea; IIII. Parascève; V. Criticus; VI. Hypercriticus; VII. Epinomis* . . . [Lugduni] Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1561. [4097]

[12], 364, [36] p. 33 cm.

Edited by Robert Constantin.

Issued in Geneva in the same year with a different title page bearing the imprint of the printer, Jean Crespin. Cf. BM Cat.

With this is bound (as issued), no. 4095.

SCANAROLUS, ANTONIUS. *Disputatio utilis de morbo gallico, et opiniones Nicolai Leonici confirmatio contra Natalem Montesaurum* . . . eandem opinionem oppugnantem. *In nos.* 1108; 2015.

SCAPULA, JOHANN [fl. 1568-1580] *Lexicon Graecolatinum novum in quo ex primitivorum & simplicium fontibus derivata atque composita ordine non minus naturali, quam alphabetico, breviter & dilucide deducuntur* . . . Ed. ultima, priori locupletior & correctior . . . Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1594] [4098]

[11] p., cols. 1856, [124] p., cols. 188, [2] p. 35 cm.

SCARAMPO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [fl. 1574] *ed. and tr.* See no. 3222.

SCARMIGNANI, JACOMO. *Tesoro di medicina. Raccolto da Giacomo Scarmignani Padovano. Opera qual resta per la immortalità del suo nome, & ad universal commodò posta in luce. Modona, Stampata; e ristampata in Venetia* [15-?] [4099]

[8] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Caption title (p. [3]): *Ottimo reggimento per conservarsi sani.*

SCEPSIUS, DANIEL [fl. 1568-1585] *Bericht und Ordnung, wie man sich jetzt und künfftig, in sterbens Leufften, weil es auff die Neyge der Welt kommen, recht preserviren unnd curiren soll* . . . Neyss auffm Kaldenstein, 1585. [4100]

[59] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴, G⁶.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

SCHACCHI, BARTOLOMEO. *See* PLATINA, Bartolomeo [1421–1481]

SCHACHTAFELN der Gesuntheit [a German tr. of Ibn Butlān]. *See* no. 2522.

SHALLER, HIERONYMUS [*fl.* 1538] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

SCHALLER, ISAAC. *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

SCHALLINGIUS, GEORGIUS [*fl.* 1576–1583] *respondent.* *See* no. 2165.

SCHATO, ANDREAS [1539–1603] *praeses.* *Theses medicae: de variolis et morbillis . . . Witebergae, Typis Zachariae Lehmanni, 1593.*

[4101]

[42] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴, F² (F² (blank?) wanting).

Theses—Wittenberg (H. Nymann, B. Hierovius, C. Kellheymer, and G. Herbertus, *respondents*).

SCHAUBERT, JOHANN [*fl.* 1599] Kurtzer Bericht von dem Fundament der hohen Kunst Voachadumiae, wider die falschen und untrewen Alchimisten. II. De auro et luna potabili. III. Tabellae smaragdinae clariss. Hermetis Trismegisti explicatio Johan: Garlandi Angli, sonsten Hortulanus genant. Durch Johan Schaubert Chimi: zu Northausen, etc. Magdeburgk, Bey Johan Francken, 1600.

[4102]

[120] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸, H⁴.

The first work is a translation of Giovanni Agostino Pantheo's Voachadumia published in Venice in 1530.

The third work has special title page: Eine kurtze, deutliche . . . Auslegung und Erklerung der smaragdinschen Taffel, des Vaters aller Philosophen. Hermetis Trismegisti, weylend. Durch . . . Johannem Garlandum, Anglum, sonsten auch Hortulanum genandt, trewlich in Latein beschrieben. Jetzo aber ferner inn unsere teutsche Muttersprache vorsetzet, durch einen Liebhaber der Chymiae . . .

SCHECKIUS, JACOBUS. *See* SCHECK, Jakob [1511–1587]

SCHEER, JOACHIM. *See* CURÄUS, Joachim [1532–1573]

SCHEGK, JAKOB [1511–1587] De causa continente . . . Eodem interprete Alexandri Aphro-

disaei De mixtione libellus. Tubingae, Apud Ulricum Morhardum, 1540. [4103]

69, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 4741.

—De plastica seminis facultate libri tres. Ejusdem De calido & humido nativis liber unus. De primo sanguificationis instrumento liber unus. Argentorati, Apud Bernhardum Jobinum, 1580. [4104]

[247] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: a⁶, A–O⁸, P⁶.

—Tractationum physicarum et medicarum tomus unus, VII libros complectens . . . Francofurdi, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1585.

[4105]

[8], 746 (i. e. 748), [28] p. 12 cm.

"Confutatio erroris Simonis Simonii, quo contra Galenum sentiens, negat putridarum februm causam esse putredinem humoris alicujus . . .": p. 623–746 (i. e. 748).

SCHEIDER, BALTHASAR [*fl.* 1556–1562] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141. [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

SCHELIGIUS, ALBERTUS, ed. *See* nos. 3100–01; 3105–06 [Mercuriale].

SCHELLIG, CONRAD [*fl. ca.* 1499] Eyn kurtz Regiment von dem hochgelerten Meister Conradt Schelling . . . usz den fürnemsten Philosophen mit Fleysz getzogen und zusammen bracht. Wie man sich vor der Pestilentz enthalten, und auch ob der Mensch damit begriffen würd im helffen sol. [Speyer? C. Hist, 1502] [4106]

[48] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁶, b–c⁴, d⁶, e⁴.

Woodcut arms of Heidelberg on title page repeated on last leaf, following a woodcut of the Crucifixion.

Previously printed by Jakob Stadelberger in Heidelberg in 1501. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 182 correcting Proctor 11605A. BMC (Ger) p. 786 still attributes the earlier printing to Heinrich Knoblochster.

"Diss seint Artzeney und Recepten die man gemeinlich zu Zeit der Pestilentz . . . bruchen mag": p. [41–48]

SCHENCK, JOHANN GEORG [d. 1620] *ed. See* no. 4116.

SCHENCK, JOHANNES. *See* SCHENCK VON GRAFENBERG, Johannes [1530–1598]

SCHENCK VON GRAFENBERG, JOHANNES [1530–1598] *Observationes medicae de capite humano: hoc est, exempla capitis morborum, causerum, signorum, eventuum, curationum, ut singularia, sic abdita & monstrosa, ex clariss. medicorum, veterum simul & recentiorum scriptis . . . collecta.* Basileae, Ex Officina Frobeniana, 1584. [4107]

[48], 448, [20] p. 17 cm.

—*Observationum medicarum, rararum, novarum, admirabilium, et monstrosarum, liber secundus. De partibus vitalibus, thorace contentis. In quo, quae medici doctissimi & exercitatissimi, abdita, vulgo incognita, gravia, periculosaeque, in harum partium conformationibus, earundemque morborum causis, signis, eventibus, & curationibus accidere compererunt, exemplis ut plurimum, & historiis proposita exhibentur . . . Continentur praeterea hoc libro, illustrium aetatis nostrae medicorum anecdota complura, & nunquam publicata exempla memorabilia, quorum autores singulari catalogo traduntur.* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Beckleri, 1594. [4108]

[31], 609, [37] p. 17 cm.

"Errata": p. [36] at end.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4109.

—*Libri tertii, De partibus naturalibus, sectio prior, de ventriculo, intestinis, & mesenterio . . . Continentur praeterea, illustrium aetatis nostrae medicorum ἀνέκδοτα complura, & nunquam publicata exempla memorabilia . . .* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Beckleri, 1595. [4109]

[16], 524 (i. e. 514), [38] p. 17 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4108.

—*Libri tertii, De partibus naturalibus, sectio posterior; de jecore, liene, renibus, vesica urinaria, &c. . .* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Böckleri, 1596. [4110]

[15], 640, [46] p. 16 cm.

—*Liber quartus, De partibus genitalibus utriusque sexus . . .* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Böckleri, 1596. [4111]

[15], 743, [47] p. 17 cm.

—*Liber quintus, De partibus externis . . .* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Böckleri, 1596. [4112]

[14], 412 (i. e. 422), [26] p. 17 cm.

Entry cancelled.

[4113]

—*Liber sextus, De febrilibus, morbis epidemicis, pestilentibus, & contagiosis . . .* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Böckleri, 1597. [4114]

[15], 607, [29] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf wanting.

—*Liber septimus. De venenis . . .* Friburgi Brisgoiae, Ex officina Martini Beckleri, 1597. [4115]

[15], 470 (i. e. 572), [35] p. 17 cm.

—*Observationum medicarum, rararum, novarum, admirabilium, et monstrosarum, tomus unus [-alter] . . . In quibus, quae medici . . . abdita, vulgo incognita, gravia, periculosaeque, in harum partium conformationibus, earundemque morborum causis, signis, eventibus, & curationibus, accidere compererunt, exemplis ut plurimum & historiis proposita exhibentur . . . Cum illustrium nostrae aetatis medicorum anecdotis compluribus & nunquam publicatis exemplis memorabilibus . . .* Francofurti, E Paltheniana, sumtibus Jonae Rhodii, 1600. [4116]

2 v. 20 cm.

Edited by Johann Georg Schenck.

A reprinting of nos. 4107–15.

Contents.—t. 1: lib. I, De capite; lib. II, De partibus vitalibus thorace contentis; lib. III, De partibus naturalibus, ventriculo, intestinis, & mesenterio.—t. 2: lib. IV, De partibus genitalibus; lib. V, De partibus externis; lib. VI, De febrilibus; lib. VII, De venenis.

SCHENERUS, JOHANNES [fl. 1562] *De pestilentia ejusque curatione, nec non de modo praeservandi corpora a peste tractatus utilis, tam pro divitibus quam pauperibus . . .* [n. p., pref. 1562] [4117]

[76] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ (A8, E7–8 blank).

Preface dated "Nissae, die 8. Novemb. Anno M. D. LXII." Possibly printed at Neisse by Hans Kreuziger, active there from 1553 to 1585. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 321 [s. v. Johann Creutziger]

SCHENK, JOHANNES. *See* SCHENCK VON GRAFENBERG, Johannes [1530–1598]

SCHEPS, DANIEL. *See* SCEPSIUS, Daniel [fl. 1568–1585]

SCHERB, PHILIP [1555–1605] *praeses*. *Politica-medica* . . . Noribergae, Paulus Kaufmannus, 1595. [4118]

[11] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a⁶.

Diss.—Altdorf (T. Salander, *respondent*).

—Theses de calculo renum . . . Noribergae, Paulus Kaufmann, 1597. [4119]

[16] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Thesis—Altdorf (M. Pisecius de Martowic, *respondent*).

SCHUNEMANN, HENNING [fl. 1594–1613] *respondent*. *See* no. 3939.

SCHUNERUS, FABIANUS [fl. 1594] *De catharris*. Von allerley Flössen unnd Catharren, so beydes intra calvam . . . entspringen, und . . . auch extra calvam . . . Wie man mit Göttlicher Hülffe, vor solchen sich praeserviren, darnach . . . denselben widerumb recht curiren, und letzten auch, seine desz catharri symptomata wider ablehnen sol . . . Leipzig [Gedruckt durch Zachariam Berwald, 1594] [4120]

[16], 262 p. 16 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2845.

SCHIFFMAN, THOMAS [fl. 1598] *respondent*. *See* no. 4244.

SCHILANDER, CORNELIUS. *See* SCHYLANDER, Cornelius [fl. 1568–1577]

SCHILHANS, HANS. *See* GERSDORFF, Hans von [fl. 1476–1477]

SCHILLER, JOACHIM [fl. 1531] *De peste Britannica commentariolus vere aureus*. Ad haec Alexandri Benedicti . . . De observatione in pestilentia libellus, plus in recessu certe quam fronte promittens, a mendis innumeris tandem vindicatus. Basileae, Henricus Petrus, 1531. [4121]

[6], 60 ll. 16 cm.

The treatise by Benedetti has half title: *De pestilenti febre*. It was previously published in Venice in 1493, and is here edited by Alban Thorer.

With this is bound no. 4452.

—[The same.] *In* no. 11.

SCHILLING, ADAM [fl. 1575] *Regiment, wie man sich inn der grausamen unnd erschrocklichen Plage der Pestilenz bewaren* . . . soll . . . Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch Katharinam Gerlachin, und Johannis vom Berg Erben, 1575. [4122]

63 p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴.

SCHILLING, CHRISTOPH [d. 1583] *Epigrammata*. *In* no. 2628.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

SCHILLING, SIGISMUND [1575–1622] *praeses*. *Theses de dysenteria* . . . Lipsiae, Michael Lantzenberger, 1600. [4123]

[32] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Thesis—Leipzig.

SCHIURFF, AUGUSTIN. *See* SCHURFF, Augustin [1494–1548]

SCHMAUS, LEONHARD [15th–16th cent.] *Lucubratiuncula de morbo Gallico et cura ejus noviter reperta cum ligno Indico* . . . [Auguste Vinelicorum, In officina Sigismundi Grimm atque Marci Wyrung, 1518] [4124]

[11] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁶.

—[The same.] *In* no. 1108.

SCHNEEBERGER, ANTON [1530–1581] *De bona militum valetudine conservanda liber, ex veteribus rerum bellicarum historiis, excellentissimorumque medicorum libris erutus: & secundum sex rerum, ut medici vocant, non naturalium ordinem conscriptus* . . . Cracoviae, Lazarus Andreae, 1564. [4125]

[10], 100, [2] ll. 15 cm.

Author's presentation copy, inscribed on title page: "Eruditione et pietate clarissimo viro D. M. Ioanni Sturmero, amico summo suo autor dono misit."

—*Medicamentorum facile parabilium adversus omnis generis articulorum dolores enumeratio* . . . Item Joannis Fernellii Ambiani Consilium pro epileptico scriptum. Francofurti, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1581 [colophon 1580]

[4126]

[14], 270, [1] p. 18 cm.

Includes Schneeberger's *De multiplici salis usu libellus*, *Gemma amethystus*, and *Nuptialium narrationum prima*. Sherrington no. 105.Q1
Bound with no. 80.

—*Medicamentorum simplicium corpus humanum a pestilentiae contagione praeservantium catalogus*, et quomodo iis utendum sit brevis institutio. Apposita sunt etiam stirpium nomina Polonica: ubi plurima antehac ab aliis in re herbaria recte scripta breviter continentur . . . Cracoviae, Apud Lazarum Andreae, 1556.

[4127]

[56] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

Contains manuscript marginalia (some cropped by the binder) in the hand of Konrad Gesner.

Bound with Schamsky, A. A. I. Kurtzer Aufsatz und Beschreibung des heylsamen Wassers zu gross Lattein. Brunn [etc.] 1713.

SCHNELLENBERG, TARQUINIUS [fl. 1546] *Experimenta. Von XX. Pestilentz Wurtzeln und Kreutern, wie sie alle und ein jeglichs besonder, für Gifft unnd Pestilentz gebraucht mogen werden* . . . Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1553.

[4128]

47, [1] ll. illus. 15 cm.

Title page contains manuscript annotations in the hand of Konrad Gesner.

Bound with Schamsky, A. A. I. Kurtzer Aufsatz . . . Brunn [etc.] 1713.

—[The same.] . . . Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1555.

[4129]

47, [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Klöss 10.

—[The same.] *Experimenta von zwentzig Pestilentz Wurtzeln* . . . Straszburg, Getruckt bey Josia Rihel, 1568.

[4130]

[93] p. illus. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸ (F⁸ (blank?) wanting).

Imperfect: sig. F1 wanting.

—[The same.] *Experimenta von zwentzig Pestilentz Wurtzeln* . . . Jetzund von newem ubesehen und an vilen Orthen verbessert. Straszburg, Gedruckt durch Josiam Rihel, 1580. [4131]

44, [4] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—Copy 2. Bound with no. 4023.

—[The same.] *In* no. 4024.

—Kurtzer Bericht, von etlichen edelen und bewerten Balsam Ole, Wund Trencken, Pflaster, unnd Uguenten zu machen, beide zu frischen unnd alten Wunden oder Schäden, vor nihe an den Tag gegeben ist . . . [Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Herman Gülfferichen] 1549.

[4132]

xv (i. e. xiv) ll. 20 cm.

SCHÖNER, JOHANN [1477–1547] *In lunae observationem collectanea*. [&] *In verbum*. LX. ac. LXI. Centiloquii Ptolemei de criticis diebus & lunae motus observatione, expositio. *In* no. 2924.

—Ein nutzlichs Buchlein viler bewerter Ertzney, lange Zeyt versamlet unnd zusammen bracht . . . von allerley Kranckheyten, so einem Menschen begegnen mögen, mit einem nützlichen Unterricht, zu welchen Zeytten solche und andere Ertzney dem Krancken zu gut zugericht und gereicht sollen werden, nach dem Laufft und Mansion des Mons &c. . . . [Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht, 1528]

[4133]

[45] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴ (F⁴ (blank?) wanting).

—[The same.] Ein nutzlichs Buchlein, viler bewerter Artzney, lange Zeyt versamlet und zusammen bracht . . . von allerley Kranckhaiten so einem Menschen begegnen mögen, mit einem nützlichen Unterricht, zu welchen Zeyten solche und andere Artzney dem Krancken zu gut zu gericht und geraicht sollen werdenn nach dem Lauffe unnd Mansion des Mons &c. . . . [Nürnberg, Johann Stüchs. 1528]

[4134]

[48] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴.

—[The same.] Eyn nutzlichs Buchlein vieler bewerter Ertzney, lange Zeit versamlet und zusammen bracht . . . von allerley Kranckheyten, so einem

Menschen begegnen mögen, mit einem nützlichen Unterricht, zu welchen Zeiten solche und andere Ertzney dem Krancken zu gut zugericht und gereicht sollen werden, nach dem Laufft unnd Mansion des Mons &c. [n. p., 1530]

[4135]

[55] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁴.

—[The same.] Ein nutzliches Büchlein vieler bewerter Ertzney . . . von allerley Kranckheit, so einem Menschen begegnen mögen, mit einem nützlichen Unterricht, zu welchen Zeiten solche und andere Ertzney dem Krancken zu gut gericht, und gereicht sollen werden, nach dem Laufft unnd Mansion des Mons. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Herman Gülfferichen, 1549.

[4136]

xxviii, [2] ll. illus. 18 cm.

SCHÖNFELD, VICTORIN [1525-1591] Consilium oder Rathschlag vor die beschwerliche jetzo regierende Plage der roten Ruhr, und andere schädliche Bauchflüsse. Daneben ein kurtzer Bericht wie ein jeder sich vor der Pestilentz bewahren, und von derselbigen sich erledigen soll . . . Franckfort am Mayn, Christian Egenolffs seligen Erben, 1584.

[4137]

44, [47]-53, [1] ll. 16 cm.

"Ein kurtz und heylsams Regiment, wie sich ein jeder in Zeit regierender Pestilentz halten und sich dafür neben dem Heiligen Gebett bewahren soll" (leaves [47]-53, [1] l. at end) has special title page.

—Consilia. In no. 4141.

SCHOLA Apiciana [by Polyonimus Syngrapheus, *pseud.* i. e. Johann Fichard?] See no. 3709.

SCHOLL, ANDREAS [fl. 1586-1588] *respondent.* See no. 4648.

SCHOLL, JAKOB [fl. ca. 1537] Astrologiae ad medicinam adplicatio brevis, deque convenientia earundem canones aliquot, ex probatissimis quibusque, & astrologiae & medicinae, authoribus, vigilantissime collecti, restaurati, & nunc primum in lucem aediti. Post hos Fasciculus totius medicinae, sequitur, theses aliquot rei medicæ, & maxime simplitoris, brevissime complectens, opera & diligentia M. Jacobi Scholl Argen-

tini, nuper integritati astronomicae restitutus. Argentorati, Jacobus Cammerlander, 1537.

[4138]

[3], 95, [1] ll. illus. 19 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 24 damaged and awkwardly repaired, with some loss of text.

"De regimine duodecim mensium ex Hipocrate" (a version of the pseudo-Hippocratic *Diaeta per singulos menses anni observanda*): leaves 47^r-49^r.

Includes also extracts from Hippocrates' *Aphorismi*, *De victus ratione in morbis acutis*, and *De natura hominis*; and from pseudo-Apuleius, Arnaldus de Villanova, Celsus, Dioscorides, Galenus, C. Plinius Secundus, Q. Serenus Sammonicus, pseudo-Soranus, and Georg Tannstetter von Thannau. The pseudo-Soranian excerpt on the four seasons is taken from the *Isagoge* or *Quaestiones medicinales*, first published in Alban Thorer's 1528 collection issued under title: *De re medica*. Scholl's text differs slightly.

SCHOLTZ, LORENZ [1552-1599] *comp.* Aphorismorum medicinalium, cum theoricorum; tum practicum . . . sectiones octo, quarum priores quinque theoricam medicinae partem, ut ex Arabum distinctione appellatur, posteriores vero tres practicum, sic ab iisdem dictam, complectuntur . . . Vratislaviae, Per haeredes Johannis Scharffenbergii, 1589.

[4139]

[32], 309, [2] p. 15 cm.

—Another issue, with imprint: Francoforti ad Moenum, Impensis Henrici Osthausii junioris, 1594.

[4140]

The first sheet has been reset.

—, *ed.* Consiliorum medicinalium, conscriptorum a praestantiss. atque exercitatiss. nostrorum temporum medicis, liber singularis . . . Nunc primum studio & opera, Laurentii Scholzii a Rosenaw med. Vratisl. hoc modo in lucem editus. Francofurti ad Moenum, Apud Andreae Wecheli haeredes, Claudium Marnium et Joan. Aubrium, 1598.

[4141]

[67] p., 1164 cols., [18] p. 35 cm.

—"Johannis Cratonis a Kraftheim . . . Μικροτέχνη, seu parva ars medicinalis": p. [29-37]; "Analogismus, sive artificiosus transitus a generali methodo ad exercitationem particularem [ejusdem]": p. [38-67]; "[Ejusdem] De vera praecavendi, & curandi febrem pestilentem contagiosam ratione, ex idiomate Germanico in Latinam linguam conversa, a Dn. M. Martino Weinrichio, M. C.": cols. 1069-1127; "Assertio [ejusdem] . . . pro tractatu praecedente de peste, in quo pestilentem febrem putridam ab ea, quae a contagione oritur, lateque disseminatur, discernit" [dated

August 1585]": cols. 1128–1157; "Hieronymi Capivacci . . . De recta cauteriorum administratione": cols. 1158–1164.

The Consilia (cols. 1–1068) include contributions by Johann Aichholtz, Martin Akakia the younger, Julius Alexandrinus, G. C. Aranzi, Joachim Baudis, Albertino Bottoni, Girolamo Capivaccio, Diomedes Cornarius, Matteo Corti, Johann Crato von Krafftheim, Joachim Curäus, Rembert Dodoens, Girolamo Donzellini, Jacques Dubois, Thomas Erastus, Antonio Fracanzano, Andrea Gallo, Caspar Hofmann, Thomáš Jordán, P. A. Mattioli, G. P. Merenda, Philippus Michaelis, Petrus Monavius, Johann and Kaspar Neeffe (Naevius), Helidao Padoano, Bernardino Paterno, Johann Pfeil, Matthäus Ratzenberger, Horatius Reserius, Guillaume Rondelet, Isaac Schaller, Balthasar Scheider, Victorin Schönfeld, Augustin Schurff, Abraham Seyller, Petrus Sibyllenus, Johannes Sigismundus, Henricus Stapedius, Matthias Stoius, Hieronimus Stromair, Jean Tagault, Andreas Vesalius, Stanislaus Weiskopf, and Theodor Zwinger.

Cushing VIII. F.–1.

With this is bound no. 4142.

—Epistolarum philosophicarum: medicinalium, ac chymicarum a summis nostrae aetatis philosophis ac medicis exaratarum, volumen . . . Nunc primum labore, ac industria, Laurentii Scholzii a Rosenaw . . . foras datum. Francofurti ad Moenum, Apud Andreae Wecheli haeredes, Claudium Marnium et Joan. Aubrium, 1598.

[4142]

[12] p., cols. 536 (i. e. 538), [15] p. 35 cm.

Includes letters of G. C. Aranzi, [Guillaume] Arragos, Michael Barth, Girolamo Capivaccio, Bartholomaeus Chrysaëus, Paulus Closius, Valerius Cordus, Johann Crato von Krafftheim, Girolamo Donzellini, Andrés Dudith, Thomas Erastus, Hieronymus Herold, Caspar Hofmann, Caspar Lindner, [Arnold] Manlius "Constantinopolitanus", Girolamo Mercuriale, Thomas Moffet, Petrus Monavius, Adolf Occo, Carolus Oslevius, Justinus Petzold, Christoph Pithopoeius, Hieronymus Schaller, Balthasar Scheider, Christoph Schilling, Johannes von Schröter, Abraham Seyller, Georgius Ueberus and Theodor Zwinger.

Bound with no. 4141.

—See also nos. 821 [Capivaccio]; 1077 [Crato von Krafftheim]; 3596 [Pernumia]

SCHOLZIUS À ROSENAU, LAURENTIUS. See SCHOLTZ, LORENZ [1552–1599]

SCHOPFF, PHILIPPUS [fl. 1582–1590] Kurtzer aber doch ausführlicher Bericht von dem Aussatz, auch dessen Ursachen, Zeychen und Curation. Item wie die jenige so auff die Schau kommen, von den DD. Medicinae und Chirurgis welchen

dises Werck zu verrichten gebürt, sollen probiert werden, ausz vilen herrlichen Scriptoribus gezogen und zusammen gebracht . . . Straszburg, Bernhard Jobin, 1582. [4143]

[110] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: a, A–F⁸ (F8 (blank?) wanting).

Author's name from dedicatory letter, signed and dated 1582 at end (sig. a4^r).

—, ed. See nos. 818 [Capivaccio]; 2608 [John, of Gaddesden]; 2967 [Marquard]

SCHORCKEL, SIGISMUND [fl. 1556–1560] Explicatio aphorismi vicesimi quinti, partis quartae Hippocratis. In no. 3614.

SCHOTUS, MICHAELIS. See SCOTT, Michael [1175?–1234?]

SCHRECKENFUCHS, ERASMUS OSWALD [1511–ca. 1576] De septem calendariis. In no. 2000.

SCHRECKENFUCHS, LORENZ [fl. 1576] ed. See no. 2000.

SCHRICK, MICHAEL [1400?–1473] Ain güts nutzlichs Büchlin von den aussgeprenten Wassern. [Ulm, Getruckt von Hannsen Hochspringen, 1501] [4144]

[27] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: a⁸, b⁶.

Imperfect: sigg. b2–5 wanting; title page damaged, lower quarter torn away.

For the printer, cf. Richard J. and Sheila M. Durling, An Ulm unicum of 1501 in the National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland. In *The Library*, 5 ser., v. 20 (1965) p. 55–57.

—[The same.] Von allen geprenten Wassern, in welcher Masz man die nützen und gebrauchen sol zu Gesundthait und Fristung der Gebrechen der Menschen. [Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht, 1523] [4145]

xi ll. 20 cm.

—Von allen geprenten Wassern, in welcher Masz man die nützen und gebrauchen sol, zu Gesundtheit unnd Fristung der Gebrechen der Menschen. [Nürnberg, Jobst Gutknecht, 1530] [4146]

xi ll. 18 cm.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 739-41; 741.1; 2646; 4031; 4177.

SCHRÖTER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH [1559-1625] *Commentaria . . . in librum Hippocratis Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου*. Quibus adjectae sunt digressiones duae ejusdem auctoris de propagatione et autoribus philosophiae, nec non de praecipuis, illustrium philosophorum ante Aristotelem circa principia generationis opinionibus. Genae, Tobias Steinman, 1585. [4147]

[250] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-Q⁸ (A7-8 and Q8 (each blank?) wanting).

Includes Greek text of *De natura humana*.

—*De omnibus in universum totius corporis humani humoribus liber . . . Patavii, Apud Laurentium Pasquatium*, 1582. [4148]

[6], 66 (i. e. 68) ll. 20 cm.

—, *praeses*. *Disputatio de putredine, in qua non modo consensio inter philosophos & medicos declaratur, verum etiam omnia quae ad perfectam naturae differentiarum & causarum putredinis cognitionem sunt necessaria, diligentissime per certas conclusiones doctrinae Aristotelicae & rationi consentaneas exponuntur. Distincta in partes duas . . .* [Genae, Ex officina typographica Donati Richtzenhan, 1583] [4149]

[30] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴ (D⁴ blank).

Diss.—Jena (J. Lebzelter and J. Steinmetz, *respondents*).

SCHRÖTER, JOHANNES VON [1513-1593] *Einfeltiger, doch gründtlicher Bericht und Ratschlag, wie man durch Gottes gnedige Hülffe und gute Ordnung, in diesen schweren Leufften der Pestilentz, sich halten und bewaren, auch so jemandt damit befleckt, wie er damit gebaren sol. Menniglichen zu Trost, Hülffe und Gutem gestellt . . . Leipzig, Johan. Rhambaw, 1566.* [4150]

[93] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-M⁴ (M⁴ blank).

With this is bound no. 4156.

—*Einfeltiger, doch gründtlicher Bericht unnd Rathschlag, wie man . . . in diesen schweren Leufften der Pestilentz, sich halten und bewaren, auch so jemandt damit befleckt, wie er damit gebaren sol. Menniglichen zu Trost, Hülffe und*

Gutem gestellt. Auffs neue wider ubersehen, und mit vielen bewerten Ertzneyen, sonderlich wider die jetziger Zeit hin und wider anfallende Seuche und beschwerliche Zufelle gemehret . . . [Leipzig, Gedruckt durch Jacob Berwaldts Erben] 1583. [4151]

[94] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-M⁴ (M⁴ blank).

Contains prefatory letter by the publisher, Henning Grosse.

Folded sheet (51 x 29 cm.) printed broadside, inserted at end, has caption: *Kurtzer Ausszug und Verzeichnuss, wo und an welchem Blat die . . . Artzneyen dieses Berichts . . . zu befinden sey.*

—Copy 2. 21 cm. Folding broadside (50 x 27 cm.) in pocket.

Bound with no. 3796.

—[The same.] *Praeservatio & cura pestis: das ist, Gründtlicher, auch auszfürlicher Rahtschlag unnd Bericht, wie man durch Hülffe Gottes, und gute Ordnung, in diesen jetzigen schweren Leufften der Pestilentz sich preserviren und bewahren, auch, so jemand damit befleckt, wie er sich verhalten soll . . . Auffs new mit etlichen bewerten Recepten . . . gemehrt, und in Truck geben, durch . . . Joannem Schroterum . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Durch Johann Kollitz, in Verlegung Pauli Brachfeldts, 1597.* [4152]

[2], 148, [7] p. 17 cm.

Imprint date has been altered from 1596.

—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

—*Positiones de peste, et contagionis natura, quae pestis, pestilentiumque febrium, aliorumque morborum contagiosorum proprietatem speciesque majore quodammodo perspicuitate illustant . . . Jenae, Per Donatum Ritzenhayn, 1566.* [4153]

[39] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴.

First published in 1562 under title: *Themata de peste*. With this are bound no. 4455 & copy 2 of nos. 1213; 1409.

—*Praedictio generalis Joannis Schroteri Viniariensis . . . de rebus futuris, ad annum 1553 . . . Viennae Austriae, Egidius Aquila, 1552.* [4154]

[16] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

"De fructibus terrae ac morbis": p. [11-12]

SCHÜTZ, MICHAEL. See **TOXITES, Michael** [1515–1581]

SCHUIT, CORNEILLE. See **SCHUUTE, Cornelis** [d. 1580]

SCHULTZ, BARTHOLOMÄUS. See **SCULTETUS, Bartholomäus** [1540–1614]

SCHURFF, AUGUSTIN [1494–1548] *Consilia.* In no. 4141.

—, *praeses.* See no. 4202.

SCHUTE, CORNEILLE. See **SCHUUTE, Cornelius** [d. 1580]

SCHUUTE, CORNELIS [d. 1580] *Oratio Cornelii Schutii medici, quam Brugis in phalis publicis habuit, antequam praelegere occiperet* *θεραπευτικὰ τοῦ Γαλήνου πρὸς τὸν Γλαύκωνα.* Antverpiae, Henricus Petrius, 1546. [4155]

[32] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸.

Bound with no. 2410.

SCHWARTZERD, PHILIPP. See **MELANCHTHON, Philipp** [1497–1560]

SCHWEIGKERUS, ANTONIUS [fl. 1580] *respondent.* See no. 4647.

SCHWELLER, HAYMERAN [16th cent.] *Ein Christliche Unterricht wie man sich zu den Zeiten, der Trübsal unnd Plagen Gottes, und sunderlich zur Zeit der Pestilentz, halten soll . . .* Ingolstat, Alexander Weissenhorn, 1550. [4156]

[4], 49 ll. 20 cm.

“Wie man sich mit den natürlichen Ursachen der Pestilentz halten müß” [and] “Wie man natürliche Artzney brauchen soll, zur Zeit der Pestilentz”: leaves 42–45.

Bound with no. 4150.

SCHWENCKFELD, KASPAR [1563–1609] *Thesaurus pharmaceuticus, medicamentorum omnium fere facultates & praeparationes continens: ex probatiss. quibusque auctoribus collectus . . .* Adjectus est *Gul. Rondeletii tractatus De succedaneis . . .* Basileae, Ex Officina Frobeniana, 1587. [4157]

[16], 647 (i. e. 607), [32] p. illus. 17 cm.
Final leaf bears publisher's device only.

SCHYLANDER, CORNELIUS [fl. 1568–1577] *Medicina astrologica omnibus medicinae studiosis longe utilissima & necessaria, jam denuo multis in locis aucta, una cum Practica chirurgiae brevi & facili . . .* Antverpiae, Apud Antonium Tilenium, 1577. [4158]

91 (i. e. 93) p.; 86, [1] p. illus. 16 cm.

Colophon: Antverpiae. Typis Joan. Withagii, expensis Anton. Tilenii.

Part [2] has special title page: *Practica chirurgiae brevis et facilis . . . singularem & facilem modum extrahendi olea ex floribus, herbis vulnerariis, ligno guaiaco, & cera continens . . .*

—Cornelius Shilander his chirurgerie. Containing a briefe methode for the curing of woundes and ulcers. With an easie maner of drawing oyle out of wound-hearbes, turpentine, guiacum and waxe. Translated out of Latin into English . . . By S[tephen] Hobbes. London, R. Johnes for Cutbert Burbie, 1596. [4159]

[56] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

STC 21817.

A translation of HIS *Practica chirurgiae brevis et facilis* . . . published in Antwerp in 1575 and 1577.

SCHYLHANS, HANS. See **GERSDORFF, Hans von** [fl. 1476–1477]

SCHYLLANDER, CORNELIUS. See **SCHYLANDER, Cornelius** [fl. 1568–1577]

SCHYLLER, JOACHIM. See **SCHILLER, Joachim** [fl. 1531]

SCIENTIA, GIUSEPPE, ed. See nos. 4783–87.

SCILLACIO, NICCOLÒ [15th cent.] *ed.* See nos. 395 [Avicenna]; 2607 [John, of Gaddesden].

SCIPIO, SEBASTIANUS COQUILLATUS. See **COQUILLATUS SCIPIO, Sebastianus.**

SCLANO, SALVO [16th cent.] *Commentaria praeclarissima in tres libros Artis medicinalis Galeni. In quibus non solum omnia quae ad artem pertinent planissime explicantur, sed etiam quaestiones omnes tam medicae quam philosophicae discutiuntur, & omnium fere interpretum*

probatorum opiniones examinantur . . . Venetiis, Apud Joannem Guerilium, 1597. [4160]

[40], 733, [2] p. table. 24 cm.

Includes the Latin text of the *Ars medica*, in the version of Niccolò Leonicensio.

SCOTT, MICHAEL [1175?-1234?] *Mensa philosophica* [variously attributed to M. S. and to Theobaldus Anguilbertus.] See nos. 3066-70.

—*Phisionomia magistri Michaelis Scoti*. [Parrisiis, Exaratum sumptibus Johannis Parvi, 15--?] [4161]

Device of Jean Petit, the elder (Haebler III d) on title page.

Goff M-563 [Paris: [n. pr.] for Jean Petit [after 1500]; Schullian 439; BMC (Th:Fr) p. 397 [1505?]

—[The same.] *Liber phisionomie Michaelis Schoti tractans secreta nature animalium, et precipue hominum complexiones que per signa somniaque congrua lucide dinoscuntur. Insuper ex dispositione quarumlibet corporis partium naturam cujuslibet hominis ingeniosissime illustrat.* [Colonie, Per Cornelium de Syrickzee, 1508] [4162]

[63] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: 2a⁴, 2b⁸, 2c-2f^{4/6}.

Colophon title: *De procreatione et hominis phisionomia opus.*

—*Liber phisionomie* . . . [Venetiis, Per Melchiorum Sessa, 1508] [4163]

[62] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-H⁴ (H₄ (blank) wanting).

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3854.

—*Phisionomia* . . . [n. p., not before 1514] [4164]

[94] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: a-f⁸ (f⁸ (blank?) wanting).

Device of Regnault Chaudière the elder (active in Paris from 1514 to 1551) on title page. The device (45 x 32 mm.) differs from those reproduced by Silvestre (nos. 96, 586, & 872).

Bound with no. 99.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 87; 90; 2542.

—[French tr.] *La phisionomie de maistre Michel Lescot, compilee par luy & depuis traduite de latin en vulgaire francoys par maistre Nicole*

Volkry de Serouille . . . [Paris] Vincent Sertenas, 1540. [4165]

[8], 114 (i. e. 112) ll. 12 cm.

—[Spanish tr.] *In* no. 2669; [German excerpts] *in* nos. 2529-30.

—, *tr.* See no. 409.

SCOTUS, MICHAEL. See **SCOTT, Michael** [1175?-1234?]

SCRIBONIUS, WILHELM ADOLPH [16th cent.] *De examine et purgatione sagarum per aquam frigidam epistola* [dated 1583.] *In* no. 3332.

—*Philosophia ethica ex Aristotele et aliis methodice repetita* . . . Cui additur Menon Platonis sive dialogus de virtute, ab eodem autore brevissime illustratus. Basileae, Apud Conr. Vvaldkirch, 1586. [4166]

[14], 107, [7] p. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 4167.

—*Rerum naturalium doctrina methodica: post tertiam editionem denuo copiosissime adaucta, & in III. libros distincta* . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Pernea, per Conr. Vvaldkirch, 1585. [4167]

[38], 167 p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 4166.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2595-96.

SCRIBONIUS LARGUS. *De compositione medicamentorum liber, jampridem Jo. Ruellii opera e tenebris erutus, & a situ vindicatus. Antonii Benivenii libellus De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum & sanationum causis. Polybus De salubri victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete.* [Basileae] Apud Andream Cratandrum, 1529. [4168]

[16], 318, [1] p. 17 cm.

The main work is reprinted from the edition published in Paris in the same year with Celsus' *De re medica libri octo* (no. 910).

—[The same.] *In* nos. 3049-50.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1660; 2812.

SCROFA, SÉBASTIEN [16th cent.] *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 1885-86; 1924 [Galenus].

SCULTETUS, BARTHOLOMÄUS [1540-1614] *ed.* See no. 3504.

SCUTELLARI, GIACOPO [*d. ca.* 1590] In librum Hippocratis De natura humana, commentarius. Nunc primum in lucem editus. Parmae, Apud Seth Viottum, 1568. [4169]

[15], 147, [1] p. 20 cm.

Includes Vittore Trincavelli's Latin translation of De natura hominis.

SCUTIUS, CORNILLE. See SCHUUTE, Cornelis [*d.* 1580]

SCYLLATIUS, NICOLAUS. See SCILLACIO, Niccolò [15th cent.]

SEBASTIANUS AQUILANUS. See AQUILANO, Sebastiano [*d.* 1543]

SEBEYDE, RAIMUND. See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE [*d.* 1436?]]

SEBITZ, MATTHIAS. See SEBIZIUS, Matthäus [*fl.* 1585]

SEBIZIUS, MATTHÄUS [*fl.* 1585] Ein kurtzer und gegründter Bericht, Raht und Hilff wider die pestilentzische Kranckheit . . . Augspurg, Valentin Schönigk, 1586. [4170]

[86] p. 15 cm.

Signatures. A-E⁸, F⁴.

Colophon: Getruckt zü Augspurg, durch Valentin Schönigk. In Verlegung Hansen Hermans.

SEBON, RAIMOND. See RAYMUNDUS DE SABUNDE [*d.* 1436?]]

SECHS Bücher ausserlesene Artzney und Kunst Stück, fast vor alle desz menschlichen Leibes Gebrechen und Kranckheiten, ausz vielen beschriebenen Artzneybüchern, so bey fürstlichen unnd andern hohen Personen verwahret werden, mit sonderm Fleisz zusammen getragen . . . Torgaw, Gedruckt in Fürst. Sächss. Officin, 1600. [4171]

[24], 514, [1] p. 33 cm.

Compiled under the direction of Eleonora, landgravine of Hesse-Darmstadt. Published later under title: Weymarisches Artzney-Buch.

Most bibliographers consider the "Sechs Bücher" an earlier edition of the "Freywillig-aufgesprungener Granatapfel" which was compiled by Eleonora Maria Rosalia, duchess of Troppau and Jägerndorf. The two works, however, are basically different in text.

Dat SECREET der philosophijen . . . See no. 3451.

SECRETS, ou receptes souveraines . . . 1561. See no. 124.

SECUNDUS cursus. In hasione et hasibili qualitate, quatenus haec affectio in considerationem medici venit, in quo differentiae, signa differentiarum, indicationes & prognostica, cum curatione huius morbi explicantur . . . Disputabitur ut supra. Narraverunt & Kelberi facti sunt. [n. p.] 1593. [4172]

[8] p. 19 cm.

A mock dissertation. Cf. nos. 2753-54.

SEGARRA, JAIME [*d.* 1598] Commentarii physiologici . . . Quibus praefixus est ejusdem auctoris libellus De artis medicae prolegomenis . . . Valentiae, Ex typographia Petri Patricii Mey, 1596 [i. e. 1597] [4173]

[10], 558 (i. e. 560), [27] p. 30 cm.

Privilege (p. [3]) dated Feb. 9, 1592.

Imprimatur (p. [4]) dated Feb. 2, 1597.

"In librum Hippocratis De natura hominis" (p. 19-123) includes Joannes Guinterius' Latin translation of the Hippocratic text with Galen's commentary. "In tres Galeni libros De temperamentis" (p. 124-335) and "In tres libros Galeni De facultatibus naturalibus" (p. 436-558) include Thomas Linacre's Latin translations of Galen.

SEGNI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*d.* 1610] Trattato de' sogni . . . Urbino, Bartholomeo Ragusii, 1591. [4174]

[8], 64 p. 22 cm.

SEIDEL, BRUNO [1530 (ca.)-1591] Commentarius didascalicus, valde eruditus et perspicuus de corpore animato; ac potissimum quidem de corpore et anima hominis. Accommodatus ad faciliorem intelligentiam librorum Aristotelis & interpretum ejus, ut & P. Melanchthonis De anima; itemque, Galeni, Vesalii, & aliorum qui de fabrica corporis humani scripserunt. In usum physicae & anatomiae studiosorum recognitus a Rod. Goclenio, & nunc primum in lucem editus. Hanoviae, Apud Guiljelmum Antonium, impensis P. Fischeri F., 1594. [4175]

855 p. table. 17 cm.

—Liber morborum incurabilium causas . . . explicans . . . Cum praefatione [Zacharii Palthe-nii] ad Joannem Posthium, & Joannem Opsopoe-um Med. D. . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum, 1593. [4176]

[16], 146, [12] p. 19 cm.

—Sententia . . . de iis quae Laurentius Joubertus in Paradoxis suis de febrium humoralium origine ac materia disputavit. *In* no. 2616.

SEILER, GEREON [*d.* 1563] Epistola. *In* no. 3116.

—Was die Pestilenz an ir selbs sey [etc., by G. S. and others.] *See* no. 4701.

The SEINGE of urynes. *See* nos. 4199–4200.

[SEITZ, ALEXANDER, 1470 (ca.)–1540?] Aderlassbuch: das ist: Von rechtem Gebrauch der Aderläss, Ventosen oder Köpff, die Gesundheit zuerhalten. Sambt einem Bericht, wie sich ein Mensch . . . zu Pestilenzzeiten halten soll . . . Neben einem nützlichen Büchlein von Krafft unnd Tugend etlicher gebrandten Wassern . . . auff's new übersehen, gebessert unnd gemehrt. [n. p.] 1599. [4177]

[16], 227 (i. e. 229), [8] p. 16 cm.

Authorship of first treatise (p. 1–69) from Vorrede, leaf [7] recto. Includes Johann Hebenstreit's "Wie man sich für der Aderlasse halten solle," extracts from Hieronymus Brunschwig, and Michael Schrick's "Ein nützlich Büchlein von Krafft unnd Tugend der distillierten, oder gebrandten Wassern."

—Menschlichs Lebens Art und Ursprung, und wie man dasz befristen soll durch die Wilbäder, bevor zu Oberbaden. Ouch von deren Crafft, Tugent und Eygenschafft. Und wie man sich dorinnen halten sol. Einem yeglichen Menschen vast nützlich zuwissen . . . [Basel, Adam Petri, 1516] [4178]

[55] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

—Ein schöner Tractat darinnen begriffen ist die Art unnd Ursach des Traümes, wann jme zeglauben sey oder nit, mit Uszlegung ains erschreckenlich Traümes ainem gaystlichen Waldbrüder begnet züsamt der groszen Wund Zai-

chen jm Land Wirttenburg verschynen . . . [Landszhut, pref. 1515] [4179]

[39] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸.

Printed by Johann Weissenburger.

—Ain schöner Tractat von dem saturnischen Gschosz der Pestilenz mit ettlichen klügen Fragstucken . . . [n. p.] 1521 [colophon 1522] [4180]

[54] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴ (G⁴ blank).

Printed by Silvan Otmar of Augsburg. Cf. Schottenloher, Karl. Doktor A. Seitz u. seine Schriften. München, 1925, p. 12.

SELVATICO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [*d.* 1621] De aneurysmate tractatio . . . Vincentiae, Apud Georgium Graecum, impensa Pauli Meieti, 1595. [4181]

50 p. 20 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

—De compositione et usu theriacae libri duo . . . [n. p.] Apud Hieronymum Commelinum, 1597. [4182]

635 (i. e. 637) p. 18 cm.

Printed in Heidelberg.

—[The same.] Recogniti denuo, et indice rerum & verborum satis locuplete, quo prior caruit editio, aucti. Francoforti, Apud Romanum Beatum, impensis Nicolai Bassaei, 1600. [4183]

424, [15] p. 18 cm.

—De frigidae potu post medicamentum alvi subductivum a Philippo Ingrassia . . . comendato [sic] disputatio. Mediolani, Apud Antonium & Antoninum de Antoniis, 1586. [4184]

[3], 2–48 ll. 20 cm.

—De iis qui morbum simulant deprehendendis liber. Mediolani, Ex officina quon. Pacifici Pontii, 1595. [4185]

99, [1] p. 22 cm.

—De secunda in putridis febrib. vena quam salvatellam dicunt, deque nostro in secandis venis modo cum antiquo comparato. Ad Josephum Ca-

satum . . . epistola. Mediolani, Apud Paulum Gottardum Pontium, impensis Petri Tini, 1583. [4186]

[4], 58 ll. 21 cm.

—De turgente materia tractatio . . . Vincentiae, Apud Georgium Graecum, impensa Pauli Meietii, 1595. [4187]

72 p. 20 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 3077.

—Tractatus duo: De materia turgente; alter, De aneurysmate . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1600. [4188]

72, [3]–50 p. 20 cm.

Each part first published separately in 1595 with titles: De turgente materia tractatio, and De aneurysmate tractatio.

Except for the first sheet the edition of 1600 appears to have been made up from sheets of the 1595 printings. Sig. ²A1, the title page of the second item, has been cancelled.

With this is bound: Fabricius, Hieronymus, ab Aquapendente. De motu locali animalium. Patavii, 1618.

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS. [Excerpts.] *In* nos. 316; 1101.

SENG, JEREMIAS [1552–1618] *respondent*. *See* nos. 4641; 4644.

SEPTALIUS, LUDOVICUS. *See* SETTALA, Luigi [1552–1633]

SERAFINO, BARTOLOMEO. *See* BARTHOLOMEO DAL SARASIN [*fl.* 1474]

SERAPION, JOANNES, the elder. *See* YŪḤANNĀ IBN SERAPION [9th cent.]

SERAPION, JOANNES, the younger. *See* IBN SERAPION [*fl.* ca. 1070?]

SERENUS SAMMONICUS, QUINTUS. Hexametri precepta medicine continentes . . . [Lipsi, In officina industrii Valentini Dammandri, 1515] [4189]

[64] p. 20 cm.

Signatures. A–C⁶, D⁴, E⁶, F⁴.

Includes Remmius Flavianus' Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris (sigg. E5^v–F4^r).

—[The same.] De medicina, praecepta saluberrima, per D. Caesarium, ab omnibus quibus sca-

tebant mendis, probe ac diligenter emaculata. Item Q. Rhemnii Fannii Palaemonis, De ponderibus & mensuris, liber utilissimus . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1533. [4190]

30 ll. 17 cm.

Mortimer 491.

—[The same.] De re medica sive morborum curationibus liber . . . diligenter emendatus. Item Gabrielis Humelbergii . . . in Q. Sereni librum medicinalem, commentarii. Tiguri, 1540. [4191]

[1], 249 (i. e. 252) ll. 21 cm.

Printer's device of Christoph Froschauer I on title page.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 908–09; 912–14; 916–920; 1370; 2896; 3049–50; 4444–45.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 4–5; 9; 1105; 2555; 4138.

SERGIANUS, OFILIUS. *See* OFILIUS SERGIANUS.

SERICO, LOMBARDO DA. *See* SIRICO, Lombardo de [*d.* 1390]

SERMONDI, GASPARE [*d.* ca. 1590] De balnearum Burmiensium praestantia . . . Mediolani, Ex typographia Pacifici Pontii, 1590. [4192]

[4], 76, [8] p. 22 cm.

A posthumous edition. Cf. dedicatory epistle by the author's brother Simone (leaf 2^{r-v})

SERMONDI, SIMONE [*fl.* 1590] *ed.* *See* no. 4192.

SERVETUS, MICHAEL [1509 or 11–1553] Sympliciorum universa ratio, ad Galeni censuram diligenter expolita. Cui, post integram de concoctione disceptationem, praescripta est vera purgandi methodus, cum expositione aphorismi: concocta medicari. Michaële Villanovano auctore . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Simonis Colinaei, 1537. [4193]

70, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Errata: leaf [71^r].

Fulton-Stanton no. 15.

With this is bound no. 1942.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisiu, 1545. [4194]

63, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Fulton-Stanton no. 16.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum
Rovilium, 1546. [4195]

111 p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Lugduni Joannes Pul-
lonus, alias de Trin.

Fulton-Stanton no. 17.

—Another issue, dated 1547. [4196]

Fulton-Stanton no. 18.

SESSA, GIOVANNI BERNARDO, *ed. See* no. 816.

SESSA, QUINTUS CURTIUS, *ed. See* no. 3353.

SETA, LOMBARDO DELLA. *See* SIRICO, Lombar-
dus de [d. 1390]

SETTALA, LUIGI [1552–1633] In librum Hip-
pocratis . . . De aeribus, aquis, locis, commenta-
rii V. Appositus est Graecus Hippocratis contex-
tus, ope antiquorum exemplarium restitutus, &
in multis locis emendatus; una cum nova ejus-
dem in Latinum versione . . . Coloniae, Joan.
Baptistae Ciotti aere, 1590. [4197]

[4] p., 512 columns, [7] p. 33 cm.

Cf. Rota Ghibaudi, Silvia. *Ricerche su Ludovico Set-
tala.* Firenze, 1959, p. [51], no. 1.

SEÜTER, MANG [*fl.* 1574–1586] Ein vast
schönes und nutzliches Buech von der Roszartz-
ney, so ausz vilen Kunstbüchern von allerley
frembden und teütscher Sprach, zu dem auch
von vilen guetten und erfarnen Hueffschmiden
zu wegen und in ein gewise Ordnung und Ru-
bricen gebracht worden . . . Augspurg, Michael
Manger, 1588. [4198]

[22], 440 (i. e. 439) p. 29 cm.

SEVERINUS, PETRUS. *See* SØRENSEN, Peder
[1540 or 42–1602]

SEVILLANA medicina [by Juan de Aviñon.]
See no. 2637.

SEXTUS PLACITUS. *See* PLACITUS, Sextus
Papyriensis.

SEYLER, ABRAHAM. *See* SEYLLER, Abraham
[d. 1583]

SEYLER, GEREON. *See* SEILER, Gereon [d. 1563]

SEYLLER, ABRAHAM [d. 1583] Consilia. *In*
no. 4141.—[Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

THE SEYNGE OF URYNS. Here begynneth
The seying of urynes of al the coloures that
urynes be of. And the medycynes annexed to
every uryne, very necessary for every man to
knowe. [London, Robert Wyer, 1530?]

[4199]

[64] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴.

STC 22153b.

First published in 1525 (Here begynneth the seynge of
uryns . . .)

—Here beginneth the seinge of urynes, of al
the coloures that urynes be of, wyth the mede-
cynes annexed to everye uryne, and every uryne
hys uryvall muche profytable for every man to
knowe. [London, Imprinted by me Wylliam
Copland for Abraham Vele, 1552] [4200]

[96] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸.

Not in STC.

SHELLEY, WILLIAM. *See* GUILLAUME DE CON-
CHES [1080–ca. 1150]

SHILANDER, CORNELIUS. *See* SCHYLANDER,
Cornelius [*fl.* 1568–1577]

al-SHĪRĀZĪ. *See* MAḤMŪD IBN MAS'ŪD, Ḳuṭb
al-Dīn, al-Shīrāzī [1236–1311]

SIBENBÜRGER, DIONISIUS [*fl.* 1544–ca. 1551]
Ein nützlichs, unnd tröstlichs Regiment, wider
das gyfftig Fieber der Pestilentz, wie unnd wo-
hyn, ein yeder die grausamen Plag fliehen, und
Christlich vonn diser Welt abzûschayden, men-
igklich zû Nütz und Gût . . . beschryben . . .
Nürnberg, Christoff Gutknecht [pref. [15]44]
[4201]

[51] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁴, G².

SIBURIUS. *See* nos. 3697–98 [work sometimes
ascribed to S.]

SIBYLLENUS, PETRUS [*fl.* 1548–1564] Consi-
lia. *In* no. 4141.

—De peste liber absolutissimus, in quo essen-
tia seu natura, causae, differentiae, & signa tan-
tae luis accuratissime proponuntur, nec non vera

praeservandi, & curandi, methodus docetur, insertis multorum excellentium huius seculi medicorum singularibus, novis, ac certo usu comprobatis remediis . . . Pragae, Ex officina Georgii Melantrichii ab Aventino, 1564. [4202]

[10], 71 ll. 21 cm.

Preliminary matter contains a letter addressed to the author from Pietro Andrea Mattioli, dated from Prague, Aug. 13, 1564. Certain of his "Remedia contra pestem" are appended (leaves 66-71).

"Disputatio medica circularis, Doctore Augustino Schurff, presidente": leaves 65-66.

Bound with Diemerbroeck, IJsbrand van. De peste libri quatuor. Arenaci, 1646.

—, *respondent*. See no. 1457.

SICCI, BARTOLOMEO. See **PLATINA, Bartolomeo** [1421-1481]

SICCO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. De balneis ex Hippocrate & Galeno. *In* no. 1101.

—De optimo medico . . . Caput primum libri primi De antiqua medicina ejusdem auctoris . . . Venetiis [Apud Juntas] 1551. [4203]

20 ll. 24 cm.

—Copy 2. 25 cm.

Bound with no. 256.

SICHART, JOHANNES [1499 (ca.)-1552] *ed.* See no. 358.

SIDEROCRATES, SAMUEL. See **EISENMENGER, Samuel** [1534-1585]

SIDETA, MARCELLUS. See **MARCELLUS SIDETA**.

SIEGFRIED, JOHANNES [1556-1623] Disputationum anatomicarum decima octava. De oculis . . . Helmaestadii, Typis impressa Jacobi Lucii, 1600. [4204]

[15] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

Diss.-Helmstedt (H. Loss, *respondent*).

—, *ed.* See no. 1443.

SIGFRIDUS, JOHANNES. See **SIEGFRIED, Johannes** [1556-1623]

SIGILLO, MICHAEL A. See **DUSSEAU, Michel**.

SIGISMUNDUS, JOHANNES. Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

SILIUS ITALICUS, TIBERIUS CATIUS. [Excerpts.] *In* nos. 4067-68.

SILLANUS, NIGER. See **SYLLANUS DE NIGRIS** [fl. 1398]

SILVANI, BARTOLOMEO [16th cent.] *comp.* See no. 1751.

SILVATICUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See **SELVATICO, Giovanni Battista** [d. 1621]

SILVATICUS, MATTHAEUS [d. ca. 1342] Opus Pandectarum Matthei Silvatici cum Simone Januense: et cum quotationibus auctoritatum Pli[nii] Gal[eni] et aliorum in locis suis. [Venetiis, Per Simonem de Luere, 1507] [4205]

181 ll. 31 cm.

—Opus Pandectarum Matthei Sylvatici cum quotationibus auctoritatum Pli[nii] Gal[eni] et aliorum in locis suis: necnon cum Simone Januense: ac tabula. [Venetiis, Per Simonem de Luere, 1511] [4206]

198 ll. 30 cm.

—Pandectarum opus . . . : novissime post omnes impressiones diligenter recognitum: cum additionibus quamplurium vocabulorum: ex variis autenticis doctoribus collectorum: & ad loca propria positorum . . . Et cum triplici tabula, videlicet Latina: Greca: & Arabica: ac aliis multis: que in aliis hactenus impressis non reperiuntur. [Venetiis, Impressum mandato & expensis Luce Antonii Junta, 1524] [4207]

[12], 187 ll. 31 cm.

Includes excerpts from Simon Genuensis, as in previous editions. Cf. caption title on leaf 1^r.

—Opus Pandectarum. Habes studiosissime [sic] lector opus Pandectarum medicine Matthei Silvatici nuper inpressum cum quottationibus omnium auctorum in locis propriis & Symone Januensi: additis etiam nonnullis capitulis simplicium medicinarum in aliis non compertis: necnon & tractatu declarante quantum ex solutivis laboriosis ingrediatur pro singula dragma pilularum & ellectuariorum solutivorum: necnon etiam tabula addita per . . . Baptistam Sardum: additis insuper numero capitulorum Gale[ni] & aliorum auctorum . . . et tabula nusquam impres-

sa . . . necnon & anotationibus compilatis per . . . Dominicum Martinum de Sospitello: illustrissime Ducisse Sabaudie medicum dignissimum . . . [Taurini, Impressum per Anthonium Ranotum, 1526] [4208]

[6], cc, [3] ll. 31 cm.

—Pandectae medicinae. Opus Pandectarum medicinae . . . Matthaei Silvatici . . . castigatus redditum . . . ac plurimis celeberrimorum autorum, in primisque Simonis Genuensis, adnotationibus . . . illustratum, necnon variis capitibus simplicium medicinarum . . . adauctum: cum tractatu quoque declarante quantum ex solutivis laboriosis ingrediatur pro singula drachma pilularum & electuorum solutivorum . . . Adjecta item fuere adnotamenta . . . per . . . Dominicum Martinum de Sospitello, qui non pauca quae depravata fuerant integritati suae non indiligenter restituit. Lugduni, Apud Hugonem a Porta, 1541. [4209]

[4], clxxii, [3] ll. 33 cm.

Colophon: . . . Lugduni . . . per . . . Theobaldum Paganum . . . excusum . . .

"Explicit opus Pandectarum medicinae Matthaei Silvatici Symonisque Januensis cum tabula & additionibus ac dosi solutivorum magistri Baptiste Sardi . . .": last leaf, verso. An edition of this work by Baptista Sardus "de Sezadio" had been published in Novi Ligure in 1512.

The incipit (leaf 1^r) is dated M. ccccxxxiii. This is possibly a misprint for M. ccccxxxiiii, as Baudrier (p. 157) mentions a Lyons edition of 1534 printed by Théobald Payen for Jacques Giunta, of which the present edition appears to be a page-for-page reprint.

—[Excerpts.] De lapide begaar. *In* nos. 9; 242.

SILVESTRI, RODOLFO [*d.* 1609] *ed.* See nos. 858–59.

SILVIUS, AENEAS. See **PIUS II, Pope** [1405–1464]

SILVIUS, ANDREAS [*fl.* 1564–1570] *ed.* See nos. 3110–12 [Mercuriale]

—, *tr.* See no. 2593 [Joannes Philoponus]

SILVIUS, DETHLEVUS. See **SYLVIUS, Dethlevus** [*fl.* 1573]

SILVIUS, JACOBUS. See **DUBOIS, Jacques** [1478–1555]

SILVIUS, JEAN. See **DUBOIS, Jean** [*d.* 1576]

SILVIUS, LUDOVICUS. See **DU BOIS, Loys** [*fl.* 1515]

SIMEO SETHUS. Συμεῶνος μαγίστρου Ἀντιοχείας τοῦ Σηθι, σύνταγμα κατὰ στοιχείον περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεων. Symeonis Sethi magistri Antiochiae, Syntagma per literarum ordinem, de cibariorum facultate, Lilio Gregorio Gyrardo Ferrariense interprete. Basileae, Apud Mich. Isingrinium, 1538. [4210]

199, [1] p. 18 cm.

Greek and Latin text.

Publisher's device of Johann Bebel on title page.

—Syntagma per elementorum ordinem, de alimentorum facultate ad Michaellem Ducam imperatorem a Lilio Gregorio Giraldo Ferrariense olim Latinitate donatum: nunc vero per Dominicum Monthesaurum Veronensem correctum & pene reformatum. Basileae, Apud Petrum Pernam, 1561. [4211]

144, [14] p. 15 cm.

"Ejusdem Simeonis Sethi Antiocheni fragmentum, De medicamentis ex animalibus. Domini. Mont. Veron. interprete": p. 143–144.

SIMLER, JOSIAS. See **SIMMLER, Josias** [1530–1576]

SIMLER, PAUL. Kurtze Anleitung wie sich in jetzt grassirenden und beschwerlichen rothen Ruhr, oder Disenteria, beides Gesunde und Krancke, mit Ertzneyen, und andern nötigen, darzu gehörigen Stücken, recht und wol verhalten sollen . . . [Coburgk, Gedruckt durch Valentinum Krönern] 1597. [4212]

[55] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴.

SIMMLER, JOSIAS [1530–1576] Vita clarissimi philosophi et medici excellentissimi Conradi Gesneri . . . Item, Epistola Gesneri de libris a se editis. Et Carmina complura in obitum ejus conscripta. His accessit Caspari Wolphii . . . Hypothesis, sive, de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia . . . Tiguri, Froschoverus, 1566. [4213]

52 ll. illus. 20 cm.

—Vocabula rei nummariae ponderum & mensurarum . . . collecta . . . per J. S. *In* no. 3004.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2068–69.

SIMOENS, GUILLAUME. See SYMENS, Willem [*fl.* ca. 1564]

SIMON À CORDO. See SIMON GENUENSIS.

SIMON GENUENSIS. Clavis sanationis . . . [Venetiis, Per Simonem de Luere, 1507] [4214]

lxxv ll. 31 cm.

Imperfect: leaves lxxi–lxxii wanting.

—Copy 2.

Imperfect: leaves lxxiv–lxxv wanting.

—Opusculum cui nomen Clavis sanationis simplicia medicinalia latina greca & arabica ordine alphabetico mirifice elucidans recognitum ac mendis purgatum: et quotationibus Plinii maxime: ac aliorum in marginibus ornatum . . . [Venetiis, Impressum per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1514] [4215]

65 ll. 33 cm.

Bound with no. 244.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 4205–09.

—, *ed.* See nos. 145–46 [Alexander Trallianus]

—, *tr.* See nos. 3121–32 [Abulcasis. Liber servitoris]; 2524; 4776–77; 4779 [Ibn Serapion]

SIMON JANUENSIS. See SIMON GENUENSIS.

SIMONE DA MILANO. Plusieurs belles nouveaultez . . . composez par Symon de Millan. *In* no. 488.

SIMONETA, JOANNES MARIA [16th cent.] *ed.* See no. 4458.

SIMONETA, PETRUS PAULUS. See SIMONETTA, Pietro Paolo [16th cent.]

SIMONETTA, GIOVANNI MARIA. See SIMONETTA, Joannes Maria [16th cent.]

SIMONETTA, PIETRO PAOLO [16th cent.] Compendium totius medicinae . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1594. [4216]

[15], 491, [19] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated; all but first figure of imprint date torn away.

First published in Pavia in 1592.

SIMONI, SIMONE [1532–1602] *Artificiosa curandae pestis methodus libellis duobus comprehensa . . . Lipsiae* [Joannes Steinman imprimebat, typis Voegelianis, 1576] [4217]
[8], 130, [6] p. 22 cm.

—Responsum ad Refutationem scripti de sanitate, victu medico, aegritudine, obitu, D. Stephani Polonorum regis &c. Quae, sub nomine Nicolai Buccellae Cracoviae typis Alexii Rodecii antitrinitarii, anno, 1588 emissa est . . . [Olomutii, 1588] [4218]

[239] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–2G⁴.

Part 1 only, of 3 parts issued by Frydrych Milchtaler in 1588 and 1589. For parts 2–3, cf. Wellcome 5983. Part 1 is a defense of the author's D. Stephani primi, Polonorum regis . . . sanitas, vita medica, aegritudo, mors . . . Nyssae, 1587.

—Simonius supplex ad incomparabilem virum, praeclarissimisque suis facinoribus, de universa repub. literaria egregie meritum, Marcellocamilum quendam, Squarcilupum Thuscum Plumbinensem triumphantem . . . [Cracoviae, Alexius Rodecius, 1585] [4219]

374, [13] p. 21 cm.

In two parts; part 2 has special half title and special dedication dated Oct. 1584.

The last four treatises are extracted "ex commentariis Doctoris Simonii," the first of them being the work of Tobias Faber, Simoni's onetime amanuensis, the other three, of Pandurus Merenda.

Contents.—Pars 1. Querelae Squarcialupi. Ortus et progressus litis. Responsum ad Squarcialupi querelas.—Pars 2. De peripneumoniae nothae dignotione curationeque in domino a Niemsta. De subjecto febris. De rabie canis. De sternutamento. De infoecundis nuptiis.

—Synopsis brevissima novae theoriae de humoralium febrium natura, periodis, signis, & generali curatione . . . : cujus paulo post copiosissima & accuratissima consequentur hypomnemata. Annexa quoque affinitate tractationis est, Brevis ejusdem de humorum differentiis disputatio, nec non examen sententiae a Brunone Seidelio . . . latae, de iis quae Laurentius Jubertus ad expli-

candam febrium humoralium naturam & materiam disputavit. [Leipzig] 1577. [4220]

[16], 143, [9] p. 17 cm.

Part 1 only, of three parts issued the same year. Cf. Wellcome 5982.

Edited by Johann Neldel.

—See also no. 4105.

SIMONIS, WILHELMUS. See SYMENS, Willem [fl. ca. 1564]

SINCKELER, SEBASTIAN [d. 1547] ed. See nos. 1765–66.

SIPONTINUS, NICOLAUS. See PEROTTI, Niccolò, *Abp. of Siponto* [1430–1480]

SIRICO, LOMBARDUS DE [d. 1390] *Epitomatis quorundam illustrium virorum post celeberrimi vatis Francisci Petrarche obitum Lorbaridi de Siricho Patavini supplementum. In no. 3600.*

SMID, HENRICK. See SMITH, Henrik [d. 1563]

SMIT, HANS. [Miscellaneous remedies]. [n. p., 15--] [4221]

broadside. 24 x 34 cm.

Imperfect: margins shaved.

Cf. Bishop, W. W. A checklist of American copies of "Short-title catalogue" books. 2 ed. Ann Arbor, 1950, p. 200, who lists the Yale copy only.

The last column (of the four preserved) contains an advertisement of "an excelent oyle, stilled out of mettle & gummess, stilled per tortum . . . invented by the auncient and highe learned patrone, Theophrastus Parassellus [sic] through the high arte of Alkemy . . ."

The watermark resembles those reproduced by Briquet, nos. 11369–88.

SMITH, HENRIK [d. 1563] *En bog om pestelentzis aarsage, forvaring och legedom der emod, tilsammen lest aff lerdemens bøger, aff Henrick Smidt i Malmø, oc først udgaait vid prenten. Anno M. D. xxxv. Nu offverseet, forøget, oc forbedret anno M. D. Lvii . . .* [Københaffn, Hans Vingaard, 1557] [4222]

[7], xx ll. 22 cm.

Nielsen 1505 [supplying name of printer]

—En bog om pestilenzis aarsage, forvaring oc lægedom der imod, tilsammen dragen aff lærdemens bøger, aff Henrick Smidt udi Malmø, oc først udgaaet ved prenten anno M. D. xxxv.

Nu offverseet, forøget oc forbedret. Anno M. D. Lvii. Københaffn [Prentet aff Andrea Gutterwitz, paa Baltzer Kausis] 1577. [4223]

[10], 22 ll. 19 cm. [pt. 4 of HIS Lægebog, 1577].

Nielsen 1508–IV.

—Henrick Smids Fierde urtegaard flittelig tilsammen lest aff lerde lægers bøger faar quindfolckernis och unge spædebørns siugdommer . . . Københaffn [Hans Vingaard] 1557. [4224]

[3], xlviii ll. 22 cm.

Imperfect: leaves ix–x wanting.

Nielsen 1512 [supplying name of printer]

—En skøn nyttelig læge bog ind hollendis atskillige mange skøne forfarne lægedommer huilcke som tiæne bartskeerne, oc dem som ville læge ferske oc gamle saar. Desligiste oc om bad aare ladelse och koppe settelse, och om de lægedomme som findis i apotecken fale. Fordansket aff Henrick Smit . . . Københaffn [Hans Vingaard] 1557. [4225]

[4], xxxii, [12] ll. 22 cm.

Nielsen 1507.

—En skøn nyttelig laegebog indeholdendis mange atskillige skøne oc forfarne lægedomme, huilcke som tiene bartskeerne, oc dem som ville læge ferske oc gamle saar. Disligeste oc om bad, aare ladelse oc koppe saettelse, oc om de lægedomme som findis i apotecken fale. Fordansket aff Henrick Smid udi Malmø. Anno M. D. Lvii. Københaffn [Prentet aff Andrea Gutterwitz, paa Baltzer Kausis] 1577. [4226]

[4], 36, [13] ll. 19 cm. [pt. 3 of HIS Lægebog, 1577]

Nielsen 1508–III.

—, tr. See no. 1667.

SNEEBERGER, ANTON. See SCHNEEBERGER, Anton [1530–1581]

SOBRE el Mesue & Nicolao. Modus faciendi [etc., by Bernardino de Laredo.] See no. 2739.

SOCIO, NOBILE [16th cent.] *Praecertatio ad veram medicinam pro Arabum, et proborum medicorum tutela . . . Venetiis* [Cominus de Tridino] 1554. [4227]

66, [2] ll. 16 cm.

—Tractatus de temporibus, et modis, recte purgandi in morbis . . . Omnia prius quam iudices perpensa. Venetiis [Bartholomaeus Caesanus] 1550. [4228]

141, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] De temporibus et modis recte purgandi in morbis, tractatus . . . ad Hippocratis, Galeni, Avicennae, & caeterorum medicorum scripta intelligenda necessarius . . . nunc primum in lucem editus . . . Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Barptolomaei Honorati, 1555. [4229]

360, [8] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Jacobus Faure.

SØRENSEN, PEDER [1540 or 42–1602] Epistola scripta Theophrasto Paracelso: in qua ratio ordinis & nominum, adeoque totius philosophiae adeptae methodus compendiose & erudite ostenditur . . . Basileae [1572?] [4230]

[22] p. 17 cm.

Nielsen 1553.

Imprint date supplied from Israel Spach's *Nomenclator scriptorum medicorum*. Francofurti, 1591, p. 31–32. Cf. Karl Sudhoff, in *Centralbl. f. Bibl.*, 1893, p. 402, who conjectures 1570 as the probable date. Spach is followed by J. A. van der Linden, *Lindenius renovatus* . . . de scriptis medicis. Norimbergae, 1686, p. 906.

—Idea medicinae philosophicae, fundamenta continens totius doctrinae Paracelsicae, Hippocraticae, & Galenicae . . . Basileae, Ex officina Sixti Henricpetri, 1571. [4231]

[14], 416, [15] p. 21 cm.

Includes at end a poem in Latin hexameters by Johannes Pratensis.

Nielsen 1554.

SOFFIANO, MICHELE. See SOPHIANOS, Michael [d. 1565]

SOLDI, JACOPO [d. ca. 1440] Opus contra pestem valdequam breve: sed omnium eruditorum iudicio absolutissimum: in gratiam mortalium nuperrime typis expressum: suoque pristino splendori summa cum diligentia restitutum. [Bononiae, Impressum per Justinianum Rubenriensem, filium quondam Leonardi de Alemania] 1533. [4232]

[2], xxx, [1] ll. illus. 21 cm.

First published in Bologna in 1478.

SOLENANDER, REINER [1524–1601] *Apolo-gia qua Julio Alexandrino respondetur pro Argenterio*. Florentiae, 1556. [4233]

179, [2] p. 16 cm.

The author's reply to the *Antargenterica pro Galeno* (Venice, 1552) of Alexandrinus, in which the latter had criticized the *Varia opera de re medica* of Giovanni Argenterio (Florence, 1550).

—Consiliorum medicinalium, sectio prima. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Franciscum de Gabiano, 1558. [4234]

[16], 362, [4] p. 13 cm.

—Consiliorum medicinalium . . . sectiones quinque. Quarum prima ante annos triginta octo, a Joanne Francisco de Gabiano Lugduni edita, & cum consiliis . . . Joannis Montani in 16 excusa. Reliquae quatuor ab auctore jam recens additae . . . Francofurti, Apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium, & Joan. Aubrium, 1596. [4235]

[20], 517, [27] p. illus. 33 cm.

—De caloris fontium medicorum causa, eorumque temperatione, libri duo, et philosophis et medicis peritiles. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Franciscum de Gabiano, 1558. [4236]

238 (i. e. 228), [15] p. 17 cm.

SOLERIUS, HUGO [16th cent.] *ed. See nos.* 49–51 [*Aetius, of Amida*].

SOLFA, JOHANNES. See BENEDICTUS, Johannes [1483–1564]

SOLO, GERARDUS DE. See GERARDUS DE SOLO [d. ca. 1360]

SOLOMON, king of Israel. *Somnia Salomonis regis filii David*. [Venetiis, Impressus arte & impensa Johannis Baptiste Sessa, 1501] [4237]

56 ll. 21 cm.

Caption title (leaf 2^r): In nomine ihesu filii david. Incipit liber expositionis somniorum Salomonis super interpretationem [sic] partium eorum. Igitur explanatio huiusmodi somniorum prius fuit edita a Salamone filio David in lingua Hebraica promulgata: deinde in Latinum translata sermonem, secundum quod interpretati [sic] sunt sapientes & seniores legis: qui nos praecesserunt, sicut in-

ferius patebit. Text begins: Ad evidentiam huius libri, partes ejus dividamus.

One of many apocryphal works attributed to Solomon. The reference to Avicenna on leaf 53^v suggests the work was compiled not earlier than the latter half of the 11th century. A later edition of 1516 is mentioned by Thorndike, v. 6 (1941) p. 475.

SOLON DE VOGÉ, *pseud.* See **LE BON**, Jean [d. 1583?]

SOMMER, **FABIAN** [16th cent.] Ein kurtzes und sehr nützliches Büchlein, von Erfindung, Beschreibung, Eigenschafften, Krefften, und zuvor ausz von dem heilsamen Gebrauch des Keiser Carls Warmbad, lateinisch geschrieben von Fabiano Sommer . . . Auff kurtzest und einfeltigst verdeutscht, durch M. Matthiam Sommer . . . und von ihm widerumb auff new übersehen und gebessert. Nürnberg [Gedruckt durch Katharinam Gerlachin unnd Johans vom Berg Erben] 1580. [4238]

[172] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–L⁸ (L7–8 blank).

SOMMER, **MATTHIAS** [fl. 1580] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 4238.

SOMNIA Salomonis regis filii David. 1501. See no. 4237.

SOPHIA, **GALEATIUS DE SANCTA**. See **GALEAZZO DA SANTA SOFIA** [d. 1427]

SOPHIA, **MARSILIUS DE SANCTA**. See **MARSIGLIO DA SANTA SOFIA** [d. 1405?]

SOPHIANOS, **MICHAEL** [d. 1565] *tr.* See no. 279.

SORANUS, of *Ephesus*. De utero et muliebri pudendo [i. e. ch. 4–5 of his Περὶ γυναικείων παθῶν] In no. 3990.

—In artem medendi isagoge [apocryphal.] In nos. 3050; 4351; [excerpts] in no. 4138.

SORBIN, **ARNAUD**, *Bp. of Nevers* [1532–1606] Tractatus de monstribus, quae a temporibus Constantini hucusque ortum habuerunt, ac iis, quae circa eorum tempora misere acciderunt, ex historiarum, cum Graecarum, tum Latinarum testimoniis . . . Parisiis, Apud Hieronymum de Marnef, & Gulielmum Cavellat, 1570. [4239]
[15], 134, [2] ll. illus. 12 cm.

With this is bound no. 55.

An abridged French version by François de Belleforest forms book 5 of no. 590.

SORIANO, **GERÓNIMO**. Libro de experimentos medicos, faciles y verdaderos. Recopilados de gravissimos autores . . . Çaragoça, Juan Perez de Valdivielso, 1598. [4240]

[8], 101, [3] ll. illus. 16 cm.

Lower margin of title page closely trimmed with some loss of text.

—[The same.] . . . Madrid, Luis Sanchez, a costa de Miguel Martinez, 1599. [4241]

[8], 108, [4] ll. illus. 15 cm.

SOTER, **CHRISTOPHORUS**. See **HEYLL**, Christoph [16th cent.]

SOTER, **JOANNES** [d. 1543] *ed.* See no. 3340.

SPACH, **ISRAEL** [1560–1610] Nomenclator scriptorum medicorum. Hoc est: elenchus eorum, qui artem medicam suis scriptis illustrarunt, secundum locos communes ipsius medicinae; cum duplici indice & rerum & authorum . . . Francofurti, Ex officina typographica Martini Lechleri, impensis Nicolai Bassaei, 1591. [4242]

[16], 215, [39] p. 17 cm.

Another issue appeared in Frankfurt in the same year with a variant imprint naming L. Zetzner instead of Martin Lechler.

With this is bound no. 4243.

—Nomenclator scriptorum philosophicorum atque philologicorum. Hoc est: succincta recensio eorum, qui philosophiam omnesque ejus partes quovis tempore idiomateve usque ad annum 1597 descripserunt, illustrarunt, & exornarunt, methodo artificiosa secundum locos communes ipsius philosophiae, cum duplici indice, rerum uno, auctorum altero . . . Argentinae, Apud Antonium Bertramum, 1598. [4243]

[20], 727, [100] p. 17 cm.

Includes biography, history, geography, political science, law, religion, science, technology, and literature as well as philosophy and philology.

Errata: p. [96].

Bound with no. 4242.

—, *ed.* See no. 2254.

—, *praeses*. *Theses medicae philosophicae de animi affectibus* . . . Argentorati, Antonius Bertramus, 1598. [4244]

[35] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴, D⁶.

Thesis–Strassburg (T. Schiffman, *respondent*).

—Theses medicae physicae, de homine sano. Hoc est, de partibus humanum corpus constituentibus, earumque actionibus & usu . . . Argentorati, Antonius Bertramus, 1593. [4245]

[74] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴, I⁶ (I6 blank).

Thesis–Strassburg (N. Ager, *respondent*).

SPAGNUOLI, BAPTISTA, *Mantuanus*. See **BAPTISTA MANTUANUS** [1448–1516]

SPAIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.* [1556–1598] (Philip II) Pragmatica sobre la orden que se ha de tener en el examen de los medicos, cirujanos, y boticarios . . . Alcala, Juan Iñiguez de Lequerica; [Madrid] vendense en casa de Blas de Robles, 1588. [4246]

[15] p. 32 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

Palau (2 ed.) no. 235231; García López (B) no. 639.

—Prematica en que se da nueva orden en el examen de los medicos, y cirujanos, y boticarios: demas de lo que por otra esta proveído. Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, La biuda de Blas de Robles, y Francisco de Robles su hijo, 1593. [4247]

[7] p. 28 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Palau (2 ed.) no. 235248; Pérez Pastor (A) no. 420. The latter includes portions of the text in his description of the variant issue (no. 419).

SPALATINUS, GEORGIUS [1482–1545] *tr.* See nos. 3603 [Petrarca]; 4268 [Stromer]

SPANGENBERG, CYRIACUS [1528–1604] *Historia von der flechtenden Kranckheit der Pestilenz, wie die von Anfang her umb unser Sünde willen inn der Welt gewüet hat, das ist. Alle schwinde pestilenzische Sterben derer inn Historien und Chroniken gebracht wird, zusammen gebracht* . . . [n. p.] 1552. [4248]

[106] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁶, B–N⁴ (N4 blank).

SPANNOCCHI, CAMILLO [*fl.* ca. 1576] *tr.* See nos. 2496–97.

SPANO, PIETRO. See **JOHANNES XXI**, *Pope* [*d.* 1277]

SPAN VON SPANAU, LAURENTIUS [1539–1575] *De peste libri duo. Heroico carmine conscripti* . . . [Olomuncii, Joannes Guntherus, 1561] [4249]

[45] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸ (C8 blank).

—, *ed.* See no. 3473.

SPECULUM medicorum. 1590. *In* no. 2896.

SPIESHAYMER, JOHANN. See **CUSPINIANUS**, Joannes [1473–1529]

SPÖRISCH, JOHANN. See **SPORISCH, JOHANN** [*fl.* 1568–1587]

SPOLETANUS, PETRUS LEO. See **LEO, Petrus** [*d.* 1492]

SPORISCH, JOHANN [*fl.* 1568–1587] *Epitome medicinae practicae, tyronibus conscripta* . . . Witebergae, Haeredes Johannis Cratonis, 1582. [4250]

[128] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸.

—*Idea medici: cum tractatu De symptomatibus crudelissimis, quae scarificationi & cucurbitularum usui Brunae incolis in marchionatu Moraviae supervenerunt: et De febre epidemia anni* . . . 1580 . . . Francofurti, Apud haeredes And. Wecheli, 1582. [4251]

164, [1] p. 16 cm.

SPREMBERGER, JOHANN [1511–1577] *Ein kurtzer und gründlicher Bericht, Rath und Hülff, wider die pestilentischen Kranckheit* . . . Bresslaw, Gedruckt durch Crispinum Scharffenberg, 1555. [4252]

[39] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

—*Kurtzer Bericht, von zweyerley Geschlecht der pestilentischen Febern: eines, das sich mit Beulen, Mackeln oder Geschwieren erzeigt. Das*

ander, so man die Schweiszsucht nennet. Und wes sich iderman darinnen vorhalten sol . . . Bresslaw [Durch Crispinum Scharffenberg] 1568. [4253]

[23] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

—Copy 2.

With this are bound nos. 736; 1455; 2275; 3156; 4100; 4257; & copy 2 of no. 1364.

Bound in 13th cent. vellum MS., containing Avicenna. Canon, lib. ii, tract. ii, cap. lvi-lviii.

SQUALERMO, LUIGI, called **ANGUILLARA**. See **ANGUILLARA, Luigi** [1512-1570]

SQUARCIAFICO, GIROLAMO. Vita Petrarche. In no. 3600.

SQUARCIALUPI, MARCELLO [16th cent.] Difesa contra la peste . . . Con le vere cagioni del vivere, e morire, e debiti reggimenti, avanti, dentro, e doppo la pestilenza . . . Milano, Francesco Moscheni, 1565. [4254]

70, [2] p. 20 cm.

—See also no. 4219.

SQUARCIALUPI, MARCO. See **SQUARCIALUPI, Marcello** [16th cent.]

SQUARZAFICUS, HIERONYMUS. See **SQUARCIAFICO, Girolamo**.

STABILE, FRANCESCO [16th cent.] Brevis quaedam defensio contra nonnullos asserentes pudendorum inflammationem non esse pestis signum: cum brevi quadam enarratione eorum, quae in corporibus vivis, & mortuis publice inserviens observavit, dum mensibus elapsis multi in hac nobilissima Venetiarum civitate febre correpti interirent. Brevisque quodam discursu An haec constitutio pestis dici posset. Venetiis, Apud Gratosum Perchacinum, 1576. [4255]

[29] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴ (D₄ blank).

STABILI, FRANCESCO DEGLI, known as **CECCO D'ASCOLI**. See **CECCO D'ASCOLI** [1269-1327]

STACHEL, PETER. See **STAHEL, Peter**.

STADIUS, JOANNES [1527-1579] *tr.* See no. 4631 [Hermes Trismegistus].

STAHEL, PETER, *tr.* See no. 3603.

STAINPEISS, MARTIN [*d.* 1527] Lapidarium omni voluptate refertum . . . [by M. S.?] See no. 2736.

—Liber de modo studendi seu legendi in medicina . . . [n. p., 1520] [4256]

ccxxvi, [8] ll. 21 cm.

Proctor-Isaac 14474 [press of Joannes Singrenius of Vienna, i. e. Johann Singriener, the elder].

"Antidotale preservationis: cum additionibus: in epidemicum morbum: ob plurimorum utriusque sexus commoditatem: ex canonibus medicinalibus": [8] ll. at end.

STAPEDIUS, HENRICUS [*d.* 1587] Consilia. In no. 4141.

STAPULENSIS, JACOBUS. See **LE FEVRE, Jacques**, *d'Etaples* [1450-1536]

STARCK, ANDREAS [*fl.* 1597] Von der Pestilenz. Kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht, wie man sich . . . dafur bewaren, und die auch heilen möge. Darneben auch ein Harmspiegel . . . [Erfurd, Gedruckt durch Esaia Mechlern] 1597. [4257]

[55] p.; [24] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: pt. [1], A-G⁴; pt. [2], A-C⁴.

Part [2] has special title page: Harmspiegel, das ist: Kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht, das dem Harm oder Urinschawen, in Pestilenzzeit nicht zu trawen sey . . .

Bound with copy 2 of no. 4253.

STATHMION, CHRISTOPHORUS [16th cent.] De tertiana febri astrologica experientia, et contra Menardum defensio considerationis astrologicae in medicatione . . . Vitebergae, Haeredes Georgii Rhaw, 1556. [4258]

[32] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸.

—Ein kurtzer doch volckümlicher Bericht, wie man sich in sterbens Leufften halten sol, jedermeniglichen zu gut, beden denen so von Ampts oder Beruffs wegen nicht gebüret und auch denen so Armut unnd Not halben nicht möglich ist zuweichen, sehr nützs unnd gantz tröstlich . . . [Cebürgk, Gedrückt durch Ciriacum Schnausz] 1551. [4259]

[79] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-K⁴.

With this is bound no. 3177.

—Practica. Durch Christophorum Stathmion, oder Mass . . . mit Fleiss gestellt. Auff das Jar 1577. Herren oder Regenten, dieses Jars, sind, Saturnus und Venus. [Nürnberg, Valentin Newber, 1576?] [4260]

[15] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A—B⁴.

Dedication (in verse) is dated 1 May 1576.

"Von den Kranckheiten dieses Jars": p. [9].

STEENHOUWER, JEAN. See LATOMUS, Joannes [1524–1578]

STEFAN I, BÁTHORY, King of Poland [1533–1586] See no. 4218.

STEINBACH, WENDELIN [1449–1519] *ed.* See no. 576.

STEINHÖWEL, HEINRICH [1412–1482?] Ordnung der Pestilenz. See no. 765.

STEINMETZ, JOHANNES, respondent. See no. 4149.

STEINPEIS, MARTIN. See STAINPEISS, Martin [d. 1527]

STELLIOLA, NICCOLÒ ANTONIO [1547–1623] Theriace, et mithridatia . . . libellus, in quo harum antidotorum apparatus, atque usus monstratur. Marantae, ac Patavini collegii controversiae perpenduntur. Praeterea de plurimis haud satis cognitis medicamentis disseritur. Neapoli, Apud Marinum de Alexandro, 1577. [4261]

[4], 47, [1] ll. 23 cm.

STENECHTHON, JOHANNES. See ENGERD, Johann [fl. 1565–1587]

STENGEL, LUCAS [1523–1587] *ed.* See no. 3277.

STENGLIN, LUCAS. See STENGEL, Lucas [1523–1587]

STEPHANUS ANTIOCHENUS [fl. 1127] *tr.* See no. 168.

STEPHANUS ATHENIENSIS [7th cent.] Alphabetum empiricum, sive Dioscoridis et Stephani Atheniensis [sic] . . . De remediis expertis liber. See no. 4264.

—Explanaciones in Galeni priorem librum therapeuticum ad Glauconem, Augustino Gadaldino Mutinensi interprete. Cum . . . scholiis, quibus castigationes in his explanationibus factae, explicantur. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1554. [4262]

[24], 83, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Includes Latin text of book 1 of Galenus' De methodo medendi ad Glauconem, also translated by Agostino Gadaldini.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1555. [4263]

[31], 153, [15] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Michaelis Sylvii typis, M. D. LV.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4507.

—[The same.] In no. 2153.

STEPHANUS I, King of Poland. See STEFAN I, Bathory, King of Poland [1533–1586]

STEPHANUS, magister. Oculare collyrium. In no. 52.

STEPHANUS MAGNETES [11th cent.] Alphabetum empiricum, sive, Dioscoridis et Stephani Atheniensis . . . De remediis expertis liber, juxta alphabeti ordinem digestus. Nunc primum a Casparo Vuolphio Tigurino medico in Latinam linguam conversus, & in lucem editus. [n. p.] 1581. [4264]

76 ll. 16 cm.

Device of Christoph Froschauer II of Zürich on title page.

For the Greek text, cf. H. Diels, Die Handschriften der antiken Ärzte. II. Teil. (1906) pp. 33, 97 and Lynn Thorndike, in Janus, v. 51 (1964) p. 20. The present Latin version was made from a Greek MS. presented to Konrad Gesner by Agostino Gadaldini. Cf. editor's letter to the reader, leaf 2^r. The Greek title is there given as Περὶ φαρμάκων ἐμπειρίας.

STEPHANUS PHILOSOPHUS. See STEPHANUS ATHENIENSIS [7th cent.]

STEPHANUS, CAROLUS. See ESTIENNE, Charles [1504–1564]

STEPHANUS, HENRICUS. See ESTIENNE, Henri [1531–1598]

STEVE, PETRUS JACOBUS. *See* ESTEVE, Pedro Jaime [*d.* 1556]

STIGEL, JOHANN [1515–1562] *De anima, commentarii clarissimi atque doctissimi viri, D. Philippi Melancthonis, explicatio, tradita a Johanne Stigelio . . . nunc primum in gratiam studiosorum in lucem edita.* Mulhusii Doringorum, Georgius Hantzsch, 1570. [4265]

[4], 227 ll. 17 cm.

STOBAEUS, JOHANNES. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 4470.

STOCKAR, JOHANN. *Ain grundtlichs warhaftigs Regiment, wie man sich mit aller Speys, Getranck, und Früchten halten sol. Auch genügsame erfarne unnd weytleüfftige Beschreibung, was zum gesund tauglich oder untauglich zû prauchen, es seyen Kreüter oder ander Wein, Brot, Gewächs, allerlay gekochts, rhohe und ungekochts, Flaisch, Willpret, Vöglen, und was man nyessen mag . . .* [Augsburg, Philipp Ulhart] 1538. [4266]

1 (i. e. 50), [2] ll. 21 cm.

—Ein kurtz Regiment für den gepresten der Pestilentz . . . [Nürnberg, Fryderich Peypus, 1520] [4267]

[7] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁴ (A₃ mis-signed A₂).

Bound with Colle, Giovanni. *Monumenta sinoptica de peste curanda.* Patavii, 1631.

STOCKER, JOHANN. *See* STOCKAR, Johann.

STOIS, MATTHIAS. *See* STOIUS, Matthias [1526–1583]

STOIUS, MATTHIAS [1526–1583] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

STORELLA, FRANCESCO MARIA [16th cent.] *ed. See* no. 297.

STRABO, WALAHFRID. *See* WALAHFRID STRABO [807?–849]

STRASCINO, LO. *See* CAMPANI, Niccolò, *called* LO STRASCINO [1478–1523]

STROMAIR, HIERONIMUS [*fl.* 1577–1582] *Consilia.* *In* no. 4141.

STROMER, HEINRICH [1482–1542] *Ein getrewe, vleissige und ehrliche Verwarnung, wider das hesliche Laster der Trunckenheit . . . auff ein Disputation gestellet. Und durch Georgium Spalatinum gedeudscht.* Wittemberg [Ge-druckt durch Georgen Ehaw [sic]] 1531. [4268]

[22] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C₄ blank).

—Ein kurtze Unterrichtung getzogen aus den Regimenten Doctoris Heinrichen Sromers [sic], heilbarer krefftiger Ertzney, mitt welchen sich der Mensch wider die Pestilentz bewaren, auch den ihnen die do mit begriffen Hulff reichen mag. [Leypzigk, Melchior Lotther, 1529]

[4269]

[11] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

—Regiment . . . inhaltendt wie sich wider dye Pestilentz tzubewaren, auch den ihnen dye damit begriffen Hilff tzureichen. [Leiptzigk, Melchiar Lotther, 1516] [4270]

xxi, [1] ll. 21 cm.

—Regiment . . . inhaltendt wie sich wider die Pestilentz zu bewaren auch den jhenen die damit begriffen Hilff zu reichen, nach vleissiger Uberschung gemehert und gebessert. Meintz [Johan Schöffner, 1517] [4271]

xxiii ll. 20 cm.

—[Latin tr.] *Saluberrimę adversus pestilentiam observationes, recens editae . . .* [n. p., Impressore Valentino Schuman, 1516] [4272]

xxiii ll. 19 cm.

Published in Leipzig.

Proctor 11513.

—[The same.] . . . *Recognovit & auxit.* [Maguntie, Impressum per Joannem Schöffner, 1517] [4273]

xxiii ll. 19 cm.

—[The same.] . . . *recens editae . . .* [n. p., Impressore Joanne Grüninger, 1518] [4274]

[51] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴, F⁶ (E₄ mis-signed E₂).

Published in Strasbourg.

Proctor 9946.

—[The same.] *Saluberrimae adversus pestilentiam observationes. Aurelii Cornelii Celsi Observatio in pestilentia . . . Recognovit & locupletavit. Lypsię, Ex Officina Schumanniana* [1519]

[4275]

xxii, [1] ll. 21 cm.

"Pestis querela in Henrici Stromeri Aurbachii medici libellum contra pestilentiam Laurentio Hochwarto concinnatore" [Latin elegiac verses]: last leaf.

STROMERUS, HIERONIMUS. *See* STROMAIR, Hieronimus [fl. 1577–1582]

STRUBIUS, CASPAR [fl. ca. 1597] Kurtzer Bericht und Ordnung, wie menniglich, besonders aber auch der gemeine Man, in jtzo gefehrlichen Sterbensleufften, sich solle verhalten, und mit was Mitteln und Artzneyen, vorm Anfal solcher geschwinder Seuche und Kranckheit, ein jeder sich durch Gottes Hülffe, müge verwaren . . . Wittenberg, Zacharias Lehman, 1597.

[4276]

[24] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

STRUEPPE, JOACHIM. *See* STRUPP VON GELNHAUSEN, Joachim [1530–1606]

STRUPP VON GELNHAUSEN, JOACHIM [1530–1606] *Brevis responsio ad quaestionem propositam [ab affine ejus Johanne Paulo.] In* no. 3614.

—Consensus celebriorum medicorum, historicorum, et philosophorum, super secretiss. ac preciosiss. quibusdam medicinis fere exoticis, primumque super mumia eique cognatis, maxime in Judaea, Aegypto, Arabia, &c. olim usitatissimis . . . Francofurti ad Moenum [Apud Nicolaum Bassaeum] 1574.

[4277]

[16] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Presentation copy, inscribed to Johann Fichard. The donor's autograph has been cropped by the binder.

—Hochnötiger Unterricht, geistlicher und leiblicher Artzney, in jetzigen Leufften widerumb auff's new gemehret. Sampt einem trewhertzigen Consilio medico, wie es sonsten auch jederzeit, allenthalben, nützlich und löblich zuhalten . . . Franckfort [Per Martinum Lechlerum, impensis

Sigismundi Feyrabend & Simonis Huteri] 1567.
[4278]

[20], 17–76, 15 ll. 15 cm.

Imperfect: leaf 32 wanting.

"Wie man das Sterben oder Pestilentz fliehen möge kurtzer Auszug aus D. Martini Luther Büchlein, Ob das Sterben zu fliehen sey": leaves 68^v–75^r.

"Consilium medicum generale, fideli bonoque pectore propositum" (with special title page): last 15 ll.

STRUPPE, JOACHIM. *See* STRUPP VON GELNHAUSEN, Joachim [1530–1606]

STRUŚ, JÓZEF. *See* STRUTHIUS, Josephus [1510–1568]

STRUTHIUS, JOSEPHUS [1510–1568] *Sphygmicae artis jam mille ducentos annos perditae & desideratae libri V . . . recens conscripti . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum* [pref. 1555]

[4279]

[14], 366, [17] p. illus., table. 16 cm.

Imperfect: fold. table wanting.

—[The same.] *Artis sphygmicae jam mille ducentos annos perditae, et desideratae, libri quinque . . . Nunc denuo diligentissime emendati. Venetiis, Ad instantiam Jacobi Anelli de Maria, bibliopolae Neapolitani*, 1573.

[4280]

[16], 366, [18] p. illus. 15 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, In aedibus Petri Dehuchini. M. D. LXXIII.

—[Excerpts, from bk. 4.] *In* no. 1108.

—, *tr.* *See* nos. 1795; 1797; 1947; 2528 [Galenic and pseudo-Galenic treatises]

STUPA, ANTONIUS. *See* STUPANUS, Anton [d. 1551]

STUPANUS, ANTON [d. 1551] *ed.* *See* nos. 2802–03 [Lespleigney]; 4300 [Tagault]; 4547 [Vasse]; 4551 [Vasses]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* *See* nos. 166–167.

STUPANUS, JOHANN NIKLAUS [1542–1621] *praeses. De variolis et morbillis theses medicae . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii*, 1596.

[4281]

[15] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Thesis–Basel (M. Pantaleon, *respondent*).

—Theses de variolis et morbillis . . . Basileae, Leonardus Ostenius, 1577. [4282]

[11] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Thesis—Basel (D. Wirsung, *respondent*).

STURM, JOHANN [1507–1589] *ed.* See no. 1788.

STYMMELIUS, CHRISTOPHORUS [*fl.* 1593–1596] *praeses*. De palpitatione cordis themata . . . Francofurti ad Oderam, Andreas Eichorn, 1596. [4283]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Diss.—Frankfurt an der Oder (J. Purmann, *respondent*).

SUARDI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [16th cent.] De balneis vallis Transcherii. *In* no. 1102.

SUARDI, PAOLO. Thesaurus aromatariorum. *In* nos. 2939–43; [Italian tr.] *In* no. 2944.

SUAVIUS, LEO, *pseud.* See **GOHORY, Jacques** [1520?–1576]

SUCHTEN, ALEXANDER VON [*fl.* 1535–1576] De secretis antimonii liber unus . . . Editus Germanice quidem anno 1570: nunc autem in Latinum translatus sermonem per M. Georgium Forbergium Mysium. Cui additus est Geor. Phaedronis medici Aquila coelestis, sive correctae hydrargyri praecipitatio. Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1575. [4284]

112 p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 164.

“Theophrasti Paracelsi liber De narcoticis aegritudinibus, ut sunt pestis, pleuresis & prunella”: p. 83–94; “Theophrastus Paracelsus De peste”: p. 95–112.

SUDENUS, OLAUS. See **SYDENUS, Olaus**.

SUMMER, FABIAN. See **SOMMER, Fabian** [16th cent.]

SUMMER, MATTHIAS. See **SOMMER, Matthias** [*fl.* 1580]

SUMMER, UDALRICUS. Regiment und Ordnung, wie man sich in den geferlichen Zeyten, der Pestilentz halten soll, und der Kranckheit widerstreben müg . . . [Nürnberg, Georg Wachter, 1543?] [4285]

[59] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁴, H².

Date supplied in ms. on title page. Cf. Frari p. 162, who gives 1544 as the date of publication.

SURDUS, JOANNES. See **JEAN DE PARIS** [*d.* 1306]

SURIANUS, HIERONYMUS, *ed.* See nos. 368–70 [Avenzoar]; 381 [Avicenna]; 3315 [al-Rāzī].

SURPHLET, RICHARD [*fl.* 1599] *tr.* See no. 1308.

SUSANNEAU, HUBERT. See **SUSSANNEAU, Hubert** [*b.* 1512]

SUSIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1519–1583] Liber de sanguinis mittendi ratione. Nunc primum in lucem aeditus. [n. p.] Apud Petrum Pernam, 1558. [4286]

[7], 74 (i. e. 75), [5] p. 16 cm.

Published in Basel.

—Another issue, dated 1559. [4287]

—Another issue, with new title-page lacking the publisher's device . . . Liber de sanguinis mittendi ratione. Nunc primum in lucem editus. Basileae, 1559. [4288]

—Libro del conoscere la pestilenza . . . Dove si mostra, che in Mantova non è stato male di simil sorte l'anno M. D. LXXXV. nè s'è ragionevolmente potuto predire, che vi debba essere la seguente primavera. Mantova, Giacomo Ruffinello, 1576. [4289]

[10], 70 ll. 21 cm.

—Libro del conoscere la pestilenza . . . Dove si mostra che in Mantova non è stata l'anno 1576 infermità di simil sorte, & si difendono molte cose che furono scritte nel primo libro, & che sono state riprese ignorantemente dal vulgo. Brescia, Giacomo, & Policreto Turlini, 1579. [4290]

[15], 99, [1] ll. port. 21 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, with loss of first word of title; supplied in photocopy from College of Physicians of Philadelphia library.

—Trattato . . . che sia giovevole rimedio il trarre del sangue nelle volgari varvole, ferse, & pettecchie . . . Vinegia, Francesco de' Franceschi Sanese, 1571. [4291]

[14], 112 p. 16 cm.

SUSSANNEAU, HUBERT [b. 1512] In P. Virg. Maronis Moretum scholia, ex praestantissimis quibusque scriptoribus, maxime ex Jo. Ruellii Suessionis, dum viveret, medici lucubrationibus huc transposita, per H. Sussannaem, Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1542. [4292]

20 ll. 18 cm.

Includes text of the Moretum.

SUTTON, THOMAS. See THOMAS, of Sutton [fl. ca. 1274-ca. 1311]

Der **SWANGERN** Frauen und Hebammen Rosegarten [by Eucharius Roeslin, *the elder*.] See nos. 3893-96.

SYBENBÜRGER, DIONISIUS. See **SIBENBÜRGER**, Dionisius [fl. 1544-ca. 1551]

SYBILLENUS, PETRUS. See **SIBYLLENUS**, Petrus [fl. 1548-1564]

SYDENUS, OLAUS, tr. See no. 491.

SYLBURG, FRIEDRICH [1536-1596] *ed.* See no. 2139.

SYLLACIUS, NICOLAUS. See **SCILLACIO**, Niccolò [15th cent.]

SYLLANUS DE NIGRIS [fl. 1398] Sillanus super nono Almansoris. Almansoris liber nonus cum Sillani Papiensis copiosa expositione: nec non in eundem Petri de Tussignano multiplicibus receptis. Novissime . . . adamussim recognitus: cunctisque mendis et erroribus expurgatus. [Venetiis, Impensis Luceantonii de Giunta, 1518] [4293]

89 ll. 32 cm.

Bound with Argellata, Pietro d'. Chirurgia. [Venetiis] 1499.

SYLVIUS, DETHLEVUS [fl. 1573] *ed.* See nos. 3790-95.

SYLVANIUS, BARTHOLOMAEUS. See **SILVANI**, Bartolomeo [16th cent.]

SYLVATICUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See **SELVATICO**, Giovanni Battista [d. 1621]

SYLVATICUS, MATTHAEUS. See **SILVATICUS**, Matthaeus [d. ca. 1342]

SYLVESTRIVS, RODULPHUS. See **SILVESTRI**, Rodolfo [d. 1609]

SYLVIUS, AENEAS. See **PIUS II, Pope** [1405-1464]

SYLVIUS, JACOBUS. See **DUBOIS, Jacques** [1478-1555]

SYLVIUS, JEAN. See **DUBOIS, Jean** [d. 1576]

SYLVIUS, PETRUS [fl. 1530] Tfundament der medicinen ende chyrurgien, een boeck vanden urinen, ende andere teeken en der siecten, dye crachten vanden cruyden, haer wateren totter medicinen, die olien, die syropen, die clisterien, die pillen, die electuarien, die plaesteren ende salven der medicinen ende chyrurgien, van der vrouwen siecte, die pocken, der kinderen passien: ende een boeck van die pestilentie, een practike-like chyrurgie door de experte goet bevonden . . . [Thantwerpen, Willem Vorsterman, 1540] [4294]

clxii ll. illus. 30 cm.

Nijhoff-Kronenberg no. 1972; Bibl. Belg., 1 sér., S23; Schevensteen, A. F. C. van. Les traités de pestilence publiés à Anvers. Anvers, 1931, p. 17-18.

"Ic hebbe dit boeck wt deser ende dier gelijcke boecken, als Avicenna, Ypocras, Galienus, Vincentius, Serapion, Platearius, Plinius, Dioscorides, Pandecta, Joannes Mesue, Paladius, Constantinus, Almanasor, Lanckfranck, Joannes de Vigo, ende meer andere tonsen tijden groot van name niet min gheleert die experientie geleert heeft gemaect. . .": leaf [ii"] (author's preface, dated 1530).

"... Een boeck vanden pocken. Hier beghint meester Joannis de Vigo boeck vanden pocken, dyemen dye Fransche siecte noemt, dye ander de Neapelsche, dye andere dye Spaensche pocken" (leaves lxxxv"-[xciii"] is a translation of HIS De morbo gallico tractatus.

"Juannes van Bourgondien Tractaet van die pestilentie" (leaves [xcv"]-[xcvii"] is a translation of the Latin plague tract beginning: Quoniam omnia inferiora tam elementa quam elementata . . ., for which cf. Thorndike and Kibre col. 1290, and D. W. Singer and A. Anderson, Catalogue of Latin and vernacular plague texts. Paris & London, 1950 no. 18. The work is variously associated with the names of Joannes de Burdigalia, Joannes de Burgundia, Joannes ad Barbam Leodiensis and Sir John Mandeville who have been wrongly confused. Cf. J. W. Bennett, The rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville. New York, 1954, ch. 11.

SYMENS, WILLEM [fl. ca. 1564] *tr.* See no. 117.

SYMEON SETH. See **SIMEO SETHUS**.

SYNESIUS, alchemist. Ad Dioscorum in librum Democriti scholia. In no. 3187.

SYNESIUS, *Cyrenaeus*, *Bp. of Ptolemais*. De somniis [Greek.] *In* no. 320; [Latin tr.] *in* no. 1518.

SYNGRAPHEUS, POLYONIMUS. *See* POLYONIMUS SYNGRAPHEUS, *pseud.*

SYNONYMA [anon.] *In* nos. 3125–32.

SYNOPSIS commentariorum de peste [*ed.* by Joachim Camerarius]. *See* nos. 807–08.

SYRASUS. *See* MAḤMŪD IBN MAS'ŪD, Ḳuṭb al-Dīn, al-Shirāzī [1236–1311]

SYTZ, ALEXANDER. *See* SEITZ, Alexander [1470–1540?]

T

al-TABARĪ. *See* MUḤAMMAD IBN 'UMAR IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-Ṭabarī [*d. ca.* 815]

TABERNAEMONTANUS, JACOBUS THEODORUS. *See* THEODORUS, Jacobus [*d.* 1590]

TABO, ANTONIO, *tr.* *See* nos. 4532–33.

TACUINI sanitatis Elluchasem Elimithar medici de Baldath [i. e. Ibn Butlān]. *See* nos. 2520–21.

TADDEO, ALDEROTTI. *See* THADDAEUS FLORENTINUS [*d.* 1295]

TAGAULT, JEAN [*d.* 1546] Commentariorum . . . de purgantibus medicamentis simplicibus, libri II. In gratiam pharmacopoeiae candidatorum, nuper in lucem editi . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [4295]

208, [13] p. 12 cm.

Caption title: Canones universales Joannis Mesuae de simplicibus medicamentis purgantibus, compendiaria ratione quantum seplasiis opus est, descripti.

First published in Paris in 1537.

—Consilia. *In* no. 4141.

—De chirurgica institutione libri quinque. His accessit sextus liber De materia chirurgica, auctore Jacobo Hollerio . . . Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1543. [4296]

[48], 421, [2] p. illus. 28 cm.

Three plates on 2 leaves numbered 354–355 inserted between p. [354] and 355.

—[The same.] . . . jam denuo accuratius recogniti, ac a mendis plerisque vindicati. His accessit sextus liber De materia chirurgica, auctore

Jacobo Hollerio . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Vaugris, 1544.

[4297]

[32], 417, [21] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same, as no. 4296.] Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1547. [4298]

[64], 446, [1] p. illus. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Stephanus Rufinus & Joannes Ausultus.

—[The same.] . . . 2 ed. Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1549. [4299]

[64], 572 p. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1549. [4300]

[56], 660, [84] p. illus. 18 cm.

Edited by Anton Stupanus.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1560. [4301]

[16], 487, [48] p. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: sig. 2B6–2C8 (Generalis, et compendiaria chirurgi institutio) wanting.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1567. [4302]

[16], 487, [48] p. illus. 18 cm.

With this is bound copy 1 of no. 1832.

—[The same.] *In* no. 960.

—[Dutch tr.] Der chirurgien instructie oft onderrechtighe . . . in vijff boecken ghedeylt. Waer by ghevoecht wordt het seste boeck tracterende vande materie der chirurgien, beschreven door . . . Jacobus Holerius . . . Nu eerst uutten Latijne int Nederduytsch overgheset, door

Lambrecht van Tuyt . . . Antwerpen, [privilegie 1559] [4303]
[16], ccccxiii (i. e. cccxxvii), [1] p. illus.
28 cm.

Publisher's device of Arnold Birckman dated 1557 on title page. The privilege is made out to Servaes van Sassen, printer to the University of Louvain.

—[French tr.] *Les institutions chirurgiques . . . Nouvellement traduites de Latin en francoys par ung scavant medecin . . . Lyon, Guillaume Roville, 1549.* [4304]

[63], 732 p. illus. 18 cm.

In 6 books, the last of which is a translation by Siméon de Provanchères of Jacques Houllier's *De materia chirurgica*. Later published under title: *La chirurgie* . . .

—[The same.] *La chirurgie . . . Traduite de latin en françois. Avec plusieurs figures des instrumens necessaires pour l'operation manuelle . . . Lyon, Barthelemy Honorat, 1580.* [4305]

[47], 738, [14] p. illus. 16 cm.

Imperfect: p. 585-590 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the New York Academy of Medicine library.

—[Italian tr.] *La chirurgia . . . Tradotta in buona lingua volgare . . . [Vinegia, Michele Tramezzino, 1550]* [4306]

[27], 421 (i. e. 413), [1] ll. illus. 16 cm.

In 5 books, with *De la materia chirurgica*, by Jacques Houllier, added as book 6.

—[The same.] *Institutione di cirugia . . . distinta in libri cinque. Aggiuntovi il sesto libro della materia di cirugia, di Giacomo Hollerio . . . Venetia, Giorgio Angelieri, 1570.* [4307]

[20], 421 (i. e. 413), [1] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Nicolò Moretti, 1596. [4308]

[20], 421 (i. e. 413), [1] ll. illus. 15 cm.

—[French adaptation.] *Opusculé tres-necessaire à ceux qui veulent parvenir à la cognoissance des principes de la science, ou art, de chirurgie. Extraict des Institutes de M. Jean Tagaut. Et mis en dialogue par Tannequin Guillaumet . . . Lyon, Benoist Rigaud, 1590.* [4309]

58, [3] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: *De l'imprimerie, de Pierre Chastain dit Dauphin. 1589.*

Imperfect: p. 19-30 wanting.

—[English excerpts.] *In nos. 461; 1746; 4618.*

—*See also nos. 1690-95.*

TAGLIACOZZI, GASPARE [1545-1599] *De curatorum chirurgia per insitionem, libri duo. In quibus ea omnia, quae ad hujus chirurgiae, narium scilicet, aurium, ac labiorum per insitionem restaurandorum cum theoricen, tum practicen pertinere videbantur, clarissima methodo cumulatissime declarantur. Additis cutis traducis instrumentorum omnium, atque deligationum iconibus, & tabulis . . . Venetiis, Apud Gasparem Bindonum, juniorem, 1597.* [4310]

[28], 94, 95, 47, [32] p. illus. 34 cm.

Additional engraved title page.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Robertum Meietum, 1597. [4311]

[8], 74, 74, 47 p. illus. 29 cm.

A pirated edition. Cf. M. T. Gnudi and J. P. Webster, *The life and times of Gaspare Tagliacozzi*. New York [1950] p. 190-192.

With this is bound Soldi, Mauro. *Descrizione degli instrumenti raccolte . . . dal P. Ippolito Rondinelli. Faenza, 1766.*

—[The same.] *Cheirurgia nova . . . de narium, aurium, labiorumque defectu, per insitionem cutis ex humero, arte, hactenus omnibus ignota, sarciendo . . . Francofurti, Excudebat Johannes Saurius, impensis Petri Kopffii, 1598.* [4312]

605, [10] p. illus. 18 cm.

—*De reficiendo naso. In no. 3093.*

TAISNIER, JOANNES [b. 1509] *Opus mathematicum octo libros complectens, innumeris propemodum figuris idealibus manuum et physiognomiae, aliisque adornatum, quorum sex priores libri absolutissimae cheiromantiae theoricam, praxim, doctrinam, artem, & experientiam verisimam continent. Septimus physiognomiae dispositionem, hominumque omnium qualitates & complexiones. Octavus periaxiomata de faciebus signorum, & quid sol in unaquaque domo existens, natis polliceatur. Remedia quoque omnium aegritudinum complectitur. Et naturalem astrologiam atque effectus lunae quoad diversas aegritudines. Item isagogen astrologiae judiciariae, & totius divinatricis artis encomia . . . Coloniae*

Agrippinae, Apud Joannem Birckmannum & Wernerum Richwinum, 1562. [4313]

[12], 624, [6] p. illus., port. 31 cm.

Book 8 contains excerpts from Luca Gaurico, Hermes Trismegistus, Abraham ben Meïr Ibn Ezra and Joannes ab Indagine.

TALENTONI, GIOVANNI [b. 1542] Consilium. In no. 4567.

TALHAUSER, WOLFGANG [fl. ca. 1535] Was die Pestilentz an ir selbs sey . . . [by W. T. and others.] See no. 4701.

TALHEUSERUS, WOLPHGANGUS. See TALHAUSER, Wolfgang [fl. ca. 1535]

TALIACOTIUS, GASPAR. See TAGLIACOZZI, Gaspare [1545–1599]

TALLAT VON VOCHENBERG, JOHANN. See TOLLAT VON VOCHENBERG, Johann.

TALPA, PETRUS [d. 1600?] Empiricus sive indoctus medicus, dialogus brevis et elegans, in quo, indocta empiricorum praxi cum vera medendi methodo collata, tanquam in tabella illorum errores, & latrocinia spectanda proponuntur . . . item, Exilium empiricorum, brevi elegia satyrico sale condita, descriptum: eodem auctore. Franekerae, Aegidius Radaeus, 1595. [4314]

83, [11] p. 17 cm.

Previously published in Antwerp in 1563.

TANCKE, JOACHIM [1557–1609] *praeses*. De cheirurgia disputatio publica et ordinaria instituenda . . . Lipsiae, Impressa a Michaelae Lantzenbergero, 1595. [4315]

[23] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴.

Diss.–Leipzig (J. Forquerus, *respondent*).

TANNSTETTER VON THANNAU, GEORG [1482–1535] Artificium de applicatione astrologie ad medicinam, deque convenientia eardem, Georgii Collimitii Tansteteri, Canones aliquot, & quaedam alia . . . Argentorati [Apud Georgium Ulricherum] 1531. [4316]

61, [2] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Otto Brunfels.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 9.

—[Excerpts.] In no. 4138.

—, *ed.* See nos. 95 [Albertus Magnus]; 4757 [Witelo]

TARANTA, VALESCUS DE. See VALESCO DE TARANTA [fl. 1382–1418]

al-ṬARASŪSĪ, JĀBIR IBN ḤĀIYĀN. See JĀBIR IBN ḤĀIYĀN, al-ṬARASŪSĪ.

TARCAGNOTA, GIOVANNI [d. 1566] *tr.* See nos. 1920; 1933.

TARCHAGNOTA, GIOVANNI. See TARCAGNOTA, Giovanni [d. 1566]

TARENTE, VALESCO DE. See VALESCO DE TARANTA [fl. 1382–1418]

TASSONI, GIULIO [d. ca. 1615] Microcosmographia, seu parvi mundi brevis descriptio juxta tres scientias philosophiam, medicinam, & sacram theologiam . . . Bononiae, Apud Jo. Rossium, 1588. [4317]

51, [4] p. 22 cm.

TATTI, GIOVANNI, *pseud.* See SANSOVINO, Francesco [1521–1586]

TAURELLUS, NICOLAUS [1547–1606] Medicae praedictionis methodus, hoc est, recta brevisque ratio coram aegris praeterita, praesentia, futuraque praedicendi, morbos scilicet, morborumque causas, mortem, sanitatem, recidivam, aliaque symptomata . . . : quam ex Hippocratis, & Galeni [sic] monumentis, aliorumque probatissimorum medicinae doctorum optima fide condidit Nicolaus Taurellus . . . Francoforti [ad Moenum], Sumptibus Bernhardi Jobini, per Johan. Feierabend, 1581. [4318]

[13], 852 (i. e. 652), [1] p. illus., tables. 22 cm.

—Philosophiae triumphus [excerpts.] In no. 2113.

—, *ed.* See no. 310.

TAURER, MAURITIUS. See THAURER, Mauritius [fl. 1561–1597]

TAURISANUS, BERNARDINUS. See TURRISANI, Bernardino [16th cent.]

TAVERNER, JOHN [*fl.* 1600] Certaine experiments concerning fish and fruite, practised by John Taverner . . . London, William Ponsonby, 1600. [4319]

[6], 38 p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: title page and dedicatory leaf (sig. A3) wanting; supplied in photocopy from unknown source.

Printer's device of Richard Field (McKerrow no. 192) on title page.

STC 23708.

TEBALDUCCI, LORENZO GIACOMINI. *See* GIACOMINI **TEBALDUCCI** **MALESPINI, LORENZO** [1552–1598]

TECTANDER, JOSEPH [1507–1543] *ed. See* nos. 2898 [Maciej z Miechowa]; 3295–96 [Morbi gallici curandi ratio . . . Basel and Lyon, 1536]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* *See* no. 1797.

—, *tr.* *See* no. 1812.

TELESIO, ANTONIO [1482–1533?] *De coloribus.* *In* no. 2578.

TELLIER, GEOFROY LE. *See* **LE TELLIER, GEOFROY.**

TEMPORAL des weitberhümpten M. Johann Königsperger, natürlicher Kunst der Astronomiey kurtzer Begriff, von natürlichem Einflusz der Gestirn, Planeten, und Zeichen, &c. Von den vier Complexionen, Natur und Eigenschafft der Menschen, Regiment durchs Jar uber, mit Essen, Schlaffen, Baden, Purgieren, Aderlassen &c. Auff's ordenlichst zugericht. [Franckfurdt am Mayn, Durch Herman Gülfferichen, 1550?] [4320]

[76] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴, I⁶.

Imprint date supplied from BMC (Ger) p. 631, and Benzing (E) p. 132 no. 68. The latter calls for 36 leaves only and collates (apparently in error) A–I⁴.

Other editions are listed by Zinner nos. 1541, 1572, 1642, 2268 and 2465. The ascription of this compilation to Johann Müller of Königsberg, commonly known as Regiomontanus, has been shown by him to be mistaken. Cf. his *Leben und Wirken des Johannes Müller* . . . München, 1938, p. 270.

"Regiment Ipocratis der xii. Monat" (sigg. H₁^v–I₁^r) is a German version of the pseudo-Hippocratic *Diaeta per singulos menses anni observanda*.

TEODORICO BORGOGNONI [1205–1298] *Chirurgia.* *In* nos. 2234–35.

TEODOSI, FILIPPO [*d.* 1554] *ed. See* no. 4321.

TEODOSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [1475–1538] *Medicinales epistolae LXVIII. in quibus complures variaeque res ad medicinam, physicenque spectantes disertissime traduntur . . . nunc primum in lucem emissae . . . Basileae, Apud Nic. Episcopium juniorem, 1553* [colophon 1554] [4321]

397, [3] p. 17 cm.

Edited by his son Filippo.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 1372–73.

—, *comp.* *See* no. 1422.

TERELIUS, DOMINICUS [*fl.* 1578] *De generatione et partu hominis, libri duo . . . Lugduni, Apud Alexandrum Marsilium, 1578.* [4322]

[4], 49, [3] ll. 19 cm.

TERELLIO, DOMENICO. *See* **TERELIUS, DOMINICUS** [*fl.* 1578]

TERRADES, FRANCESCH [*fl. ca.* 1590] *Compendi de la peste, y de la precaucio, y curacio de aquella . . . Mallorca, Gabriel Guasp, 1590.* [4323]

[84] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: π², A–E⁸.

Cf. Aguiló y Fustér no. 1,932; J. M. Bover de Rosselló, *Biblioteca de escritores baleares.* Palma, 1868, no. 1,249.

TERRANOVA, CARLO DI ARAGONA, duca di [*d.* 1599] *See* no. 2546.

TERRANUOVA, TOMMASO, tr. *See* no. 4660.

[TERRAUBE, GUILLAUME DE, fl. 1558] *Brief discours des choses plus necessaires & dignes d'estre entendues en la cosmographie. Reveu & corrigé de nouveau.* Paris, Federic Morel, 1569. [4323.1]

20 ll. 16 cm.

Author's dedication to King Henri II dated Paris, 26 January, 1558.

Previously issued in 1559.

Bound with no. 3197.

TERRILE IMPERIALE, FRANCESCO. *See* **IMPERIALE, FRANCESCO** [*d. ca.* 1580]

TESORO di molti secreti. Di nuovo posti in luce, per beneficio universale. Utili, e buoni per diverse infirmità. Vicenza, stampata; ristampata in Fiorenza, ad istanzia di me Anibal Rainon Milanese giocator di mano [15--] [4324]

[8] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

TESORO di scienze nominato Corona pretiosa, utile a chi desidera di saper il corso di sua vita, tanto passato, quanto futuro. Con una breve, ma bellissima Fisionomia dell'huomo, tutto in terza rima. Insieme anco i giorni buoni della luna, dove si puo saper a qual tempo sara buono, & utile far ogni qual si voglia facenda. [Roma] Ad istanza di Paris detto Fortunato, 1564.

[4325]

[16] p. illus. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴.

TESSERANT, CLAUDE DE [d. 1572] *Histoires prodigieuses*. In no. 590.

TESSIER, BENOIST. See **TEXTOR**, Benoît [fl. 1530-1556]

TEUCRIUS PRIVATUS COLCHANTHES ANNAEUS, *pseud.* See **LONICER**, Johann Adam [b. 1557]

TEXTOR, BENOÎT [fl. 1530-1556] *De cancri natura et curatione, ex probatissimis quibusque autoribus, tum Graecis, tum Latinis . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1550.*

[4326]

45, [1] p. 17 cm.

Cartier no. 180? The French privilege is dated 27 January 1549, not (as Cartier) 26 June.

—[French tr.] *De la nature & cure du chancre, selon les meilleurs autheurs tant grecs que latins . . . Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1550.*

[4327]

58, [1] p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: p. 47-48 wanting.

Cartier no. 181.

—*De la maniere de preserver de la pestilence, & den guerir, selon les bons autheurs . . . Lyon, Jean de Tournes, et Guil. Gazeau, 1551.*

[4328]

[22], 155, [1] p. 16 cm.

"Copie des lettres de lauteur, translatees de latin en françois . . . envoyees à Maistre Jean Volat . . . pour avoir son advis sus l'affaire de la peste": p. [17]-[18] "Response [de Jean Volat] . . . qui est une dependance de loeuvre presente, traduite de latin en françois": p. [19]-[22]

—*Stirpium differentiae ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes, opus ad ipsarum plantarum cognitionem admodum conducibile . . . Parisiis, Apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1534.*

[4329]

103 ll. 12 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, In officina Divi Bernardini, 1537 [i. e. 1538]

[4330]

72 ll. 12 cm.

Bound with (as issued) no. 1147.

—[The same.] In nos. 597; 1148.

Entry cancelled.

[4331]

TEXTOR, JOANNES RAVISIUS. See **TIXIER**, Jean, *Seigneur de Ravisy* [1480?-1522 or 24]

THADDAEUS FLORENTINUS [d. 1295] [Commentaria in Canonem Avicennae.] In nos. 379; 381.

—*Expositiones in arduum Aphorismorum Ipo- cratis volumen. In divinum Pronosticorum Ipo- cratis librum. In preclarum Regiminis acutorum Ipo- cratis opus. In subtilissimum Joannitii Isago- garum libellum. Joannis Baptiste Nicollini Salo- diensis opera in lucem emisse. [In Venetiarum urbe, Luce Antonii Junta Florentini sumptibus editum, 1527]*

[4332]

[4], 400, [2] ll. 32 cm.

Includes Latin texts of Hippocrates and Joannitius (i. e. Ḥunain ibn Ishāk) and of Galen's commentaries on Hippocratic works. Thaddaeus' Hippocratic commentaries are incomplete; cf. Nicolini's notes on leaves 194^v, 241^r, and 325^r. The Aphorismi (books 1-6 only) are in three Latin versions: those by Constantinus Africanus, Theodorus Gaza, and Niccolò Leonicensio. The Latin version of the Prognostica is ascribed to Constantinus in Thorndike and Kibre col. 1002. Of the Galenic commentaries, that on the Aphorismi is certainly, and that on the Prognostica probably, translated by Constantinus; the commentary on Hippocrates' *De victus ratione in morbis acutis* is in the version of Gerardus Cremonensis.

—In C. Gal. *Micratechnen commentarii secundae editionis emaculati & ab oblivionis injuria nuperrime vindicati studio Thome Dionysii Polii*

Neap. Quin etiam Gal. textus suo loco adjecti commentationum interpretis numero distincti [Neapoli, Apud Antonium Frizium, nomine Petri de Dominico, 1522] [4333]

[4], ccxliiii (i. e. cclx) ll. 31 cm.

THAIRE, JEAN COYTARD DE. *See* COYTARD DE THAIRE, Jean [d. 1590]

THAL, JOHANN [1542 (ca.)–1583] *Sylva Hercynia. In* no. 806.

THALHAUSEN, WOLFGANG. *See* TALHAUSER, Wolfgang [*fl.* ca. 1535]

THAMMULLERUS, BLASIUS [*d.* ca. 1552] *respondent.* *See* no. 3960.

THANNAU, GEORG TANSTETTER VON. *See* TANNSTETTER VON THANNAU, Georg [1482–1535]

THARANTA, VALESCUS DE. *See* VALESCO DE TARANTA [*fl.* 1382–1418]

THAURER, MAURITIUS [*fl.* 1561–1597] Kurtzer Bericht, wie man sich zur Zeit der Pestilentz verhalten sol: erstlich Anno Christi 1563 gestellet, und nun aus gnedigem fürstlichem Befehl widerumb übersehen und gemehret: sampt einem kurtzen Bedencken, was man in jetzt hin und wider einreissender Schwacheit des Durchlauff und Ruhr zugebrauchen . . . Schmalkalden, Michel Schmück, 1597. [4334]

[32] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

THEAGES, of Croton. [Excerpts.] *In* no. 4470.

THEATINUS, NICOLETUS. *See* VERNIA, Nicoletto [1420 (ca.)–1499]

THEOBALDUS, CASPARUS [*fl.* 1595] *respondent.* *See* no. 2115.

THEODORIC, the Great [454–526] *De balneis Aponi epistola. In* no. 1101.

THEODORICUS CERVIENSIS. *See* TEODORICO BORGOGNONI [1205–1298]

THEODORUS, JACOBUS [*d.* 1590] *Gewisse Practick, wie man sich mit Göttlicher Hülff, vor*

der Pestilentz hüten und bewaren, unnd so einer damit behafft, wie dem selben zu helffen, es seyen alte oder junge, arme oder reiche Leut. Gepracticiert unnd beschrieben in Anno 1551/52 und nachfolgenden Jaren . . . Newstatt an der Hardt, Gedruckt durch Mattheum Harnisch, 1582. [4335]

[15], 381 (i. e. 281), [11] ll. 15 cm.

Colophon: Gedruckt zu Heydelberg durch Johannem Mayer, im Jar 1564.

For the Heidelberg 1564 edition, of which this is a re-issue, see F. W. E. Roth, Jakob Theodor von Bergzabern (Tabernaemontanus). *Bio-bibliographisch geschildert. Centralbl. f. Bibl.*, 14 (1897) 84–104, no. 1. The present edition is no. 2 in his bibliography.

—New Wasserschatz, das ist: von allen heylsamen metallischen minerischen Bädern unnd Wassern, sonderlich aber von den newen erfundenen Sawerbrunnen zu Langen Schwalbach in der Nidergraffschafft Katzenelnbogen, und im Schwartzwald in dem löblichen Stifft Strassburg in S. Petersthal unnd der Greiszbach, bey dem Weiler Greiszbach gelegen, auch aller anderer Sauwerbrunnen eygentliche Beschreibung, sampt derselben Gehalt, Krafft unnd Wirkung. Auch wie man dieselbigen unnd alle metallische Wasser zu mancherley Kranckheiten und Leibs Gebrechen wider den alten bösen Gebrauch nützlich und recht . . . gebrauchen soll . . . Alles . . . widerumb übersehen, verbessert, gemehret . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt [durch Nicolaum Bassaeum] 1593. [4336]

[16], 649, [67] p. 18 cm.

Roth no. 14.

—Rathschlag, wie der jetzigen pestilentzischen Seucht, und vergifften schnellen tödtlichen Fieber, in welchem grosz Hauptwehthumb, Bräun, falsche schmerzliche Seitenstechen pleuritides mendosae, unnd andere sorgliche Zufäll mit unterlauffen, begegnen und vorkommen soll . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Nicolaum Bassaeum, 1587. [4337]

[6], 42, [3] ll. 16 cm.

Roth no. 7 (incomplete description).

—Regiment, und kurtzer Bericht, wie man sich in Sterbensläufften, da die Pestilentz einreisset,

halten, auch wie man sich durch Gottes . . . Hülff vor dieser vergiftten Sucht mit guten erfahren Mitteln bewahren, unnd wie die Inficirten durch bewerte Artzeneyen curirt und geheylet werden sollen . . . Jetztund auff ein newes uberschen und gemehret, sampt vielen Secreten und descriptionibus, und gewissen Experimenten, die in der ersten Edition gemangelt . . . [Francfort am Mayn, Getruckt durch Nicolaum Bassæum] 1586. [4338]

[9], 103, [7] ll. 15 cm.

Roth no. 16.

—, *ed.* See nos. 4752–54 [Wirsung]

THEODOSIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. See **TEODOSI, Giovanni Battista** [1475–1538]

THEODOSIUS, PHILIPPUS. See **TEODOSI, Filippo** [*d.* 1554]

THEON, of Alexandria. Scholia [in *Aratum*.] *In* no. 238.

THEOPHANES NONNUS. See **NONNUS, Theophanes** [10th cent.]

THEOPHILUS PROTOSPATHARIUS [7th cent.] Philothei . . . Commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis. Nunc primum e Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversa Ludovico Corado Mantuano interprete. [Venetiis, Apud Cominum de Tridino, 1549] [4339]

[8], 92 ll. 15 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

—[The same.] . . . Spiraë, Apud Bernhardum Albinum, 1581. [4340]

[8], 135 ll. 15 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2586.

—Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου κατασκευῆς . . . De hominis fabrica, lib. V . . . Parisiis, Apud Guil. Morelium, 1555. [4341]

84 p. 18 cm.

Text in Greek.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 3404.

—[Latin tr.] De corporis humani fabrica libri quinque a Junio Paulo Crasso . . . in Latinam

orationem conversi. Hippocratis praeterea . . . De purgatoriis medicamentis libellus perutilis, ac desideratus ab eodem Jun. Paulo Cras. Latinitate donatus. Venetiis, 1537. [4342]

114, [4] p. 16 cm.

Printer's device of Ottaviano Scoto on title page.

—[The same.] In Galeni De usu partium libros epitome, quam De corporis humani fabrica inscripsit. Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino interprete. Parisiis, Per Conradum Neobarium, 1540. [4343]

[7], 62 ll. 14 cm.

—[The same] *In* nos. 2153; 2228.

—De pulsibus. [&] De urinis. *In* nos. 325–332.

—Philareti . . . De pulsuum scientia libellus utilis & necessarius. Theophili . . . De exacta retimentorum vesicae cognitione, commentarius. Albano Torino interprete. Basileae, Henricus Petrus [1533] [4344]

[14], 94, [2] p. 15 cm.

This translation of Περὶ σφυγμῶν and Περὶ οὐρῶν was reprinted in no. 3049.

THEOPHRASTISCH vade mecum [by B. G. Penot]. See no. 3588.

THEOPHRASTUS. De causis plantarum libri VI. Theodoro Gaza interprete. Luteciae, Ex officina Christiani Wechel, 1529. [4345]

[18], 354, [24] p. 17 cm.

Mortimer 513.

—Habentur hoc volumine haec Theodoro Gaza interprete. Theophrasti De historia plantarum. lib. ix. Et decimi principium duntaxat. Ejusdem de causis plantarum. lib. v. [Lugduni, Balthazard de Gabiano, 1505?] [4346]

[16], 284 ll. 17 cm. (v. 2 of Aristoteles. Habentur hoc volumine haec Theodoro Gaza interprete. Arictotelis [sic] De natura animalium, lib. ix (etc.), 3 v. Lugduni [1505?]).

A counterfeit of the edition published by Aldus in 1504.

—[The same.] *In* no. 271.

—Metaphysica. *In* no. 282.

THEOPHRASTUS VON HOHENHEIM. See **PARACELSUS** [1493–1541]

THERMAE ad Timavi ostia [by Giacomo Valvasone or Giovita Rapicio?] *In* no. 1101.

THESAURUS Euonymi Philatri [*pseud.*, i. e. Conradi Gesneri.] *See* nos. 2075-92.

THESAURUS pauperum viri cujuspian [i. e. Petri Hispani.] *See* nos. 2594-2603.

THESES de cochleatione . . . sub praeside Hatione Leflero Narragonensi [*pseud.*] *See* nos. 2753-54.

THESSALUS ZOILUS. *See* CALZAVEGLIA, Vincenzo [*d.* 1573]

THIBAUT, JEAN [*d.* 1544] *Le tresor du remede preservatif: et guarison (bien experimenter) de la peste & fiebure pestilentielle: avec la declaration dont procedent les gouttes naturelles & comme elles doivent retourner; et aussi aucunes allegations et receptes sur le mal caduque, pleuresies & apoplexies: et ce quil appartient scavoir a ung parfaict medecin . . . Imprime nouvellement.* [n. p.] 1544. [4347]

[56] p. illus. 13 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁴.

THIENIS, GAETANUS DE. *See* GAETANO DA THIENE [1387-1465]

THILESIUS, ANTONIUS. *See* TELESIO, Antonio [1482-1533?]

THOMAEUS, NICOLAUS LEONICUS. *See* LEONICO TOMEO, Niccolò [1456-1531?]

THOMAI, THOMASO. *See* TOMAI, Tommaso [*d.* 1593]

THOMAIUS, CAMILLUS. *See* TOMAI, Camillo [*d.* 1549]

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint [1225?-1274] *De esse et essentia mineralium.* *In* no. 2876.

-Thome De generatione et corruptione. In libros Aristotelis castigatissima explanatio una cum ipsius principis philosophorum textus subtilissima declaratione . . . [Lugduni, Impressa impensis Jacobi q. & Francisci de Giunta & sociorum Florentini in edibus Jacobi Myt, 1520] [4348]

84, [2] ll. 16 cm.

Edited by Girolamo Paterno of Salò, whose prefatory letter is dated 1505.

Contains the Latin text of Aristotle, in the anonymous medieval version, beginning: De generatione autem et corruptione . . .

"St. Thomas did only Book I to lectio 17; Thomas of Sutton finished Book I, lect. 18-25, and all of Book II."—Bourke, V. J. Thomistic bibliography, 1920-1940, 1945, P. 17.

—S. Tho. Super Meteo. Habes solertissime lector in hoc codice Aristotelis Stagirite libros Meteororum cum duplici interpretatione antiqua & Francisci Vatabli: expositore divo Thoma Aquinate: cujus lucidissima commentaria: nunc primum in lucem exeunt . . . [Venetiis, In edibus Luceantonii Junte Florentini] 1532. [4349]

[12], 69 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Thomas Philaretus of Fivizzano.

"St. Thomas did the exposition of Book I and of II up to lectio 8; Petrus de Avernia commented on the remainder of Book II and on III; possibly Jean Quidort did Book IV."—Bourke, *ibid.*

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2562.

—[The same.] D. Tho. Aquinatis In Meteora Aristotelis commentaria: cum triplici textus interpretatione, antiqua videlicet, quam D. Thomas exponit: Francisci Vatabli, & Francisci a Vi-comercato. Ad vetustiorum exemplariorum lectionem collata, & a plurimis quibus referta erant erroribus eliminata . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1565. [4350]

[10], 76 ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, apud haeredes Luce Antonii Juntae . . .

Bound with no. 2593.

THOMAS DE GARBO. *See* TOMMASO DEL GARBO [*d.* 1370]

THOMAS, of Sutton [*fl.* ca. 1274-ca. 1311] *See* no. 4348.

THOMAS, SIMON [16th cent.] *ed.* *See* nos. 695; 1877-78 [Galenus].

THOMASIUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* TOMMASI, Francesco [*fl.* 1575-ca. 1589]

THOMASAY, THOMAS. *See* TOMAI, Tommaso [*d.* 1593]

THORER, ALBAN [1489–1550] *ed.* De re medica huic volumini insunt, Sorani Ephesii . . . in artem medendi isagoge, hactenus non visa. D. Oribasii Sardiani fragmentum, De victus ratione, quolibet anni tempore utili, antea nunquam aeditum. C. Plinii Secundi De re medica libri V. accuratius recogniti, & (nothis ac pseud-epigraphis semotis) ab innumeris mendarum millibus, fide vetutissimi [sic] codicis repurgati. L. Apuleii Madaurensis . . . De herbarum virtutibus . . . e tenebris eruta, & a situ vindicata. Accessit his . . . libellus utilissimus De betonica, quem quidam Antonio Musae, nonnulli L. Apuleio adscribendum autumant, nuper excusus. Praeterea rerum & verborum . . . index . . . [Basileae, In aedibus Andreae Cratandri, 1528] [4351]

[12], 125, [1] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Alban Thorer.

The contents are all either spurious works or later compilations from genuine works of the authors to whom they are here attributed.

The fragment from Oribasius, De victus ratione in quolibet anni tempore utile, followed by the De virtute vini, and the De veneriis actibus (leaves 10–11) is apparently derived from the Euporista ad Eunapium, book 1, chapters 10, 12 and 13.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 167.

—Copy 3.

Bound with no. 1144.

—, *ed.* See also nos. 1925 [Galenus]; 2337; 2437 [Hippocrates]; 4121 [Benedetti]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 3313 [al-Rāzī]

—, *tr.* See nos. 147; 155 [Alexander Trallianus]; 155; 3180; 3644; 3757 [Diocles Carystius]; 135 [Mesuë. Aphorismi, etc.]; 3549–50; 3553; 3556–57; 3566 [Paulus Aegineta]; 231–32 [excerpts from preceding]; 3707 [Polybus]; 3049; 4344 [Theophilus Protospatharius]; 4585 [Vesalius]; 4778 [Yūḥannā ibn Serapion]

THORMAN, GEORG. See PYLANDER, Georgius [d. 1544]

THRESOR des remedes secrets pour les maladies des femmes [by Giovanni Marinelli.] See no. 2960.

THRIVERUS, DIONYSIUS. See DRYVERE, Dyonys de.

THRIVERUS, HIEREMIAS. See DRYVERE, Jérémie de [1504–1554]

THUCYDIDES. [Excerpts.] In nos. 2865, 4067–68.

THURINUS, ANDREAS. See TURINI, Andrea [1473?–1543]

THURIUS, NICOLAUS MARESCALCUS. See MARSCHALK, Nicolaus [d. 1525]

THURNEISSER ZUM THURN, LEONHARD [1531–1596] Βεβαίως ἀγωνίσμου. Das ist Confirmatio concertationis, oder ein Bestettigung desz jenigen so streittig, häderig, oder zenckisch ist, wie dann ausz Unverstandt die neuwe und vor unerhörte Erfindung der aller nützlichesten und menschlichem Geschlecht der notturftigsten Kunst desz Harnnprobirens ein Zeitlang gewest ist . . . in dreyzehn kurtzer Büecher an Tag geben. Berlin, Im Grauwen Closter, 1576.

[4352]

[6], 107 ll. illus., plates, port. 32 cm.

Imperfect: title page and following 2 leaves wanting; supplied in photocopy from Yale Medical Library.

Some of the illustrations include moveable parts. A slip containing additional letterpress is tipped in between leaves 6 and 7 and another is pasted on to leaf 65^r. One plate is included in the foliation as leaf 37.

With this is bound no. 4357.

—Historia unnd Beschreibung influentischer, elementischer und natürlicher Wirkungen, aller fremden unnd heimischen Erdgewechssen, auch jrer Subtiliteten, sampt warhafftiger und künstlicher Conterfeitung derselbigen, auch aller Teiler, innerlicher und eüsserlicher Glider am menschlichen Körper, nebend Fürbildung aller zů der Extraction dienstlichen Instrumenten, auch deren Gebrauch, und allen zů Erhaltung der Gesundheit notwendigen Processen gemeinen Nutz zů Gůt . . . [Berlin, Bey Michael Hentzken, 1578] [4353]

[11], 156 (i. e. 158), [24] p. illus., port. 36 cm.

Nissen 1964; Krieg, v. 2, p. 294.

—[Latin tr.] *Historia sive descriptio plantarum omnium, tam domesticarum quam exoticarum: earundem cum virtutes influentiales, elementares, & naturales, tum subtilitates, necnon icones etiam veras, ad vivum artificiose expressas proponens: atque una cum his, partium omnium corporis humani ut externarum ita internarum picturas, & instrumentorum extractioni chymicae servientium delineationem usumque, ac methodos denique pharmaceuticas quasvis, ad curam valetudinis dextre tractandam necessarias complectens . . .* [Berlini, Michael Hentzke, 1578]

[4354]

[11], clvi, [18] p. illus., port. 38 cm.

Nissen 1963; Krieg, v. 2, p. 293-94.

—מליצה וְ עֵרְמֻנֵּיָא. Das ist ein Onomasticon und interpretatio oder ausföhrliche Erklärung . . . über etliche frembde unnd . . . unbekante Nomina, Verba, Proverbia, Dicta, Sylben, Character, und sonst Reden. Deren nicht allein in . . . Paracelsi von Hohenheim, sondern auch in anderer Authorum Schrifften, hin und wider weitleufftig gedacht, welche hie zusammen, nach dem Alphabet verzeichnet. Das ander Theil. In welchem fast jedes Wort, mit seiner eigenen Schrift, nach der Völcker Etymologia oder eigenen Art und Weis zureden, beschrieben worden ist. Berlin, Gedruckt durch Nicolaum Voltzen, 1583.

[4355]

[12], 188 p. port. 38 cm. (pt. 2 of HIS 'Ερμῆνεια. Berlin, 1574).

Sudhoff (B) no. 194; Krieg, v. 2, p. 293. For part 1, cf. Sudhoff (B) no. 155.

Title transliterated: Melitsath kai Hermēneia.

—Pison. Das erst Theil. Von kalten, warmen minerischen und metallischen Wassern, sampt der Vergleichunge der Plantarum und Erdgewachsen 10. Bücher . . . Franckfurt an der Oder, Joh. Eichhorn, 1572.

[4356]

[19], ccccx, [53] p. illus., port. 29 cm.

All published. Cf. Krieg, v. 2, p. 293.

—Προκατάληψις oder Praeoccupatio, durch zwölf verschiednenlicher Tractaten, gemachter Harm [sic] Proben . . . Das 59. Buch . . . [Franckfurt an der Oder, Johan. Eichhorn] 1571.

[4357]

[3], lxxxv, [2] p. port. 32 cm.

Imperfect: leaf [2] with author's portrait wanting; supplied in photocopy from Yale Medical Library.

All published. Cf. Krieg, v. 2, p. 293.

Bound with no. 4352.

—Quinta essentia das ist die höchste Subtilitet, Krafft, und Wirkung, beider . . . Könsten der Medicina, und Alchemia, auch wie nahe dise beide, mit Sibschaft, Gefrint, Verwant. Und das eine on beystant der andren, kein Nutz sey, und in menschlichen Cörpern, zu wircken kein Krafft hab. Vergleichung der alten und newen Medicin, und wie alle Subtiliteten ausgezogen, die Element gescheiden, alle Corpora gemutiert, unnd das die minerischen Corpora allen andren Simplicibus, es seyen Kreiter, Wurtzen, Confecten, Steinen, etc. Nit alein gleich, sonder an Kreften (ausz unnd inderhalb menschlichs Cörpels [sic]) uberlegen syen . . . In dreyzehn Bücherey reymenwyess an Tag gebn. Munster, Gedruckt bey Johan Ossenbruck, auff Verlegung Leonhart Thurneyssers zum Thurn [pref. 1570]

[4358]

[338] p. illus. (incl. port.), table. 19 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated, with loss of printer's device; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University library.

—[The same.] Quinta Essentia, das ist, die höchste Subtilitet, Krafft und Wirkung, beyder der fürtrefflichsten, und menschlichem Geschlecht am nützlichsten Künsten, der Medicin und Alchemy . . . Vergleichung der alten und newen Medicin, und wie alle Subtiliteten ausgezogen, die Element geschieden, alle Corpora gemutirt, und das die minerischen Corpora allen andern Simplicibus, es sein Kreuter, Wurtzeln, Confect, Steine, etc. nicht allein gleich, sondern an Kreften, aus und innerhalb menschlichs Cörpers, uberlegen seyen. Jetzt von newem, sampt Eröffnung der vertunckelten Sententz, Wort und Namen, gemehret und gebessert . . . Leipzig [Gedruckt bey Hans Steinman, Typis Voegelianis, 1574]

[4359]

ccxii, [1] p. illus., port. 31 cm.

THYLESIUS, ANTONIUS. See TELESIO, Antonio [1482-1533?]

TIBERIAS. See MUHAMMAD IBN'UMAR IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-Ṭabarī [d. ca. 815]

TIBERTI, ANTIOCO [ca. 1445-ca. 1498] De cheiromantia libri III denuo recogniti atque in ordinem digesti. Ejusdem argumenti de cheiromantia, incerti cujusdam authoris liber hactenus nondum typis excusus. Per Joannem Dryandrum . . . Moguntiae, Excusum in aedibus Ivonis Schoeffer, 1541. [4360]

134, [39] p. illus. 16 cm.

The anonymous work on chiromancy (with caption title: Liber cheironantiae [sic] incerto authore) begins: In principio cheiromantie sciendum est...

The editor's dedicatory letter is dated 1538.

TIBURTIUS, GEORGIUS [fl. ca. 1542] Tractatus de aqua vitae composita, quae divinum quoddam remedium hominibus variis aegritudinibus deditis in se retinet. Quem Georgius Tiburtius gramathetus Viennensis-stannis conscribendum curavit. Ad haec plura quae hactenus minus visa, ac quotidiano rerum usu nacta, quasi e tenebris erupta, adjecta sunt. [n. p.] 1542. [4361]

[15] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A⁸.

Printed in Vienna?

TIDICAEUS, FRANCISCUS [1554-1617] In iatomastigas, de recto et salutari usu, de abusu item multiplici atque nefario, nobilissimae ac salutiferae artis medicinae, libellus . . . Torunii Borussorum, Andreas Cotenius, 1592. [4362]

[32], 360, [7] p. 17 cm.

"Johannis Langii . . . In pseudomedicos, qui suis imposturis medicinam defoedant, epistola" (p. [361-364]) is Epistola 1 of his Medicinalium epistolarum miscellanea, published in 1554.

TIEFFENBACH, JOHANNES [fl. 1535 (ca.)-1538] Was die Pestilentz an ir selbs sey [by J. T. and others.] In no. 4701.

TILENBERGER, JOHANN. See **ARTOPOEUS**, Johannes [1520-1566]

TILESIO, ANTONIO. See **TELESIO**, Antonio [1482-1533?]

TIMME, THOMAS. See **TYMME**, Thomas [d. 1620]

TINTO, NICOLÒ [16th cent.] ed. See no. 4626.

TISSIER, BENOÎT. See **TEXTOR**, Benoît [fl. 1530-1556]

TITELMANNUS, FRANCISCUS [1502 or 3-1537] Compendium philosophiae naturalis, seu De consideratione rerum naturalium, earumque ad suum Creatorem reductione. Libri XII . . . Lugduni, Apud Guliel. Rovillum, 1564. [4363]

432, [15] p. 17 cm.

First published in Antwerp in 1530 under title: Libri duodecim de consyderatione rerum naturalium...

TIXIER, BENOÎT. See **TEXTOR**, Benoît [fl. 1530-1556]

TIXIER, JEAN, *seigneur de Ravisy* [1480?-1522 or 24] Cornucopiae Jo. Ravisii Textotris [sic] epitome . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1551. [4364]

87 p. 18 cm.

Bound with no. 4365.

—Officinae Joannis Ravisii Textoris epitome. Tomus 1 [-alter] Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1551. [4365]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

Vol. 2 has special title page.

With this is bound no. 4364.

TOBÁR, SIMON DE. See **TOVÁR**, Simon [fl. 1565-ca. 1590]

TOLEDO, ANTONIUS DE [fl. 1503-ca. 1521] ed. See no. 1138.

TOLEDO, FRANCISCO DE, *Cardinal* [1532 or 3-1596] Commentaria una cum quæstionibus. In tres libros Aristotelis De anima. Nunc recens magna cum diligentia in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1600. [4366]

[4], 183 ll. 22 cm.

TOLEDO, GONDISALVUS [fl. 1496-1508] Epistola astrologie defensiva. In nos. 1998-99.

—, ed. See nos 2970-72.

TOLENTINUS, JOANNES, ed. See nos. 403-05.

TOLET, PIERRE [1502-1586] Universalis morbi articularis praecautio et curatio (quem podagram dicunt.) In no. 433.

—, ed. See no. 1968.

—, tr. See nos. 1837; 1943; 3402; 3567-68.

TOLETO, PIETRO GIACOMO [16th cent.] *De methodo opus ad Galeni caeterorumque medicorum et philosophorum libros (veluti clavis) aperiendos, & omnino ad disciplinarum vias noscendas apprime necessarium . . .* [Neapoli, Mathias Cancer, 1558] [4367]
[8], 86 p. 20 cm.

TOLETUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* **TOLEDO, FRANCISCO de, Cardinal** [1532 or 3–1596]

TOLLAT VON VOCHENBERG, JOHANN. *Maargarita [sic] medicine. Ein meisterlichs usserlesens Biechlin der Artzeny für mancherley Kranckheit und Siechtagen der Menschen, gemacht durch Johannem Tollat von Vochenberg in der weitberümpften Universitet zů Wien bey dem aller erfarnisten Man der Artzney Doctor Schrick.* [Straszburg, 1508] [4368]

xxxviii (i. e. xxxvii), [5] ll. 20 cm.

Signatures: A⁸, B–C⁴, D⁶, E–F⁴, G–H⁶.

Imperfect: greater part of sigg. H₁–2 torn away.

Proctor 10022 [press of Matthias Hüpfüff].

First published in Memmingen in 1497 under title: *Ain meisterlichs Büchlein der Artznay.*

—*Margarita medicine. Ein meysterlichs ausserlesens Büchlein der Artzney. Für mancherley Kranckheyt und Siechtagen der Menschen. Gemacht durch Johannem Tollat von Vochenberg, in der weit berümbten Universitet zu Wien. Bey dem aller erfarnisten Mann der Artzney Doctor Schrick.* [Nürnberg, Getrückt durch Friderichen Peypus, 1516] [4369]

xxxi, [4] ll. 21 cm.

With this are bound nos. 2652; 2693; & Tzoller, Hanns. Extract . . . etlicher brobirter Stucklein. 1569 (manuscript)—Thümblein, Christoph. *De materialibus praeservationis contra pestem.* 1575 (manuscript).

—[The same.] *Artzney Buchlein der Kreutter, gesamlet durch Johannem Tallat von Vochenberg, bey dem aller erfarnesten der Artzney Doctor Schricken zu Wyen.* [Leiptzigk, Michael Blum, 1532] [4370]

[91] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–K⁴, L², M⁴.

Woodcut on title page, with date 1532.

“Ein bewert Recept, von einem Holtz genant Guaiacanum”: p. [85–91].

—[The same.] *Artzney Biechleinn der Kreuter, gesamlet durch Johannem Tallat von Vochenberg, bey dem aller erfarnesten der Ärtzney Doctor Stricken zů Wien.* [Augsburg, Heynrich Steyner] 1532. [4371]

xxxiii, [20] ll. 20 cm.

“Ein klarer Bericht, yetz new von dem Holtz Guaiaco”: leaves [15–19]. “Von dem Bad”: leaf [20].

TOMAI, CAMILLO [*d.* 1549] *De medendis febribus humoralibus.* *In* nos. 1239; 1241.

—*Rationalis methodus atque compendiosa ad omnes fere curandos morbos internarum partium humani corporis, per Camillum Thomaium . . . nuper in lucem edita.* Venetiis, Apud Aldi filios, 1549. [4372]

[94] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸ (F₇ blank).

“Medicinale compendium isagogicum, Camilli Thomai . . . ad tyrones”: p. [81–90].

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 1904.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 4655–59.

TOMAI, TOMMASO [*d.* 1593] *Idea del giardino del mondo . . . ove, oltre molti secreti maravigliosi di natura, sono posti varii, & soavissimi frutti curiosissimi, secondo la diversità del gusto de gli huomini. Aggiuntovi di nuovo in questa seconda impressione XIX. capitoli dell' autore curiosissimi, che cominciano dal capitolo XXV. & durano per tutto il capitolo XLIII. . . .* Milano, Per Pacifico Pontio, ad istanza de gli heredi di Pietro Tini, 1589. [4373]

[16], 74, [11] p. 20 cm.

TOMASI, PIETRO, da Ravenna. *See* **PETRUS RAVENNAS** [1448–1508 or 9]

TOMEIO, NICOLÒ LEONICO. *See* **LEONICO TOMEIO, Niccolò** [1456–1531?]

TOMITANO, BERNARDINO [1517–1576] *Consiglio . . . sopra la peste di Vinetia l'anno MDLVI . . .* Padova, Gratosio Perchacino, 1556. [4374]

34 ll. 16 cm.

—*De morbo gallico.* *In* no. 1108.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 1042–43.

TOMMASI, FRANCESCO [*fl.* 1575–*ca.* 1589] *Dignitates aphoristicae in re medica, ex doctissimorum virorum, cum veterum, tum nostratium collectione selecta . . . Romae, Apud Bernardinum Donangelum, 1589.* [4375]

105, [3] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Romae, Apud Franciscum Coat-tinum . . .

Bound with Strobelberger, J. S. *Recens nec antea sic visa Galliae politica-medica descriptio.* Jenae, 1620.

TOMMASI, PIETRO, da Ravenna. See **PETRUS RAVENNAS** [1448–1508 or 9?]

TOMMASO DEL GARBO [*d.* 1370] *Commentaria: non parum utilia in libros Galeni De febrium differentiis cum ipsius Galeni textus, seu commentariorum annotatione secundum duplicem (antiquam scilicet et Nicolai Leonici traductionem) nondum alibi in lucem traducta: & summo cum labore impressioni data . . . [Lugduni, privilege 1514]* [4376]

[2], cxxviii (i. e. cxxix), [1] ll. 26 cm.

Device of Symon Vincent on title page and on last leaf. The “antiqua traductio” is that of Burgundio of Pisa.

—[The same.] *In libros De differentiis febrium Galeni commentum quam perutile: a proprio exemplari nuper impressum. [Venetiis, Cura ac expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, 1521]* [4377]

99 ll. 33 cm.

Edited from a manuscript in the hand of the commentator from the library of Domenico Massaria.

Each section of the commentary is preceded by the text of Galenus in three Latin versions: that of Lorenzo Laurenziani, that of Niccolò Leonico, and the “antiqua”.

—*Consiglio . . . contro la pestilentia. In nos. 1019; 1531; 1534–35; [Spanish tr.] in no. 1537.*

—*De reductione medicinarum ad actum. (&) De gradibus medicinarum. In nos. 1104; 3401.*

—*Expositio super capitulo De generatione embrionis. In no. 2562.*

—*Summa medicinalis accuratissime revisa & emendata: ac nunc primo quidem diligenter impressa. Tractatus ejusdem de restauratione humidi radicalis. Tractatusque ejusdem de reduc-*

tione medicinarum ad actum. [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, per Bonetum Locatellum, 1506] [4378]

[2], 119 ll. 33 cm.

“Tractatus comminantium magistri Francisci de Bononia” [i. e. Francesco Zanelli] (leaves 96^r–99^r) is accompanied by the “Reprobationes magistri Johannis de Penna.”

—[The same.] *Summa medicinalis: cum duobus ejusdem tractatibus: unus, De restauratione humidi radicalis: alter, De reductione medicinarum ad actum: cumque tabula questionum, & tractatum . . . Perquam venustum hoc opus nuperrime magna diligentia castigatum fuit: cui complures accesserunt marginales adnotationes, nusquam hactenus impresse . . . Lugduni, Venundantur ab Jacobo de Giunta, 1529.*

[4379]

c, [1] ll. 32 cm.

Colophon: *Lugduni impensis . . . Jacobi . . . q. Francisci de Giunta . . . ac sociorum. Impresum arte & industria Joannis Crespini . . .*

“Tractatus” & “Reprobationes”: leaves lxxxix–lxxxiii^v.

—[The same.] *Summa medicinalis . . . summa diligentia studioque novissime recognita, atque ab innumeris pene mendis noviter expurgata. Additis insuper duplici indice altero notabilium, altero questionum . . . Ejusdem auctoris De restauratione humidi radicalis tractatus brevis & resolutus. Item De reductione medicinarum ad actum ejusdem auctoris tractatus alius. [Venetiis, Mandato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scotti] 1531.* [4380]

[4], 119 ll. 31 cm.

“Tractatus” and “Reprobationes”: leaves 96^r–99^r.

—*See also no. 3800.*

TOOKER, WILLIAM [1557 or 8–1621] *Charisma sive donum sanationis. Seu explicatio totius quaestionis de mirabilium sanitarum gratia, in qua praecipue agitur de solenni & sacra curatione strumae, cui reges Angliae rite inaugurati, divinitus medicati sunt, & quam serenissima Elizabetha, Angliae, Franciae, & Hiberniae regina, ex caelesti gratia sibi concessa, applicatione manuum suarum, & contactu morbidarum partium, non sine religiosis ceremoniis, & precibus, cum*

admirabili & faelici successu indies sanat . . .
 Londini, Johannes Windet, 1597. [4381]

[24], 124, [5] p. 19 cm.

STC 24118.

Author's presentation copy, inscribed "Johanni Moro armigero tam juris quam justitiae consulto veroque Amico..."

TORELLA, GASPARE. *See* **TORRELLA, Gaspar** [1452-1520]

TORO, LUIS DE [*b.* 1526 *or* 27] De febris epidemicae et novae, quae Latine punctularis, vulgo tavadillo, et pintas dicitur, natura, cognitione, & medela: ad eos qui introducuntur, per Aloisium Toreum . . . Burgis, Apud Philippum Juntam, impensis Francisci Lopez Junioris bibliopole Mantuani, 1574. [4382]

[28], 192 ll. 16 cm.

TOREUS, ALOISIUS. *See* **TORO, Luis de** [*b.* 1526 *or* 7]

TORINUS, ALBANUS. *See* **THORER, Alban** [1489-1550]

TORQUATO, ANTONIO. *See* **ARQUATO, Antonio** [15th cent.]

TORRE, ALFONSO DE LA [*d.* 1460] Sommario di tutte le scientie del magnifico M. Domenico Delfino . . . Dal quale si possono imparare molte cose appartenenti al vivere humano, & alla cognitione de' [sic] Dio . . . Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari, 1556. [4383]

[28], 268 p. 21 cm.

A translation of his *Vision delectable*, issued as the original work of Delfino. Cf. Bongi, v. 1 (1890) p. 503-505.

Edited by Nicolò dalla Croce.

TORRE, FRANCESCO DELLA. Exsimii medici magistri Francisci de Lature de Sancta Victoria . . . Pronosticon medicinale secundum temporum constitutiones, ex pluribus anticorum illustrium medicorum dicteriis coacervatum . . . [Ancone, Impressum per magistrum Bernardinum Olivam, 1512] [4384]

[18] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴, C² (C² blank).

At head of title: Jesus. Maria. Contains extracts from Hippocrates and other authors, with commentary.

With this are bound no. 1998 & Praxis medica utilissima. [ca. 1516] (manuscript) — Vittori, Leonello. In nonum Almansoris collecta. 1516 (manuscript).

—, *ed.* *See* no. 395.

TORRE, GIACOMO DELLA. *See* **JACOPO DA FORLÌ** [*d.* 1413 *or* 14]

TORRELLA, GASPARE [1452-1520] Consilium de egritudine pestifera & contagiosa ovina cognominata nuper cognita quam Hispani modorillam vocant. [Rome, Per Joannem Besicken, 1505] [4385]

[18] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁴, b⁶ (b⁶ blank).

Author's name from sig. a2^r and colophon.

—[The same.] . . . [Salmantice, 1505]

[4386]

[19] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a⁶, b⁴.

"Hyspani" in title.

—[The same.] *In* no. 503.

—De morbo gallico cum aliis. [Rome, Per Jo. Besicken, 1506?] [4387]

[44] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁶.

Author's name from sig. A2^r. Place from colophon; tentative printer and date from no. 4389 which may have been issued with it.

Reprint, with new dedication, of the tract published in Rome in 1497 under title: Tractatus cum consiliis contra pudendagram seu morbum gallicum.

—De pudendagra . . . De ulceribus in pudendagra . . . De dolore in pudendagra dialogus. (&) Consilia quaedam contra pudendagram. *In* no. 1108.

—Dialogus de dolore cum tractatu de ulceribus in pudendagra evenire solitis. [Rome, Impressus per Joannem Besicken & Martinum de Amsterdam, 31 Oct., 1500] [4388]

Goff T-391; Schullian 468.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 175.

—Pro regimine seu preservatione sanitatis. De esculentis & poculentis dialogus. [Romae, Per Jo. Besicken, 1506] [4389]

[170] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a-k⁸, l⁶ (last leaf blank).

Author's name from sig. a2^r.

—Copy 2. 22 cm.

Imperfect: sheet e (p. [65–80]) wanting; supplied in photocopy from the above.

Bound with (as issued?) no. 4387.

—Qui cupit a peste non solum preservari sed & curari hoc legat consilium. [Rome, Per Johannem Besicken, after 1505] [4390]

[71] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸, D–E⁶.

Incipit and author's colophon are dated 1504, but printing was later, for Giovanni Gozzadini, who is addressed in the dedication as papal datary, was appointed to that office in December 1505. Cf. Mazzetti, Serafino. Repertorio di tutti i professori . . . di Bologna. Bologna, 1848, p. 159.

TORRELLA, GERÓNIMO [*d.* 1512] Opus preclarum de imaginibus astrologicis non solum medicis verum etiam litteratis viris utile ac amenissimum. [Valentie, Alfonsus de Orta, not before 1 Dec., 1496] [4391]

Imperfect: leaf [93] ("Correctio") wanting; supplied.

Goff T-392; Schullian 469; Klebs 981.1 [probably Barcelona, after 1500]; Haebler, Bibl. Ibérica del siglo XV I & II 642 [16th cent.].

TORRES, PEDRO [*fl.* 1562–*ca.* 1600] Libro que trata de la enfermedad de las bubas . . . Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1600. [4392]

[16], 114, [6] p. 22 cm.

"Antidotario breve de las diferencias de xaraves magistrales, apocimas, unguentos, pegados, polvos, conservas, y vinos, que por nuestras Españas se usan para la cura deste mal": p. 102–114.

Salvá 2753 [this copy].

TORRESANI, ANDREA [1451–1529] *ed. See* no. 1748.

TORRESANI, FRANCESCO [*d.* 1546] *ed. See* nos. 1133 [Dioscorides]; 2316 [Hippocrates].

TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIANI, PIETRO [*ca.* 1270–*ca.* 1350] Turisani monaci Plusquam commentum in Microtegni Galieni cum ques-

tione ejusdem de ypostasi. [Venetiis, 154. (i. e. 1504)] [4393]

141 ll. 32 cm.

Includes Latin text of Galen's *Ars medica*.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, A Philippo Pincio Mantuano impressus, 1512] [4394]

141 ll. 32 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Aere heredum quondam Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1517] [4395]

141 ll. 31 cm.

"Microtechni" and "hypostasi" in title.

—[The same.] Plusquam comment. in Parvam Galeni artem. Turisani monachi Carthusiensis cum Laurentiani & Leonicieni interpretationibus: nec non & antiqua [sc. Gerardi Cremonensis] in integrum restituta . . . Loca postremo in quibus propter translationis inconstantiam a vero Galeni sensu monachus deviare videtur in margine adnotata. Ejusdem preterea De hypostasi tractatus pulcherrimus. Accedunt Gentilis . . . Questiones & expositiones super primo libro . . . Venetiis [Apud heredes Luceantoni Junte] 1543 [colophon 1542] [4396]

[8], 175 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Julianus Martianus Rota.

—Copy 2.

With this is bound no. 2941.

—[The same.] Plus quam commentum in Parvam Galeni artem Turisani . . . cum duplici textus interpretatione, antiqua scilicet & Leonicieni, & ejusdem libello De hypostasi . . . quod olim quidem Jul. Martianus Rota . . . auxit & emendavit. Nunc vero magna diligentia recognitum, atque aptius exornatum, additis quibusdam ad eandem rem pertinentibus, denuo imprimendum curavimus. Ea autem sunt: Hali, qui eandem Galeni Artem primus exposuit. Joannitii ad eandem Introductio. Gentilis, qui primum ejusdem Artis librum partim explicando, partim dubitando declaravit. Nicolai Leonicieni Quaestio de tribus doctrinis, in capita divisa. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1557. [4397]

[8], 253 ll. 33 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis, Apud haeredes Lucae Antonii Juntae.

TORTUOSENSIS, ABRAHAM JUDAEUS. *See* ABRAHAM BEN SHEM-TOB [13th cent.]

TOSETTUS, LUDOVICUS CHARENSIUS. *See* CARENZIO, Ludovico [1463-1539]

TOSSIGNANO, PIETRO DA. *See* PIETRO DA TOSSIGNANO [fl. 1364-1401]

TOURNEMIRE, JEAN DE. *See* JOANNES DE TORNAMIRA [ca. 1329-ca. 1396]

TOVAR, SIMÓN [fl. 1565-ca. 1590] De compositorum medicamentorum examine nova methodus, qua medicamentorum compositorum omnium temperamenta ad unguem examinari, ac rursus propositae cuiuscunque temperaturae medicamenta componi facillime queant . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1586. [4398]

187, [4] p. 21 cm.

TOXITES, MICHAEL [1515-1581] Onomastica II. I. Philosophicum, medicum, synonymum ex variis vulgaribusque linguis. II. Theophrasti Paracelsi: hoc est, earum vorum, quarum in scriptis ejus solet usus esse, explicatio. Nunc primum . . . fideliter publicata. Gründliche Erklärung in allerlei Sprachen, der philosophischen, medicischen [sic] und chemicischen [sic] Namen, welcher sich die Arzet, Apoteker, auch Theophrastus zugebrauchen pflegen. Nun erstmals . . . inn Truck gefärtiget. [Argentorati, Per Bernhardum Jobinum] 1574. [4399]

[15], 382, [1], 383-490, [1] p. 17 cm.

Sudhoff (B) no. 154.

—, *ed.* *See* nos. 867-68; 870-71 [Carrichter]; 1109 [De podagrae laudibus . . . 1570]; 2871 [Lull]; 3469; 3486-87; 3494; 3502; 3506 [Paracelsus]

TRABAL, JAN Z. *See* BENEDICTUS, Johannes [1483-1564]

TRACAGNOTTA, GIOVANNI. *See* TARCAGNOTTA, Giovanni [d. 1566]

TRACHYENOS. *See* NANCEL, Nicolas de [1539-1610]

TRACTATIONES medicinales . . . 1562. *See* no. 3051.

TRACTATUS de variis antiquorum philosophorum questionibus naturalibus [i. e. bk. 3 of *Mensa Philosophica*.] *See* nos. 3069-70.

TRACTATUS de virtutibus herbarum [anon.] *In* nos. 2268-69.

TRACTATUS Quid pro quo [anon.] *In* nos. 3121-32.

TRAFFICHETTI, BARTOLOMEO [fl. 1563-ca. 1576] Antidosis . . . adversus Marcum Antonium Capelletum Calliensem medicum, in qua plurimae solvuntur difficultates cum circa pleuritidem tum febrem pestilentem . . . Venetiis, Apud Grattiosum Perchacinum, 1572. [4400]

74 (i. e. 76) ll. 23 cm.

—L'arte di conservare la sanità, tutta intiera trattata in sei libri . . . Pesaro [Gieronimo Concordia] 1565. [4401]

[20], 7-257 (i. e. 258), [1] ll. 21 cm.

Contains inscription on end leaf: "Adi ij. di Decembre 1565 L'Ecc' Traffichetti mi manda a donare questo libro."

—Copy 2. 20 cm.

On blue paper.

—Idea dell' arte di conservare la sanita, scritta gia da M. Bartolomeo Traffichetti . . . et hora per il medesimo diffusa dalle false oppositioni di M. Matteo Bruni il medico da Rimino. Venetia, Francesco, Gasparo Bindoni & fratelli, 1572. [4402]

153, [1] ll. 16 cm.

A reply to Matteo Bruni's *Discorsi sopra gli errori fatti dall' eccellente B. Traffichetti, nell' Arte sua di conservar la sanita*. Venetia, 1569.

TRAGUS, HIERONYMUS. *See* BOCK, Hieronymus [1498-1554]

TRAHERON, BARTHOLOMEW [1510?-1558?] *tr.* *See* nos. 4615-18.

TRAICTÉ de la dissolution du mariage [by Antoine Hotman.] *See* no. 2478.

TRAICTÉ de la phisionomie naturelle . . . 1578. *See* no. 1063.

Le **TRAICTE** des urines, lequel traicte de leurs couleurs & ce quelles peullent [sic] signifier

par lesquelles urines on peult cognoistre facilement toutes les maladies qui peullent [sic] estre au corps de l'homme et de la femme, et dou ilz procedent, approuve par plusieurs medecins comme Avicene, Rasis, Ysaac Ypocras, & Gilles. Et plusieurs aultres assez experts en lart de medecine. Paris [Alain Lotrian et Denis Janot, 15--] [4403]

lviii, [2] ll. 14 cm.

A French version of a Latin treatise on urines first printed in Padua in 1487 (Klebs 690.1) under the name of Bartolomeo Montagnana. The colophon to that edition stated that the treatise had been by some attributed to Zacharias de Feltro. The Latin text begins: Quoniam medicus est artifex sensitivus. The present French version is identical with that found in the French translation of the Hortus sanitatis issued early in the century by Antoine Vérard (Klebs 509.5). Cf. Brunet, Suppl. t. 2 (1880) cols. 791-2 (this copy, bound by Thibaron). This French version is reprinted from a Paris edition of 1539 (?) in C. Vieillard, L'urologie et les médecins urologues. Paris, 1903 p. [321]-377, as "Le traité de l'urine de Jean de Cuba."

TRALLIANUS, ALEXANDER. See ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS [6th cent.]

TRANQUILLI, VINCENZIO [*d.* 1591] Pesti-
lenze che sono state in Italia da anni MM. CCC.
XI. in quà, co i prodigii osservati inanzi all' avvenimento loro, & i remedii & provisioni usatevi di tempo in tempo . . . Perugia, Baldo Salviani, 1576. [4404]

[8], 22, [1] p. 22 cm.

Author's dedicatory letter signed: L'Inspido Insensato. Cf. Melzi, v. 2 (1852) p. 37.

Printer's device of Andrea Bresciano on title page.

TRANZI, SEBASTIANO [*fl.* 1586] Trattato di peste . . . Nel quale brevemente se insegna come ciascuno possa preservarsi per non incorrere nella peste, & il modo di curarla . . . Roma, Heredi di Giovanni Gigliotto, 1587. [4405]

[16], 44 p. 21 cm.

TRAPOLINO, PIETRO [1451-1509] De morbo gallico. *In* no. 1108.

IL TRATTATO della prisca medicina [by Angelo di Forte] See no. 1626.

TRAUTFETTER, JUSTUS. See TRUTVETTER, Jodocus [*d.* 1519]

THE TREASURE OF POOR MEN. Here beginneth a good boke of medecines called The treasure of pore men. [London, Robert Redman, 1540] [4406]

[4], lxxi (i. e. lxxx) ll. 14 cm.

Not in STC.

—Here begynneth a good booke of medecines called, The treasure of poore men. [London, Thomas Colwell, 1565] [4407]

[4], lxxx ll. 14 cm.

Not in STC.

The TREASURIE of hidden secrets [by John Partridge.] See no. 3535.

A TREATISE of mathematicall phisicke, or briefe introduction to phisicke, by judicciall astronomy . . . Written by G. C. gent. practicioner in phisicke . . . London, Thomas Purfoot, 1598. [4408]

[72] p. illus., table. 19 cm. (pt. [2] of Dariot, Claude. A briefe and most easie introduction to the astrologicall judgement of the starres. London, 1598).

Signatures: [A]², B-I⁴, K².

STC 6276.

TREBATIUS, BERNARDINUS [*fl.* 1515] *tr.* See no. 3348.

TREIBENRAIFF, PETER [*b. ca.* 1475] *tr.* See no. 2433.

TREMBLAY, LUCAS [*fl.* 1578-1588] *tr.* See no. 2897.

TREMOSINUS, SALOMON. See TRISMOSIN, Salomon, *pseud?*

TRESOR de Euonime Philiatre [*pseud.*, i. e. Conrad Gesner.] See no. 2083.

TRESOR de medecine, fort utile et necessaire à un chacun. A Monsieur de Pybrac . . . Paris, Jean d'Ongoys, 1574. [4409]

[28] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴ (D₃-4 blank).

On the virtues of the "huile magistrale" allegedly invented by a Moor residing in Madrid ca. 1566. Cf. p. [5].

TRESSINA, ALOYSIUS. See TRISSINO, Alvise [1519-1544]

TREVIGI, ANDREA [*d.* 1627?] De caussis, natura, moribus ac curatione pestilentium febrium vulgo dictarum cum signis, sive pestechiis, per brevis tractatus, & observatio, M. D. LXXXVII. & M. D. LXXXVIII . . . Mediolani, Apud Pacificum Pontium, 1588. [4410]

[8], 59, [1] p. 21 cm.

TREVISÀ, JOHN [*d.* 1402] *tr.* See no. 476.

TREVISIO, ANDREA. See **TREVIGI, ANDREA** [*d.* 1627?]

TRINCAVELLI, VITTORE [1496–1568] Omnia opera, partim ex diversis editionibus in unum collecta, partim nunc primum in lucem emissâ, ac in duos tomos digesta, summa cum diligentia nunc correctâ & impressâ . . . Lugduni, Ex officina Juntarum, et Pauli Guittii, 1586. [4411]

2 v. in 1. 36 cm.

Includes Lorenzo Marucini's brief biography of the author (t. 1, p. [7–9]) and the funeral oration of Domenico Castelli (t. 2, p. [4–7]).

Partial contents: t. 1. In primum [-secundum] Galeni librum De differentiis febrium explanatio.—In priorem Galeni librum De arte curativa ad Glauconem explanatio.—t. 2. In primam partem secundi lib. Prognostic. Hippoc. et Gal. familiares exercitationes. [including chapters 1–37 of Lorenzo Laurenziani's Latin version of the Hippocratic text].

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Ex officina Juntarum, 1592. [4412]

2 v. in 1. 38 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud haeredes Melchioris Sessae, 1599. [4413]

3 v. in 2. 33 cm.

Vol. 2 has colophon dated 1598.

Partial contents: t. 1. In primum [-secundum] Galeni librum De differentiis febrium explanatio.—In priorem Galeni librum De arte curativa ad Glauconem explanatio.—In primam partem secundi lib. Prognostic. Hippoc. et Gal. familiares exercitationes [including chapters 1–37 of Lorenzo Laurenziani's Latin version of the Hippocratic text]—t. 3. In libros Galeni De compositione medicamentorum secundum locos commentaria.—Explanaciones in primam fen quarti Canonis Avicennae habitae Patavii M. D. LIII. ac in commentarii formam redactae.

—An in morbi initio ante concoctionem purgare tunc solum liceat, cum materia turget . . . epistola. *In* no. 4467.

—Consiliorum medicinalium libri III. Epistolarum medicinalium libri III. Nunc primum editi, Duæ quaestiones, altera de reactione juxta doctrinam Arist. & Aver. Altera de vena secunda in pleuritide, & aliis internorum viscerum inflammationibus. Alias impressae . . . Venetiis, Apud Camillum Borgominerium, 1586. [4414]

[19], 117, 70, 32, [1] ll. 34 cm.

“Oratio Dominici Castelli habita in funere Victoris Trincavelli . . . X. Calen. Septembris”: leaves [3^r–5^v].

—Consilia medica post editionem Venetam & Lugdunensem, accessione CXXVIII consiliorum locupletata, & per locos communes digesta. Epistolae item philosophicis & medicis quaestionibus insignitae expolitaeque. Accessere tractatus tres: De reactione. De venae sectione in pleuriticis, &c. De febre pestilente, plane novus . . . Basileae, Apud Conradum Valdkirchium, 1587. [4415]

[12] p., 1068 columns, [24] p. 34 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 560.

—[Excerpts.] Consilia muliebria tria [i. e. Consilia LXXXI; LXXIII; LXXVII] *In* nos. 2253–54.

—Libri tres, et quarti fragmentum: de ratione componendorum medicamentorum, eorundemque usu, ipso dictante a suis discipulis diligenter descripti; ac a Laurentio Marucino medico post alios recogniti . . . Venetiis, Apud Camillum, & Rutilium Borgominerios, 1571. [4416]

[20], 320 ll. 22 cm.

Running title: De compositione medicamentorum].

—[The same.] De compositione et usu medicamentorum libri IIII. multo quam antehac correctiores editi . . . Basileae [Ex officina Petri Pernaë] 1571. [4417]

2 v. 17 cm.

Imperfect: title page to v. 1 mutilated; that to v. 2 wanting.

—De ratione curandi particulares humani corporis affectus praelectiones, dum in Patavino gymnasio practicam medicinae partem in primario loco summa cum laude profiteretur, in duo-

decim libros distinctae, quae in studiosorum utilitatem nunc primum in lucem eduntur, accurata Belisarii Gadaldini . . . adhibita diligentia . . . Venetiis, Apud Camillum & Rutilium Borgominerios, 1575 [colophon 1574] [4418]

[107], 460, [2] p. 32 cm.

"Laurentius Marucinus medicus De optimi medici Victoris Trincavellii vita": p. [5-8].

With this is bound no. 4423.

—De vena in pleuritide, caeterisque internorum inflammationibus secunda rudimentum. Nuper a proprio, autore diligentissime castigatum, & in lucem editum. Patavii, 1562. [4419]

66, [1] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] De vena in pleuritide, aliisque internorum inflammationibus secunda rudimentum. Nuperrime, compluribus exemplaribus collatis, quam diligentissime fieri potuit, emendatum, ac in lucem editum. [Patavii] 1563. [4420]

[4], 2-66, [1] ll. 16 cm.

Preface by Giacomo Pratello.

—[The same, as no. 4419.] . . . Patavii, 1563. [4421]

66, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *In* no. 710.

—Enchiridion medicum de cognoscendis curandisque tam externis, quam internis humani corporis morbis: ex Victoris Trincavellii praelectionibus de compositione medicamentorum, atque morbis particularibus, concinnatum: studio et opera Andreae Christiani Ripensis . . . Basileae, Typis Oporinianis, 1583. [4422]

[16], 823, [39] p. 19 cm.

Colophon: Basileae, Ex Officina Oporiniana, per Balthasarum Han, & Hieronymum Gemusaeum . . . M. D. LXXXIII. mense Augusto.

Nielsen 491.

—In Galeni libros De differentiis febrium, atque in priorem De arte curandi ad Glauconem explanationes, una cum pulcherrimo tractatu De febre pestilenti . . . nunc primum in lucem editae. Accurata Belisarii Gadaldini . . . adhibita

diligentia . . . Venetiis, Apud Camillum & Rutilium Borgominerios, 1575 [colophon 1574] [4423]

[48], 209 (i. e. 207), [1] p. 32 cm.

"Laurentius Marucinus medicus De optimi medici Victoris Trincavellii vita": p. [5-8].

Bound with no. 4418.

—, *ed.* See nos. 1752 [Galenus]; 2592 [Joannes Philoponus]; 4474-75 [Valesco de Taranta]

—, *tr.* See nos. 1810; 1819; 1822; 1828; 1881-82; 4807 [Galenic treatises]; 4169 [Hippocrates]

TRIPHYLLODACNUS, WILHELMUS, *pseud.* See KLEBIZ, Wilhelm [1533-1568]

TRISMEGISTUS, HERMES. See HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.

TRISMOSIN, SALOMON, *pseud.?* Aureum velus oder guldin Schatz und Kunstkammer. 1598 [pt. 2] See no. 3519.

TRISSINO, ALVISE [1519-1544] Problematum medicinalium, ex Galeni sententia, libri sex . . . Basileae, Per Jacobum Parcum, 1547. [4424]

[214] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-N⁸, O⁴ (O₄ (blank) wanting).

TRISSMOSIN, SALOMON. See TRISMOSIN, Salomon, *pseud?*

TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES [1462-1516] Liber octo quaestionum [excerpts: quaestiones V-VI only.] *In* no. 64.

TRITONIUS, PETRUS, *pseud.* See TREIBEN-RAIFF, Peter [b. ca. 1475]

TRIVIGI, ANDREA. See TREVIGI, Andrea [d. 1627?]

TROCHOREUS, JOANNES. See KÜFNER, Johann.

TROIS livres appartenant aux infirmités et maladies des femmes [by Giovanni Marinelli.] See nos. 2959; 2962.

TRONCONI, JACOPO [16th cent.] Jacobi Trunconii . . . De custodienda puerorum sanita-

te, ante partum, in partu, & post partum. De curandis eorumdem morbis ex Hippocrate, quousque caninos dentes emiserint. Accessit Tractatus de variolis, & morbillis & Epistola ejusdem auct. de pravis febribus cum peticulis, quae anno MDXC & XCI per Italiam vagarunt . . . Florentiae, Apud Philippum Junctam, 1593.

[4425]

[16], 286, [10] p. 20 cm.

Bound with no. 1494.

—De peste, et pestilenti morbo libri quatuor, in quibus vera cum methodo, et cum optimo remedium selectu infantibus, natu grandioribus, adultis, & senioribus, ac etiam foetui in utero matris gestato sua praeservatio traditur . . . Florentiae, In officina Georgii Marescoti, 1577.

[4426]

[4], 86 (i. e. 96), [8] ll. 21 cm.

TRONO, PIETRO MARTIRE [d. 1584?] De ulceribus, et vulneribus capitis. Ticini, Apud Hieronymum Bartolum, ad instantiam Joan. Andreae Viani, 1584.

[4427]

[4], 98 ll. 21 cm.

Published posthumously. Editor's dedication signed: Federicus Ghislerius.

Commentaries on Hippocrates' De ulceribus and De capitis vulneribus, with Guido Guidi's translations of both works and with M. F. Calvi's translation of De ulceribus.

Ein **TROSTLICH** Artzeney wyder die newen erschrecklichen, unnd bevor bey uns tewtschen unerhörten schnellen tödtlichen Kranckhait, die engelisch Schwayssucht genant, so yetz an etlichen Orten tewtschs Lands grawsamlich unnd gewaltig regiirt. Also das der Mensch in xxiiii Stunden lebendig unnd tod ist. [Nürnberg? Gedruckt druch [sic] den jungen Anthoni Peypus, 1529]

[4428]

[7] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: π^4 .

The printer is not listed in Benzing (C).

The text is reprinted in Gruner, p. 225-228. Gruner and his editor Haeser mention other editions, including one printed by Hans Stüchs of Nürnberg with a woodcut on the title page seemingly identical with that found in the present edition.

TROTTI, FABRIZIO BOIDO. See **BOIDO TROTTI**, Fabrizio [d. 1593]

TROTULA. De passionibus mulierum. In nos. 1411; 2252-54; 3050; 4655; 4659.

TRUNCONIUS, JACOBUS. See **TRONCONI**, Jacopo [16th cent.]

TRUSIANUS. See **TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIANI**, Pietro [ca. 1270-ca. 1350]

TRUTVETTER, JODOCUS [d. 1519] Summa in totam physicen: hoc est philosophiam naturalem conformiter siquidem verę sophię: que est theologia per D. Judocum Isennachensem in gymnasio Erphordiensi elucrabata [sic] et edita. [Erffordie, Impressum per Mattheum Maler, 1514]

[4429]

[612] p. illus., plates. 23 cm.

Signatures: a-h^{6/4}, i⁶, k-p^{6/4}, q⁶, r-y^{6/4}, z⁶, A⁴, B⁶, C-D⁴, E-2L^{6/4}, 2M-2N⁶, 2O-2P⁴.

TSOKÁS, PÉTER. See **LASCOVIUS**, Petrus Monedulatus [fl. 1578-1585]

TUCCA, PAOLO [fl. 1532] Practica Neapolitana de febribus. Pauli Tuccae . . . De observancia curationis febrium juxta praeceptorum suorum decreta libellus. Neapoli, Ex officina Aquilae apud Jo. Antonium Baccolum [pref. 1532]

[4430]

[297] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-R⁸, S⁴.

Imperfect: sigg. K2-7 wanting.

BMC (It) p. 684 suggests 1570? as the possible imprint date. Sig. S2^r has a note to the reader by Antonius Baccolum, who was associated in the publication of a work by G. F. Lombardi in 1566.

TUCKER, WILLIAM. See **TOOKER**, William [1557 or 8-1621]

TUDELA, ALONSO RODRIGUEZ. See **RODRIGUEZ DE TUDELA**, Alonso.

TURA DE CASTELLO. See **CASTELLI**, Bonaventura de' [fl. ca. 1335-1349]

TURINI, ANDREA [1473?-1543] Opera Andreae Thurini . . . Romae [Apud D. Hieronymam de Cartulariis] 1545.

[4431]

[6], 153, [1] ll. 30 cm.

"Leonardus Marsus ad lectorem": leaf [2^{r-v}].

Contents.—Epistola ad Matthaëum Curtium, de loco incidendae venae in pleuritide.—Liber de sanguinis missione

in pleuritide contra adversarium, & Brissot, & Manardum.
—Responsiones libello Matthaei Curtii De sanguinis missione in pleuritide.—De embrocha sive irrigatione contra medicos Florentinos.—De causis dierum criticorum contra . . . Hieronymum Fracastorium.—De bonitate aquarum fontium, & cisternae.—An influxu muliebri, & sanguinis aquosi superflui menstrualis competant vere provocantia urinam.—An in omni febre putrida competat phlebotomia.—Epistola ad Clementem septimum de coena & prandio.—Dino del Garbo. Quaestio de coena & prandio nunquam antea impressa.

—Andreae Thurini . . . Ad Mattheum Curtium Ticinensem de vena in curatione pleuritidos incidenda . . . epistola eruditissima. [Parisiis] Venundatur Jodoco Badio Ascensio [1528]
[4432]

xxxix ll. 21 cm.

Dated at end: Ex urbe [i. e. Rome] vi idus Maii, 1528.
A defense of the doctrines of Galen and Hippocrates against the method advocated by Corti.

—De curatione pleuritidis per venae sectionem . . . Addita est . . . ejusdem Epistola ad Mattheum Curtium. Adjecta insuper est ejusdem De coena & prandio, utilis disceptatio ad Clementem Septimum . . . Lugd., Apud Michaellem Parmanterium, 1537. [4433]

[12], 392 (i. e. 292), [20] p. 21 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Joannes Barbous, 1537.

Includes letters by Pietro Bairo, Symphorien Champier, Giovanni Manardi, and Ludovico Panizza.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 2093.

—Hippocratis et Galeni defensio adversus Hieronymum Fracastorium, de causis dierum criticorum. Authore Andrea Thurino . . . Romae, Apud Balthasarem de Cartulariis, 1542. [4434]

[16] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Fracastoro's work was published in Venice in 1538 with his *Homocentrica* (no. 1640).

—Responsiones contra Mattheum Curtium de loco incidendae venae in morbo costali, autore Andrea Thurino . . . [Bononiae, Joannes Baptista Phaellus, 1543] [4435]

[63] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁴ (H₄ blank).

Dedicatory epistle dated from Bologna June 1, 1543.

A continuation of the author's arguments, mainly derived from Hippocrates and Galen, previously set forth in no. 4432, and a reply to Corti's *De venae sectione* . . . maxime in pleuritide (Lyons, 1538).

—[The same.] . . . Romae, In Vico Peregrini, 1543. [4436]

40 ll. 16 cm.

"Matthaeum" and "authore" in title.

The printer was either Baldassarre Cartolari (d. 1543) or his widow Girolama, who continued the press "in Vico Peregrini".

—, ed. See no. 2557.

TURISANIS, TURISANUS DE. See **TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIANI, Pietro** [ca. 1270–ca. 1350]

TURNÈBE, ADRIEN [1512–1565] *Poëmata*. Ad C. V. Achillem Harlaeum senatus Parisiensis praesidem. Parisiis, Apud Martinum Juvenem, 1580. [4437]

127 p. 15 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin elegiac verses addressed to Jean de Gorris, editor and translator of Nicander of Colophon's *Theriaca* (p. 99–100) and Latin elegiacs addressed to an unspecified physician (p. 103–104).

—, ed. See no. 3694.

—, tr. See no. 1115.

TURNER, WILLIAM [d. 1568] *A booke of the natures and properties, as well of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germany and Italy, very necessary for all seik persones that can not be healed without the helpe of natural bathes. . . . Collen, Arnold Birckman, 1562.* [4438]

[4], 17 ll. 29 cm.

Dedication dated 1560.

STC 2435¹.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 4596–98.

—A new herball, wherin are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch Frenche, and in the potecaries and herbaries Latin, with the properties degrees and naturall places of the same . . . London, Steven Mierdman, 1551 [–1562] [4439]

2 v. in 1. illus. 31 cm.

Imperfect: title page to v. 1 and sigg. G1 and G6 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University library.

Vol. 1 has colophon: Imprinted at London, by Steven Myerdman, and . . . to be soolde . . . by John Gybken.

Vol. 2 has title: The seconde parte of William Turners Herball . . . Here unto is joyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande, and of the vertues of the same wyth diverse other bathes moste holsum and effectuell, both in Almanay and Englande . . . Collen, Arnold Birckman, 1562. The latter treatise ([4], 17 ll. at end) has special title page.

STC 24365-66.

—[The same.] The first and seconde partes of the herbal . . . lately oversene, corrected and enlarged with the thirde parte, lately gathered, and nowe set oute with the names of the herbes, in Greke Latin, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the apothecaries and herbaries Latin, with the properties, degrees, and naturall places of the same. Here unto is joyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England, and of the vertues of the same with diverse other bathes, moste holsum and effectuell, both in Almany and Eng-land . . . Collen, Arnold Birckman, 1568.

[14440]

4 pts. in 1 v. illus. 31 cm.

STC 24367.

Each part has special title page.

TURNISER, LEONHARD. See **THURNEISSER ZUM THURN, Leonhard** [1531-1596]

TURRE, FRANCISCUS DE LA. See **TORRE, Francesco della.**

TURRESANI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO. See **TORRESANI, Francesco** [d. 1546]

TURRISANI, BERNARDINO [16th cent.] See no. 3383.

TURRISANUS. See **TORRIGIANO DE TORRIGIA- NI, Pietro** [ca. 1270-ca. 1350]

TUSCANY. Laws, statutes, etc. [1574-1587] (Francis I) Provisione fatta per causa delle vi-site delli spedali dello stato . . . MDLXXV [adi 26. d'Agosto] Fiorenza, Giorgio Marescotti, 1575. [4441]

[4] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A².

At end: Alessandro Mainardi Cancell. de mandato ss.

TUSSIGNANO, PETRUS DE. See **PIETRO DA TOSSIGNANO** [fl. 1364-1401]

TUXIGANES, PIERRE DE. See **PIETRO DA TO-SIGNANO** [fl. 1364-1401]

TUYLT, LAMBRECHT VAN, tr. See no. 4303.

TWINE, THOMAS. See **TWYNE, Thomas** [1543-1613]

TWYNE, THOMAS [1543-1613] *tr.* See no. 3601.

TYBAULT, JEAN. See **THIBAULT, Jean** [d. 1544]

TYEFFENPACH, JOHANNES. See **TIEFFEN-BACH, Johannes** [fl. 1535 (ca.)-1538]

U

UBERUS, GEORGIUS [fl. 1544-1566] [Letters.] *In* no. 4142.

UDALL, NICHOLAS [1505-1556] *tr.* See no. 2040.

UDENIS MEDICUS, Utopiensis, pseud. See **RASARIO, Giovanni Battista** [1517-1578]

UELTZEN, THEODORICH. See **ULSENIUS, The-odoricus** [fl. 1486-1508]

UGO DE SIENA. See **BENZI, Ugo** [1376-1439]

UGOLETO, TADDEO [d. 1514] *ed.* See no. 965.

UGOLETTI, TADIO. See **UGOLETO, Taddeo** [d. 1514]

UGOLINO DA MONTECATINI [1345-1425] *De balneorum Italiae proprietatibus.* *In* no. 1101.

ULIANUS, OSWALDUS. *See* **ULIN, Oswald** [fl. 1598–ca. 1604]

ULIN, OSWALD [fl. 1528–1598] Ein kurtzes Regiment für den Presten der Pestilentz . . . [Strasburg, Jacob Frölich, ca. 1541] [4442]

[31] p. 14 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸.

Imprint date inferred from the reference on A₃^r to “die überausz grosse Hitz des vergangen Summers im xl Jar” [i. e. 1540]. The printer was active from ca. 1532 to 1557, according to Benzing (C) p. 417.

ULIN, OSWALD [fl. 1598–ca. 1604] Exercitatio philosophica de animae hominis origine, sede & immortalitate, ex variis tam veterum, quam recentium, nostri & superioris aevi sapientum pronunciatis coagmentata, Calegiae in illustrissima ad Albim academia, studio & opera Oswaldi Uliani Ravenspurgensis Algovii. Witebergae, Ex chalcographia Zachariae Lehmanni, 1598.

[4443]

[39] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴.

Contains author's letter to his father, the elder Oswald Ulin (Ulianus), dated 1598.

ULMUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* **UMEAU, François** [d. 1599]

ULMUS, JOANNES FRANCISCUS. *See* **OLMO, Giovanni Francesco.**

ULMUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS. *See* **OLMO, Marc' Antonio.**

ULRICUS, CHRISTOPHORUS [fl. 1594] *respondent.* *See* no. 2114.

ULSENIUS, THEODORICUS [fl. 1486–1508] De pharmacandi comprobata ratione, medicinarum simplicium rectificatione, symptomatumque purgationis hora supervenientium emendatione, libri duo: per Theodoricum Ulsenium, medicum, carmine conscripti: nunc primum D. Georgii Pictorii . . . diligentia, ex blattarum confictu vindicati, & ejusdem scholiis illustrati. Quibus alius quoque liber accedit Q. Sereni Samonici, poetica phrasi, de omnium morborum cura, a capite ad calcem descriptus: & ejusdem

D. Pictorii commentariis breviter quoque explanatus . . . Basileae [Per Henricum Petri, 1559] [4444]

118, [10] p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: final leaf, bearing printer's device on the verso, wanting.

The Liber medicinalis of Q. Serenus Sammonicus (p. 39–118) has special half-title.

Also published by the same press in 1559 as the second part of no. 4444, with which copy 2 is bound.

—[The same.] . . . [Basileae, Ex Officina Henricipetrina, 1571] [4445]

118, [10] p. 16 cm. (pt. [3] of Pictorius, Georgius. Sermonum convivalium libri X. Basileae [1571]).

“Diligantia” [sic] in title.

—De Sancto Judoco hymmus [sic] per Theodoricum Ulsenium poetam et medicum ducum Magnopolensium phisicum editus. [n. p., ca. 1507?] [4446]

Goff U–59 [Deventer: Richardus Pafraet, after 1500]; Schullian 472 [ditto, about 1500]; Campbell-Kronenberg 1696 [ca. 1500, Campbell: ca. 1509, Kronenberg]; Nijhoff-Kronenberg 3999 [ca. 1509; notes author first received into ducal service in 1507]; Lawn p. 119 [ca. 1507]

ULSTADIUS, PHILIPPUS. Coelum philosophorum, seu De secretis naturae liber . . . [Argentorati, Arte & impensa Joannis Grienynger, 1528] [4447]

lxiii ll. illus. 29 cm.

With this is bound no. 3323.

—[The same.] . . . ; seu, Secreta naturae; id est, Quomodo non solum e vino, sed etiam ex omnibus metallis, fructibus, carne, ovis, radicibus, herbis, & aliis quam plurimis quinta essentia, sive aqua vitae, ad conservationem humani corporis debeat educi, liber tum medicis ac chirurgis tum pharmacopolis, imo & omnibus sanitatis retinendae studiosis pernecessarius: ex variis authoribus, Joanne de Rupescissa, Raymundo Lullio, Arnolfo de Villanova, Albertoque Magno . . . adjunctis clarissimis figuris, collectus. Parisiis, Apud Vivantium Gaultherot, 1543.

[4448]

[8], 95 ll. illus. 17 cm.

This edition has special dedication by the author, dated Fribourg, May 1543.

Entry cancelled.

[4449]

—[The same.] . . ., seu Liber de secretis naturae . . . ex variis autoribus accurate selectus, variisque figuris illustratus. Nunc recens adjecimus Joan. Anto. Campesii Directorium summae summarum medicinae . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1557. [4450]

431, [13] p. illus. 13 cm.

—[French tr.] Le ciel des philosophes, ou sont contenuz les secretz de nature, & comme l'homme se peult tenir en santé, & longuement vivre, composé par Phelippe Ulstade, extraict des livres de Arnould de Ville Neufve, du Grand Albert, Raymont Lulle, Jehan de la Roche Tranchée, & plusieurs autres bons autheurs, de nouveau traduit de latin en françoys, auquel livre ont esté adjoustées les figures . . . Paris, Vivant Gaultherot, 1550. [4451]

[8], 98 ll. illus. 17 cm.

This translation was first published in Paris in 1546.

—[German tr.] Coelum philosophorum. Von Heimlichkeit der Natur, das ist, wie man nicht allein auss Wein, sonder auch auss allen Metallen, Früchten, Fleisch, Eyern, Wurtzlen, Kreutern, unnd auss viel anderen Dingen mehr, sol distilliern Aquam vite, zu Erhaltung der Gesundheit menschliches Körpers. Ein kurtz, klares, und nützlichs Buch, durch Fleiss Philippi Ulstadii . . . auss Raymundo, Arnoldo de Villa Nova, und Alberto Magno, zusammen inns Latein geschrieben aber jetzundt vonn newem verteutsch, unnd

Bound with no. 2063.

—De epidimia tractatus . . . Basileae, 1526.

[4452]

92 ll. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 4121.

‘UMAR MUḤAMMAD IBN al-FARRUKHĀN al-ṬABARĪ, ABŪ BAKR. See MUḤAMMAD IBN al-FARRUKHĀN, al-ṬABARĪ [d. ca. 815]

al-UMAWĪ, KHĀLID IBN YAZĪD. See KHĀLID IBN YAZĪD, al-Umawī.

UMEAU, FRANÇOIS [d. 1599] De liene libellus . . . Lutetiae, Apud Mamertum Patissonium, in officina Roberti Stephani, 1578. [4453]

27 ll. 17 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2405.

UNGER, BERNARD [d. 1594] Apologetica epistola pro defensione Arabum. In no. 3288.

UNIVERSAE medicinae synopsis in tabulas quattuor methodice collecta: nunc denuo recognita, & emendata. Item, sex Galeni libri De morborum, et symptomatum differentiis & causis, ac de sanguinis missione unus, in tabulas septem digesti, et morborum speciales nuncupationes, oculique exacta anatome, atque earum, quae eundem afficere possunt, passionum enumeratio, tribus peculiaribus tabulis expressa. Una cum tabula quadam alia anatomica his in fine annexa. Vicetiae, Apud Paulum Meietum bibliopol. Patavinum, 1595. [4454]

[2], 12, [2] ll. illus. 41 cm.

Colophon: Vincentiae, Apud haeredes Perini bibliopolę. M. D. XCV.

“De differentiis partium corporis humani ex Gabriele Cuneo”: leaf [14^r]

URANIUS, MICHAEL. De morbo pestilente . . . [Smalchaldiae, Michael Schmuck, 1582]

[4455]

[37] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸, C⁴ (C₄ (blank?) wanting).

Bound with no. 4153.

URBEVETERUM, BARTHOLOMAEUS AB. See BARTOLOMEO DI CIVITAVECCHIA, *Father* [16th cent.]

URCEO, ANTONIO, called CODRO [1446–1500] tr. See no. 3644.

URSINUS, FULVIUS. See ORSINI, Fulvio [1529–1600]

URSINUS, JOANNES [16th cent.] Elegiae de peste, de eaque medicinae parte quae in victus ratione consistit, recens emissae . . . Viennae, Apud Mathiam Bonhomme, 1541. [4456]

59 p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Quibus obiter praepositae sunt Expostulationes due in detractores. Alexandriae, Franciscus et Simon, Moscheni, 1549.

[4457]

48, [6] p. 19 cm.

Imperfect: title page wanting. Title supplied from Carbonelli, G. *Bibliographia medica typographica Pedemontana*. Romae, 1914 p. 359-360, no. 340 [facsim. of title page, p. 360]

—Prosopopoeiae animalium libri IIII. In quibus multa scitu digna de eorum naturis, proprietatibus praesertim ad rem medicam pertinentibus continentur . . . Cum commentariis eruditissimis presbyteri Joannis Mariae Simonetae Sartiranensis. Papiæ, 1552. [4458]

[16], 104, [8] p. 16 cm.

Device of Francesco Moscheni on title page. The printer is also mentioned on p. [12]

URSO, of Calabria [d. 1225] De primarum qualitatum arcanis & effectibus. In no. 429.

URSUS, TIBERIUS [fl. 1558-ca. 1585] Tiberii Ursi physici et Pauli Vermis medici ex Collegio Placentiae. Responsa ad depositionem, & consultationem per . . . Physicos Dominum Jo. Paulum Montium, atque D. Petrum Philippum Melchiodum in judicio criminali productam circa mortem illustris D. Aurelii Cigallae. Placentiae, Apud Jo. Bazachium, 1585. [4459]
152 p. 21 cm.

URUÑUELA, DIEGO MERINO DE. See MERINO DE URUÑUELA, Diego [fl. 1564-ca. 1575]

UVEDALE, NICHOLAS. See UDALL, Nicholas [1505-1556]

V

VADIAN, JOACHIM [1484-1551] ed. See no. 4698.

VAEZ, PEDRO [fl. 1576-1593] Apologia medicinalis. Accedunt egregiae censurae, de venae sectione in febribus putridis, & curatione punctularis, duaeque medicinales epistolae apprime utiles: eodem autore. Barcinone, Ex typographia Sebastiani à Cormellas, 1593. [4460]

[5], 119, [8] ll. 15 cm.

—Commentarius medicus multa rei medicae subobscura lucidans, & a plurimis neotericorum calumniis probatae doctrinae autores defendens . . . Accedit etiam medicamentorum compendium primatum obtinentium ad varias affectiones, ex classicis autoribus. Eodem autore. Mantuae Carpentanae, Alphonsus Gomezius, 1576. [4461]

[4], 168 ll. 20 cm.

Without the original leaf containing the errata (corrected in manuscript in text) "Aprob." and "Tasa." Cf. Pérez Pastor no. 111.

"Licencia" is dated 1574.

VAIRAS, JACQUES. See VEYRAS, Jacques [fl. 1555-1581]

VAIRO, LEONARDO, Bp. of Pozzuoli [d. 1603] De fascino libri tres. In quibus omnes fascino species et causae optima methodo describuntur,

& . . . explicantur: necnon contra praestigias, imposturas, illusionesque daemonum, cautiones & amuleta praescribuntur: ac denique nugae, quae de iisdem narrari solent, dilucide confutantur . . . Parisiis, Apud Nicolaum Chesneau, 1583. [4462]

[44], 275 p. 23 cm.

"Leonardo Vairo . . . Horatius Albinus, Beneventanus, S. P. D.": p. 263-265; "De veneno domino Leonardo Vairo . . . exhibito, Horatii Albini enarratio" [dated 1579]; p. 266-275.

—[French tr.] Trois livres des charmes, sorcelages, ou enchantemens . . . Faicts en Latin par Leonard Vair . . . & mis en françois par Julian Baudon . . . Paris, Nicolas Chesneau, 1583. [4463]

[16], 553, [70] p. 17 cm.

VALASCO DE TARENTA. See VALESCO DE TARANTA [fl. 1382-1418]

VALCHERUS, RICARDUS [fl. 1586] ed. See no. 811.

VALCO, JEAN. See FALCON, Jean [fl. 1491-1541]

VALDAGNI, GIUSEPPE [16th cent.] De mistione dialogi duo. Item. Procli De motu libri duo

ab eodem conversi. Basileae, Apud Petrum Per-
nam, 1562. [4464]

[8], 173 p. 16 cm.

—De theriacae usu in febribus pestilentibus
. . . libellus. Brixiae [Apud Vincentium Sabien-
sem] 1570. [4465]

19 ll. 20 cm.

—De theriacae usu in febribus pestilentibus
. . . liber secundus. Brixiae [Apud Vincentium
Sabium] 1571. [4466]

[8], 96 ll. 15 cm.

Supplements the author's first "libellus" published with
the same title in 1570. Occasioned by Vincenzo Calzaveglia's
De theriacae abusu in febribus pestilentibus, 1570, an
attack on Valdagni's first work (no. 804).

The author's views were defended by Girolamo Donzel-
lini. See nos. 1197–98.

—Duae questiones medicae. Altera, utrum in
lienis affectibus secunda sit vena, quae est ad
anularem digitum sinistrae manus. Ab . . . Jo-
sepho Valdano, Hieronymo Feroldo, Aloisio
Mundella & Bartholomeo Gaiono tractata. Alte-
ra, utrum in morborum initiis solum cum ma-
teria turget, purgantibus medicamentis uti li-
ceat. Ab . . . Victore Trincavellio explicata. Pa-
tavii, Ad instantiam Petri Antonii Alciati,
1567. [4467]

54 (i. e. 56) ll. 16 cm.

The first 'Quaestio' is treated in a series of letters dated
1555, written by or addressed to G. Valdagni. The second
'Quaestio' is treated in a single letter by Vittore Trinca-
velli, with prefatory note by Joannes Paulus Peronus,
dated 1566.

VALDÉS, FERNANDO DE [fl. 1560–ca. 1583] De
utilitate [sic] venae sectionis in variolis, ac aliis
affectibus puerorum . . . Hispali [Ferdinandus
Díaz] 1583. [4468]

36 ll. 20 cm.

—[Spanish tr.] Tratado de la utilidad dela
sangria en las viruelas y otras enfermedades de
los muchachos . . . Sevilla [Fernando Díaz] 1583
[i. e. 1584?] [4469]

[1], 18 ll. 20 cm.

Royal licence dated 3 September 1583; errata leaf dated
23 February 1584. The author's dedication is dated 1
November 1583. Cf. Wellcome 6426, a prior issue (?), with
colophon dated 1582.

VALDÉS DE LA PLATA, JUAN SANCHEZ.
See SANCHEZ VALDÉS DE LA PLATA, Juan [fl. ca.
1543]

VALENTIUS DE RETIIS, *pseud.*? See nos.
3456; 3520.

VALERIUS, CORNELIUS [1512–1578] Ethicae,
seu de moribus philosophiae brevis et perspicua
descriptio . . . Antverpiae, Ex officina Christo-
phori Plantini, 1568. [4470]

94, [1] p. 17 cm.

"Fragmenta quaedam Pythagoreorum, ex Stobaeo, inter-
prete G. Cantero": p. 78–94. The excerpts from Stobaeus
include ethical writings wrongly ascribed to Archytas,
Cleinias, Euryphemus (or Euryphamus), Hipparchus,
Hippodamus, Metopus and Theages.

VALESCO DE TARANTA [fl. 1382–1418] De
epidemia et peste. In no. 242; [Spanish tr.] in
nos. 1537; 2669.

—Practica Valesci de Tharanta: que alias Phi-
lonium dicitur. Una cum domini Joannis de
Tornamira introductorio. [n. p., Impressum per
Nicolaum VVolf, 10 Mar., 1500/01] [4471]

Printed in Lyons.

Goff V–8; Schullian 476.

—Practica . . . que alias Philonium dicitur
una cum omnibus antidotis tam simplicibus
quam compositis unicuique egritudini a capite
usque ad pedes: appropriatis Johannis Mesue:
per alphabetum: a magistro Jacobo de Partibus
. . . eleganter collectis, et cum nonnullis flebotom-
ie canonibus cum anathomia ossium adjunctis
planissime cum numero ipsorum scilicet. ccxlviii.
absque ossibus sisaminis et osse laude sub lingua
. . . ex pluribus doctoribus emendatissime ex-
cerptis. [Lugduni, Impressum per Johannem
Cleyne, 1401 (i. e. 1501)] [4472]

[11], ccclx ll. 25 cm.

—Practica. . . Que alias Philonium dicitur:
una cum domini Joannis de Tornamira Intro-
ductorio. [Venetiis, Impensis & cura Petri Liech-
tensteyn impressum, 1502] [4473]

[2], ccix ll. 33 cm.

—Philonium. Aureum ac perutile opus prac-
tice medicine operam dantibus: quod Philonium
appellatur . . . Novo ac diligenti examine cor-

rectum: novisque & pulchris marginalibus annotationibus exornatum. Introductorius etiam libellus ad practicam medicine partem domini Joannis de Tornamira. [Venetiis, Impressum cura & sumptibus heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1521] [4474]

[4], 223 ll. 32 cm.

Edited by Vittore Trincavelli. Cf. explicit on leaf 223^r.
With this is bound no. 247.

—[The same.] . . . [Venetiis, Per Lucamantonium de Giunta, 1523] [4475]

[4], 217 ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Vittore Trincavelli. Cf. explicit on leaf 217^r.

—Philonium. Aureum ac perutile opus practice medicine operam dantibus: quod Philonium appellatur . . . Novo ac diligenti examine correctum. Introductorius etiam libellus ad practicam medicine partem domini Joannis de Tornamira. [Lugduni, Impressum per Jacobum Myt, 1526] [4476]

[4], ccccxliii ll. 19 cm.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 2019.

—Philonium . . . multo quam hactenus fuerit nuper vigilantius emendatum: cui accessit D. Joan. de Tornamira diligentissimi Galeni introductorius libellus varias morborum curas complectens. Lugduni, Venundantur apud Scipionem de Gabiano, 1535. [4477]

ccccxlvii, [1] ll. 18 cm.

Colophon: Impressum Lugduni per . . . Jacobum Myt expensis . . . Scipionis de Gabiano et fratrum astantium . . . M. cccccxxv . . .

—Philonium pharmaceuticum, et cheirurgicum, de medendis omnibus, cum internis, tum externis humani corporis affectibus: a Valesco de Taranta . . . ante CXXC. annos concinnatum: nunc vero post Guidonis Desiderii editionem, locis infinitis emendatum, varie auctum, notisque illustratum, opera & studio Joannis Hartmanni Beyerii . . . Francoforti, Ex officina chalcographica Romani Beati, sumptibus Nicolai Bassaei, 1599. [4478]

[10], 677, [22] p. 21 cm.

—Epitome operis perquam utilis morbis curandis Valesci de Taranta in septem congesta libros.

Autore Guidone Desiderio Delphinato medico . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, & Guilielmum Gazeium, 1560. [4479]

724 (i. e. 684), [4] p.; 78, [1] p. 18 cm.

"Epitome chirurgiae Valesci de Taranta . . ." (78, [1] p. at end) has special half title.

—[Excerpts.] *In* nos. 1105; 1179–80.

VALET, ANTOINE [*d.* 1607] *ed.* See nos. 2481–88.

VALGELAS, CLAUDE [*fl.* 1554–1559] *tr.* See no. 3286.

VALLA, GIORGIO [1447–1500] *De corporis commodis et incommodis. Ejusdem De differentia pulsuum. Problemata Aristotelis de re medica. Dialogus Parthenii de sectione humani corporis.* [Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold, 1530?] [4480]

[95] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸.

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

The pseudo-Aristotelian *Problemata* excerpted here are in the version of Theodorus Gaza. Cf. Lawn p. 129, note 1. The poem on dissection in the form of a dialogue between Pluto and Harpagus is by Bernardino Partenio di Spilimbergo. Cf. Putti, Vittorio. Berengario da Carpi. Bologna, 1937, p. 152.

With this are bound nos. 337; 4487.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4481.

—De evitanda podagra. *In* no. 1109.

—De humani corporis partibus. *In* nos. 523; 2227; 2230.

—De inventa medicina, & in quot partes distributa sit. Ισαγωγαί [sic, i. e. Εἰσαγωγαί] Joannitii medici illustris. [Argentorati, Per Henricum Sybold, 1530?] [4481]

[62] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸ (D8 blank).

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

"Galenus De morbo secundum numerum" (p. [61–62]) is excerpted from HIS *Ars medica*, and is in the version of Niccolò Leonicensio. Cf. the latter's *In libros Galeni e Greca in Latinam linguam a se translatos prefatio communis*, etc. Venetiis, 1508, leaf 12^r, ch. XCVI–XCVII; and for corresponding Greek text, cf. Kühn I 401–402 line 11.

With this is bound no. 4480 & copy 2 of no. 4486.

—De natura oculorum. Item, Aristotelis Problemata quae ad oculos pertinent. [Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold, 1529?] [4482]

[95] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸.

Date supplied from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

The pseudo-Aristotelian Problemata excerpted here are in the version of Theodorus Gaza.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4485.

—De natura partium animalium. Argentinae, Per Henricum Sybold [1529]. [4483]

[125] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–H⁸ (H8 blank).

Bound with no. 4485.

—De physicis quaestionibus. [Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold, 1529?] [4484]

[78] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁸ (E8 blank).

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

"Aristotelis Problemata quae ad res bene olidas pertinent" (p. [72–78]) are in the version of Theodorus Gaza. Cf. Lawn p. 129, note 1.

—De simplicium natura liber unus. Argentinae, Per Henricum Sybold [1528] [4485]

[207] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸.

"Errata": p. [207]

With this are bound nos. 4483; 4488; and copy 2 of no. 4482.

—De tuenda sanitate per victum et quae secundum cujusque naturam in victu sequenda aut fugienda sunt. Paulus Aeginata [sic] De ciborum facultatibus. [Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold, 1529?] [4486]

[108] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–G⁸ (F8 and G8 blank).

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

The excerpt from Paulus Aegineta is taken from bk. 1 of his *De re medica*, ch. 73–99 and is in the version of Gulielmus Copus.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4481.

—De universi corporis purgatione. Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold [1529] [4487]

[206] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–N⁸ (N8 blank).

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

"Aristotelis Problemata quae ad totum corpus pertinent": p. [203–206]

Bound with copy 1 of no. 4480.

—De urinae significatione, ex Hippocrate, Paulo Aeginata [sic] ac Theophilo. Item Galeni Quaestiones in Hippocratem. Dioclis Epistola, de bona valetudine tuenda, ad Antigonum regem. [Argentine, Per Henricum Sybold, 1528?] [4488]

[46] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁸ (C8 blank).

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 883.

The compilation on urines here attributed to Valla appears to be based on the Greek text printed in René Chartier's edition of Hippocrates and Galen, t. 8 (1679) p. 352–367, where it is accompanied by a different Latin version. The pseudo-Galenic text here found on p. [12–18] is printed as an anonymous version in sixteenth century and subsequent editions of Galen's collected works. Cf. Chartier, *ibid.*, p. 918–919.

Bound with no. 4485.

—, *tr.* See nos. 135; 935; 1934 [pseudo-Alexander of Aphrodisias. *De febribus*]; 137; 286 [pseudo-Alexander's *Problemata*]; 135 [pseudo-Galenic *Praesagium experientia confirmatum* (&) *De venae sectione*]; 1934 [Galenus. *De sectis* . . .]; 3330 [Nemesius, Bp. of Emesa. *De natura hominis*]; 1884; 3769 [Psellus. *De victus ratione*]; 3313; 3769 [al-Rāzī. *De pestilentia*]

VALLA, GIOVANNI PIETRO [*fl.* 1500] *tr.* See no. 1784.

VALLAMBERT, SIMON DE [*fl.* 1537–1565] *Cinq livres, de la maniere de nourrir et gouverner les enfans des leur naissance* . . . Poitiers, Les de Marnefz, & Bouchetz, freres, 1565.

[4489]

[8], 379 p. 23 cm.

—De la conduite du fait de chirurgie . . . Paris, Michel de Vascosan, 1559. [4490]

31 p. 17 cm.

VALLENSIS, ROBERTUS [*d.* 1567?] *De veritate et antiquitate artis chemicae, & pulveris, sive medicinae philosophorum, sive auri potabilis materia & compositione, illiusque mira vi in tria rerum genera animale, vegetale, & minerale, tes-*

timonia & theoremata: ex variis authoribus sacris, theologis, jurisperitis, medicis, philosophis, & poetis . . . selecta. Parisiis, Apud Federicum Morellum, 1561. [4491]

[95] p. 12 cm.

Signatures: A–F⁸.

—Another issue, undated, but from identical setting of type. [4492]

—[The same.] De veritate et antiquitate artis chemicae et pulveris sive medicinae philosophorum vel auri potabilis, deque illius materia & compositione, ejusque mira vi . . . Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Franciscum Raphelengium, 1592. [4493]

46 p. 16 cm.

Bound with Nollus, Heinrich. *Theoria philosophiae hermeticae*. Hanoviae, 1617.

VALLERIOLA, FRANÇOIS [1504–1580] *Animadversiones . . . in omnia Jouberti Paradoxa*. In no. 2616.

—Commentarii in librum Galeni, De constitutione artis medicae. A nemine hactenus editi, & nunc recens in lucem emissi. [n. p.] Apud Abelem Rivery, 1577. [4494]

[24], 566 (i. e. 562), [25] p. 18 cm.

Printed in Geneva. Cf. Chaix et al., p. 305.

Simultaneously published in Lyons by Charles Pesnot. First published in Turin in 1576 by the heirs of Nicolò Bevilacqua.

Includes the Latin text of Galen, in the version of Joannes Guinterius, Andernacus.

—Commentarii in sex Galeni libros de morbis et symptomatis . . . Lugduni, Apud Seb. Gryphium, 1540. [4495]

401, [27] p. table. 25 cm.

Includes Gulielmus Copus' Latin translations of Galen's *De differentiis morborum*, *De morborum causis*, *De symptomatum differentiis*, and *De symptomatum causis* (in 3 books).

"Oratio de re medica, Avenione publice dicta": p. 392–401.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, 1548. [4496]

774, [2] p. table. 17 cm.

"Oratio de re medica, Avenione publice dicta": p. 721–734.

—*Enarrationum medicinalium libri sex*. Item, *Responsionum liber unus* . . . Lugduni, Apud Sebastianum Gryphium, 1554. [4497]

[16], 466 (i. e. 464), [52] p. 36 cm.

Includes extracts in Greek and Latin from Hippocrates' *De flatibus* and other works.

Bound with no. 4503.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Baltassarem Constantinum, 1555. [4498]

[76], 511 (i. e. 501) ll. 17 cm.

Colophon (l. [76]): Venetiis, Joan. Gryphius excudebat, sumptibus vero Balthassaris Constantini . . .

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Franciscum Fabrum, 1589. [4499]

[16], 984, [119] p. 18 cm.

—*Loci medicinae communes, tribus libris digesti*. Quibus accessit Appendix, universa complectens ea, quae ad totius operis integritatem deesse videbantur . . . Lugduni, Apud haeredes Sebastiani Gryphii, 1562. [4500]

[32], 672, 48, [2] p.; 116, [6] p. port. 26 cm.

Imperfect: p. 111–114 of Appendix wanting.

Appendix (116, [6] p.) has special title page.

Includes extracts in Latin from Hippocrates and Galen.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1563. [4501]

[40], 922 (i. e. 912), [75] p.; 155, [9] p. diagr. 16 cm.

Appendix (155, [9] p.) has special title page.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Franciscum Le Fevre, 1589. [4502]

[23], 680 + p. 19 cm.

Signatures: *⁸, 2*⁴, a–z, A–T⁴, V⁴⁺.

Imperfect: all after p. 680 wanting.

—[English excerpts.] The offyce of a chyrurgion [a tr. of bk. 3, ch. 17] In nos. 1746; 4618.

—*Observation et discours . . . de la prodigieuse abondance des sauterelles . . . en Arles . . . l'an . . . 1553 . . . mis nouvellement en françois*. In no. 497.

—*Observationum medicinalium libri sex, nunc primum editi, & in lucem emissi*. In quibus gra-

vissimorum morborum historiae, eorundem causas, symptomata, atque eventus, tum & curationes miro ordine describuntur . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium Gryphium, 1573. [4503]

[19], 264, [23] p. 36 cm.

With this is bound no. 4497.

—Observationum medicinalium lib. vi. Denuo editi, & emendatiores quam antea in lucem emisit: in quibus multorum gravissimorum morborum historiae, eorundem causas, symptomata atque eventus, tum etiam curationes . . . describuntur . . . [n. p.] Apud Antonium Candidum, typogr. Lugdun., 1588. [4504]

[24], 523, [37] p. 18 cm.

Printed in Geneva? Cf. Chaix et al., p. 334.

—Traicté de la peste . . . Lyon, Antoine Gryphius, 1566. [4505]

208, [14] p. 12 cm.

VALLES, FRANCISCO DE [1524–1592] *Commentaria in libros Galeni De differentia febrium* . . . Compluti, Apud Andream de Angulo, 1569. [4506]

164, [6] ll. 15 cm.

Includes Latin text of *De differentiis febrium*.

—*Commentaria in libros Hippocratis De ratione victus in morbis acutis* . . . Compluti, Apud Andream de Angulo, 1569. [4507]

273, [15] ll. 16 cm.

Includes Latin text of *De victus ratione in morbis acutis*.
With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4263.

—[The same.] . . . *Diligentissima cura ab omnibus mendis, & erroribus vindicata. Augustae Taurinorum*, Apud haeredem Nicolai Bevilacqua, 1590. [4508]

[16], 302 p. 18 cm.

—*Commentaria in Prognosticum Hippocratis* . . . Compluti, Apud Andream de Angulo, 1567. [4509]

155, [9] ll. 15 cm.

Includes Latin text of the *Prognostica*.

—*Controversiarum medicarum & philosophicarum* . . . ed. 2., ab eodem autore recognita & aucta . . . Compluti, Andreas de Angulo, 1564. [4510]

[11], 203 (i. e. 202) ll. 30 cm.

"De locis manifeste pugnantibus apud Galenum" (leaves 197^v–203^r [i. e. 202^r] includes Galenic excerpts in Greek and Latin.

—*Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem* . . . Francofurti ad Moenum, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, 1582. [4511]

[15], 417, [15] p. 34 cm.

Edited by Johann Crato von Krafftheim.

—*Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum* . . . ed. 3., ab eodem autore iterum recognita & aucta. Accessit [sic] liber *De simplicium medicamentorum facultate ejusdem auctoris* . . . Compluti, Joannes Iñiguez à Lequerica, 1583. [4512]

[18], 164, 106 ll. 31 cm.

First colophon (leaf 164^r) dated 1582.

"De locis manifeste pugnantibus apud Galenum": leaves 160^v–164^r. The 106 ll. at end contain the author's commentaries on book 3 of Galen's *De temperamentis* and books 1–5 of his *De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus*. The commentaries are accompanied by the Latin versions respectively of Thomas Linacre and Theodoricus Gerardus.

—*Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum* . . . ed. 3., ab autore denuo recognita & aucta. Accessit libellus *De locis manifeste pugnantibus apud Galenum*, eodem Vallesio autore . . . Francofurti, Apud heredes Andreae Wecheli, Claudium Marnium & Joann. Aubrium, 1590. [4513]

[8], 452, [12] p. 34 cm.

With this is bound: Selvatico, G. B. *Controversiae medicae numero centum*, Francofurti, 1601.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 4522.

—Copy 3. Bound with no. 4805.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud haeredes Gulielmi Rovillii, 1591. [4514]

[32], 1151 p. 18 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, ex typographia Petri Rolandi . . .

—[The same.] . . . ed. 4., ab autore denuo recognita & aucta . . . Venetiis, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1591. [4515]

[15], 323 ll. 22 cm.

—De iis quae scripta sunt physice in libris sacris, sive de sacra philosophia. Liber singularis. Cui, propter argumenti similitudinem, adjuncti sunt duo alii. Nempe Levini Lemnii De plantis sacris: et Francisci Ruei De gemmis, ante quidem editi, sed nunc emendatius expressi. Tertia haec editio a mendis quae prioribus irrepserunt diligenti studio repurgata est. Lugduni, In officina q. Hug. a Porta, apud fratres de Gabiano, 1592.

[4516]

678, [22] p.; 284, [1] p. 18 cm.

"Similitudinum ac parabolarum quae in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur dilucida explicatio . . . Levino Lemnio . . . auctore" (pt. [2], p. 1-[194]) and "De gemmis aliquot, iis praesertim quarum divus Joannes apostolus in sua Apocalypsi meminit . . ." (pt. [2], p. 195-284) have special half titles.

—De urinis, pulsibus, ac febribus compendiarum tractationes . . . Ed. 2a., in qua a quam plurimis mendis, quae typographorum incuria contigerunt, purgata sunt omnia. Augustae Taurinorum, Apud haeredem Nicolai Bevilacqua, 1588.

[4517]

[7], 222, [10] p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] Ed. 3a., in qua a quam plurimis mendis, quae typographorum incuria contigerunt, purgata sunt omnia. Patavii, Apud Paulum Meietum, 1591.

[4518]

84, [7] ll. 15 cm.

With this is bound no. 4525.

—In Aphorismos, & libellum De alimento Hippocratis, commentaria . . . Compluti, Ex officina Andreae ab Angulo, 1561.

[4519]

304, [27] ll. 14 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi and De alimento.

—In Aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii VII. Praeterea ejusdem commentarii omnes, qui hactenus ab ipso fuerunt in Hippocratem sigillatim publicati . . . Nunc iterum Joan. Petri Ayroldi Marcellini opera & industria fidelius elegantiusque editi . . . Coloniae, Joannis Baptistae Ciotti aere, 1589.

[4520]

[16] p., 628 columns, [17] p. 34 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of the Hippocratic works.

"Commentaria in Hippocratis librum De alimento": col. 213-256; "Commentaria in Prognosticum Hippocratis": col. 257-390; "Commentaria in libros Hippocratis De ratione victus in morbis acutis": col. 391-628.

Bound with no. 4522.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 264.

—In libros Hippocratis De morbis popularibus, commentaria magnam utriusque medicinae, theoricarum inquam & practicarum, partem continentia . . . Madriti, Franciscus Sanchez, 1577 [i. e. 1578]

[4521]

[3], 437, [30] ll. 29 cm.

"Errata" and "Tassa" (dated 1578) on leaf at end.

Includes Latin text of Hippocrates' De morbis popularibus, i. e. Epidemiorum libri VII.

—[The same.] . . . Joannis Petri Ayroldi Marcellini opera & industria fidelius elegantiusque nunc quam prius excusa . . . Coloniae, Joannis Baptistae Ciotti aere, 1588.

[4522]

[12] p., 850 columns, [18] p. 34 cm.

With this are bound copy 1 of no. 4520 & copy 2 of no. 4513.

—[The same.] . . . Ed. 2. in qua plura typographorum errata emendantur. Augustae Taurinorum, Apud haeredem Nicolai Bevilacqua, 1589.

[4523]

[8], 1244, [60] p. 18 cm.

—Methodus medendi . . . [n. p.] Apud Querinum Gerardum, expensis Blasii a Robles, 1588.

[4524]

[16], 476 (i. e. 480), [32] p. 16 cm.

Published in Madrid.

—Methodus medendi . . . In quatuor libros divisa. Quorum I. Continet victum aegrotantium. II. Rationem curandi per indicationes simplices. III. Per compositas, & cum aliquid eorum, quae indicare possunt nos latet. IIII. Occasiones curandi, & abstinendi a curationibus . . . Venetiis, Georgius Angelierius, 1589.

[4525]

224 p. 15 cm.

Bound with no. 4518.

—Tratado de las aguas destiladas, pesos, y medidas de que los boticarios deven usar, por nueva ordenança, y mandato de su magestad, y su real consejo . . . Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1592.

[4526]

[8], 103 ll. 15 cm.

—, ed. and tr. See nos. 1830; 1833; 1835-36.

VALTURIO, ROBERTO [1413 (ca.)–1484] *De re militari libris XII multo emaculatus, ac picturis . . . elegantioribus expressum, quam cum Verona inter initia artis chalcographicae anno. M. cccclxxxiii, invulgaretur. Parisiis, Apud Christianum Wechelum, 1532.* [4527]

[12], 383 p. illus. 36 cm.

Mortimer 535.

With this is bound no. 4571.

VALVASONE, GIACOMO [1499–1570] *Thermae ad Timavi ostia. In no. 1101.*

VALVERDE, JUAN DE. *De animi et corporis sanitate tuenda libellus . . . Lutetiae, Apud Caerolum Stephanum, 1552.* [4528]

164, [12] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Dominicus Lilius, 1553. [4529]

50, [6] ll. 16 cm.

—*Historia de la composicion del cuerpo humano . . . Roma, Antonio Salamanca, y Antonio Lafrerii, 1556.* [4530]

[12], 106 (i. e. 122), [3] ll. plates. 29 cm.

Engraved title page.

Cushing no. VI.D.-32; Palau t. 7 (1927) p. 105.

—[Latin tr.] *Anatome corporis humani . . . nunc primum a Michaeli Columbo latine redita, et additis novis aliquot tabulis exornata. Venetiis, Studio et industria Juntarum, 1589 [colophon 1588]* [4531]

[36], 340 (i. e. 339) p. port., plates. 34 cm.

Engraved title page.

Cushing no. VI. D.-38.

—[Italian tr.] *Anatomia del corpo humano . . . Roma, Ant. Salamanca, et Antonio Lafreri, 1560.* [4532]

[18], 154 ll. illus. 31 cm.

Colophon: In Vinegia, appresso Nicolò Bevilacqua Trentino.

Engraved title page.

The Italian translation was made under the author's own supervision by Antonio Tabo. Cf. Cushing no. VI. D.-36.

—[The same.] *La anatomia del corpo umano . . . nuovamente ristampata: e con l'aggiunta di*

alcune tavole ampliata. Vinetia, Giunti, 1586.

[4533]

[18], 154 ll. port., plates. 31 cm.

Colophon: In Vinetia, appresso i Giunti. M D LXXXVI.

Engraved title page.

Cushing no. VI. D.-37.

—A variant issue, with undated colophon: In Vinegia, appresso i Giunti. Cushing (loc. cit.) records only the following colophon: In Vinegia, appresso i Gionti. [4534]

—*Vivae imagines partium corporis humani aereis formis expressae. Antverpiae, Ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1572 [privilege 1565]*

[4535]

153, [46] p. plates. 32 cm.

Signatures: A–T⁴, V¹, a–f⁴ (f⁴ blank).

Imperfect: sigg. A2–A3 wanting.

“Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis, suorum De humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome”: p. [1–29] at end; “Jacobi Grevini . . . Partium corporis tum simplicium, tum compositarum brevis elucidatio”: p. [29–43]; “Partium omnium corporis differentiae, per Jacobum Grevinum” (in tabular form): p. [44]

Appears to be the sheets of the 1566 edition reissued with new title page dated 1572. Cf. Cushing nos. VI. D.-43 and 45.

With this is bound no. 805.

—[The same, with colophon dated 1579.]

[4536]

172 (i. e. 171) p. plates. 28 cm.

Engraved title page.

Cushing no. VI. D.-45.

“Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis, suorum De humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome”: p. 129–156; “Jacobi Grevini . . . Partium corporis tum simplicium, tum compositarum, brevis elucidatio”: p. 157–172 [i. e. 171]; “Partium omnium corporis differentiae, per Jacobum Grevinum”: p. [172]

—Variant issue. Tab. III–IV of Lib. VI are reversed copies of the corresponding plates in the above. The imprint date on the title page has been altered by hand to 1579. [4537]

—[Dutch tr.] *Anatomie, oft levende beelden vande deelen des menschelicken lichaems . . . T'Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantijn, 1568.*

[4538]

[8], 196 (i. e. 198), [2] p. plates. 32 cm.

Cushing no. VI. D.-44.

"Het Epitome, oft cort verhael vande boecken van Andries Vesalius Bruesselaer, vande fabrijske ven d'menschelick lichaem": p. 141-196 [i. e. 198]

"De differentien van alle de partien oft deelen des lichaems deur Jacob Grevin": p. [199]

With this are bound no. 3036 and Cabrol, Barthélemy. Ontleeding des menschelicken lichaems. t'Amsterdam, 1633.

VAN LOM, JOSSE. See LOMMIUS, Jodocus [ca. 1500-ca. 1564]

VARCHI, BENEDETTO [1503-1565] *La prima [-seconda] parte delle lezioni di M. Benedetto Varchi nella quale si tratta della natura, della generazione del corpo humano, e de' mostri. Lette da lui pubblicamente nella Accademia Fiorentina. Nuovamente stampate . . . Fiorenza, I Giunti, 1560-1561.* [4539]

140 ll.; [4], 114, [1] ll. 17 cm.

Part 2 has special title page: *La seconda parte . . . nella quale si contengono cinque lezioni d'amore . . .*

Part 1 edited by Lelio Bonsi; part 2 by Silvano Razzi.

With this is bound no. 630.

VARESI, AMBROGIO [1437-1522] *Opera de misser Ambrosio de Rosa medico che fo delo signore Lodovicho & ora e del re di franza posto ala duchessa de Milano illustrissima duchessa Hysabella . . .* [n. p., 15--] [4540]

[8] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: a⁴.

Caption title.

A collection of medical receipts, including one for "male francioso".

The Galletti-Landau copy, formerly bound with pseudo-Galen, *Recetario de Galieno optimo e probato a tutte le infirmità che achadeno a homini & a donne*. Venetia, 1514. Cf. *Bibliothèque de feu le baron Horace de Landau. Première vente aux enchères . . . à Genève, 25-26 juin, 1948*. Milan-Genève, U. Hoepli & W. S. Kundig [1948] no. 38.

VARIGNANA, GUGLIELMO DA. See GUGLIELMO DA VARIGNANA [1270 (ca.)-1339]

VAROLI, COSTANZO [1543-1575] *Anatomiae, sive de resolutione corporis humani ad Caesarem Mediovillanum libri IIII: a Joan. Baptista Cortesio . . . nunc primum editi; ac V. C. Hieronymo Mercuriali . . . ab eodem nuncupati. Ejusdem Varolii & Hier. Mercurialis De nervis optictis, nonnullisque aliis, præter communem opi-*

nionem in humano capite observatis, epistolae . . . Francofurti, Apud Joannem Wechelum & Petrum Fischerum consortes, 1591. [4541]

[4], 184 p. illus. 20 cm.

—*De nervis optictis nonnullisque aliis præter communem opinionem in humano capite observatis. Ad Hieronymum Mercurialem. Patavii, Apud Paulum & Antonium Meiettos, 1573.*

[4542]

[8], 32 ll. illus. 16 cm.

Edited by Paolo Aicardo.

Includes a letter to the author by Girolamo Mercuriale.

VARONE, ROGERIUS DE. See ROGERIUS DE BARONE.

VARUS, ANTON [1557-1637] *praeses. Disputatio II. De curatione febris generatim, ejusdemque differentiis . . . Jenae, Typis Tobiae Steinmanni, 1598.* [4543]

[11] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Diss.—Jena (K. Mithobius, *respondent*).

Respondent's presentation copy, inscribed to his fellow-student, Johann Heinrich Richter.

—*Theses medicae de febre generatim . . . Jenae, Typis Donati Richtzenhan, 1597.*

[4544]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Thesis—Jena (J. Heintschius, *respondent*).

Respondent's presentation copy, inscribed "Johanni Ri[chtero?] medicinae studioso", i. e. to Johann [Heinrich] Richter?

VASQUEZ, AUGUSTINUS. See VAZQUEZ, Agustin [16th cent.]

VASSAEUS, JOANNES. See VASSÈS, Jean [1486-1550]

VASSAEUS, LODOICUS. See VASSE, Loys [16th cent.]

VASSE, JEAN. See VASSÈS, Jean [1486-1550]

VASSE, LOYS [16th cent.] *In anatomen corporis humani tabulae quatuor . . . Parisiis, Apud Joannem Foucherium, 1541.* [4545]

[4], 40 ll. 28 cm.

One of several issues of the first edition, which apparently was a joint enterprise of three booksellers. The first

issue, with the name of Vivant Gautherot in the imprint, is dated 1540.

The author has been confused with other writers of similar names, and the work wrongly attributed to Jean Vassès, Jean Le Vasseur and others. Cf. Le Roy Crummer and B. de C. M. Saunders, in *Annals of medical history*, 3 ser., I (1939) p. 351-369.

An epitome of anatomical and physiological works of Galen, chiefly the *De anatomicis administrationibus* and the *De usu partium*.

—[The same.] . . . nunc denuo accuratius recognitae, una cum copiosissimo, qui antea non erat, indice. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana apud Vincentium Vaugris, 1544. [4546]

117, [11] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana Vincentii Valgrisii, 1549. [4547]

200, [32] p. 18 cm.

Revised by Anton Stupanus.

—[The same.] . . . ab authore nuper auctae & recognitae. Parisiis, Apud Joannem Foucherium, 1553. [4548]

[2], 48 (i. e. 49), [4] ll. illus. 26 cm.

Colophon: Excudebat Parisiis Michael Fezandat . . . 1553.

Includes several new sections of text and four full-page illustrations with descriptive notes on the reverse (bound at end of this copy) not contained in the first edition of 1540 or in subsequent reprints.

One of three issues of this edition, differing only in imprint, printer's device and privilege. Like the first edition, it was apparently a joint enterprise of three Paris booksellers.

—Another issue, with imprint: Parisiis, Apud Michaëlem Fezandat, 1553. [4549]

[6], 48 (i. e. 49) ll. illus. 30 cm.

In this copy, the four full-page illustrations are bound in after the dedicatory epistle.

Bound with no. 1256.

VASSÈS, JEAN [1486-1550] *De iudiciis urinarum tractatus, ex probatis collectus autoribus, & in tabulae formam confectus, adiectis etiam caussis quae hanc vel illam urinam reddant . . . Parisiis, Ex officina Michaelis Delaguierche, 1545.* [4550]

72 p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisii, 1549. [4551]

70, [2] p. 15 cm.

Edited by Anton Stupanus.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1553. [4552]

94, [1] p. 12 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Philibertus Rolletius.

—[The same.] *In* no. 2066.

—, *tr.* See nos. 1790; 1797 [Galenus. *De causis respirationis, etc.*] 692; 1792; 1966-67; 2349; 2420-21; 2423 [*his* In Hippocratis *De victus ratione in morbis acutis*, with the Hippocratic text]; 1970 [*his* In Hippocratis *Prorrheticum*, with bk. 1 of the Hippocratic text]; 2428 [Hippocrates. *Epidemiorum libri* (I, III, VI) with the Galenic commentary]

—See also nos. 4545-49 [work wrongly ascribed to J. V.]

VASSEUR, JEAN LE. See LE VASSEUR, JEAN [1518-1570]

VATABLE, FRANÇOIS [*d.* 1547] *tr.* See nos. 274; 4349-50.

VAZ, PETRUS. See VAEZ, PEDRO [*fl.* 1576-1593]

VAZQUEZ, AGUSTIN. *Quaestiones practicae medicae, et chirurgicae . . . Salmanticae, Apud Joannem, & Andraeam Renaut fratres, 1589.* [4553]

[8], 239, [16] p. 20 cm.

VEGA, CRISTÓBAL DE [1510?-1573?] *Christophori a Vega . . . Opera, nempe, Liber de arte medendi. Commentar. in librum Galeni De differentiis febrium. Commentarius de urinis. Commentaria in lib. Aphorismorum Hippocratis. Prognosticorum Hippocratis e Graeco in Latium versio, cum expositionibus ac annotationibus in Galeni commentaria: nunc recens in unum volumen congesta, auctorisque postrema manu aucta & purgata . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1576.* [4554]

[8], 1201, [26] p. 35 cm.

Includes Latin texts of Hippocrates' *Aphorismi* and *Prognostica* (both translated by Vega), and of Galen's *De*

differentiis febrium and *In Hippocratis Prognostica* (both translated by Lorenzo Laurenziani).

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1587. [4555]

[8], 904, [27] p. 35 cm.

—Christophori a Vega *Commentaria in librum Aphorismorum Hippocratis* . . . [Lugduni? privilege 1563] [4556]

[14], 565, [19] p. 18 cm.

Device with Spanish royal arms on title page. Spanish royal privilege dated Madrid, July 31, 1563. Dedicatory epistle dated 1563.

García López (A) no. 1, 190 thinks this edition is Belgian. Cf. Wellcome 6515.

Includes Vega's Latin translation of the Aphorismi.

—Another issue, with imprint: Lugduni, Impensis Mathiae Gastii, 1568. [4557]

Matias Gast was printing in Salamanca from 1562 to 1577. Only his imprint has been added to the preceding issue.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Clementem Baudin, 1570. [4558]

[15], 565, [19] p. 18 cm.

Device with Spanish royal arms on title page. A re-issue of no. 4556 with the title page and preliminaries re-set.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Gratosum Perchacinum, 1571. [4559]

[15], 472, [15] p. 15 cm.

—*Commentaria in librum Galeni De differentiis febrium*, Compluti, Typis Joannis Mey, 1553. [4560]

301, [6] ll. table. 15 cm.

Includes Latin text of the *De differentiis febrium*. The same version is attributed to Leonhart Fuchs in an edition published in Paris the following year. Cf. R. J. Durling. A chronological census of Renaissance editions and translations of Galen. *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, v. 24 (1961) p. 269 (1549-1554) and p. 285 (40d).

—*Commentarius de urinis*. *Opus praeclarum, in quo brevi docentur singula quae a medicis in urinis considerari solent*. Compluti, Ex typographia Joannis Mey, 1554. [4561]

[3], 60, [1] ll. 15 cm.

—*Liber de arte medendi* . . . Lugduni, Apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1564. [4562]

[12], 673 (i. e. 671), [14] p. 34 cm.

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 2443-44.

VEGA, THOMAS RODRIGUEZ DE. See RODRIGUES DA VEIGA, Tomás [1513-1579]

VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS. *Artis veterinariae, sive mulomedicinae libri quatuor, jam primum typis in lucem aediti* . . . Basileae [Joannes Faber Emmeus, 1528] [4563]

[8], 72 ll. 20 cm.

Edited by Johann Faber.

—[The same.] *Mulomedicina. Ex trib. vetustiss. codd. varietate adjecta: unde infiniti loci addi & expurgari a quovis poterunt, usu magno publico*. *Opera Joan. Sambuci Pannonii* . . . Basileae, Per Petrum Pernam, 1574. [4564]

[12], 196 p. 22 cm.

—[German tr.] Ain Büchlein, vonn rechter unnd warhaffter Kunst der Artzney, allerlay Kranckheyten, ynnwendigen und auswendigen aller Thyer . . . inn teütsche Sprach verwendt . . . [Augsburg, Hainrich Stainer] 1532. [4565]

[6], cvi ll. 19 cm.

VEIGA, TOMÁS RODRIGUES DA. See RODRIGUES DA VEIGA, Tomás [1513-1579]

VELDE, JASON VAN DE. See PRATENSIS, Jason [1486-1558]

VÉLEZ DE ARCINIEGA, FRANCESCO. *Libro de los quadrupedes, y serpientes terrestres, recibidos en el uso de medicina, y de la manera de su preparacion* . . . Madrid, P. Madrigal, 1597. [4566]

[16], 13-510, [14] p. 16 cm.

VELLA, GEORGIUS. *De morbo gallico*. *In* no. 1108.

VELLINI, GIOVANNI RICUCCI. See CAMERS, Joannes [*d.* 1540]

VELSUS, JUSTUS [*fl.* 1537-1570] *tr.* See no. 2410.

VENANZIO, MUZIO. See AVENANTIUS DE CAMERINO [15th-16th cent.]

VENEROSO LOMELLINO, GIROLAMO [1545-1625] *Risposta di Hieronimo Veneroso*

. . . alla querela sotto nome di Difesa intorno allo sputo di sangue, stampata in Firenze. Ferrara, Vittorio Baldini, 1597. [4567]

[8], 188, [4] p. 22 cm.

The dedicatory epistle, dated Genoa, Dec. 30, 1596, is addressed to Cesare Giustiniano, brother of Costanza Giustiniana whose case is the subject of the controversy.

A reply to Silvestro Facio's *Difesa intorno lo sputo di sangue*, published in Florence in 1596 (no. 1419). Chap. 6 (p. 37-42) contains letters of Girolamo Mercuriale, dated Aug. 25 and Sept. 2, 1595. At end (p. 141-188) are letters, consilia, and testimonials, including contributions by Orazio Augenio, Andrea Cesalpino, Giovanni Costeo, Luis Mercado, and Giovanni Talentoni.

VENETIANO, VICENTIO. See **VENITIANO, Vincentio.**

VENETO, PAOLO. See **PAULUS VENETUS** [1369 (ca.)-1429]

VENICE (Republic, to 1797) Laws, statutes, etc. Constitutiones, leges, et edicta quaedam, tempore pestis anno Christi 1576 & 1577 publice Venetiis & alibi proposita, atque breviter in Latinam linguam conversa, a Joachimo Camerario. *In* nos. 807-08.

VENITIANO, VINCENTIO, ed. See no. 3803.

VENOSTA, ANTONIO MARIA. See **VENUSTI, Antonio Maria** [16th cent.]

VENUSTI, ANTONIO MARIA [16th cent.] *Consilia medica* . . . in quibus vera quaedam consultantur methodus proponitur, multi morbi cum suis causis et signis considerantur, multae et arduae quaestiones medicae pertractantur . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Zilettum, 1571.

[4568]

[14], 216 p. 22 cm.

—*Consilium* . . . de febre pestilenti . . . Venetiis, Apud Joann. Baptistam Somaschum, 1574. [4569]

26 ll. 22 cm.

—*Discorso generale* . . . intorno alla generatione, al nascimento de gli huomini, al breve corso della vita humana, & al tempo . . . Vinegia, Gio. Battista Somasco, 1562. [4570]

[23], 147 ll. 17 cm.

VERGILIUS, MARCELLUS [1464-1521] *ed.* and *tr.* See nos. 1134; 1141-42; 1144-45; 1147 [Dioscorides]

VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS [*d.* 1555] *Anglicae historiae libri XXVI* . . . Basileae, Apud Jo. Bebelium, 1534. [4571]

[2], 600 (i. e. 610), [48] p. 36 cm.

Bound with no. 4527.

—*De inventoribus rerum libri tres.* M. Antonii Sabellici *De artium inventoribus ad Baffum carmen elegantissimum* . . . [n. p., 1515?] [4572]

[6], lxii ll. 19 cm.

Date from BMC (Ger) p. 889.

Printed in Strasbourg by Matthias Schürer.

Proctor 10245 [ca. 1516]

Contains letter to the printer by Hieronymus Gebwiler, dated 1509.

—[The same.] *De rerum inventoribus libri octo. Ejusdem In orationem Dominicam commentariolum. Cum indice & rerum & verborum locupletissimo.* Basileae [Per Thomam Guarinum] 1570. [4573]

[44], 675, [124] p. 13 cm.

—*De prodigiis libri III.* *In* nos. 3380-81.

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. [Excerpts from the *Aeneid*.] *In* nos. 4067-68.

—*De livore.* *In* no. 3843.

—*Moretum* [Appendix Vergiliana.] *In* no. 4292.

VERMEULEN, JEAN. See **MOLANUS, Johannes** [1533-1585]

VERMIS, PAULUS [*fl.* ca. 1585] *Tiberii Ursi . . . et P. V. . . . Responsa ad depositionem* . . . per . . . Jo. Paulum Montium, atque D. Petrum Philippum Melchiodum in iudicio criminali productam circa mortem . . . Aurelii Cigallae. *In* no. 4459.

VERNEY, PIERRE [16th cent.] *tr.* See nos. 2447-49; 3402 [Hippocrates. *Prognostica and Jusjurandum*]

VERNIA, NICOLETTO [1420 (ca.)–1499] *Contra perversam Averrois opinionem de unitate intellectus: et De anime felicitate questiones. In no. 82.*

VERRASSIUS, JACOBUS. *See* VEYRAS, Jacques [fl. 1555–1581]

VERSEHUNG Leibes und Seel des Menschen. [anon.] *See* no. 4031.

VECTOR, JOHANNES [d. 1485?] *Questiones librorum De anima magistri Johannis Versoris ad impensas . . . civis Cracoviensis domini Johannis Haller per magistrum Johannem Glogowiensem . . . pro juniorum in philosophie studiis institutione ad laudem Dei feliciter resolute. [Metis, Impressum per Casparum Hochffeder, 1501]*

[4574]

[486] p. illus. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–g⁸, 2h⁴, h–z, A–G⁸ (G⁸ (blank?) wanting).

Includes considerable portions of the text of Aristoteles' *De anima*.

VERTUNIANUS, FRANCISCUS. *See* SAINT-VERTUNIEN, François de [d. 1607]

VERTUZZO, NICOLAS. *See* BERTUCCI, Niccolò [d. 1347]

VESALIUS, ANDREAS [1514–1564] *Anatomica-rum Gabrieli Falloppii observationum examen . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum de Franciscis, Senensem, 1564.*

[4575]

[4], 171 p. 21 cm.

Cushing no. IX.–1.

—*Chirurgia magna . . . in qua nihil desiderari potest, quod ad perfectam, atque integram de curandis humani corporis malis, methodum pertineat. Ab . . . Prospero Borgarutio, recognita, emendata, ac in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Valgrisiana, 1569.*

[4576]

[26], 475, [1] ll. illus. 17 cm.

This treatise is generally regarded as spurious, but may have been compiled from the class notes of Vesalius' pupils. Cf. Arturo Castiglioni's note in Cushing, p. 216–217.

—*Consilium pro magni Terraenovae Ducis fistula. In no. 2546.*

—[De arthritide consilia quaedam] ex literis A. V. ad I. D. Pratensem. *In no. 2001.*

—*De humani corporis fabrica . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1543]* [4577]
[10], 659 (i. e. 663), [37] p. illus., port. 43 cm.

Cushing no. VI. A.–1.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tornaesium, 1552. [4578]

2 v. illus. 13 cm.

Cushing no. VI. A.–2.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum [1555] [4579]
[12], 824, [48] p. illus., port. 44 cm.

Cushing no. VI. A.–3.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Franciscum Franciscum Senensem, & Joannem Criegher, 1568. [4580]

[12], 510, [45] p. illus. 33 cm.

Cushing no. VI. A.–4.

—*See also* nos. 460 [Banister]; 499 [Kaspar Bauhin]; 1685 [Fuchs]

—*De humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1543]* [4581]

[27] p. illus., port. 52 cm.

Cushing no. VI. B.–1.

—[The same.] . . . Parisiis, Apud Andream Wechelum, 1560. [4582]

142, [1] p. 18 cm.

Cushing no. VI. B.–4.

—[The same.] *In* nos. 4535–37; [Dutch tr.] *in* no. 4538; [French tr.] *in* no. 2175.

—*See also* nos. 2039–40 [Geminus]

—[German tr.] *Anatomia deutsch; ein kurtzer Auszug der Beschreibung aller Gleder menschlichen Leybs . . . ins Deutsch gebracht. Nürnberg, Gedruckt beim Jul. Paulo Fabricio, 1551.*

[4583]

[4], iii–lxxviii ll. illus. 39 cm.

Cushing no. VI. D.–4.

Pref. signed: Jacob Bauman.

—[The same.] *Anatomia; das ist, Ein kurtze und klare Beschreybung von der Usztheilung*

unnd Zerschneydung aller Glider desz menschlichen Lybs . . . in das Tütsch gebracht: und yetz widerumb von nüwem durch . . . Jacob Buwmann . . . in Truck verfertigt . . . [Nürnberg] 1575. [4584]

[4], iii-lxxviii ll. illus. 41 cm.

Imperfect: plate [25] wanting; supplied in photocopy from the University of Michigan Library.

Cushing no. VI. D.-6.

A reissue, with new title page, of the preceding.

—Von des menschen Cörpers Anatomey, ein kurtzer, aber vast nützer Auszzug ausz D. Andree Vesalii . . . Bücheren, von ihm selbs in Latein beschriben, unnd durch D. Albanum Torinum verdolmetscht . . . [Basel, Gedruckt bey Johann Herpst, genant Oporino, 1543] [4585]

[37] p. illus., port. 50 cm.

Imperfect: p. [35-37] wanting; supplied in photocopy. Cushing no. VI. B.-2.

—[Adaptations, etc.] See nos. 2039-40.

—See also nos. 2264 [Henerus]; 3305 [Mostelius]; 3750 [del Pozzo]; 4175 [Seidel]

—Epistola, docens venam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam: & melancholicum succum ex venae portae ramis ad sedem pertinentibus, purgari. Basileae [In officina Roberti Winter, 1539] [4586]

66, [2] p. illus. 22 cm.

Cushing IV.-1.

—Epistola, rationem modumque propinandi radicis Chynae decocti . . . pertractans: & praeter alia quaedam, epistolae cujusdam ad Jacobum Sylvium sententiam recensens, veritatis ac potissimum humanae fabricae studiosis perutilem: quum qui hactenus in illa nimium Galeno creditum sit, facile commonstret . . . Basileae [Ex officina Joannis Oporini, 1546] [4587]

404 (i. e. 204), [16] p. port. 28 cm.

Imperfect: last leaf (printer's device) wanting. Cushing no. VII.-1.

—[The same.] . . . Venetiis [dedication 1546] [4588]

100, [8] ll. 17 cm.

Cushing no. VII.-2.

With this is bound: Canevari, Demetrio. De ligno sancto. Romae, 1602.

—[The same.] Radicis Chynae usus . . . Lugduni [Joannes Frellonius] 1547. [4589]

290, [38] p. 13 cm.

Cushing no. VII.-3.

—[The same, with a Latin tr. of the "Regimen-to per pigliar l'aqua de la radice de Chyna" included in the Basel ed. of 1546.] In no. 1108 (Cushing no. VII.-5).

—Kurtzer Auszzug und summarischer Bericht der Natur, Eygenschaft unnd wunderbarlichen Wirkung, sampt rechtem eygentlichen Gebrauch, der . . . Wurtzel China . . . Aus latinischer und tuscanischer Sprach transzferirt. Durch D. Gualtherum H. Rivium . . . Würzburg [Hans Myller] 1548. [4590]

[47] p. 20 cm.

A free translation (with interpolations) of the first portion of the above. "Copia oder Abschrift des kurtzen Berichts, der newerfundnen Cur, der frembden Wurtzel China" (p. [43-47]) is translated from the Regimento . . . Cf. Cushing no. VII.-4.

Benzing (G) no. 190.

—In epilepsia, deque ligni guaiaci usu in hac affectione; item, De tinnitu aurium. In no. 4141.

—Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae . . . ad Regem Almansorem, de affectuum singularum corporis partium curatione . . . Basileae [In officina Roberti Winter, 1537] [4591]

[22], 224, [1] p. 16 cm.

Cushing no. I.-2.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joan. Tor-naesium, & Gulielmum Gazeium, 1551.

[4592]

212, [28] p. 12 cm.

Cushing no. I.-4.

—See also no. 3313.

—, ed. See nos. 2229-30 [Günterius]

VETERINARIAE medicinae libri duo . . . [i. e. a tr. of the *Hippiatrica*.] See nos. 2309-10.

VETTORI, BENEDETTO. See VITTORI, Benedetto [d. 1561]

VETTORI, LEONELLO. See VITTORI, Leonello [d. 1520]

VETUS, JOANNES. *See* LE VIEIL, Jean [*d. ca.* 1594]

VEYRAS, JACQUES [*fl.* 1555–1581] *Traicté de chirurgie, contenant la vraye methode de guerir playes d'arquebusade, selon Hippocras, Galen & Paracelse, avec refutation des erreurs qui s'y commettent.* Par M. Jaques Veyras . . . & M. Tannequin Guilhemet . . . : avec l'advis & jugement de M. Laur. Joubert . . . Imprimé nouvellement. Lyon, Berthelemy Vincent, 1581. [4593]

[32], 184 p. 17 cm.

"Trois discours de M. Laur. Joubert, lesquels contiennent trois belles questions: scavoir est, 1. S'il est meilleur se coucher de bonne heure, & se lever matin. 2. Si on peut guerir methodiquement les pestiferez, sans avoir parfaite cognoissance de la peste en son essence. 3. Si quelqu'un peut mourir de sa blessure, ayant passé le quarantiesme jour. Le tout recueilly & redigé en escript. Par Pierre Veyras" (with special half title): p. 97–184.

VEYRAS, PIERRE [*d.* 1622] *ed. See* no. 4593.

VEZOSIUS, AEMILIUS. *See* VEZZOSI, Emilio [1565–1637]

VEZZANO, LAUDIVIO DA. *See* LAUDIVIO DA VEZZANO [*fl.* 1464–*ca.* 1473]

VEZZOSI, EMILIO [1565–1637] *Gynaecyeseos, sive de mulierum conceptu, gestatione, ac partu. Libri tres. Cum argumentis in singulos libros Antonii Blondii Arretini . . . Venetiis, Apud Gio. Ant. Rampazettum, 1598.* [4594]

50 ll. 20 cm.

In Latin hexameters.

VIATICUM novum [by Jacques Houllier.] *See* nos. 2494–95.

VICARIO, BARTOLOMEO [*fl.* 1590] *De aegrotantium optimo assistente, ejusque officio in singulis morbis, libri III . . . Romae, Apud Georgium Ferrarium, 1591.* [4595]

[11], 171, [11] p. 22 cm.

VICARY, THOMAS [*d.* 1561] *The Englishe-mans treasure, or treasurer for Englishmen: with the true anatomye of mans body, compiled by . . . Thomas Vicary . . . Whereunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to chirurgery, with divers excellent approved remedies for all diseases the which are in man or woman, with em-*

plasters of speciall cure with other potions and drinkes approved in phisike. Also The rare treasure of the English bathes, written by William Turner . . . Gathered and set forth for the benefit of his friendes and countrimen in England by William Bremer . . . London, Imprinted by John Windet for John Perin, 1586.

[459b]

[10], 115 p. 18 cm.

STC 24707.

Vicary's anatomical treatise (p. 1–60) was first published in an edition of 1548 no longer extant. It appears to be based largely on a medieval English compilation dating from 1392, now Wellcome MS. 564. This anonymous text was itself an abridged version of passages in Henri de Mondeville and Lanfranco of Milan. The "annexed secrets" (p. 61 ff.) include extracts taken without acknowledgment from John Hester's translation of Leonardo Fioravanti, *A short discours . . . uppon chirurgerie* (London, 1580) (no. 1579) and William Ward's translation of *The secretes of . . . Alexis of Piemont* [pseud.? i. e. Girolamo Ruscelli?] (London, 1562).

—[The same.] *The English mans treasure: with the true anatomie of mans bodie: . . . London, Thomas Creede, 1596.* [4597]

[10], 110 p. 18 cm.

STC 24709.

—[The same.] *The English mans treasure: with the true anatomie of mans bodie: compiled by . . . Thomas Vicary . . . Whereunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to chirurgerie, with divers excellent approved remedies for all diseases the which are in man or woman: with emplasters of speciall cure: with other potions and drinkes approved in phisicke. Also The rare treasure of the English bathes: written by William Turner . . . Gathered and set forth for the benefit of his friends and country-men in England, by William Bremer . . . London, Thomas Creede, 1599.* [4598]

[10], 110 p. 19 cm.

Not in STC.

VICENTE DE BURGOS. *See* BURGOS, Vicente de.

VICO, GIOVANNI DI. *See* VIGO, Giovanni de [1460?–1525?]

VICOMERCATO, FRANCISCUS A. *See* VIMERCATI, Francesco [1512?–1571?]

VICTORIIS, LEONELLUS DE. *See* VITTORI, Leonello [*d.* 1520]

VICTORIUS, JOANNES NICOLAUS, ed. *See* no. 3694.

VICTORIUS, PETRUS [*fl.* 1580—*ca.* 1591] Beschreibung und Deutung der zweyen Miszgeburt-en . . . Gestellet und beschrieben durch Petrum Rinovium . . . und P. V. *See* no. 3878.

VICTORIUS FAVENTINUS, BENEDICTUS. *See* VITTORI, Benedetto [*d.* 1561]

VICTORIUS FAVENTINUS, LEONELLUS. *See* VITTORI, Leonello [*d.* 1520]

VICTUS ratio scholasticis pauperibus paratu facilis & salubris [by Jacques Dubois]. *See* no. 1280.

VIDIUS, VIDUS [1500 (*ca.*)—1569] *See* GUIDI, Guido [1500 (*ca.*)—1569]

VIDIUS, VIDUS [16th—17th cent.] *See* GUIDI, Guido [16th—17th cent.]

VIEH Artzney. Von Erziehung, Gebrauche, Zähmung, Artzney zu allen Gebrethen aller Thier unnd Viehs, so den Menschen gebräuchlich sindt . . . Auss Varrone, Plinio, Virgilio, Palladio, und andern bewerten Naturkündigern, dem gemeynen man zu Güttem, auffs fleissigst zusammen gezogen . . . Franckfort am Meyn, Chr. Egen[olffs] Erben, 1569. [4599]

53, [2] ll. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] Viehartzney. Erziehung, Gebrauch, Lernung, Artzney in züfelligen und natürlichen Kranckheyten, aller Zahmen, dem Menschen gebräuchlichen, und geheyen Thier und Viehs . . . Ausz Varrone, Plinio, Vergilio, Palladio &c. Francfurt, Christian Egenolff [1550] [4600]

26 ll. 21 cm.

Published in Augsburg in 1530 under title: Erziehunn-gebrauch, Lernung, Artzney in züfelligen und natürlichen Kranckheiten (no. 1389).

VIEIL, JEAN LE. *See* LE VIEIL, Jean [*d. ca.* 1594]

VIENNA. Laws, statutes, etc. Infection Ordnung der Stat Wienn. Wienn, Hanns Syn-griener [1551] [4601]

[11] p. 33 cm.

Signatures: A⁶.

Dated at end: 28 Oct. 1551.

VIENNA. Universität. Medizinische Fakultät. *See* no. 2839.

VIENNE, FRANCE. (*Archdiocese*) *Archbishop* [1587—1599] (Pierre de Villars) Ordonnance et advertisement de M. l'Archevesque de Vienne, à tous medecins, chirurgiens, apothicaires, & barbiers de ses diocese, province, & primace, servant d'adresse, publication, & intimation, à la bulle du feu Pape Pie V . . . où il leur est en-joint, & prescrit, ce qu'ils doyvent observer en-vers les malades, pour cooperer au salut des ames. 2de éd. Lyon, Jean Pilehotte, 1596. [4602]

61, [3] p. 17 cm.

"Constitution de N. S. père le pape Pie V. Contenant reglement qui doit estre observé par les docteurs en medecine & tous autres faisans profession dudict art" [dated 8 March 1566]: p. 56—61.

VIERINGEN, JEAN WAUTERS VAN [*b. ca.* 1539] De jejuno, et abstinencia medico-ecclesiastici libri quinque . . . Rigiaci Atrebatium, Ex officina Gulielmi Riverii, 1597. [4603]

[24], 157, [3] p. 21 cm.

—*See also* no. 3209.

VIGILANTIUS, GEORGIUS [*fl.* 1595] Elegia in honorem . . . adolescentis D. Lazari Marcquis . . . cum in Italiam profecturus sub praesidio . . . D. Johannis Heurnii in Batavorum academia professoris . . . febres assereret. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Thomae Basson, 1595. [4604]

[7] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Not listed by J. A. van Dorsten in his bibliography of Thomas Basson's imprints (Leiden, 1961).

VIGILIUS, STEPHAN, tr. *See* no. 3602.

VIGO, GIOVANNI DE [1460?—1525?] De morbo gallico tractatus. *In* no. 1108; [Dutch tr.] *in* no 4294.

—*Practica compendiosa Joannis de Vigo quam post suam copiosam in chirurgia compilavit. Que quidem libris quinque constare videtur . . .* [Venetiis, Impensa heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1520] [4605]

21 ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

Bound with no. 4609.

—*Practica in arte chirurgica copiosa . . . continens novem libros . . .* [Rome, Per Stephanum Guillireti & Herculem Bononiensem socium, 1514] [4606]

162, [3] ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugduni, In edibus Jacobi Myt, sumptibus Vincentii de Portonariis, 1516] [4607]

cxci, [3] ll. 21 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

Bound with copy 2 of no. 2002.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugduni, In edibus Jacobi Myt, sumptibus Vincentii de Portonariis, 1519] [4608]

cxci, [3] ll. 20 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

—[The same.] *Practi . . . copiosa in arte chirurgica . . . que . . . novem continet volumina . . .* [Venetiis, Ere ac cura heredum Octaviani Scoti & sociorum, 1520] [4609]

113 ll. 31 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

With this is bound no. 4605.

—*Opera . . . in chyrurgia. Additur Chyrurgia Mariani Sancti . . .* [Lugduni, Excussa per Antonium du Ry, impensis Jacobi. q. Francisci de Giuncta ac sociorum, 1525] [4610]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 17 cm.

Vigo's works, edited by Giovanni Antracini, include *Practica in arte chirurgica copiosa* and *Practica in arte chirurgica compendiosa*.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugd., Excusa per Joannem Crespin, impensis Jacobi. q. Francisci de Giuncta ac sociorum, 1530] [4611]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . [Lugduni, Per Joannem de Cambray alias Moylin, 1531] [4612]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 17 cm.

Imperfect: leaf cclxxix mutilated; pts. 2–[3] wanting.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Per Jacobum Giuncti, 1538. [4613]

3 pts. in 1 v. illus. 17 cm.

—[The same.] *Practica . . . Lugduni, Apud Simphorianum Beraud, 1582.* [4614]

[24], 930, [57] p. 18 cm.

Edited by Giovanni Antracini.

Contents.—*Practica in arte chirurgica copiosa*.—*Practica in arte chirurgica compendiosa*.

—[English tr.] The most excellent workes of chirurgerye . . . translated into English. Whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknowen symples, belongyng to the arte. [London] Edwarde Whytchurch, 1543. [4615]

[6], cclxx, [15] ll. 29 cm.

Imperfect: leaf ccxii wanting; supplied in photocopy from Harvard University library.

STC 24720.

Translated by Bartholomew Traheron.

—[The same.] The most excellent worckes of chirurgery . . . [London] Edwarde Whytchurch, 1550. [4616]

[6], cclxx, [15] ll. 28 cm.

STC 24721.

—[The same.] The most excellent workes of chirurgerie . . . London, Thomas East and Henry Middelton, 1571. [4617]

[6], cclxx, [15] ll. 28 cm.

STC 24722.

—The whole worke of . . . John Vigo: newly corrected . . . [by George Baker and Robert Norton]. Whereunto are annexed certain works, compiled and published by Thomas Gale . . . London, Thomas East, 1586. [4618]

3 v. in 1. 20 cm.

STC 24723.

Contents.—[v. 1] *Practica in arte chirurgica copiosa* and *Practica in arte chirurgica compendiosa*, translated into English by Bartholomew Traheron. The interpretation of strange words, used in the translation of Vigo.—[v. 2, by Thomas Gale] *An institution of chirurgerie. An enchiri-*

dion, containing the cure of wounds, fractures, & dislocations. An excellent treatise of the wound made with gunshot. An antidotarie containing the principall and secret medicines used in the arte of chirurgie.—[v. 3] A briefe declaration, of the worthy arte of medicine [by Thomas Gale] The office of a chirurgion, set forth by Franciscus Valleriolus. The wordes of Johannes Tagaltius, declared in his booke upon the art of chirurgie. The third [sixth] booke of Galen called Methodus medendi. Claudius Galeni De tumoribus preter naturam. An epitome upon Galens three bookes Of naturall faculties, set forth by James Silvius.

—This lytell Practyce . . . in medycyne, is translated out of Laten in to Englysshe, for the health of the body of man . . . [London, Robert Wyer, 1550?] [4619]

[32] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁸.

Recipes selected from the author's Practica.

STC 24725.

—[French tr.] Sensuit la pratique & chirurgie . . . nouvellement translatee de latin en francoys [par Nicolas Godin] . . . Divisee en deux parties: La premiere est nommee la copieuse contenant ix livres . . . [La seconde partie . . . est nommee compendiosa . . . & est divisee en cinq livres] Lyon, Benoist Bounyn, 1525. [4620]

clxxxix (i. e. cxix), [1], xxvi, [6] ll. 25 cm.

Colophon: Imprimee a Lyon par Benoist Bounyn aux despens dudit Bounyn et de Jehan Planfoys . . .

At head of title: De Vigo en francoys.

—[The same.] La pratique et chirurgie . . . nouvellement imprimee & recogneue diligemment sur le latin avec les Aphorismes & canons de chirurgie, composez par Maistre Nicolas Godin . . . Division de ladite pratique. La premiere partie est nommee la copieuse contenant neuf livres . . . La seconde est dicte compendieuse qui contient cinq livres . . . Paris, Oudin Petit, 1542. [4621]

505, [7] ll. 17 cm.

Imperfect: leaves 185–192, 497 wanting; supplied in photocopy from the British Museum.

—Another issue, with imprint: Paris, Morice de La Porte, 1542. 18 cm. [4622]

Imperfect: title page and 2d prelim. leaf mutilated.

—[Italian tr.] Pratica universale in cirugia de . . . Giovanni di Vigo. Et il dotto Compendio di Mariano . . . Novamente tradotte. Per m. Lorenzo Chrisaorio . . . Vinetia, Federico Toresano, 1549. [4623]

[4], 258, [4] ll. illus. 22 cm.

—Prattica utilissima et necessaria di cirugia dello eccell.^{mo} m. Giovanni di Vico, con nuove figure adornata. Con il Compendio dell'eccellente m. Marian Santo . . . Tradotta nuovamente di latino in lingua volgare per . . . Pietro Rostinio . . . Venetia, Vincenzo Valgrizio, & Baldessar Costantini, 1558. [4624]

[16], 391 p. illus. 22 cm.

—Prattica universale in cirugia dell'eccellente m. Giovanni di Vigo. Et il dotto Compendio di Mariano . . . Tradotte per m. Lorenzo Chrisaorio. Di nuovo ristampate, et con somma diligenza ricorette per m. Borgaruccio de' Borgarucci . . . Venetia, Domenico, & Cornelio de' Nicolini, 1560. [4625]

[4], 258, [4] ll. illus. 21 cm.

—La pratica universale in cirugia . . . di nuovo riformata, & dal latino ridotta alla sua vera lettura. Con le figure in disegno de semplici nel VII. libro. Aggiuntivi due trattati di m. Gio. Andrea dalla Croce, l'uno in materia delle ferite, l'altro del cavar l'armi & le saette fuori della carne . . . Venetia, Fr. Sansovino et compagni, 1560. [4626]

3 v. illus. 22 cm.

In slipcase.

Vols. [2]–[3] have special title pages only.

Dedicatory epistle by Nicolò Tinto.

The "Due trattati nuovi" by G. A. della Croce were later revised to form books 5–7 of his *Chirurgiae libri septem*, first published in 1573.

Contents.—[v. 1] La pratica universale in cirugia.—[v. 2] Compendio di cirugia, composto per Mariano Santo et nuovamente di latino in volgar tradotto [by Lorenzo Chrisaorio]—[v. 3] Due trattati nuovi, di Giovanni Andrea dalla Croce.

—[The same.] Di nuovo ristampata, & corretta. Appresso vi è un bellissimo Compendio, che tratta dell'istessa materia, composto per m. Mariano Santo . . . Con due Trattati di m. Gio. Andrea dalla Croce, l'uno in materia delle fe-

rite, l'altro del cavar l'armi, e le saette fuori della carne . . . Et di nuovo aggiuntivi molti capitoli estratti dalle opere dell'eccellentissimo dottor . . . Leonardo Fioravanti . . . i quali sono molto necessari alla medicina, & chirurgia, per bene operare . . . Venetia, Gio. Maria Bonelli, il giovene, 1576. [4627]

[7], 307 ll. illus. 21 cm.

—[The same.] La prattica universale in chirurgia . . . Di nuovo ristampata, & ricoretta. . . Venetia, Domenico Imberti, 1598. [4628]

[8], 558 p. illus. 22 cm.

"Aggiuntini" [sic] in title.

VIGOREUS, NICOLAUS [16th cent.] *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 2409.

VILANOVA, ARNALDO DE. See **ARNALDUS DE VILLANOVA** [d. 1313?]

VILLAFRANCA, BLAS DE [fl. 1550] *Methodus refrigerandi ex vocato salenitro vinum, aquamque ac potus quodvis aliud genus, cui accedunt varia naturalium rerum problemata . . . Romae* [Apud Valerium et Aloisium Doricos, 1550] [4629]

45, [1] ll. illus. 20 cm.

VILLALOBOS, FRANCISCO LÓPEZ DE. See **LÓPEZ DE VILLALOBOS, FRANCISCO** [1473–1549]

VILLANOVA, ARNALDUS DE. See **ARNALDUS DE VILLANOVA** [d. 1313?]

VILLANOVANUS, MICHAEL. See **SERVETUS, Michael** [1509 or 11–1553]

VILLARINO, FRANCISCO. See **DIEZ DE VILLARINO, Francisco** [16th cent.]

VILLARS, PIERRE DE, *Abp. of Vienne* [1545–1613] See no. 4602.

VIMERCATI, FRANCESCO [1512?–1571?] *tr.* See no. 4350.

VINARIO, RAYMOND CHALIN DE. See **CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, Raymond** [fl. 1373–1388]

VINCENT, JACQUES, *tr.* See no. 588.

VINCENTIUS DE BURGOS. See **BURGOS, Vicente de.**

VINCENTIUS, NICOLAUS, *pseud.* See **SCALIGER, Joseph Juste** [1540–1609]

VINDICIANUS. *Epistula ad Valentinianum imperatorem.* In nos. 910–11.

—Vindiciano attributum carmen [to be ascribed to Marcellus Empiricus.] In nos. 910–11; 918–20.

VIOLETTE, JOSEPH DUCHESNE, *Seigneur de la.* See **DUCHESNE, Joseph** [1544 (ca.)–1609]

VIOTTI, BARTOLOMEO [d. 1568] *De balnearum naturalium viribus libri quatuor . . . Barptolomaeo a Clivolo . . . authore.* Lugduni, Apud Mathiam Bonhomme, 1552. [4630]

[12], 168, [3] p. 21 cm.

—[The same.] In no. 1101.

VIRDUNG VON HASSFURT, JOHANN [ca. 1465–ca. 1535] *Joannis Hasfurti . . . De cognoscendis, et medendis morbis ex corporum coelestium positione libri IIII. Cum argumentis, & expositionibus Joannis Paulli Gallucii Saloensis, quibus non solum obscuriora redduntur aperta, verum nonnulla ad usum necessaria addita sunt. Quibus accesserunt in eandem sententiam auctores alii . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Damiani Zenarii, 1584.* [4631]

[12], 228 ll. illus., plate. 22 cm.

Partial contents.—Hermes Trismegistus. Iatromathematica, (hoc est, Medicinae cum mathematica conjunctio) ad Amonem Aegyptium conscripta, interprete Joanne Stadio Leonnouthesio. Cum argumento, & explanationibus Joannis Paulli Gallucii Saloensis.—[Imbrasius, of Ephesus] Prognostica de decubitu ex mathematica scientia, liber Galeno ascriptus. Jacobo Antonio Mariscotto Florentino medico interprete, censura.—Ficino, Marsilio. De vita sana: sive de cura valetudinis eorum, qui studio litterarum incumbunt.—De vita longa.—De vita coelitus comparanda.—Epidemiarum antidotus, ex idiomate Thusco, a Hieronymo Ricio Latinitate donata.—Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo. Brevis quaedam descriptio, de celesti themate erigendo. De parte fortunae, & hepatis extrahenda. De divisione Zodiaci. De dignitatibus planetarum tum essentialibus, tum accidentalibus. De temporibus ad medendum accommodatis.

The Hermetic treatise has close affinities with that by Imbrasius of Ephesus. Mariscottus' version of the latter was first published in the 1565 Giunta edition of Galen's collected works (Ascripti libri, leaves 12^r–16^r). The last work by Ficino is a translation of his *Consiglio contro la pestilenza*.

—Nova medicinae methodus, nunc primum & condita & aedita, ex mathematica ratione morbos curandi. Joanne Hasfurto Virdungo . . . medico & astrologo doctissimo autore . . . Ettelingae, [Impressum per Valentinum Kobian] 1532.

[4], 98, [3] ll. illus. 20 cm. [4632]

—Another issue. [4633]

Typesetting of colophon and of sig. B3 differs from that of the above.

With this are bound nos. 2658; 4007.

—[The same.] Nova medicinae methodus curandi morbos, ex mathematica scientia deprompta, nunc denuo revisa, & exactissime emendata. Johanne Hasfurto Virdungo . . . autore . . . Haganoae, Val. Kob[ian], 1533. [4634]

[4], 98, [1] ll. illus. 22 cm.

Reprint, for the most part page for page, of the same publisher's edition of 1532, but with omission of the figure on leaf [4]^v and of the pages of errata at the end.

—Prognosticon. Super novis stupendis & prius non visis planetarum conjunctionibus magnis anno Domini M. D. XXIII. futuris . . . Oppenheim, 1521. [4635]

[32] p. illus. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Printed by Jakob Köbel, active in Oppenheim from 1499 to 1532. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 351.

"Differentia quinta varias egritudines quas nobis conjunctio minatur ostendit": p. [15–16]

VIRGILIO, MARCELLO. See **VERGILIUS, Marcellus** [1464–1521]

VIRINGUS, JOANNES VALTERIUS. See **VIERINGEN, Jean Wauters van** [*b. ca.* 1539]

VIRTUTES lapidis Aquilini, ab Alberto Magno, Epha in Pandectis, & Ludovico Dulci in suo lapidario descriptae, saepius a pluribus experientia comprobatae. Romae, Apud haeredes Joannis Giliotti, 1591. [4636]

broadside. 26 x 16 cm.

VISCANIO, GIOSEFFO [*fl.* 1576] *Regimento del viver commune a' sani in tempo di peste, o di suspetto. Di Gios. Visc. di Ud. Con privilegio per anni vinti, come tutte le opere del Viscanio. Venetia, Griffio, 1576.* [4637]

[63] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸.

VISCANTI, SALUSTIO [*fl.* 1564] *tr.* See no. 2166.

VISCERUS, HIERONYMUS. See **VISCHER, Hieronymus** [1556–1596]

VISCERUS, JOANNES. See **VISCHER, Johann** [1524–1587]

VISCHER, HIERONYMUS [1556–1596] *ed.* See no. 4638.

—, *respondent.* See no. 4646.

VISCHER, JOHANN [1524–1587] *Enarratio brevis Aphorismorum Hippocratis: monstrans quam concinno ac bono ordine sententiae istae aphoristicae dispositae sint atque invicem connexae: & quod verus ac genuinus aphorismorum sensus atque scopus ex perpetua horum serie possit optime elici. Praelecta olim a Joanne Viscero . . . Nunc studio Hieronymi Visceri . . . in lucem emissa . . . Tubingae, Georgius Grunpenbachius, 1591.* [4638]

[12], 628, [30] p. port. 21 cm.

Includes Greek and Latin text of the Aphorismi.

—, *praeses.* *Aeterni benigne Dei favente gratia, praeside . . . Joanne Viscero . . . M. Andreas Planerus Athesinus subscriptos cum quaestione aphorismos publice pro virili defendere conabitur . . . Tubingae, 1569.* [4639]

[7] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Diss.—Tübingen (A. Planer, *respondent*).

Printed by the widow of Ulrich Morhart the younger. Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 897.

—De sede atque differentiis febrium, disputatio . . . Tubingae, Per Alexandrum Hockium, 1585. [4640]

[31] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. Morhardus, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de arthritidis ac podagrae causis atque curatione . . . Tubingae, Georgius Grunpenbachius, 1581. [4641]

22 p. 18 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. Seng, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de causis pestilentiae . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1580. [4642]

[2], 6 p. 19 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (S. Busius, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de differentiis & causis affectuum intestinorum . . . Tubingae, Apud Georgium Gruppenbachium, 1582. [4643]

[2], 20 p. 20 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. Brentius, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de medicamentis menses mulieres provocantibus . . . Tubingae, 1578. [4644]

[8] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A⁴.

Diss.—Tübingen (J. Seng, *respondent*).

Printed by Georg Gruppenbach, to judge from the typographical evidence. The initial M on sig. A2^r belongs to the same set as the O used on sig. A2^r of no. 4646 and the titles of the two theses are enclosed in borders of identical type ornaments.

Respondent's presentation copy.

—[Disputatio de purgatione.] Tubingae, 1574. [4645]

12 p. 19 cm.

Caption title.

Diss.—Tübingen (P. Egellius, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de usu atque officio splenis in homine . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1578. [4646]

14 p. 19 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (Hieronimus Vischer, *respondent*).

—Disputatio de vero pulmonis in homine usu . . . Tubingae, Georgius Gruppenbachius, 1580. [4647]

16 p. 20 cm.

Diss.—Tübingen (A. Schweigkerus, *respondent*).

—Theses de ratione explorandi, et judicandi leprosos . . . Tubingae, Per Alexandrum Hockium, 1586. [4648]

[28] p. 19 cm.

Signatures. A—C⁴, D².

Thesis—Tübingen (A. Scholl, *respondent*).

VISION delectable [by Alfonso de la Torre.] See no. 4383.

VISSENACUS, TERTIUS DAMIANUS. See DAMIANUS, Tertius [16th cent.]

VITALIBUS, JACOBUS DE, *ed.* See nos. 3234–36.

VITALIS DE FURNO, *Cardinal* [d. 1327] Pro conservanda sanitate, tuendaque prospera valetudine, ad totius humani corporis morbos et aegritudines, salutarium remediorum, curationumque liber utiliss. jamprimum in studiosorum utilitatem e tenebris erutus, et a situ quantum licuit, vindicatus . . . Moguntiae [Apud Ivonem Schoeffer] 1531. [4649]

[18], 271 p. 31 cm.

The ascription of this work to Vitalis de Furno is disputed.

VITELLI, NICCOLÒ [15th–16th cent.] *tr.* See no. 2052.

VITELLIO. See WITELO [13th cent.]

VITI, NICCOLÒ [16th cent.] Discorsi d'intorno a tumori ed ossi frontespiziali . . . Roma, Alessandro Gardano, & Francesco Coattini compagni, 1585. [4650]

71, [8] p. 20 cm.

VITRUVIUS POLLIO. De architectura libri decem . . . nunc primum in Germania qua potuit diligentia excusi, atque hinc inde schematibus non injucundis exornati. Adjecimus . . . Sex-ti Julii Frontini De aquaeductibus urbis Romae, libellum. Item ex libro Nicolai Cusani Card. De staticis experimentis, fragmentum . . . Argentorati, In Officina Knoblochiana per Georgium Machaeropioeum, 1543. [4651]

[52], 262 (i. e. 260), [51] p. illus. 21 cm.

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

VITTORI, BENEDETTO [d. 1561] Commentaria in Hippocratis Aphorismos nunc primum in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmianna, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1556. [4652]

[35], 652 p. 21 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Aphorismi.

—De dosibus medicinarum. *In* nos. 1104; 2525; 3051–52; 3401.

—De morbi gallici curandi ratione [rejected as spurious by Vittori in no. 4653, p. 133.] *In* nos. 3295–96; [Italian tr.] *in* no. 4660.

—De morbo gallico liber. Huic annectitur De curatione pleuritidis per sanguinis missionem liber ad Hippocratis, & Galeni scopum. Florentiae, Laurentius Torrentinus, 1551. [4653]

316, [3] p. 18 cm.

The first work is reprinted in no. 1108.

—Opera in hoc volumine contenta. Exhortatio ad medicum recte, sancteq̃ue medicari cupientem. Medicatio empirica singulorum morborum. Doctrinalis empirica de febribus . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1550. [4654]

[18], 3-412, [2] p. 18 cm.

—In hoc libro continentur Benedicti Victorii . . . Exhortatio ad medicum recte sancteq̃ue medicari cupientem. Ejusdem Medicatio empirica singulorum morborum. Ejusdem Doctrinalis empirica de febribus [sic]. Rationalis methodus atque compendiosa ad omnes fere morbos curandos internarum partium humani corporis, per Camillum Thomaium . . . Trotulae . . . Curandarum aegritudinum muliebrium ante, in, & post partum, liber unicus nuperrime opera liberorum Aldi Manutii in lucem editus. Parisiis, Apud Joannem Foucherium, 1551. [4655]

[12], 337, 51 ll. 13 cm.

"Trotulae Curandarum aegritudinum muliebrium . . . liber" has special title page dated 1550.

—[The same.] Empirica. Huic nostrae secundae editioni haec accesserunt, Camilli Thomai . . . Methodus rationalis, &c. Trotulae . . . Curandarum aegritudinum muliebrium liber unicus . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi, 1554. [4656]

[16], 525, [3] p. 16 cm.

—Another issue, dated 1555. [4657]

—[The same.] . . . Huic nostrae tertiae editioni haec accesserunt, Camilli Thomai . . . Methodus curandi, &c. Trotulae . . . Curandarum aegritudinum muliebrium liber unicus . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1565. [4658]

[16], 525, [2] p. 16 cm.

—[The same.] Necnon Camilli Thomai . . . Morborum humani corporis curandorum ratio-

nalis methodus, ac Trotulae . . . Compendium de passionibus mulierum curandis . . . Lugduni, Apud Simphorianum Beraud, 1572. [4659]

760, [4] p. 13 cm.

—[Italian tr.] Pratica d'esperienza . . . nella quale si contengono maravigliosi rimedii da lui istesso, & da molti altri . . . medici sperimentati in tutte l'infermità, che occorrer possono nel corpo humano: tradotta nuovamente dall'eccellente medico m. Thomaso Terranuova . . . Venetia, Bolognino Zaltieri, 1570. [4660]

[8], 264 ll. 16 cm.

"Trattato del modo del medicare il mal francese . . . Tradotto in lingua volgare da m. Tomaso Terranuova" (leaves 258^r-264^v) is a translation of the spurious De morbi gallici curandi ratione.

—In Hippocratis Prognostica commentarii. His accessit Theoricae latitudinum medicinae liber, ad Galeni scopum in arte medicinali. Florentiae, Apud Laurentium Torrentinum, 1551. [4661]

243, [17] p. illus. 33 cm.

Includes Latin text of the Prognostica, in Lorenzo Laurenziani's version.

For an earlier edition of the second work, see no. 4666.

—Liber de pleuritide ad Galeni & Hippocratis scopum a Benedicto Victorio . . . editus. Ejusdem Quaestio de tribus doctrinis ordinariis. Ad Galeni scopum. Venetiis [In aedibus Andreae Arrivabeni] 1536. [4662]

[160] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-K⁸.

—Medicinalia consilia ad varia morborum genera . . . nunc primum in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, In Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1551. [4663]

[6], 329, [1] ll. 22 cm.

—[The same.] Consilia medicinalia, ad varia morborum genera . . . Huic editioni secundae accessere aliquot consilia ejusdem auctoris, nunc primum in lucem edita . . . Venetiis, Ex officina Stellae, Jordanis Zilletti, 1556 [colophon 1557] [4664]

314, [1] ll. 17 cm.

—Another issue. Title page dated 1557.

Consilium XXXIX is reprinted in no. 1108. [4665]

—Opus theoricæ latitudinum medicine ad libros Tegni Galleni . . . [Bononię, In aedibus Benedicti Hectoris, 1516] [4666]

[1], xxviii, [1] ll. illus. 32 cm.

Reprinted in no. 4661.

—Practicae magnae . . . de morbis curandis, ad tyrones, tomi duo. Quorum alter agit de morbis curandis capitis, & membrorum ei attinentium: alter vero de morbis curandis membrorum spirationi observientium . . . Nunc primum omni adhibita diligentia excusum, ac in lucem editum . . . Venetiis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisi-um, 1562. [4667]

[4], 316, [2] p. 33 cm.

VITTORI, LEONELLO [d. 1520] De aegritudinibus infantium tractatus admodum salutifer. De eadem tractatione Appendicula, priore haud minus frugifera, per D. Georgium Khufnerum juniorem exarata. Accedit etiam oratiuncula, in celebri literatissimorum virorum consensu Ingolstadii, per eundem jamjam citatum authorem publice habita . . . [Ingolstadii, In officina Alexandri Weissenhorn] 1544. [4668]

[8], 91 (i. e. 93), [18] ll. 16 cm.

—[The same.] De aegritudinibus infantium tractatus. Appendix ad eundem, per Georgium Khufnerum Juniorem. Quibus accessit Oratiuncula, per eundem Georgium Khufnerum publice habita. Lugduni [Joannes & Franciscus Frellonii fratres] 1546. [4669]

97, [30] p. 17 cm.

Bound with no. 4674.

—[The same, as no. 4668.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Baldisarem Constantinum, 1548. [4670]

106 ll. 17 cm.

Colophon: Venetiis apud Cominum de Tridino Montisferrati. M. D. XLVIII.

—[The same.] . . . Omnia denuo summa cum diligentia castigata. Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisi & Balthesaris Constantini, 1557. [4671]

191, [8] p. 15 cm.

—Practica medicinalis . . . Liber de medendis morbis membrorum omnium totius corporis humani, nunquam antea in lucem aeditus. Hoc opus novum et ante hac nullibi excusum Joannes Kufnerus Trochoreus . . . brevibus scholiis illustravit. Qui & Leonellum ipsum, ne vota studiosorum diutius remoraretur, in salutem habentium orbi communicavit . . . Ingolstadii, Ex officina typographica Alexandri Weissenhorn, 1545. [4672]

[8], 187, 107, [1] ll. 20 cm.

“De matricularibus adfectibus compendiolum saluberimum; De febribus fragmentum; Auctariolum de cura febris pestilentialis”: leaves 61–107 (2d group of foliation).

—[The same.] Practica medicinalis, seu, si mavis, De medendis morbis membrorum omnium totius humani corporis. Accessit insuper, De hystericis affectionibus tractatus. De febribus in genere fragmentum. De febre epidemica auctariolum. A Joanne Khuefnero brevibus scholiis omnia illustrata, a nobis vero ab infinitis fere mendis expurgata, nitidius, ac circumspectius distincta . . . Venetiis, Ex Officina Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1546. [4673]

[10], 296 ll. 17 cm.

—Practica medicinalis . . . Cum scholiis Joannis Kuefneri. Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincen- tium, 1546. [4674]

[12], 418, [1] p. 17 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebant Joannes & Franciscus Frellonii fratres. 1546.

“De matricularibus adfectibus compendiolum saluberimum”: p. 352–376; “De febribus fragmentum”: p. 377–414; “Auctariolum de cura febris pestilentialis”: p. 415–418.

—Another issue, with imprint: Lugduni, Apud Joannem & Franciscum Frellonios fratres, 1546. [4675]

With this is bound no. 4669.

—Practica medicinalis Leonelli Faventini de Victoriis, cum scholiis Joannis Kufneri. De aegritudinibus infantium, eodem authore, tractatus. Item, Appendix ad eundem per Georgium Kufnerum juniorem. Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1547. [4676]

747, [5], 156, [20] p. 14 cm.

“De matricularibus adfectibus compendiolum saluberimum”: p. 632–675; “De febribus fragmentum”: p. 676–739; “Auctariolum de cura febris pestilentialis”: p. 740–747.

—[The same, as no. 4673.] . . . Venetiis, Apud Baltassarem Constantinum, 1553. [4677]

[11], 315 ll. 16 cm.

"Circumspectus" in title.

—[The same, as no. 4676.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium, 1554. [4678]

747, [5], 156, [20] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Joannem Frellonium, 1561. [4679]

747, [5], 156, [20] p. 13 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Bartholom. Vincentium, 1574. [4680]

747, [5], 156, [20] p. 13 cm.

Colophon: Lugduni, Excudebat Benedictus Rondettus.

—Another issue, with imprint: Lugduni, Apud Antonium de Harsy, 1574. [4681]

VIVARIO, RAYMOND CHALIN DE. *See* CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, Raymond [fl. 1373–1388]

VIVES, JUAN LUIS [1492–1540] De officio mariti liber unus. De institutione foeminae Christianae libri tres. De ingenuorum adolescentum ac puellarum institutione libri duo. Omnes ab autore ipso recogniti, aucti ac reconcinnati, una cum rerum ac verborum locupletissimo indice. Basileae [In officina Roberti Winter, 1540]

[4682]

[15], 614 (i. e. 612), [72] p. 15 cm.

—Epistola de ratione studii dominae Catherinae reginae Angliae. *In* no. 2822.

VIVIERS, RAYMOND CHALMEL DE. *See* CHALMEL DE VIVIERS, Raymond [fl. 1373–1388]

VIVOLI, FRANCESCO ANTONIO [d. 1613] *ed. See* no. 2846.

VLEESCHOUWER, JAN DE [1527–1562 or 72] De podagrae laudibus oratio, habita in celeberrimo gymnasio Patavino, a Joanne Carnario Gandensi, in initio lectionum, III. Idus Novemb. 1552. Alia oratio ejusdem, habita in templo cathedrali, in discessu M. Antonii Venerii, Patavinae urbis praetoris amplissimi, Non. Novembr. M. D. LII. Carmina item aliquot ad egre-

gium . . . virum Sigismundum dominum a Dietrichstain, Baronem in Finckhenstain, Talberg, & Holenburg. Patavii [Joan. Baptista Amycus] 1553. [4683]

31, [1] ll. 16 cm.

VOCHENBERG, JOHANN TOLLAT VON. *See* TOLLAT VON VOCHENBERG, Johann.

VOCHS, JOHANN [fl. 1507] Opusculum praeclarum de omni pestilentia, sive fit ab aere corrupto, sive ab aquis putridis, aut a cadaveribus: & de diuturna peste morbi gallici . . . Per Dryandrum novissime repurgatum . . . [n. p.] 1537.

[4684]

[8], 125, [1] p. 15 cm.

First published in Magdeburg in 1507 under title: De pestilentia anni presentis et ejus cura. The above edition is assigned tentatively to Eucharius Cervicornus of Cologne in BMC (Ger) p. 900.

Bound with no. 3538.

VOGELER, JOHANN [fl. ca. 1599] Regiment Spiegel, darinn man sich vor der erschrecklichen Kranckheit der Pestilentz praeservieren bewahren unnd erhalten kan. Mit angehengtem Rathschlag vor die schwangeren Weiber und kleinen Kinder in Druck verfertigt . . . Erffordt, Johann Beck, 1599. [4685]

[22] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–C⁴ (C₄ blank).

VOGT, JOHANN [16th cent.] Die Prevision für die Glidsucht. *In* no. 4770.

VOGTER, BARTHOLOMÄUS [fl. 1531] Ein nutzlich und notwendigs Artzney Büchlin für den gemeynen Menschen. Darinnen von allen Kranckhaiten allerley Art, so dem Menschen züstehen mögen, die zü vertreiben. Mit vil bewerten Stucken, Kreütern, Salben, Pflastern, und Recepten &c . . . Newlich beschriben und in Truck gegeben. [Augsburg, Heynrich Steyner, 1531] [4686]

[4], lxxviii ll. 18 cm.

Imperfect: leaves v–vi, xx–xxi, lvii–lx, and lxi–lxix wanting.

—[The same.] Ein nutzlich und notwendigs Artzney Büchlein für den gemaynen Menschenn. Darinnen von allen Kranckhaiten allerley Art,

so dem Menschen zústehen mögen, die zú vertreyben. Mit vil bewerten Stucken, Kreütern, Salben, Pflastern, und Recepten, &c. . . . Newlich beschriben und inn Truck gegeben. [Augsburg, Heynrich Steyner, 1533] [4687]
[4], lxxviii ll. 19 cm.

—[The same.] Ein nutzlich unnd notwenndigs Artzney Büchlin für den gemeynnenn Menschen. Darinnen vonn allen Kranckhaitenn allerlay Art, so dem Menschenn zústehen mögenn, die zú vertreibenn. Mit vil bewertenn Stuckenn, Kreütern, Salbenn, Pflaster [sic], unnd Receptenn &c. . . . Newlich beschriben und in Truck gegeben. [Augsburg, Heynrich Steiner, 1536] [4688]

[4], lxxviii ll. 19 cm.

Imperfect: leaf lxviii wanting.

—Wie man alle Gebresten und Kranckhaiten des menschlichen Leibs, auswendig und ynwendig, von dem Haupt an bisz auff die Füsz, artzneyen und vertreiben soll, mit ausgepranten Wassern . . . newlich zúsamensetzt und gezogen. [Augsburg, Haynrich Steyner] 1531. [4689]

[8], lxxx ll. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Wie man alle Gebresten und Kranckheiten des menschlichen Leibs, auswendig und ynnwendig, von dem Haupt an bisz auff die Füsz, artzneyen und vertreyben soll, mit ausgepranten Wassern . . . newlich zúsamensetzt unnd gezogen. [Augsburg, Getruckt durch Heynrich Steyner] 1533. [4690]

[8], lxxiii ll. illus. 19 cm.

—[The same.] Wie mann alle Gepresten unnd Kranckheiten des menschlichen Leibs auswendig und inwendig, von dem Haupt an bisz auff die Füsz, artzneyen und vertreiben soll, mit ausgebranten Wassern . . . newlich zúsamensetzt und gezogen. [Augsburg, Getruckt durch Haynrich Stayner] 1541. [4691]

[8], lxxiii ll. illus. 21 cm.

—[The same.] Wie mann alle Gepresten unnd Kranckheyten des menschlichen Leybs, auswendig unnd ynnwendig, von dem Haupt an, bisz auff die Füsz, artzneyen und vertreyben soll,

mit ausgepranten Wassern . . . newlich zúsamensetzt unnd gezogen. [Augsburg, Getruckt durch Hainrich Stainer] 1547. [4692]

[8], lxxiii ll. illus. 19 cm.

—[The same.] Wie man alle Gebresten unnd Kranckheiten des menschlichen Leibs, auswendig und inwendig, von dem Haupt an, bis auff die Füsz, artzneien unnd vertreiben soll, mit ausgebranten Wassern . . . newlich zusammen gesetzt unnd gezogen. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Herman Gülfferichen [1549] [4693]

lxxxix, [5] ll. 19 cm.

—[The same.] Wie man alle Gebresten und Kranckheiten des menschlichen Leibs, auswendig und inwendig, von dem Haupt an, bisz auff die Füsz, artzneien und vertreiben soll, mit ausgebranten Wassern . . . newlich zusammen gesetzt und gezogen. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Hermann Gülfferichen, 1550. [4694]

lxxxix, [6+] ll. 19 cm.

Imperfect: all after sig. 2A3 wanting.

Cf. Benzing (E) p. 132 no. 71 who calls for 89 numbered and 6 unnumbered leaves. But sig. 2A3 (the sixth unnumbered leaf) has catchword: Mit. The missing leaf 2A4 will have contained the chapter heading for ch. 71 (Mit welchem wasser, etc.).

VOGTHERR, GEORG [1487–1539] *See* nos. 3336–37 [work erroneously attributed to G. V.]

VOGTHERR, HEINRICH [1490–1556] *See* nos. 572; 2685; 3368 [works sometimes attributed to H. V.]

VOLAT, JEAN [*fl.* 1537–1565] *See* no. 4328.

VOLCYR, NICOLAS [1480–1540?] *tr.* *See* no. 4165.

VOLEGIUS, JOHANNES [*fl.* 1595] *respondent.* *See* no. 2116.

VOLKYR, NICOLAS. *See* VOLCYR, Nicolas [1480–1540?]

VOLZ, MELCHIOR. *See* ACONTIUS, Melchior [1516 (ca.)–1569]

VON Complexion der Menschen. *See* nos. 2529–30.

VON der Pestilentz. Kurtzer nützlicher und einfältiger Bericht, wie sich ein jeder zu Zeit der regierenden Pestilentz verhüten und halten soll. Item, wie die jhenigen sollen gehalten werden, welche mit solcher Plag angriffen worden. Jetzo new verteutscht . . . [Franckfort, Bei Christian Ege[nolffs] Erben] 1563. [4695]

[37] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴ (C₄ (blank?) wanting).

VORZEICHNIS der Artzneyen zur Praeservation . . . der Pest. 1598. *See* no. 539.

VOSCHIUS, JOHANNES. *See* VOCHS, Johann [fl. 1507]

VRAY traité de la phisionomie naturelle. *See* no. 1063.

Der VROUWEN natuere ende complexie. Ende hoemen kennen sal vrouwen die van natueren vrolijck ende blijde sijn, ende gheerne byslapen. Ende wat vrouwen dat van natueren swaer sijn ende niet byslapen. Ende noch meer

ander dinghen behoorende totten vrouwen. Om te sien oft een vrouwe bevrucht is oft niet. Oft si een knechtken oft een meysken draecht, ende meer ander. [Antwerp? 15--] [4696]

[60+] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁶⁺.

Imperfect: sigg. D₁-D₂ and all after D₆ wanting.

Possibly the octavo edition printed in Antwerp by Jan Roelants in 1563, listed in NMBG Cat. (1930).

VUECKERUS, JOANNES JACOBUS. *See* WECKER, Johann Jacob [1528-1586]

VULPE, GREGORIUS A [fl. 1491] *ed. See* no. 327.

VULTEJUS, HERMANNUS [1565-1634] *Diatribē, de perfectione hominis philosophica: in academia Marpurgensi publice προλεγομένων loco proposita, cum Timaeum Platonis interpretaturus esset* 30 Jan. anno 1581. *In* no. 2113.

VUOLPHIUS, CASPARUS. *See* WOLF, Caspar [1532-1601]

W

W., F. *See* WITHER, Fabian.

W., W. *See* WINTHAUSER, Wolfgang [fl. ca. 1532]

WAGNER, BARTHOLOMÄUS [fl. 1564] Von der Pestilentz, nützliche und gründliche Unterrichtung wie man sich mit Gottes Hülffe vor der Vergiftung bewaren, unnd auch den Krancken, welche eingefallen, wider helfen sol . . . [Dantzig, Gedruckt durch Jacobum Rhodum] 1564. [4697]

[80] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-K⁴.

WALAHFRID STRABO [807?-849] Strabi Fuldensis . . . Hortulus nuper apud Helvetios in S. Galli monasterio repertus . . . Item Psalmus. 41. Sicut cervus desiderat &c. et Psalmus. 112. Laudate pueri &c. per Venerabilem Bedam sono

heroico decantanti. [Norinberge, In oppido imperiali, officinaque Joannis Weyssenburger, 1512] [4698]

[23] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

Edited by Joachim Vadian (Joachim von Watt).

—[The same.] *In* nos. 2285; 2289-91; 2293; 2891-92; 3050.

WALD, GEORG AM [fl. 1580-1596] Bericht und Erklerung . . . wie und was Gestalt das new von jhm erfunden Terra Sigillata und universal Artzney, wider die Pestilentz und dero Zufellen . . . zugebrauchen. Darinn werden auch gar viel Artzney Stück, die hievor nie an Tag kommen angezeigt . . . [S. Gallen, Leonhart Straub] 1582. [4699]

[24] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-C⁴.

—Kurtzer Bericht, wie, was Gestalt und wairumb das Panacea am Waldina, als ein einige Medicin, wider den Aussatz, Frantzosen, zauberische Zuständt, Pestilentz, Gifft, Gewalt Gottes, kleinen Schlag, Freys, hinfallendt Sucht, Beraubung der Vernunft, Unsinnigkeit, Podagra . . . und allerhand eusserlich und innerlichen . . . Kranckheiten . . . nach Weisz und Art desz Lapidis Philosophici . . . anzuwenden seye . . . [n. p.] 1592. [4700]

51 ll. 20 cm.

First published in Frankfurt in 1591; republished there in 1592. Cf. Ferguson (A) v. 2 (1906) p. 526-528.

—See also nos. 1194; 2759; 2808-09; 2811.

WALDSEEMÜLLER, MARTIN [1470-1521?] Architecturae et perspectivae rudimenta. In nos. 3849-50.

WALKER, RICHARD. See VALCHERUS, Ricardus [fl. 1586]

WALTER, JOACHIM [fl. 1560] ed. See no. 4742.

WALTHERI, CORNELIUS. See VALERIUS, Cornelius [1512-1578]

WALTZEMÜLLER, MARTIN. See WALDSEEMÜLLER, Martin [1470-1521?]

WARD, WILLIAM [1534-1609] tr. See nos 118-121, 4596-98 [Alessio Piemontese, *pseud?*]

WARIMPOTUS. See GARIOPONTUS [d. ca. 1050]

WAS die Pestilentz an ir selbs sey, mit iren Ursachen und Ertzneyen, den ersamen und weysen Burgermaister und Rathe, auch gantzer Gemein der Statt Augspurg, durch die bestelten Doctores daselbst, zů Nutz und Gůt gemacht und beschriben. Mit kurtzer Widerlegung etlicher grober einfallender Irsal, so sich bey uns wider der alten Schrifft und gegründte Ursachen zůtragen. [Augspurg, Philipp Ulhart, 1535] [4701]

[47] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴.

Arms of Augsburg on title page.

Signed at end: Leib und Wund Ärtzet Adolphus Occo. Johannes Tieffenbach, Gereon Saylor, Wolphgangus Tal-

hauser, der hochloblichen Reychstatt Augsburg geschworne Doctores.

Tentative date from J. J. Brucker's *Historia vitae Adolphorum Occonum* (Leipzig, 1734) p. 39.

Errata: p. [47]

WATEBLED, FRANÇOIS. See VATABLE, François [d. 1547]

WATT, JOACHIM VON. See VADIAN, Joachim [1484-1551]

WAUTERS, CORNELIUS. See VALERIUS, Cornelius [1512-1578]

WAUTERS VAN VIERINGEN, JEAN. See VIERINGEN, Jean Wauters van [b. ca. 1539]

WAYHINGERUS, JOANNES [fl. 1554] In actum medicum, et nuptias Adami Loniceri, carmen gratulatorium. In no. 2368.

WECKER, JOHANN JACOB [1528-1586] Antidotarium generale . . . nunc primum laboriose congestum, methodice digestum . . . Basileae, Per Eusebium Episcopium, & Nicolai fr. haeredes, 1576. [4702]

[14], 197, [11] p. illus. 24 cm.

Bound with copy 1 of no. 4705.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Per Eusebium Episcopium, & Nicolai frat. haeredes, 1580.

[4703]

[14], 198, [10] p. illus. 21 cm.

Imperfect: p. 141-184 and last [2] p. wanting.

With this is bound copy 2 of no. 4705.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Per Eusebium Episcopium, & Nicolai frat. haeredes, 1585.

[4704]

[14], 198, [10] p. illus. 23 cm.

—Antidotarium speciale . . . ex opt. authorum tam veterum, quam recentiorum scriptis, fideliter congestum, methodiceque digestum, multis etiam simplicibus, & compositionibus ad-auctum . . . Basileae, Per Eusebium Episcopium, & Nicolai fr. haeredes, 1577. [4705]

[24], 314, [6], 315-898, [58] p. 24 cm.

With this is bound no. 4702.

—Copy 2. 21 cm.

Imperfect: title page, p. 129-136 and 745-754 wanting. Bound with no. 4703.

—[The same.] . . . *amplius triente auctum* . . . Basileae, Per Eusebium Episcopium & Nicolai frat. haeredes, 1588. [4706]

[12], 475, [25] p. 34 cm.

—De secretis libri XVII. Ex variis authoribus collecti, methodiceque digesti . . . Basileae, 1582. [4707]

[48], 962 (i. e. 960) p. illus. 17 cm.

Device of Peter Perna on title page.

—[The same.] . . . *tertium jam aucti* . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Pernea, 1587. [4708]

[8], 902, [33] p. illus. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Pernea, 1592. [4709]

[8], 902, [33] p. illus. 16 cm.

—[The same.] . . . *digesti, & aucti* . . . Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, sumptibus Episcopianorum, 1598. [4710]

[15], 667, [27] p. illus. 19 cm.

Bound with no. 3729.

—*Medicae syntaxes, medicinam universam ordine pulcherrimo complectentes, ex selectioribus medicis, tam Graecis quam Latinis & Arabibus collectae & concinnatae* . . . Basileae [Per Jacobum Parcum, expensis Nic. Episcopii junioris] 1562. [4711]

[8], 341, [3] p. 39 cm.

With this are bound nos. 4806–07.

—[The same.] *Medicinae utriusque syntaxes, ex Graecorum, Latinorum, Arabumque thesauris* . . . *singulari fide, methodo ac industria collectae & concinnatae* . . . Basileae, Ex officina Eusebii Episcopii, et Nicolai fr. haeredum, 1576. [4712]

[7], 752, [27] p. 34 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Basileae, Ex officina Eusebii Episcopii, et Nicolai fr. haeredum, 1582. [4713]

[7], 752, [27] p. 36 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Lugduni, Apud Stephanum Michaelem, 1583. [4714]

[4], 752, [27] p. 36 cm.

—[English tr.] *A compendious chyrurgerie: gathered, & translated (especially) out of Wecker, at the request of certaine, but encreased and enlightned with certaine annotations, resolutions & supplyes* . . . Published . . . by Jhon Banester . . . London, Imprinted by John Windet, for John Harrison the elder, 1585. [4715]

[23], 530, [8] p. 12 cm.

STC 25185.

Translation of book 3 and other selected portions.

—Another issue, with imprint: London, Imprinted by John Windet, for T. Man and W. Brome, 1585. [4716]

Imperfect: last leaf of index wanting.

STC 25185a.

—*Ein nutzliches Büchlein von mancherley künstlichen Wasseren, Ölen, unnd Weinen, jetz newlich in Teutsch gebracht, durch Doctor Hans Jacob Wecker* . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1569. [4717]

[16], 136 p. 18 cm.

Bound (as issued?) with no. 129.

—[The same.] *Ein nutzliches Büchlein von mancherleyen künstlichen Wassern, Ölen und Weinen, jetzt newlich inn Teutsch gebracht* . . . Basel, Peter Perna, 1573. [4718]

[16], 127 p. 17 cm.

Bound (as issued?) between parts 1 and 2 of no. 130.

—*Practica medicinae generalis* . . . Basileae, Per Hieron. Frobenium, & ejus affinem, 1585. [4719]

[32], 337 (i. e. 437), [27] p. 11 cm.

—[The same.] . . . VII. *libris explicata*. Ferrariae, Per Benedictum Mamarellum, 1589. [4720]

[32], 437 (i. e. 436), [28] p. 11 cm.

—[The same.] . . . *septem libris explicata*. Bononiae, Apud Jo. Bapt. Bellag[ambam] impen- sis Francisci de Franciscis, 1597. [4721]

[22], 427 (i. e. 435), [21] p. 15 cm.

—, *tr.* See nos. 110–115; 128.1; 129–32 [Alessio Piemontese, *pseud.*?]

WEIDITZ, HANS [*d. ca.* 1536] *illus.* See nos. 724–26 [Brunfels]; 3602–03 [Petrarca (?)]

WEIER, JOHANN. See **WIER, Johann** [1515–1588]

WEINRICH, MARTIN [1548–1609] *De ortu monstrorum commentarius. In quo essentia, differentiae, causae, & affectiones mirabilium animalium explicantur . . .* [n. p.] *Sumptibus Heinrichi Osthusii*, 1595. [4722]

[10], 232, 95 ll. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 4769.

—, *ed.* See nos. 3245–46 [G. B. da Monte]

—, *tr.* See nos. 1077; 4141 [Crato von Krafftheim]

WEISKOPF, STANISLAUS. *Consilia.* In no. 4141.

WELLER, HIERONYMUS [1499–1572] *Christliche, lehrhafte und trostreiche Vermahnung, Gebetlein und Trostschrift Doct. Hieronymi Welleri, sampt einer andern Vermahnung Doctoris Martini Lutheri, in Sterbensleufften nützlich und nötig zu gebrauchen. Anfenglich zu Nürnberg vor 32. Jahren ausgegangen, jetzund aber wiederumb . . . auffs neue gedruckt. Dresden, Matthes Stöckel*, 1597. [4723]

[31] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: a–d⁴.

Weller's *Vermahnung* . . . is dated at end (sig. b2^r) 20 September 1564.

WELSENS, JOSSE. See **VELSIUS, Justus** [*fl.* 1537–1570]

WELSER, JUSTUS. See **VELSIUS, Justus** [*fl.* 1537–1570]

WERNER, JOHANNES [*fl.* 1594–1599] *Bericht, Regiment, und Anordnung: wie man sich in jtzo schwebenden Sterbensleufften, wider die Pest praeservirn oder bewahren: und da man, durch Gottes Willen, von deroselbigen inficirt oder angesteckt würde, wie man jr durch vernünftige Cur, und heilsame Mittel begegnen und widerstreben sol . . . Leipzig, In Vorlegung Henningi Grossen*, 1598. [4724]

[44] p. 19 cm.

Colophon: Gedruckt zu Leipzig, durch Frantz Schnelboltz. Typis haeredum Beyerli.

Signatures: A–E⁴, F².

—*Therapeutica*, hoc est, sanitatis restituendae ratio artificiosa; libris duobus proposita, et commentariis illustrata . . . Francofurti, Excudebat Joannes Saurius, impensis Petri Kopffii, 1596. [4725]

[32], 475 (i. e. 465), [45] p. tables. 17 cm.

WERNER, LEONHARD [*fl.* 1560] *Der geistliche Bysemknopf, wider die geschwinde, schreckliche Plage unnd Straff der Pestilentz, woher auch solche Plage, sammt andern Kranckheiten und leiblichen Schmertzten, iren Ursprung haben . . .* [Nürnberg, Valentin Geysler, 1573] [4726]

[358] p. 13 cm.

Signatures: A–Z, a–g^{8/4} (g⁴ (blank?) wanting).

WEYER, JOHANN. See **WIER, Johann** [1515–1588]

WICKNER, KONRAD [*fl.* 1530] *Gewise und warhafte Practica ausz der heyligen Geschrift, was eygentlich zükünfftig sey, unnd was man warten, oder sich zu vertrösten hab, und das man sich dise Zeyt vor der Pestilentz nicht entsetzen dürffe . . .* [Nürnberg, Friderich Peypus] 1530. [4727]

[23] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: a–c⁴.

WIDEMANNUS, LAURENTIUS. [*Descriptio regii fontis Boleslaviensis.*] In no. 2057.

WIDMAN, JOHANN, called MECHINGER [1440–1524] *Ain nützlichs Büchlin von dem Wildpad, gelegen imm fürstenthumb Wirtenberg, gemacht von dem berummpften Doctor Johann Mechinger.* [Tübingen, 1513] [4728]

[13] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴ (B⁴ blank).

Printed by Thomas Anshelm. Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 913.

—*Tractatus de pestilentia.* [Tuwingen, 1501] [4729]

[126] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: a–h⁸ (h⁸ (blank) wanting).

"De fuga pestis" [by Gabriel Biel]: sigg. h3^r–h7^r.

Printed by Johann Otmar for Friedrich Meininger, whose device is found on sig. h7^r. Cf. BMC (Ger) p. 913 and Klebs (P) p. 58, no. 130.

WIE man die wahre Terra sigillata zugebrauchen habe [anon.] *In* no. 2654.

WIE sich mit Artzney, und all andern Dingen, zu diser gefährlichen Zeit der Pestilenz, zuhalten: und wie dieselbig, da sie eines angreift, zuvertreiben sey, guter und kurtzer Bericht, meniglich, so nicht weichen wöllen, sollen oder können, zu gutem beschreiben, unnd durch den Truck mitgetheilt. Tübingen, 1585. [4730]

[2], 28 p. 16 cm.

WIELAND, JOHANN [fl. 1590–1593] *See* no. 1194.

WIELAND, MELCHIOR. *See* GUILANDINUS, Melchior [1519 or 20–1589]

WIER, JOHANN [1515–1588] Artzney Buch: von etlichen bisz anher unbekandten unnd unbeschriebenen Kranckheiten . . . Jetzt . . . auff neuw gebessert und vermehret. Franckfurt am Mayn [Gedruckt durch Nicolaum Basse] 1583. [4731]

[14], 115, [3] ll. illus. 16 cm.

—De ira morbo, ejusdem curatione philosophica, medica & theologica, liber . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Oporiniana, 1577. [4732]

183, [8] p. 15 cm.

—De lamiis liber: item De commentitiis jejuniis . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Oporiniana, 1577. [4733]

[2], 4–6 p., cols. 7–134, [7] p. illus., port. 24 cm.

Bound with no. 4736.

—De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus, ac veneficiis, libri V . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum, 1563. [4734]

479 p. 18 cm.

—[The same.] . . . libri sex, aucti & recogniti . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Oporiniana, 1568. [4735]

697, [5] p. 19 cm.

“Censura quorundam doctorum piorumque virorum de hoc opere” (p. 680–692) includes letters by Boudewijn Ronsse and Johann von Ewich.

“E Georg. Buchanani Scoti . . . satyra, quam Franciscani nomine inscripsit, descripta”: p. 692–697.

—[The same.] . . . postrema editione sexta aucti & recogniti. Accessit Liber apologeticus, et Pseudomonarchia daemonum . . . Basileae, Ex Officina Oporiniana [per Balthasarum Han, et Hieronymum Gemusaeum] 1583. [4736]

16 p., cols. 17–934, [35] p. illus., port. 24 cm.

“Censura quorundam doctorum piorumque virorum de hoc opere”: cols. 893–908.

With this is bound no. 4733.

—[French tr.] Histoires, disputes et discours, des illusions et impostures des diables, des magiciens infames, sorcieres & empoisonneurs: des ensorcelez & demoniaques, & de la guerison d’iceux. Item de la punition que meritent les magiciens, les empoisonneurs, & les sorcieres. Le tout comprins en six livres (augmentez de moitié en ceste derniere edition) . . . Deux dialogues de Thomas Erastus . . . touchant le pouvoir des sorcieres: & de la punition qu’elles meritent . . . [n. p.] Pour Jaques Chouet, 1579. [4737]

[16], 749 (i. e. 745), [6+] p. 17 cm.

Imperfect: p. 289–304 wanting; supplied in photocopy from Newberry Library; all after p. [6] at end containing the work by Erastus wanting. Cf. Waller 20403 (collating [32], 875, [39] p.) and Chaix et al., p. 309.

—*See also* nos. 601–03 [Bodin]

—De scorbuto, sive scorbutica passione, epitome. *In* nos. 3936–37.

—Medicarum observationum rararum liber I. De scorbuto. De quartana. De pestilentiali angina, pleuritide, & peripneumonia. De hydropis curatione. De curatione meatuum naturalium clausorum, & quibusdam aliis. . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Oporinum, 1567. [4738]

108, [10] p. illus. 23 cm.

WILCKE, JODOCUS. *See* WILlich, Jodocus [1501–1552]

WILD, JODOCUS. *See* WILlich, Jodocus [1501–1552]

WILDECK, EUSEBIUS [fl. ca. 1566] Kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht, doch aus rechtem Grunde der Artzney, wie man sich für der schrecklich-

chen Seuche der Pestilenz bewaren, und sie curiren sol . . . Leipzig, Johan. Rhambaw, 1566.

[4739]

[18] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴, C² (C² blank).

Possibly imperfect. Sig. C1^v has catchword Die ander.

WILDENBERGIUS, HIERONYMUS. See AURIMONTANUS, Hieronymus [1464 or 5-1558]

WILHELM, Abbot of Hirsau [d. 1091] See no. 2216 [work wrongly ascribed to W.]

WILKE, JODOCUS. See WILlich, Jodocus [1501-1552]

WILLIAM, of Conches. See GUILLAUME DE CONCHES [1080-ca. 1150]

WILLIAM, of Moerbeke. See GUILMUS, of Moerbeke [d. 1286]

WILLIAMS, JOHN [d. 1613] *ed.* See no. 429.

WILlich, JODOCUS [1501-1552] *Ars magica, hoc est, coquinaria, de cibariis, ferculis opsoniis, alimentis, & potibus diversis parandis, eorumque facultatibus. Liber . . . nunc primum editus. Huic accedit, Jacobi Bifrontis Rhaeti De operibus lactariis epistola . . . Tiguri, Apud Jacobum Gesnerum* [pref. 1563] [4740]

[16], 227, [29] p. 15 cm.

Edited by Konrad Gesner.

—*Commentarius anatomicus, in quo est omnium partium corporis humani diligens enumeratio. Item De locustis dialogus, philosophis, medicis, & theologis non parum utilis. . . .* [Argentorati, Apud Cratonem Mylium] 1544.

[4741]

337, [3] p. 16 cm.

With this are bound nos. 2911; 4103.

—*Juditia urinarum . . . Witebergae, Vitus Creutzer, 1560.*

[4742]

[86] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-E⁸, F⁴ (F⁴ (blank?) wanting).

Edited by Joachim Walter.

Bound with Tulp, Nicolaas. *Observationum medicarum libri tres.* Amstelredami, 1641.

—*Observationes in libellum Lactantii Firmiani, qui De opificio Dei inscribitur, a Jodoco*

Willichio in Schola Francofordiana dictatae. Item Hippocratis Libellus de genitura interprete Jodoco Willichio . . . [Argentorati, Apud Cratonem Mylium, 1542]

[4743]

92 p. 16 cm.

Dedicatory epistle by Gregory Wagner.

—*Urinarum probationes . . . illustratae scholis medicis, Hieronymi Reusneri . . . In quibus principia solidae uroscopiae, ad solidae philosophiae fontes revocantur: multique medicorum errores deteguntur. His accessere variae matularum delineationes: atque genuini urinarum colores. Remedia item plurima ex urina desumpta; maxima vero ex parte chemica . . . Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri* [1582]

[4744]

[24], 341, [3] p. illus. 17 cm.

—*Wie man sich vorhalten und bewaren sol in den Heuseren, in welchen jemandes an der Pestilenz gestorben ist. Auf das es nicht leichtlich einreissen und weiter schaden thun möge. Item ein Radtschlag, vor die schwangere Weiber und die kleine Kinder . . . Franckfort an der Oder, Johann Eichorn* [not before 1549]

[4745]

[32] p. 16 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸.

The printer was active in Frankfurt an der Oder from 1549 to 1581. Cf. Benzing (C) p. 133. An edition of this work was published in Leipzig in 1553. Cf. Wellcome 6743.

WIMPFEN, JOHANN ALBERT VON [fl. 1568-1570] *ed.* See no. 3491.

WIMPHELING, JAKOB [1450-1528] *Adolescentia . . . cum novis quibusdam additionibus per Gallinarium denuo revisa ac elimata. Additiones he sunt: Epistola Enee Silvii de litterarum studiis. Ex Lactantio quedam pulcerrima [sic]. Epistola Wimphelingii. Responsiva Wolfii. Carmen Philomusi [pseud.] de nocte: vino & muliere. Moralitytes Wimphelingii. Sententie morales ex Francisco Petrarcha. Epithaphia quedam in Joannem Dalburgium episcopum Wormaciensem. Et alia quedam passim inserta. [Argentine, Impressum per Martinum Flach, impensis & sumptibus Joannis Knobloch, 1511]*

[4746]

[4], lxxix ll. 19 cm.

—, *ed.* See no. 3627.

WIMPINAEUS, JOHANNES ALBERTUS. *See* WIMPFEN, Johann Albert von [fl. 1568–1570]

WINCKLER, NICOLAUS [fl. 1563–ca. 1611]
Ein kurtzer, doch volkömlicher Bericht, wie sich in dieser Zeyt der Pestilentz halben zu halten sey . . . Nürnberg, Niclaus Knorr, 1564.

[4747]

[38] p. 18 cm.

Signatures: A–E⁴ (E₄ (blank?) wanting).

—Regiment, sehr nothwendig und nützlich, von der jetz schwebenden Hauptkranckheit, was dieselbige eygentlich sey, und wie solcher zubegegnen, auff das kürztzest gestellt . . . Augspurg, Michael Manger, 1572.

[4748]

[19] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴, C².

WINGFELD, HENRY. *See* WINGFIELD, Henry [fl. 1551]

WINGFIELD, HENRY [fl. 1551] A compendious or shorte treatise, gathered out of the chiefe and principall authors of phisycke, conteynynge certeyne preceptes necessary to the preservacion of healthe, and longe continuance of the same . . . [London, Robert Stoughten, 1551?]

[4749]

[70] p. 15 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁸, E⁴ (E₄ blank).

STC 25852.

Dedicatory letter dated 1 January, 1551.

WINTER, JOHANNES, of Andernach. *See* GUINTERIUS, Joannes, Andernacus [1505–1574]

WINTHAUSER, WOLFGANG [fl. ca. 1532] *ed.*
See nos. 2900–01.

WINTHER, JOHANN, von Andernach. *See* GUINTERIUS, Joannes, Andernacus [1505–1574]

WIRINGUS, JOANNES VALTERIUS. *See* VIERINGEN, Jean Wauters van [b. ca. 1539]

WIRSUNG, CHRISTOPH [1500 or 1505–1571]
Artzney Buch, darinn werden fast alle eusserliche und innerliche Glieder des menschlichen Leibs, mit ihrer Gestalt, Aigenschaft und Würckung beschriben, darbey auch vom Haupt an bisz zun Fersen verzeichnet, was jedes sonderlich

oder inn gemain für Kranckheiten und Gebrechen angreiffend. Letzlich wie man denselbigen inn mehrerley Weiss, so wol dem armen gemainen Mann mit geringen Sachen, als dem Reichen zu Hülff kommen möge. Zu disem hat man . . . ein Einlaytung . . . wie man Wurtzen, Kreuter und andre fürnembste Stuck einsamlen, behalten, und das so schädlich inn ihnen ist, benemen möge. Also wie man sich im Purgieren, Aderlassen und dergleichen, halten soll . . . [Heydelberg, Getruckt durch Johannem Mayer] 1568.

[4750]

[239], 691 (i. e. 692), [2] p. 33 cm.

"Errata": p. 691 (i. e. 692)–[693]

—[The same.] Ein newes Artzney Büch darinn fast alle eusserliche und innerliche Glieder des menschlichen Leibs, mit ihrer Gestalt, Eigenschaft unnd Würckung beschriben werden . . . Jetzund wider auff ein newes gedruckt, und mit Fleisz übersehen . . . [Heydelberg, Getruckt durch Johannem Mayer] 1572.

[4751]

[239], ccccccxcī [i. e. ccccccxcii], [1] p. 32 cm.

—[The same.] Ein neues Artzeny Büch darinn fast alle eusserliche und innerliche Glieder des menschlichen Leibs, sampt iren Kranckheiten und Gebrechen, von dem Haupt an bisz zu den Füßen, ordenlich beschriben, und wie man dieselbigen . . . auff mancherley Weisz wenden und curieren sol. Von weyland dem . . . Herren Christophoro Wirsung beschriben, und erstlich in Druck verfertigt: folgends aber . . . in ein richtige Ordnung verfasset, und auff ein neues in Druck übergeben. Durch Jacobum Theodorum, Tabernaemontanum . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt durch Georg Raben, in Verlegung Matthis Harnischs, 1577.

[4752]

[31], 630, [266] p. 31 cm.

—[The same.] Ein new Artzney Buch darinn fast alle eusserliche unnd innerliche Glieder des menschlichen Leibs, sampt ihren Kranckheiten und Gebrechen, von dem Haupt an bisz zu den Füßen, und wie man dieselbigen durch Gottes Hülff, und seine darzu geschaffene Mittel, auff mancherley Weisz wenden und curieren soll. Durch . . . Christophorum Wirsung, mit son-

derem Fleisz aus den berühmtesten Artzten, so wol der newen als der alten geschriebenen Büchern, und sonderbarer Erfahrung zusammen getragen, und erstlich in Druck verfertigt . . . Auff ein newes . . . in Druck übergeben. Durch Jacobum Theodorum Tabernaemontanum . . . Newstadt an der Hardt, Durch Mattheum Harnisch, 1582. [4753]

[27], 850, [231] p. 35 cm.

—[The same.] Durch . . . Herrn Christophorum Wirsung . . . zusammen getragen, und erstlich in Druck verfertigt. Folgens aber . . . in ein richtige Ordnung verfasset, und auff ein newes . . . in Druck übergeben, durch Jacobum Theodorum Tabernaemontanum . . . Newstadt an der Hardt, Gedruckt durch Mattheum Harnisch, 1592. [4754]

[27], 850, [231] p. 34 cm.

—[English tr.] Praxis medicinae universalis; or a generall practise of physicke: wherein are contained all inward and outward parts of the body, with all the accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them . . . Compiled and written by . . . Christopher Wirtzung, in the Germane tongue, and now translated into English, in divers places corrected, and with many additions illustrated and augmented, by Jacob Mosan . . . London, Edmund Bollifant, 1598. [4755]

[20], 790, [121] p. 29 cm.

Imperfect: p. 197–204, 527–530 wanting; supplied in photocopy from University of Pennsylvania library. STC 25862.

WIRSUNG, DAVID [fl. 1577–1583] *respondent*. See no. 4282.

WIRTH, RUDOLF. See **HOSPINIUS, Rodolphus** [1547–1626]

WIRTZ, FELIX [ca. 1510–ca. 1590] *Practica der Wundartzney, was für schädliche Miszbräuch bey der Wundartzney in gemeinem Schwanck, und warumb die abzuschaffen seind. Item wie man allerley Wunden . . . curieren solle. Deszgleichen von allerley Zufällen der Wunden . . . Sampt einem grundtlichen Bericht von den Salben, Pflastern, Oelen, Blutstellungen &c. insonders von den Wundtränckern. Alles nach*

newer Form unnd Art mit viel geschwinden Handgriffen, Exempeln und Arcanen, alles durch selbs eigene Erfahrung beschrieben . . . Basel [Sebastian Henricpetri, 1596] [4756]

[24], dcliii, [2] p. 18 cm.

Imperfect: p. dcxxxvii–dcxl wanting; supplied in photocopy from New York Academy of Medicine library.

Edited by the author's son.

WIRTZ, FELIX [b. 1551] *ed.* See no. 4756.

WITELO [13th cent.] Vitellionis . . . Περί ὀπτικῆς id est de natura, ratione, & projectione radiorum visus, luminum, colorum atque formarum, quam vulgo perspectivam vocant, libri X . . . Nunc primum opera . . . Georgii Tanstetter & Petri Apiani in lucem aedita. Norimbergae, Apud Jo. Petreium, 1535. [4757]

[4], 297 ll. illus. 33 cm.

WITESTEIN, KARL. See **PIETRALBA, Carlo** [16th cent.]

WITHER, FABIAN, *tr.* See nos. 1099 [Dariot]; 2535 [Joannes ab Indagine]

WITICHIOUS, JOHANNES. See **WITTICH, Johann** [1537–1596]

WITTENDEL, PETRUS DE [fl. 1589] *ed.* See nos. 3091–92.

WITTESTEYN, KARL. See **PIETRALBA, Carlo** [16th cent.]

WITTICH, JOHANN [1537–1596] *Arcula itineraria. Das ist: Reisekästlein, für allerhand zukünftigen Kranckheiten, von vielen nützlichen und probierten Stücken, so in fürfallenden Nöthen kräftig können gebraucht werden . . . Darzu ein kurtzer . . . Bericht, von den Extractionibus . . . Item, von des Theriacae Andromachi und Mithridati Damocratis rechtem Gebrauch . . . Leipzig [Gedruckt bey Hans Steinmans Erben, in Vorlegung Henningi Grossen, 1590] [4758]*

111, [1] p. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 4765.

—Bericht von den wunderbaren bezoardischen Steinen, so wieder allerley Gift krefftiglich dienen, und aus den Leiben der frembden Thier genommen werden: so wol auch von andern Steinen, so aus verborgener eingepflantzter Na-

tur unnd Krafft, unerhörte und ungleubliche Wirkung vorrichten. Deszgleichen von den fürnembsten edlen Gesteinen, unbekandten hartzigen Dingen, und des neuen armenischen Balsams, frembden wunder Kreutern, Holtz und Wurtzeln . . . und wie solche inner und ausserhalb des Leibes zugebrauchen. Endlichen auch von der neuen schlesischen Terra Sigillata, Axungia Solis genandt. Welche alle . . . aus India Orientali und Occidentali, durch Gartiam ab Horto, und Nicolaum Monardum kündig gemacht worden seind, darbey auch anderer gelerter Medicorum Meinung mit eingesprengt, zuvor nie deutsch ausgangen, jtzo aber . . . zusammen gebracht, durch Johannem Wittichium medicum. Leipzig [Hansz Steinmans Erben] 1589. [4759]

[15], 146, [8] p.; [8], 147–181, [1] p. 20 cm.

“Von dem Ligno guayaco, Wunderbawm, Res Nova genandt, von der China, ex Occidentali India, von der Sarssa Parilla, von dem Frantzosenholtz Sassafras, und von dem Grieszholtz, so man Lignum Nephriticum nennet, etc. Welche alle zum Theil wieder die flechtende indianische Seuche, zum Theil für die Flüsse, Zipperle, Wassersucht und reissenden Stein, sampt andren eingewurtzelten Kranckheiten, gantz dienstlichen . . .”: [8], 147–[182] p. at end with two special title pages.

–[The same.] . . . Leipzig [Michael Lantzenberger] 1592. [4760]

[15], 146, [8] p.; [43] p. 20 cm.

“Vom den Ligno guayaco [etc.]”: [43] p. at end, with two special title pages.

–Consilium apoplecticum, seu de subitanea morte: das ist: ein nützlicher Rathschlag, und gründlicher Bericht, von der schnellen, schweren, unnd gar schrecklichen Kranckheit, so man in deutscher Sprach: den gehenden Todt, Schlag, und Hand Gottes pflegt zu nennen. Vom Ursprung des Namens: was solche Kranckheit sey: wovon sie verursacht; was vor Zeichen vorher gehen: unnd wie man sich durch gnedige Hülff Gottes, mit gantz heilsamen und krefftigen Mitteln dafür praeserviren möge. Item, was sich ein Christ bey der erschrecklichen Kranckheit des Schlags, und andern schweren Todesfällen erinnern: und wie er nach Anweisung göttliches Worts, sich darzu schicken und bereiten soll. Zuvor niemals an Tag kommen . . . Leipzig, Bey und in Verlag Johann Beyers, 1593. [4761]

[6], 184, 73, [14] p. 16 cm.

–Ein einfeltiger und gantz kurtzer Bericht, von der jetzigen giftigen einfallenden ansteckenden rothen Ruhr . . . Mülhausen, Gedruckt durch Andream Hantzsch, in Verlegung Otto von Riszwick, 1596. [4762]

[31] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–D⁴.

–Kurtzer Bericht, von dem hirntobenden, vergifftem epidemialischen Fieber, welches jetzo allenthalben einreist . . .: auch wie man der giftigen Flecke, Placken und Mehler, und anderer schweren gefährlichen Zufelle, so sich in diesem Fieber erzeigen, wol warnemen: und dieselben gleichsals curiren sol. Item: von den Eigenschafften, Zufällen, und Effecten, auch Merckzeichen und Cura desz neuen epidemialischen, catarrhoischen Fiebers, welches Anno 1580 angefangen zu grassiren . . . [Leipzig, Gedruckt durch Zachariam Berwald, 1592]

[4763]

[2], 70 p.; [9], 35, [1] p. 14 cm.

Part 2 (Von den Eigenschafften, etc.) has special title page.

–[The same.] . . . [Eisleben, Wilhelm Wessel F. in Andreas Peters seligen Druckerey, 1594]

[4764]

[2], 60 p.; [7], 25 p. 16 cm.

“Zufellen” & “catarrohsischen” in title.

–Praeservator sanitatis. Ein nützlicher Bericht von den sechs unvormeidlichen Dingen, zur Gesundheit gantz ersprieszlichen, wie man sich in denselben beydes zu Hause, und auch über Land verhalten sol . . . Dabey auch ein Verzeichnis oder Teffelein einer Reise Apotecken, den jeni-gen sehr nützlich, so stets über Land reisen müssen, solcher in vorfallenden Nöten zugebrauchen . . . Leipzig [Gedruckt bey Hans Steinmans Erben, in Vorlegung Henningi Grossen, 1590]

[4765]

203, [12] p. 16 cm.

With this is bound no. 4758.

–Vade mecum. Das ist: ein künstlich new Artzneybuch, so man stets bey sich haben und führen kan, in fürfallender Not sich Hülff daraus zuerholen, wider allerhand Kranckheit des menschlichen Leibes, vom Heupt an bis auff die

Fussohlen . . . Leipzig, Gedruckt bey und in Vorlegung Johann Beyers, 1595-1596. [4766]

2 v. in 1. 20 cm.

Vol. 2 has special title page dated 1596: Vade mecum. Der ander Theil des künstlichen neuen Artzneybuchs, so man stets bey sich haben und führen kan, in allerhandt Kranckheiten der Jungfrawen, besonders der ehelichen Weiber, sich vor, in und nach der Geburt, gutes Rathes daraus zu erholen. Item: Von allerhandt Kranckheiten der jungen Kinder...

The latter work on pediatrics has special title page (also dated 1596) and separate pagination: Libellus de infantili aegritudinum medicatione, das ist: Artzneybüchlein, wie man den armen Kinderlein für allerhand Leibs Gebrechen, vom Haupt an, bis auff die Fussole, helfen und rathen soll . . . Running title: New Artzneybuch Wittichii, von kleinen Kindern.

—Von Unfruchtbarkeit der Weiber, und derselben Ursachen, Zeichen und Merckmahl, und was darvon zu prognosticiren sey, auch durch was Mittel, beydes von inwendig und auswendig die Unfruchtbarkeit gründtlich zu endern . . . Darbey auch mit angehenzt, eines weyland beruffenen Experimentatoris Mittel, dadurch vielen Personen die Unfruchtbarkeit abgewendet worden sein soll. Jetzo zum ersten Mal in Druck gegeben, und gestellet . . . Leipzig, Johan Beyer, 1594. [4767]

[61] p. 17 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸ (D8 blank).

—, *ed.* See nos. 3715-16.

—, *ed* and *tr.* See no. 3796.

WOLF, CASPAR [1532-1601] *Hyposchesis, sive, de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia. In* no. 4213.

—, *ed.* See nos. 2067; 2074; 2087 [Gesner]; 2252-54; 3320 [Mustio]; 2388 [Hippocrates]; 2494-95 [Houllier]; 3004 [Domenico Massaria]

—, *ed.* and *tr.* See no. 4264 [Stephanus Magnetes]

—See also no. 2481.

WOLF, HANS KASPAR. See **WOLF, Caspar** [1532-1601]

WOLF, HEINRICH. See **WOLFF, Heinrich** [1520-1581]

WOLF, JOHANN [1537-1600] *Lectionum memorabilium et reconditarum centenarii XVI.* Habet hic lector doctorum ecclesiae, vatum, politicorum, philosophorum, historicorum, aliorumque sapientum & eruditorum pia, gravia, mira, arcana, & stupenda . . . scripta, atque facta . . . Lavingae, Sumtibus autoris impressit Leonhardus Rheinmichel, 1600. [4768]

2 v. ill., port. 33 cm.

Imperfect: v. 2 wanting.

WOLFESHUSIUS, JOHANNES FRIDERICUS [fl. 1589-1591] *De lycanthropis. An vere illi, ut fama est, luporum & aliarum bestiarum formis induantur. Problema philosophicum pro sententia Joan. Bodini . . . adversus dissentaneas aliquorum opiniones noviter assertum . . . Lipsiae, Typis Abrahami Lambergi, 1591.* [4769]

[15], 116, [4] p. 16 cm.

Bound with no. 4722.

WOLFF, CASPAR. See **WOLF, Caspar** [1532-1601]

WOLFF, HEINRICH [1520-1581] *ed.* *Herliche medicische [sic] Tractat, vor nie in Truck kommen. Von Cur des Podagrams, des . . . Arnaldi de Villa Nova. Item Vom Holz des Lebens. Vom Goldöl, Antimonii Öl und Wein. Von den Tugenden der Perlen, Corallen und Spiritus vini. Von der Pestilenz: und andern nützlichen Materien . . . Nunmals erst durch . . . Herrn Heinrichum Wolffium . . . in Truck verfärtiget. Strasburg, Bernhart Jobin, 1576.* [4770]

[247] p. 16 cm.

Signatures:) (, A-O⁸, P⁴.

Partial contents: Bracesco, Giovanni. *Dialogus oder Gespräch Lignum vitae.*—Burgauer, Dominicus. *Ob das Podagram möglich zugenären oder nicht nützlich zuwissen allen denen die damit behaft sind.*—Vogt, Johann. *Die Prevision für die Glidsucht.*—Arnaldus de Villanova. *Cur und Hailung des Podagrams.* [&] *Von Krafft und Tugent der Zipperlins oder Flüss Pillulen.*—Geuss, Wolff. *Von dem Auro potabili.* [&] *Von den Solutiobus und Auflösung der Metallen.*—Des Auri potabilis oder trincklichen Golds herliche Tugent, durch . . . Arnoldum de villa nova, Raimundum Lullium, Johannem de Rupecissa...

Cf. Duveen, Denis I. *Bibliotheca alchemica & chemica.* London, 1949, p. 625-626.

WOLFF, JOHANN. See **WOLF, Johann** [1537-1600]

WOLFF, THOMAS [1475–1509] [Letter.] *In* no. 4746.

WOLFFESHUSIUS, JOHANNES FRIDERICUS. *See* WOLFFESHUSIUS, Johannes Fridericus [*fl.* 1589–1591]

WOLFFHARDUS, LEO. *See* WOLFFHARDT, Leo [*fl.* 1577]

WOLFFHART, KONRAD. *See* LYCOSTHENES, Conrad [1518–1561]

WOLFFHART, ULRICH [*fl.* 1500] Ain kurtzer Bericht . . . wie man sich vor der erschrockenlichen Kranckhait des Geprechens der Pestilentz preserviern unnd bewaren mög . . . [n. p., 15––] [4771]

[15] p. 20 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

Imperfect: title page mutilated; margins shaved.

WOLFFHARDT, LEO [*fl.* 1577] *respondent.* *See* nos. 1378; 1382.

WOLFIUS, HIERONYMUS. *See* WOLFF, Heinrich [1520–1581]

WOLFIUS, THOMAS. *See* WOLFF, Thomas [1475–1509]

WOLPHIUS, CASPARUS. *See* WOLF, Caspar [1532–1601]

WOLPHIUS, THOMAS. *See* WOLFF, Thomas [1475–1509]

WONNECKE, JOHANN. *See* JOANNES DE CUBA [*fl.* 1484–1503]

WORMS. Ordinances, etc. Reformatio und erneuerte Ordnung der Apotecken, unnd wie

es mit den ordinariis Physicis oder Stadtärtzten, ihres Verdiensts halben, in desz heiligen Reichs Freystadt Wormbs, hinfürter gehalten werden soll. Sampt beyverwahrtem Tax, wie nämenlich unnd in was Werth, alle Artzneyen, als Simplicia und Composita durch die Apotecker, auch andere daselbst, zu jederzeit, hinfürter verkaufft und gegeben werden sollen. Auffgericht im Jahr 1582. Franckfurt am Mayn, Gedruckt [durch Nicolaum Basseum] 1582. [4772]

[2], cxlvii, [1] p. 20 cm.

WOUTERS, CORNELIUS. *See* VALERIUS, Cornelius [1512–1578]

WOUTERS, JAN. *See* VIERINGEN, Jean Wauters van [*b. ca.* 1539]

WRIGHT, EDWARD [1558?–1615] [Preface.] *In* no. 2099.

WÜRTTEMBERG. Ordinances, etc. Ordnung in Eesachen. [n. p., not before 1534?] [4773]

[10] p. 22 cm.

Signatures: A⁶ (A6 blank).

Title vignette (arms of Württemberg).

Printed between 1534 and 1536 by Ulrich Morhart the elder, of Tübingen (personal communication of the late Ernst Weil of London).

Contains incidental remarks on marriage hygiene.

WÜRTZ, FELIX. *See* WIRTZ, Felix [*ca.* 1510–*ca.* 1590]

WYER, JOHANN. *See* WIER, Johann [1515–1588]

WYNGFIELD, HENRY. *See* WINGFIELD, Henry [*fl.* 1551]

X

XENOCRATES, of Chalcedon. Axiochus [pseudo-Platonic dialogue sometimes ascribed to Aeschines Socraticus and to Xenocrates] *In* nos. 60; 1301.

XENOPHON. Symposium [tr. by Janus Cornarius.] *In* no. 1035.

XIMENEZ, HIERONYMUS. *See* JIMÉNEZ Jerónimo [16th cent.]

Y

YAḤYĀ IBN ABĪ MANSUR, al-MA'MUNI.
See ALMANSOR ASTROLOGUS.

YAḤYĀ IBN ṬSĀ, IBN JAZLAH [*d.* 1100] Ta-
cuini aegritudinum et morborum ferme omnium
corporis humani, cum curis eorundem. Buhahy-
lyha Byngezla autore . . . Argent[orati] Apud
Joannem Schottum, 1532. [4774]

lix, [1], 89, [1] p. 33 cm.

—Copy 2.

Bound with no. 2521.

—[German tr.] *In* no. 2522.

YAḤYĀ IBN SARĀFYŪN. See YŪḤANNĀ IBN
SERAPION [9th cent.]

YA'KŪB IBN ISHĀK IBN ŠUBBĀH, ABŪ
YŪSUF, al-Kindī [*d. ca.* 873] De medicinarum
compositarum gradibus. *In* nos. 1104; 2520–21;
3125–32; 3401.

YDELEY, ETIENNE [*b.* 1540?] Des secrets sou-
verains et vrais remedes contre la peste livres
deux. Contenant la maniere de preserver les
sains, contregarder les infaicts & ceux qui servent
les malades, de guerir les frappez & nettoyer les
lieux infaicts . . . Extraicts nouvellement pour
l'utilité publique: tant de plusieurs experts
auteurs anciens, que par experience mesme, prac-
tiquee en plusieurs lieux de Bourgongne . . .
Lyon, Jean Stratius, 1581. [4775]

137 (i. e. 133), [6] p. 17 cm.

YSAACUS. See ISRAELI, ISAAC [*ca.* 832–*ca.* 932]

YŪḤANNĀ IBN MĀSAWAIH. See MESUĒ
[*d.* 857]

YŪḤANNĀ IBN SERAPION [9th cent.]
Practica Jo. Serapionis. Index operum in hoc
volumine contentorum. Practica Joannis Sera-
pionis aliter Breviarium nuncupata. Liber Serap.
De simpli. medi. Sumpta a plantis: mineralibus
& animalibus. Liber Galeni Ad Papiam de virtute
centauree. Pra[ctica] Jo. Plateari . . . Liber de
simplici medi. ejusdem Platearii vulgariter Circa

instans dictus. Thesaurus pauperum ab Jo[anne]
XX. Pon. Max. qui ante Petrus Hispanus dice-
batur multa continens a diversis auctoribus me-
dicine scripta nunquam antea impressus. Cum
tabula . . . recenter addita. [Lugd[uni] Impres-
sum per Jacobum Myt] 1525. [4776]

272 (i. e. 270) ll. ports. 26 cm.

The Latin version of the Practica (also known as Brevi-
arium medicinae and Therapeuticae methodus) of YŪḤan-
nā ibn Serapion is by Gerardus Cremonensis; that of the
De simplici medicina (also known as De medicamentis
simplicibus and De temperamentis simplicium) of Ibn
Serapion is by Simon Genuensis, aided by Abraham ben
Shem-tob.

The pseudo-Galenic tract De virtute centaureae is known
only in this Latin version by Nicolaus Rheginus.

—Practi[ca] Jo. Serap[ionis]. Necessarium ac
perutile opus totius medicine practice . . . in
quo non solum habetur Breviarium totam practi-
cam sub brevitate continens, verum etiam librum
copiosum De simplici medicina, diligenti ac no-
vo examine correctum, pulchrisque ac utilibus
annotationibus exornatum, una cum plurimis
huic spectantibus novissime additis. Practica
etiam etiam brevis domini Joannis Platearii Sa-
lernitani utilissima. [Venetiis, Impressum man-
dato & expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti ac so-
ciorum] 1530. [4777]

211 ll. 35 cm.

—Jani Damasceni . . . Therapeuticę methodi,
hoc est, curandi artis libri VII. partim Albano
Torino Vitodurano paraphraste, partim Gerardo
iatro Cremonensi metaphraste . . . Apud incly-
tam Basilaeam, Per Henrichum Petrum [1543]
[4778]

[24], 491, [1] p. 28 cm.

Contents vary from the two preceding editions. Book 1
contains the Aphorisms (not present in earlier editions)
variously attributed to the elder or the younger "Serapion",
to "Janus Damascenus", or to the elder Mesuē. In the
present catalogue, these are entered under Mesuē [*d.* 857]
Book 2 on fevers corresponds, though with considerable
differences in contents, to book 6 of the earlier editions,
and is included in nos. 135 and 1105; excerpts are printed
in no. 2555. Books 3–4 correspond to books 1–2 of the
earlier editions, books 5–7 correspond to books 3–5. Book 7

of the earlier editions (De antidotis) is omitted from the present edition.

"Claudii Gale[ni] Pergamensis De succidaneis . . . Albano Torino interprete": p. 485-491.

—Serapionis . . . Practica studiosis medicinae utilissima: quam postremo Andreas Alpagus . . . in Latinum convertit: cujus translatio nunc primum exit in lucem. Ejusdem Serapionis De simplicium medicamentorum temperamentis commentaria Abrahamo Judaeo, & Simone Januensi interpretibus: quae diligenti cura nunc sunt cas-

tigata, ac singulis eorum capitibus Dioscoridis, ac Galeni loca, in quibus de eodem medicamento ab illis auctoribus agitur, in margine notata sunt. Omnium praeterea capitum indicem, ac simplicium medicamentorum nomina tam Arabica, quam Latina impressimus. Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1550. [4779]

[6], 200 ll. 33 cm.

Colophon: . . . Venetiis impressum in officina heredum Luce Antonii Juntae . . .

—[Excerpts.] *In* no. 1101.

Z

ZABARELLA, JACOPO [1533-1589] De rebus naturalibus libri XXX. Quibus quaestiones, quae ab Aristotelis interpretibus hodie tractari solent, accurate discutiuntur . . . Ed. 3a . . . Coloniae, Sumptibus Lazari Zetzneri, 1597. [4780]

[14] p., 1076 cols., [30] p. 25 cm.

ZACAIRE, DENIS [1510-1556] Opusculum tres excellent, de la vraye philosophie naturelle des metaulx, traictant de l'augmentation & perfection d'iceulx, avec advisement d'eviter les folles despences qui se font ordinairement par faulte de vraye science: par maistre D. Zecaire . . . Avec le traicté de venerable docteur allemand messiere Bernard Conte de la Marche Trevisane sur le mesme subiect. Anvers, Guillaume Silvius, 1567. [4781]

191 p. 15 cm.

For the work here ascribed to Bernardus Trevirensis (or Trevisanus), cf. Thorndike, v. 3 (1934) p. 619.

ZACCHAIRE, DENIS. See **ZACAIRE, DENIS** [1510-1556]

ZACCHIA, LAUDIVIO. See **LAUDIVIO DA VEZ-ZANO** [fl. 1464-ca. 1473]

ZACCHUS, HIERONYMUS [fl. 1577] *ed.* See nos. 3103-04.

ZACHAIRE, DENIS. See **ZACAIRE, DENIS** [1510-1556]

ZACHARIAS DE FELTRO [d. 1458] De urinis [by Bartolomeo Montagnana or Z. de F.?] *In* nos. 2468-69; [French tr.] *in* no. 4403.

ZACHARIAS, DIONYSIUS. See **ZACAIRE, DENIS** [1510-1556]

ZAEL. See **SAHL IBN BISHR** [9th cent.]

ZAMUDIO DE ALFARO, ANDRÉS. Orden para la cura y preservacion de las secas y carbuncos . . . Madrid, Luis Sanchez, 1599. [4782]

27 ll. 14 cm.

ZANCHI, BASILIO [1501-1558] Hymnus pacis aeternae. *In* no. 1635.

ZANCHI, PIETRO. See **ZANCHI, BASILIO** [1501-1558]

ZANELLI, FRANCESCO [d. 1365?] Tractatus comminantium magistri Francisci de Bononia. *In* nos. 4378-80.

ZANGMEISTER, JOHANN PAUL [fl. 1573-1576] *ed.* See no. 2632. See also no. 2634.

ZANTVLIET, JEAN VAN. See **JOANNES DE ZANTVLIETE** [14th cent.]

ZAPATA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [b. ca. 1520] Li maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia, nuovamente ritrovati per guarire ogni sorte d'in-

fermità. Raccolti . . . da Giuseppe Scientia . . . Torino, Gli Heredi del Bevilacqua, 1580 [colophon 1581] [4783]

[44], 196 p. 16 cm.

Imperfect: title page mutilated.

—[The same.] *Maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia . . . nuovamente ritrovati. Con l'aggiunta d'altri secreti, raccolti dalli suoi discepoli . . . Roma, Tito e Paolo Diani, 1586.* [4784]

[40], 272 p. 17 cm.

Dedication signed: Giuseppe Scientia, e Bernardo Palmerio; address to the reader signed: Gierolamo Bosio, Andrea Buonhomo, & Gio. Battista Ciotano.

—[The same, as no. 4783.] . . . Venetia, Heredi del Deuchino, 1586. [4785]

[40], 196 p. 17 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Carmagnola, Marc' Antonio Bellone, 1590. [4786]

[44], 196 p. 15 cm.

—[The same.] . . . Venetia, Michele Bonibelli, 1595. [4787]

[40], 198 p. 16 cm.

ZBORSKÝ, ONDŘEJ [*fl.* 1580] *ed. See* nos. 2612–13.

ZECAIRE, DENIS. *See* ZACAIRE, Denis [1510–1556]

ZECCHI, ANDROMACO, ed. *See* no. 4789.

ZECCHI, GIOVANNI [1533–1601] In primam D. Hipp. Aphor. sect. dilucidissimae lectiones. Quibus accedunt tractatus quatuor insignes, admirabili quadam methodo digesti, De purgatione videlicet, De sanguinis missione, De criticis diebus, ac De morbo galico. A Scipione ex Mercuriis . . . summa diligentia ab ore autoris excepti. Ejusdem Scip. Merc. . . scholia in singulas lectiones. Tomus primus . . . Bononiae, Apud Jo. Rossium, 1586. [4788]

[24], 364, [16], 106, [12] p. 21 cm.

A projected second volume was apparently never published.

The treatises De purgatione, De sanguinis missione, and De criticis diebus are interspersed in the commentary on the Aphorismi.

Includes Latin text of the 1st book of the Aphorismi.

—Copy 2. Imperfect: last 4 leaves wanting.

—Liber primus Consultationum medicinalium . . . Andromachi Zecchii ejus filii opera & studio in lucem editus . . . Romae, Apud Gulielmum Facciottum, ad instantiam Joannis Martinelli, 1599. [4789]

[52], 499 p. 22 cm.

No more published.

"De pulsibus brevis methodus": p. 476–499.

—De aquarum Porrectanarum usu, atque praesantia tractatus, in septem capita divisus . . . Bononiae, Apud Jo. Rossium, 1576. [4790]

[8], 72, [8] p. 21 cm.

"Baptistae Mantuani . . . De balneis Porrectanis carmen panegyricon": p. 67–72.

—[Adaptation.] Sommario de l'osservationi de l'acque de la Porretta. Cavate dal dotto trattato latino de l'eccellentissimo medico . . . Giovanni Zecca. Bologna, Giovanni Rossi, 1576. [4791]

22, [2] p. 21 cm.

—De ratione curandi praesertim febres ex putri ortas humore a medicis hactenus in urbe servata . . . disputatio . . . Romae, Apud Aloysium Zanetum, 1596. [4792]

[16], 118, [1] p. 23 cm.

Imperfect: p. 97–104 wanting.

Edited by Joannes Baptista Orius.

—Praelectio, in celeberrimo gymnasio Romano habita pridie Nonas Novemb. Clō Id LXXXVIII. Ad Antonium Portum . . . Romae, Apud Sanctium & soc., 1588. [4793]

[16] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A–B⁴.

ZECHENDORFER, GREGORIUS [*fl.* 1571] *tr. See* no. 2312.

ZEFFERI, SILVIO. *See* ZEPHYRUS, Sylvius [*fl. ca.* 1536]

ZEHEL. *See* SAHL IBN BISHR [9th cent.]

ZEISIUS, MATTHAEUS. Oratio De physicis causis & periodis pestilentium morborum: publice recitata in Academia Francofordiana Marchionum a Decano Matthaeo Zeysio . . . cum decerneret titulum magisterii . . . anno 1592. die

12. Octobris. Addita est sub fine oratiuncula de quaestione An morbi aequae frigidi ac calidi in pestilenti statu grassentur. Publice recitata ab eodem Zeysio, cum renunciaretur doctoris artis medicae a . . . Johanne Knoblochio . . . anno Christi 1593 . . . [n. p.] Typis Sciurianis, 1595.

[4794]

[46] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴ (F₄ (blank?) wanting).

Printed by Andreas Eichorn of Frankfurt an der Oder.

"Morborum vulgarium, qui hoc anno currente 1595. constitutionem aeris sequuntur πρὸς γνῶσιν [sic] quasi quandam nobis proponit, libri tertii Aphorismorum Hipp. aphorismus undecimus": p. [44-45]

"Astronomiae cognitio, astrorumque observatio ad artem medicam plurimum quod conferat . . . testatur idem Hippocrates eodem libro De aere aquis & locis": p. [46]

—[The same.] De causis et periodis pestilentium morborum. Item de quaestione: An morbi aequae frigidi ac calidi in pestilenti statu grassentur. Orationes duae a Matthaeo Zeysio . . . publice recitatae. [Francofordiae Marchionum] Fridericus Hartmannus bibliopola in Academia Francofortana cis Viadrum, 1597.

[4795]

[46] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-F⁴ (F₄ (blank?) wanting).

Sheets B-F are made up from the preceding edition.

—Prognosticon physicum astrologicum. Von Natur und Eigenschaft der vier Zeiten, nach dem Lauff, Bewegung und Wirckung der Himmel und andern Zuneigungen der Planeten, und Bedeutung der dreyen Finsternissen des Mondes, auff das 1577. Jar . . . Franckfurt an der Oder, Johan Eichhorn [1577?] [4796]

[32] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴.

Caption title (ch. 1, sig. B2^r): Von Natur und Eigenschaft dieses 1577. Jars . . .

The preface is dated 7 September 1576.

ZEPHYRUS, SYLVIVS [fl. ca. 1536] De putredine sive de protrahenda vita libellus. Ad Paulum III. Pont. Max. principem optimum. [Romae, In aedibus Antonii Bladi Asulani, 1536]

[4797]

[86] p. 21 cm.

Signatures: A-L⁴ (L₄ (blank?) wanting).

ZERBIS, GABRIELE DE [1445-1505] Anatomia infantis. In no. 1215.

—Cautele medicorum. In nos. 3437-38.

—Liber anathomie corporis humani & singulorum membrorum illius . . . [Venetiis, Per Bonetum Locatellum, expensis heredum Octaviani Scoti, 1502] [4798]

[1], 184 (i. e. 198), 20, 16 ll. 34 cm.

"Liber tertius in quo ostenditur anathomia membrorum simplicium & eis similium": 20 ll., 3d group of paging;

"Anathomia matricis pregnantis: et est sermo de anathomia & generatione embrionis": 16 ll., 4th. group.

Contains autograph of Nicolaus Pol.

ZEYS, MATTHIAS. See ZEISIUS, Matthaeus.

ZEYSIUS, VALENTINUS [fl. 1600] *respondent*. De melancholia theses . . . Basileae Helvetiorum, Typis Conradi Waldkirchii, 1600. [4799]

[27] p. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-B⁴, C⁶.

Thesis—Basel.

ZIMAGLIA, LODOVICO [fl. 1470] De balneis Sancti Pancratii agri Bergomatis. In nos. 1101-02.

ZIMARA, MARCO ANTONIO [1460-1532] Contradictiones . . . in dictis Aristotelis librorum De anima cum solutionibus ejusdem. In no. 272.

—Problemata. In nos. 287; 289-92; [French tr.] in no. 293.

—Quaestio de primo cognito. Ejusdemque Solutiones contradictionum in dictis Averrois. In quibus eam solertiam internosces, ut eas ne parva quidem labes contaminet. Lugd[uni] Apud Jacobum Giunctam, 1542. [4800]

88 ll. 16 cm.

Colophon: Impressae sunt apud Theobaldum Paganum. M. D. XLII.

—Solutionibus contradictionum in dictis Averrois. Super secundo [-tertio, & quinto] Colliget. In nos. 372; 374.

—Tabula dilucidationum in dictis Aristotelis & Averrois, opus loculentissimum, et nunc opera cujusdam adolescentis utriusque linguae peritissimi recognitum, & in lucem summa cura & dili-

gentia aeditum. Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1548 [i. e. 1549] [4801]
166 ll. 33 cm.
Bound with no. 30.

—Theoremata . . . seu, Memorabilium propositionum limitationes: cum additionibus ab ipso auctore post primam impressionem factis . . . Nunc multis mendis purgata, accuratiusque quam antea, emendata . . . Venetiis, Apud Hieronymum Scotum, 1550. [4802]

[4], 92 ll. 33 cm.
Bound with no. 30.

—, *ed.* See nos. 94; 102 [Albertus Magnus]; 285 [Aristoteles. *Physica*.]

ZIMMERMANN, JOSEPH. See **TECTANDER, Joseph** [1507–1543]

ZIMMERMANN, SAMUEL [*fl.* 1567–1579] Pro-
bier Büch: auff alle metall Müntz, Ertz und
Berckwerck, deszgleichen auff edel Gestain, Per-
len, Corallen, und andern Dingen mehr . . . nach
alchimistischer und mechanischer Kunst an Tag
geben, &c. . . [Augsburg, Michael Manger] 1573.
[4803]

[16], 172, [11] p. 17 cm.
—, *ed.* See no. 3476.

ZOAR. See **AVENZOAR** [*d. ca.* 1162]

ZOILUS, THESSALUS. See **CALZAVEGLIA, Vin-
cenzo** [*d.* 1573]

ZOVELLO, PIETRO GIACOMO [16th cent.] Com-
mentarius de pestilenti statu, in quo, quicquid
ad pestem curandam attinet, clarissime contine-
tur. Nunc in lucem editus . . . Venetiis, Apud
Franciscum Portinarium, 1557. [4804]

[4], 44 ll. 16 cm.

ZSAMBOK, JÁNOS. See **SAMBUCUS, Johannes**
[1531–1584]

ZUMALIA, LUDOVICUS. See **ZIMAGLIA, Lodo-
vico** [*fl.* 1470]

ZWEY nützliche sehr gute Bucher . . . 1571
[a German tr. of the *Hippiatrica*.] See no. 2312.

ZWINGER, THEODOR [1533–1588] *Consilia*.
In no. 4141.

—Hippocratis . . . viginti duo commentarii
tabulis illustrati: Graecus contextus ex doctiss-

[imorum] vv. [viro]rum] codicibus emendatus.
Latina versio Jani Cornarii innumeris locis cor-
recta. Sententiae insignes per locos communes
methodice digestae. Theod. Zvingeri Bas. studio
& conatu . . . Basileae, Episcopiorum opera atque
impensa, 1579. [4805]

[28], 594 [114] p. 33 cm.

Contents.—De arte.—De veteri medicina.—Lex.—Jusjuran-
dum.—De medico.—De elegantia.—Praeceptiones.—De car-
nibus.—De genitura.—De natura pueri.—De septimestri.—
De octimestri.—De aetate.—De natura hominis.—De aere,
aquis, locis.—De flatibus.—De alimento.—De locis in ho-
mine.—De glandulis.—De diaeta libri tres.—De insomniis.—
De humidorum usu.—Hippocrateae sententiae, ex viginti
duob. commentariis divini senis excerptae & in certas
classes methodice digestae (p. [23–113] at end, with special
half title).

—Copy 2. With this is bound copy 3 of no. 4513.

—In Artem medicinalem Galeni, tabulae &
commentarii . . . Basileae, Per Joannem Opori-
num [1561] [4806]

[16], 5–36, [4], 111 p. 39 cm.

Colophon: Basileae, apud Jacobum Parcum,
expensis Joannis Oporini . . . M. D. LXI.

"Galenī Ars medicinalis, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete":
p. 5–36 (2d group of paging).

Bound with no. 4711.

—In Galeni librum De constitutione artis me-
dicinae, tabulae & commentarii . . . Basileae, Per
Joannem Oporinum [1561] [4807]

29, [5], 38, [1] p. 39 cm.

Colophon: Basileae, Apud Jacobum Parcum,
expensis Joannis Oporini . . . M. D. LXI.

"Cl. Galeni De constitutione artis medicae, ad Patro-
philum, Victore Trincavelio interprete": p. 8–29 (1st group
of paging).

Bound with no. 4711.

—[Letters.] *In* nos. 2715; 4142; 4736.

—Theatrum humanae vitae . . . tertiatione
novem voluminibus locupletatum, interpolatum,
renovatum . . . Basileae, Per Eusebium Episco-
pium, 1586–1587. [4808]

29 v. in 4 (?) 40 cm.

Imperfect: v. 4–7 (in 1 v.?) wanting.

Vols. 2–29 have half titles only.

Paged continuously.

—, *ed.* See nos. 439–45 [Bairo]

Indexes of Printers and Publishers

The first index (p. 621–636) contains a list of printing and publishing centers in the sixteenth century, arranged first by country, then by towns. The names of the countries and the grouping of the towns reflect the contemporary political scene, not that of four centuries ago. There are only two exceptions to this rule: Polish Gdańsk and Wrocław have been entered under Germany and under their former German names, Danzig and Breslau.

Included in this first index are the names of the printers and publishers active in each town, together with the dates of the first and last imprints held by this library.

The second index (p. 637–690) is an alphabetical list of individual printers and publishers, followed by places of printing or publication in curves. The arabic figures to the left of each column represent imprint dates: the figures in italics to the right are the serial numbers of entries in this catalogue. Each of the surnames has been carefully checked in the standard bibliographical sources, in order to avoid double-entry under variant forms of name. Cross-referencing from one form of name to another has necessarily been kept to a minimum, and for further guidance the reader is advised to consult the authorities listed in the "Bibliographical References" on p. vii–xii. This second index is followed by lists of items whose printer or place of printing is unknown (p. 691–692).

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX OF PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Austria

Innsbruck

Höller, Ruprecht (1562)

Vienna

Adler, Egidius (1552)
 Alantsee, Leonhart and Lukas (1512-1514)
 Creutzer, Stephan (1575)
 Formica, Leonhard (1597)
 Kohl, Hans (1550)
 Pierer, Nikolaus (1590)
 Singriener, Johann I (1514-1520)
 Singriener, Johann II (1551)
 Stainhofer, Kaspar (n.b. 1565)
 Vietor, Hieronymus (1514)
 Winterburger, Johannes (15-?-not after 1506)
 Zimmermann, Michael (1554-1562)

Belgium

Antwerp

Bellère, Jean (1557-1575)
 Birkman, Arnold I [Heirs of] (privilege 1559)
 Bosselaer, Jacob (1595)
 Coninx, Arnold (1583-15854)
 Coppens, Gilles, de Diest (1559)
 Crom, Mattheus (1541)
 Eckert van Homberch, Henrick (1507)
 Ghelen, Jan van II (1567-1582)
 Grapheus, Joannes (1530-1541)
 Grave, Claes de (1533)
 Haghen, Antonius van der (1540-1541)
 Hendricsen, Hendrick (1582)
 Hillen van Hoochstraten, Michiel (1524-1538)
 Kerckhoven, Cornelius van den (1548)
 Laet, Jan de (1551-1557)
 Laet, Jan de, widow of (1568)
 Liesveldt, Jacob van, widow of (privilege 1558)
 Loe, Jan van der (1548-1563)
 Maes, Jan (1576)
 Moretus, Joannes I (1593)
 Nutius, Martin (1544-1558)
 Nutius, Martin, widow of (1560-1564)
 Peetersen van Middleburch, Hendrik (1532-1546)
 Plantin, Christophe (1556-1589)
 Plantin, Christophe, widow of (1593)
 Rade, Gilles van den (1575)
 Ridder, Martin de (1548)
 Roelants, Jan (1553-1563?)
 Ryckaert, Jan (1552)
 Silvius, Guillaume (1560-1568)
 Simons, Guillaume (1559-1561)

Steelsius, Joannes (1541-1560)
 Sylvestre de Parijs (ca. 1539?)
 Thielens, Antoine (1577)
 Verwithaghen, Jean (1577)
 Vorsterman, Willem (1540)
 Waesberghe, Jan van (1563-1574)
 Wouvere, Claes van den (1564)

Bruges

Clerck, Pieter de (1569)

Ghent

Lambrecht, Josse (1538)
 Manilius, Gislain (1572)

Liège

Hovius, Henri (1592)
 Morberius, Gualterus (1567)

Louvain

Bergagne, Antoine Marie (1556-1559)
 Boogaerts, Jan (1564)
 Grave, Barthélemy de (1532)
 Maes, Jan (1595)
 Rescius, Rutger (1532)
 Rivius, Gerardus (1599-1600)
 Sassen, Servaes van (privilege 1559)
 Valerius, Stephanus (1563)
 Velpen, Renier van (1559)
 Welle, Hieronymus (1563)
 Zangre, Jean Baptiste (1595-1598)

Czechoslovakia

Olomouc (Olmütz)

Milchtaler, Frydrych (1580-1588)
 Günther, Johann (1561)

Prague

Kantor, Jan (1558)
 Melantrich, Jiri (1561-1566)

Denmark

Copenhagen

Gutterwitz, Andreas (1577)
 Kaus, Baltser (1577)
 Vingaard, Hans (1557)

England

London

Allde, Edward (1596)
 Allde, John (1574)
 Andrew, Laurence (1527)
 Bankes, Richard (1542)
 Barker, Christopher, Deputies of (1597)

Barker, Robert (1594)
 Barley, William (1594)
 Berthelet, Thomas (1535-1548-9?)
 Bishop, George (1594)
 Blount, Edward (1600)
 Bollifant, Edmund (1587-1600)
 Broome, Joan (1591)
 Broome, William (1585)
 Burby, Cuthbert (1596)
 Bynneman, Henry (1568-1575)
 Cadman, Thomas (1588)
 Charlewood, John (1590-1592)
 Colwell, Thomas (1565)
 Copland, William (1552-ca. 1560)
 Creede, Thomas (1596-1599)
 Dabbe, Henry (1542)
 Danter, John (1594)
 Dawson, Thomas (1596)
 Day, John (1558-1578)
 Denham, Henry (1566-1576)
 Dewes, Garrat (1578-1584)
 East, Thomas (1571-1588)
 England, Nicolas (1562)
 Field, Richard (1590-1600)
 Geminus, Thomas (1559)
 Grafton, Richard (1552)
 Gybken, John (1551)
 Hall, Rowland (1562-1563)
 Harrison, John I (1585)
 Hatfield, Arnalt (1598)
 Herford, John (1545)
 Hester, John (1591)
 How, William (1574-1578)
 Islip, Adam (1594)
 Jackson, Ralph (1599)
 Jones, Richard (1596)
 Jones, William (1572-1574)
 Juge, Richard (1558-1565)
 King, John (1560?-1561)
 Kingston, Felix (1599)
 Kingston, John (1562)
 Man, Thomas (1582-1594)
 Marshe, Thomas (1565-1580)
 Middleton, Henry (1571-1584)
 Middleton, William (1545?)
 Myerdmann, Stephen (1551)
 Nelson, Thomas (1592)
 Newbery, Ralph (1594)
 Norton, Bonham (1596)
 Norton, Bonham and John I (1597)
 Norton, John I (1597-1598)
 Norton, William (1584-1589)
 Orwin, Thomas (1589-1591)
 Perrin, John (1586)
 Ponsonby, William (1600)
 Purfoot, Thomas I (1570 i.e. 1571-1598)
 Raynalde, Thomas (1545-1552)
 Redman, Robert (1540)

Roberts, James (1596 col. 1597)
 Seres, William (1567)
 Sheldrake, John (1590)
 Short, Peter (1597-1600)
 Simmes, Valentine (1596)
 Stoughton, Robert (1551?)
 Treveris, Peter (1525-1527?)
 Vautrollier, Thomas (1583-1586)
 Veale, Abraham (1552-1578?)
 Waldegrave, Robert (1583-1586)
 Ward, Roger (1590)
 Watkins, Richard (1579-1598)
 Whitchurch, Edward (1543-1560)
 White, Edward (1588-1597)
 Wight, John (1566-1568?)
 Windet, John (1585-1597)
 Wolf, John (1587-1588)
 Wolfe, Reginald (1547)
 Wyer, Robert (1530?-1550?)

Ipswich

Overton, John (fictitious imprint) (1548)

Oxford

Barnes, Joseph (1590)

France

Arras

Rivière, Guillaume (1597)

Avignon

Channey, Jean de (1522)

Vincens, Mathieu (1558)

Bordeaux

Millanges, Simon (1574-1584)

Caen

Angier, Michel (1509)

Hostinga, Laurens (1509)

Macé, Jean (1509)

Douai

Boogaerts, Jan (1574)

Hagenau

Braubach, Peter (1534)

Gran, Heinrich (1513)

Kobian, Valentin (1532-1533)

Setzer, Johann (1527-1532)

La Rochelle

Berton, Barthélemy (1564-1566)

Portau, Jean (1583)

Limoges

Noaille, Guillaume de (1548)

Lyons

Arnoullet, Balthazar (1547-1555)

Arnoullet, Balthazar, widow of (1557-1559)

Ausoult, Jean (1547-1554)

Bachelier, Jean (1501)

Bacquenois, Nicolas (1550)

Barbier, Symphorien (1559-1567)

Barbou, Hugues (1561)

Barbou, Jean (1537-1540)

Baudin, Clément (1570)
 Béraud, Symphorien (1572-1585)
 Bering, Godefroy and Marcel (1547-1600? [sic])
 Berjon, Jean (1575)
 Bevilacqua, Simon (1516)
 Blanchard, Antoine (1525-1532)
 Bonhomme, Mathieu (1540-1561)
 Bonin, Benoît (1525-1540)
 Bouquet, Basile (1581)
 Brignol, Étienne (1579)
 Buysson, Jean Baptiste (1593)
 Campis, Jannot de (?) (1506?-1507)
 Carré, Jean (1576-1580)
 Chastaing, Pierre (1590)
 Cloquemin, Louis (1572-1580)
 Constantin, Antoine (1541-1548)
 Cotier Antoinette (1566-1567)
 Cotier, Gabriel (1558-1562)
 Crespin, Jean I (1529-1537)
 Davost, Claude (1506?-1509)
 Desprez, Moïse (1597)
 Dolet, Étienne (1540-1542)
 Durelle, François (1570)
 Du Ry, Antoine (1523-1531)
 Édouard, Nicolas (1560)
 Faber, Jacobus (1589)
 Farine, César (1564)
 Faure, Jacques (1554-1577)
 Flajollet, Jean (1539-1541)
 Forest, François (1587)
 Fradin, Constantin (1519-1525)
 Fradin, François (15-?-1509)
 Fradin, Jean (1557)
 Fradin, Pierre (1555)
 Frein, Barthélemy (1548-1550)
 Frellon, Jean and François (1537-1546)
 Frellon, Jean II (1547-1567)
 Gabiano, Baldassarre de (1504-1505?)
 Gabiano, Jean François de (1558)
 Gabiano, Scipion de (1532-1537)
 Gabiano, bros. de (1592)
 Gazeau, Guillaume (1547-1560)
 Giolito de'Ferrari, Giovanni I (1510-1511)
 Giunta, Jacques (1520-1546)
 Giunta, Jacques, Heirs of (1551-1567)
 Giunta family (1586-1592)
 Gregorius, Joannes (1572)
 Gryphius, Antoine (1565-1573)
 Gryphius, Sébastien (1532-1555)
 Gryphius, Sébastien, Heirs of (1562)
 Guelques, Guillaume de (1538-1539)
 Guérin, Thomas (1555)
 Gueynard, Étienne (1506?-1507)
 Guittio, Paulo (1586)
 Harsy, Antoine de (1574-1598)
 Haultin, Pierre (1549-1561)
 Honorat, Barthélemy (1572-1587)
 Honorat, Sébastien (1555-1572)
 Huguetan, Gilles and Jacques II (1542)
 Huguetan, Jacques I (1505-1507)
 Huguetan, Jean II (1580-1593)
 Huguetan, Jean Antoine (1600)
 Huyon, Guillaume (1520)
 Jonvelle, Joannes, dictus Piston (1517)
 Jouve, Michel (1556-1557)
 Juste, François (1539)
 Landry, Pierre (1578-1587)
 La Place, Jean de (1515)
 La Porte, Hugues de (1541)
 La Porte, Hugues de, House of (1592)
 Le Febvre, François (1589-1591)
 Le Preux, Jean (1585-1597)
 Lertout, Jean (1575-1600)
 Marcorelle, Jean (1566-1573)
 Mareschal, Jacques I, dit Roland (n.b. 1509?)
 Marion, Jean (n.b. 1509?-1517)
 Marsilii, Alessandro (1577-1581)
 Martin, Jean (fictitious imprint) (1558-1600)
 Michel, Étienne (1573-1585)
 Michel, Pierre (1560)
 Miraillet, Paul (1547-1551)
 Molin, Barthélemy (1563-1564)
 Monnier, Jehan (1539)
 Moylin de Cambray, Jean (1522-1534)
 Myt, Jacques (1515-1535)
 Nourry, Claude, dit Le prince (1527)
 Ogerolles, Jean d' (1560-1578)
 Parmentier, Michel (1537)
 Payen, Théobald (1533-1561)
 Pesnot, Charles (1577-1579)
 Pesnot, Louis (1557)
 Pesnot, Louis and Charles (1561)
 Pillehotte, Jean (1596-1600)
 Planfoys, Jean (1525)
 Portonariis, Vincent I de (n.b. 1506?-1542)
 Pullon, Jean, de Trino (1546)
 Ravot, Claude (1579)
 Rigaud, Benoît (1557-1593)
 Roland, Pierre (1591)
 Rollet, Philibert (1548-1553)
 Rondette, Benoît (1574)
 Rose, Germain (1537-1538)
 Roussin, Jacques (1586-1597)
 Roussin, Pierre, Heirs of (1593)
 Roville, Guillaume (1546-1589)
 Roville, Guillaume, Heirs of (1591-1597)
 Roy, Maurice (1557)
 Rufinus, Stephanus (1547)
 Sabon, Sulpice (pref. 1541)
 Saccon, Jacques (1510)
 Sainte-Lucie, Pierre de, dit Le Prince (1539)
 Saugrain, Jean (1557)
 Schwab, Hans (1501-1510)
 Senneton bros. (1566-1571)

- Silvius, Michael (1555)
 Soubron, Thomas (1595-1597)
 Stratius, Jean (1581-1586)
 Sylvius, Michael (1556)
 Tardif, Antoine (1586)
 Tinghi, Philippe, House of (1585)
 Tournes, Jean I de (1547-1561)
 Tournes, Jean II de (1574-1589)
 Trechsel, Johann (15—?)
 Trechsel, Melchior and Gaspard (1533-1535)
 Trot, Barthélemy (1507-1534)
 Veycellier, Claude (ca. 1530)
 Veyrat, Jean (1598)
 Villiers, Gilbert de (1510-1514)
 Vincent, Antoine (1546-1564)
 Vincent, Barthélemy (1571-1581)
 Vincent, Simon (1508-privilege 1514)
 Vincent, Simon, Heirs of (1535)
 Wolff, Nicolas (10 Mar., 1500/01)
- Metz*
- Hochfeder, Kaspar (1501)
- Montbéliard*
- Foillet, Jacques (1588-1598)
- Mulhouse*
- Schirenbrand, Hans (1559)
 Schmidt, Peter (1559-1562)
- Niort*
- Portau, Thomas (1597)
- Orléans*
- Gibier, Éloy (1565)
- Paris*
- André, Jean (1540)
 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus (1511-1528)
 Baquelier, Pierre (1506-1522)
 Barbier, Jean (1506-1515)
 Barthélemy, François (1554)
 Bégat, Louis (1550)
 Beys, Gilles I (1582)
 Bignon, Jean (1535)
 Birckman, Arnold I, widow of (1549)
 Blaublom, Louis (1530)
 Bocard, André (1502)
 Bogard, Jacques (1542-1548)
 Bonfons, Nicolas (1586)
 Bonhomme, Jean II (1551)
 Bonnemere, Antoine (1524)
 Brie, Jean, widow of (1552)
 Buffet, Michel (n.b. 1570)
 Buon, Gabriel (1574-1582)
 Buon, Gabriel, widow of (1598)
 Calvarin, Simon (1578)
 Cavellat, Guillaume (1550-1576)
 Cavellat, Guillaume, widow of (1580)
 Cavellat, Léon (1580)
 Cavellat, Pierre (1586)
 Chappelet, Claude (1599)
 Chaudière, Regnault I (1514-1545)
- Chesneau, Nicolas I (1568-1583)
 Chevallon, Claude (1526-1538)
 Chevallon, Gervais (1539)
 Clopejeau, Michel (1581)
 Colines, Louis de (1535)
 Colines, Simon de (1520-1546)
 Corrozet, Gilles (1540)
 Coulombel, Robert (1583)
 Dallier, Jean (1560)
 David, Mathieu (1552)
 Denyse, Estienne (1556)
 Des Bois, Guillaume (1546)
 Des Prez, Nicolas (1514-1515)
 Drouart, Pierre (1543-1554)
 Du Bois, Simon (1527-1529)
 Du Pré, Denys (1581)
 Du Pré, Françoise (1572)
 Du Pré, Galliot II (1573)
 Du Pré, Jean III (1540)
 Du Pré, Pierre I (1567)
 Du Puys, Jacques I (1550-1587)
 Du Puys, Jacques II (1588)
 Du Puys, Jean Baptiste (1588)
 Du Val, Denys (1577-1590)
 Estienne, Charles (1552-1555)
 Estienne, Henri I (1510-1518)
 Estienne, Robert I (1536-1550)
 Estienne, Robert III (1578-1597)
 Faucherus, Sebastianus (1578)
 Fezandat, Michel (1552-1553)
 Foucher, Jean I (1535-1553)
 Foucher, Jean II (1562)
 Frémy, Claude (1553-1572)
 Gaudoul, Pierre (1520)
 Gautherot, Vivant (1543-1552)
 Gaultier, Philippe (1567)
 Gaultier, Pierre (1544)
 Gazeau, Catherine (1549)
 Gazeau, Jacques (1543-1549)
 Gilles, Gilles (1564)
 Gilles, Nicolas II (1594)
 Gourbin, Gilles (1555-1587)
 Gourmont, Gilles (1513)
 Groulleau, Étienne I (1552)
 Guillard, Charlotte (1539-1555)
 Guillard, Guillaume (1555-1556)
 Hittorp, Gottfried (1519)
 Hulpeau, Jean I (1555-1556)
 Hury, Pierre I (1587)
 Jacquin, François (1600)
 Janot, Denys (15—? - 1544)
 Julian, Guillaume (1562-1570)
 Kees, Thomas (1513)
 Kerver, Jacques I (1535-1559)
 Kerver, Jean I (1521)
 La Guierche, Michel de (1545)
 L'Angelier, Abel (1579-1580)

L'Angelier, Arnoul (1552)
 L'Angelier, Arnoul and Charles (1540-1541)
 La Porte, Maurice I de (1542)
 Las, Leger de (1597)
 Leber, Pierre (1533)
 Le Févre, Hémon (1515)
 Le Jeune, Martin (1553-1580)
 Le Noir, Guillaume II (1581)
 Le Noir, Michel (n.b. 1507?-1520)
 Le Noir, Philippe (ca. 1522)
 Le Preux, Poncet (1514-1549)
 Le Rouge, Guillaume (1517)
 Le Royer, Jean (1561-1570)
 Lhuillier, Pierre I (1578-1579)
 Lotrian, Alain (15—)
 Loys, Jean (1545)
 L'Oyselet, George (1587-1588)
 Macé, Charles (1571-1585)
 Macé, Jacques II (1564-ca. 1567)
 Maheu, Didier (1519)
 Mallot, Gervais (1580)
 Marchant, Guy (n.b. 1483)
 Marnef bros. (15—?- 1515)
 Marnef, Jérôme de (1570-1580)
 Menier, Maurice (1554)
 Mettayer, Jamet (1597-1600)
 Mettayer, Jamet and Pierre (1600)
 Micard, Claude (1587-1588)
 Morel, Claude (1600)
 Morel, Frédéric I (1560-1575)
 Morel, Frédéric II (1584-1591)
 Morel, Guillaume (1554-1559)
 Morrhy, Gérard (1531)
 Néobar, Conrad (1539-1540)
 Néobar, Conrad, widow of (1540-1541)
 Nivelles, Nicolas (1585)
 Nivelles, Sébastien (1554-1556)
 Nyverd, Guillaume I (ca. 1520)
 Ongois, Jean d' (1574)
 Orry, Marc (1600)
 Patisson, Mamert (1578-1597)
 Périer, Adrien (1598)
 Perier, Charles (1550-1563)
 Perier, Thomas (1585)
 Petit, Jean I (15--?-1524)
 Petit, Jean II (1530)
 Petit, Oudin I (1542-1554)
 Philippe, Gaspard (1506)
 Pierre, Jean (1531)
 Pigouchet, Philippe (1501?)
 Prévost, Benoît (1549-1554)
 Prévosteau, Estienne (1597)
 Rathoire, Pierre (1551)
 Regnault, François II (ca. 1516-19)
 Regnault, Pierre II (1539)
 Richard, Thomas (1547-1550)
 Roce, Denys (15—?-ca. 1515)

Roigny, Jean de (1539-1545)
 Roigny, Michel de (1577)
 Roussel, Nicolas I (1513)
 Roville, House of (1565-1567)
 Ruelle, Jean I (1570 or 1571)
 Samson, Théodore (1598)
 Savetier, Jean (1554)
 Savetier, Nicolas (1527-1530)
 Sertenas, Vincent (1540-1560)
 Sévestre, Jean (1573)
 Sévestre, Louis I (1573)
 Sonnius, Michel I (1570)
 Sonnius, Michel II (1595-1597)
 Turnèbe, Adrien (1554)
 Turrison, Bernard (1555-1564)
 Vascosan, Michel (1539-1559)
 Vidoue, Pierre (1521)
 Vidoue, Pierre, House of (1530)
 Vostre, Simon (1501?)
 Wechel, André (1554-1573)
 Wechel, Chrétien (1528-1552)

Poitiers

Bouchet, Jacques I (ca. 1544?)
 Bouchets bros. (1565)
 Le Paige, François (1578)
 Marnef, Enguilibert II de (1556-1566)
 Marnef, Jean II and Enguilibert II de (1541-1544)
 Marnef & Bouchets bros. (1565)

Reims

Bacquenois, Nicolas (1553)

Rennes

Le Bret, Pierre (1578)

Rouen

Le Villain, Claude (1600)
 Mallard, Martin and Honoré (1588)
 Mallard, Thomas I (1588)

Strasbourg

Albrecht, Johann (1533-1535)
 Beck, Balthasar (1529-1546)
 Beck, Balthasar, Heirs of (1551)
 Beck, Reinhard (1514-1517)
 Bertram, Anton (1593-1600)
 Biener, Mathias (1534-1536)
 Cammerlander, Jakob (ca. 1534?-1545)
 Egenolff, Christian (1528-1531)
 Emmel, Samuel (1559-1569)
 Flach, Martin II (1511-1522)
 Frölich, Jakob (ca. 1541-1544)
 Götz, Paul (1529)
 Grüninger, Bartholomäus (1532-1538)
 Grüninger, Johann (1500-1528)
 Guedon, Remigius (1549)
 Hupfuff, Matthias (1508-1515)
 Jobin, Bernhard (1572-1582)
 Knobloch, Johann I (1511-1516)
 Knobloch, Johann II (1530-1543)
 Messerschmidt, Georg (1543-1555)

Messerschmidt, Paul (1564)
 Müller, Christian I (1565)
 Müller, Christian I, Heirs of (1570)
 Müller, Christian II (1571-1579)
 Müller, Christian II, Heirs of (1580)
 Müller, Krafft (1542-1544)
 Prüss, Johann I (1503-1504)
 Prüss, Johann II (1530?)
 Rihel, Josias I (1561-1589)
 Rihel, Theodosius (1565-1570)
 Rihel, Wendelin (1536-1554)
 Schott, Johann (1511-1544)
 Schürer, Matthias (1510-1515?)
 Seybold, Heinrich (1528-1530)
 Ulricher, Georg (1531-1533?)
 Vogtherr, Heinrich I (1538-1539)
 Zetzner, Lazarus (1595-1597)

Toulouse

Boudeville, Guyon (1557)
 Du Puys, Pierre (1557)
 Fabri, Jean (1509)
 Fabri, Jean, widow of (pref. 1523)

Tournon

Michel, Claude (1598)

Tours

Mettayer, Jamet (1593-1594)

Troyes

Lecocq, Jean (15-?-ca. 1520)

Vienne

Bonhomme, Mathieu (1541)

Germany

Augsburg

Franck, Matthäus (1567)
 Froschauer, Hans (1508)
 Gegler, Hans (155-?)
 Grimm, Sigismund und Wirsung, Marx (1518-1520)
 Hermans, Hans (1586)
 Manger, Michael (1571-1597)
 Miller, Johann (1518)
 Nadler, Jörg (1508-1521)
 Oeglin, Erhard (1508)
 Otmar, Silvan (1513-1522)
 Rynmann, Johann (1513)
 Schaur, Johann (1500)
 Schöning, Valentin (1578-1597)
 Schönsperger, Johann II (1511)
 Steiner, Heinrich (1529-1547)
 Ulhart, Philipp I (1533-1538)
 Weissenhorn, Alexander I (1534-1539)
 Willer, Georg I (1571-1581)

Bamberg

Horitz, Anton (1590-1591)

Berlin

Hentzke, Michael (1578)
 Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard (1570-1576)
 Voltz, Nikolaus (1583)

Bremen

Wessel, Arend I, Heirs of (1598)

Breslau

Scharffenberg, Crispin (1555-1568)
 Scharffenberg, Johann (1585)
 Scharffenberg, Johann, Heirs of (1589)
 Winkler, Andreas (1542)

Coburg

Kröner, Valentin (1597)
 Schnauss, Cyriacus (1551)

Cologne

Arnd von Aich (ca. 1518)
 Birckman, Arnold I, Heirs of (1557-1567)
 Birckman, Arnold II (1562-1568)
 Birckmann, Johann (1562-1573)
 Birckmannica, Officina (1582-1594)
 Calenius, Gerwin and Quentel, Johann, Heirs of (1575)
 Cervicornus, Eucharius (1520?-1537)
 Cholinus, Goswin (1592)
 Cholinus, Maternus (1580-1583)
 Ciotti, Giovanni Battista (1588-1594)
 Fabritius, Walther (1564)
 Franceschi, Francesco de (1592-1594)
 Fuchs, Hero (?) (1527)
 Gennep, Jaspas von (1540-1546)
 Grevenbruch, Gerhard (1595)
 Gymnich, Johann I (1529-1534)
 Gymnich, Johann III (1576-1577)
 Gymnich, Johann IV (1598)
 Horst, Peter (1552-1572)
 Keschedt, Peter (1593)
 Lützenkirchen, Wilhelm (ca. 1597)
 Melchior, von Neuss (1537)
 Mylius, Arnold (1594-1596)
 Prael, Johannes (1531)
 Quentel, Heinrich, Heirs of (1508-1518)
 Quentel, Johann, Heirs of (1575)
 Richwin, Werner (1562)
 Schoenstenius, Johannes (1540)
 Soter, Johannes (1529-1534)
 Virendunck, Gerhard (1567)

Danzig

Rhode, Jakob (1564-1599)

Dillingen

Mayer, Sebald (1564-1574)

Dresden

Bergen, Gimel (1584)
 Stöckel, Matthes (1566-1597)
 Wolrab, Nikolaus (1553)

Eger

Burger, Hans (1571)

Eisleben

Grosse, Henning (1596-1597)
 Hörnig, Bartholomäus (1596-1598)
 Petri, Andreas (1580)
 Petri, Andreas, House of (1594)
 Wessel, Wilhelm (1594)

Erfurt

Baumann, Georg (1564-1578)
Beck, Johann (1595-1599)
Dolgen, Merten von (1550)
Maler, Matthes (1514-1521)
Mechler, Esaias (1582-1597)
Sachse, Melchior (1529)
Stürmer, Gervasius (1552)

Ettlingen

Kobian, Valentin (1532)

Frankfurt-am-Main

Bassée, Nikolaus (1574-1600)
Beatus, Romanus (1599-1600)
Becker, Mathäus (1600)
Brachfeld, Paul (1597)
Braubach, Peter (1545-1564)
Bry, Theodor de (1593)
Bry, Theodor, widow of (1600)
Cambier, Robert, Heirs of (1598)
Castelvitreus, Jacobus (1590)
Cnipius Andronicus, Barbara (1591-1593)
Cnipius Andronicus, Johannes II (1573-1583)
Egenolff, Christian (1531-1555)
Egenolff, Christian, Heirs of (1555-1598)
Feyerabend, Hieronymus (1568-1569)
Feyerabend, Johann (1581-1594)
Feyerabend, Siegmund (1564-1588)
Feyerabend, Siegmund, Heirs of (1592)
Fischer, Johann and Peter (1592)
Fischer, Peter (1586-1596)
Fischer, Peter, Heirs of (1596-1598)
Fischer, Peter, widow of (Margarethe) (1596)
Güllferich, Hermann (1549-1555)
Han, Kilian (1571)
Han, Weigand (1561?-1569)
Han, Weigand, Heirs of (1567)
Hüter, Simon (1564-1567)
Jakob, Cyriakus (1543)
Kollitz, Johann (1595-1597)
Kopf, Peter (1593-1599)
Lechler, Johann (1599)
Lechler, Martin (1564-1593)
Lonitzer, Adam (1573-1583)
Marne, Claude de and Aubry, Johann (1587-1600)
Paltheniana, Officina (1594-1600)
Palthenius, Zacharias (1599)
Rab, Christoph (1583-1584)
Rab, Georg (1561?-1580)
Rebart, Katharina (1571)
Rhodius, Jonas (1598-1600)
Sauer, Johann (1594-1599)
Schmidt, Peter (1567-1587)
Steinmeyer, Maria (1591-1593)
Steinmeyer, Paul (1573-1583)
Sutorius, Cornelius (1596-1597)
Tack, Heinrich (1586-1588)
Wechel, André (1576-1581)

Wechel, André, Heirs of (1582-1600)

Wechel, Johann (1584-1593)

Wechel, Johann and Fischer, Peter (1592)

Frankfurt an der Oder

Eichorn, Andreas (1592-1596)
Eichorn, Johann (n.b. 1549-1582)
Hartmann, Friedrich (1597-1598)

Freiburg im Breisgau

Böckler, Martin (1594-1597)
Faber, Johann (1530)
Graf, Stefan (?) (1574)
Schott, Johann (1504)
Wörlin, Johann (1523)

Görlitz

Fritsch, Ambrosius (1570-1593)
Rambau, Hans II (1598)

Hamburg

Binder, Heinrich, Heirs of (1598)
Kretzer, Abraham (1598)
Lucius, Jakob II (1596-1597)
Ohr, Philipp von (1598)
Wolff, Jakob (1590)

Hanau

Antonius, Wilhelm (1593-1595)

Heidelberg

Commelinus, Hieronymus (1597)
Harnisch, Matthäus (1577)
Mareschal, Jean (1584)
Mayer, Johann (1568-1572)
Müller, Jakob (1577-1583)
Sanctandreana, Officina (H. Commelinus?) (1590-1592)

Helmstedt

Lucius, Jakob I (1580-1596)
Lucius, Jakob II (1600)

Herborn

Rab, Christoph (1588)

Hof, Oberfranken

Pfeilschmidt, Matthäus (1593)

Ingolstadt

Eder, Wolfgang (1579-1593)
Sartorius, David (1575)
Weissenhorn, Alexander I (1537-1545)
Weissenhorn, Alexander II (1550-1569)
Weissenhorn, Alexander II and Samuel (1562-1567)
Weissenhornisches Druckerei (1573-1582)

Jena

Knoperus, Nicolaus (1588)
Rebart, Thomas (1564)
Richzenhain, Donat (1566-1597)
Steinmann, Tobias (1585-1598)

Königsberg

Lufft, Hans (1549)

Konstanz

Kalt, Nikolaus (1598)

Landshut

Weissenburger, Johann (1514-1515)

Lauingen

Reinmichel, Leonhard (1597-1600)
Saltzer, Emanuel (1566)

Leipzig

Apel, Jakob II (1593-1598)
Bärwald, Jakob, Heirs of (1576-1583)
Bärwald, Zacharias (1591-1594)
Bapst, Valentin (1548-1558)
Beyer, Johann (1582-1596)
Beyer, Johann, Heirs of (1598)
Blum, Michael (1532)
Deffner, Georg (1580)
Grosse, Henning (1583-1598)
Günther, Wolfgang (1553)
Hantzsch, Georg (1551-1552)
Hüter, Simon (1582)
Kachelofen, Konrad (after 3 Jan. 1500)
Lamberg, Abraham (1589-1600)
Landsberg, Martin (1504)
Lantzenberger, Michael (1592-1600)
Lotter, Melchior I (1500-1529)
Osthausen, Heinrich II (1593-1597)
Rambau, Hans I (1562-1576)
Schneider, Andreas (1575)
Schnellboltz, Franz (1598)
Schumann, Valentin (1515-1529)
Steinmann, Hans (1572-1587)
Steinmann, Hans, Heirs of (1589-1590)
Stöckel, Wolfgang (1501-1511)
Thanner, Jakob (1500-1514)
Vögelin, Ernst (1570-1576)
Vögelin, Typi Voegeliani (1572-1576)
Vögelin, Valentin (1593-1596)
Voigt (Vogt), Bartholomäus I (1599)
Wolrab, Nikolaus (1543)

Lemgo

Grothe, Konrad (1583)
Grothe, Konrad, Heirs of (1590)

Liegnitz

Schneider, Nikolaus (1596)

Magdeburg

Francke, Johann (n.b. 1578-1600)
Ghene, Andreas (1566)
Ross, Wilhelm (1582)

Mainz

Schöffner, Ivo (1531-1541)
Schöffner, Johann (1517-1531)

Marburg

Cervicornus, Eucharius (1536-1538)
Egenolff, Christian (1541)
Egenolff, Paul (1594-1595)

Memmingen

Kunne, Albrecht (150-?)

Mühlhausen in Thüringen

Hantzsch, Andreas (1596)
Hantzsch, Georg (1570)
Riswick, Otto von (1596)

Münster

Ossenbrug, Johann (pref. 1570)

Munich

Berg, Adam (1570-1589)

Neisse

Kreuziger, Hans (pref. 1562-1567)

Neustadt an der Haardt

Harnisch, Matthäus (1582-1592)

Nuremberg

Andreae, Hieronymus (1528-1534)
Berg, Johann vom (1559)
Daubmann, Hans (1549)
Dürer, Albrecht, widow of (1528-1534)
Fabricius, Julius Paulus (1551)
Geissler, Valentin (1562-1573)
Gerlach, Dieterich (1572-1575)
Gerlach, Katharina (1585-1591)
Gerlach, Katharina and Berg, Johann vom, Heirs of (1575-1583)
Guldenmund, Hans (1539)
Gutknecht, Christoph (pref. 1544)
Gutknecht, Jobst (1523-1537)
Hain, Gabriel (1554-1559)
Heussler, Christoph (1571-1572)
Höltzel, Hieronymus (1508)
Hofmann, Johann (1592)
Kaufmann, Paul (1595-1600)
Knorr, Nikolaus (1564-1584)
Lochner, Christoph (1592)
Milchtaler, Leonhard (1540)
Neuber, Ulrich (1559)
Neuber, Valentin (1576?)
Petrejus, Johann (1525-1547?)
Peypus, Anton II (1529)
Peypus, Friedrich (1516-1531)
Schöffler, Hektor (pref. 1534)
Sodalitas Celtica, Printer to the (1506-1510)
Stüchs, Johann (1528-1529)
Wachter, Georg (1530-1543?)
Weigel, Hans (1556)
Weissenburger, Johann (1512)

Oberursel

Henricus, Nikolaus (1584 col. 1585)

Oppenheim

Köbel, Jakob (1521)

Regensburg

Geissler, Heinrich (ca. 1560)
Kohl, Hans (1533-1555?)

Reutlingen

Greif, Michael (?) (pref. 1503)

Rostock

Lucius, Jakob I (1578)
Marschalk, Nikolaus (1522)

Schleswig

Wegener, Nikolaus (1595-1596)

Schmalkalden

Schmuck, Michael (1582-1597)

Schwäbisch Hall

anon. pr. (1539)

Solingen

Soter, Johannes (1538-1539)

Speyer

Albinus, Bernhardus (1581-1592)

Hist, Konrad (?) (1502)

Smesmann, Abraham (1594)

Stuttgart

Fürster, Marx (1598)

Torgau

Druckerei Friedrich Wilhelms von Sachsen (1600)

Tübingen

Anshelm, Thomas (1512-1515)

Gruppenbach, Georg (1578-1599)

Hock, Alexander (1585-1586)

Meininger, Friedrich (1501)

Meynberger, Friedrich (1500)

Morhart, Ulrich I (n.b. 1534?-1551)

Morhart, Ulrich I, widow of (1564)

Morhart, Ulrich II (1557)

Morhart, Ulrich II, widow of (1569)

Otmar, Johann (1500-1501)

Ulm

Hochspring, Hans (1501)

Varnier, Hans I (1536)

Zainer, Hans (1506)

Unna

Maurer, Philipp (1552)

Weissenfels

Hantzsch, Georg (156?-1563)

Wittenberg

Gronenberg, Simon (1581-1593)

Krafft, Johann I (1553-1564)

Krafft, Johann I, Heirs of (1581-1598)

Kreutzer, Veit (1560)

Lehmann, Zacharias (1581-1598)

Lufft, Hans (1550-1580)

Müller, Georg (1594-1597)

Rhau, Georg (1529-1531)

Rhau, Georg, Heirs of (1556-1562)

Rhau-Grunenberg, Johannes (1519)

Schleich, Clemens (1570-1585)

Schöne, Anton (1570-1576)

Schwenck, Lorenz (1559-1565)

Schwertel, Johann (1577)

Seitz, Peter II (1567)

Welack, Matthäus (1577-1590)

Wolfenbüttel

Horn, Konrad (1577)

Worms

Köpfel, Philipp (1563)

Meihei, Hans (1530)

Würzburg

Fleischmann, Georg (1594-1599)

Heinrich von Aich (1583-1585)

Müller, Johann (ca. 1548-1549)

Zerbst

Schmidt, Bonaventura (1595)

Zwickau

Meyerpeck, Wolfgang (1530?)

Italy

Alessandria

Moscheni, Francesco and Simone (1549)

Ancona

Grandi, Astolfo de (1568)

Oliva, Bernardino (1512)

Bergamo

Bozzola, Tommaso, Heirs of (1600)

Ciotti, Giovanni Battista (1587)

Ventura, Comino (1581-1600)

Biella

Mondella, Antonio (1550)

Bologna

Bellagamba, Giovanni Battista (1597)

Benacci, Alessandro (1560-1577)

Benacci, Vittorio (1592)

Benedetti, Giovanni Antonio (1503-1505)

Benedetti, Girolamo (1512-1524)

Benedetti, Girolamo, Heirs of (1533)

Bonardi, Bartolomeo (1552)

Bonardi, Pellegrino (1561-1581)

Faelli, Benedetto de Ettore, Heirs of (1525)

Faelli, Benedetto de Ettore, Heirs of (1525)

Faelli, Giovanni Battista (1529-1543)

Franceschi, Francesco dei (1597)

Giaccarelli, Anselmo (1552-1565)

Keymolen, Giacomo (1533)

Rossi, Giovanni (1561-1591)

Rossi, Giovanni, Heirs of (1596-1598)

Ruberia, Giustiniano da (1533)

Salvietti, Cesare (1582)

Brescia

Bozzola, Giovanni Battista (1565)

Bozzola, Tommaso (1570)

Britannico, Giacomo (1586)

Britannico, Ludovico (1549)

Marchetti, Francesco and Pier Maria (1577-1598?)

Marchetti, Pier Maria (1586-1598)

Presegni, Comino (1597)

Sabbio, Lodovico di (1565)

Sabbio, Vincenzo di (1570-1577)

Turlini, Damiano, Heirs of (1572)

Turlini, Giacomo and Policreto (1576-1579)

Turlini, Policreto (1586-1591)

Camerino

Gioioso, Antonio (1553-1575)

Campagna

Nibbio, Giovanni Domenico and Scaglione, Giovanni

Francesco (1570)

Carmagnola

Bellone, Marc'Antonio (1588-1599)

Cesena

Raverio, Bartolomeo (1587)

Raverio, Costantino (1539)

Cremona

Bozzola, Pietro (1588)

Dragoni, Cristoforo (1588)

Ricardo, Francesco, Heirs of (1533)

Fermo

Grandi, Astolfo de (1577)

Ferrara

Baldini, Vittorio (1577-1600)

Cagnacini, Giulio Cesare (1586)

Mammarello, Benedetto (1589-1594)

Mazocco dal Bondeno, Giovanni (1509)

Odonino, Bernardinus de (1521)

Rossi, Francesco (1536)

Florence

Dini da Colle, Francesco (1576)

Ghirlandi, Andrea (1508)

Giunta, Bernardo I (1533-1547)

Giunta, Bernardo I, Heirs of (1567)

Giunta, Filippo I (1504-1512)

Giunta, Filippo I, Heirs of (1518-1523)

Giunta, Filippo II (1589-1595)

Giunta family (1560-1580)

Libri, Bartolomeo di (1507?)

Marescotti, Giorgio (1564-1592)

Pettinari, Carlo (1567)

Sermartelli, Bartolomeo (1574-1591)

Sermartelli, Michelangelo (1594-1596)

Torrentino, Lorenzo (1548-1556)

Torrentino, Lorenzo, sons of (1567)

Tosi, Francesco (1587)

Tubini, Antonio (1508)

Genoa

Bartoli, Girolamo (1587)

Bellone, Antonio (1560)

Bellone, Cristoforo (1579)

Bellone, Marc' Antonio (1576)

Roccatagliata, Antonio (1584)

Lodi

Taietti, Vincenzo (1586)

Lucca

Busdraghi, Vincenzo (1550-1600)

Macerata

Martellini, Sebastiano (1574-1582)

Mantua

Filopono, Filoterpse and Clidano (1569)

Osanna, Francesco (1585-1600)

Ruffinelli, Giacomo (1560-1587)

Messina

Brea, Pietro (1596-1600)

Milan

Antonii, Antonio degli (1586)

Borgo, Giovanni Antonio da (ca. 1540?)

Castiglione, Giovanni da (1509)

Colonio, Giovanni Battista (1586-1587)

Gavotus, Vincentius (1532)

Legnano, Joannes Jacobus and bros. (1509-1517)

Leveno, Pietro Antonio (1578)

Meda, Giacomo Maria (1577)

Meda, Valerio and Girolamo (155-?)

Meda, Vincenzo (1544)

Moscheni, Francesco (1564-1565)

Piccaglia, Giacomo (1582)

Ponte, Gotardo da (1532-1535)

Ponte, Pacifico da (1576-1590)

Ponte, Pacifico da, Heirs of (1595)

Ponte, Paolo Gotardo da (1583)

Ponte, Paolo Gottardo and Pacifico da (1578)

Scinzenzeler, Johann Angelus (1504)

Tini, Pietro (1583)

Tini, Pietro, Heirs of (1589)

Modena

Gadaldino, Francesco (1599)

Mondovi

Torrentiniana, Officina (1566)

Torrentino, Leonardo (1565-1566)

Naples

Alessandro, Marino d' (1577)

Amato, Raymundo (1556-1570)

Baccolo, Antonio (1566)

Baccolo, Giovanni Antonio (1570?)

Cacchi, Giuseppe (1574-1588)

Caneto, Joannes Antonius de (1534)

Canzer, Mattia (1551-1567)

Carlino, Giovanni Giacomo (1592-1593)

Cesare, Cesare (1584)

Dominico, Petrus de (1522)

Frizzis, Antonius de (1522)

Maria, Jacobus Aniellus de (1573-1575)

Pace, Antonio (1592-1593)

Salviano, Orazio (1577-1593)

San Vito, Anello (1566)

Sultzbach, Johann (1539)

Osimo

Grandi, Astolfo de (1570)

Padua

Alciati, Pietro Antonio (1567)

Amico, Giovanni Battista (1553)

Bertello, Luca (1564-1566)

Bozza, Jacobus (1582)

Fabriano, Giacomo (1550)

Galignani, Simone (1552)

Gallassis, M Antonius de (1563)

Gilberti, Hieronymo de (1556)

Griffio, Cristoforo (1563-1564)

Meietus, Paulus (1575-1595)

Pasquati, Lorenzo (1562-1600)

Perchacino, Gratosio (1555-1562)

Salicus, Carolus (1552)

Segalino, Luigi (1554)

Veronino, Matteo (1552)

Palermo

Franceschi, Giovanni Antonio dei (1593)

Mayda, Giovan Matteo (1571-1576)

Parma

Viotti, Seth (1568)

Pavia

Aloysius de Castello Comensis (1501-1512)

Bartoli, Girolamo (1561-1584)

Bolzetta, Francesco (1597-1600)

Burgofranco, Jacobus de (1504-1521)

Gabiano, Baldassarre de (1501)

Garaldis, Bernardinus de (1515-1521)

Garaldis, Michael and Bernardinus de (1501)

Morandis, Bartholomaeus de (1504-1523)

Moscheni, Francesco (1550-1552)

Niger, Joannes Baptista (1550)

Soncino, Costantino (1565-1567)

Trot, Barthélemi (1501)

Turlini, Giovanni Battista (1561-1562)

Viano, Andrea (1594)

Viano, Giovanni Andrea (1584)

Zeys, Gerardo (1523)

Perugia

Bianchini del Leone, Cosimo (1523)

Bresciano, Andrea (1573-1576)

Petrucci, Pietro Giacomo (1591)

Salviani, Baldo (1576-1580)

Pesaro

Capha, Pietro (1510)

Cesano, Bartolomeo, Heirs of (1565)

Concordia, Girolamo (1565-1594)

Soncino, Girolamo (1510)

Piacenza

Bazzachi, Giovanni (1585-1587)

Conti, Vincenzo (1569)

Ravenna

Tebaldini, Francesco (1586)

Reggio Emilia

Mazalis, Franciscus (1501)

Rome

Accolti, Vincenzo (1575-1587)

Antonius, Petrus (1594)

Basa, Domenico (1589-1592)

Beplin, Joannes (?) (15-?)

Bericchia, Jacomo (1585-1586)

Besicken, Johann von (1500-1506)

Biondo, Michelangelo (1539-1545)

Blado, Antonio (1524-1564)

Blado, Antonio, Heirs of (1574-1581)

Blado, Paolo (1591-1592)

Bonfadino, Bartolomeo (1584-1600)

Calvo, Francesco Minizio (1524?-1525)

Cartolari, Baldassarre (1542-1543)

Cartolari, Girolama (1544-1545)

Coattino, Francesco (1585-1589)

Diani, Tito (1584-1585)

Diani, Tito and Paolo (1586)

Donangeli, Ascanio and Girolamo (1591)

Donangeli, Bernardino (1586-1589)

Dorico, Valerio and Luigi (1539-1552)

Faciotto, Guglielmo (1594-1599)

Ferrario, Giorgio (1591)

Gardano, Alessandro (1585-1588)

Gigliotto, Giovanni Osmarino, Heirs of (1587-1591)

Guillery, Étienne (1509-1519)

Manuzio, Paolo (1562-1566)

Martinelli, Giovanni (1585-1600)

Martinus de Amsterdam (1500)

Mazochius, Jacobus (1509-1522)

Nani, Ercole (1514)

Paris, detto Fortunato (1564)

Popolo Romano, casa del (1581 col. 1582)

Ravani, Vittore dei (1537)

Ruffinelli, Giovanni Angelo (1586)

Salamanca, Antonio de and Lafrery, Antonio (1556-1560)

Salviano, Orazio (1558-1560)

Santi and co. (1588)

Silber (alias Franck), Marcello (1521)

Tornieri, Jacomo (1585-1588)

Typographia Medicea (1593)

Venitiano, Vincentio (1555?)

Zanetti, Aloyse (1596-1599)

Zanetti, Francesco (1580-1587)

Salerno

Alifano, Cilio (1543)

Fabri, Francesco (1544)

Siena

Bonetti, Luca (1576-1593)

Trento

Gelmini, Giovanni Battista (1592)

Treviso

Mazzolini, Angelo (1590)

Turin

Bevilacqua, Giovanni Battista (1587)

Bevilacqua, Nicolò, Heir of (1588-1590)

Bevilacqua, Nicolò, Heirs of (1579-1585)

Bianchi, Antonio de' (1586-1590)

Cavalleri, Giovanni Vincenzo and Giovanni Francesco (1600)

Coloni, Giovanni Maria, da Saluzzo (1557)

Cravotto, Martino (1549)

Hébert, Eustache (1520)

Morello, Manfredo (1580)

Pizzamiglio, Luigi (1598)

Ranoto, Antonio (1520-1526)

Ratteri, Giovanni Battista (1584)

Silva, Bernardino (1532)

Silva, Franciscus de (1507-1512)

Tarino, Giovanni Domenico (1589-1592)

Varrone, Giovanni (1580)

Urbino

Ragusi, Bartolomeo (1589-1591)

Ragusi, Bartolomeo and Simone (1596-1600)

Venice

- Alberti, Giovanni (1586-1592)
 Alvisius, Joannes (1500)
 Angelieri, Giorgio (1570-1597)
 Arrivabene, Andrea (1536-1560)
 Arrivabene, Cesare (1518-1527)
 Arrivabene, Giorgio (1514-1515)
 Avanzo, Lodovico (1556-1573)
 Barbari, Luigi and Francesco II (1516)
 Barezzi, Barezzo (1600)
 Bariletto, Giovanni (1559-1575)
 Bartholomaeus, Joannes, Astensis (1516)
 Bascarini, Nicolo de (1544-1553)
 Benalius, Bernardinus (1500-1515)
 Bertelli, Donato (1563-1566)
 Bevilacqua, Nicolò (1559-1564)
 Bevilacqua, Simon (1500-1501)
 Bindoni, Agostino (1535-1543)
 Bindoni, Alessandro (1520-1522)
 Bindoni, Alessandro and Benedetto (1520-1521)
 Bindoni, Alessandro, Heirs of (1523)
 Bindoni, Benedetto (1532)
 Bindoni, Benedetto and Agostino (1525)
 Bindoni, Bernardino (1533-1538)
 Bindoni, Francesco I, di Alessandro (1523-1550)
 Bindoni, Francesco II and Gaspare I (1566-1572)
 Bindoni, Gaspare I (1564)
 Bindoni, Gaspare II (1597-1599)
 Biondo, Michelangelo (1548)
 Bochino, Andrea (1571)
 Bonadio, Giovanni (1563)
 Bonelli, Giovanni Maria II (1576)
 Bonfadino, Giovanni Battista (1588-1591)
 Bonibelli, Michele (1595)
 Bordogna, Sigismondo (1555)
 Borgo franco, Giovanni Battista da (1542)
 Borgominieri, Camillo (1586)
 Borgominieri, Camillo and Rutilio (1569-1575)
 Borgominieri, Rutilio (1561-1565)
 Brechtanus, Jacobus (1587)
 Bresano, Zuane (1518)
 Brognolo, Gioacchino (1582-1583)
 Brucioli, Alessandro (1548)
 Brucioli, Francesco and bros. (1543)
 Calcedonius, Alexander (1504)
 Camocio, Francesco (1552)
 Camocio, Giovanni Francesco (1556-1572)
 Carampello, Bartolomeo (1595-1596)
 Carnaccioli, Andrea de' (1556)
 Cavalli, Giorgio de' (1565)
 Cesano, Bartolomeo (1550)
 Chrighero, Giovanni (1568)
 Ciotti, Giovanni Battista (1591-1600)
 Comin da Trino (1539-1570)
 Comin da Trino, [Heirs of] (1576)
 Cornetti, Giacomo (1584-1592)
 Costantini, Baldassarre (1548-1558)
 Costantini, Baldassarre, Heirs of (1559)
 Deuchino, Pietro (1573-1580)
 Deuchino, Pietro, Heirs of (1586)
 Diamante, Segno del (1558)
 Facolo, Pietro (1536)
 Farri, Domenico (1556-1597)
 Farri, Giovanni de' and bros. (1541-1545)
 Fontaneto, Guglielmo da (1518-1532)
 Franceschi, Francesco dei (1563-1596)
 Franceschi, Pietro dei (1575)
 Galignani, Simone (1564-1578)
 Gara, Giovanni di (1589)
 Gardano, Alessandro (1578-1580)
 Giglio, Domenico (1550-1558)
 Giglio, Girolamo (1559)
 Gilberti, Hieronymo de (1518)
 Giolito de'Ferrari, Gabriel (1543-1568)
 Giolito de'Ferrari, Gabriel and bros. (1553)
 Giolito de'Ferrari, Giovanni II and Giovanni Paolo (1579)
 Giolito de' Ferrari family (1589)
 Giunta, Bernardo II (1584)
 Giunta, Giunta (1508)
 Giunta, Luca Antonio I (1517-1536)
 Giunta, Luca Antonio I, Heirs of (1541-1584)
 Giunta, Luca Antonio II (1566)
 Giunta, Tommaso (1522)
 Giunta family (1542-1600)
 Gregorii bros. (1516)
 Gregoriis, Gregorius de (1505-1514)
 Gregoriis, Joannes and Gregorius de (15—? - 1502)
 Griffio, Giovanni (1546-1576)
 Guerigli, Giovanni (1591-1597)
 Guerra, Domenico (pref. 1586)
 Guerra, Domenico and Giovanni Battista (1575-1576)
 Guerraldus, Bernardinus (1502)
 Guidoboni, Ottaviano (1580-1590)
 Hamman, Johannes (?) (15—?)
 Imberti, Domenico (1598)
 Imperadore, Bartolomeo (1547)
 Janicolo, Tolomeo (1543)
 Leni, Giovan Maria (1573)
 Leni, Giovan Maria, Heirs of (1599-1600)
 Leone, Segno del (1591)
 Liechtenstein, Petrus (15—? - 1507)
 Locatellus, Bonetus (1501-1508)
 Lorenzini, Francesco (1560-1565)
 Lorenzo da Venetia (1553)
 Luchino, Vincenzo (1564)
 Luere, Comino de (1512)
 Luere, Simon de (1500-1514)
 Luna, Otinus de (ca. 1500)
 Manuzio, Aldo II (1576-1586)
 Manuzio, Paolo (ca. 1554-1559)
 Manuzio family (1515-1592)
 Maria, Joannes Antonius de (1570)
 Maria, Marco de (1558-1566)
 Marinelli, Pietro (1587)
 Meietus, Antonius (1569-1573)

- Meietus, Paulus (1569-1591)
 Meietus, Paulus and Antonius (1570-1576)
 Meietus, Robertus (1592-1600)
 Moretti, Nicolò (1589-1597)
 Muschio, Andrea (1586-1588)
 Navo, Curtio Troiano de' (1542)
 Nicolini, Domenico (1564-1591)
 Nicolini, Domenico and Nicolini da Sabbio, Cornelio dei (1560)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio dei (1533-1538)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio dei and bros. (1526-1528)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio and Pietro dei (1542-1545)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio, Stefano and bros. dei (1526)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Pietro dei (1533-1547)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Pietro and Giovanni Maria dei (1550)
 Nicolini da Sabbio, Stefano dei (1530-1537)
 Nicolini da Sabbio family (1542)
 Olmo, Marc'Antonio (1561-1572)
 Padovani, Anton (1579)
 Padovano, Giovanni (1534-1545)
 Padovano, Giovanni, Heirs of (1554-1555)
 Painus, Julius (1589)
 Palamides, Giovanni Maria (1539)
 Pasini, Maffeo (1536-1550)
 Patessius, Angelus (1568)
 Paulcius, Hieronymus (1530)
 Pederzano, Giovanni Battista (1523-1542)
 Pencio da Lecco, Girolamo (1530)
 Pencio da Lecco, Jacopo (1504-1523)
 Pensis, Christophorus de, de Mandello (1500)
 Perchachino, Gratosio (1561-1577)
 Pincio, Aurelio (1533-1536)
 Pincio, Filippo (1512-1523)
 Polo, Girolamo (1576-1589)
 Porta, Giovanni Battista (1580-1584)
 Portinari, Francesco (1557-1566)
 Quarengiis, Petrus de (1507-1508)
 Rampazetto, Francesco (1555-1564)
 Rampazetto, Giovanni Antonio (1598)
 Ravani, Pietro dei (1516-1521)
 Ravani, Pietro, Heirs and co. (1544)
 Ravenoldo, Andrea (1565-1567)
 Regazzola, Egidio (1574)
 Rossi, Giovanni (1556-1559)
 Rubini, Bartolomeo (1567)
 Ruffinelli, Venturino (1534-1545)
 Rusconi, Giorgio dei (1512-1522)
 Salicato, Altobello (1579-1596)
 Salò, Alessandro di Tomaso da (1571)
 Salvador, Ventura de (1585-1588)
 Sandri, Nicolò and Domenico, fratelli dal Jesu (1513)
 Sansovino, Francesco (1560-1562)
 Saracca, Agostino (1553)
 Schöffer, Peter II (1542)
 Scoto, Girolamo (1540-1573)
 Scoto, Gualtiero (1553-1555)
 Scoto, Ottaviano, Heirs of (1500/01-1537)
 Scoto, Ottaviano di Amedeo (1542)
 Sessa, Giovanni Battista I (15-? - 1504)
 Sessa, Giovanni Battista II (1586)
 Sessa, Giovanni Battista II and Giovanni Bernardo (1597)
 Sessa, Giovanni Battista II and Melchiorre II (1556-1558)
 Sessa, Melchiorre (1508-1542)
 Sessa, Melchiorre, Heirs of (1570-1600)
 Simbeni, Giacomo, Heirs of (1578-1588)
 Somasco, Giacomo Antonio (1594-1600)
 Somasco, Giovanni Battista (1562-1589)
 Speranza, Al segno della (1553-1556)
 Spineda, Lucio (1600)
 Stagnino, Bernardino I (1537-1538)
 Tacuinus, Joannes (1506-1538)
 Torresani, Andrea (1500-1501)
 Torresano, Federico (1549-1554)
 Tortis, Alvise de (1538)
 Tramezzino, Michele (1543-1550)
 Trincavelli, Giovanni Francesco (1535)
 Ugolino, Giovanni Battista (1587)
 Ugolino, Paolo (1593)
 Uscio, Giovanni Battista (1587)
 Valgrisi, Felice (1583-1588)
 Valgrisi, Giovanni (1574-1575)
 Valgrisi, Vincenzo (1540-1571)
 Valgrisi, Vincenzo, Heirs of (1573-1597)
 Valvassore, Giovanni Andrea (1546-1562)
 Varisco, Giovanni (1588)
 Venturino, Paolo (1600)
 Vercellensis, Albertinus (1501-n.b. 1502)
 Vercellensis, Bernardinus de Viano (1540-1543)
 Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus (1509)
 Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus and Bernardinus (1507)
 Vian, Alessandro de (1567)
 Vitali, Bernardino dei (ca. 1488-1500 - 1535)
 Vitali, Bernardino and Matteo dei (1523)
 Vitalis, Jacobus (1574)
 Zaltieri, Bolognino (1564-1570)
 Zaltieri, Marc' Antonio (1584-1588)
 Zanetti, Bartholomeo (1535-1543)
 Zanetti, Daniele (1576)
 Zenaro, Damiano (1584-1597)
 Ziletti, Francesco (1571-1585)
 Ziletti, Francesco, Heirs of (1589)
 Ziletti, Giordano (1556-1583)
 Zoppini, Fabio and Agostino (1585-1589)
 Zoppino, Nicolò, d'Aristotile (1529)

Vercelli

Molino, Gulielmo (1577)

Verona

Accademia degli Aspiranti (1600)
 Discepolo, Girolamo (1585-1596)
 Donne, Francesco dalle (1595)
 Donne, Sebastiano dalle (1592)

Donne, Sebastiano and Giovanni dalle (1576)
Palazzolo, Marc'Antonio (1585)
Putelleto da Portese, Antonio (1542)
Rossi, Andrea de (1592)
Tamo, Angelo (1600)

Vicenza

Greco, Giorgio (1593-1598)
Janicolo, Tolomeo (1529)
Perin, Heirs of (1595-1598)

Vico Equense

Cacchi, Giuseppe (1586)

Viterbo

Colaldi, Agostino (1571)

Netherlands

Amsterdam

Aelbertszoon, Hendrick (n.b. 1555?)
Claesz, Cornelis (1591)
Muller, Harmen Jansz. (ca. 1600)

Deventer

Pafraet, Richard (1501-ca. 1507?)

Dordrecht

Canin, Abraham (1597-1598)
Canin, Isaac (1597-1599)
Canin, Jan (1592)

Enkhuizen

Meyn, Jacob Lenaertz (1598)

Franecker

Rade, Gilles van den (1591-1595)

Haarlem

Rooman, Gillis (1598)

Kampen

Warnersoën, Peter (ca. 1540)

Leyden

Basson, Thomas (1595)
Guyot, Christoffel (1600)
Matthijszoon, Jan (n.b. 1555?-1560)
Orlens, Jan Janszn (1600)
Plantin, Christophe (1585-1586)
Plantiniana, Officina (1594)
Raphelengien, Christophorus (1598-1600)
Raphelengien, Franciscus (1587-1597)

Utrecht

Berntsz, Jan (1535-1536)
Doesborch, Jan van (1532)

Poland

Gdańsk see Germany. Danzig.

Kraków

Andrysowicz, Lazarus, de Strykow (1556-1564)
Haller, Jan (1508)
Rodecki, Alexius (1585)
Scharffenberg, Marcus (1521)
Ungleriana, Officina (1537)
Vietor, Hieronymus (1521-1530)

Torun

Cotenius, Andreas (1592)

Wrocław see Germany. Breslau.

Portugal

Lisbon

Rodrigues, Luis (1539-1540)

Spain

Alcalá de Henares

Angulo, Andrés de (1561-1569)
Brocar, Arnão Guillén de (1519)
Brocar, Juan de (1542-1558)
Gracián, Juan, widow of (1598)
Villanueva, Juan de (1569)

Baeza

Montoya, Juan Bautista de (1590 col. 1591)

Barcelona

Cendrat, Jaume (1587)
Cormellas, Sebastián de (1593)
Gotard, Huberto (1587)
Malo, Paulo (1595)
Orta, Alfonso de (n.b. 1 Dec. 1496)
Ribas, Gabriel (1595)

Burgos

Junta, Felipe de (1574-1575)
Victoria, Martín de (1578)

Epila

Pérez de Valdivielso, Juan (1578)

Estella

Anvers, Adrián de (1555)

Granada

Burgos, Andrés de (1519)
Lorencio, Juan (1519)
Nebrija, Antonio, House of (1582?)

Madrid

Cosín, Pierres (1572-1575)
Flamenco, Juan (1597)
Gerardo, Querino (1588)
Gómez, Alonso (1569-1576)
Ibáñez, Sebastián (1572-1575)
Imprenta Real (1597)
Iñiguez á Lequerica, Juan (1583-1588)
Junti, Tomás (1594-1596)
López, Francisco II (1574)
Madrigal, Pedro (1587-1599)
Martínez, Miguel (1598-1599)
Robles, Blas de (1588)
Robles, Blas de, widow of (1593)
Robles, Francisco (1593)
Sánchez, Francisco (1572-1588)
Sánchez, Luis (1592-1600)
Várez de Castro, Pedro (1599)

Mallorca

Cansoles, Hernando de (1541)
Guasp, Gabriel (1590)

Medina del Campo

Canto, Francisco del (1558-1586)
Du Port, Ambrosio (1586)
Landry, Pierre (1586)
Millis, Guillermo de (1554-1555)
Mussetti, Juan Pedro (1543)

Salamanca

Fernández, Juan (1596)
Gast, Matías (1566-1570)
Gast, Matías, Heirs of (1579)
Junta, Juan de (1544)
Marés, Matías (1570)
Portonariis, Andreas de (1552)
Portonariis y Ursino, Domingo de (1575)
Renaut, Juan and Andrés (1589-1595)
Terranova, Juan Bautista (1571)

Sanlucar de Barrameda

Díaz, Fernando (1576)

Saragossa

Bernúz, Pedro (1549-1564)
Curteti, Francisco (1564)
Furno, Antonio (1567)
Nájera, Bartolomé de, widow of (1565-1572)
Pérez de Valdivielso, Juan (1598)

Seville

Barrera, Alonso de la (1569-1583)
Burgos, Andrés de (1545-1547)
Cabrera, Rodrigo de (1598)
Cromberger, Jakob (n.b. 1504-1517)
Cromberger, Juan (n.b. 1504-1542)
Díaz, Fernando (1580-1583)
Escribano, Alonso (1570-1574)
Hidalgo, Clemente (1599)
León, Juan II de (1593-1594)
Maldonado, Fernando (1582)
Pérez, Francisco (1598)
Robertis, Dominico de (1542)
Trujillo, Sebastián (1565-1569)
Varela de Salamanca, Juan (1522)

Toledo

Ayala, Juan de (1539-1544)
Favario, Giovanni Tommaso (1529)
Gaspar de Avila (1529)
Gonçalo de Avila (1513)
Villaquirán, Juan de (1513)

Tudela

Porralis, Tomás (1573)

Valencia

Franco, Alvaro (1598)
Huete, Pedro de (1572)
Mey, Felipe (1594)
Mey, Juan (1546-1554)
Mey, Pedro Patricio (1596 i.e. 1597)
Navarro, Juan, Heirs of (1597)

Valladolid

Brocar, Arnão Guillén de (1516)
Fernández de Córdoba, Alonso (1578)

Fernández de Córdoba, Alonso and Diego (1572)

Fernández de Córdoba, Diego (1574)

Fernández de Córdoba, Francisco (1567)

Martínez, Sebastián (1551)

Tierry, Nicolás (1527)

Zamora

Picardo, Juan (1543)

Sweden

Stockholm

Torstensson, Anders (1578)

Switzerland

Basel

Apiarius, Samuel (1574-1582)
Bebel, Johann (1529-1545)
Brylinger, Nikolaus (1566-1561)
Brylinger, Nikolaus, House of (1582)
Cratander, Andreas (1518-1549)
Cratander, Andreas, Heirs of (1563)
Curio, Hieronymus (1559)
Derbilley, Jakob (1556)
Episcopus, Eusebius (1568-1588)
Episcopus, Eusebius and Nicolaus, Heirs of (1579-1598)
Episcopus, Nicolaus I (1532-1561)
Episcopus, Nicolaus II (1553-1562)
Episcopus, Nicolaus II, Heirs of (1568-1588)
Faber, Johann (1527-1528)
Froben, Ambrosius (1581-1584)
Froben, Ambrosius and Aurelius (1587)
Froben, Hieronymus I (1529-1562)
Froben, Hieronymus I and Episcopus, Nicolaus (1534-1539)
Froben, Hieronymus II and partner (1585)
Froben, Johann (1513-1518)
Froben, Johann Erasmus (1538)
Furter, Michael (1508)
Gemusäus, Hieronymus (1583-1594)
Gengenbach, Pamphilus (n.b. 1513)
Guérin, Thomas (1561-1588)
Han, Balthasar (1583)
Hernicpetri, Sebastian (1569-1597)
Henricpetri, Sixtus (1569-1571)
Herwagen, Johann I (1528-1551)
Herwagen, Johann I and II (1556)
Isengrin, Michael (1537-1557)
Isengrin, Michael, widow of (1560)
Krufter, Servas (1518)
Kündig, Jakob (1547-1562)
Lasius, Balthasar (1536-1539)
Lucius, Ludwig (1554)
Mareschal, Jean (1580)
Oporinus, Johann (1542-1568)
Oporinus, House of (1568-1594)

- Ostein, Leonhard (1577-1580)
 Perna, Peter (1558-1582)
 Perna, Peter, Heirs of (1584-1592)
 Petri, Adam (1512-1516)
 Petri, Heinrich (1529-1577)
 Platter, Thomas (1536-1538)
 Queck, Paul (1565-1566)
 Santandreas, Petrus (1579)
 Schott, Johann (1508)
 Schröter, Johann (1597)
 Stähelin, Bartholomäus (1557)
 Stella, Michael Martin (1556)
 Walder, Johann (1534-1537)
 Waldkirch, Conrad (1584-1600)
 Westheimer, Bartholomäus (1539-1540)
 Winter, Robert (1537-1544)
 Wolff, Thomas (1529)
 Zimmermann, Erasmus (1545)
- Fribourg*
- Gemperlin, Abraham (1594)
- Geneva*
- Bianchi, Antonio de' (1588)
 Chouet, Jacques (1579)
- Crespin, Jean II (1570-1571)
 Cruse, Louis (?) (15—?)
 Estienne, Henri II (1564-1567)
 Laon, Jean de (1580)
 Printer of the "Fasciculus temporum" (15—?)
 Rivery, Abel (1577)
 Stoer, Jakob (1577-1599)
 Vignon, Eustache (1579-1580)
 Vivian, Jean (15—?)
- Lausanne*
- Le Preux, François (1576-1578)
- St. Gall*
- Straub, Leonhard (1582-1598)
- Zürich*
- Froschauer, Christoph I (pref. 1531-1559)
 Froschauer, Christoph II (1560-1584)
 Froschauer, House of (1588-1589)
 Gessner, Andreas II (1554-1559)
 Gessner, Andreas II and Hans Jakob (1555-1556)
 Gessner, Andreas II and Wyssenbach, Rudolf (1552)
 Gessner, Hans Jakob (1562-1565)
 Wolf, Johannes (1592-1595)
 Wyssenbach, Rudolf (1552)

NAME INDEX OF PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Accademia degli Aspiranti (Verona)		Aloysius de Castello Comensis (Pavia)	
1600	2539	1501	169; 1956
Accolti, Vincenzo (Rome)		1510-12	379
1575	1080	1512	2379
1576	3082	Alvisius, Joannes (Venice)	
1586	428; 3779	1500	2600
1587	3781	Amato, Raymundo (Naples)	
Adler, Egidius (Vienna)		1556	3916
1552	1360; 3256; 4154	1570	2846
Aelbertszoon, Hendrick (Amsterdam)		Amico, Giovanni Battista (Padua)	
n.b. 1555?	3906	1553	4683
Aelbrechts, Hendrick		Ancxt, Marie	
see Aelbertszoon, Hendrick		see Liesveldt, Jacob van, widow of	
Alantsee, Leonhart and Lukas (Vienna)		Anders, Peter	
1512	3323	see Petri, Andreas	
1514	95	André, Jean (Paris)	
Alberti, Giovanni (Venice)		1540	723
1586	3661	Andrae, Hieronymus (Nuremberg)	
1592	3160	1528	1295
Albertus, Johannes		1534	1298
see Albrecht, Johann		Andrae, Lazarus	
Albinus, Antonius		see Andrysowicz, Lazarus, de Strykow	
see Bianchi, Antonio de'		Andrew, Laurence (London)	
Albinus, Bernhardus (Speyer)		1527	759
1581	3542; 4340	Andry, Jean	
1587	3543	see André, Jean	
1589	2967	Andrysowicz, Lazarus, de Strykow (Krakow)	
1590	818	1556	4127
1592	2968	1564	4125
Albrecht, Johann (Strasbourg)		Angelieri, Giorgio (Venice)	
1533	973	1570	4307
1534	974	1572	2483
1535	1673	1588 (i.e. 1589)	3001
Alciati, Pietro Antonio (Padua)		1589	2097; 4525
1567	4467	1597	3921
Alessandro, Marino d' (Naples)		Angier, Michel (Caen)	
1577	4261	1509	2887
Alifano, Cilio (Salerno)		Angulo, Andrés de (Alcalá de Henares)	
1543	2178	1561	4519
Allde, Edward (London)		1564	4510
1596	2131; 3221	1567	1830; 4509
Allde, John (London)		1569	4506; 4507
1574	453	Anshelm, Thomas (Tübingen)	
Allifanus, Cilius		1512	2434
see Alifano, Cilio		1513	4728
Alopecius, Hero		1515	465
see Fuchs, Hero		Antonii, Antonio degli (Milan)	
Alotensis, Jacobus		1586	2543; 4184
see Keymolen, Giacomo		Antonius, Petrus (Rome)	
		1594	489

- Antonius, Wilhelm (Hanau)
 1593 3722
 1594 4175
 1595 3280
- Anvers, Adrian de (Estella)
 1555 2856
- Apel, Jakob II (Leipzig)
 1593 1212
 1598 340; 3886
- Apiarius, Mathias
see Biener, Mathias
- Apiarius, Samuel (Basel)
 1574 3499; 3500
 1582 3598
- Aquensis, Henricus
see Heinrich von Aich
- Aquila, Egidius
see Adler, Egidius
- Arbillius, Jacobus
 1569 1489
- Arnd von Aich (Cologne)
 ca. 1518 3894
- Arnoullet, Balthazar (Lyons)
 1547 1678
 1549 1679
 1549 (col. 1550) 3346
 1550 1153
 1550? 1682
 1551 1680; 1717
 1554 1156
 1555 2083
- Arnoullet, Balthazar, widow of (Lyons)
 1557 2079
 1559 1158
- Arrivabene, Andrea (Venice)
 1536 26; 4662
 1539 681
 1542 3555
 1550 1478
 1555 1239; 2882; 2989
 1556 1241; 2883; 2990; 3317
 1560 3786
- Arrivabene, Cesare (Venice)
 1518 1538; 1543
 1521 2245; 3139
 1522 2660; 2668
 1527 1972
- Arrivabene, Giorgio (Venice)
 1514 394; 1499; 2047; 2100; 2971
 1515 404
- Assola, Antonio Blado d'
see Blado, Antonio
- Aubry, Johann
see Marne, Claude de and Aubry, J.
- Ausoult, Jean (Lyons)
 1547 1806; 1808; 1869; 1877; 1892;
 1975; 2365; 4298
 1554 1693
- Avanzo, Lodovico (Venice)
 1556 3954
 1557 3951
 1559 3955
 1560 3731
 1561 1564; 3952
 1563 2779
 1564 1431; 1565
 1569 1432
 1573 1566
- Avila, Gonçalo de
see Gonçalo de Avila
- Ayala, Juan de (Toledo)
 1539 2134
 1544 2831
- Baccolo, Antonio (Naples)
 1566 2841
- Baccolo, Giovanni Antonio (Naples)
 1570? 4430
- Bachelier, Jean (Lyons)
 1501 2587; 2590
- Bacquelier, Pierre
see Baquelier, Pierre
- Bacquenois, Nicolas (Lyons)
 1550 1637; 1888; 2528
- Bacquenois, Nicolas (Reims)
 1553 2417
- Badius Ascensius, Jodocus (Paris)
 1511 950
 1513 951
 1514 943
 1516 931
 1518 944
 1519 2559 (?)
 pref. 1520 2762
 1523 658; 1770
 1528 4432
- Bärwald, Jakob, Heirs of (Leipzig)
 1576 2734
 1581 736
 1583 4151
- Bärwald, Zacharias (Leipzig)
 1591 462
 1592 2458; 4763
 1594 4120
- Baldini, Vittorio (Ferrara)
 1577 2497
 1587 1588
 1591 2923
 1596 644
 1597 3780; 4567
 1600 1997
- Balthasar Astensis
see Gabiano, Baldassarre de
- Bankes, Richard (London)
 1542 2247

- Bapst, Valentin (Leipzig)
 1548 3960
 1554 3356
 1555 3357
 1558 3358
- Baquelier, Pierre (Paris)
 1506 3809
 1513 3811
 1522 2889; 2890
- Baquenois, Nicolaus
see Bacquenois, Nicolas
- Barbari, Luigi and Francesco II (Venice)
 1516 1140
- Barbier, Jean (Paris)
 1506 3809
 1515 1542
- Barbier, Symphorien (Lyons)
 1559 194
 1560 196; 1602
 1561 197
 1562 2330
 1563 1608
 1564 2331; 2332
 1567 2333
- Barbou, Hugues (Lyons)
 1561 527
- Barbou, Jean (Lyons)
 1537 1330; 3289; 4433
 1538 433
 1539 1979
 1540 685
- Barezzi, Barezzo (Venice)
 1600 2503
- Bariletto, Giovanni (Venice)
 1559 2944
 1562 1858
 1574 1051
 1574-5 3948
- Barker, Christopher, Deputies of (London)
 1597 2733
- Barker, Robert (London)
 1594 2737
- Barley, William (London)
 1594 2137
- Barnes, Joseph (Oxford)
 1590 429
- Barrera, Alonso de la (Seville)
 1569 1649; 1650
 1576 1127
 1577 1126
 1583 3858
- Barthélemy, François (Paris)
 1554 3242
- Bartholomaeus, Joannes, Astensis (Venice)
 1516 1140
- Bartholus, Hieronymus
see Bartoli, Girolamo
- Bartoli, Girolamo (Genoa)
 1587 3664
- Bartoli, Girolamo (Pavia)
 1561 3051
 1562 3446
 1563 2909
 1565 2903
 1567 1367
 1568 1199
 1575 1653
 1584 2861; 4427
- Basa, Domenico (Rome)
 1589 3739
 1592 3697
- Bascarini, Nicolo de (Venice)
 1544 1160
 1550 1580
 1553 2931
- Bassée, Nikolaus (Frankfurt-am-Main)
 1574 4277
 1580 741.1
 1582 887; 4772
 1583 4731
 1586 4338
 1587 4337
 1590 508
 1591 2118; 4242
 1593 4336
 1598 3007
 1599 4478
 1600 4003; 4183
- Basson, Thomas (Leyden)
 1595 2303; 4604
- Baudin, Clément (Lyons)
 1570 4558
- Baumann, Georg (Erfurt)
 pref. 1564 2261
 1578 3782
- Bawman, Georg
see Baumann, Georg
- Bazzachi, Giovanni (Piacenza)
 1585 4459
 1587 225
- Beatus, Romanus (Frankfurt-am-Main)
 1599 4478
 1600 4003; 4183
- Bebel, Johann (Basel)
 1529 1544; 3877
 1532 1145; 1545; 2788; 3549
 1533 1791; 3566
 1534 4571
 1535 1011; 1714; 2914
 1536 1643; 3295
 1537 2431
 1538 1507; 1749; 4210
 1545 1684

Beck, Balthasar (Strasbourg)		1519	3053
1529	1664; 2467	152-	532
1532	1665	1520	31
1540	4041	1521	530; 2510
1541	1511; 4014; 4015.1	1523	505
1542-1552	4018	1524	3759
1543	504	Benedetti, Girolamo, Heirs of (Bologna)	
1546	1666	1533	5035
Beck, Balthasar, Heirs of (Strasbourg)		Beplin, Joannes (?) (Rome)	
1551	4017	15--?	629
Beck, Johann (Erfurt)		Béraud, Symphorien (Lyons)	
1595	3961	1572	4659
1599	4685	1582	4614
Beck, Reinhard (Strasbourg)		1585	2238
1514	2752	Berg, Adam (Munich)	
1517	2469 (?)	1570	3491
Becker, Mathäus (Frankfurt-am-Main)		1573	1526
1600	1312; 1313	pref. 1582	3799
Bégat, Louis (Paris)		1585	1527
1550	1853	1589	2695
Bellagamba, Giovanni Battista (Bologna)		Berg, Johann vom (Nuremberg)	
1597	4721	1559	3251
Bellère, Jean (Antwerp)		Bergagne, Antoine Marie (Louvain)	
1557	2108; 3825	1556	793
1558	2119	1558	2842
1559	1723	1559	3934
1575	1941	Bergen, Gimel (Dresden)	
Bellone, Antonio (Genoa)		1584	1513
1560	1887	Bergomas, Petrus	
Bellone, Cristoforo (Genoa)		see Quarengiis, Petrus de	
1579	610	Bericchia, Jacomo (Rome)	
Bellone, Marc'Antonio (Carmagnola)		1585	1342; 3950
1588	3889	1586	1333
1589	3665	Bering, Godefroy and Marcel (Lyons)	
1590	4786	1547	1226; 1228; 1230; 1807; 1901
1599	3198	1548	1227; 3691
Bellone, Marc'Antonio (Genoa)		1548 (col.)	1228
1576	1016	1549	49; 2918
Benacci, Alessandro (Bologna)		1551	1222; 2443
1560	400	1552	1224
1575	3667	1600 (?)	64
1576	615; 881; 896; 2825	Berjon, Jean (Lyons)	
1577	589	1575	334
Benacci, Vittorio (Bologna)		Berni, Pietro	
1592	3888	see Perna, Pietro	
Benalius, Bernardinus (Venice)		Berntsz, Jan (Utrecht)	
1500	3806	1535	746
1509	3315	1536	2534
1511	2468	Bernúz, Pedro (Saragossa)	
1515	4075	1549	2857
Benedetti, Giovanni Antonio (Bologna)		1550	3150
1503	32	1564	1537
1504	34; 972	Bertelli, Donato (Venice)	
1505	33	1563	1438
Benedetti, Girolamo (Bologna)		1566	1439
1512	35	Bertello, Luca (Padua)	
1518	531	1564	1433
		1566	1424

- Berthelet, Thomas (London)
 1535 476; 3835
 1539 2513
 1540 2169
 1541 1356; 3836
 1543? 2170
 1548-9? 1357
- Berton, Barthélemy (La Rochelle)
 1564 2743
 1566 2744
- Bertram, Anton (Strasbourg)
 1593 2260; 4245
 1598 4243; 4244
 1600 869
- Berwald, Jakob
see Bärwald, Jakob, Heirs of
- Besicken, Johann von (Rome)
 1500 4388
 1505 4385
 after 1505 4390
 1506? 4387
 1506 4389
- Bevilacqua, Giovanni Battista (Turin)
 1587 3060
- Bevilacqua, Nicolò (Venice)
 1559 992
 1560 4532
 1561 2942
 1562 3362
 1564 877
- Bevilacqua, Nicolò, Heir of (Turin)
 1588 4517
 1589 4523
 1590 4508
- Bevilacqua, Nicolò, Heirs of (Turin)
 1579 347
 1580, col. 1581 4783
 1582 1346
 1585 768
- Bevilacqua, Simon (Lyons)
 1516 906; 2016; 2032
- Bevilacqua, Simon (Venice)
 1500 377
 1501 1006
- Beyer, Johann (Leipzig)
 1582 1555
 1588 737
 1593 4761
 1594 4767
 1595-96 4766
- Beyer, Johann, Heirs of (Leipzig)
 1598 4724
- Beys, Gilles I (Paris)
 1582 1474
- Bianchi, Antonio de' (Geneva?)
 1588 562; 4504
- Bianchi, Antonio de' (Turin)
 1586 105
 1590 2805
- Bianchini del Leone, Cosimo (Perugia)
 1523 3700
- Biener, Mathias (Strasbourg)
 1534 783; 784
 1536 2470
- Bignon, Jean (Paris)
 1535 436
- Binder, Heinrich, Heirs of (Hamburg)
 1598 2824
- Bindoni, Agostino (Venice)
 1535 1623
 1543 2602
- Bindoni, Alessandro (Venice)
 1520 2198; 2269
 1522 2270
- Bindoni, Alessandro and Benedetto (Venice)
 1520 1988
 1521 2018
- Bindoni, Alessandro, Heirs of (Venice)
 1523 1927
- Bindoni, Benedetto (Venice)
 1532 2929
- Bindoni, Benedetto and Agostino (Venice)
 1525 1772
- Bindoni, Bernardino (Venice)
 1533 623
 1536 3899
 1536 (col.) 3900
 1538 1800
- Bindoni, Francesco I, di Alessandro (Venice)
 1523 2928
 1536 2271; 2993
 1536 (col.) 2984
 1537 810
 1540 2988
 1545 3757
 1547 485
 1550 2985
- Bindoni, Francesco II and Gaspare I (Venice)
 1566 3942
 1572 3943; 4402
- Bindoni, Gaspare I (Venice)
 1564 3236
- Bindoni, Gaspare II (Venice)
 1597 4310
 1599 3991
- Biondo, Michelangelo (Rome)
 1539 585
 1544 584
 1545 2355
- Biondo, Michelangelo (Venice)
 1548 2527
- Birckman, Arnold I [Heirs of] (Antwerp)
 priv. 1559 4303

- Birckman, Arnold I, Heirs of (Cologne)
1557 1683
1561 757
1564 3465; 3466; 3467
1565 3471
1567 3474; 3475; 3478
- Birckman, Arnold I, widow of (Paris)
1549 1136
- Birckman, Arnold II (Cologne)
1562 4438; 4439
1568 4440
- Birckmann, Johann (Cologne)
1562 3727; 4313
1565 3926
1572 3187
1573 2772
- Birckmannica, Officina (Cologne)
1582 3423
1594 292
- Bishop, George (London)
1594 2737
- Blado, Antonio (Rome)
1524 1359
1531 1642
1536 4797
1537 1506
1544 587
1545 42; 586
1558 888
1564 422
- Blado, Antonio, Heirs of (Rome)
1574 854
1577 3658
1579 1487
1581 3038
- Blado, Paolo (Rome)
1591 4089
1592 889
- Blanchard, Antoine (Lyons)
1525 3438
1526 2002
1528 270; 3231
1529 1953; 2451
1530 2594
1532 1062
- Blanchinus, Cosmus
see Bianchini del Leone, Cosimo
- Blancus, Antonius
see Bianchi, Antonio de'
- Blaublom, Louis (Paris)
1530 1867; 2310
- Blöm, Michael
see Blum, Michael
- Blondus, Michaelangelus
see Biondo, Michelangelo
- Blount, Edward (London)
1600 2009
- Blum, Michael (Leipzig)
1532 4370
- Bocard, André (Paris)
1502 464
- Bochino, Andrea (Venice)
1571 1198
- Böckler, Martin (Freiburg im Breisgau)
1594 4108
1595 4109
1596 3199; 4110; 4111; 4112
1597 4114; 4115
- Bogard, Jacques (Paris)
1542 2358
1543 2212; 2420; 2438; 2442
1544 1916
1545 2362
1546 2585
1548 1924
- Bollifant, Edmund (London)
1587 2781
1595 1172
1596 971
1597 2053
1598 4755
1600 2009
- Bolzetta, Francesco (Pavia)
1597 1595
1598 3871
1600 1415; 3170
- Bonadio, Giovanni (Venice)
1563 2956; 2957
- Bonardi, Bartolomeo (Bologna)
1552 2902
- Bonardi, Pellegrino (Bologna)
1561 (col.) 3584
1564 1627
1566 (col.) 3583
pref. 1577 1738
1581 865
- Bonelli, Giovanni Maria II (Venice)
1576 4627
- Bonetti, Luca (Siena)
1576 2496
1593 3175
- Bonfadino, Bartolomeo (Rome)
1584 2905
1585 3950
1586 2906; 3623
1588 2907
1600 (col. 1599) 1081
- Bonfadino, Giovanni Battista (Venice)
1588 2086
1591 2934
- Bonfadio, Giovanni Battista
see Bonfadino, Giovanni Battista
- Bonfons, Nicolas (Paris)
1586 3912

Bonhomme, Jean II (Paris)		
1551	2394	
Bonhomme, Mathieu (Lyons)		
1540	594	
1542	3885	
1547	1886	
1549	2249	
1551	3194	
1552	4630	
1556	3120	
1557	430; 431; 659; 980	
1558	660	
1559	1158	
1561	2629	
Bonhomme, Mathieu (Vienne)		
1541	4456	
Bonibelli, Michele (Venice)		
1595	1558; 1568; 4787	
Bonin, Benoît (Lyons)		
1525	4620	
1532	2020	
1533	3288	
1540 (col. 1539)	3138	
Bonnemere, Antoine (Paris)		
1524	3045	
Bonnyn, Benedictus		
see Bonin, Benoît		
Bononiensis, Hercules		
see Nani, Ercole		
Boogaerts, Jan (Douai)		
1574	1282	
Boogaerts, Jan (Louvain)		
1564	578	
Bordogna, Sigismondo (Venice)		
1555	106	
Borgo, Giovanni Antonio da (Milan)		
ca. 1540 (?)	1991	
Borgofranco, Giovanni Battista da (Venice)		
1542	2052	
Borgofranco, Jacopo da		
see Burgofranco, Jacobus de		
Borgominieri, Camillo (Venice)		
1586	4414	
Borgominieri, Camillo and Rutilio (Venice)		
1569 (col. 1568)	468	
1570	1197	
1571	4416	
1573	1498	
col. 1574	1575	
1575 (col. 1574)	4423	
Borgominieri, Rutilio (Venice)		
1561	3988	
1565	1462	
Bosselaer, Jacob (Antwerp)		
1595	3766	
Bouchet, Jacques I (Poitiers)		
ca. 1544 (?)	1316	
Bouchets bros. (Poitiers)		
1565	4489	
Boudeville, Guyon (Toulouse)		
1557	1520	
Bounyn, Benoît		
see Bonin, Benoît		
Bouquet, Basile (Lyons)		
1581	2375	
Bozza, Jacobus (Padua)		
1582	656	
Bozzola, Giovanni Battista (Brescia)		
1565	1995	
Bozzola, Pietro (Cremona)		
1588	2502	
Bozzola, Tommaso (Brescia)		
1570	1012	
Bozzola, Tommaso, Heirs of (Bergamo)		
1600	3537	
Brachfeld, Paul (Frankfurt am Main)		
1597	2491; 4152	
Braubach, Peter (Frankfurt am Main)		
1545	3867	
1564	2284	
Braubach, Peter (Hagenau)		
1534	1671	
Brea, Pietro (Messina)		
1596	1000	
1597	885	
1598	884	
1600	1994	
Brechtanus, Jacobus (Venice)		
1587	234	
Bresano, Zuane (Venice)		
1518	1001	
Bresciano, Andrea (Perugia)		
1573	3442; 3443	
1576	4404	
Brie, Jean, widow of (Paris)		
1552	3521	
Brignol, Étienne (Lyons)		
1579	2243	
Britannico, Giacomo (Brescia)		
1586	226	
Britannico, Ludovico (Brescia)		
1549	593	
Brocar, Arnão Guillén de (Alcalá de Henares)		
1519	963	
Brocar, Arnão Guillén de (Valladolid)		
1516	23	
Brocar, Juan de (Alcalá de Henares)		
1542 (?)	2830; 2833	
1542	2834	
1543	3369	
1553	1922; 1945	
1555	3061	
1558	3059	

Brognolo, Gioacchino (Venice)		1517	247; 405
1582-83	2376	1520	285
1583	2387	1521	3354
Brome		Burgos, Andrés de (Granada)	
see Broome		1519	2813
Broome, Joan (London)		Burgos, Andrés de (Seville)	
1591	970	1545	2637
Broome, William (London)		1547	964
1585	4716	Busdraghi, Vincenzo (Lucca)	
Brubaccius, Petrus		1550	1284
see Braubach, Peter		1552	1647
Brucioli, Alessandro (Venice)		1557	107
1548	3696	1576	3176
Brucioli, Francesco and bros. (Venice)		1577	2112; 3771
1543	4044	1590	1188
Brugnolo, Giacchino		1600	4045
see Brognolo, Gioacchino		Buysson, Jean Baptiste (Lyons)	
Bry, Theodor de (Frankfurt am Main)		1593	1309
1593	612	Bynneman, Henry (London)	
Bry, Theodor, widow of (Frankfurt am Main)		1568	119
1600	1312; 1313	1568 (?)	120
Brylinger, Nikolaus (Basel)		1575	68
1556	2456	Cabrera, Rodrigo de (Seville)	
1557	2947	1598	4061
1560	2730	Cacchi, Giuseppe (Naples)	
1561	2161	1574	3922
Brylinger, Nikolaus, House of (Basel)		1588	3772
1582	3685	Cacchi, Giuseppe (Vico Equense)	
Bürger, Hans		1586	3720; 3721
see Burger, Hans		Cadman, Thomas (London)	
Buffet, Michel (Paris)		1588	241
n.b. 1570	1718	Caen, Abraham	
Buffet, Nicolas (Paris)		see Canin, Abraham	
1540	723	Caen, Isaac	
1543	711	see Canin, Isaac	
1545	703; 2213; 3852	Cagnacini, Giulio Cesare (Ferrara)	
Buon, Gabriel (Paris)		1586	2006
1574	2424	Calcedonius, Alexander (Venice)	
Buon, Gabriel (Paris)		1504	3349
1575	3530	Calderius, Reginaldus	
1580	3527	see Chaudière, Regnault I	
1582	3529	Calenius, Gerwin and Quentel, Johann, Heirs of (Cologne)	
Buon, Gabriel, widow of (Paris)		1575	164
1598	590	Calvarin, Simon (Paris)	
Burby, Cuthbert (London)		1578	851
1596	4159	Calvo, Francesco Minizio (Rome)	
Burger, Hans (Eger)		1524 (?)	1333
1571	2312	1525	1846; 2320
Burgofranco, Jacobus de (Pavia)		Calybaeus, Bartholomaeus	
1504	3762	see Stähelin, Bartholomäus	
1505	4073	Cambier, Robert, Heirs of (Frankfurt am Main)	
1507	3227	1598	2065
1508	3437	Cammerlander, Jakob (Strasbourg)	
1509	1007; 2014	ca. 1534 (?)	732
1510-12	379	1534	788; 3400
1512	2379	1535	2646
1513	2519	n.b. 1537 (?)	3335

Cammerlander, Jakob (cont.)

1537	4138
1538	4025
1543	296
1545	722

Camocio, Francesco (Venice)

1552	3057
------	------

Camocio, Giovanni Francesco (Venice)

1556	1251
1557	1112; 2919
1559	1113
1561	3433; 3434
1572	1445

Campis, Jannot de (?) (Lyons)

1506 (?)	935
1507	936

Cancer, Mathias

see Canzer, Mattia

Canin, Abraham (Dordrecht)

1597	2220
1598	1736

Canin, Isaac (Dordrecht)

1597 (col. 1598)	2218
1599	1737

Canin, Jan (Dordrecht)

1592	3533
------	------

Caneto, Joannes Antonius de (Naples)

1534	3536
------	------

Cansoles, Hernando de (Palma)

1541	829
------	-----

Canto, Francisco del (Medina del Campo)

1558	3594
1586	3371

Cantor, Joannes

see Kantor, Jan

Canzer, Mattia (Naples)

1551	3353
1552-1553	2544
1558	4367
1559	2840
1567	876

Capha, Pietro (Pesaro)

1510	1985
------	------

Carampello, Bartolomeo (Venice)

1595	235
1596	1492

Carlino, Giovanni Giacomo (Naples)

1592	999
1593	3723

Carnaccioli, Andrea de' (Venice)

1556	3954
------	------

Carré, Jean (Lyons)

1576	153; 154
1580	87

Cartolari, Baldassarre (Rome)

1542	4434
1543	4436

Cartolari, Girolama (Rome)

1544	584
1545	2355; 4431

Cartulariis, Balthasar de

see Cartolari, Baldassarre

Castelvitreus, Jacobus (Frankfurt am Main)

1590	1377
------	------

Castiglione, Giovanni da (Milan)

1509	2667
------	------

Cavalleri, Giovanni Vincenzo and Giovanni Francesco (Turin)

1600	557
------	-----

Cavalli, Giorgio de' (Venice)

1565	3956
------	------

Cavellat, Guillaume (Paris)

1550	3522
1552	204; 262; 289
1553	512; 513
1570	4239
1575	3829
1576	126

Cavellat, Guillaume, widow of (Paris)

1580	3830
------	------

Cavellat, Léon (Paris)

1580	1283; 3861
------	------------

Cavellat, Pierre (Paris)

1586	1569; 1574
------	------------

Cendrat, Jaume (Barcelona)

1587	3208
------	------

Cephalaesus, Philippus

see Köpfel, Philipp

Cereto de Tridino, Joannes alias Tacuinus

see Tacuinus, Joannes

Cervicornus, Eucharius (Cologne)

1520 (?)	1374
1524	3689
1525	1375
1527	523
1537	1219; 4684

Cervicornus, Eucharius (Marburg)

1536	1214
1537	9; 1215
1538	1655

Cesano, Bartolomeo (Venice)

1550	4228
------	------

Cesano, Bartolomeo, Heirs of (Pesaro)

1565	1332
------	------

Cesare, Cesare (Naples)

1584	1523
------	------

Channey, Jean de (Avignon)

1522	3884
------	------

Chappelet, Claude (Paris)

1599	338
------	-----

Charlewood, John (London)

1590	3515
1592	2136

Chastaing, Pierre (Lyons)

1590 (col. 1589)	4309
------------------	------

Chaudière, Regnault I (Paris)		Cnippius Andronicus, Barbara (Frankfurt am Main)	
n.b. 1514	84; 4164	1591	755
1545	2908	1593	2850
Chesneau, Nicolas I (Paris)		Cnippius Andronicus, Johannes II (Frankfurt am Main)	
1568	1413	1573	2853
1571	2143	1576	2595; 2852; 2949
1579	2634	1577	2849
1580	1414	1578	2596
1583	4462; 4463	1580	4036
Chevallon, Claude (Paris)		1583	4031
1526	2343; 2381; 2416	Coattino, Francesco (Rome)	
1532	399	1585	4650
1538	1928; 1974	1586	4051
Chevallon, Gervais (Paris)		1587	792; 4052
1539	1864; 1891	1588	4053
Cholinus, Goswin (Cologne)		1589	4375
1592	2876	Colaldi, Agostino (Viterbo)	
Cholinus, Maternus (Cologne)		1571	2105
1580	1178	Colines, Louis de (Paris)	
1581	1179; 3063	1535	434; 436
1583	3162	Colines, Simon de (Paris)	
Chouet, Jacques (Geneva)		1520	1890
1579	4737	1522	2576
Chrighero, Giovanni (Venice)		1523	1769; 1876
1568	4580	1525	709
Cimbermannus, Michael		1527	3573
<i>see</i> Zimmermann, Michael		1528	1774; 1775; 1776; 1777; 1948; 1952
Ciotto, Giovanni Battista (Bergamo)		1529	1779; 1781
1587	3622	1530	284; 1856; 1867; 1884; 2310; 2345; 2795
Ciotti, Giovanni Battista (Cologne)		1531	1787; 1940
1588	3071; 4522	1532	1789; 2383; 3551
1589	4520	1533	357; 1790; 1860; 1935; 2285; 3407; 4190
1590	4197	1534	1793; 1980; 2415; 3314; 4329
1591	2274	1535	1970
1592	1835	1537	1146; 4193
1594	1836	1538	1899
Ciotti, Giovanni Battista (Venice)		1540	2750
1591	694; 1833	1541	3167
1592	260	1542	979; 1966; 4292
1593	3597	1545	1391; 2908
1593 (i.e. 1594)	820	1546	1392
1595	351; 2191	Colinus, Maternus	
1600	1343; 3974	<i>see</i> Cholinus, Maternus	
Claesz, Cornelis (Amsterdam)		Colombel, Robert	
1591	3983	<i>see</i> Coulombel, Robert	
Clerck, Pieter de (Bruges)		Coloni, Giovanni Maria, da Saluzzo (Turin)	
1569	3586	1557	303
Cleyn, Johann		Colonio, Giovanni Battista (Milan)	
<i>see</i> Schwab, Hans		1586	456
Clopejeau, Michel (Paris)		1587	455
1581	2111	Colwell, Thomas (London)	
Cloquemin, Louis (Lyons)		1565 (?)	3308
1572	1032	1565	4407
1573	290		
1574	1247; 1521		
1579	291		
1580	237; 1248		

Comin da Trino (Venice)		1554	3243; 3257; 3266; 3269; 3270;
1539	681		3272; 3276
1545	686	1555	1238; 1460; 2395; 2716; 3262;
1545 (col. 1544)	3708		3264; 4498
1547	410	1556	2715; 3275
1548	6; 4670	1557	201; 3021; 3273; 3274; 4671
1549	4339	1558	4624
1550	4060	Costantini, Baldassarre, Heirs of (Venice)	
1551	3444	1559	3148
1554	4227	Cotenius, Andreas (Torún)	
1560	371	1592	4362
1564	3595	Cotier, Antoinette (Lyons)	
1570	344	1566	3016
Comin da Trino [Heirs of ?] (Venice)		1567	1328
1576	3418	Cotier, Gabriel (Lyons)	
Commelinus, Hieronymus (Heidelberg)		1558	561; 2154
1597	4182	1561	1327
Concordia, Girolamo (Pesaro)		1561 (col. 1560)	3015
1565	4401	1562 (i.e. 1563)	3011
1594	14	Coulombel, Robert (Paris)	
Coninx, Arnold (Antwerp)		1583	2760; 2761
1583	649; 1103; 3959	Cratander, Andreas (Basel)	
1584	3613	1518	60
Constantin, Antoine (Lyons)		1520	138
pref. 1541	1908	1521	774
1548	1243; 1691; 1810; 1850; 1878;	1526	2321
	1881; 1930; 3142	1528	4351
Constantinus, Balthasar		1529	1784; 2577; 3769; 4168
see Costantini, Baldassarre		1530	1785
Conti, Vincenzo (Piacenza)		1531	1786; 1788
1569	988	1532	1145; 1545; 2788; 3549
Copland, William (London)		1533	1791; 1792; 3566
1552	4200	1534	271
ca. 1556	2597	1535	1794; 3409
ca. 1560	2598; 2599	1536	1797
Coppens, Gilles, de Diest (Antwerp)		1538	1749; 3548
1559	2770	1543	2044
Cormellas, Sebastián de (Barcelona)		1549	1548
1593	4460	Cratander, Andreas, Heirs of (Basel)	
Cornetti, Giacomo (Venice)		1563	2579
1584	1052	Crato, Hans I, Heirs of	
1592	449	see Krafft, Johann I, heirs of	
Corneus, Conradus		Cratoniana, Officina	
see Horn, Konrad		see Krafft, Johann I, Heirs of	
Corrozet, Gilles (Paris)		Cravotto, Martino (Turin)	
1540	723	1549	302
Corvinus, Christophorus		Creede, Thomas (London)	
see Rab, Christoph		1596	4597
Corvinus, Georgius		1597	3839
see Rab, Georg		1599	4598
Cosín, Pierres (Madrid)		Crespin, Jean I (Lyons)	
1572	3370	1529	4379
1575	1645	1530	4611
Costantini, Baldassarre (Venice)		1532	930
1548	1547; 4670	1536	2940
1553	1601; 4677	1537	3761
1553-4	3261		

Crespin, Jean II (Geneva)			Dawson, Thomas (London)	
1570	2745		1596	971
1571	2340; 2712		Day, John (London)	
Creutzer, Stephan (Vienna)			1558	2535
1575	2839		1559	780; 2082
Creutzer, Vitus			1578	460
see Kreutzer, Veit			Deffner, Georg (Leipzig)	
Criegher, Joannes			1580	734
see Chrighero, Giovanni			Defner, Georg	
Crom, Matthaeus (Antwerp)			see Deffner, Georg	
1541	2410		Dehuchino, Pietro	
Cromberger, Jakob (Seville)			see Deuchino, Pietro	
n.b. 1504	2246		Delaguierche, Michel	
1514	315		see La Guierche, Michel de	
1517	2669		Delas, Léger	
Cromberger, Juan (Seville)			see Las, Léger de	
n.b. 1504	2246		Denham, Henry (London)	
1514	315		1566	121
1517	2669		1567	1746
1542	2739		1569	122
Cruciger, Johannes			1576	2088
see Kreuziger, Hans			Denise, Estienne	
Cruftanus, Servatius			see Denyse, Estienne	
see Kruffter, Servas			Denyse, Estienne (Paris)	
Cruse, Louis (?) (Geneva)			1556	1131
15—?	242; 2885		Derbilley, Jakob (Basel)	
Curio, Hieronymus (Basel)			1556	1240; 1250; 1258
1559	831		Des Bois, Guillaume (Paris)	
Curteti, Francisco (Saragossa)			1546	2323
1564	1537		Desprez, Moïse (Lyons)	
Dabbe, Henry (London)			1597	1473
1542	2247		Des Prez, Nicolas (Paris)	
Dack, Heinrich			1514	3688
see Tack, Heinrich			1515	8
Däfener, Georg			Deuchino, Pietro (Venice)	
see Deffner, Georg			1573	4280
Dalle Donne, Francesco			1580	3738
see Donne, Francesco dalle			Deuchino, Pietro, Heirs of (Venice)	
Dalle Donne, Sebastiano			1586	4785
see Donne, Sebastiano dalle			Dewes, Garrat (London)	
Dallier, Jean (Paris)			1578	1171
1560	1646		1584	928
Dammander, Valentinus			Diamante, Segno del (Venice)	
see Schumann, Valentin			dedication 1558	1043
Danter, John (London)			Diani, Tito (Rome)	
1594	2137		1584	2905
Daubmann, Hans (Nuremberg)			1585	3950
1549	2604		Diani, Tito and Paolo (Rome)	
Dauphin, Pierre			1586	1591; 1594; 4784
see Chastaing, Pierre			Díaz, Fernando (Sanlucar de Barrameda)	
David, Mathieu (Paris)			1576	3590
1552	2281		Díaz, Fernando (Seville)	
Davost, Claude (Lyons)			1580	3159
1506 (?)	935		1583	4468
1508	411; 933		1583 (i.e. 1584?)	4469
1509	563		Dini da Colle, Francesco (Florence)	
			pref. 1576	781

Discepolo, Girolamo (Verona)		
1585	663	
1589	3430	
1593	957; 2540; 3393	
1596	2541	
Doesborch, Jan van (Utrecht)		
1532	2471	
Dolet, Étienne (Lyons)		
1540	3567	
1541	1913	
1542	1943; 2250; 2449	
Dolgen, Merten von (Erfurt)		
1550	2286	
Dominico, Petrus de (Naples)		
1522	4333	
Donangeli, Ascanio and Girolamo (Rome)		
1591	789; 791	
Donangeli, Bernardino (Rome)		
1586	4051	
1587	792; 4052	
1588	4053	
1589	4375	
Donne, Francesco dalle (Verona)		
1595	664	
Donne, Sebastiano dalle (Verona)		
1592	662	
Donne, Sebastiano and Giovanni dalle (Verona)		
1576	3173	
Dorico, Valerio and Luigi (Rome)		
1539	585	
1546	2027	
1547	3541	
1550	4629	
1551	2707	
1552	1514	
Dragoni, Cristoforo (Cremona)		
1588	2502	
Drouart, Pierre (Paris)		
1543	233	
1554	1237	
Druckerei Friedrich Wilhelms von Sachsen (Torgau)		
1600	4171	
Du Bois, Simon (Paris)		
1527	522; 1773; 2344; 2382	
1528	1917; 2911	
1529 (col. 1528)	910	
1529	911	
Du Port, Ambrosio (Medina del Campo)		
1586	3371	
Du Pré, Denys (Paris)		
1581	3668	
Du Pré, Françoise (Paris)		
1572	335	
Du Pré, Galliot II (Paris)		
1573	567; 1116; 2479	
Du Pré, Jean III (Paris)		
1540	723	
Du Pré, Nicolas		
see Des Prez, Nicolas		
Du Pré, Pierre I (Paris)		
1567	2777	
Du Puys, Jacques I (Paris)		
1550	1711	
1554	257	
1573	2090	
1577	2748; 2817; 3089	
1578	3507	
1579	2091	
1581	2145	
1582	2492; 2818; 2959; 3531	
1583	2493	
1585	2960	
1587	2961	
Du Puys, Jacques II (Paris)		
1588	2401	
Du Puys, Jean Baptiste (Paris)		
1588	2400	
Du Puys, Pierre (Toulouse)		
1557	1520	
Du Ry, Antoine (Lyons)		
1523	3136	
1525	331; 4610	
1531	3137	
Du Val, Denys (Paris)		
1577	3879	
1578	2797	
1581	3322	
1584	1329	
1585	2412	
1588	2400	
1589 (col.)	1370	
1590	1370; 3967	
Dürer, Albrecht, widow of (Nuremberg)		
1528	1295	
1532	1297	
1534	1298	
Dumaeus, Antonius		
see Haghen, Antonius van der		
Durelle, François (Lyons)		
1570	1938	
East, Thomas (London)		
1571	4617	
1572 (pt. 3)	2609	
1575	631	
1579	2248	
1580	1579	
1586	4618	
1587	632	
1588	241	
Ebertus, Eustachius		
see Hébert, Eustache		
Eckert van Homberch, Henrick (Antwerp)		
1507	2239	
Eckhorn, Johann		
see Eichorn, Johann		

Eder, Wolfgang (Ingolstadt)		1584	4137
1579	642	1591	755
1581	227	1593	2850
1582	641	1594	819; 823
1583	2862	1597	764
1593	2459	1598	756
Édoard, Nicolas (Lyons)		Egenolff, Paul (Marburg)	
1560	766	1594	2113; 2114; 2117
Egenolff, Christian (Frankfurt am Main)		1595	2115; 2116
1531	1524; 2662	Eichorn, Andreas (Frankfurt an der Oder)	
1532	3897	1592	3206
1533	2647	1593	2673
1534	2663; 3709	1595	4794
1536-1538	1350	1596	4283
1540	1203; 2893; 3913	Eichorn, Johann (Frankfurt an der Oder)	
1541	4030	n.b. 1549	509; 4745
1542	1216	1552	1207
1544	1349; 4037	1571	4357
1545	763; 1038; 1041; 3817; 4016; 4026	1572	4356
1546	1351; 3914	1577 (?)	4796
1547	1217	1582	2275
1549	1152; 3449	Emmel, Samuel (Strasbourg)	
1550	2843; 4600	1559	1512
1551	1368; 2848 (v. 1, col.); 3818; 3902; 4039	1559-1562	4019
1553	3821	1569	1405
1554	2368; 3822; 3903	England, Nicolas (London)	
1555	2848 (v. 2); 4038	1562	118
Egenolff, Christian (Marburg)		Episcopus, Eusebius (Basel)	
1541	3233	1568	3226
Egenolff, Christian (Strasbourg)		1576	4702; 4712
1528	2722	1577	4705
1529	2724	1580	4703
1530	3682	1582	4713
1531	2662	1585	4704
Egenolff, Christian, Heirs of (Frankfurt am Main)		1586-7	4808
1555	1120; 4027	1588	4706
1556	2289; 3904; 4040	Episcopus, Eusebius and Nicolaus, Heirs of (Basel)	
1557	1218; 1369; 2649; 3826	1579	4805
1559	3602; 3812	1598	4710
1560	2290	Episcopus, Nicolaus I (Basel)	
1561	4034	1532	3763
1563	3459; 3905; 4695	1533	44
1564	2291	1533-35	45
1565	3468; 3472	1536	1796; 2951
1568	2292; 3813	1537	1863; 3984
1569	2727; 3915; 4035; 4599	1538	2317
1570	2650	1539	321
1571	2293; 4015	1540	2050
1573	752; 2853; 3814	1541	690
1576	2595; 2852; 2949	1542	46; 1753
1577	2849	1543	675; 3986
1578	2596	1544	322; 795; 1763
1579	753	1546	2322
1580	4036	1549	48
1582	3816	1554	56; 2327
1583	4031	1556	200
		1558	2329
		1561	53

- Episcopus, Nicolaus II (Basel)
 1553 (col. 1554) 4321
 1557 2214
 1562 4711
- Episcopus, Nicolaus II, Heirs of (Basel)
 1568 3226
 1576 4702; 4712
 1577 4705
 1580 4703
 1582 4713
 1585 4704
 1588 4706
- Escribano, Alonso (Seville)
 1570 415
 1574 3220
- Estauge, Jacques
see Kündig, Jakob
- Estienne, Charles (Paris)
 1552 4528
 1554 420
 1555 1398
- Estienne, Henri I (Paris)
 1510 3569
 1510 (i.e. 1511) 657
 1511 2440
 1512 (?) 1111
 1512 3571
 pref. 1513 1889
 1514 521; 1768
 1515 282
 1516 1139
 1518 1934
- Estienne, Henri II (Geneva)
 1564 1402
 1567 3049
- Estienne, Robert I (Paris)
 1536 437; 1399
 1541 435
 1542 773
 1544 775; 1393
 1545 1396
 1547 438
 1548 143
 1550 1394; 2820
- Estienne, Robert III (Paris)
 1578 4205; 4453
 1581 2478
 1597 3540
- Faber, Bonaventura
see Schmidt, Bonaventura
- Faber, Edmund
see Le Fèvre, Hemon
- Faber, Jacobus (Lyons)
 1589 3881
- Faber, Joannes
see Fabri, Jean
- Faber, Johann (Basel)
 1527 2891
 1528 4563
- Faber, Johann (Freiburg im Breisgau)
 1530 2892
- Faber, Petrus
see Schmidt, Peter
- Fabri, Francesco (Salerno)
 1544 2177
- Fabri, Jean (Toulouse)
 1509 3944
- Fabri, Jean, widow of (Toulouse)
 pref. 1523 2763
- Fabiano, Giacomo (Padua)
 1550 2229; 3277
- Fabricius, Gualtherus
see Fabritius, Walther
- Fabricius, Julius Paulus (Nuremberg)
 1551 4583
- Fabricius, Petrus
see Schmidt, Peter
- Fabritius, Walther (Cologne)
 1564 1122
- Facciottus, Guglielmus
see Faciotto, Guglielmo
- Faciotto, Guglielmo (Rome)
 1594 489
 1599 4789
- Facolo, Pietro (Venice)
 1536 1002
- Faelli, Benedetto de Ettore (Bologna)
 1501 1540
 1505 553
 1516 4666
 1517 2017
 1522 1422; 3657
 1523 534
- Faelli, Benedetto de Ettore, Heirs of (Bologna)
 1525 618
- Faelli, Giovanni Battista (Bologna)
 1529 1783
 1539 1056
 1543 4435
- Farine, César (Lyons)
 1564 1461; 3034
- Farri, Domenico (Venice)
 1556 826
 1587 3924
 1588 1336
 1597 1340
- Farri, Giovanni de' and bros. (Venice)
 1541-45 1752
 1542 1159
 1543-44 47
- Faucherus, Sebastianus (Paris)
 1578 4090

- Faure, Jacques (Lyons)
 1554 1155
 1555 688; 1703; 4229
 1558 265; 418; 1700
 1559 1702
 1560 51
 1577 771
 Favario, Giovanni Tommaso (Toledo)
 1529 477
 Feierabend
see Feyerabend
 Fernández, Juan (Salamanca)
 1596 695
 Fernández de Córdoba, Alonso (Valladolid)
 1578 2638
 Fernández de Córdoba, Alonso and Diego (Valladolid)
 1572 882; 883
 Fernández de Córdoba, Diego (Valladolid)
 1574 3072
 Fernández de Córdoba, Francisco (Valladolid)
 1567 269
 Ferrario, Giorgio (Rome)
 1591 4595
 Feyerabend, Hieronymus (Frankfurt am Main)
 1568 3670
 1569 3639
 Feyerabend, Johann (Frankfurt am Main)
 1581 4318
 1588 806
 1592 93; 2453
 1593 822
 1594 3532; 3589
 Feyerabend, Siegmund (Frankfurt am Main)
 1564 2231
 1565 3470
 1566-67 1670
 1567 2671; 4278
 1569 1089
 1580 3978; 3981
 1582 1555
 1584 480
 1586 3019; 3029
 1587 3982
 1588 806; 3979
 Feyerabend, Siegmund, Heirs of (Frankfurt am Main)
 1592 93
 Fezandat, Michel (Paris)
 1552 1857
 1553 4548; 4549
 Field, Richard (London)
 1590 475
 1594 2295
 1596 983
 1600 4319
 Filopono, Filoterpse and Clidano (Mantua)
 1569 1193
 Fischer, Johann and Peter (Frankfurt am Main)
 1592 2001
 Fischer, Peter (Frankfurt am Main)
 1586 3019
 1588 806
 1591 1187; 1189; 2644; 2780; 3238;
 3735; 3794; 4541
 1592 2453
 1593 995; 3722
 1594 824; 3532; 3589; 4175
 1595 1310
 1596 2768
 Fischer, Peter, Heirs of (Frankfurt am Main)
 1596 1303; 2847
 1598 705; 2776
 Fischer, Peter, widow of [Margarethe] (Frankfurt am Main)
 1596 3795
 Flach, Martin II (Strasburg)
 1511 4746
 1513 3229; 3893
 1522 3895
 Flajollet, Jean (Lyons)
 1539 2022; 2201
 1541 2034
 Flamenco, Juan (Madrid)
 1597 2976
 Fleischmann, Georg (Würzburg)
 1594 3939
 1595 3941
 1599 3940
 Fleury, Jacques
see Faure, Jacques
 Foillet, Jacques (Montbéliard)
 1588 3880
 1591 496
 1593 494; 497
 1598 495
 Fontaneto, Guglielmo da (Venice)
 1518 1001
 1532 3384
 Forest, François (Lyons)
 1587 (col. 1586) 3892
 Formica, Leonhard (Vienna)
 1597 364
 Formschneyder, Hieronymus
see Andreae, Hieronymus
 Fortunato
see Paris, detto Fortunato
 Foucher, Jean (Paris)
 1535 3898
 1538 3901
 1539 1508
 1541 4545
 1542 541; 2741
 1551 4655
 1553 4548
 Foucher, Jean II (Paris)
 1562 993

Foyllet, Jacobus		1551	3151
see Foillet, Jacques		1553	1600
Fradin, Constantin (Lyons)		1556	3268
1519	329	1560	196
1525	2189	1561	197; 4679
Fradin, François (Lyons)		1563	198; 1698
15—?	3041	1567	2618
1504	145; 305; 2054	Frellon, Jean and François (Lyons)	
1505	3760	1537	680
1507	2970	1540	685
1509	307	1542	2064
Fradin, Jean (Lyons)		1543	1150; 2802
1557	2126	1546	482; 683; 1151; 1804; 4669;
Fradin, Pierre (Lyons)			4674; 4675
1555 (col. 1554)	2328	Frémy, Claude (Paris)	
Franceschi, Francesco dei (Bologna)		1553	1584
1597	4721	1572	588
Franceschi, Francesco dei (Cologne)		Fritsch, Ambrosius (Görlitz)	
1592	1835	1570	3862
1594	1836	1574	2464
Franceschi, Francesco dei (Venice)		1583	1364
1563	2956; 2957	1586	2866
1564	799; 4575	1593	2674
1568	4580	Frizzis, Antonius de (Naples)	
1570	800	1522	4333
1571	4291	Froben, Ambrosius (Basel)	
1575	801; 3039	1581	1196
1584	802	1583	3683
1588 (i.e. 1589)	3001	1584	4107
1591	178	Froben, Ambrosius and Aurelius (Basel)	
1592	179	1587	4157
1595	977; 1593	Froben, Hieronymus I (Basel)	
1596	216; 3544; 3625	1529	1039; 1778; 2402
Franceschi, Giovanni Antonio dei (Palermo)		1532	3763
1593	3534	1533	44
Franceschi, Pietro dei (Venice)		1533-35	45; (v. 2—1533)
1575	3789	1536	1796; 2951
Franck, Matthäus (Augsburg)		1537	1863; 3984
1567	92	1538	2317
Francke, Johann (Magdeburg)		1539	321
n.b. 1578	2728	1540	2050
1582	3710	1541	690
1600	4102	1542	46; 1753
Franco, Alvaro (Valencia)		1543	675; 3986
1598	2603	1544	322; 795; 1763
Frein, Barthélemi (Lyons)		1546	2322
1548	190; 1243; 1691; 1810; 1850;	1549	48
	1878; 1881; 1930; 3142	1554	56; 2327
1549	366; 1264; 1811; 1815; 1852;	1556	200
	1865; 1871; 1893; 1907;	1558	2329
	1931; 2367	1561	53
1550	1819; 1882; 1999	1561-62	1757
Frellon, Jean II (Lyons)		Froben, Hieronymus I and Episcopus, Nicolaus (Basel)	
1547	1510; 1690; 4589; 4676	1534	1040
1549	1598	1539	3690
1550	483; 1599	Froben, Hieronymus II and partner (Basel)	
1550 (i.e. 1548-51)	1755	1585	4719

Froben, Johann (Basel)		Gabiano, Scipion de (Lyons)	
1513	549	1532	309
1517	2981	1534	2033; 2190
1518	1376; 3297; 3630	1535	2348; 2423; 4477
Froben, Johann Erasmus (Basel)		1536	2940; 3296
1538	1749	1537	3761
Frölich, Jakob (Strasbourg)		Gadaldino, Francesco (Modena)	
ca. 1541	4442	1599	3396
1544	362	Galassi, Antonio	
Froschauer, Christoph I (Zürich)		see Gallassis, M Antonius de	
pref. 1531	966	Galignani, Simone (Padua)	
pref. 1537	3319	1552	2718
1539	3672	Galignani, Simone (Venice)	
1540	4191	1564	3595
pref. 1541	2072	1574	3718
1541	2580	1578	3705
1548	2263	Gallassis, M Antonius de (Padua)	
1551	3223	1563	917
1553	2070	Callus, Wigandus	
1554	3977; 3980	see Han, Weigand	
1555	2068; 2071	Gara, Giovanni di (Venice)	
1556	3976	1589	3149
1559	163	Garaldis, Bernardinus de (Pavia)	
Froschauer, Christoph II (Zürich)		1515	2542
1560	1324	1516	3698
1565	2494	1517	4013
1566	4213	1518	2188
1569 (?)	2081	1519	2197
pref. 1569	2087	1520	146
1572	3493	1521	503
1574	2069	Garaldis, Michael and Bernardinus de (Pavia)	
1577	2067	1501	169; 1956
1578	2495	Gardano, Alessandro (Rome)	
1579	1320	1585	4650
1581	4264	1586	4051
1584	3004	1587	792; 4052
Froschauer, Hans (Augsburg)		1588	4053
1508	3844	Gardano, Alessandro (Venice)	
Froschauer, House of (Zürich)		1578	1446
1588	1321	1580	109
1589	2074	Gaspar de Avila (Toledo)	
Fuchs, Hero (?) (Cologne)		1529	477
1527	3753	Gast, Matías (Salamanca)	
Fürster, Marx (Stuttgart)		1566	1165; 2710
1598	424	1568	4557
Furno, Antonio (Saragossa)		1570	1166
1567	1831	Gast, Matías, Heirs of (Salamanca)	
Furter, Michael (Basel)		1579 (col. 1578)	696
1508	3848	Gaudoul, Pierre (Paris)	
Gabiano, Baldassarre de (Lyons)		1520	99
1504	305	Gaultherot, Vivant (Paris)	
1505 (?)	4346	1543	1509; 4448
Gabiano, Baldassarre de (Pavia)		1550	4451
1501	169; 1956	1552	1857
Gabiano, bros. de (Lyons)		Gaultier, Philippe (Paris)	
1592	4516	1567	3477
Gabiano, Jean François de (Lyons)		Gaultier, Pierre (Paris)	
1558	4234; 4236	1544	2204

- Gavotus, Vincentius (Milan)
1532 301
- Gazeau, Catherine (Paris)
1549 1280; 1904
- Gazeau, Guillaume (Lyons)
1547 1678; 1809
1548 1263; 1272; 1483; 1692; 3143
1549 914
1550 1637
1551 1481; 4328; 4592
1554 916; 1275; 1638
1555 1245; 2386
1556 2571; 3282; 3284
1557 3285
1558 3287
1559 274
1560 4479
- Gazeau, Jacques (Paris)
1543 1676; 1923
1545 1270; 2360
1548 1027; 1254; 2578
1549 1813
- Gegler, Hans (Augsburg)
155-? 751
- Geissler, Heinrich (Regensburg)
ca. 1560 2689
- Geissler, Valentin (Nuremberg)
1562 2690
1573 4726
- Gelmini, Giovanni Battista (Trento)
1592 3890
- Geminus, Thomas (London)
1559 2040
- Gemperlin, Abraham (Fribourg)
1594 3376
- Gemusäus, Hieronymus (Basel)
1583 4422; 4736
1594 1709
- Gengenbach, Pamphilus (Basel)
n.b. 1513 2661
- Gennep, Jaspas von (Cologne)
1540 2954
1546 2708
- Gerardo, Querino (Madrid)
1588 4524
- Gerlach, Dieterich (Nuremberg)
1572 3373
1573 984
1574 2679
1575 1437
- Gerlach, Katharina (Nuremberg)
1585 80
1591 77
- Gerlach, Katharina and Berg, Johann vom, Heirs of (Nuremberg)
1575 2691; 4122
1580 4238
1583 807; 808
- Gerlitz, Dieterich
see Gerlach, Dieterich
- Gessner, Andreas II (Zürich)
1554 2076
1557 161
1559 566
- Gessner, Andreas II and Hans Jakob (Zürich)
1555 674; 960; 2066; 2084
pref. 1556 2073
- Gessner, Andreas II and Wyssenbach, Rudolf (Zürich)
1552 2075
- Gessner, Hans Jakob (Zürich)
1562 880
1563 1086
pref. 1563 4740
1565 (?) 2121
1565 1033; 2656
- Gesu, Nicolò and Domenico del
see Sandri, Nicolò and Domenico, fratelli dal Jesu
- Ghelen, Jan van II (Antwerp)
1567 582
1582 1528
- Ghene, Andreas (Magdeburg)
1566 3859
- Ghirlandi, Andrea (Florence)
1508 2439
- Ghyrlandis, Andreas de
see Ghirlandi, Andrea
- Giaccarelli, Anselmo (Bologna)
1552 621
1553 622; 3957
1555 3958
1561 3989
1565 3921
- Gianicolo, Tolomeo, da Brescia
see Janicolo, Tolomeo
- Gibertus, Hieronymus
see Gilberti, Hieronymo de
- Gibier, Éloy (Orleans)
1565 1915
- Giglio, Domenico (Venice)
1550 1154
1553 4529
1558 17
- Giglio, Girolamo (Venice)
1559 2315
- Gigliotto, Giovanni Osmarino, Heirs of (Rome)
1587 4405
1591 4636
- Gilberti, Hieronymo de (Padua)
1556 2525
- Gilberti, Hieronymo de (Venice)
1518 1001
- Giliottus, Joannes, Heirs of
see Gigliotto, Giovanni Osmarino, Heirs of
- Gilles, Gilles (Paris)
1564 1515

Gilles, Nicolas II (Paris)		1542	3355; 4800
1594	2217	1546	1805
Gioioso, Antonio (Camerino)		Giunta, Jacques, Heirs of (Lyons)	
1553	1639	1551	1221
1556	3445	1552	1223
1575	346	1556	1121; 1372
Giolito de'Ferrari, Gabriel (Venice)		1557	1373
1543	3695	1558	1701
1544	666	1560	275
1547	324	1564	2332
1549	69	1567	2333
1551	667	Giunta, Luca Antonio I (Venice)	
1556	4383; 828	1517	396; 4084
1568	3298	1518	4079; 4293
Giolito de'Ferrari, Gabriel and bros. (Venice)		1520	1
1553	2719	1521	540; 1009; 1500; 2589
Giolito de'Ferrari, Giovanni I (Lyons)		1523	381; 4475
1510-1511	3312	1524	907; 4207
1511	3134	1527	382; 3124; 4332
Giolito de'Ferrari, Giovanni II and Giovanni Paolo (Venice)		1528	1750
1579	923	1530	397
Giolito de'Ferrari family (Venice)		1531	258
1589	3109	1532	3550; 4349
Giunta, Bernardo I (Florence)		1533	24; 517
1533	2422	1536	1862; 3412
1547 (col. 1546)	1161	Giunta, Luca Antonio I, Heirs of (Venice)	
Giunta, Bernardo I, Heirs of (Florence)		1541-42	1751
1567	3874	1542	250; 2941
Giunta, Bernardo II (Venice)		1543 (col. 1542)	4396
1584	556	1546	408; 1636
Giunta, Filippo I (Florence)		1547	2563; 2564; 4081
1504	2028	1547 (col. 1546)	2565
1507	528	1550	4779
1512	2863	1550-51	1754
Giunta, Filippo I, Heirs of (Florence)		1551	687
1518	1141	1552	4085
1522	1531	1553	678; 1101
1523	1019; 1142	1555	1631
Giunta, Filippo II (Florence)		1556	1534; 1756
1589	3699	1557	252; 4397
1592	2623	1558	3127
1593	4425	1560	245
1595	3321	1562	387; 388
Giunta, Giunta (Venice)		1565 (col. 1564)	5
1508	170; 2378; 2561	1565	1759; 4350
Giunta, Jacques (Lyons)		1582	390
1520	4348	1584	391
1523	3136	Giunta, Luca Antonio II (Venice)	
1525	331; 4610	1566	1387; 2943
1529	4379	Giunta, Tommaso (Venice)	
1530	4611	1522	2789
1531	370; 3137	Giunta family (Florence)	
1534	332	1560	630
1535	1501	1560-61	4539
1538	4613	1562	1586
1541	2034	1567 (col. 1568)	1454
		1568	1539
		1573 (col. 1574)	3875

Giunta family (cont.)

1576	1535
1577	891; 901
1580	924

Giunta family (Lyons)

1586	1471; 4411
1587	3591
1592	4412

Giunta family (Venice)

1542	1900
1544	383
1546	2235; 3281
1547	1902
1548	4; 162
1549	3126
1551	4203
1552	256; 673
1554	4262
1555	384
1557	385
1560	1504
1562	279
1563	4087
1568	3129
1569	3087
1570	3130
1573	3088
1574	372
1574 (col. 1573)	1632
1576	1195; 1760
1581	3131
1582	390
1584	391
1584 (col. 1574)	1633
1585	3085
1586 (col. to v. 1 1585)	1761
1586	4533; 4534
1587	3090
1588	2318; 3114
1589	3132
1589 (col. 1588)	4531
1590	3091
1591	3098
1593	925
1595	392
1596-97	1762
1597	1192; 3107
1598	3115
1600	4366

Götz, Paul (Strasbourg)

1529	2724
------	------

Gómez, Alonso (Madrid)

1569	3372
1576	4461

Gonçalo de Avila (Toledo)

1513	544
------	-----

González de Avila

see Gonçalo de Avila

Gorbin, Gilles

see Gourbin, Gilles

Gotard, Huberto (Barcelona)

1587	985
------	-----

Gourbin, Gilles (Paris)

1555	2140; 3259
1556	3279
1557	262.1; 2403
1561	1234; 1236; 1242; 1252; 1255; 1259; 1269; 1279; 3146
1562	1246
1566	2142
1569	1729; 2282
1572	2141
1578	2974
1587	1260

Gourmont, Gilles (Paris)

1513	452
------	-----

Gracián, Juan, widow of (Alcalá de Henares)

1598	176
------	-----

Graf, Stefan (?) (Freiburg im Breisgau)

1574	2011
------	------

Grafton, Richard (London)

1552	794
------	-----

Gran, Heinrich (Hagenau)

1513	3778
------	------

Grandi, Astolfo de (Ancona)

1568	1406
------	------

Grandi, Astolfo de (Fermo)

1577	339
------	-----

Grandi, Astolfo de (Osimo)

1570	2058
------	------

Grapheus, Joannes (Antwerp)

1530	65
1533	3608
1541	1091

Grave, Barthélemy de (Louvain)

1532	1225
------	------

Grave, Claes de (Antwerp)

1533	2472
------	------

Gravius, Stefanus Melechus

see Graf, Stefan

Greco, Giorgio (Vicenza)

1593	2999
1595	4181; 4187
1598	3002

Gregorii bros. (Venice)

1516	1140
------	------

Gregoriis, Gregorius de (Venice)

1505	1744
1506	243
1513	2938; 3135
1514 (?)	368
1514	4215

Gregoriis, Joannes and Gregorius de (Venice)

15—	409
1500/1501	2659
1502	15; 325

Gregorius, Joannes (Lyons)		1509	760
1572	2626; 4067	1512	748; 3850
Greif, Michael (?) (Reutlingen)		1513	742; 743
pref. 1503	2184	1518	4274
Grevenbruch, Gerhard (Cologne)		1519	1663; 1668; 2515
1595	3211	1521	761
Grieninger, Johann		1528	4447
see Grüninger, Johann		Gruppenbach, Georg (Tübingen)	
Griffio, Cristoforo (Padua)		1578	4644 (?); 4646
1563 (col. 1564)	1433; 1628	1579	3674
1564	3386	1580	4642; 4647
Griffio, Giovanni (Venice)		1581	4641
1546	2324	1582	4643
1547	189; 1480; 1741; 1742	1583	3678
1547 (?)	2545	1584	3679
1551	769	1586	2276; 2819; 3676
1552	207; 3057	1588	3675; 3677
1553	50; 1601	1591	4638
1554	770; 3243; 3266	1593	3204
1555	4498	1594	1732; 3201; 3202; 3205
1556	2715; 2997	1595	1733
1557	2919	1596	1734; 3679.1
1558	2986; 4066	1597	3203
1559	2024	1598	3677.1
1574	1844	1599	1735
1576	4637	Gryphius, Antoine (Lyons)	
Grifi, Cristoforo		1565	646
see Griffio, Cristoforo		1566	4505
Grimm, Sigismund and Wirsung, Marx (Augsburg)		1573	4503
1518	484; 1365; 1536; 3304; 4124	Gryphius, Christophorus	
1519	21	see Griffio, Cristoforo	
1520	609	Gryphius, Sébastien (Lyons)	
Gronenberg, Simon (Wittenberg)		1532	2347; 2796; 2913
1581	3360	1534	25; 932
1593	3378	1536	3432
Grosse, Henning (Eisleben)		1537	373
1596-7	463	1538	796; 1055; 3330
1597	2904	1539	1395; 4094
Grosse, Henning (Leipzig)		1540	1918; 2093; 4495
1583	4151	1541	232; 1722; 2051; 2228
1590	2896; 4758; 4765	1542	913
1591	462	1543	2350
1596	2845	1545	2352
1598	4724	1546	323
Grothe, Konrad (Lemgo)		1548	836
1583	3006	1551	4364; 4365
Grothe, Konrad, Heirs of (Lemgo)		1552	2822
1590	2452	1554	4497
Groulleau, Étienne I (Paris)		1555	2821
1552	1727	Gryphius, Sébastien, Heirs of (Lyons)	
Grüninger, Bartholomäus (Strasbourg)		1562	873; 4500
1532	749	Guarin, Thomas	
1537	762	see Guérin, Thomas	
1538	1661; 1662	Guasp, Gabriel (Mallorca)	
Grüninger, Johann (Strasbourg)		1590	4323
1500	765	Guedon, Remigius (Strasbourg)	
1508	3849	1549	148

Gülfferich, Hermann (Frankfurt am Main)

1549	786; 2508; 2605; 2664; 4132; 4136; 4693
ca. 1550	91
1550 (?)	4320
1550	4694
1551	2063; 4451.1
1552	731; 2606; 2665; 2726
1553	3450; 4128
1554	4022
1555	758; 4129

Guelques, Guillaume de (Lyons)

1538	1978; 2242
1539 (?)	1906
1539	1979

Günther, Johann (Olomouc)

1561	4249
------	------

Günther, Wolfgang (Leipzig)

1553	2676
------	------

Guerbin, Louis

see Cruse, Louis

Guerigli, Giovanni (Venice)

1591	3241
1597	3076; 4160

Guérin, Thomas (Basel)

1561	1590
1566	2252; 3320
1570	4573
1571	1843
1581	602
1586-88	2253

Guérin, Thomas (Lyons)

1555	1703
------	------

Guerra, Domenico (Venice)

pref. 1586 863

Guerra, Domenico and Giovanni Battista (Venice)

1575	1326; 4077
1576	4078

Guerraldus, Bernardinus (Venice)

1502	520
------	-----

Gueynard, Étienne (Lyons)

1506 (?)	935
1507	936

Guidoboni, Ottaviano (Venice)

1580	1185
1590	1188

Guillard, Charlotte (Paris)

1539	133.2
1543	1688; 1802
1545	2361
1546	2323
1555	1716

Guillard, Guillaume (Paris)

1555	139
1556	40

Guillereti, Stephanus

see Guillery, Étienne

Guillery, Étienne (Rome)

1509	3697
1514	4606
1516	4062
1519	1049

Guimbaude, Mondete

see Fabri, Jean, widow of

Guisio, Paulo

see Guittio, Paulo

Guittio, Paulo (Lyons)

1586	1471; 4411
------	------------

Guldenmund, Hans (Nuremberg)

1539	361
------	-----

Gutknecht, Christoph (Nuremberg)

pref. 1544 4201

Gutknecht, Jobst (Nuremberg)

1523	4145
1528	4133
1529	698
1530	4146
pref. 1537	699

Gutterwitz, Andreas (Copenhagen)

1577	1667; 4223; 4226
------	------------------

Guyot, Christoffel (Leyden)

1600	2299
------	------

Gybken, John (London)

1551	4439
------	------

Gymnich, Johann I (Cologne)

1529	1954
1534	1022

Gymnich, Johann III (Cologne)

1576	3181; 3183
1577	3184

Gymnich, Johann IV (Cologne)

1598	3592
------	------

Haghen, Antonius van der (Antwerp)

1540	52
1541	1094

Hahn, Kilian

see Han, Kilian

Hain, Gabriel (Nuremberg)

1554	2698
1559	3855

Hall, Rowland (London)

1562	118
pref. 1563	1745
1563	2160

Haller, Jan (Krakow)

1508	2899
------	------

Hamman, Johannes (?) (Venice)

15—?	2279
------	------

Han, Balthasar (Basel)

1583	4422; 4736
------	------------

Han, Kilian (Frankfurt am Main)

1571	1353
------	------

Han, Weigand (Frankfurt am Main)

1561 (?)	1352
----------	------

Han, Weigand (cont.)		1583	839; 1654
1562 (?)	3457; 3458	1583-85	3673
1569	1089	1585	834; 2398; 3949
Han, Weigand, Heirs of (Frankfurt am Main)		1586	4011
1567	1657	1588	3797
Hantzsch, Andreas (Mühlhausen in Thüringen)		1590	499
1596	4762	1591-92	498
Hantzsch, Georg (Leipzig)		1593	3997; 3998
1551	2287	1594	4098
1552	3845	1595	4001; 4002
Hantzsch, Georg (Mühlhausen in Thüringen)		1596	502; 4756
1570	4265	1597	2203
Hantzsch, Georg (Weissenfels)		Henricpetri, Sixtus (Basel)	
156-?	3367	1569	3641
1563	2678	1570	2558
Harnisch, Matthäus (Heidelberg)		1571	4231
1577	4752	Henricsz, Hendrik	
Harnisch, Matthäus (Neustadt an der Haardt)		see Hendricsen, Hendrick	
1582	1409; 4335; 4753	Henricus Aquensis	
1592	4754	see Heinrich von Aich	
Harrison, John I (London)		Henricus, Nikolaus (Oberursel)	
1585	4715	1584 (col. 1585)	2556
Harsy, Antoine de (Lyons)		Hentzske, Michael (Berlin)	
1574	1603; 4681	1578	4353; 4354
1575 (i.e. 1576)	153	Herbipolensis, Martinus	
1576	154	see Landsberg, Martin	
1577	2627	Herford, John (London)	
1588	2632	1545	2039
1589	1100	Hermans, Hans (Augsburg)	
1598	90; 601	1586	4170
Hartmann, Andreas		Hertzog, Johannes	
see Cratander, Andreas		see Hamman, Johannes	
Hartmann, Friedrich (Frankfurt an der Oder)		Herwagen, Johann I (Basel)	
1597	4795	1528	524
1598	539	1529	1778; 2402
Hatfield, Arnalt (London)		1533	1582
1598	2827	1534	3348
Haultin, Pierre (Lyons)		1538	1749
1549	1135	1551	805; 1036
1561 (col. 1560)	3015	Herwagen, Johann I and II (Basel)	
Hébert, Eustache (Turin)		1556	386; 3561
1520	1989	Hester, John (London)	
Hein, Gabriel		1591	1290
see Hain, Gabriel		Heussler, Christoph (Nuremberg)	
Heinrich von Aich (Würzburg)		1571	3856
1583	3200	1572	3857
1585	2837	Heyl, Johann	
Hendricsen, Hendrick (Antwerp)		see Soter, Johannes	
1582	1528	Heyn, Gabriel	
Henricpetri, Sebastian (Basel)		see Hain, Gabriel	
1569	3641	Hidalgo, Clemente (Seville)	
1571	2223	1599	1125
1573	3498	Hillen van Hoochstraten, Michiel (Antwerp)	
1576	2000	1524	3756
1579	336; 3303; 3992; 3993	1529	62
1580	3995; 3996	1531	3755
1581	2895; 3994	1538	3754
1582	855; 859; 4744		

Hist, Konrad (?) (Speyer)		Hüter, Simon (Leipzig)	
1502	4106	1582	1555
Hittorp, Gottfried (Paris)		Hugolinus, Joannes Baptista	
1519	1971	see Ugolino, Giovanni Battista	
Hochfeder, Kaspar (Metz)		Huguetan, Gilles and Jacques II (Lyons)	
1501	4574	1542	2023
Hochspring, Hans (Ulm)		Huguetan, Jacques I (Lyons)	
1501	4144	1505	3760
Hock, Alexander (Tübingen)		1507	936
1585	4640	Huguetan, Jean II (Lyons)	
1586	4648	1580	651
Höller, Ruprecht (Innsbruck)		1581	2435
1562	1014	1593	12
Höltzel, Hieronymus (Nuremberg)		Huguetan, Jean Antoine (Lyons)	
1508	3843	1600	1031; 2392
Hörnig, Bartholomäus (Eisleben)		Hulpeau, Jean I (Paris)	
1596-7	463	1555	1232; 1249; 1256; 1261
1597	3588	1556	1235
1598	2978	Hupfuff, Matthias (Strasbourg)	
Hofmann, Johann (Nuremberg)		1508	4368
1592	1030; 3375	1511	2529
Honorat, Barthélemy (Lyons)		1515	294
1572	419	Hury, Pierre I (Paris)	
1580	4305	1587	1260
1587	3693	Huyon, Guillaume (Lyons)	
Honorat, Sébastien (Lyons)		1520	308
1555	688; 4229	Ibáñez, Sebastián (Madrid)	
1558	265; 418; 1700	1572	1644
1559	1702; 2236	1575	1645
1560	51; 689; 766; 1705	Imberti, Domenico (Venice)	
1561	679	1598	4628
1572	2237	Imperadore, Bartolomeo (Venice)	
Horitz, Anton (Bamberg)		1547	1003
1590	3773; 3774; 3775	Imprenta Real (Madrid)	
1591	3776	1597	2976
Horn, Konrad (Wolfenbüttel)		Iñiguez à Lequerica, Juan (Alcalá de Henares)	
1577	605	1583	4512
Horst, Peter (Cologne)		1588	4246
1552	555	Isengrin, Michael (Basel)	
1571	2162	1537	2431
1572	2455	1538	1749; 4210
Hostinga, Laurens (Caen)		1539	1149
1509	2887	1540	2915
Hovius, Henri (Liège)		1542	1675
1592	2056	pref. 1543	1681
How, William (London)		1543	3224
1574	2158	1547	3116
1575	3838	1549	2917
1578 (?)	2130	n.b. 1550	3225
Hüpffuff, Matthias		1551	1840
see Hupfuff, Matthias		1556	2643
Huete, Pedro de (Valencia)		1557	3403
1572	2135	Isengrin, Michael, widow of (Basel)	
Hüter, Simon (Frankfurt am Main)		1560	2427
1564	2231	Islip, Adam (London)	
1565	3470	1594	2498
1566-7	1670	Jackson, Ralph (London)	
1567	2671; 4278	1599	1308

Jacob de Burgofranco		Kachelofen, Konrad (Leipzig)	
see Burgofranco, Jacobus de		after 3 Jan. 1500	3669
Jacobus Alostensis		Kalt, Nikolaus (Konstanz)	
see Keymolen, Giacomo		1598	2518
Jacquín, François (Paris)		Kantor, Jan (Prague)	
1600	3964	1558	3032
Jakob, Cyriakus (Frankfurt am Main)		Kaufmann, Paul (Nuremberg)	
1543	1220	1595	4118
Janicolo, Tolomeo (Venice)		1597	4119
1543	481	1600	2692
Janicolo, Tolomeo (Vicenza)		Kaus, Baltser (Copenhagen)	
1529	797	1577	1667; 4223
Janot, Denys (Paris)		Kees, Thomas (Paris)	
15—	4403	1513	3811
1540	1981	Kemolen, Jacques	
1541	1914	see Keymolen, Giacomo	
1542	1725; 2740	Kerckhoven, Cornelius van den (Antwerp)	
1544	1731	1548	2553
Jesus, Nicolò and Domenico dal		Kerver, Jacques I (Paris)	
see Sandri, Nicolò and Domenico, fratelli dal Jesu		1535	2703
Joannes de Castellione		1550	2389
see Castiglione, Giovanni da		1552	2390
Jobin, Bernhard (Strasbourg)		1555	2353; 3182
1572	3494	1559	2418
1574	4399	Kerver, Jean I (Paris)	
1576	1213; 4770	1521	3333
1580	4104	Keschedt, Peter (Cologne)	
1581	4318	1593	1417
1582	4143	Keymolen, Giacomo (Bologna)	
Jones, Richard (London)		1533	511
1596	3535; 4159	King, John (London)	
Jones, William (London)		1560 (?)	613
1572-1574	2609	1561	2171
1574	1883	Kingston, Felix (London)	
Jonvelle, Joannes, dictus Piston (Lyons)		1599	1308
1517	946	Kingston, John (London)	
Jouve, Michel (Lyons)		1562	778
1556	986	Knobloch, Johann I (Strasbourg)	
pref. 1557	668	1511	4746
Juañez, Sebastián		1516	2530
see Ibáñez, Sebastián		Knobloch, Johann II (Strasbourg)	
Jugge, Richard (London)		1530	1659
1558	2535	1543	4032; 4651
1565	3909; 3910	Knoperus, Nicolaus (Jena)	
Julian, Guillaume (Paris)		1588	2774
1562	1519	Knorr, Nikolaus (Nuremberg)	
1570	1490	1564	4747
Junta, Felipe de (Burgos)		1584	2308
1574	4382	Kobian, Valentin (Ettlingen)	
1575 (col. 1574)	3117	1532	4632; 4633
Junta, Juan de (Salamanca)		Kobian, Valentin (Hagenau)	
1544	1124	1532	398; 1020
Junti, Tomás (Madrid)		1533	1747; 4634
1594	3075	Köbel, Jakob (Oppenheim)	
1596	2357	1521	4635
Juste, François (Lyons)		Köpfel, Philipp (Worms)	
1539	1955	1563	1048

Kohl, Hans (Regensburg)

1533 3610
1555 (?) 3802

Kohl, Hans (Vienna)

1550 1044

Kolius, Maternus

see Cholinus, Maternus

Kollitz, Johann (Frankfurt am Main)

1595 2808
1597 4152

Kopf, Peter (Frankfurt am Main)

1593 3637
1594 414; 2232; 2809; 2811
1595 2808
1596 4725
1598 4312
1599 2810

Krafft, Johann I (Wittenberg)

1553 3611
1564 (col. 1563) 2262

Krafft, Johann I, Heirs of (Wittenberg)

1581 1209
1582 4250
1585 75; 2742
1586 1946
1590 3246
1598 2568

Kretzer, Abraham (Hamburg)

1598 2824

Kreutzer, Veit (Wittenberg)

1560 4742

Kreuziger, Hans (Neisse)

pref. 1562 4117
1566 3473
1567 492

Kröner, Valentin (Coburg)

1597 4212

Kromberger

see Cromberger

Kruffter, Servas (Basel)

1518 60

Kündig, Jakob (Basel)

1547 4424
1550 2104
1555 3638
1560 2427
1561 4806; 4807
1562 4711

Kunne, Albrecht (Memmingen)

15-? 2354

Laet, Jan de (Antwerp)

1551 3377
1557 1683

Laet, Jan de, widow of (Antwerp)

1568 3479

Lafrery, Antonio

see Salamanca, Antonio de and Lafrery, Antonio

La Guierche, Michel de (Paris)

1545 4550

Lamberg, Abraham (Leipzig)

1589 1211
1591 4769

1593 1212

1598 3156

1600 3003

Lambert, Abraham

see Lamberg, Araham

Lambrecht, Josse (Ghent)

1538 2182

Lamprecht, Abraham

see Lamberg, Araham

Landry, Pierre (Lyons)

1578 2485; 2487
1587 3892

Landry, Pierre (Medino del Campo)

1586 3371

Landsberg, Martin (Leipzig)

1504 3580

L'Angelier, Abel (Paris)

1579 2624
1580 2747

L'Angelier, Arnoul (Paris)

1552 3521

L'Angelier, Arnoul and Charles (Paris)

1540 3568
1541 3167

Lantzenberger, Michael (Leipzig)

1592 4760
1593 2461

1595 4315

1596 2460

1598 3886

1599 1034; 3868

1600 4123

Laon, Jean de (Geneva)

1580 2373

La Place, Jean de (Lyons)

1515 328; 2557

La Porte, Hugues de (Lyons)

1541 4209

La Porte, Hugues de, House of (Lyons)

1592 4516

La Porte, Maurice I de (Paris)

1542 4622

Las, Leger de (Paris)

1597 3212.1

Lasius, Balthasar (Basel)

1536 2227

1537 1765

1538 3553

1538 (col. 1539) 1925

Laurentinus, Franciscus

see Lorenzini, Francesco

Lazar Andrysowic

see Andrysowicz, Lazarus, de Strykow

Leber, Pierre (Paris)		Le Noir, Philippe (Paris)	
1533	2755	ca. 1522	2514
Le Bret, Pierre (Rennes)		León, Juan II de (Seville)	
1578	2746	1593	4055
Lechler, Johann (Frankfurt am Main)		1594	4054
1599	2810	Leone, Segno del (Venice)	
Lechler, Martin (Frankfurt am Main)		1591	177; 3171
1564	2231	Le Paige, François (Poitiers)	
1565	3470	1578	3737
1566-7	1670	Le Preux, François (Lausanne)	
1567	2671; 4278	1576	2215
1568	3670	1578	1293
1577	2849	Le Preux, Jean (Lyons)	
1591	755; 4242	1585	337
1593	995; 1194; 3637	1597	500; 501
Lecocq, Jean (Troyes)		Le Preux, Poncet (Paris)	
15—	1315	1514	3688
ca. 1520(?)	2123; 2124	pref. 1515	996
Le Febvre, François (Lyons)		1537	2241
1589	4499; 4502	1544	1944
1591	1634	1549	406
Le Févre, Hémon (Paris)		Le Rouge, Guillaume (Paris)	
1515	8	1517	1926
Legnano, Joannes Jacobus and bros. (Milan)		Le Royer, Jean (Paris)	
1509	2667	1561	3523; 3524
1517	1200	1564	3525
Lehmann, Zacharias (Wittenberg)		1570	3392
1581	81.1	Lertout, Jean (Lyons)	
1582	76	1575	1289
1583	74; 1210	1576	1291
1585	1412	1577	3815
1593	4101	1578	3185; 3186
1597	4276	1582	3509
1598	4443	1588	955
Le Jeune, Martin (Paris)		1591	1287
1553	3819	1600	1288
1555	139; 1715; 2288; 2369; 3635;	Leveno, Pietro Antonio (Milan)	
	3823	1578	777
1556	1880	Le Villain, Claude (Rouen)	
1557	2406; 2572	1600	1307
1561	3841	Lhuillier, Pierre I (Paris)	
1570	402	1578	2144
1578	1074	1579	1073
1580	4437	Libri, Bartolomeo di (Florence)	
Lenaertz, Jacob		1507 (?)	897
see Meyn, Jacob Lenaertz		Liechtenstein, Petrus (Venice)	
Leni, Giovan Maria (Venice)		15—?	2279
1573	3828	1502	4473
Leni, Giovan Maria, Heirs of (Venice)		1507	2523
1599	3065	Liesveldt, Jacob van, widow of (Antwerp)	
1600	1341	privilege 1558	2682
Le Noir, Guillaume II (Paris)		Lignano, Joannes Jacobus & fratres de	
1581	507	see Legnano, Joannes Jacobus, & bros.	
Le Noir, Michel (Paris)		Lilius, Dominicus	
n.b. 1507 (?)	3575	see Giglio, Domenico	
1512	317	Locatellus, Bonetus (Venice)	
ca. 1520	2146	1501	286; 2251; 2966
1520	2147		

Locatellus, Bonetus (cont.)		
1502	395; 998; 1502; 2196; 2562; 2607; 4798	
1503	403; 529; 3576	
1505	306; 378; 2055; 3347; 3352	
1506	4378	
1507	1423; 2588; 3228	
1508	28	
Lochner, Christoph (Nuremberg)		
1592	1030; 3375	
Lodoicus, Joannes, Tiletanus		
see Loys, Jean		
Loe, Jan van der (Antwerp)		
1548	1897	
1557	1173	
1563	1170	
Loiselet, George		
see L'Oyselet, George		
Lonitzer, Adam (Frankfurt am Main)		
1573	2853	
1576	2595; 2852; 2949	
1577	2849	
1578	2596	
1580	4036	
1583	4031	
López, Francisco II (Madrid)		
1574	4382	
Lorencio, Juan (Granada)		
1519	2813	
Lorenzini, Francesco (Venice)		
1560	2025	
1565	1434; 1629	
Lorenzo da Venetia (Venice)		
1553	3397	
Lotrian, Alain (Paris)		
15—	4403	
Lotter, Melchior I (Leipzig)		
1500	85	
1505	3842	
1516	4270	
1529	4269	
Loys, Jean (Paris)		
1545	2363	
L'Oyselet, George (Paris)		
1587	2625	
1588	2499	
Luchino, Vincenzo (Venice)		
1564	1408	
Lucius, Jakob I (Helmstedt)		
1580	607	
1584	3332	
1585	2463	
1588 (col. 1587)	604	
1588	1443; 2465; 2466	
1589	577	
1591	608	
1596	1919	
Lucius, Jakob I (Rostock)		
1578	3546	
Lucius, Jakob II (Hamburg)		
1596	886	
1597	606	
Lucius, Jakob II (Helmstedt)		
1600	4204	
Lucius, Ludwig (Basel)		
1554	2163	
Lück, Ludwig		
see Lucius, Ludwig		
Luere, Comino de (Venice)		
1512	1986	
Luere, Simon de (Venice)		
1500	1325	
1501	3600	
1507	4205; 4214	
1508	4074	
1510	738	
1511	4206	
1514	2927; 3234	
Lützenkirchen, Wilhelm (Cologne)		
ca. 1597	2654	
Lufft, Hans (Königsberg)		
1549	2133	
Lufft, Hans (Wittenberg)		
1550	3055	
1558	3366	
1580	3612	
Luna, Otinus de (Venice)		
ca. 1500	3310	
Macaëus, Carolus		
see Macé, Charles		
Macé, Charles (Paris)		
1571	2482	
1574	3929	
1575	3930	
1577	2484	
1584	2826	
1585	2219	
Macé, Jacques II (Paris)		
1564-65	837	
1565	2480	
1567	2481	
ca. 1567	3927; 3928	
Macé, Jean (Caen)		
1509	2887	
Machaeropoeus, Georgius		
see Messerschmidt, Georg		
Madrigal, Pedro (Madrid)		
1587	4042	
1593	4247	
1597	4566	
1599	3078	
Maes, Jan (Antwerp)		
1576	872	
Maes, Jan (Louvain)		
1595	3209	

Maheu, Didier (Paris)		1523 (col. 1522)	3339
1519	1875; 1971	1525	1748
Maida, Giovanni Matteo		1526	2316
see Mayda, Giovan Matteo		1528	908; 3547
Maldonado, Fernando (Seville)		1533	815
1582	864	1534	43
Maler, Matthes (Erfurt)		1546	2697
1514	4429	1547	3050
1521	1021	1549	4372
Mallard, Martin and Honoré (Rouen)		1550	787
1588	2897; 3213	1561	1740
Mallard, Thomas I (Rouen)		1578	1017
1588	127	1589	3149
Mallot, Gervais (Paris)		1592	603
1580	2973	Marchant, Guy (Paris)	
Malo, Paulo (Barcelona)		n.b. 1483	3854
1595	3119	Marchetti, Francesco and Pier Maria (Brescia)	
Malot, Gervais		1577	1494; 1496
see Mallot, Gervais		1598 (?)	1497
Mammarello, Benedetto (Ferrara)		Marchetti, Pier Maria (Brescia)	
1589	4720	1586	4043
1591	827; 976	1598	1495
1593	472	Marcorelle, Jean (Lyons)	
1594 (col. 1593)	692.1	1566	1184
Man, Thomas (London)		1571	86
1582-83	704	1573	290
1585	4716	Marés, Matías (Salamanca)	
1589	459	1570	133
1594	2498	Mareschal, Jacques I, dit Roland (Lyons)	
Manger, Michael (Augsburg)		n.b. 1509 (?)	937
1571	1449	Mareschal, Jean (Basel)	
1572	3154; 4748	1580	875
1573	1450; 3364; 4803	Mareschal, Jean (Heidelberg)	
1574	3616	1584	3401
1576	2964	Marescotti, Giorgio (Florence)	
1578	3155	1564	1585
1581	2965	1572	3619
1588	1451; 4198	1573	421
1595	2608	1575	4441
1597	1452	1576	1587; 3324
Manilius, Gislain (Ghent)		1577	4426
1572	2771	1578	812
Manuzio, Aldo II (Venice)		1582	423
1576	425	1592	61
1581	1390	Maria, Jacobus Aniellus de (Naples)	
1582	2500	1573	4280
1586	2501	1574	182; 1844
Manuzio, Paolo (Rome)		1575	1921; 3917
1562	2172	Maria, Joannes Antonius de (Venice)	
1566	1054	1570	187; 199
Manuzio, Paolo (Venice)		Maria, Marco de (Venice)	
ca. 1554	3405	1558	193
1554	3411	1560	195
1559	3692	1561	186
Manuzio family (Venice)		1562	191; 192
1515	2038; 2864	1563	1444
1516	3870	1565	637; 638
1518	320; 1133	1566	1630

Marinelli, Pietro (Venice)		1576	890; 899
1587	383r	1577	900
Marion, Jean (Lyons)		1582	344r
n.b. 1509 (?)	937	Martin, Jean (Lyons) (fictitious imprint)	
1516	942	1558	3783=
1517	938		(Rouen, after 1620?)
Marne, Claude de and Aubry, Johann (Frankfurt am Main)		1600	3784=
1587	234r; 3245	Martinelli, Giovanni (Rome)	
1588	1589; 2356	1585	228
1589	273r	1586	428
1590	4513	1599	4780
1591	3728	1600 (col. 1599)	1081
1591-94	1077	Martínez, Miguel (Madrid)	
1592	1472; 3933	1598	4056
1593	1072	1599	424r
1595	2319	Martínez, Sebastián (Valladolid)	
1596	221r; 2335; 3596; 4235	1551	3239
1597	349; 978; 2786; 3684; 3729	Martinus de Amsterdam (Rome)	
1598	343; 1137; 1157; 1168; 4141; 4142	1500	4388
1599	2616	Masius, I	
1600	350; 1427	see Maes, Jan	
Marnef bros. (Paris)		Massé, Charles	
15—?	949	see Macé, Charles	
1512	2194	Matthijszoon, Jan (Leyden)	
1515	672	n.b. 1555?	3906
Marnef & Bouchets bros. (Poitiers)		1560	2240
1565	4489	Maurer, Philipp (Unna)	
Marnef, Enguilbert II de (Poitiers)		1552	2457
1556	156	Mayda, Giovan Matteo (Palermo)	
1557	157	1571	510
1558	987	1576	2547
1566	3318	Mayer, Johann (Heidelberg)	
Marnef, Jean II and Enguilbert II de (Poitiers)		1568	4750
1541	903	1572	4751
1544	2226	Mayer, Sebald (Dillingen)	
Marnef, Jérôme de (Paris)		1564	3424
1570	4239	1567	3476
1575	3829	1568	4007; 4010
1576	126	1574	3389
1580	3830	Mazalis, Franciscus (Reggio Emilia)	
Marschalk, Nikolaus (Rostock)		1501	3604
1522	2969	Mazocco dal Bondeno, Giovanni (Ferrara)	
Marschall, Johann		1509	2790; 2793
see Mareschal, Jean		Mazochius, Jacobus (Rome)	
Marshe, Thomas (London)		1509	894
1565	272r	1510	3698.1
1575	481	1512	967
1575?	2168	1522	133.1
1579	779	Mazzolini, Angelo (Treviso)	
1580	1358	1590	782
Marsilii, Alessandro (Lyons)		Mechler, Esaias (Erfurt)	
1577	77r	1582	2766
1578	1467; 4322	1597	4257
1581	1010; 1186; 1469	Meda, Giacomo Maria (Milan)	
Martellini, Sebastiano (Macerata)		1577	3309
1574	1344	Meda, Valerio and Girolamo (Milan)	
		155—?	1992

Meda, Vincenzo (Milan)		1564	4202
1544	3777	1566	2185
Megietti		Melchior, von Neuss (Cologne)	
see Meietus		1537	565
Meietus, Antonius (Venice)		Menier, Maurice (Paris)	
1569	1429	1554	3410
1570	1453	Messerschmidt, Georg (Strasbourg)	
1571	1430; 1436	1543	4032; 4651
1573	4542	1555	975
Meietus, Paulus (Padua)		Messerschmidt, Paul (Strasbourg)	
1575	866	1564	2454; 3463; 3464
1583	3084	Mettayer, Jamet (Paris)	
1585	653; 3083	1597	1305
1587	3701	1600	1311
1589	3382	Mettayer, Jamet (Tours)	
1590	2814	1593	1302
1591	2208; 2998; 4071; 4518	1594	1304
1592	3077	Mettayer, Jamet and Pierre (Paris)	
1593	4069	1600	3651
1595	2209; 4181; 4187; 4454	Mey, Felipe (Valencia)	
Meietus, Paulus (Venice)		1594	71
1569	1429	Mey, Juan (Valencia)	
1577	813; 3103	1546	2751
1579	1104	1547 (i.e. 1548)	393
1583	3099	1551	2426
1584	2029; 3105	1553	4560
1585	3095	1554	4561
1585-89	3096	Mey, Pedro Patricio (Valencia)	
1586	811; 2030	1596 (i.e. 1597)	4173
1587	1522; 3975	Meyerpeck, Wolfgang (Zwickau)	
1588	222; 654; 655; 3102; 3106	1530 (?)	314
1589	3237	Meyn, Jacob Lenaertz (Enkhuizen)	
1590	3971	1598	37
1591	4515	Meynberger, Friedrich (Tübingen)	
Meietus, Paulus and Antonius (Venice)		1500	576
1570	1453; 3110; 3385	Micard, Claude (Paris)	
1571	1430; 1436; 3111	1587	2625
1572 (col. 1571)	3094	1588	2499
1572	3387	Michel, Claude (Tournon)	
1573	4542	1598	2244; 2617
1575	3388	Michel, Étienne (Lyons)	
1576	3383	1573	290
Meietus, Robertus (Venice)		1574	1247; 1521
1592	2782; 3972	1579	2243
1593	223; 3970	1580	846; 850
1594	1300; 4216	1583	4714
1595	1070; 3973	1585	2238
1596	1083; 2404; 3168	Michel, Pierre (Lvons)	
1597	3656; 4311	1560	689
1598	3428	Middleton, Henry (London)	
1600	4188	1571	4617
Meihel, Hans (Worms)		1572 (pt. 3)	2609
1530	3846	1582-83	704
Meininger, Friedrich (Tübingen)		1584	981
1501	4729	Middleton, William (London)	
Melantrich, Jiri (Prague)		1545 (?)	3307
1561	3033	Mierdman, Steven	
1562	3014	see Myerdmann, Stephen	

Milchtaler, Frydrych (Olomouc)		1574	3193
1580	2613	1575	3191; 3196
1588	4218	Morel, Frédéric II (Paris)	
Milchtaler, Leonhard (Nuremberg)		1584	3188
1540	2681	1591	2952
Milius, Christianus, Heirs of		Morel, Guillaume (Paris)	
see Müller, Christian I, Heirs of		1554	257
Millanges, Simon (Bordeaux)		1555	4341
1574	2280	1556	3404
1577	3626	1557	2339; 3341
1578	2620	1558	1115
1579	2621	1559	238; 239; 1253; 2408
1584	2622	Morello, Manfredo (Turin)	
Miller, Johann (Augsburg)		1580	1447
1518	2645	Moretti, Nicolò (Venice)	
Millis, Guillermo de (Medina del Campo)		1589	3429
1554	3593	1593 (i.e. 1594)	820
1555	3431	1596	4308
Miraillet, Paul (Lyons)		1597	990
1547	1886	Moretus, Joannes I (Antwerp)	
1550	1888	1593	3417
1551	288	Morhart, Ulrich I (Tübingen)	
Moerentorf, Jan I		n.b. 1534 (?)	4773
see Moretus, Joannes I		1540	4103
Molin, Barthélemy (Lyons)		1541	1929
1563	3925	1551	1685
1564	3866	Morhart, Ulrich I, widow of (Tübingen)	
Molino, Gulielmo (Vercelli)		1564	3047
1577	611	Morhart, Ulrich II (Tübingen)	
Mondella, Antonio (Biella)		1557	733
1550	304	Morhart, Ulrich II, widow of (Tübingen)	
Monnier, Jehan (Lyons)		1569	4639
1539	2447	Morrhy, Gérard (Paris)	
Montaigne, Benoît		1531	2414; 2419; 2425
see Bonin, Benoît		Moscheni, Francesco (Milan)	
Montanus, Johannes		1564	3164
see Berg, Johann vom		1565	4254
Montoya, Juan Bautista de (Baeza)		Moscheni, Francesco (Pavia)	
1590 (col. 1591)	2783	1550	1058
Morandis, Bartholomaeus de (Pavia)		1552	2436; 4458
1504	3762	Moscheni, Francesco and Simone (Alessandria)	
1510-12	379	1549	4457
1512	2379	Mourentorf, Jan	
1523	3	see Moretus, Joannes I	
Morberius, Gualterus (Liège)		Moylin de Cambray, Jean (Lyons)	
1567	2256	1522	2199
Morel, Claude (Paris)		1525	2019; 2939
1600	3963	1526	2200
Morel, Frédéric I (Paris)		1527	1503
1560	333; 2807; 3195	1531	4612
1561	2164; 4491	1534	332
1561 (?)	4492	Müller, Christian I (Strasbourg)	
1562	671; 2157	1565	2224; 3469
1565	3180; 3190	Müller, Christian I, Heirs of (Strasbourg)	
1569	4323.1	1570	1109
1571	3197	Müller, Christian II (Strasbourg)	
1572	1129; 3192	1571	1403; 3492
1573	1130	1574	1013; 3501

- Müller, Christian II (cont.)
 1575 870; 3502
 1576 867
 1577 868
 1578 3506
 1579 871
- Müller, Christian II, Heirs of (Strasbourg)
 1580 1404
- Müller, Georg (Wittenberg)
 1594 81; 2306
 1597 2977
- Müller, Jakob (Heidelberg)
 1577 1386
 1583 2165
- Müller, Johann (Würzburg)
 ca. 1548 4029; 4033
 1548 4590
 1549 4021; 4028
- Müller, Krafft (Strasbourg)
 1542 4743
 1544 4741
- Muller, Harmen Jansz. (Amsterdam)
 ca. 1600 (?) 3853
- Muschio, Andrea (Venice)
 1586 1334
 1588 1335
- Mussetti, Juan Pedro (Medina del Campo)
 1543 2858
- Myerdmann, Stephen (London)
 1551 4439
- Mylius, Arnold (Cologne)
 1594 292
 1596 36
- Mylius, Christianus
see Müller, Christian I
- Mylius, Crato
see Müller, Krafft
- Mylius, Jacobus
see Müller, Jakob
- Myller, Johann
see Müller, Johann
- Myt, Jacques (Lyons)
 1515 2101
 1516 4607
 1517 3044
 1518 564
 1519 329; 4608
 1520 4348
 1522 380
 1523 168
 1525 3123; 3235; 4776
 1526 2102; 4476
 1532 309
 1534 2033; 2190; 2348
 1535 2423; 4477
- Nadler, Jörg (Augsburg)
 1508 3851
 1521 2641
- Nagera, Bartholomé de, widow of
see Nájera, Bartolomé de, widow of
- Nájera, Bartolomé de, widow of (Saragossa)
 1565 3719
 1572 1838
- Nani, Ercole (Rome)
 1514 4606
- Navarro, Juan, Heirs of (Valencia)
 1597 2800
- Navò, Curtio Troiano de' (Venice)
 1542 1159
- Navò, Curtio Troiano de', Heirs of
see Leone, Segno del
- Nebrija, Antonio, House of (Granada)
 1582 (?) 3081
- Nelson, Thomas (London)
 1592 2136
- Néobar, Conrad (Paris)
 1539 1687; 2582
 1540 4343
- Néobar, Conrad, widow of (Paris)
 1540 136
 1541 878
- Neuber, Ulrich (Nuremberg)
 1559 3251
- Neuber, Valentin (Nuremberg)
 1576 (?) 4260
- Newbery, Ralph (London)
 1594 2737
- Nibbio, Giovanni Domenico and Scaglione, Giovanni
 Francesco (Campagna)
 1570 3920
- Nicolai, Cornelius
see Claesz, Cornelis
- Nicolini, Domenico (Venice)
 1564 2769
 1583 661
 1591 1299; 3241
- Nicolini, Domenico and Nicolini da Sabbio, Cornelio dei
 (Venice)
 1560 4625
- Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio dei (Venice)
 1533 3408
 1535 533
 1536 1795
 1537 (col. 1538) 3787
 1538 1148; 3788
- Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio dei and bros.
 (Venice)
 1526 280
 1527 1143
 1528 2179
- Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio and Pietro dei
 (Venice)
 1542 587.2; 2801; 4048
 1545 587.1

Nicolini da Sabbio, Giovanni Antonio, Stefano and bros. dei (Venice)	1561 (col. 1560)	3015
1526	1562 (i.e. 1563)	3011
Nicolini da Sabbio, Pietro dei (Venice)	1566	3016
1533	1578	2881
1535	Ohr, Philipp von (Hamburg)	
1536	1598	2670; 2824
1547 (col. 1567) (sic)	Oliva, Bernardino (Ancona)	
Nicolini da Sabbio, Pietro and Giovanni Maria dei (Venice)	1512	2926; 4384
1550	Olmo, Marc'Antonio (Venice)	
Nicolini da Sabbio, Stefano dei (Venice)	1561	1440
1530	1562	1441; 2294
1537	1572	2948
Nicolini da Sabbio family (Venice)	Ongois, Jean d' (Paris)	
1542	1574	4409
Niger, Guglielmus	Oporinus, Johann (Basel)	
see Le Noir, Guillaume II	1542	2555; 2714
Niger, Joannes Baptista (Pavia)	1543	1719; 2351; 2717; 4577; 4581; 4585
1550	1544	2359; 3707
Nivelle, Nicolas (Paris)	1546	3556; 4587
1585	1547	2366
Nivelle, Sébastien (Paris)	1548	1035
1554	1549	1286; 3345
1556	1550	2104
Noaille, Guillaume de (Limoges)	1551	3557
1548	1552	915; 3380
Norton, Bonham (London)	1553	1301
1596	1554	2729
Norton, Bonham and John I (London)	1555	1078; 1696; 4579
1597	pref. 1555	4279
Norton, John I (London)	1556	1037
1597	pref. 1557	1764
1598	1560	2730
Norton, William (London)	1560 (?)	3582
1584	1561	2610; 4806; 4807
1589	1562	2413
Nourry, Claude, dit Le Prince (Lyons)	1563	2945; 4734
1527	1565	956
Novesianus, Melchior	1566	1707
see Melchior, von Neuss	1567	4738
Nutius, Martin (Antwerp)	1568	1694
1544	Oporinus, House of (Basel)	
1558	1568	4735
Nutius, Martin, widow of (Antwerp)	1572	1708
1560	1577	4732; 4733
1561	1580	1382
1562	1583	4422; 4736
1564	1594	1709
Nyverd, Guillaume I (Paris)	Orlers, Jan Janszn. (Leyden)	
ca. 1520	1600	2299
Odonino, Bernardinus de (Ferrara)	Orry, Marc (Paris)	
1521	1600	1311
Oeglin, Erhard (Augsburg)	Orta, Alfonso de (Barcelona)	
1508	n.b. 1 Dec. 1496	4391
Ogerolles, Jean d' (Lyons)	Orwin, Thomas (London)	
1560	1589	459; 982
	1591	970

Osanna, Francesco (Mantua)		
1585	558	
1586	1068; 1190	
1590	1338	
1600	3748	
Ossenbrug, Johann (Münster)		
pref. 1570	4358	
Ostein, Leonhard (Basel)		
1577	4282	
1580	1382	
Osthausen, Heinrich II (Leipzig)		
1593	822	
1594	4140	
1595	4722	
1597	2490	
Otmar, Johann (Tübingen)		
1500	576	
1501	4729	
Otmar, Silvan (Augsburg)		
1513	2838	
1519	2517	
1521	2433; 2641	
1521 (col. 1522)	4180	
Overton, John (Ipswich) (fictitious imprint)		
1548	458	
Pace, Antonio (Naples)		
1592	999	
1593	3723	
Padovani, Anton (Venice)		
1579	3947	
Padovano, Giovanni (Venice)		
1534	1061	
1535	1947; 2812	
1536	1720	
1537	1553	
1540	2930	
1545	3757	
Padovano, Giovanni, Heirs of (Venice)		
1554	4076	
1555	1993	
Pafraet, Richard (Deventer)		
1501	466	
1502	3629	
ca. 1507?	4446	
Painus, Julius (Venice)		
1589	3429	
Palamides, Giovanni Maria (Venice)		
1539	2272	
Palazzolo, Marc'Antonio (Verona)		
1585	663	
Paltheniana, Officina (Frankfurt am Main)		
1594	824; 2851	
1596	1303; 2768; 2847; 3795	
1598	705; 2776	
1600	767; 3864; 4116	
Palthenius, Zacharias (Frankfurt am Main)		
1599	3655	
Papst, Valentin		
see Bapst, Valentin		
Parcus, Jacob		
see Kündig, Jakob		
Parijs, Sylvestre de		
see Sylvestre de Parijs		
Paris, detto Fortunato (Rome)		
1564	4325	
Parmentier, Michel (Lyons)		
1537	3289; 4433	
Parvus, Audoenus		
see Petit, Oudin I		
Pasini, Maffeo (Venice)		
1536	2271; 2993	
1536 (col.)	2984	
1537	810	
1540	2988	
1545	3757	
1547	485	
1550	2985	
Pasquati, Lorenzo (Padua)		
1562	817	
1564	1855	
1575	866	
1578	1205	
1582	4148	
1591	3751	
1594	38	
1597	4072	
1600	1415; 4070	
Passet, Jean		
see Barbier, Jean		
Patessius, Angelus (Venice)		
1568	2546; 2548-51	
Patisson, Mamert (Paris)		
1578	2405; 4453	
1581	2478	
1597	3540	
Paucisdrapis, Jacobus de		
see Burgofranco, Jacobus de		
Paulucius, Hieronymus (Venice)		
1530	2346	
Payen, Theobald (Lyons)		
1533	2756	
1541	4209	
1542	3355; 4800	
1549	547	
1550	1817; 2528	
1551	1059	
1556	2803	
1558	108; 1837	
1560	275	
1561	1652	
Pederzano, Giovanni Battista (Venice)		
1523	1927	
1525	1772	
1527	1972	
1535	533	

- Pederzano, G. B. (cont.)
 1536 3899
 1537 (col. 1536) 3900
 1538 3985
 1542 2873; 4048
 Peetersen van Middelburch, Hendrik (Antwerp)
 1532 471
 1546 4155
 Pencio da Lecco, Girolamo (Venice)
 1530 1973; 2346
 Pencio da Lecco, Jacopo (Venice)
 1504 3349
 1505 3133
 1508 170; 2186; 2378; 2561; 2792;
 3302; 3311
 1515 19
 1522 2789
 1523 997
 Pensis, Christophorus de, de Mandello (Venice)
 1500 965
 Percaccino, Grazioso
see Perchacino, Gratosio
 Perchacino, Gratosio (Padua)
 1555 1669
 1555 (?) 2720
 1556 3538; 4374
 1558 1042
 1562 2294
 Perchacino, Gratosio (Venice)
 1561 1440
 1570 1004; 1453; 3110
 1571 3111; 4559
 1572 (col. 1571) 3094
 1572 4400
 1576 (col. 1575) 1105
 1576 4255
 1577 2955
 Pérez, Francisco (Seville)
 1598 4061
 Pérez de Valdivielso, Juan (Epila)
 1578 2569
 Pérez de Valdivielso, Juan (Saragossa)
 1598 4240
 Périer, Adrien (Paris)
 1598 3882; 3883
 Perier, Charles (Paris)
 1550 287
 1553 3820
 1555 3824
 1557 1296
 1563 2311
 Perier, Thomas (Paris)
 1585 1095
 Perin, Heirs of (Vicenza)
 1595 4454
 1598 3428
 Perin, John
see Perrin, John
 Perna, Peter (Basel)
 1558 1493; 3244; 4286
 1559 4287; 4288
 1560 111; 439
 1561 440; 4211
 1562 254; 3271; 4464
 1562 (?) 3456
 1563 114; 442
 pref. 1563 3461
 1564 2094
 1565 3252
 1566 (?) 3520
 1568 115; 3480; 3481; 3482
 1569 129; 3485; 4717
 1569 (?) 3484
 1570 1090; 2110; 3488; 3489; 3490
 1571 4417
 1572 359; 1383
 1572 (col. 1565) 3253
 1573 130; 2257; 2265; 3495; 3496;
 3497; 4718
 1574 1380; 3499; 3500; 4564
 1575 132; 599; 3503; 3504; 4284
 1576 3112; 3505
 1577 131; 2109
 pref. 1577 3104
 1578 445; 1381; 1385
 1579 3212; 3508
 1579-80 2096
 1580 1379
 1581 1378; 2153
 1582 3510; 4707
 Perna, Peter, Heirs of (Basel)
 1584 3100; 3512
 1585 310; 4167
 1587 4708
 1592 4709
 Perrin, John (London)
 1586 4596
 Pesnot, Charles (Lyons)
 1577 2095
 1579 1204
 Pesnot, Louis (Lyons)
 1557 1098
 Pesnot, Louis and Charles (Lyons)
 1561 2629
 Peters, Andreas
see Petri, Andreas
 Petit, Jean I (Paris)
 15—? 2758; 4161
 12 Apr., 1500 3066
 1502 464
 1506 3043
 1510 (i.e. 1511) 657
 1515 1542
 1517 2148; 3068
 ca. 1520 2146; 2147
 1524 3045

Petit, Jean II (Paris)		1572 (col. 1565)	3253
1530	3681	1577	2109
Petit, Oudin I (Paris)		Petri, Henricus, <i>Middleburgensis</i>	
1542	4621	see Peetersen, van Middelburch, Hendrik	
1546	1677	Petrucchi, Pietro Giacomo (Perugia)	
1554	3410	1591	3343
Petrejus, Johann (Nuremberg)		Pettinari, Carlo (Florence)	
1525	3572	1567	3968
1533	2687; 3422	Peypus, Anton II (Nuremberg?)	
1535	4757	1529	4428
1536	670	Peypus, Friedrich (Nuremberg)	
1537	1361	1516	4369
1538	3671	1519	2680
1542	3581	1520	2686; 4267
1543	857; 2688	ca. 1520	3294
1546	2870	1529	739
1547 (?)	1026	1530	4727
Petri, Adam (Basel)		1531	2304
1512	3323	Pfeilschmidt, Matthäus (Hof, Oberfranken)	
1516	4178	1593	2759
Petri, Andreas (Eisleben)		Philippe, Gaspard (Paris)	
1580	735	1506	486; 3043
Petri, Andreas, House of (Eisleben)		Philopono	
1594	4764	see Filopono	
Petri, Heinrich (Basel)		Picardo, Juan (Zamora)	
1529	358; 2791	1543	2858
1531	2003; 2216; 4121	Piccaglia, Giacomo (Milan)	
1532	1660	1582	830
1533	147; 4344	Piccaia, Jacobus	
1535	968	see Piccaglia, Giacomo	
1536	1015; 2004; 2437	Pierer, Nikolaus (Vienna)	
1537	2021	1590	583
1539	518	Pierre, Jean (Paris)	
1540	249	1531	66
1540 (?)	2202	Pigouchet, Philippe (Paris)	
1541	22; 155	1501 (?)	892
1543	1096; 2337; 4778	Pillehotte, Jean (Lyons)	
1544	3313	1596	2713; 4602
1545	1097	1600	3714
1547	940	Pincio, Aurelio (Venice)	
1549	519; 3633; 3752	1533	1789.1
1551	166	1536	1942
1554	3634; 3770	Pincio, Filippo (Venice)	
1555	2156	1512	244; 4394
1556	144; 3713	1523	381
1557	844; 2878; 2879; 3628	Pistoia, Andrea da	
1558	3643	see Ghirlandi, Andrea	
1559	831; 2894; 3646; 4444	Pistor, Balthasar	
1560	849; 3640	see Beck, Balthasar	
1561	852; 3644	Pistorius, Johannes	
1562	254; 832; 3271; 3645	see Beck, Johann	
pref. 1563	3460	Pizzamiglio, Luigi (Turin)	
1564	856; 3632	1598	259
1565	316; 3252	Planfoys, Jean (Lyons)	
1566	833	1525	4620
1568	853; 3642	Plantin, Christophe (Antwerp)	
1570	838	1556	2709
1571	167; 3647; 4445	1557	123

Plantin, Christophe (cont.)		1577	457
1560	3724	1588	4410
1561	116; 124; 3725; 3876	1589	4373
1562	413	1590	4192
1564	538	Ponte, Pacifico da, Heirs of (Milan)	
1565	537; 1281	1595	4185
1565 (col. 1564)	3329	Ponte, Paolo Gotardo da (Milan)	
1566	1176; 2865; 3730; 3891	1583	4186
1567	3414	Ponte, Paolo Gotardo and Pacifico da (Milan)	
1568	1174; 1407; 1656; 2173; 3062; 4470; 4538	1578	568; 777
1569	1175; 1177; 2041	Popolo Romano, casa del (Rome)	
1571	2174	1581 (col. 1582)	3606
1572	4535	Porralis, Tomás (Tudela)	
1572 (col. 1579)	4536	1573	1128
1572 (i.e. 1579?)	4537	Porta, Giovanni Battista (Venice)	
1574	240; 1181; 3216; 3415	1580	1060
1575	2042	1584	3659; 3736
1576	872; 2829	Porta, Hugo a, House of	
1579	716; 1488; 3217; 3416	<i>see</i> La Porte, Hugues de	
1580	230	Porta, Mauricius de	
1581	717; 2773; 2828	<i>see</i> La Porte, Maurice I de	
1582	1065	Portau, Jean (La Rochelle)	
1583	652; 1182; 3036	1583	3749
1584	1605; 3037; 3792	Portau, Thomas (Niort)	
1585	718; 3793	1597	2258
1586	2477; 4398	Portinari, Francesco (Venice)	
1588	3649	1557	4804
1589	514; 515	1561	1053
Plantin, Christophe (Leyden)		1562	3750
1585	719; 1180	1566	1463
1586	1608	Portonariis, Andreas de (Salamanca)	
Plantin, Christophe, widow of (Antwerp)		1552	2444
1593	3417	Portonariis, Vincent I de (Lyons)	
Plantiniana, Officina (Leyden)		n.b. 1506 (?)	2233
1594	1615	1510	2098; 3122
Platea, Johannes de		1510-11	3312
<i>see</i> La Place, Jean de		1511	3134
Platter, Thomas (Basel)		1516	2016; 4607
1536	2227	1518	941
1537	1765	1519	4608
1538	1766	1525	2939; 3123
Plum, Michael		1532	2020
<i>see</i> Blum, Michael		1542	3885
Pocatela, Giacomo		Portonariis y Ursino, Domingo de (Salamanca)	
<i>see</i> Burgofranco, Jacobus de		1575	103
Polo, Girolamo (Venice)		Prael, Johannes (Cologne)	
1576	2166	1531	3768
1578	3394	Praeseni, Cominus	
1589	3666	<i>see</i> Presegni, Comino	
Ponsonby, William (London)		Pratis, Nicolaus de	
1600	4319	<i>see</i> Des Prez, Nicolas	
Ponte, Gotardo da (Milan)		Prato, Dionysius a	
1532	301	<i>see</i> Du Pré, Denys	
1535	3163	Prato, Joannes a	
Ponte, Pacifico da (Milan)		<i>see</i> Du Pré, Jean III	
1576	893	Presegni, Comino (Brescia)	
		1597	3395

Prévost, Benoît (Paris)				Ragusi, Bartolomeo and Simone (Urbino)	
1549	1135			1596	4088
1550	287			1600	628
1552	2390			Rambau, Hans I (Leipzig)	
1554 (col. 1553)	205			1562	3056; 3157
Prévosteau, Estienne (Paris)				1564	962
1597	3654			1566	2652; 2693; 4150; 4739
Printer of the "Fasciculus temporum" (Geneva)				1570	545
15—?	2884			1576	3605
Prüss, Johann I (Strasbourg)				Rambau, Hans II (Görlitz)	
1503	3042			1598	2057
1504	3627			Rampazetto, Francesco (Venice)	
Prüss, Johann II (Strasbourg)				1555	3945
1530 (?)	1658			1560	3946
Pullon, Jean, de Trino (Lyons)				1564	648
1546	4195			Rampazetto, Giovanni Antonio (Venice)	
Purfoot, Thomas I (London)				1598	4594
1570 (i.e. 1571)	3587			Ranoto, Antonio (Turin)	
1598	1099; 4408			1520	1989
Putelleto da Portese, Antonio (Verona)				1526	4208
1542	1965			Rapallus, Bartholomaeus	
Quadratus, Joannes				see Frein, Barthélemi	
see Carré, Jean				Raphelengien, Christophorus (Leyden)	
Quarengiis, Petrus de (Venice)				1598	2297; 2672
1507	326			1599	1620; 2302
1508	97			1600	2298
Queck, Paul (Basel)				Raphelengien, Franciscus (Leyden)	
1565	956			1587	2301
1566	1707			1588	1611
Quecus, Paulus				1589	720; 1604; 1606; 1609
see Queck, Paul				1590	1612; 3938
Quentel, Heinrich, heirs of (Cologne)				1591	1610; 1613; 1834
1508	1169			1592	921; 1231; 2300; 4493
1518	546			1593	1607; 1614
Quentel, Johann, Heirs of (Cologne)				1594	3577; 3935
1575	164			1595	1616
Rab, Christoph (Frankfurt am Main)				1596	1617; 1618
1583	3299; 3511			1597	1619; 2342
1584	1201; 2666			Rathoire, Pierre (Paris)	
Rab, Christoph (Herborn)				1551	2394
1588	3300			Ratteri, Giovanni Battista (Turin)	
Rab, Georg (Frankfurt am Main)				1584	341
1561 (?)	1352			Rauch, Georg	
1562 (?)	3457; 3458			see Rhau, Georg	
1569	1089			Rauh, Balthazar	
1570	2110			see Lasius, Balthasar	
1577	4752			Ravani, Pietro dei (Venice)	
1580	3081			1516	904
Rade, Gilles van den (Antwerp)				1521	16
1575	1941			Ravani, Pietro, Heirs and co. (Venice)	
Rade, Gilles van den (Franeker)				1544	714
1591	665			Ravani, Vittore dei (Rome)	
1595	4314			1537	10
Ragusi, Bartolomeo (Urbino)				Ravenoldo, Andrea (Venice)	
1589	13			1565	1575
1591	4174			1567	1571

- Raverio, Bartolomeo (Cesena)
 1587 2982
 1587 (col. t.p. 1578) 2983
- Raverio, Costantino (Cesena)
 1539 516
- Ravot, Claude (Lyons)
 1579 2372
- Raynalde, Thomas (London)
 1545 3907
 1552 3908
- Rebart, Katharina (Frankfurt am Main)
 1571 1353
- Rebart, Thomas (Jena)
 1564 1554
- Redman, Robert (London)
 1540 4406
- Regazzola, Egidio (Venice)
 1574 1435
- Regnault, François II (Paris)
 ca. 1516-19 550
- Regnault, Pierre II (Paris)
 1539 776
- Reinmichel, Leonhard (Lauingen)
 1597 3865
 1600 3379; 4768
- Renaut, Juan and Andrés (Salamanca)
 1589 4553
 1595 2267
- Rescius, Rutger (Louvain)
 1532 1225
- Rhamba, Johannes
see Rambau, Hans
- Rhau, Georg (Wittenberg)
 1529 741
 1531 4268
- Rhau, Georg, Heirs of (Wittenberg)
 1556 4258
 1562 407
- Rhau-Grunenberg, Johannes (Wittenberg)
 1519 2429
- Rhode, Jakob (Danzig)
 1564 4697
 1599 2043
- Rhodium, Jonas (Frankfurt am Main)
 1598 705
 1600 4116
- Ribas, Gabriel (Barcelona)
 1595 3119
- Ricardo, Francesco, Heirs of (Cremona)
 1533 3391
- Richard, Thomas (Paris)
 1547 1546
 1550 1549
- Richardus, Joannes
see Ryckaert, Jan
- Richel, Josias I
see Rihel, Josias I
- Richwin, Werner (Cologne)
 1562 3727; 4313
- Richzenhain, Donat (Jena)
 1566 4153
 1583 4149
 1597 4544
- Ridder, Martin de (Antwerp)
 1548 2553
- Rigaud, Benoît (Lyons)
 1557 2126
 1561 527
 1570 1938
 1578 1063; 1713; 2881
 1588 490
 1589 128
 1590 319; 4309
 1593 2092
- Rihel, Josias I (Strasbourg)
 1561 1025
 1564 2221
 1565 1167; 1323
 1567 4004; 4005; 4008
 1568 3363; 4130
 1573 4020
 1580 4131
 1583 4023
 1589 4024
- Rihel, Theodosius (Strasbourg)
 1565 2155; 2222
 1570 3486; 3487
- Rihel, Wendelin (Strasbourg)
 1536 730
 1539 595
 1542 2225; 2706; 3554
 1546 596
 1552 597
 1554 215
- Riswick, Otto von (Mühlhausen in Thuringen)
 1596 4762
- Rivabenis, Andrea de
see Arrivabene, Andrea
- Rivery, Abel (Geneva)
 1577 4494
- Rivière, Guillaume (Arras)
 1597 4603
- Rivius, Gerardus (Louvain)
 1599-1600 1114
- Robertis, Dominico de (Seville)
 1542 959
- Roberts, James (London)
 1596 (col. 1597) 2804
- Robles, Blas de (Madrid)
 1588 4246; 4524
- Robles, Blas de, widow of (Madrid)
 1593 4247
- Robles, Francisco (Madrid)
 1593 4247

Roccatagliata, Antonio (Genoa)	1584	1420	1562	2787
Roce, Denys (Paris)	15—?	948	1564	236
	1501	552	1576	2784; 4790; 4791
	1506	486; 3809	1583	2785
	1515	8	1584	3064; 4046
ca. 1515	1132		1586	4788
Rodecki, Alexius (Krakow)			1588	4317
1585	4219		1589	1071
Rodrigues, Luis (Lisbon)			1590	2814
1539 (i.e. 1540)	2869		1591	401
1540	2867; 2868		Rossi, Giovanni (Venice)	
Rodurici, Ludovicus			1556	1251
see Rodrigues, Luis			1559 (col. 1558)	713
Roelants, Jan (Antwerp)			Rossi, Giovanni, Heirs of (Bologna)	
1553	3451; 3452		1596	1069
1557	3453		1598	180
1563 (?)	4696		Rotorigius, Antonius	
Roigny, Jean de (Paris)			see Rodrigues, Luis	
1539	133.2		Roussel, Nicolas I (Paris)	
1543	2421		1513 (?)	98
1545	2363		1513	452
Roigny, Michel de (Paris)			Roussin, Jacques (Lyons)	
1577	1410		1586	715
Roland, Pierre (Lyons)			1597 (col. 1596)	825
1591	4514		Roussin, Pierre, Heirs of (Lyons)	
Rollet, Philibert (Lyons)			1593	2092
1548	190; 1243; 1691; 1810; 1850;		Roville, House of (Paris)	
	1878; 1881; 1930; 3142		1565	843
1549	366; 1264; 1811; 1815; 1852;		1566	3599
	1865; 1871; 1893; 1907;		1567	3477
	1931; 2367		Roville, Guillaume (Lyons)	
1550	542; 1816; 1818; 1819; 1820;		1546	1689; 4195
	1873; 1882; 1950; 1999;		1547	1229; 1806; 1808; 1869; 1877;
	2428; 3144			1892; 1975; 2365; 4196;
1551	1821; 1859		1548	4298
1552	1244; 1822; 1823; 1861; 1968;			190; 1243; 1691; 1810; 1850;
	1969		1549	1878; 1881; 1930; 3142
	1874; 4552			366; 548; 1264; 1274; 1743;
Rondette, Benoît (Lyons)				1811; 1812; 1814; 1815;
1574	4680; 4681			1852; 1865; 1871; 1893;
Rooman, Gillis (Haarlem)				1903; 1907; 1912; 1931;
1598	37			1963; 1967; 2367; 4295;
Rose, Germain (Lyons)				4299; 4304
1537	1330		1550	542; 1712; 1816; 1818; 1819;
1538	433			1820; 1873; 1882; 1950;
Ross, Wilhelm (Magdeburg)				1999; 2428; 3144
1582	3710		1551	1821; 1859; 1905; 1957; 3558
Rosse, Denys			1552	927; 1244; 1822; 1823; 1861;
see Roce, Denys				1958; 1968; 1969; 2445
Rossi, Andrea de (Verona)			1553	1695; 1841; 1874; 1964; 1976;
1592	662			1982; 4552
Rossi, Francesco (Ferrara)			1554	847; 1693; 1842; 1959; 2704
1536	814		1555	2205
Rossi, Giovanni (Bologna)			1556	1824
1561	3989		1557	1983; 4450
			1558	1825; 1872
			1559	848; 1932

Roville, Guillaume (cont.)		
1560	206; 647; 1826; 1827; 1828; 4301	
1561	113; 441; 1829; 1854; 1879; 2370; 3726	
1562	41; 1895	
1563	277	
1564	4363; 4562	
1564-65	125	
1565	181; 208; 443	
1566	918; 1550; 1951; 3147	
1567	355; 3563; 4302	
1569	356	
1570	212; 954; 1984	
1572	3017	
1573	1092; 2371	
1574	543	
1575	3931	
1576	2399; 3932; 4554	
1578	444; 3767	
1579	3018	
1580	209; 211; 213; 1977	
1581	2375	
1586	183	
1586-87	1093	
1587	4555	
1589	3564	
Roville, Guillaume, Heirs of (Lyons)		
1591	4514	
1597	184	
Roville, Philippe Gaultier, dit de see Gaultier, Philippe		
Roy, Maurice (Lyons)		
1557	1098	
Royerius, Joannes see Le Royer, Jean		
Rubeis, Joannes de see Rossi, Giovanni		
Ruberia, Giustiniano da (Bologna)		
1533	4232	
Rubeus, Franciscus, de Valentia see Rossi, Francesco		
Rubeus, Guilielmus see Le Rouge, Guillaume		
Rubeus, Joannes, Vercellensis see Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus		
Rubini, Bartolomeo (Venice)		
1567	3827	
Ruch, Balthasar see Lasius, Balthasar		
Ruelle, Jean I (Paris)		
157. i.e. 1570	2391	
or 1571		
Ruffinelli, Giacomo (Mantua)		
1560	2946	
1576	1067; 4289	
1587	1371	
Ruffinelli, Giovanni Angelo (Rome)		
1586	1591	
Ruffinelli, Venturino (Venice)		
1534	1061	
1535	1947; 2812	
1536	1720	
1537	1553	
1542	1106; 1726; 1730	
1544	1624	
1545	2150	
Rufinus, Stephanus (Lyons)		
1547	1806; 1808; 1869; 1877; 1892; 1975; 2365; 4298	
Rusconi, Giorgio dei (Venice)		
1512	2925	
1516	1987	
1518	2601	
1520 (?)	3740	
1522	1110	
Ryckaert, Jan (Antwerp)		
1552	488	
Rynmann, Johann (Augsburg)		
1513	3778	
Sabbio, Lodovico di (Brescia)		
1565	1995	
Sabbio, Vincenzo di (Brescia)		
1570	804; 4465	
1571	4466	
1572	3545	
1576	902	
1577	1496	
Sabon, Sulpice (Lyons)		
pref. 1541	1908	
Saccon, Jacques (Lyons)		
1510	2098	
Sachse, Melchior (Erfurt)		
1529	2725	
Saint-André, Pierre de see Santandreas, Petrus		
Sainte-Lucie, Pierre de, dit le Prince (Lyons)		
1539	2447; 2448	
Salamanca, Antonio de and Lafrery, Antonio (Rome)		
1556	4530	
1560	4532	
Salicato, Altobello (Venice)		
1579	3000	
1582	2181	
1596	1563; 2106	
Salicus, Carolus (Padua)		
1552	3260	
Salò, Alessandro di Tomaso da (Venice)		
1571	3174	
Saltzer, Emanuel (Lauingen)		
1566	4009	
Salvador, Ventura de (Venice)		
1585	448	
1588	2933	

Salviani, Baldo (Perugia)		1598	756; 2065; 4312
1576	4404	1599	3178
1580	432	Saugrain, Jean (Lyons)	
Salviano, Orazio (Naples)		1557	2126
1577	165	Saur, Johann	
1584	1523	see Sauer, Johann	
1589 (col. 1588)	3734	Savetier, Jean (Paris)	
1591	1355	1554	1237
1592	999	Savetier, Nicolas (Paris)	
1593	3723	1527	570
Salviano, Orazio (Rome)		1530	3887
1558	4050	Scaglione, Giovanni Francesco	
1558 (col. 1555)	1107	see Nibbio, Giovanni Domenico and Scaglione, G.F.	
1560	3919	Scharfenberg, Marcus	
Salviotti, Cesare (Bologna)		see Scharffenberg, Marcus	
1582	3583	Scharffenberg, Crispin (Breslau)	
Samson, Théodore (Paris)		1555	4252
1598	1306	1561	3863
Sánchez, Francisco (Madrid)		1568	702; 2653; 4253
1572	1644	Scharffenberg, Johann (Breslau)	
1577 (i.e. 1578)	4521	1585	1079
1588	1123	Scharffenberg, Johann, Heirs of (Breslau)	
Sánchez, Luis (Madrid)		1589	4139
1592	4526	Scharffenberg, Marcus (Krakow)	
1594	3079	1521	525
1595	3427	Schaur, Johann (Augsburg)	
1598	4056	1500	3152
1599	4241; 4782	Schensperger, Hans II	
1600	591; 592; 4392	see Schönsperger, Johann II	
Sanctandrea, Officina, (H. Commelinus?) (Heidelberg)		Schirenbrand, Hans (Mulhouse)	
1590	926	1559	2506
1591	267	Schleich, Clemens (Wittenberg)	
1592	1529	1570	2266
Sandri, Nicolò and Domenico, fratelli dal Jesu (Venice)		1573	3359
1513	478	1575-76	78
Sansovino, Francesco (Venice)		1585	3937
1560	4626	Schmid, Peter	
1561	446; 4057	see Schmidt, Peter	
1562	447	Schmidt, Bonaventura (Zerbst)	
Santandreas, Petrus (Basel)		1595	821
1579	1832	Schmidt, Peter (Frankfurt am Main)	
Santi and co. (Rome)		156-?	3631
1588	4793	1566	2505
San Vito, Anello (Naples)		1569	3639
1566	2841	1587	3982
Saracca, Agostino (Venice)		Schmidt, Peter (Mulhouse)	
1553	1581	1559	2506
Sartorius, David (Ingolstadt)		1562	3455
1575	862	Schmuck, Michael (Schmalkalden)	
Sartorius, Nicolaus		1582	4455
see Schneider, Nikolaus		1597	4334
Sassen, Servaes van (Louvain)		Schnauss, Cyriacus (Coburg)	
priv. 1559	4303	1551	4259
Sauer, Johann (Frankfurt am Main)		Schneider, Andreas (Leipzig)	
1594	414; 2232; 2809; 2811	1575	3618
1596	2872; 4725	Schneider, David	
1597	4006	see Sartorius, David	

Schneider, Nikolaus (Liegnitz)	1512	2920
1596	3703-4	4572
Schnellboltz, Franz (Leipzig)	Schumann, Valentin (Leipzig)	
1598	1515	4189
Schöffner, Ivo (Mainz)	1516	4272
1531	1519	4275
1534	1522	3578
1541	1523	2823
Schöffner, Johann (Mainz)	1529	2651; 3365
1517	Schuster, Cornelius	
1519	see Sutorius, Cornelius	
1520	Schwab, Hans (Lyons)	
1524	1501	4472
1531	1508	1998
Schöffner, Peter II (Venice)	1510	3122
1542	Schwab, Paul	
Schöffler, Hektor (Nuremberg)	see Queck, Paul	
pref. 1534	Schwenck, Lorenz (Wittenberg)	
Schöne, Anton (Wittenberg)	1559	2277
1570	1560	3614
1573	1565	2473
1575-76	Schwertel, Johann (Wittenberg)	
Schönig, Valentin (Augsburg)	1577	3005
1578	Scinzenzeler, Johann Angelus (Milan)	
1586	1504	2195
1597	Sciuriani, Typi	
Schönsperger, Johann II (Augsburg)	see Eichorn, Andreas	
1511	Scoto, Girolamo (Venice)	
Schoenstenius, Johannes (Cologne)	1540	272
1540	1542	840
Schott, Johann (Basel)	1543	2591
1508	1545	29; 273; 835; 842; 3293
Schott, Johann (Freiburg im Breisgau)	1546	692; 2325
1504	1547	188; 1742
Schott, Johann (Strasbourg)	1548	1721; 1839; 2705
1511	1548 (i.e. 1549)	4801
1514	1549	134
1517	1550	4802
1523	1551	30
1526	1552	149; 3161
1528	1553	251
1529	1555	150
1530	1556	1960
1531	1560	278
1532	1566	919; 2841
1532-1536	1567	3562
1533	1573	152
1534	Scoto, Gualtiero (Venice)	
1538	1553	214
1539	1554	2581
1540	1555	2264
1543 (col. 1544)	Scoto, Ottaviano, Heirs of (Venice)	
1544	27 Jan. 1500/01	2251
Schröter, Johann (Basel)	1501	2966
1597	1502	395; 998; 1502; 2196; 2562;
Schürer, Matthias (Strasbourg)		2607; 4798
1510	1503	403; 529; 3576
1511	1505	306; 378; 2055; 3347; 3352

Scoto, O., Heirs of (cont.)

1506	4378
1507	1423; 2588; 3228
1508	28
1513	2519
1514	394; 1499; 2047; 2100; 2971
1515	404; 1008
1516	82; 2015; 2187
1517	860; 3425; 4395
1518	1845
1519	94; 102; 171; 2380; 4080
1520	2048; 4605; 4609
1521	2; 4377; 4474
1522	939
1523	330; 2757
1524	248
1526	3351
1529	3316
1530	369; 4777
1531	4380
1536	841
1537	4342
Scoto, Ottaviano di Amedeo (Venice)	
1542	374
Secerius, Johannes	
see Setzer, Johann	
Segalino, Luigi (Padua)	
1554	3258
Seitz, Peter II (Wittenberg)	
1567	1088
Senneton bros. (Lyons)	
1566	2630
1571	2631
Seres, William (London)	
1567	2396
Sermartelli, Bartolomeo (Florence)	
1574	3222
1577	785; 3800
1585	2207
1586	454
1587 (col. 1586)	2206
1591	1592
Sermartelli, Michelangelo (Florence)	
1594	2210
1596	1419; 1596
Sertenas, Vincent (Paris)	
1540	4165
1560	1646
Sessa, Giovanni Battista I (Venice)	
15—?	3808
ca. 1500	20
1501	18; 4237
1502	100
1504	3579
Sessa, Giovanni Battista II (Venice)	
1586	1183
Sessa, Giovanni Battista II and Giovanni Bernardo (Venice)	
1597	3169.1

Sessa, Giovanni Battista II and Melchiorre II (Venice)

1556	2085
1557	2874
1558	2832
Sessa, Melchiorre (Venice)	
1508	4163
1513	3687
1515	19
1516	904
1521	16
1530	3398
1533	2476; 3408; 3609
1539	1057
1541	2584
1542	2801

Sessa, Melchiorre, Heirs of (Venice)

1570	1556; 1578
1571	1560; 1576
1572	1572
1573	3169
1581	1561
1582	1557; 1567; 1570
1583	1573
1594	1577
1597	3918
1598	816
1599	4413
1600	185

Setzer, Johann (Hagenau)

1527	1117
1528	909
1530	1699; 3860
1531	1672
1532	2430

Sévestre, Jean (Paris)

1573	2090
------	------

Sévestre, Louis I (Paris)

1573	2479
------	------

Seybold, Heinrich (Strasbourg)

1528	4485
1528 (?)	4488
1529 (?)	4482; 4484; 4486
1529	4483; 4487
1530	535
1530 (?)	619; 620; 3350; 4480; 4481

Sheldrake, John (London)

1590	1292
------	------

Short, Peter (London)

1597	874
1599	2089
1600	2090

Signum spei, Ad

see Speranza, Al segno della

Silber (alias Franck), Marcello (Rome)

1521	375
------	-----

Siliceus, Henricus

see Steiner, Heinrich

Silva, Bernardino (Turin)		Soter, Johannes (Cologne)	
1532	898	1529	1134; 3331
Silva, Franciscus de (Turin)		1530	470; 3340
1507	451	1531	3342
1512	450	1533	70
Silvius, Guillaume (Antwerp)		1534	3552
1560	2844	Soter, Johannes (Solingen)	
1562	413	1538	912
1563	2843	1539	2432
1565	1281	Soubbron, Thomas (Lyons)	
1567	4781	1595	1118
1568	3483	1597	1473
Silvius, Michael (Lyons)		Spei, Ad signum	
1555	4263	see Speranza, Al segno della	
Simbeni, Giacomo, Heirs of (Venice)		Speranza, Al segno della (Venice)	
1578	3705	1553	416
1588	3733; 3953	1556	417
Simmes, Valentine (London)		Spineda, Lucio (Venice)	
1596	3518	1600	2935
Simons, Guillaume (Antwerp)		Stähelin, Bartholomäus (Basel)	
1559	2770	1557	600
1561	2765	Stagnino, Bernardino I (Venice)	
Singriener, Johann I (Vienna)		1537 (col. 1536)	1847; 2384
1514	95	1537	2441
1520	4256	1537 (i.e. 1538)	4330
Singriener, Johann II (Vienna)		1538	684
1551	4601	1538 (col. 1537)	1147
Smesmann, Abraham (Speyer)		1538	1799; 1898
1594	2273	1538 (col. 1537)	2349
Societas Aspirantium		1538	3232
see Accademia degli Aspiranti		Stainer, Heinrich	
Sodalitas Celtica, Printer to the (Nuremberg)		see Steiner, Heinrich	
1506	3652	Stainhofer, Kaspar (Vienna)	
1510	3653	n.b. 1565	1455
Somasco, Giacomo Antonio (Venice)		Steelsius, Joannes (Antwerp)	
1594	2008	1541	1091
1600	3706	1560	112
Somasco, Giovanni Battista (Venice)		Stehle, Bartholomäus	
1562	4570	see Stähelin, Bartholomäus	
1569	1739	Steiner, Heinrich (Augsburg)	
1574	4569	1529	3896
1575	2026	1530	298; 1389; 2953
1584	2975	1531	299; 2835; 4686; 4689
1585	2009.1	1532	300; 3603; 4371; 4565
1588	1996	1533	4687; 4690
1589	2007	1534	3165
Soncino, Costantino (Pavia)		1536	4688
1565	2903	1540	3292
1567	1367	1541	4691
Soncino, Girolamo (Pesaro)		1545	750
1510	1985	1547	4692
Sonnius, Michel I (Paris)		Steinmann, Hans (Leipzig)	
1570	1491	1572	2778
Sonnius, Michel II (Paris)		1574	4359
1595	2701; 2702	1576	3790; 4217
1597	2700	1582	3791
		1585	3715
		1587	1208; 3796

Steinmann, Hans, Heirs of (Leipzig)			Sybold, Heinrich	
1589	4759		see Seybold, Heinrich	
1590	2896; 4758; 4765		Sylvestre de Parijs (Antwerp)	
Steinmann, Tobias (Jena)			ca. 1539?	219
1585	4147		Sylvius, Michael (Lyons)	
1588	2774		1556	3267
1598	4543		Sylvius, Simon	
Steinmeyer, Maria (Frankfurt am Main)			see Du Bois, Simon	
1591	755		Syngriener, Hans	
1593	2850		see Singriener, Johann II	
Steinmeyer, Paul (Frankfurt am Main)			Tack, Heinrich (Frankfurt am Main)	
1573	2853		1586	3019
1576	2595; 2852; 2949		1588	806
1577	2849		Tacuinus, Joannes (Venice)	
1578	2596		1506	617
1580	4036		1511	2468
1583	4031		1517	3680
Stella, Michael Martin (Basel)			1518	3426
1556	1037		1519	3987
Stöckel, Matthes (Dresden)			1524	1990
1566	3325		1530	3440
1577	3326		1538	276
1583	479		Taietti, Vincenzo (Lodi)	
1584 (col. 1583)	480		1586	3660
1597	3327; 4723		Tamo, Angelo (Verona)	
Stöckel, Wolfgang (Leipzig)			1600	2539
1501	2507		Tardif, Antoine (Lyons)	
1511	312		1586	311
Stoer, Jakob (Geneva)			Tarino, Giovanni Domenico (Turin)	
1577	2633		1589	1476
1578	1466		1592	1562
1580	1468; 2628		Tebaldini, Francesco (Ravenna)	
1581	2619		1586	2922
1591	3832		Teffner, Georg	
1593	3694		see Deffner, Georg	
1595	2377		Terranova, Juan Bautista (Salamanca)	
1597	1418		1571	693
1599	3834		Thanner, Jakob (Leipzig)	
Stoughton, Robert (London)			1500	7
1551 (?)	4749		1514	101
Stratius, Jean (Lyons)			Thielens, Antoine (Antwerp)	
1581	4775		1577	4158
1586	311		Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard (Berlin)	
Straub, Leonhard (St. Gall)			pref. 1570	4358
1582	4699		1576	4352
1584	2388		Thylens, Antonius	
1598	3519		see Thielens, Antoine	
Stüchs, Johann (Nuremberg)			Tierry, Nicolás (Valladolid)	
1528	4134		1527	3869
1529	740		Tilenius, Antonius	
Stürmer, Gervasius (Erfurt)			see Thielens, Antoine	
1552	3177		Tinghi, Philippe, House of (Lyons)	
Sultzbach, Johann (Naples)			1585	2238
1539	2176		Tini, Pietro (Milan)	
Sutorius, Cornelius (Frankfurt am Main)			1583	4186
1596	2872		Tini, Pietro, Heirs of (Milan)	
1597	4006		1589	4373

Tornieri, Jacomo (Rome)			
1585	1342; 3950	1549	1920; 1933; 3046
1586	1333; 4051	1550	4306
1587	4052	Trechsel, Johann (Lyons)	
1588	4053	15--?	1119
Torrentiniana, Officina (Mondovi)		Trechsel, Melchior and Gaspard (Lyons)	
1566	268	1533	934
Torrentino, Leonardo (Mondovi)		1535	2149
1565	467; 2806	Treveris, Peter (London)	
1566	268	1525	747
Torrentino, Lorenzo (Florence)		1527 (?)	2639
1548	2979	Tridentinus, Nicolaus	
1550	263; 3742	see Bevilacqua, Nicolò	
1551	203; 261; 3741; 3743; 3744;	Tridino, Joannes de	
	3745; 3746; 3747; 4653;	see Tacuinus, Joannes	
	4661	Trincavelli, Giovanni Francesco (Venice)	
1556	264; 266	1535	2592
Torrentino, Lorenzo, sons of (Florence)		Trot, Barthélemi (Lyons)	
1567	3968	1507	2970
Torresani, Andrea (Venice)		1508	411
1500	1325	1509	563
1501	3600	1512	1138
Torresano, Federico (Venice)		1514	412; 2031
1549	4623	1515	328; 2557
1553	3559	1516	2032
1554 (col. 1553)	3560	1517	3044
Torstensson, Anders (Stockholm)		1518	564
1578	526	1526	2002
Tortis, Alvise de (Venice)		1529	1953; 2451
1538	1848; 2385	1530	2594
Tosi, Francesco (Florence)		1532	1062
1587	3290	1534	2992
Tournes, Jean I de (Lyons)		Trot, Barthélemi (Pavia)	
1547	1936	1501	169; 1956
1548	1263; 1272; 1483; 1692; 3143	Trujillo, Sebastián (Seville)	
1549	914; 1317; 1517; 1518; 2536	1565	3215
1550	1318; 1319; 3179; 4326; 4327	1569	1649; 1650
1551	1481; 4328; 4592	Tubini, Antonio (Florence)	
1552	55; 2980; 3402; 4578	1508	2439
1554	293; 916; 1275; 1638; 3381	Turlini, Damiano, Heirs of (Brescia)	
1555	1245; 2386	1572	803
1556	2533; 2571; 3282; 3284	Turlini, Giacomo and Policreto (Brescia)	
1557	3285	1576	1363
1558	3287	1579	4290
1559	274; 1421; 3286	Turlini, Giovanni Battista (Pavia)	
1560	3283; 4479	1561	3051
1561	1347	1562	3446
Tournes, Jean II de (Lyons)		Turlini, Policreto (Brescia)	
1574	2635	1586	4043
1577	2566	1591	569
1580	2374	Turnèbe, Adrien (Paris)	
1581	2636	1554	255; 2278; 3990
1587	920	Turrisan, Bernard (Paris)	
1589	4068	1555	3406
Tramezzino, Michele (Venice)		1556	2570; 3624
1543	2313; 4012	1562	1442
1548	1551; 2314	1564	646.1
		Typographia Medicea (Rome)	
		1593	376

Ugolino, Giovanni Battista (Venice)	1567	636	
1587	2921	1568	3024; 3030.1
Ugolino, Paolo (Venice)	1569	3030; 4576	
1593	1339	1570	3013
Ulhart, Philipp I (Augsburg)	1571	426; 3028	
1533	57	Valgrisi, Vincenzo, Heirs of (Venice)	
1534	59; 2045	1573	3025; 3031
1535	2642	1581	3026
1535 (?)	4701	1597	3027
1538	4266	Valvassore, Giovanni Andrea (Venice)	
Ulricher, Georg (Strasbourg)	1546	3399	
1531	2524; 3565; 4316	1552	3585
1533 (?)	727	1561 (col. 1562)	4058
Ungleriana, Officina (Krakow)	1562	4059	
1537	2860	Varela de Salamanca, Juan (Seville)	
Uscio, Giovanni Battista (Venice)	1522	2738	
1587	3663	Várez de Castro, Pedro (Madrid)	
Valderus, Joannes	1599	3080	
see Walder, Johann	Varisco, Giovanni (Venice)		
Valerius, Stephanus (Louvain)	1588	3711; 3712	
1563	3328	Varnier, Hans I (Ulm)	
Valgrisi, Felice (Venice)	1536	3447	
1583	1018	Varrone, Giovanni (Turin)	
1584	1425	1580	1447
1587	3074; 3097	Vascosan, Michel (Paris)	
1588 (col. 1587)	427	1539	1505
1588	1191	1545	2407; 2908
Valgrisi, Giovanni (Venice)	1549	3338	
1574	2958; 2963	1555	1285; 2409; 2880
1575	2334	1556	4096
Valgrisi, Vincenzo (Venice)	1557	4091	
1540	708	1559	4490
1544	1849; 4297; 4546	Vautrollier, Thomas (London)	
1545	682; 1397; 1400; 1401; 4194	1583	474
1546	2326; 2364; 4673	1586	706
1548	677; 1162; 1271; 1484; 4496	Veale, Abraham (London)	
1549	676; 1273; 1485; 1851; 4300;	1552	4200
	4547; 4551	1557	3837
1550	1163; 3636; 4654	1560 (?)	613
1551	2180; 4663	1574	2158
1552	207; 1164	1575	3838
1554	1268; 3008; 3247; 4656	1578 (?)	2130
1555	3020; 4657	Vele, Abraham	
1556	625; 1028; 1233; 1257; 1704;	see Veale, Abraham	
	3248; 3872; 4652	Velpen, Renier van (Louvain)	
1557	3021; 3273; 3274; 4671	1559	3934
1558	3009; 3250; 4624	Venitiano, Vincentio (Rome)	
1559	2950; 3010; 3022; 3249; 3717	1555-?	3803
1560	210; 246; 253; 1075; 2446;	Ventura, Comino (Bergamo)	
	3873; 4082	1581	989
1560 (col. 1559)	3023	1582	1102
1561	224; 3033; 3128; 4083; 4086	1587	3662
1562	1961; 3052; 4667	1588	1337
1562-63	1758	1590	3539
1563	1029; 4501	1600	3537
1564	389; 634; 1559; 2593	Venturino, Paolo (Venice)	
1565	1706; 3012; 4658	1600	3706
1566	202; 635		

Vercellensis, Albertinus (Venice)		
1501	137	
n.b. 1502	2937	
Vercellensis, Bernardinus de Viano (Venice)		
1504	353	
1509	2268	
1524	1771	
1543	1622	
Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus (Venice)		
1509	2268	
Vercellensis, Joannes Rubeus and Bernardinus (Venice)		
1507	3686	
Veronino, Matteo (Padua)		
1552	3260	
Verwithaghen, Jean (Antwerp)		
1577	4158	
Veycellier, Claude (Lyons)		
ca. 1530	2125	
Veyrat, Jean (Lyons)		
1598	2962	
Vian, Alessandro de (Venice)		
1567	2932	
Viano, Andrea (Pavia)		
1594	487	
Viano, Bernardino de		
see Vercellensis, Bernardinus, de Viano		
Viano, Giovanni Andrea (Pavia)		
1584	2861; 4427	
Victoria, Martín de (Burgos)		
1578	1064	
Vidoué, Pierre (Paris)		
1521	3333	
Vidoué, Pierre, House of (Paris)		
1530	3681	
Vierendunk, Gerhart		
see Virendunck, Gerhard		
Vietor, Hieronymus (Krakow)		
1521	525	
1522	2898	
1530	360	
Vietor, Hieronymus (Vienna)		
1514	95	
Vignon, Eustache (Geneva)		
1579	573	
1580	574	
Villanueva, Juan de (Alcalá de Henares)		
1569	72	
Villaquirán, Juan de (Toledo)		
1513	544; 958	
Villiers, Gilbert de (Lyons)		
1510-1511	3312	
1511	3134	
1512	1138	
1514	412; 2031	
Vincens, Mathieu (Avignon)		
1558	845	
Vincent, Antoine (Lyons)		
1546	4674	
1551		3151
1553		1600
1554		1156; 4678
1555		2077; 2328; 4263
1556 (?)		1651
1556		1697; 3267
1559		194; 2080
1560		151; 1602
1561		4095; 4097
1562		2330
1564		2331
Vincent, Barthélemy (Lyons)		
1571		86
1574		4680
1575		1294
1581		4593
Vincent, Mathieu		
see Vincens, Mathieu		
Vincent, Simon (Lyons)		
1508		933
n.b. 1509?		937
1512		945
priv. 1514		4376
Vincent, Simon, Heirs of (Lyons)		
1535		2149
Vingaard, Hans (Copenhagen)		
1557		4222; 4224; 4225
Viotti, Seth (Parma)		
1568		4169
Virendunck, Gerhard (Cologne)		
1567		3474; 3475; 3478
Vitali, Bernardino dei (Venice)		
ca. 1498-1500		2936
15--?		3804; 3805; 3807; 3808
1502		175
ca. 1505?		3439
1518		2875
1519		2234; 2575
1524		1771
1525		2794
1535		536
Vitali, Bernardino and Matteo dei (Venice)		
1523		283
Vitali, Matteo dei		
see Vitali, Bernardino & Matteo dei		
Vitalis, Jacobus (Venice)		
1574		3620; 3621
Vivian, Jean (Geneva)		
15--?		242
Vögelin, Ernst (Leipzig)		
1570		545
pref. 1576		2120
Vögelin, Typi Voegelian (Leipzig)		
1572		2778
1574		4359
1575		3618
1576		3790; 4217

Vögelin, Valentin (Leipzig)		1577	1465; 1486
1593	2461	1578	2139
1596	2460; 2462	1579	2397
Vogtherr, Heinrich I (Strasbourg)		1580	2798
1538	220; 572; 2685; 3336	1581	1470
1539 (?)	217	1581 (col. 1580)	4126
1539	3337; 3368	Wechel, André (Paris)	
Voigt (Vogt), Bartholomäus I (Leipzig)		1554	1459
1599	1034	1555	1939
Voltz, Nikolaus (Berlin)		1560	952; 1479; 4582
1583	4355	1564	2138
Vorsterman, Willem (Antwerp)		1567	953; 1464
1540	4294	1568	3526
Vostre, Simon (Paris)		1569	2175
1501 (?)	892	1572	994
Vyethor, Jeronimus		1573	3528
see Victor, Hieronymus		Wechel, André, Heirs of (Frankfurt am Main)	
Wachter, Georg (Nuremberg)		1582	4093; 4251; 4511
1530	2924	1583	2611
1543 (?)	4285	1584	158; 1426; 2255; 3101; 3207
Waesberghe, Jan van (Antwerp)		1585	1076; 2799; 3086
1563	3462	1586	2612; 4047
1574	117	1587	2341; 3245
Waldegrave, Robert (London)		1588	1589; 2356
n.d.	2475	1589	2731
1583	2296	1590	4513
1586	506	1591	3728
Walder, Johann (Basel)		1591-94	1077
1534	469	1592	1472; 3933
1537	2309	1593	1072
Waldkirch, Conrad (Basel)		1595	2319
1584	3100; 3512	1596	2211; 2335; 3596; 4235
1585	310; 3513; 4167	1597	349; 978; 2786; 3684; 3729
1586	559; 4166	1598	343; 1137; 1157; 1168; 4141;
1586-88	2253		4142
1587	560; 4415	1599	2616
1588	3108; 3966	1600	350; 1427
1589-1591	3514	Wechel, Chrétien (Paris)	
1590	2749	1528	1866; 1917; 2911
1591	493; 3516	1529 (col. 1528)	910
1593	697	1529	911; 1780; 4345
1594	3073	1532	4527
1596	4281	1533	54
1597	2586	1535	172; 1910; 3650
1598	2648; 3436; 4710	1536	669; 1896; 3574
1599	102.1	1537	1798
1600	2871; 4799	1539	1266; 1801
Ward, Roger (London)		1540	1962; 2411; 4064
1590	969; 1292	1541	879; 1262; 1277; 1728; 1767;
Warnersoén, Peter (Kampen)			1909
ca. 1540	2552	1542	1868; 3140
Watkins, Richard (London)		1543	1949; 4296
1579	3601	1544	2338; 3141
1583	2296	1545	1482; 1803; 2538
1598	3911	1546	1885
Wechel, André (Frankfurt am Main)		1548	1267; 1278; 1911
1576	2614; 4092	1552	2489

- Wechel, Johann (Frankfurt am Main)
 1584 1475
 1585 4105
 1587 3093
 1589 2488
 1590 1377
 1591 1187; 1189; 2486; 2644; 2767;
 2780; 3092; 3238; 3735;
 3794; 4541
 1593 1477; 2775; 4176
- Wechel, Johann and Fischer, Peter (Frankfurt am Main)
 1592 3189
- Wegener, Nikolaus (Schleswig)
 pref. 1595 3517
 1596 961
- Weigel, Hans (Nuremberg)
 1556 218
- Weissenburger, Johann (Landshut)
 1514 3615
 pref. 1515 4179
- Weissenburger, Johann (Nuremberg)
 1512 4698
- Weissenhorn, Alexander I (Augsburg)
 1531 744
 1539 745
- Weissenhorn, Alexander I (Ingolstadt)
 1537 2393
 1541 3344
 1542 2684
 1544 2683; 4668
 1545 4672
- Weissenhorn, Alexander II (Ingolstadt)
 1550 4156
 1569 3390
- Weissenhorn, Alexander II and Samuel (Ingolstadt)
 1562 639; 640; 1045; 1456
 1565 2877
 1567 643
- Weissenhornisches Druckerei (Ingolstadt)
 1573 3118
 1574 1366
 1579 642
 1581 227
 1582 641
- Welack, Matthäus (Wittenberg)
 1577 3005
 1590 79
- Welle, Hieronymus (Louvain)
 1563 3328
- Welschhans, Johann
see Bebel, Johann
- Wessel, Arend I, Heirs of (Bremen)
 1598 2694
- Wessel, Wilhelm (Eisleben)
 1594 4764
- Westheimer, Bartholomäus (Basel)
 1539 58
 1540 365
- Weygel, Hans
see Weigel, Hans
- Whitchurch, Edward (London)
 1543 4615
 1546 2127
 1550 2128; 2735; 4616
 1560 2129
- White, Edward (London)
 n.d. 2474; 2475
 1588 3758
 1596 (col. 1597) 2804
- Wight, John (London)
 1566 121
 1568 119
 1568 (?) 120
- Willer, Georg I (Augsburg)
 1571 1449
 1572 3154
 1573 1450; 3364
 1574 3616
 1576 2964
 1581 2965
- Windet, John (London)
 1585 4715; 4716
 1586 4596
 1593 2655
 1597 4381
- Winkler, Andreas (Breslau)
 1542 27
- Winter, Robert (Basel)
 1537 4591
 1539 1686; 4586
 1540 1710; 2583; 3413; 4682
 1542 135
 1544 39; 2012
- Winterburger, Johannes (Vienna)
 15--? 2736
 not after 1506 96
- Withage, Jean
see Verwithaghen, Jean
- Withaye, Jean
see Verwithaghen, Jean
- Wörlin, Johann (Freiburg im Breisgau)
 1523 575
- Wolf, Johannes (Zürich)
 1592 1322
 1595 1384
- Wolf, John (London)
 1587 2049
 1588 3758
- Wolfe, Reginald (London)
 1547 3801
- Wolff, Jakob (Hamburg)
 1590 3361
- Wolff, Nicolas (Lyons)
 10 Mar., 1500/01 4471
- Wolff, Thomas (Basel)
 1529 1782; 2103

Wolrab, Nikolaus (Dresden)		
1553	2657	1592 348
Wolrab, Nikolaus (Leipzig)		1597 342; 345
1543	2132	Zetzner, Lazarus (Strasbourg)
Wouvere, Claes van den (Antwerp)		1595 491
1564	354	1597 2254; 4780
Wyer, Robert (London)		Zeys, Gerardo (Pavia)
1530 (?)	229; 4199	1523 3
ca. 1538 (?)	1388	Ziletti, Francesco (Venice)
1542	2247	1571 4568
n.b. 1549?	633	1582 3419
pref. 1550	3765	1583 1085
1550 (?)	4619	1584 3240
Wyssenbach, Rudolf (Zürich)		1585 1066
1552	2075	Ziletti, Francesco, Heirs of (Venice)
Yuañez, Sebastián		1589 3421
see Ibáñez, Sebastián		Ziletti, Giordano (Venice)
Zainer, Hans (Ulm)		1556 2997
1506	313	1556 (col. 1557) 4664
Zaltieri, Bolognino (Venice)		1557 1894; 4665
1564	160	1558 2986
1570	4660	1559 2984; 2994; 3923
Zaltieri, Marc'Antonio (Venice)		1562 2152
1584	3732	1563 (col. 1562) 2995
1588	1448	1564 1431
Zanetti, Aloyse (Rome)		1566 2996
1596	4792	1566-67 1108
1599	790	1567 1345
Zanetti, Bartholomeo (Venice)		1568 2987
1535	2592	1572 3301
1539	710	1573 1082
1543	480	1574 1084
Zanetti, Daniele (Venice)		1575 3218
1576	2836	1582 3219
Zanetti, Francesco (Rome)		1583 1085
1580	858; 2615	Zimmermann, Erasmus (Basel)
1586	1333	1545 1674
1587	1371	Zimmermann, Michael (Vienna)
Zangre, Jean Baptiste (Louvain)		1554 1362
1595	3209	1558 159
1598	1530	1562 363
Zannetti, Daniele		Zoppini, Fabio and Agostino (Venice)
see Zanetti, Daniele		1585 2009.1
Zanotto da Castelliono		1588 2010
see Castiglione, Giovanni da		1589 627
Zassenus, Servatius		Zoppino, Nicolò, d'Aristotile (Venice)
see Sassen, Servaes van		1529 809
Zeglio, Gerardo		Zymmermann, Michael
see Zeys, Gerardo		see Zimmermann, Michael
Zei, Gerardo		Zyrickzee, Cornelius von (Cologne)
see Zeys, Gerardo		15--? 83; 2183; 2560; 3069; 3070
Zenaro, Damiano (Venice)		ca. 1500 3067
1584	4631	1507 3810
1591	701	1508 4162

PRINTERS OR PUBLISHERS AND PLACE OF PRINTING UNKNOWN

15--?	991; 1087; 2815	1542	772; 1023
15--	571; 2122; 4221; 4324; 4540; 4771	1544	2658; 4347
1504	2609	pref. 1551	2711
1512	2526	1552	4248
1510?	104	1555	905
1521	2859	1557	3648
pref. 1521	645	n.b. 1561?	11
pref. 1528	947	pref. 1561	3454
1529	173; 174	1562	2696
explicit 1529	1024	1565	3798
1530	1348; 4135	1569	2675
1531	295	1570	1202
ca. 1531	1206	1579	1331
pref. 1531	1648	1581	3878
1532	67; 2901; 2991	1585	1354
ca. 1532	2900	ca. 1590	2192
1534	2816	1592	4700
1541	3125	1594	3833
		pref. 1595	2035

PRINTERS OR PUBLISHERS UNKNOWN

	<i>Antwerp?</i>		<i>Florence</i>
1563?	4696	1556	4233
	<i>Augsburg</i>	1595	3048
ca. 1529?	352		<i>Frankfurt am Main</i>
1536?	3448 (?)	1592	1416
1538	1005	1593	612
	<i>Basel</i>		<i>Freiburg im Breisgau</i>
1517	551	1574	2011
1526	4452		<i>Geneva</i>
after 1539?	1276	15--?	2886 (?)
1541	231	1519	3230
1554	2732 (?)		<i>Leipzig</i>
1559	110	1501	3702 (?)
1572?	4230	1577	4220
pref. 1575	1458	1594	3716
1577	598 (?)		<i>London</i>
1578	3435	n.b. 1512	2167; 2168
1583 (col. 1565)	3254 (?)	1540?	3306
1583	3255 (?)		<i>Lyons</i>
1593?	3999 (?)	1501	3840
pref. 1593	4000 (?)	1506?	935 (?)
1598	861	n.b. 1509?	937
	<i>Bologna</i>	1517	2972
1571	3584	priv. 1563	4556 (?)
1576	614; 616	1582	88
	<i>Brescia</i>	1596	89
1570	2193		<i>Madrid</i>
1595	473	1594?	1046; 1047
	<i>Cologne</i>		<i>Mantua</i>
1532	63	1515?	1552 (?)
		1545	1626

	<i>Montpellier?</i>		<i>Strasbourg</i>
1585	2504	pref. 1528	2723 (?)
	<i>Naples</i>	1531	1525
1545	3210		<i>Tübingen</i>
	<i>Neisse</i>	1565	700
pref. 1562	4117 (?)	1574	4645
1585	4100	1585	4730
	<i>Nuremberg</i>		<i>Venice</i>
1575	4584	15--?	1050 (?); 2046 (?); 4099
1585	3374 (?)	1502	3121
1599	4177 (?)	1504	4393
	<i>Padua</i>	ca. 1505?	3439
1562	4419	1513	327
1563	4420; 4421	n.b. 1523	3040 (?)
1576	3785	ca. 1530	1532 (?); 1533 (?)
	<i>Paris</i>	pref. 1535	4065 (?)
15--	1314	1538	1640
1511	2888	1542	1621
1519	2559 (?)	1546	4588
1553	1265; 3145	1547	626; 1870
1600?	3962 (?); 3965 (?)	1549	624; 2640
	<i>Piacenza?</i>	1553	3263 (?); 3265 (?)
1526?	2567	1555	297
	<i>Rome</i>	1556	1625; 2078
1513?	3969 (?)	1560	2151
1524?	895	1575	2107; 3058; 3917
1555	2159	1582	3420
1556	4049	1584	2036
	<i>Rostock?</i>	1585	2037
1589	712	pref. 1577	<i>Vicenza?</i>
1593	2753; 2754; 4172		221
	<i>Salamanca</i>	1542	<i>Vienna?</i>
1505	4386		4361
	<i>Schwäbisch Hall</i>	1548?	<i>Wittenberg</i>
1539	2283	1551	1457
	<i>Siena</i>	1552	3278
1579	1597	1557	3166
		1585	3305
			2230 (?)

CONCORDANCE OF STC ITEMS AND SERIAL NUMBERS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STC	NLM	STC	NLM	STC	NLM
205	68	10516	1388	18215a	3306
296	118	10881?	1579	18220	3307
297	119	11513	1737	18224	3308
302	120	11537	1773	19180	3518
306	121	11634	2009	19595	3587
309	122	11714	2039	19809	3601
723	241	11718	2040	20399	3765
1181	429	11738	2049	20816	3801
1193	506	11750	2053	20867	2137
1209	453	11798	2088	21154	3907
1295	458	11799	2089	21155	3908
1358	459	11800	2082	21157	3909
1359	460	11883	2099	21158	3910
1360	461	11969	2127	21160	3911
1508	474	11970	2128	21598	3835
1509	475	11972	2129	21599	3836
1537	476	11975	2130	21600	3837
3376	631	11976	2131	21601	3838
3377	632	12191a	2160	21602	3839
3744	704	12193a	2158	21817	4159
3746	704	12468	2247	22153b	4199
3747	706	12469	2248	23708	4319
4033	778	12498	2218	24118	4381
4034	779	13179	2171	24351	4438
4041	780	13215	3515	24365-66	4439
4343	794	13253	2295	24367	4440
4729	613	13255	2296	24707	4596
4940	928	13433	757	24709	4597
5412	969	13434	747	24720	4615
5442	971	13435	759	24721	4616
5445	970	13520	2396	24722	4617
5478	981	13891	2498	24723	4618
5480	982	14026	2513	24725	4619
5481	983	14075	2535	25185	4715
6276	1099, 4408	14725	1883, 2609	25185a	4716
6984	1171	14836	2639	25852	4749
6986	1172	14917	2655	25862	4755
7275	1290	15192	2721		
7277	1292	15195	2733		
7304	1308	15204	2735		
7644	1356	15238	2737		
7647	1357	15454	2781		
7653	1358	16649	2827		
9363	2170	17977	3758		
9402	2169	18007	3221		

Not in STC
229, 633, 874, 1745,
1746, 2167-68, 2474,
2475, 2598, 2599, 2804,
3535, 4200, 4221, 4406,
4407, 4598

Index of Vernacular Imprints

This index has been compiled for the benefit of the student of modern languages, who may be interested in the extent to which the vernacular supplemented or supplanted Latin as the vehicle of scientific and medical communication during the Renaissance and Reformation periods.

Of the approximately 4818¹ imprints listed in this catalogue, no less than 1421 (or 29.4%) were printed in one of nine vernaculars. Not surprisingly, German, Italian and French items predominate, the respective figures being 522, 391, and 240; English items come next with 137, then Spanish with 80 titles and Dutch with 41. Czech, Danish and Swedish items are poorly represented with only 10 items between them.

It is impossible in the present state of our knowledge and bibliographical controls to establish what proportion of the total literature in the respective languages this library possesses. Further studies on the line of Howard Stone's paper² are needed. If this index helps to stimulate such research, it will have achieved its prime purpose.

¹ 17 entries were cancelled and 27 added during the final preparation of this catalogue.

² The French language in Renaissance medicine. *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance. Travaux et Documents*, 15 (1953) 314-346.

CZECH

2613; 3014

DANISH

961; 1667; 4222-26

DUTCH

37; 116-7; 219; 230; 354; 582; 746; 1170; 1681; 1736; 2220; 2239-40; 2299; 2471-72; 2534; 2552-53; 2682; 2828; 3036-37; 3377; 3451-53; 3462; 3479; 3533; 3586; 3730; 3766; 3853; 3906; 3983; 4294; 4303; 4538; 4696.

ENGLISH

68; 118-122; 229; 241; 453; 459-61; 474-76; 506; 613; 631-33; 706; 747; 757; 759; 778-80; 794; 874; 928; 969-71; 981-83; 1099; 1171-72; 1290; 1292; 1308; 1356-58; 1388; 1579; 1737; 1745-46; 1883; 2009; 2040; 2053; 2082; 2088-89; 2127-31; 2136-37; 2158; 2160; 2167-71; 2218; 2247-48; 2295-96; 2474-75; 2498; 2513; 2535; 2597-99; 2609; 2639; 2655; 2721; 2733; 2735; 2737; 2781; 2804; 3221; 3306-08; 3515; 3518; 3535; 3601; 3758; 3765; 3801; 3835-39; 3907-11; 4159; 4199-4200; 4221; 4319; 4406-08; 4438-40; 4596-98; 4615-19; 4715-16; 4749; 4755.

FRENCH

12; 40; 104; 123-28; 139; 156-57; 293; 317-19; 335; 338; 430-31; 488; 490; 496-97; 527; 567; 588; 590; 594; 601; 668; 703; 851; 892; 903; 980; 986-87; 1032; 1063; 1092; 1095; 1100; 1116; 1118; 1131; 1158; 1173; 1247-48; 1253; 1261; 1283; 1304-07; 1314-16; 1318; 1347; 1392; 1413-14; 1418; 1519; 1569; 1574-78; 1584; 1646; 1651-52; 1682; 1713; 1718; 1837; 1857; 1880; 1906; 1908; 1913-15; 1936-38; 1943; 1951; 1978-79; 1981; 2083; 2090-92; 2119; 2122-26; 2143; 2146-47; 2173; 2175; 2194; 2205; 2213; 2217; 2219; 2226; 2241-44; 2249-50; 2258; 2281-82; 2311; 2353; 2389-92; 2408; 2417-18; 2435; 2447-49; 2478-79; 2499; 2514; 2536; 2538; 2617; 2619-22; 2624-25; 2632-36; 2699; 2713; 2743-44; 2746-47; 2755-56; 2760-61; 2777; 2818; 2826; 2881; 2897; 2959-62; 2973; 3015-18; 3185-86; 3197; 3213; 3286; 3318; 3322; 3402; 3483; 3521-30; 3567-68; 3613; 3651; 3737; 3749; 3783-84; 3840-41; 3852; 3854; 3861; 3912; 3962-65; 4165; 4304-05; 4309; 4323-1; 4327-28; 4347; 4403; 4409; 4451; 4463; 4489-90; 4505; 4593; 4602; 4620-22; 4737; 4775; 4781.

GERMAN

27; 57; 91-93; 128.1; 129-32; 173-74; 217-18; 220; 227; 294-96; 298-300; 313-14; 352; 361-64; 462-63; 479-80; 491-92; 509; 539; 571-72; 575; 595-96; 598-600; 606; 640-41; 645; 698-700; 702; 722; 730-36; 739-45; 749-53; 755-56; 758; 760-65; 783-84; 786; 867-71; 887; 922; 962; 966; 1013-14; 1021; 1023-24; 1045; 1079; 1194; 1206; 1216-20; 1295; 1348; 1350; 1352-54; 1362; 1364-65; 1389; 1403-04; 1417; 1449-52; 1455; 1511-13; 1524-27; 1554-55; 1648; 1657-58; 1661-66; 1668; 1732-35; 2059-63; 2065; 2074; 2084; 2110; 2132-33; 2221; 2231-32; 2261; 2263; 2275-76; 2304; 2308; 2312; 2354; 2433; 2453; 2457-59; 2464; 2467; 2505-06; 2508; 2515; 2518; 2522; 2526; 2529-30; 2537; 2604-06; 2641-42; 2645-47; 2651-54; 2657; 2661-66; 2671; 2675-77; 2679-81; 2685-96; 2722-28; 2734; 2778; 2808; 2815-16; 2835; 2839; 2849-50; 2852-53; 2859; 2877; 2879; 2900-01; 2953-54; 2964-65; 2978; 3019; 3047; 3152-56; 3165; 3177; 3325-27; 3335-37; 3364-68; 3373-74; 3376; 3389; 3422; 3424; 3435; 3447; 3449-50; 3455; 3457-61; 3463-72; 3474-76; 3478; 3486-87; 3491-92; 3494; 3498-3501; 3504-06; 3508; 3513-14; 3516-17; 3519; 3546; 3588; 3598; 3602-03; 3610; 3631; 3637-39; 3648; 3682; 3703-04; 3710; 3715-16; 3776; 3782; 3796-97; 3799; 3802; 3842-46; 3855-57; 3862; 3865; 3878; 3893-96; 3913-15; 3977-79; 3993; 4007-08; 4014-15; 4016-18.1; 4019-41; 4100; 4102; 4106; 4120; 4122; 4128-37; 4143-46; 4150-52; 4156; 4170-71; 4177-80; 4198; 4201; 4212; 4238; 4248; 4252-53; 4257; 4259-60; 4266-71; 4276; 4278; 4285; 4320; 4334-38; 4352-53; 4355-59; 4368-71; 4428; 4442; 4451.1; 4565; 4583-85; 4590; 4599-4601; 4685-95; 4697; 4699-4701; 4717-18; 4723-24; 4726-28; 4730-31; 4739; 4745; 4747-48; 4750-54; 4756; 4758-67; 4770-73; 4796; 4803.

ITALIAN

17; 61; 69; 100; 105-09; 221; 224; 226; 259; 276; 324; 339; 421-23; 425; 446-49; 456; 468; 473; 478; 505; 558; 568; 589; 603; 610-11; 614-16; 627; 630; 634-37; 661-64; 666; 738; 768; 777; 781-82; 785; 800-02; 809-10; 813; 815; 826; 828; 881; 899-902; 904-05; 923; 990-91; 1001-03; 1010; 1016; 1019; 1042-43; 1051-52; 1066-68; 1081; 1084-85; 1087; 1159-64; 1183;

1205; 1299-1300; 1319; 1333-44; 1390; 1397; 1400-01; 1419-20; 1444-48; 1492; 1531-35; 1539; 1551; 1556-68; 1570-73; 1581; 1585-88; 1597; 1623-26; 1669; 1858; 1887; 1920; 1933; 1985-93; 2006-08; 2009.1; 2010; 2036-37; 2052; 2058; 2085-86; 2097; 2105; 2107; 2112; 2150; 2166; 2180-81; 2195; 2245; 2270-72; 2313-15; 2436; 2496-97; 2500-03; 2600-02; 2623; 2667-68; 2720; 2769; 2779; 2805; 2814; 2825; 2832; 2836; 2874; 2905-07; 2925-35; 2944; 2946; 2948; 2956-58; 2963; 2996-97; 3020-27; 3030.1; 3031; 3038; 3046; 3048; 3058; 3064; 3082; 3147.1; 3148-49; 3160; 3176; 3198; 3218-19; 3222; 3290; 3298; 3309; 3321; 3324; 3381; 3397-99; 3418-21; 3534; 3537; 3597; 3607; 3619; 3636; 3658-67; 3695-96; 3708; 3718; 3731-33; 3743; 3747; 3771; 3779; 3781; 3785; 3800; 3803; 3872-75; 3888-89; 3924; 3945-46; 3948; 3950-56; 3968; 3987-89; 3991; 4012; 4044; 4057-60; 4073-78; 4089; 4099; 4174; 4254; 4289-91; 4306-08; 4324-25; 4373-74; 4383; 4401-02; 4404-05; 4441; 4532-34; 4539-40; 4567; 4570; 4623-28; 4637; 4650; 4660; 4783-87; 4791.

SPANISH

23; 72; 133; 269; 415; 477; 544; 592; 829; 958-59; 963-64; 1046-47; 1064; 1123-25; 1127; 1165-66; 1537; 1644; 1649-50; 1683; 1838; 2246; 2267; 2603; 2637-38; 2669; 2709-10; 2738-39; 2783; 2800; 2813; 2830-31; 2833-34; 2858; 2976; 3078; 3080; 3119; 3158-59; 3208; 3215; 3220; 3239; 3369-72; 3427; 3719; 3858; 3869; 4042; 4054-56; 4061; 4240-41; 4246-47; 4323; 4392; 4469; 4526; 4530; 4566; 4782.

SWEDISH

526.

